

INDEX

MINNESOTA RULES 2011

INDEX USER'S GUIDE

Main Headings

The index to Minnesota Rules 2011 is an alphabetical arrangement of main subject headings. The headings appear in boldface capitals. The words and phrases forming the main headings are selected from terminology used in the rules and reflect concepts associated with the rules or in common usage.

There is a main heading for DEFINITIONS. It lists words and phrases defined in a designated definition part or subpart in a rule and other definitions clearly designated as such within a rule.

References to Part Numbers

The numbers listed after an entry refer to rule part numbers. For example:

ACCIDENT REPORTS

School buses, 7470.1000

means that a rule requiring certain reports of accidents involving school buses can be found in part 7470.1000 of Minnesota Rules.

Alphabetization

Main headings and the entries under each main heading are arranged in word-by-word alphabetical order. For example:

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

All terrain vehicles, 6102.0010

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

Off highway motorcycles, 6102.0010

Off road vehicles, 6102.0010

Abbreviations and acronyms are alphabetized as though they are one word. For example:

DEFINITIONS

Campus

Veterans homes, 9050.0040

CAMV (corrective action management unit)

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Carrier

Disease control, 4605.7000

CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)

Health risk limits, 4717.7150

"SEE" and "SEE ALSO"

Two types of cross references are used in the index. They point either to another main heading or to an entry within the same heading.

1. "See" references from entry terms. Sometimes a word in boldface capitals is followed only by a direction to see some other term, as in "JUDICIARY, see COURTS." In such cases, the phrase JUDICIARY is called an entry term. An entry term may be a synonym for the main heading.

It may also be a more specific term; one example is "LIVESTOCK CARRIERS, see MOTOR CARRIERS." When you find the main heading MOTOR CARRIERS, you will find "Livestock carriers" as a subheading under it.

2. *"See specific index headings" notes.* Very general ideas like "record keeping," "notice," and "appeal," which appear in thousands of places in statutes, are not gathered under their own main headings. If you look under "ADDRESSES," you will find an entry, "See specific index headings." This means that there is no general law about all addresses, so if you are looking for law about the address of a specific person or body, you should look under the main heading for that person or body. You may find "addresses" as a subheading under that other main heading.

Another type of "see specific" note looks like this:

BOARDS

Directors, see Board of directors under specific index headings

This type of cross reference lets you know that you must look under each type of corporation for the subheading "Board of directors." A reference like this is used instead of a long series of references to each corporation individually.

3. *"See" references from subheadings.* There are three kinds of "see" references from subheadings to another main heading, to a subheading under another main heading, and to a subheading under the same main heading you are reading:

A. References to another main heading:

BIRDS

Ostriches, see RATITAE

This reference directs you to the main heading RATITAE.

B. References to a subheading under another main heading. There are two forms of these references.

The first form leads you from a subheading to that same phrase as a subheading under a different main heading.

BEVERAGES

Bottled water, see under WATER

WATER

Bottled water.....

Look for a subheading that matches the words before "see." The second form leads you from a subheading to a different phrase under another main heading.

ABUSE

Vulnerable adults, see Abuse under VULNERABLE ADULTS

This reference directs you to find the main heading VULNERABLE ADULTS and under it the subheading "Abuse."

C. References to a different subheading under the same main heading you are reading. There are two forms of these references. The first form leads you from a sub subheading to a subheading using the same words that appear before the word "see":

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Personnel

Attendants, see same under this topic

A cross reference like the one above is directing you to look for the entry below.

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Attendants

The second form leads you from a subheading to another subheading using words different from those that appear before the word "see."

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots, see Ballots under this topic

A cross reference like this is directing you to look for the entry below.

ABSENTEE VOTING

Ballots

4. *"See also" references.* The words "see also" point out other main headings that are related to the one you are reading. Under those other main headings you may find other law about topics related to the one you first looked up. For example, under "BINGO," you will find the direction: "See also GAMBLING."

Users' Suggestions or Complaints

The index to Minnesota Rules is prepared by the Office of the Revisor of Statutes. The indexing is an ongoing process. User suggestions and complaints are welcome. Please send comments to Maryann Corbett at the Office of the Revisor of Statutes or e-mail maryann.corbett@revisor.mn.gov. Comments about the index may also be made by calling the Office of the Revisor of Statutes at (651) 296 2868.

INDEX

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

All-terrain vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Banking institutions, reports, 2885.0600
 Boats, disposal, 6100.1650
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
 Business associations, reports, 2885.0600
 Dividends, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
 Documents, agreements between holders and owners
 Reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Financial institutions, reports, 2885.0600
 Interest, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
 Missing employees wages, 5200.0251
 Off-road vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Passbooks, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Pesticides, bulk storage containers, 1505.3140
 Purpose of rules, 2885.0200
 Radioactive materials, 4731.0555, 4731.0750
 Regular statements of deposit
 Equivalent to statements in statutes, 2885.0700
 Reports
 Discontinuance of interest or dividends, 2885.0500
 Holders having no reportable property, 2885.0800
 Property held by banks, financial institutions, or business associations, 2885.0600
 Service charges, 2885.0400
 Service charges
 Defined, 2885.0300
 Reports, 2885.0400
 Signature cards, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
 Tax reports or regular statements of deposit, 2885.0700
 Wages, missing employees, 5200.0251

ABATEMENT

See specific index headings

ABBREVIATIONS

AASHTO (American Association of State Highway and Transportation officials)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 ACM (asbestos-containing material)
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 ACS (alternative community services) waiver plan
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 ACTFL (American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages)
 Teachers, licenses, 8710.4150
 ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)
 Racing Commission, 7869.0100
 ADAFs (age-dependent adjustment factor)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 ADT (average daily traffic)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 AF_{lifetime} (lifetime adjustment factor)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 AFOR (alternative regulation plan)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 A&GED (alcohol and gambling enforcement division)
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
 AICPA (American Institute of Certified Public Accountants)
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 ALI (automatic location identification)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 ALM (agricultural liming materials)
 Agriculture, 1508.0015

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

AMA (accredited Minnesota assessor)
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1050
 AMA (American Medical Association)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 AMC (average marginal cost)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 ANI (automatic number identification)
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 ANSI (American National Standards Institute)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 APA (Administrative Procedure Act)
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 APM (aquatic plant management)
 Law governing, 6280.0100
 AQCR (air quality control region)
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 AREMA (American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association) manual
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 ASAE (American Society of Agricultural Engineers)
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 ASD (autism spectrum disorder)
 Special education, 3525.1325
 ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers)
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0205
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 ATV (all-terrain vehicle)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
 BCC (bioaccumulative chemical of concern)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 BMC (benchmark concentration)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 BMD (benchmark dose)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 BSAF (biota-sediment accumulation factor)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 BSICs (bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Btu (British thermal unit)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Mechanical code, 1346.0404
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 Btu/h (British thermal unit/hour)
 Mechanical code, 1346.0404
 C (Celsius)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 CAFO (concentrated animal feeding operation)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 CAIDI (customer average interruption duration index)
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
 CAMU (corrective action management unit)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

ABBREVIATIONS

220

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

CARF (Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities)
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

CC (chronic criterion)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

CCF (community correctional facilities)
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

CCF (hundred cubic feet)
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

CCPPCS (common criteria protection profile for commercial security)
 Digital signatures, 8275.0040

CDE (continuing dental education)
 Dentists, 3100.0100

CEMS (continuous emission monitoring system)
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

CFC (chlorofluorocarbon refrigerants)
 Cooling systems, 7685.0120

CGA (cylinder gas audit)
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1170

CIP (cleaned in place)
 Food code, 4626.0020

CLASS (custom local area signaling services)
 Telephone, call tracing services, 7813.0100

CLEC (competitive local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

CMA (certified Minnesota assessor)
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1030

CMAS (certified Minnesota assessor specialist)
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1040

C&NC (convalescent and nursing care)
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

CO₂e
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

COMS (continuous opacity monitoring system)
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

CPA (certified public accountant)
 Gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

CPT (current procedural terminology)
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

CS (chronic standard)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

CSJET (Council on Standards for International Educational Travel)
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSSA (Community Social Services Administration) plan
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

dB(A) (decibels and A-weighted)
 Noise, 7030.0020

DCD (developmental cognitive disability)
 Children with a disability, 3525.1333

DCO (diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DD (developmental disability)
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled, 9525.1800

DHCW (dental health care worker)
 Dental health care workers, 3100.0100

DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide)
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

DNR (Department of Natural Resources)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

DOC (Department of Corrections, Minnesota)
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

DOT (Department of Transportation)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

Dr. (doctor)
 Optometrists, 6500.0400

DRG (diagnosis related groups)
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

DRP (Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability)
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

DSM-MD (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

E (endocrine)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

E 911 (enhanced 911)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

E-Code (external cause of injury-code)
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

EAS (extended area service)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

EAW (environmental assessment worksheet)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculture, 1558.0020
 Release permits, 4420.0010

ECP (essential community provider)
 Law governing, 4688.0010

EEOC (Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, U. S.)
 Human rights complaints, 5000.0050

EGA (emergency general assistance)
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

EIA (equine infectious anemia)
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

EIS (environmental impact statement)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculture, 1558.0020
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000

ENP (effective neutralizing power)
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency (U.S.))
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

EPA SW-846 (Environmental Protection Agency solid waste-846)
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EQB (Environmental Quality Board)
 Agriculture, 1558.0020
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Operating procedures, 4405.0100
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000

ESY (extended school year)
 Children with a disability, 3525.0210

ETC (eligible telecommunications carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

F (Fahrenheit)
 Food code, 4626.0020

FAA (Federal Aviation Administration)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

FAR (floor area ratio)
 Capitol area zoning and design rules, 2400.2040

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

FBA (functional behavioral assessment)
 Special education, 3525.0210

FCC (Federal Communications Commission)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

FEV1 (forced expiratory volume in one second)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

FHWA (Federal Highway Administration)
 Railroads, 8830.0100

FICA (Federal Insurance Contributions Act)
 General assistance, 9500.1206

FMVSS (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard)
 Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

FPC (Federal Power Commission)
 Public utilities, 7825.0200

FPMR (federal property management regulations)
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

FRA (Federal Railroad Administration)
 Railroads, 8830.0100

FSP (federal surplus property)
 Rules governing, 1260.0200

FTE (full-time equivalent)
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

FVC (forced vital capacity)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

GEO (genetically engineered organism)
 Agriculture, 1558.0020

GHB (gamma-hydroxybutyric acid)
 Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

GHGs
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

GLPG (gallon of liquefied petroleum gas)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

HACCP (hazard analysis critical control point principles) plan
 Food code, 4626.0020

HAP (hazardous air pollutant)
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

HBV (hepatitis B virus)
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Prevention programs, 6950.1010

HCPCS (health care procedure coding system)
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

HEAST (health effects assessment summary tables)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

HEPA (high efficiency particulate air)
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

HIV (human immunodeficiency virus)
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Prevention programs, 6950.1010

HMO (health maintenance organization)
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

HOC (halogenated organic compounds)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

HRL (health risk limits)
 Underground water, 4717.7820

HRV (health risk value)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

HUD (Housing and Urban Development Department, U.S.)
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Human rights discrimination complaints, 5000.0050

HVTL (high voltage transmission lines)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000

IAAO (International Association of Assessing Officers)
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

IBC (International Building Code)
 Adoption of, 1305.0011

IBI (index of biological integrity)
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

ICC (Interstate Commerce Commission)
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

ICD-9-CM (international classification of diseases-9th revision-clinical modification)
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

ICF/DD (intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled)
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

IEP (individualized education plan)
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

IEP (individualized education program)
 Special education, 3525.2810

IFR (instrument flight rules)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

IFSP (individualized family service plans)
 Children with a disability, 3525.0210

IHS (Indian Health Service)
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

INTERCOM (interagency long-term care planning committee)
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

IPP (individual program plan)
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

KWH (kilowatt hour)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

LT10t (level exceeded ten percent of the time)
 Noise, 7030.0020

LT50t (level exceeded fifty percent of the time)
 Noise, 7030.0020

LA (load allocation)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

LAWCON (land and water conservation fund)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

L.E.A.P. (labor education advancement program)
 Grants, 5227.0110

LEC (local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

LEGF (large electric generating facility)
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

LEPGP (large electric power generating plant)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000

LHVTL (large high voltage transmission line)
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

LMFT (licensed marriage and family therapist)
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

LNHA (licensed nursing home administrator)
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5200

LOAEL (lowest observed adverse effect level)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

LP (liquefied petroleum)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

LPG (liquefied petroleum gas)
 Certificate of need, 7853.0010

ABBREVIATIONS

222

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

LPG (liquefied petroleum gas) (Cont'd)
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

LPN (licensed practical nurse)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300

LSP (local service provider)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

LWECs (large wind energy conversion systems)
 Wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Mbpd-mile (thousand barrels per day-mile)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

MCF (thousand cubic feet)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

MCT (market cattle test)
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

MDA (Department of Agriculture, Minnesota)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDH (Department of Health, Minnesota)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDL (method detection level)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

mg/kg-day (milligrams of chemical per kilogram per day)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

mg/L (micrograms of chemical per liter)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

mg/L (milligrams per liter)
 Food code, 4626.0020

MHRV (multimedia health risk value)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

ML (minimum level)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MMcfpd-mile (thousands of thousand cubic feet per day-mile)
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

MMUTCD (Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways)
 Railroads, 8830.0100

MN/DOT (Minnesota Department of Transportation)
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 State contracts, 1230.3100

MS (maximum standard)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MSBC (Minnesota State Building Code)
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 1800.5100

MVAC (motor vehicle air conditioner)
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

N-Code (clinical nature-code)
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

NA/R (nursing assistant/registered)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300

NAB (National Association of Boards of Examiners for Long-term Care Administrators, Inc.)
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners)
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400

NASBA (National Association of State Boards of Accountancy)
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

NEC (National Electrical Code)
 National Electrical Code, electricians, 3800.3601

NIH (National Institutes of Health)
 Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010

NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

NOAEL (no observed adverse effect level)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

NPDES (national pollutant discharge elimination system)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Solid waste disposal, 7001.1020
 Storm water permits, 7001.1020
 Water quality permits, 7002.0220

NPS (National Park Service)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

NRCS (Natural Resources Conservation Service)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

NTEP (national type evaluation program)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

OAG-RUD (Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

O.D. (optometrist doctor)
 Optometry, 6500.0400

OHM (off-highway motorcycle)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

OIRWs (outstanding international resource waters)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

OPD (overall program design)
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

ORV (off-road vehicle)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

PALS (pediatric advanced life support)
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

PCA (Pollution Control Agency)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

PCDD/PCDF (polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans)
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

PEL (preliminary effluent limitation)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

PEQ (projected effluent quality)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

PERA (Public Employees Retirement Association)
 Elected officials, membership option, 7950.0100

pH (potential of hydrogen)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

PHN (public health nurse)
 Board of Nursing, 6305.0300

PM-10 (particulate matter-ten micrometers)
 Air pollution, air quality, 7005.0100

POST (Peace Officer Standards and Training) Board
 Horse racing, 7878.0100
 Training and licensing, 6700.0100

PRV (pseudorabies virus)
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

PSAP (public safety answering point)
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

PSAP (public safety answering point) (Cont'd)
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Psia (pounds per square inch absolute)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

PSIG (pounds per square inch gauge)
 Emergency 911 telephone system, 7580.0100

Psig (pounds per square inch gauge)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

PUC (Public Utilities Commission, Minnesota)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

QA&R (quality assurance and review)
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020

QMRP (qualified mental retardation professional)
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

R (resistance to heat flow)
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

RAC (Regional Arts Council)
 Arts grants, 1900.2310

RACT (reasonably available control technology)
 Acid rain, 7021.0010
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

RAP (registered accounting practitioner)
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

RATA (relative accuracy test audit)
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1170

RCRA (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

RDD (regional deposited dose)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RDD_{ER} (extrarespiratory regional dose deposition)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RDDR (regional deposited dose ratio)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RDF (refuse-derived fuel)
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

REA (Rural Electrification Administration)
 Public utilities, 7825.0200

REF (reference exposure level)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RFA (Rural Finance Authority)
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loans, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Livestock expansion loans, 1655.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0021

RfC (reference concentration)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RfD (reference dose)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RfD (regulatory flood datum)
 Floodproofing, 1335.0400

RFP (request for proposals)
 Environmental assistance grants and loans, 9210.0810
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

RGD (regional gas dose)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RGDR (regional gas dose ratio)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RGU (responsible governmental unit)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

RN (registered nurse)
 Board of Nursing, 6305.0300

RSC (relative source contribution)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

RVU (relative value unit)
 Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0100

SAE (Society of Automotive Engineers)
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

SAIDI (system average interruption duration index)
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

SAIFI (system average interruption frequency index)
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

SAMA (senior accredited Minnesota assessor)
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1060

SBA (Small Business Administration)
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

SCORP (statewide comprehensive outdoor recreation plan) Minnesota
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

SCPI (sign communication proficiency inventory)
 Teachers, licenses, 8710.0500, 8710.5200

SDS (state disposal system)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

SELF (student education loan fund)
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

SF (slope factor)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

s.f.u. (supply fixture unit)
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

SIC (standard industrial classification) code
 State contracts, 1230.0150

SILS (semi-independent living services)
 Grants, 9525.0900

SLEC (small local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

SMV (slow moving vehicle)
 Emblem design, mounting, 7440.0100

SOUR (specific oxygen uptake rate)
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

SRO (sewer rate ordinance)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSB (State Services for the Blind)
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

SSCS (sewer service charge system)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

STEL (short-term exposure limit)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

SUO (sewer use ordinance)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SWECS (small wind energy conversion systems)
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
 Wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

TACIP (telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons)
 Eligibility services, 8775.0100

TAP (telephone assistance plan)
 Plan standards, 7817.0100

THM (trihalomethane)
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

ABBREVIATIONS

224

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

TMDL (total maximum daily load)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

TSES (total special education system)
Special education, 3525.0850

TSLRIC (total service long-run incremental cost)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

TTHM (total trihalomethane)
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

UCC (Uniform Commercial Code)
Revised article 9 rules, 8280.0015

UF (uncertainty factor)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

UIC (underground injection control)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0498
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0608

URL (uniform resource locator)
Digital signatures, 8275.0015

USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Poultry and eggs, 1520.5200

USDOT (United States Department of Transportation)
Railroads, 8830.0100

USDOT-AAR crossing inventory
Railroads, 8830.0100

USIA (United States Information Agency)
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USTA (United States Trotting Association)
Horse racing, 7869.0100

VESC (Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission)
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

VFR (visual flight rules)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

VOC (volatile organic compounds)
Air emission permit fees, 7005.0100

WBGT (wet bulb globe temperature index)
Occupational safety and health, 5205.0110

WCRA (Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association)
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

WECS (wind energy conversion systems)
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
Wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

WLA (waste load allocation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

X.509 (information technology - open systems interconnection)
Digital signatures, 8275.0010

ABORTION

Definitions, vital statistics, 4601.0100

Family planning special project grants
Notice to parents or guardians, 4700.1900
Use of funds, 4700.1900

Hospital reports, 4640.1300

Induced terminations of pregnancy, defined, 4601.0100

Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0235

Notice to parents or guardians
Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900

Pregnancy termination, regulation, 4615.3400 to 4615.3600

Reports about
Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
Maternal deaths, 4615.0800
Vital statistics, 4601.2200

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Agricultural chemicals, tanks containing, exclusions, 7151.1300

Alarms, overfill protection, 7151.5700

Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Annual equipment check, 7151.7200

Appeals, procedural rules, 7151.9200

Appurtenances
Defined, 7151.1200
Tanks and piping design standards, 7151.5200

Asphalt cement, tanks containing
Asphalt cement, defined, 7151.1200
Exclusion from rules, 7151.7100, 7151.8400
Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100

Cathodic protection
Defined, 7151.1200
Existing steel tanks and lines, 7151.6600
New steel tanks and lines, design criteria, 7151.5600

Cathodic protection testers
Corrosion protection monitoring, 7151.7200
Defined, 7151.1200
Qualifications, 7151.1200

Class 2 surface water
Defined, 7151.1200
Tanks located near
Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100

Compliance requirements
Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
Corrosion protection, 7151.6600
Overfill protection, 7151.6700
Secondary containment areas, 7151.6400
Spills, leaks, and releases, reporting, 7151.9500
Substance transfer areas, 7151.6500

Contamination determination
Previously closed tanks, 7151.8500
Tanks withdrawn from service, 7151.8400

Corrosion experts
Cathodic protection system design, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
Defined, 7151.1200
Qualifications, 7151.1200

Corrosion protection
Compliance, timing, 7151.6600
Corrective measures, time, 7151.7200
Field-erected steel tanks and lines, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
Monitoring, 7151.7200
Records and record keeping, 7151.7400

Definitions, generally, 7151.1200

Disclosure, records and record keeping, 7001.4230, 7151.7400

Double-bottomed tanks
Corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
Defined, 7151.1200

Double-walled tanks
Defined, 7151.1200
Monitoring, 7151.7200
Overfill protection, 7151.5700
Reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200

Electrical equipment
Defined, 7151.1200
Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Equipment
Annual check, 7151.7200, 7151.7400
Definitions, 7151.1200
Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Exclusion from rules
Corrosion protection, 7151.6600
Existing tanks, standards, 7151.6100
Generally, 7151.1300
New tanks, standards, 7151.5100
Operation and maintenance, 7151.7100
Overfill protection, 7151.6700
Substance transfer area safeguards, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
Used tanks, reinstallation, 7151.5200

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Exclusion from rules (Cont'd)
 - Withdrawal from service, contamination determination, 7151.8400
- Existing tanks
 - Corrosion protection methods, 7151.6600
 - Labels, 7151.6300
 - Overfill protection, 7151.6700
 - Secondary containment areas, 7151.6400
 - Standards
 - Exemptions, 7151.6100
 - Generally, 7151.6100 to 7151.6700
 - Tank and piping standards, 7151.6200
- Facilities, defined, 7151.1200
- Farms, tanks on, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Field-erected steel tanks
 - Corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Inspections, 7151.7200
 - Installation drawings, retention, 7151.7400
 - New tanks, design criteria, 7151.5600
 - Notice, 7001.4250
 - Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
 - Service, approval by Pollution Control Agency, 7001.4250
- Gauges, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700
- Generally, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600
- Hazardous waste, tanks containing, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Hearings, procedural rules, 7151.9200
- Heating and cooling equipment
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Heating oil, tanks containing, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Hydraulic lift tanks
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210, 7151.2100
- Indoor tanks
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Inspections
 - Field-erected steel tanks, 7151.5600, 7151.7200
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Records and record keeping, 7001.4230, 7151.7400
- Investigations, discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
- Labels and labeling
 - Existing tanks, 7151.6300
 - Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
 - Requirements, 7151.5300
 - Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
- Level sticks, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700
- Lubricating oil reservoirs, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Maintenance
 - Generally, 7151.7100, 7151.7300
 - Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
 - Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
 - Secondary containment areas, 7151.5400
- Major facility substance storage permits
 - Application of rules, 7001.0020
 - Applications, 7001.4220
 - Definitions, 7001.4205, 7151.1200
 - Deviations, notice, 7001.4250
 - Exclusion from rules, 7001.4205, 7151.1300
 - Generally, 7001.4200 to 7001.4300
 - Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210
 - Indoor tanks
 - Applications, 7001.4220
 - Defined, 7001.4205
 - Exclusions, 7001.4205
 - Inspections, 7001.4220, 7001.4230

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Major facility substance storage permits (Cont'd)
 - Major facility permit, defined, 7151.1200
 - Notice, 7001.4215 to 7001.4250
 - Permits, 7001.4200 to 7001.4300
 - Public notice and comment, 7001.4215
 - Purpose, 7001.4201
 - Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
 - Scope of rules, 7001.4200
 - Secondary containment areas, 7001.4220, 7001.4230
 - Standards
 - Deviations, notice, 7001.4250
 - Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210
 - Storage capacity, changes, effect, 7001.4240
 - Variations, 7001.4300
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200, 7151.7400
 - Motor fuel tanks on residential property
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 - New tanks
 - Field-erected steel tanks, 7151.5600
 - Standards, 7151.5100 to 7151.5700
 - Notice, construction or installation, 7001.4250
 - Operation, 7151.7100
 - Other regulated substances, tanks containing
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100, 7151.8400
 - Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
 - Other regulated substances, defined, 7151.1200
 - Out-of-service tanks
 - Labels, 7151.8200
 - Reactivation, 7151.8300
 - Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
 - Requirements, 7151.7400
 - Withdrawal from service, 7151.8200
 - Overfill protection, 7151.5700, 7151.6700
 - Owners and operators
 - Annual equipment check, 7151.7200
 - Corrosion protection, duties, 7151.6600
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
 - Exclusions, 7151.1200
 - Inadequate safeguards, 7151.9100
 - Maintenance, generally, 7151.7300
 - Monitoring of transfers, 7151.7200
 - Petitions, alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 - Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
 - Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200
 - Secondary containment areas, duties, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 - Substance transfer areas, safeguards, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
 - Tank service providers, duties regarding, 7151.3100
 - Tanks withdrawn from service, 7151.8100 to 7151.8500
 - Permits, preemption, 7151.9600
 - Permittees, notice given, field-erected tanks, 7001.4250
 - Pipes and pipelines
 - Definitions, 7151.1200
 - Labels, 7151.5300
 - Steel lines, corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 - Underground substance transmission lines, *see same under this topic*
 - Portable tanks, reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200
 - Previously closed tanks, 7151.8500
 - Purpose, 7151.1100
 - Records and record keeping
 - Generally, 7151.7400
 - Owners and operators, 7151.7400
 - Releases, *see Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic*
 - Reports about
 - Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, 7151.9500

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Safeguards
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Inadequate safeguards, 7151.9100
 Secondary containment areas, 7151.7300
 Substance transfer areas, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
 Scope of rules, generally, 7151.1300
 Secondary containment
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Requirements, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 Secondary containment areas
 Assessments following release, 7151.7500
 Clay construction, 7151.5400
 Compliance, timing, 7151.6400
 Construction materials, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 Design, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 Dikes, 7151.1200, 7151.6400
 Discharges into, 7151.1200, 7151.7500
 Evaluation, soil construction, 7151.6400, 7151.7400
 Existing tanks, 7151.6400
 Field-erected tanks, 7001.4250
 Leak detection methods, 7151.5400
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Permeability
 Impermeable, defined, 7151.1200
 Requirements, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
 Safeguards, 7151.7300
 Signs, 7151.5300
 Soil construction, 7151.6400
 Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
 Used tanks, reinstallation at new facility, 7151.5200, 7151.6400
 Volume, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 Septic tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Shop-fabricated tanks
 Cathodic protection design criteria, 7151.5600
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Shutoff system, overfill protection, 7151.5700
 Sight glasses, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700
 Signs
 Requirements, 7151.5300
 Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
 Small tanks near surface water
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
 Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
 Spills, leaks, and releases
 Definitions, 7151.1200
 Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.1200, 7151.7500
 Leak detection
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment areas, 7151.5200, 7151.5400
 Leak tests
 Underground lines, 7151.7200
 Used tanks, reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200
 Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200
 Reporting, compliance, 7151.9500
 Stormwater discharge, 7151.7300
 Standards
 Cathodic protection system design, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 Existing tanks, 7151.6100 to 7151.6700
 Incorporation by reference, 7151.2100
 New tanks, 7151.5100 to 7151.5700
 Steel tanks, *see* Field-erected steel tanks *under this topic*
 Storage capacity, defined, 7151.1200
 Storage tanks, *see* STORAGE TANKS
 Stormwater collection systems, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Substance transfer areas
 Compliance, timing, 7151.6500
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Safeguards and exclusions, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
 Substances
 Change of stored substances, notice, 7001.4250
 Compatibility, 7151.1200, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 Definitions, 7001.4205, 7151.1200
 Surface impoundment pits, ponds, or lagoons
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Tank motor vehicles, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Tank service providers, 7151.3100
 Tank systems
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
 Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
 Tests and testing
 Cathodic protection testers, 7151.1200, 7151.7200
 Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment area evaluation, 7151.6400
 Tote tanks
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Transfers
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Transfers exceeding 55 gallons, overfill protection, 7151.5700
 Type A substances
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400
 Type B substances
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400
 Type C substances
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400
 Underground storage tanks used for aboveground storage, 7151.5200, 7151.6200
 Underground substance transmission lines
 Leak tests, 7151.7200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Notice, 7001.4250
 Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
 Service, approved by Pollution Control Agency, 7001.4250
 Underground lines, defined, 7151.1200
 Used tanks, reinstallation at new facility, 7151.5200, 7151.6400
 Variances
 Generally, 7151.9300
 Major facility substances storage permits, 7001.4300
 Volumetric conversion, 7151.5700
 Water tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Withdrawal from service
 Contamination determination, 7151.8400, 7151.8500
 Generally, 7151.8100 to 7151.8500
 Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
 Requirement, 7151.8100
ABSENTEE VOTING
 Absentee ballots, *see* Ballots *under this topic*
 Address confidentiality program participants, 8290.1300
 Agents, delivery of return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Applications
 Challenged voters, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
 Contents, 8210.0200
 Form, 8210.0200
 Matching with return envelopes, 8210.2450
 Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.0200
 Official marks, 8210.0050
 Permanent applications, 8210.0200
 Receiving automatically, 8210.0200
 Replacement ballots, 8210.2200
 Ballot boards, examining return envelopes, duties, 8210.2450
 Ballot envelopes, *see* Return envelopes *under this topic*
 Ballots
 Ballots already cast, status, 8210.2450
 Categories, 8210.0050
 County auditors, duties, 8210.2300
 Election judges, training, 8240.1600
 Electronic transmission, 8210.0500
 Federal write-in absentee ballots, 8210.2700
 Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.2300
 Presidential elections, 8210.0100
 Receiving automatically, 8210.0200
 Rejected ballots, replacements for, 8210.2600
 Replacement ballots, voters' requests for, 8210.2600
 Retention, 8210.2300
 Certificate of eligibility, 8210.0800
 Certificates and certification, return envelopes, 8210.2200
 Challenged voters, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
 Election judges, training
 Basic course, 8240.1600
 Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400
 Electronic transmission, ballots, 8210.0500
 Envelopes, official marks, 8210.0050
 Experimental use, alternative forms, 8210.1000
 Federal write-in absentee ballots, 8210.2700
 Forms
 Alternative forms, experimental use, 8210.1000
 Applications, 8210.0200
 Certificate of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 Instructions, 8210.0500
 Return envelopes, 8210.0300, 8210.0710, 8210.0720
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
 Third envelope, 8210.0720
 Hand delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 Health care patients, training for election officials, absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400
 Instructions
 Delivery to voters, 8210.0500
 Form and content, 8210.0500
 Mail and mailing
 Instructions, 8210.0500
 Official marks, 8210.0050
 Return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2300 to 8210.2500
 Voter's statements, mailing labels, 8210.0600
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Notices, nonacceptance, 8210.2200
 Permanent application for, 8210.0200
 Personal delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 Polling place rosters, notations, 8200.9300
 Presidential elections, 8210.0100
 Printing specifications
 Return envelopes, 8210.0300
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
 Records and record keeping, return envelopes, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 Replacement ballots, 8210.2200
 Return envelopes
 Certificate of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Return envelopes (Cont'd)
 County auditors, duties, 8210.2100 to 8210.2500
 Delivery, 8210.2100 to 8210.2400
 Election day procedures, 8210.2300, 8210.2400
 Examination by ballot board members, 8210.2450
 Form, 8210.0710
 Instructions, 8210.0710
 Mail pickup, 8210.2500
 Mailing information on, 8210.0720
 Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.2100 to 8210.2500
 Rejection, suspicion of tampering, 8210.2200
 Reports about, 8210.2400
 Retention, 8210.2200, 8210.2300
 Seals, inspection, 8210.2200
 Security (safety), 8210.2400
 Specifications, 8210.0300, 8210.0800
 Third envelope, 8210.0720, 8210.0730
 Time of delivery, 8210.2200
 Voter's information, filling in by mailing officials, 8210.2000
 Safe at Home program participants, 8290.1300
 Seals and sealing (labels and marks), return envelopes, 8210.2200
 Security (safety), 8210.2400
 Signatures, examination by ballot board members, 8210.2450
 Statement of absentee voter, form, 8210.0300, 8210.0600
 Training for election officials
 Basic course, 8240.1600
 Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400
 Violations and penalties
 Return envelopes, tampering, rejection, 8210.2200
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters, *see under* VOTING
 Voters in military and abroad
 Instructions, 8210.0500, 8210.0710
 Return envelopes, 8210.0710, 8210.0720, 8210.0800

ABSTRACTERS

Advertising, misleading or inaccurate material, 2830.0080
 Affidavits, temporary license application, 2830.0040
 Board
 Definitions, 2830.0010
 Meetings, 2830.0020
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080
 Requirements, generally, 2830.0030
 Business in more than one county
 Employing licensed abstracters, 2830.0060
 Call of meetings, board, 2830.0020
 Change of name, license, 2830.0050
 County abstracts, prevailing wages, 5200.1050
 Criminal acts, 2830.0080
 Definitions, 2830.0010
 Disclosure history of record title, 2830.0090
 Discriminatory practices, 2830.0070
 Emergency meetings, board, 2830.0020
 Ethics, 2830.0070
 Examinations
 Change of name on license, waiver of examination, 2830.0050
 Temporary licenses, expiration, 2830.0040
 Time for administering, 2830.0020
 Fees
 Licenses
 Change of name, 2830.0050
 Temporary licenses, 2830.0040
 Splitting fees or referral fees, 2830.0070
 Firms, employing licensed abstracters, 2830.0060
 Fraudulent practices, 2830.0080

ABSTRACTERS

228

ABSTRACTERS (Cont'd)

- Incapacity, owner of abstract business, person succeeding to ownership, temporary license, 2830.0040
- Liability insurance
 - Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080
 - Requirements, generally, 2830.0030
 - Written by domestic insurer, 2830.0100
- Licenses
 - Application, material misstatement, 2830.0080
 - Change of name, 2830.0050
 - Denial, suspension or revocation
 - Fraudulent, deceptive or dishonest practices, 2830.0080
 - Standards of conduct, 2830.0070
 - Fees, temporary license, 2830.0040
 - Procuring by fraud, misrepresentation or deceit, 2830.0080
 - Temporary license, 2830.0040
- Malpractice, 2830.0070
- Notice
 - Examinations, 2830.0020
 - Expiration, temporary license, 2830.0040
- Referral fees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
- Special meetings, board, 2830.0020
- Splitting fees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
- Standards of conduct, 2830.0070
- Temporary licenses, 2830.0040
- Training, employees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
- Violation of laws, rules, regulations, or ordinances, 2830.0080

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

- Searches, state rail bank, acquisition of land or property, 8830.5820

ABUSE

- Battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
- Children, *see* CHILD ABUSE
- Definitions, vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
- Prevention, special transportation services, 8840.5910
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
- Vulnerable adults, *see* Abuse *under* VULNERABLE ADULTS

ABUSE OF CHILDREN*See* CHILD ABUSE**ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)**

- Appeals
 - Notice of procedure, 3501.0120
 - Process
 - Additional testing process, math and reading, 3501.0050
 - Additional testing process, written composition, 3501.0250
 - Including in district testing plan, 3501.0140
- Arts
 - Kindergarten through grade 3, 3501.0800
 - Grades 4 and 5, 3501.0805
 - Grades 6 through 8, 3501.0810
 - Grades 9 through 12, 3501.0815
- Basic skills tests
 - Mathematics standards, *see same under this topic*
 - Reading standards, *see same under this topic*
- Chemistry standards, grades 9 to 12, 3501.0950
- Curriculum
 - Opportunities to learn, district requirements, 3501.0110
 - Remediation, district requirements, 3501.0110
- Definitions, 3501.0030
- Exemptions
 - Limited English proficient students, 3501.0100
 - Students with disabilities, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

- GRAD testing
 - Accommodations
 - Administration of tests, 3501.1140
 - Records, 3501.1130
 - Administration of tests, 3501.1140
 - Alternative learning center students, 3501.1180
 - Correctional facilities, students in, 3501.1180
 - Curriculum, content requirements, 3501.1110
 - Dual enrolled students, 3501.1180
 - English language learners, 3501.1180
 - Failure to pass, remediation plans, 3501.1110
 - Foreign exchange students, 3501.1180
 - Generally, 3501.1040
 - Home school students, 3501.1180
 - Materials, security, 3501.1150
 - Mathematics, passing scores, 3501.1170
 - Modifications
 - Administration of tests, 3501.1140
 - Records, 3501.1130
 - Notice about, to parents and students, 3501.1120
 - Open enrollment students, 3501.1180
 - Passing scores, 3501.1170
 - Postsecondary enrollment option students, 3501.1180
 - Program audits, 3501.1160
 - Purpose of rules, 3501.1000
 - Reading, passing scores, 3501.1170
 - Records and record keeping, 3501.1130, 3501.1160
 - Requirement for graduation, 3501.1040
 - Results, notice about, 3501.1120
 - School districts, requirement to use GRAD, 3501.1050
 - Scope of rules, 3501.1020
 - Security, 3501.1150
 - Shared-time students, 3501.1180
 - Special education students
 - Accommodations and modifications
 - Administration of tests, 3501.1140
 - Records, 3501.1130
 - Expectations, 3501.1190
 - Transfer students, 3501.1180
 - Tuition agreements, students under, 3501.1180
 - When offered, 3501.1050
 - Writing, passing scores, 3501.1170
- Grade 1
 - Arts, 3501.0800
 - Language arts, 3501.0510
 - Mathematics, 3501.0705
 - Science, 3501.0905
- Grade 2
 - Arts, 3501.0800
 - Language arts, 3501.0515
 - Mathematics, 3501.0710
 - Science, 3501.0910
- Grade 3
 - Arts, 3501.0800
 - Language arts, 3501.0520
 - Mathematics, 3501.0715
 - Science, 3501.0915
- Grade 4
 - Arts, 3501.0805
 - Language arts, 3501.0525
 - Mathematics, 3501.0720
 - Science, 3501.0920
- Grade 5
 - Arts, 3501.0805
 - Language arts, 3501.0530
 - Mathematics, 3501.0725
 - Science, 3501.0925

**ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
(Cont'd)**

Grade 6
 Arts, 3501.0810
 Language arts, 3501.0535
 Mathematics, 3501.0730
 Science, 3501.0930

Grade 7
 Arts, 3501.0810
 Language arts, 3501.0540
 Mathematics, 3501.0735
 Science, 3501.0935

Grade 8
 Arts, 3501.0810
 Language arts, 3501.0545
 Mathematics, 3501.0740
 Science, 3501.0940

Grade 9
 Arts, 3501.0815
 Chemistry, 3501.0950
 Language arts, 3501.0550
 Mathematics, 3501.0745
 Physics, 3501.0955
 Science, 3501.0945

Grade 10
 Arts, 3501.0815
 Chemistry, 3501.0950
 Mathematics, 3501.0745
 Physics, 3501.0955
 Science, 3501.0945

Grade 11
 Arts, 3501.0815
 Chemistry, 3501.0950
 Mathematics, 3501.0745
 Physics, 3501.0955
 Science, 3501.0945

Grade 12
 Arts, 3501.0815
 Chemistry, 3501.0950
 Physics, 3501.0955
 Science, 3501.0945

Graduation-required assessment for diploma, *see* GRAD testing *under this topic*

Handwriting, written composition component, 3501.0230

High school graduation testing, *see* GRAD testing *under this topic*

Individualized education plan, defined, 3501.0030

Intermediate level performance packages
 Students with, considerations, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

Kindergarten
 Arts, 3501.0800
 Language arts, 3501.0505
 Mathematics, 3501.0700
 Science, 3501.0900

Language arts, 3501.0505 to 3501.0550

Limited English proficient (LEP) students
 Accommodations
 English and math, 3501.0100
 Written composition, 3501.0280
 Exemptions, 3501.0100

Mathematics standards
 GRAD, passing scores, 3501.1170
 Grade levels, 3501.0700 to 3501.0745
 Limited English proficient students, 3501.0100
 Required abilities, 3501.0040
 State test
 Passing score, 3501.0180
 Specifications, 3501.0060

Notices about, district duties, generally, 3501.0120

Parents
 Defined, 3501.0030

**ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
(Cont'd)**

Parents (Cont'd)
 Notice about requirements, 3501.0120
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, eligibility, 3600.0030, 3600.0085
 Physics standards, grades 9 to 12, 3501.0955
 Program audits, documentation required, 3501.0170, 3501.0270
 Purpose, 3501.0010, 3501.0200
 Reading standards
 Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability
 Average difficulty required, 3501.0060
 Defined, 3501.0030
 GRAD, passing scores, 3501.1170
 Grade levels, 3501.0505 to 3501.0550
 Limited English proficient students, 3501.0100
 Required abilities, 3501.0040
 State test
 Passing score, 3501.0180
 Specifications, 3501.0060

Records and record keeping
 District duties, generally, 3501.0130
 Documentation for program audits, 3501.0170, 3501.0270

Reporting, district to department, 3501.0160

School district, responsibilities, 3501.0270

Science standards
 Kindergarten, 3501.0900
 Grade 1, 3501.0905
 Grade 2, 3501.0910
 Grade 3, 3501.0915
 Grade 4, 3501.0920
 Grade 5, 3501.0925
 Grade 6, 3501.0930
 Grade 7, 3501.0935
 Grade 8, 3501.0940
 Grade 9, 3501.0945
 Grade 10, 3501.0945
 Grade 11, 3501.0945
 Grade 12, 3501.0945

Scope, 3501.0020, 3501.0210

Section 504 accommodation plan
 Defined, 3501.0030
 Students with, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

Speaking, listening, and viewing, 3501.0505 to 3501.0550

Statewide standards
 Defined, 3501.0030
 Mathematics standards, *see same under this topic*
 Reading standards, *see same under this topic*

Testing
 Generally, *see same under this topic*
 High school graduation testing, *see* GRAD testing *under this topic*
 Written composition standards, *see same under this topic*

Students
 Notice about requirements, 3501.0120
 Record of progress, 3501.0130
 Students with a disability, testing accommodations, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

Testing
 Administering
 Math and reading, 3501.0140
 Notice about, 3501.0120
 Written composition, 3501.0250
 Calculator, use permitted on state test, 3501.0060
 District testing plan, 3501.0140
 Grade level for administering
 Math and reading, 3501.0050
 Written composition, 3501.0250
 High school graduation testing, *see* GRAD testing *under this topic*

ACADEMIC

230

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
(Cont'd)

Testing (Cont'd)

- Limited English proficient students
 - Generally, 3501.0100
 - Reading and math, 3501.0100
 - Written composition, 3501.0280
- Local test, option, 3501.0050
- Options available, generally, 3501.0050
- Passing score, state test, 3501.0180
- Results
 - Notice, time, 3501.0120
 - Record keeping, 3501.0130
 - Security requirements, 3501.0150
- State test
 - Defined, 3501.0030
 - Mathematics, 3501.0050, 3501.0060
 - Passing scores, reading and math, 3501.0180
 - Passing scores, written composition, 3501.0250
 - Reading, 3501.0050, 3501.0060
 - Use by district, 3501.0060
 - Written composition, 3501.0250
- Students with disabilities, 3501.0090, 3501.0270
- Transfer students
 - Math and reading, 3501.0050
 - Written composition, 3501.0250
- Versions of test, frequency of change, 3501.0050
- Violations of security, reporting to department, 3501.0150
- Written composition standards
 - Definitions, 3501.0220
 - GRAD, passing scores, 3501.1170
 - Grade levels, 3501.0505 to 3501.0550
 - Handwriting, 3501.0230
 - Limited English proficient students, 3501.0280
 - Purpose of rules, 3501.0200
 - Required abilities, 3501.0230
 - Scope of rules, 3501.0210
 - Scoring, 3501.0230, 3501.0240
 - State test, 3501.0250, 3501.0290

ACCESSIBILITY CODE

- Accessible routes, 1341.0011
- Additions to existing structures, 1341.0011
- Administration, 1341.0203
- Alterations, 1341.0011
- Assembly areas, 1341.0011
- Assistive listening devices, 1341.0011
- Automatic teller machines, 1341.0011
- Bathing rooms, 1341.0603
- Bathtubs, 1341.0607, 1341.1004
- Beds, 1341.1002
- Bus stops, routes from, 1341.0011
- Check-out aisles, 1341.0011
- Clear width, 1341.0403
- Communication features, 1341.0011
- Components of accessible routes, 1341.0203
- Counters, sale and service, 1341.0011
- Courtrooms, 1341.0011
- Definitions, 1341.0011
- Dimensions, 1341.0104
- Dining areas, special occupancies, 1341.0011
- Doors
 - Automatic doors, 1341.0404
 - Passage doors, 1341.0011
- Doorways, 1341.0404
- Dressing rooms, alterations, 1341.0011
- Dwelling units, 1341.0011, 1341.0202
- Electrical fixtures, 1341.1003, 1341.1004
- Elevators
 - Alterations, 1341.0011
 - Exceptions, 1341.0105
 - Generally, 1341.0407, 1341.0408, 1341.0409

ACCESSIBILITY CODE (Cont'd)

- Elevators (Cont'd)
 - Limited use/limited application elevators, 1341.0011
 - Transportation facilities, 1341.0805
- Entrances, 1341.0011
- Equity, 1341.0011
- Escalators, 1341.0105
- Existing buildings, 1341.0011
- Exit signs, 1341.0011
- Fare vending machines, 1341.0011
- Fitting rooms, alterations, 1341.0011
- Grab bars, 1341.0609
- Group R-1 occupancies, 1341.0011
- Group R-2 occupancies, 1341.0011
- Group R occupancies, 1341.0011
- Handwashing facilities, 1341.1004
- Historic buildings, 1341.0011
- Incorporations by reference
 - ANSI A117.1, 1341.0010
 - International Building Code, 1341.0005
- Lifts
 - Platform lifts, 1341.0011, 1341.0105, 1341.0410
 - Pool lifts, 1341.1100
- Locker rooms, alterations, 1341.0011
- Mezzanines, 1341.0011
- Multilevel buildings and facilities, 1341.0011
- Musical risers, 1341.0011
- Occupancies, changes in, 1341.0011
- Parking facilities, routes from, 1341.0011
- Parking facilities, spaces, 1341.0502
- Passage doors, 1341.0011
- Passing space, 1341.0403
- Percentages, calculation, 1341.0104
- Performance areas, 1341.0011
- Platform lifts, 1341.0011, 1341.0105, 1341.0410
- Point of sale and service counters, 1341.0011
- Public or common-use space, 1341.1005
- Ramps, 1341.0203, 1341.0402, 1341.0410
- Saunas, 1341.0011
- Scoping requirements, 1341.0011, 1341.0201
- Shower compartments
 - Generally, 1341.0608
 - Seats, 1341.0609
- Signs, 1341.0011
- Sleeping units, 1341.0011, 1341.0202
- Spas, 1341.0011, 1341.1100
- Special occupancies, dining areas, 1341.0011
- Stairway chair lifts, 1341.0105
- Steam rooms, 1341.0011, 1341.1100
- Streets and roads, routes from, 1341.0011
- Swimming pools, 1341.0011, 1341.1100
- Technically feasible, definition, 1341.0011
- Telephones, public, 1341.0011
- Tiered areas, 1341.0011
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 1341.0011, 1341.0603, 1341.0604
- Transportation facilities, elevators in, 1341.0805
- Type A units, 1341.1003
- Type B units, 1341.1004
- Wading pools, 1341.1100
- Walking surfaces, 1341.0403
- Warnings, 1341.0011
- Water closets, 1341.0011, 1341.0604, 1341.1004
- Wheelchair accessible telephones, 1341.0011
- Wheelchair lifts, *see* Lifts *under this topic*
- ACCESSORIES (EQUIPMENT)**
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500
- ACCESSORIES TO CRIME**
- Pharmacists, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250

ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES

Capitol area, 2400.2605
 Carports, residential code, 1309.0309
 Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Manufactured homes, *see* Accessory buildings and structures *under* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Occupancy classifications, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300
 State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Walls, residential code, 1309.0302

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE
See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**ACCIDENT REPORTS**

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 School buses, 7470.1000
 Traffic accident reports, 7411.0100

ACCIDENTS

Accident prevention tags, occupational safety and health
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Elevators and related devices, 1307.0040
 Emergencies, accidents defined as, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
 Radioactive materials, *see* Accidents and incidents *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Railroads, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100
 School buses, 7470.1000
 Snowmobiles, 6100.5400
 Telephone utilities, investigations, 7810.6000
 Traffic accident reports, 7411.0100

ACCOUNTANCY BOARD

Certifications, *see* CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Licensees, *see* LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Meetings, 1105.0300
 Registration, *see* REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, *see* CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Communications with clients, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400
 CPA, defined, 8122.0150
 Disbarment, taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Escrow, *see* ESCROW
 Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations *under* GAMBLING
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Income taxes, disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400
 Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650
 Nonlicensees, financial statements, prepared by, disclaimers, 1105.6500
 Opinions, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0550
 Registered accounting practitioners, *see* REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS
 Reports given, lawful gambling audits, termination, 8122.0450
 Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0040
 Self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6400
 Working papers, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400

ACCOUNTING

Boarding care homes, administrators, duties, 4655.1400
 Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
 Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Railroads, 8830.3300, 8830.3400

ACCOUNTING (Cont'd)

Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Sales and use taxes, accounting records, 8130.7500
 Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Sales and use taxes
 Direct pay authorization, applications, 8130.3400
 Gross receipts, 8130.1800
 Surface Transportation Board, 8830.0100, 8830.3400

ACCREDITATION

See specific index headings

ACETYLENE

See also OXYACETYLENE WELDING
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

ACID RAIN

Application of standard, 7021.0020
 Commissioner's recommendation
 Sulfur dioxide emission limitations, 7021.0050
 Definitions, 7021.0010
 Electric utilities, emission limitations, 7021.0050
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference
 Continuous emission monitoring, 7017.1020
 Emission permits, 7007.0350, 7007.1075
 Nitrogen oxides emission reduction, 7011.0553
 Permits, 7007.1075
 Incorporation by reference, Quality Assurance Handbook, 7021.0040
 Measurement methodology, 7021.0040
 Offsets
 Defined, 7021.0010
 Requirements, 7021.0050
 Quality assurance plan, 7021.0040
 Reasonably available control technology
 Defined, 7021.0040
 Requirements, 7021.0050
 Standard, 7021.0030
 Sulfur dioxide emission offsets, 7021.0050

ACIDS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Nitric acid, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730
 Poisonous or toxic materials, acids defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 Wells, treatment with acids, 4725.3725

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Home care bill of rights, receipt, 4668.0030
 Juvenile sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Infection control procedures, HIV, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Pregnant women, reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7044
 Public education, 4605.7800
 Reporting, 4605.7040

ACTINIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422, 4731.2750, 4731.2820

ACTUARIES

Actuarial opinions, life insurance, 2711.0020 to 2711.0100
 Actuarial Standards Board, defined, 2711.0040
 Appointed actuaries, life insurance, 2711.0020 to 2711.0100
 Definitions, insurance annual statements, reports, or documents, 2700.0600
 Life insurance, deficiency reserves, duties, 2747.0030
 Qualified actuaries, definitions
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Insurance annual statements, reports, or documents, 2700.0600

ACTUARIES

232

ACTUARIES (Cont'd)

Reports given, insurance, 2700.0600

ACUPUNCTURISTS

Acupuncture, defined, 2500.0100
 Continuing education, chiropractors, 2500.1200
 Fees for licensing, 5600.2500
 Practice requirements, 2500.3000
 Registration, inactive
 Annual renewal, fees, 2500.3200
 Generally, 2500.3100
 Reinstatement to active status, 2500.3300

AD VALOREM TAXES

See TAXES

ADA LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

ADAMS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ADAPTERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
 8130.9600

ADDICTION

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY PROGRAM

See SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM

ADDRESSES

See *specific index headings*

ADMINISTRATION

See *specific index headings*

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Abandoned and unclaimed property, personal property stored
 or abandoned in state parks or forest lands, disposal,
 duties, 6100.1650

Capitol grounds, public rallies on, see PUBLIC RALLIES

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Data privacy division, duties, generally, 1205.1700

Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE

Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0200 to
 7580.1100

Federal surplus property division, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900

Fees

 Parking surcharges, 1225.0300

 State parking facilities, 1225.0300

Government data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Local telecommunications service providers

 911 service plan, competitive local exchange carriers,
 7811.0550, 7812.0550

 Petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

 Service area change petitions, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Manufactured homes, duties, see MANUFACTURED
 HOMES

Materials Management Division, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

Plant Management Division, 1225.0200

Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES

State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

State building official, see STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL

State contracts, duties, see STATE CONTRACTS

State lands, see STATE LANDS

State surplus property sales, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

Surplus property, duties

 Federal surplus property division, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900

 State surplus property sales, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Appeals to

 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders,
 certification actions, 2955.0060

 Sex offender residential treatment programs, certification
 suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal,
 2965.0060

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE (Cont'd)

Chief administrative law judge, see under ADMINISTRATIVE
 LAW JUDGES

Contested cases, generally, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Definitions, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Hearings

 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

 Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions,
 4830.0150, 4830.0160

 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4700,
 9200.4800

High voltage transmission lines, routing, 1405.0200 to
 1405.2700

Mediation services, contested cases, 1400.5950

Municipal boundary adjustments, see BOUNDARY
 ADJUSTMENTS

Power lines, routing, 1405.0200 to 1405.2700

Power plants, siting, 1405.0200 to 1405.2700

Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications

 Comment period, 7845.7900

 Complaint proceedings, 7845.7800

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Rulemaking procedure, generally, see RULEMAKING

Workers' compensation hearings, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100,
 1420.0100 to 1420.3800

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Administrative notice

 Contested cases, 1400.8100

 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings,
 1405.1700

Approvals by

 Intervention, occupational safety and health, contested
 cases, 5210.0573

 Rulemaking procedure

 Dual notice, 1400.2080

 Expedited rules adopted without public hearing,
 1400.2410

 Notice of hearing, 1400.2080

 Proposed additional notice plans, 1400.2060

 Review standards, 1400.2100

 Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Assignment

 Contested cases, 1400.5400

 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings,
 1405.0400

 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8540

 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2020

Blind persons rehabilitation services, request for appointment,
 3325.0490

Certificates and certification, motions, power plant siting and
 power line routing hearings, 1405.2200

Chief administrative law judge

 Approvals by, rulemaking, 1400.2100, 1400.2110

 Defined, 1400.2010

 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings,
 1405.0400, 1405.1000

 Rulemaking procedures, see RULEMAKING

 Workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.3200

Compensation judges, workers' compensation litigation
 proceedings, 1415.0500, 1415.0700

Consent, occupational safety and health

 Contested cases, intervention, 5210.0573

Contested cases, see Administrative law judges under
 CONTESTED CASES

Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

Decisions, supplementary review of waste facilities,
 9200.4700, 9200.4800

Definitions

 Contested cases, 1400.5100

 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 Determination by, occupational safety and health
 Contested cases, party status, 5210.0573
 Disqualification
 Contested cases, 1400.6400
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1000
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2020
 Dockets, numbers, occupational safety and health
 Contested case pleadings or documents, 5210.0557
 Environmental permit coordination, report, 4350.3070
 Examination of witnesses, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
 Filing with
 Contested cases, occupational safety and health, pleadings or documents, 5210.0548, 5210.0551, 5210.0554, 5210.0557, 5210.0573, 5210.0595
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings
 Motions to quash subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Notice of objection, petitions to intervene, 1405.0900
 Prehearing conference statements, 1405.1100
 Subpoenas, proof of service, 1405.1300
 Rulemaking procedure, proposed rules, 1400.2080
 Judgments, default, occupational safety and health, 5210.0595
 Notice given, exemption, witnesses, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.2000
 Notice received, occupational safety and health
 Variance denials, objections, 5210.0860
 Oaths, administering, contested cases, 1400.5500
 Occupational safety and health
 Contested case hearings, certification of service and posting, 5210.0595
 Expedited procedures, rulings, contested cases, 5210.0597
 Hearings, 5210.0070, 5210.0080
 Orders
 Contested cases
 Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
 Discovery, 1400.5500
 Generally, 1400.5500
 Interlocutory orders, 1400.5500
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Settlement conferences, 1400.6550
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0570, 5210.0589
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings
 Depositions to preserve testimony, 1405.1200
 Hearings, subsequent notices, 1405.0500
 Intervention, orders allowing, 1405.0900
 Revenue recapture hearings
 Interlocutory orders, 1400.8606
 Intervention, 1400.8570
 Prehearing motions, 1400.8590
 Pipeline routing, public hearings, 7852.1700
 Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure
 Official service list, 7829.0700
 Petitions to intervene, 7829.0800
 Recommendations by
 Contested cases, 1400.5500
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
 State transportation construction contracts, debarment, terms, 1230.3500
 Reports given
 Contested cases, 1400.8100
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, generally, 1405.2400, 1405.2500
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8610
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2240
 Revenue recapture hearings, *see* Administrative law judges *under* REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Review by, proposed additional notice plans
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2060

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

Rulemaking procedures, *see* RULEMAKING
 Subpoenas, issuing
 Contested cases, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

See RULEMAKING

ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARIES

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ADMINISTRATORS

See specific index headings

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

ADMISSION FEES

Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

ADMISSIONS TO INSTITUTIONS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.4300 to 2920.4800
 Boarding care homes, *see* Admissions *under* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

ADOLESCENTS

See CHILDREN

ADOPTION

Adopted persons, trusts, beneficial ownership statements, domestic stock insurance company securities, 2715.5000
 Adoptees, locating birth parents, rights, 9560.0170
 Adoption assistance program, 9560.0071 to 9560.0102
 Adoptive parents
 Postadoption services, 9560.0170
 Preplacement requirements, 9560.0060
 Recruitment, 9560.0040
 Suitability determination, 9560.0140
 Termination of placement, notice, 9560.0110
 Affidavits, 9560.0030, 9560.0170
 Birth parents
 Consents, 9560.0030
 Defined, 9560.0020
 Locating, 9560.0170
 Notice received, 9560.0170
 Termination of parental rights, 9560.0030
 Birth records, disclosure, 9560.0030, 9560.0170
 Child-placing agencies, definitions, 9560.0020
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 Consent, 9560.0030, 9560.0040
 Definitions
 Drivers' license records, 7410.0100
 Generally, 9560.0015, 9560.0020
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Public guardians, consent, 9525.3040
 Discrimination, 9560.0670
 Foreign adoption birth records
 Certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
 Foster children, criteria, 9560.0050
 Independent placements
 Defined, 9560.0020
 Requirements, 9560.0120, 9560.0130
 Indian children, 9560.0040
 International adoption, 9560.0150, 9560.0160
 Interstate adoption, 9560.0150

ADOPTION

234

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Investigations
 Nonrelative homes, 9560.0130
 Petitions, 9560.0160
 MinnesotaCare, coverage for adopted children, 9506.0030
 Minority children, 9560.0040
 Nonrelative homes, independent placement, 9560.0130
 Petitions, 9560.0160
 Placement agreements, 9560.0060
 Postadoption services
 Adoption assistance program, coverage, 9560.0083
 Defined, 9560.0020
 Requirements, 9560.0170
 Postplacement services
 Defined, 9560.0020
 Requirements, 9560.0060
 Preplacement requirements, 9560.0060
 Private agencies
 Access, commissioner, 9545.0775
 Accounting requirements, 9545.0795
 Application of rules, 9545.0755
 Compliance with laws, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Conflicts of interest, written policies, 9545.0785
 Definitions, 9545.0765
 Description of services, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Employees, 9545.0805
 Fees, 9545.0795
 Funding plan, submitting with application, 9545.0795
 Incorporation in another state, 9545.0755
 Inspections, 9545.0775
 Legal organization, 9545.0785
 Licenses, 9545.0775
 Notice, changes in agency operation, 9545.0775
 Offices, 9545.0785
 Philosophy of program, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Placements, procedures, 9545.0835
 Purpose of agency, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Purpose of rules, 9545.0755
 Records, management, 9545.0845
 Social worker supervision, 9545.0805
 Variances, 9545.0775
 Volunteers, 9545.0765
 Purpose of rules, 9560.0010
 Records and record keeping
 Birth records, disclosure, 9560.0030, 9560.0170
 Certified copies, definitions, 7410.0100
 Requirements, 9560.0170, 9560.0180
 Relatives
 Defined, 9560.0020
 Preference, 9560.0040
 Scope of rules, 9560.0015
 Special needs children
 Adoption assistance program, 9560.0071 to 9560.0102
 Requirements, 9560.0040
 State adoption exchange, 9560.0040
 Subsidized adoption program, 9560.0071 to 9560.0102
 Suitability studies
 Defined, 9560.0020
 Generally, 9560.0140
 Termination of parental rights, 9560.0030
 Termination of placement, 9560.0110
 Transportation of child, independent placements, 9560.0120

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Address changes, 9560.0101
 Agreements, 9560.0091, 9560.0093
 Appeals, 9560.0093
 Certificates and certification, 9560.0082

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Child-placing agencies
 Eligibility certification, duties, 9560.0082
 Reimbursement, 9560.0102
 Subsidy agreements, duties, 9560.0091
 Coverage, 9560.0083
 Criteria, 9560.0082
 Definitions, 9560.0020
 Eligibility, 9560.0082
 Federal aid
 Allocation, calculation, 9550.0320
 Definitions, 9550.0310
 Disallowances, procedures, 9550.0350
 Eligibility, 9560.0082
 Hold harmless clause, 9550.0360
 Prior period adjustments, 9550.0370
 Purpose of rules, 9550.0300
 Reporting, 9550.0340
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 9560.0083
 Modification of agreement, 9560.0093
 Payments
 Determination, 9560.0083
 Placing agencies, 9560.0102
 Procedures, 9560.0101
 Purpose of rules, 9560.0071
 Termination of agreement, 9560.0093
ADOPTION EXCHANGE
 Defined, 9560.0020
 Generally, 9560.0040
ADOPTION OF RULES
See specific index headings
ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Administrators, 2911.0900
 Disciplinary confinement, sentence extension, 2940.1600
 Employees, staffing requirements, 2911.0900
 Food, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 Program review teams, 2940.0500 to 2940.1400
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Soft drinks, 8130.4700
ADULT DAY CARE
 Activities of daily living, 9555.9710
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, developmentally disabled persons, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810
 Definitions, 9555.9600
 Emergencies, 9555.9720
 Employees
 Orientation and training, 9555.9680, 9555.9690
 Qualifications, 9555.9680
 Records, 9555.9650
 Staffing requirements, 9555.9690
 Equipment and furnishings, 9555.9730
 Fire code provisions, definitions, 7511.0202
 Food service, 4626.2010, 9555.9710
 Health services, 9555.9710
 Individual service plans, 9555.9700
 Licenses
 Application of rules, 9555.9610
 Definitions, 9555.9600
 Purpose of rules, 9555.9610
 Requirements, 9555.9620 to 9555.9730
 Occupancy code, 9555.9730
 Participants
 Defined, 9555.9600
 Records, 9555.9660
 Rights, 9555.9670
 Pets, 9555.9720
 Physical plants, licensing, 9555.9730
 Policies, licensing, 9555.9640

ADULT DAY CARE (Cont'd)

Programs
 Information requirements, 9555.9640
 Requirements generally, 9555.9710
 Records and record keeping
 Participants' records, 9555.9660
 Personnel records, 9555.9650
 Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Safety, 9555.9720
 Services
 Information requirements, 9555.9640
 Requirements generally, 9555.9710
 Staffing requirements, 9555.9690
 Structured exercise programs, 9555.9710
 Supervisors, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Temperature, 9555.9730
 Transportation, 9555.9710
 Variances, 9555.9600
 Ventilation, 9555.9730
ADULT FOSTER CARE
See FOSTER CARE
ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
 Access to records
 Personnel records, 2920.7600
 Residents' records, 2920.7500
 Administration, 2920.1800 to 2920.2900
 Administrator, qualifications, 2920.4000
 Admission, policies, 2920.4300 to 2920.4800
 Age, employees, 2920.4200
 Appeals
 Licenses, 2920.1400
 Rules, 2920.5200
 Applications
 License, 2920.0500
 Relicensing, 2920.0500
 Studies, 2920.1200
 Articles of incorporation, 2920.2400
 Audits, 2920.3200
 Authority for rules, 2920.0200
 Bathroom facilities, 2920.7000
 Bedrooms, 2920.6700
 Beds, 2920.6800
 Boarders, 2920.7300
 Budget, annual written budget, 2920.3000
 Budget revisions, written policies, 2920.3100
 Building codes, 2920.6300
 Buildings and grounds, 2920.6600
 Bylaws, 2920.2800
 Case records, time maintained, 2920.7500
 Chairs, 2920.6800
 Chest x-rays, 2920.3900
 Closet-locker space, 2920.6800
 Community health care agencies, 2920.7400
 Community involvement, 2920.5000
 Compensation and salaries
 Documentation and authorization, 2920.3500
 Policies, 2920.3700
 Records, 2920.7600
 Completion of program, 2920.4800
 Compliance, licensees, 2920.2900
 Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
 Confidential information, records, 2920.7500
 Consent
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Records, 2920.7500
 Constitution, 2920.2400
 Contraband, 2920.6000
 Contracts, food, 2920.5400
 Corporal punishment, 2920.5700
 Counseling areas, 2920.6900

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Definitions, 2920.0100
 Denial, licenses, 2920.0900
 Detention facilities, 2920.5800
 Dietary service, 2920.5500
 Disasters, procedures, 2920.6500
 Discipline, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200
 Documents, distribution to governing board, 2920.3300
 Drugs and medicine, 2920.7400
 Educational requirements for staff, 2920.4000
 Emergency procedures, 2920.6500
 Employees, *see* Officers and employees *under this topic*
 Equipment, heating equipment, 2920.6600
 Evaluation of program, records, 2920.7800
 Evaluation of residents, records, 2920.7500
 Facilities, records, 2920.7700
 Facility restriction, 2920.5800
 Family involvement, 2920.5000
 Fees, licenses, 2920.0800
 Financial audit, 2920.3200
 Financial statements, 2920.3300
 Fire codes, 2920.6300
 Fire safety, 2920.6400
 First aid, 2920.7400
 First aid training, 2920.3800
 Fiscal management, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600
 Food
 Discipline, 2920.5700
 Generally, 2920.5400 to 2920.5600
 Number of meals per day, 2920.5600
 Forms
 Admissions, 2920.4400
 Consent form, release of information, 2920.7500
 Furnishings, 2920.6800
 Gifts, 2920.6000
 Governing board, documents, 2920.3300
 Grievance procedure, 2920.5200
 Grounds and buildings, 2920.6600
 Health codes, 2920.6300
 Hearings, facility restriction, 2920.5800
 Heating equipment, 2920.6600
 Holidays, employees, 2920.3700
 Hours of work, employees, 2920.3700
 House rules, 2920.5200
 Housing codes, 2920.6300
 In-service training program, 2920.3800
 Inspections, fire safety, 2920.6400
 Insurance, 2920.3600
 Issuance of licenses, 2920.0800
 Labor and employment, personnel policies, 2920.3700
 Laundry facilities, 2920.7100
 Legal status, 2920.1800
 Licenses
 Appeals, 2920.1400
 Applications, 2920.0500
 Compliance with requirements, 2920.2900
 Denial, 2920.0900
 Expiration, 2920.0800
 Fees, 2920.0800
 Issuance, 2920.0800
 Limitations, 2920.1300, 2920.1500
 Minimum standards, revocation or denial of license, 2920.0900
 Necessity, 2920.0800
 Notice of limitation, 2920.1300
 Regulations, 2920.6300
 Relicensing applications, 2920.0500
 Suspension or revocation, 2920.0900
 Transfer, 2920.0800
 Lighting, 2920.6800

ADULT

236

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Limitations on licenses, notice, 2920.1300
 Linens and towels, 2920.6800
 Mail, discipline, 2920.5700
 Maintenance, records, 2920.2100
 Management, 2920.2500, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600
 Mantoux test, 2920.3900
 Manuals, operations manual, 2920.2700
 Mattresses, 2920.6800
 Maximum capacity, licenses, 2920.0800
 Meals per day, 2920.5600
 Medical records, 2920.7500
 Medical service and treatment
 Policy and procedure, 2920.7400
 Records, 2920.7500
 Service plan, 2920.4900
 Written policies, 2920.7400
 Meetings, community correctional facilities, 2920.2000
 Minimum standards, 2920.0200
 Monitoring systems, 2920.2600
 Motor vehicles, 2920.7200
 New or renovated buildings, plans and specifications,
 2920.6600
 Notice, limitations on licenses, 2920.1300
 Nutrition, 2920.5400 to 2920.5600
 Occupancy, licenses, 2920.0800
 Officers and employees
 Age, 2920.4200
 Benefits, 2920.3700
 Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
 Qualifications, 2920.4000
 Records, 2920.7600
 Volunteers, 2920.4100
 Operations manual, 2920.2700
 Ordinances, 2920.6300
 Organization, 2920.1800 to 2920.2900
 Orientation, 2920.4600
 Personal possessions, 2920.6000
 Personnel policies, 2920.3700
 Personnel records, 2920.3700, 2920.7600
 Physical force, discipline, 2920.5700
 Pictures, publicity, 2920.6100
 Planning
 Security procedures, 2920.5900
 Service plan, 2920.4900
 Plans and specifications, new or renovated buildings,
 2920.6600
 Policy, 2920.1900
 Privacy, public reports or pictures, 2920.6100
 Program evaluation, records, 2920.7800
 Progress reports, 2920.4700
 Provisional licenses, *see Licenses under this topic*
 Public statements, 2920.6100
 Publication, tax status, 2920.2300
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Qualifications, employees, 2920.4000
 Records and record keeping
 Employment, 2920.7600
 Evaluation of program, 2920.7800
 Facility records, 2920.7700
 Generally, 2920.7500 to 2920.7900
 Maintenance, 2920.2100
 Personnel records, 2920.7600
 Program evaluation, 2920.7800
 Research, 2920.7900
 Room restrictions, 2920.5800
 Release of information, 2920.7500
 Religion, 2920.5300
 Reports
 Generally, 2920.7500 to 2920.7900
 Progress reports, 2920.4700

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)
Reports (Cont'd)

Publicity, 2920.6100
 Research, records, 2920.7900
 Resolution of conflicts, 2920.5700
 Restrictions on use, 2920.1000
 Restrooms, 2920.7000
 Review
 Room restriction records, 2920.5800
 Rules, 2920.5200
 Room restrictions, 2920.5800
 Roomers, 2920.7300
 Rules, house rules, 2920.5200
 Searches and seizures, 2920.6200
 Security procedures, 2920.5900
 Separate sleeping facilities, 2920.6700
 Service plan, 2920.4900
 Sick leave, 2920.3700
 Sleep, discipline, 2920.5700
 Sleeping facilities, 2920.6700
 Specific rules, variances, 2920.1100
 Standards, minimum standards, 2920.0200
 Status, 2920.1800
 Studies, applications, 2920.1200
 Suspension or revocation, licenses, 2920.0900
 Tax status, publication, 2920.2300
 Termination from program, 2920.4800
 Training program, 2920.3800
 Transfer of licenses, 2920.0800
 Transportation, 2920.7200
 Use, restrictions, 2920.1000
 Vacations, employees, 2920.3700
 Variances, specific rules, 2920.1100
 Visiting rooms, 2920.6900
 Volunteers, 2920.4100
 Work assignments, 2920.5100
 Work program, 2920.5100
 Work schedules, 2920.3700
 Written fiscal system, 2920.3400
 Written policy, 2920.1900
 Zoning codes, 2920.6300

ADULT RELEASE OFFICE*See HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT***ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES***See also FOOD*

Bakery products, 1550.1290
 Distressed foods, 1550.2840, 1550.2870
 Feed, commercial feed, 1510.2200

ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST*See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST***ADVERSE PARTIES**

Examination
 Contested cases, 1400.7300
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603
 Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals,
 7897.0170

ADVERTISING

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal
 Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Abstracters, misleading or inaccurate material, 2830.0080
 Advertising signs, defined, 2400.2040
 Aerial advertising, endorsements, 8800.3200
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils
 Elections and referendums, 1570.0800
 Agricultural seeds, restrictions, 1510.0190
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licenses, 4747.0050
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.3200
 Auctions, state surplus property, 1255.0400
 Bids, state contracts, sealed bids, 1230.0300

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Billboards, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 Cold storage warehouses, food, sale, 1550.2320
 Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
 Cosmetologists, restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110, 2110.0110
 Cosmetology schools
 Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110
 Cosmetology schools, restrictions and prohibitions, 2110.0110
 Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0134
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0019
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Dentists, *see* DENTISTS
 Eggs
 False or misleading statements prohibited, 1520.1800
 Grade and size requirements, 1520.1700
 Electrical contractors, 3800.3560
 Electricity, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 Electronic funds transfer terminals
 Prohibitions, exceptions, 2675.8180
 Employment agencies, job order forms, 5200.0770
 Farm products, agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110
 Financial planners, 2876.5024
 Food
 "Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120, 1556.0160
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120, 1556.0160
 Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3200, 2860.4100
 Fruit, home grown, 1550.3050
 Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0120, 1556.0132
 Health maintenance organizations
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Open enrollment, notice, 4685.3100
 Home health care, restrictions, 4668.0019
 Hospices, 4664.0025
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2400
 Imitation fruit extracts, 1550.0540
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200
 Kosher foods, use of "kosher" term, limitations, 1550.0830
 Laboratories, certified milk laboratories, 1525.2400
 Limousines, requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300
 Lottery retailers, 7856.4010
 Manufactured home installers, continuing education, 1350.6710
 Meat and meat products
 Graded meat, 1545.0220
 Use of term "fresh," 1545.0210
 Mining operations
 Permits, cancellation, 6130.5100
 Publications, 6130.5700
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Poultry and poultry products
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5500, 1520.5600
 Restrictions, 1710.1520
 Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Generally, 8130.9250
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Signs, 8130.9400
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Social workers, 8740.0310, 8740.0340
 Special transportation services, restrictions, 8840.5450
 State contracts, bids, solicitation, 1230.0300
 State surplus property, auctions, 1255.0400
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales *under* SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050
 Veterinarians, guidelines generally, 9100.0800
ADVERTISING SIGNS
See BILLBOARDS
ADVISORY BOARDS
See BOARDS
ADVISORY SERVICES
 Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
ADVISORY TASK FORCES
See TASK FORCES
AERIAL SEEDING
 Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825
AERONAUTICS
 Aeronautics instructors, 8800.0100, 8800.3300
 Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT
 Airlines, *see* AIRLINES
 Airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Charts
 Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Contested cases, 8800.0300
 Definitions, 8800.0100
 Flight schools, 8800.3100 to 8800.3300
 Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
 Ground schools, 8800.3100
 Instrument flight rules (IFR), public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800
 Visual flight rules, public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800
AFFIDAVITS
 Adoption, 9560.0030, 9560.0170
 Affidavits of prejudice
 Contested cases, administrative law judges, disqualification, 1400.6400
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1000
 Rulemaking procedure, administrative law judges, disqualification, 1400.2020
 Affidavits of service
 Contested cases, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
 Agricultural chemicals, corrective action reimbursement or payment cost applications, 1512.0900
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.1310, 7515.1460, 7515.1470
 Asbestos abatement
 Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330
 Management planners, certification, 4620.3340
 Project designers, certification, 4620.3350
 Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310
 Workers, certification, 4620.3300
 Cold storage warehouse operators, food, sale, notice, 1550.2320
 Conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES
 Cosmetology schools, duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
 Deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1460, 7515.1470
 Good faith, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0011, 1502.0022
 Grain warehouses, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 Horse racing
 Claims races, claiming procedures, 7883.0140

AFFIDAVITS

238

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Horse racing (Cont'd)
 License applications, 7870.0020, 7870.0190
 Income and franchise taxes
 Reciprocity exclusion (form M-115), 8002.0200
 Political contributions, 4501.0300, 4503.1400
 Private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions
 Registration documentation, 4840.0400
 Proof of publication, savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, applications for acquisition, 2660.0110
 Public utilities, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300
 Race horses, Minnesota-bred, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Real property conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES
 State contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150
 Telephone utilities, records, 7810.2300
 Voter registration, challenges, 8200.7100

AFFILIATES

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, guarantees, 2780.1200

AFFIRMATIONS

See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Affirmative action plan
 Contents, 5000.3420
 Distribution, 5000.3460
 Review, 5000.3420
 Certificates of compliance
 Application for, 5000.3415
 Criteria for issuing, 5000.3570
 Deficiencies, notification, 5000.3570
 Duration, 5000.3560
 Failure to hold, voiding of contracts, 5000.3415
 Good faith efforts, determination, 5000.3570
 Hearings, 5000.3570
 Information required, 5000.3560
 Issuance, 5000.3560
 Recertification, 5000.3570
 Sanctions, notification, 5000.3570
 Violations and penalties, 5000.3415
 Compliance reports, 5000.3580
 Construction contractors
 Compliance review, procedures, 5000.3590
 Disabled persons, *see same under this topic*
 General requirements, 5000.3420
 Goals, 5000.3520
 Notice in solicitations and bids, 5000.3530
 Reporting requirements, 5000.3580
 Standard state equal employment opportunity contract specifications, 5000.3535
 Timetables, 5000.3520
 Contractors, violations, voiding of contracts for, 5000.3415
 Definitions, 5000.3400
 Disabled persons
 Affirmative action clause, 5000.3550
 Application of law, 5000.3559
 Determination of disability, 5000.3555
 General requirements, 5000.3500, 5000.3540
 Generally, 5000.3552
 Listing of employment openings, 5000.3557
 Employment practices covered, 5000.3420
 Equal opportunity policy statement, 5000.3420
 Horse racing licensees, 7870.0510
 Human Rights Department, duties, contracts
 Voiding for noncompliance, 5000.3415
 Nonconstruction contractors
 Deficiencies, identification, 5000.3470
 Disabled persons, *see same under this topic*

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Nonconstruction contractors (Cont'd)
 Distribution of plan, 5000.3460
 Equal opportunity program director, 5000.3430
 General requirements, 5000.3420
 Goals, development, 5000.3460
 Identification of deficiencies, 5000.3470
 Minority analysis, 5000.3450
 Policy dissemination, 5000.3440
 Position descriptions, 5000.3480
 Promotions, equal opportunities, 5000.3480
 Recruitment techniques, 5000.3480
 Reporting requirements, 5000.3490, 5000.3580
 Selection process, evaluation, 5000.3480
 Supervisors, responsibilities, 5000.3430
 Support data, 5000.3460
 Timelines, establishment, 5000.3460
 Underutilization analysis, 5000.3450
 Women, analysis, 5000.3450
 Worker specifications, 5000.3480
 Workforce, analysis, 5000.3450
 Written program, 5000.3460
 Notice
 Form, 5000.3420
 Placement, 5000.3420
 Solicitations and bid offers, 5000.3530
 On-site reviews, 5000.3590
 Plan, 5000.3420, 5000.3460
 Purpose of rules, 5000.3410
 State agencies, duties, 5000.3600
 Voiding of contracts, affirmative action programs
 No certificate of compliance, 5000.3415
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
 Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400
 Agency heads, 3905.0300, 3905.0600
 Answers, complaints, required, 3905.0500
 Biennial reports, 3905.0700
 Complaints, procedures, 3905.0400, 3905.0500
 Conflicts, scope of chapter, 3905.0200
 Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Duties, agency head, 3905.0300
 Goals and timetables
 Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Requirements, 3905.0600
 Human services merit system, plans, 9575.0090
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0610, 4670.2300
 Policy, 3905.0100
 Protected groups, statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Quarterly reports, 3905.0700
 Reports
 Program success, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Quarterly or biennial reports, 3905.0700
 Requirements, 3905.0400
 Scope of chapter, 3905.0200
 State contracts, 5000.3200 to 5000.3600
AFRICAN-AMERICANS
 Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
 Alcohol and drug counselors, training about, 4747.1100
 Black (not of Hispanic origin) persons, defined, 1230.0150
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
AGAMOK LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
AGE
 Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.4200

AGE (Cont'd)

Child care center staff, 9503.0032 to 9503.0034
 Correctional facility employees, 2911.0600
 Drivers, special transportation services, 8840.5900
 Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Election judge trainees, 8240.1655
 Family day care homes, minimum age of provider, 9502.0355
 Infants, child care centers, 9503.0040
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Motor carriers, permits, age requirements, 7800.1100
 Preschoolers, child care centers, 9503.0040
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Toddlers, child care centers, 9503.0040
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

AGE DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

AGED PERSONS

Accident prevention courses, 7411.7100 to 7411.7700
 Congregate dining facilities, 4626.0505, 4626.2010
 Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, 7630.0220
 Definitions
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Dwellings
 Definitions, 2400.2040
 Regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801 to 4900.1803
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back
 Exemption, 7620.0120
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2020 to 4900.2070
 Housing for the elderly, definitions, 2400.2040
 Lights and lighting, minimum illumination values
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0120
 Major life activities, definitions, 8840.5100
 Occupational safety and health
 Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0130
 Physical or mental impairment, definitions, 8840.5100
 Sales to, securities, senior-specific certifications, prohibition, 2876.5025
 Semiambulatory, definitions, 8840.5100
 Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600
 Shared housing program, 4900.1804 to 4900.1808
 Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
 Weatherization assistance
 Low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

AGENCIES

See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

AGENTS

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Alcoholic beverages, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Authorized agent, trap tending, 6234.0900, 6234.2200
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900
 Electronic license agents
 Natural Resources Department, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 Home care providers, licensure, 4668.0012
 Hospices, 4664.0100
 Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Motor carriers, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300
 Responsible persons, home health care
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Signatures, service plans, 4668.0815
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Securities, see SECURITIES

AGENTS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, self-insurance
 Service companies, resident agents, 2780.6300
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

AGGREGATE MATERIAL

See also GRAVEL

See also SAND

Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400
 Mineral aggregate, defined, 5200.1106

AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON

Senior companion program
 Administration by, 9555.1100
 Approvals by, 9555.0600
 Authority, 9555.0100
 Definitions, 9555.0300
 Grants by, 9555.1300, 9555.1500
 Notice given, 9555.1500
 Reports received, 9555.1600

AGNES LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

AGREEMENTS

See CONTRACTS

AGRIBUSINESS

Agricultural business enterprise loans, generally, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080
 Agriprocessing, see AGRIPROCESSING
 Small business development loans, 1589.0300 to 1589.0500
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Administrator
 Defined, 1580.0200
 Duties, 1580.0400, 1580.0500
 Agricultural and economic development program
 Loans, 1580.0300 to 1580.0600
 Agricultural resource loans and projects
 Applications, waivers, 1580.0400
 Approvals by, 1580.0500, 1580.0600
 Bonds (public debt), funding, 1580.0300, 1580.0500, 1580.0900
 Contracts, borrower assistance, 1580.0800
 Fees, 1580.0500, 1580.0700
 Lenders' rights, subrogation, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 Loan servicing, notice, 1580.0700
 Resolutions, guarantees or bond issuance, 1580.0500, 1580.0900
 Approvals by, financial assistance applications, 1587.1200
 Bonds (public debt), financial assistance, funding, 1587.1200
 Chair, defined, 1580.0200
 Collateral, financial assistance, 1587.1200
 Data, financial assistance applicants
 Dissemination, informed consent, 1587.1000
 Financial assistance
 Applicants
 Business plans, 1587.1000
 Data dissemination, informed consent, 1587.1000
 Duties, 1587.0600, 1587.1000, 1587.1200
 Financial requirements, 1587.1000
 Incomplete applications or ineligible projects, notice received, 1587.1200
 Marketing plans, 1587.1000
 Public purpose, certification, 1587.1200
 Applications
 Contents, 1587.1000
 Misrepresentation or omissions, 1587.0600
 Notice requirements, 1587.1200
 Procedures, 1587.1200
 Collateral, 1587.1100, 1587.1200
 Definitions, 1587.0200

AGRICULTURAL

240

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

- Financial assistance (Cont'd)
 - Document preparation and execution, 1587.1200
 - Economic feasibility, 1587.1200
 - Eligibility, 1587.1200
 - Insurance, 1587.1100
 - Projects, 1587.0200, 1587.1200
 - Scope of rules, 1587.0100
- Funds and accounts, debt service reserve fund, 1589.0400
- Hazardous waste processing facility loans
 - Approvals by, 1585.0700
 - Authority for rules, 1585.0100
 - Bonds (public debt), funding, 1585.0700
 - Certificates and certification, 1585.0600
 - Loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
 - Scope of rules, applications, 1585.0100
- Informed consent, financial assistance applicants
 - Data dissemination, 1587.1000
- Meetings
 - Agendas, 1587.0500
 - Public participation, 1587.0500
 - Requirements, 1587.0300
 - Special meetings, 1587.0400
- Members, defined, 1587.0200
- Notice given, special meetings, 1587.0400
- Resolutions by, financial assistance, 1587.1200
- Review by
 - Agricultural resource loans, applications, 1580.0500
 - Financial assistance, applications and projects, 1587.1200
- Right of entry, agricultural resource project sites, 1580.0700
- Scope of rules, financial assistance, 1587.0100
- Small business development loans
 - Bonds (public debt)
 - Funding, 1589.0400
 - Issuance, 1589.0500
 - Proceeds, disposition, 1589.0400
 - Purpose, 1589.0100
 - Bonds, issuance, resolutions, 1589.0500
 - Generally, 1589.0300 to 1589.0500

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

- Agricultural resource loans and projects
 - Amount, 1580.0300
 - Applications
 - Approval, 1580.0500, 1580.0600
 - Contents, 1580.0400, 1580.0500
 - Fees, 1580.0500
 - Misrepresentation, 1580.0500
 - Notice, 1580.0500
 - Review, 1580.0500
 - Submission, 1580.0500
 - Waivers, 1580.0400
 - Assets, 1580.0700
 - Audits, 1580.0700
 - Bonds (public debt), 1580.0300, 1580.0500, 1580.0900
 - Borrowers, duties, 1580.0700, 1580.0800, 1580.0900
 - Collateral
 - Bonds (public debt), 1580.0300
 - Loan payment assistance, 1580.0800
 - Loans, 1580.0300, 1580.0400, 1580.0700
 - Contracts, payment assistance, 1580.0800
 - Costs, 1580.0300, 1580.0400
 - Defaults, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 - Definitions, 1580.0200
 - Economic feasibility, 1580.0400
 - Environmental reports, 1580.0400
 - Feasibility studies, 1580.0400
 - Fees, 1580.0500, 1580.0700
 - Financial statements, 1580.0400, 1580.0700

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Agricultural resource loans and projects (Cont'd)
 - Forms, applications, 1580.0400
 - Grace periods, 1580.0700
 - Lenders, duties, 1580.0700
 - Loan guaranty agreements, terms, 1580.0700
 - Loan servicing, 1580.0700
 - Notice, 1580.0500, 1580.0700, 1580.0900
 - Payments, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 - Project sites, right of entry, 1580.0700
 - Purpose of loans, 1580.0300
 - Record keeping, 1580.0700
 - Reserves, 1580.0700
 - Subrogation, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 - Waivers, 1580.0400
- Authority for rules, 1580.0100
- Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
- Purpose of rules, 1580.0100
- AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS**
 - Cleaning and disinfection, anthrax, 1705.0020
 - Definitions, State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1305.0202
 - Feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 - Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS
 - Hatcheries, *see* HATCHERIES
 - Honey houses, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480
 - Silos, 8130.1200, 8130.3300
 - State Building Code enforcement
 - Application to, 1300.0030
 - Definitions, 1300.0070, 1305.0202
 - Exemptions, 1300.0120
- AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LOAN PROGRAM**
- See* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD**
 - Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
 - Conflicts of interest, 1512.0500
 - Definitions, 1512.0100
 - Forms, 1512.0900
 - Hearings, 1512.0900
 - Meetings
 - Conduct, 1512.0400
 - Generally, 1512.0200
 - Members, 1512.0300
 - Notice given, 1512.0900, 1512.1000
 - Officers, 1512.0300
 - Records and record keeping
 - Agricultural chemical incident cost reimbursements, 1512.1000
 - Meetings, 1512.0400
 - Reports received, 1512.0600, 1512.0900, 1512.1000
- AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS**
 - Aerial applicators, aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
 - Affidavits, corrective action reimbursement or payment cost applications, 1512.0900
 - Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
 - Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
 - Agricultural liming materials
 - By-product limes used as, 7035.2860
 - Generally, 1508.0010 to 1508.0040
 - Recommendations about, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862
 - Certificates and certification, agricultural chemical incidents
 - Eligible cost reimbursement applications, 1512.0900
 - Containers, safeguards, chemigation permits, 1505.2200
 - Corrective action designs
 - Approval, 1512.0600
 - Defined, 1512.0100

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

- Corrective action designs (Cont'd)
 - Eligible costs, reimbursement, 1512.0600, 1512.0700, 1512.0900
 - Incident cleanups, compliance, 1512.0700
- Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Incidents
 - Corrective action
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1512.0600
 - Design, *see* Corrective action designs *under this topic*
 - Eligible costs (corrective action)
 - Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, duties, 1512.0900, 1512.1000
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1512.0600, 1512.1000
 - Defined, 1512.0100
 - Eligible persons, 1512.0600, 1512.0900
 - False statements or misrepresentation, voiding of applications or forfeiture of payments, 1512.1100
 - Ineligible costs, 1512.0800
 - Lawsuits, recovery of payments or reimbursements, 1512.1100
 - Reasonableness, 1512.0700
 - Reimbursements or payments, 1512.0600, 1512.0700, 1512.0900
- Production facilities, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
- Safeguards, chemigation, 1505.2300
- Storage, chemigation safeguards, 1505.2300
- Tanks containing, aboveground storage tanks
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

- Absentee voting, 1570.0800
- Administration, promotional orders, 1570.0900
- Advertising, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
- Audits and examinations, 1570.0500
- Authority for rules, 1570.0100
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), amount, 1570.0500
- Budget, 1570.0500
- Check-off fees, *see* Promotional orders *under this topic*
- Chief administrative officers
 - Check-off fees, duties, 1570.0900
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Delegation of duties to, 1570.0400
 - Generally, 1570.0500
 - Meetings, duties, 1570.0600
- Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
- Consulting
 - Check signing procedures, 1570.0500
 - Election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
 - Membership, 1570.0300
 - Promotional orders, 1570.0900
 - Referendums, 1570.0700
- Creation of councils, 1570.0300
- Data, promotional orders, 1570.0500
- Definitions
 - Agriculture law, 1570.0200
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Duties, 1570.0500
- Elections and referendums
 - Absentee voting, 1570.0800
 - Advertising, 1570.0800
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
 - Ballots and balloting, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
 - Certification, 1570.0800
 - Check-off fees, 1570.0200
 - Conduct, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
 - Councils, creation, 1570.0300
 - Dairy industry, 1570.0800
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Executive committees, 1570.0400

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS (Cont'd)

- Elections and referendums (Cont'd)
 - First councils, 1570.0200, 1570.0300, 1570.0700
 - Funding, 1570.0700
 - Judges, 1570.0800
 - Notice, 1570.0700
 - Officers, 1570.0400
 - Petitions and petitioners, 1570.0200, 1570.0700
 - Polling places, 1570.0700
 - Promotional orders, 1570.0200, 1570.0700, 1570.0900
 - Proof of paid check-off fees, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Qualified voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
- Executive committees
 - Generally, 1570.0400
 - Meetings, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 - Minutes, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
- Fees, *see* Promotional orders *under this topic*
- Fiduciaries
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Voting, 1570.0800
- First handlers
 - Check-off fees, duties, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Determination, 1570.0900
 - Duties, 1570.0900
 - Noncompliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
- First purchasers
 - Check-off fees, duties, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Determination, 1570.0900
 - Duties, 1570.0900
 - Noncompliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
- Forms, check-off fees, collections and refunds, 1570.0900
- Funds and accounts
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1570.0900
 - Petty cash accounts, 1570.0500
- Gifts, authority to accept, 1570.0500
- Grants to, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110
- Hearings, promotional orders, 1570.0900
- Inspections, records and record keeping, 1570.0500
- Investigations, check-off fees, noncompliance, 1570.0900
- Lawsuits, authority to enter, 1570.0900
- Meetings
 - Executive committees, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 - First councils, 1570.0900
 - Generally, 1570.0500, 1570.0600, 1570.0900
 - Minutes, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
- Members, terms, 1570.0300
- Nominating committees
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1570.0300, 1570.0700
 - Appointment, 1570.0300
- Notice given
 - Budget revisions, 1570.0500
- Oaths of office, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
- Officers, 1570.0400
- Organized areas, defined, 1570.0200
- Participating producers
 - Certification
 - Check-off refunds, 1570.0900
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Voting requirements, 1570.0800
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Designated voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
 - Petitions and petitioners, 1570.0200, 1570.0700, 1570.0900
 - Qualified voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
- Payments by, petitioners' deposits, reimbursements, 1570.0700

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS (Cont'd)

- Petitions and petitioners
 - Creation of councils, 1570.0200
 - Definitions, 1570.0200
 - Elections and referendums, 1570.0200
 - Payments by, promotional orders, costs, 1570.0700
 - Payments to, promotional order costs, reimbursements, 1570.0700
 - Promotional orders, suspension or termination, 1570.0900
- Press releases, 1570.0700
- Promotional orders
 - Administration, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 - Budgets, 1570.0500
 - Check-off fees
 - Collection, suspension of, 1570.0900
 - Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Generally, 1570.0900
 - Noncompliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 - Payment, proof, 1570.0200
 - Payments from, 1570.0700
 - Refunds, 1570.0900
 - Reporting, 1570.0500
 - Costs, payment, 1570.0700
 - Elections and referendums, *see same under this topic*
 - Failure, effect, 1570.0700
 - Generally, 1570.0500
 - Hearings, 1570.0900
 - Records and record keeping, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 - Suspension or termination, procedures, 1570.0900
- Purpose of rules, 1570.0100
- Quorum, 1570.0600
- Records and record keeping
 - Check-off fees, 1570.0900
 - Generally, 1570.0500
 - Inspections, 1570.0500
 - Meeting minutes, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 - Promotional orders, 1570.0500
- Redistricting, 1570.0700
- Reports given, promotional orders, 1570.0500
- Tax-exempt status, 1570.0500
- Teleconferencing, 1570.0600
- Video conferencing, 1570.0600
- Voters
 - Definitions, 1570.0200
 - Designated voters, producer certification, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
 - First council, elections, 1570.0700
 - Qualified voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
 - Referendums, 1570.0700

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

- Administration, 1552.0070
- Advisory group
 - Applications, duties, 1552.0060
 - Defined, 1552.0020
- Amount, 1552.0030
- Applicants
 - Eligibility, 1552.0040 to 1552.0070
 - Misrepresentation, effect, 1552.0100
 - Notice given, projects, change, 1552.0070
 - Notice received
 - Applications, disposition, 1552.0060
 - Incomplete applications, 1552.0050
- Applications
 - Advisory group, duties, 1552.0060
 - Approval, criteria, 1552.0060
 - Extended projects, 1552.0030
 - Misrepresentation, effect, 1552.0110
 - Multiple applications, 1552.0030

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Notice, 1552.0050, 1552.0060
 - Procedures, 1552.0050
 - Rejection, 1552.0110
 - Review, 1552.0060
- Audits and examinations
 - Generally, 1552.0090
 - Misrepresentation, 1552.0110
- Authority for rules, 1552.0010
- Contracts
 - Compliance, 1552.0090
 - Defined, 1552.0020
 - Extensions, 1552.0080
 - Modification, 1552.0110
 - Termination, *see same under this topic*
 - Terms and conditions, 1552.0070
- Definitions, 1552.0020
- Eligibility
 - Projects, 1552.0040 to 1552.0070
 - Who is eligible, 1552.0040
- Evaluation, 1552.0090
- Fiscal year, defined, 1552.0020
- Funds
 - Acknowledgments, 1552.0070
 - Recovery, 1552.0110
 - Unexpended funds, return, 1552.0090, 1552.0100
 - Use, 1552.0070
- Grantees
 - Contracts, *see same under this topic*
 - Contributions, 1552.0030, 1552.0040
 - Defined, 1552.0020
 - Financial statements, 1552.0050, 1552.0090
 - Misrepresentation, effect, 1552.0100
 - Payments to, schedule, 1552.0070
 - Records and record keeping, 1552.0090
 - Reports given, 1552.0070, 1552.0090
 - Requests by, contract extensions, 1552.0080
- Lawsuits, funds, recovery, 1552.0110
- On-site visits, 1552.0090
- Payments, schedule, 1552.0070
- Projects
 - Changes, approval requirements, 1552.0070
 - Eligibility, 1552.0040, 1552.0070
- Purpose of rules, 1552.0010
- Records and record keeping, generally, 1552.0090
- Reports about, 1552.0070, 1552.0090
- Rescission, 1552.0070
- Termination
 - Date
 - Contract requirements, 1552.0070, 1552.0100
 - Defined, 1552.0020
 - Effect, 1552.0100
 - Grounds, 1552.0090, 1552.0110
 - Terms and conditions, 1552.0030
- Violations and penalties, misrepresentation or false statements, effect, 1552.0100

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

- Recommendations by, Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

- See also COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS*
- Farmer-lender mediation, duties regarding, 1502.0003 to 1502.0025
- Publications, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862
- Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075
- Statewide program office, farmer-lender mediation duties
 - Appointments by, replacement mediators, 1502.0015
 - Copies to, mediators' affidavits, 1502.0023
 - Definitions, 1502.0002

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE (Cont'd)

Statewide program office, farmer-lender mediation duties (Cont'd)

Filing with

Lack of good faith, affidavits, 1502.0022

Mediation requests, 1502.0007

Forms, 1502.0005

Lists

Farm advocates, 1502.0012

Farmer-lender mediators, 1502.0015, 1502.0025

Notice given

Combined notices, 1502.0017

Debtor's failure to request mediation, 1502.0008

Debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011

Notice received, strikes from mediators' lists, 1502.0015

Record keeping, 1502.0017

Service of process on, mediation notices, 1502.0008

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

See FEED

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS

See FERTILIZERS

AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT LOAN PROGRAM

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

See FARM LABORERS

AGRICULTURAL LANDS

Definitions, seed potato certification, 1510.2305

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Definitions, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Farm wagons, use for anhydrous ammonia transport,

1513.1000 to 1513.1070

Implements of husbandry

Definitions, 1513.0030

Use for anhydrous ammonia transport, 1513.1000 to 1513.1070

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

Alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Associations, see Agricultural cooperatives *under*

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Definitions, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Hearings, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Marketing year

Alternate marketing year, hearings and notice, 1500.3600

Definitions, 1500.3300

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See FARM PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM

Small business development loan program

Bonds (public debt), 1589.0100, 1589.0400, 1589.0500

Eligibility, 1589.0200

Loans, 1589.0300 to 1589.0500

Purpose of rules, 1589.0100

Small business development loans

Closing, 1589.0500

Funding, 1589.0400, 1589.0500

Generally, 1589.0300

AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS

Impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Advertising, restrictions, 1510.0190

Air pollution, dry bulk agricultural commodity facility standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)

Arbitration, 1572.0020

Blends, sample labels, 1510.0360

Brands, 1510.0011

Complaints, contracts, 1572.0020

Containers

Bins, 1510.0040

Bulk containers, 1510.0040

Hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171

Labels and labeling, 1510.0030, 1510.0040

Sampling and testing, 1510.0310

Contracts

Arbitration provisions and procedures, 1572.0020

Complaints, 1572.0020

Definitions, 1572.0010

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Disclaimers, labels and labeling, 1510.0020

Flowers, see FLOWERS

Germination

Flower seeds, 1510.0231

Hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171

Hybrid seed corn, 1510.0111

Standards, 1510.0231

Tests and testing, 1510.0231, 1510.0241

Tolerances, 1510.0090

Trees and shrubs, 1510.0241

Vegetable seeds, 1510.0231

Grain, sale under variety names, 1510.0200

Hard seed, percentage, labels and labeling, 1510.0030

Hearings, complaints, 1572.0020

Hermetically sealed seeds, labeling, standards, 1510.0171

Hybrid seed corn, labels and labeling

Dry classification, 1510.0111

Inert matter, exceptions, 1510.0161

Investigations, complaints, 1572.0020

Invoices, records and record keeping, 1510.0261

Labels and labeling

Brands, 1510.0011

Bulk containers or seed bins, 1510.0040

Disclaimers, 1510.0020

Errors, correction, 1510.0220

Hard seed, percentage, 1510.0030

Hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171

Hybrid seed corn, dry classification, 1510.0111

Placement, 1510.0040

Records and record keeping, 1510.0261

Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320

Sample labels, 1510.0340 to 1510.0360

Samples, 1510.0210

Testing requirements, 1510.0310

Variety, 1510.0011

Mixtures, sample labels, 1510.0360

Moisture content, vegetable seeds, standards, 1510.0171

Pure live seed, tolerances, 1510.0100

Pure seed, tolerances, 1510.0060

Records and record keeping, 1510.0261

Reports about

Records and record keeping, 1510.0261

State seed laboratory, 1510.0180

Tests and testing, 1510.0261

Sales

Grain under variety names, 1510.0200

Records and record keeping, 1510.0261

Samples and sampling

File samples, 1510.0261

Labels and labeling, 1510.0210, 1510.0310

Testing requirements, 1510.0180, 1510.0310

Standards

Germination, 1510.0231

Vegetable seeds, moisture control, 1510.0171

AGRICULTURAL

244

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)

Tests and testing

- Germination, 1510.0231, 1510.0241
- Labels and labeling, 1510.0310
- Reports about, 1510.0180, 1510.0261
- Results, advertising restrictions, 1510.0190

Tolerances

- Additional, 1510.0070
- Generally, 1510.0050
- Germination, 1510.0090
- Noxious weed seed, 1510.0080
- Pure live seed, 1510.0100
- Purity, 1510.0060

Variety name

- Grain, application of law, 1510.0200
- Labels and labeling, 1510.0011

Vegetable seeds

- Germination, 1510.0231
- Moisture control, standards, 1510.0171

Weed seeds, prohibited seeds, 1510.0271

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Recommendations by, Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020

AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSES

See GRAIN WAREHOUSES

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

Agricultural and economic development program

- Generally, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900

Agricultural business enterprise loan program

- Generally, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board

- Generally, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571

Agricultural improvement loan program

- Generally, 1650.0601 to 1650.0661

Agricultural purposes, defined, 9220.0210

Agricultural use, defined, 8400.4002

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms

Applicants

- Commercial use exemptions, duties, 1558.0070
- Defined, 1558.0020
- Release permits, exemption requests, 1558.0040
- Unreasonable adverse effects, duties, 1558.0040

Application of law, environmental review, 1558.0010

Authority for rules, 1558.0010

Commercial use exemptions

- Concurrent review, 1558.0090
- Considerations, 1558.0030, 1558.0040
- Denial, 1558.0030
- Fees, 1558.0090
- Generally, 1558.0010, 1558.0070
- Issuance, 1558.0040
- Modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0030, 1558.0070
- Public comment, 1558.0040, 1558.0070

Containment facilities, 1558.0020, 1558.0080

Definitions, 1558.0020

Environmental assessment worksheets, release permits, 1558.0040, 1558.0050

Environmental impact statements, 1558.0050

Environmental review, application of law, 1558.0010, 1558.0040, 1558.0050

Experimental use permits, 1558.0040

Field test sites, inspections, 1558.0040, 1558.0060

Field trials, plants (vegetation), 1558.0060

Identity and identification, plants (vegetation), 1558.0060

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference

- Containment facilities, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0020
- Shipment, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0080

Inspections

- Movement, 1558.0080
- Notification before release, 1558.0060
- Records and record keeping, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
- Release or field test sites, 1558.0040
- Who may inspect, 1558.0040

Labels and labeling, 1558.0080

Movement

- Federal guidelines, incorporation by reference, 1558.0080
- Genetically engineered plants or plant materials, notification before release, 1558.0060

Inspections, 1558.0080

Notice, 1558.0080

Notification before release

- Concurrent review, 1558.0090
- Considerations, 1558.0030, 1558.0040
- Denial, 1558.0030, 1558.0060
- Fees, 1558.0090
- Genetically engineered plants, 1558.0060
- Issuance, 1558.0040
- Modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0030
- Public comment, 1558.0060
- Reporting requirements, 1558.0060
- Requirements, generally, 1558.0060

Records and record keeping

- Inspections, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
- Requirements, 1558.0040

Release permits

- Applications, procedures, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
- Concurrent review, 1558.0090
- Considerations, 1558.0030, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
- Defined, 1558.0020
- Denial, 1558.0040
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
- Exemptions, 1558.0040, 1558.0080
- Fees, 1558.0040, 1558.0090
- Issuance, 1558.0040
- Modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0030, 1558.0040
- Renewal, 1558.0040
- Requirements, generally, 1558.0010
- Terms and conditions, 1558.0040

Release sites, inspections, 1558.0040

Releases

- Categories, 1558.0010
- Defined, 1558.0020
- Notice, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
- Permit exemptions, 1558.0040, 1558.0080
- Public comment, 1558.0040
- Reporting requirements, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
- Unexpected occurrences, 1558.0060
- Reporting requirements, releases, 1558.0040, 1558.0060

Responsible persons

- Defined, 1558.0020
- Notification before release, duties, 1558.0060
- Release permits, duties, 1558.0040

Scope of rules, 1558.0010

Shipping, release under notification before release, 1558.0060

Termination and disposal, 1558.0040

Unexpected occurrences, notice, 1558.0040, 1558.0060

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms (Cont'd)

- Unreasonable adverse effects
 - Commercial use exemptions, modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0070
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Notice, 1558.0040
 - Notification before release, rescission, 1558.0060
 - Release permits, denial, modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0040
- Violations and penalties
 - Release permits, modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0040
 - Termination and disposal, 1558.0040
- Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011 to 1650.0071
- Cheese and cheese products, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- Child labor, 5200.0920, 5200.0930
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0470
- County agricultural inspectors, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Possible damages, classification, 6115.0340
- Definitions, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Department, *see* AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
- Dike construction, Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
- Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015
- Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Elk damage to crops, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
 - Fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027
- Farming operations training program, 5206.1300 to 5206.2000
- Farms
 - Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 - Defined, 7151.1200
- Feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
- Feeds, *see* FEED
- Fertilizers, *see* Agricultural fertilizers *under* FERTILIZERS
- Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Fuel conversion facilities, land removals from agricultural use
 - Estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370
- Gas storage and pipelines, land removed from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7851.0370
- Gasoline shortfall, set-aside program, 7615.0320
- Grain banks, *see* GRAIN BANKS
- Grain buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
- Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
- Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
- Income taxes, estimated, amount required to be paid, 8093.0500
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Cultivation of terminated sites, soil depth, 7035.1700
- Large oil facilities, removal of land from use
 - Certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
- Milk products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Nuclear fuel processing, removal from agricultural use

- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0670

Oil

- Removal of agricultural land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Oil pipelines, removal of agricultural land

- Certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Poultry and poultry products, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Red River of the North, dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Seeds, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011 to 1651.0101

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program *under* SOIL CONSERVATION

Soil conservation

- Agricultural activities, restrictions, violations, 8400.4030, 8400.4040
- Agricultural use, defined, 8400.4002

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4050

Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Underground water pollution, chemicals and fertilizers, 7060.0600

Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Waste tires used for agricultural purposes

- Agricultural purposes, defined, 9220.0210
- Waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Management planning process, 6115.0810
- Permits, 6115.0620

Water bank program, 6115.1200, 6115.1250

Water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program *under* SOIL CONSERVATION

Water pollution, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0221

Water quality standards, 7050.0224

Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
See also AGRICULTURE

Access to data

- Feeder pig markets, records, 1515.2400
- Livestock dealers and market agencies, records, 1515.2400
- Public stockyards, records, 1515.2400

Agricultural aircraft, licenses, 8800.3800

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0050, 1652.0070

Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100

Agricultural chemicals, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900

Agricultural contracts, arbitration, 1572.0020

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 1500.3500
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571
 Agricultural development grants, *see* AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
 Agricultural inspectors, *see* County agricultural inspectors *under this topic*
 Agricultural liming materials, *see under* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Agricultural marketing, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
 Agricultural seed, *see under* SEEDS
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 Environmental assessment worksheets, publication, 1558.0050
 Release permit applications, copies, 1558.0040
 Releases, unexpected occurrences, notice, 1558.0060
 Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Aquatic pest control, licenses, 6280.0700
 Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020
 Bakery products, 1550.1300
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011 to 1650.0071
 Beginning farmer loan program, *see* Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program *under* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Beverage coolers, germicidal treatment, 1550.1590
 Bottled water, *see under* WATER
 Bulk pesticide storage, *see* PESTICIDES
 Carcasses, specimens, use, 1540.2150, 1540.2160, 1540.2170
 Certified milk laboratories, 1525.2300 to 1525.2390
 Certified milk laboratory analysts, 1525.2330, 1525.2340
 Chemigation, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Christmas trees, 1556.0110, 3315.0815
 Cold storage warehouses
 Commissioner's orders, 1550.2310, 1550.2320
 Leases, 1550.2020
 Rate schedules, 1550.2130
 Sale of food, 1550.2320
 Stop orders, 1550.2310
 Commercial aquatic pest control, licenses, 6280.0700
 Commercial canneries
 Condemnation, machinery and equipment, 1550.1980
 Construction or reconstruction, notice, 1550.1950
 Commodity councils, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900
 Conservation easements, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Contested cases
 Certified milk laboratories, 1525.2360, 1525.2370
 Grain banks, license suspension or revocation, 1562.0900
 County agricultural inspectors
 Meetings, notice, 1505.0758
 Work plans, evaluation, 1505.0754
 Crops, damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040
 Dairies
 Dry milk products, manufacturing permits, 1525.1610
 Inspections, records, milk protein tests, 1525.2490
 Licenses
 Commissioner's orders, 1525.1530, 1525.1540, 1525.1620
 Contested cases, 1525.1540 to 1525.1620
 Hearings, 1525.1550, 1525.1590
 Revocation, service of process, 1525.1540
 Monthly reports, 1525.1521
 Permits, 1525.2380
 Plans and specifications, approval, 1525.0670, 1525.0680
 Quality test records, 1525.2900
 Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Dairy research and promotion councils
 Participating producers, 1570.0800
 Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0402, 1510.0403, 1510.0407
 Eggs, *see* EGGS

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Elk damage to crops, compensation, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040
 Employees
 Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Grain test equipment, tagging, duties, 1511.0160
 Soliciting employment, 1540.0300
 Enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751
 Ethanol production facility loans, fees, 1654.0050
 Farm advocates, 1502.0012, 1502.0017, 1502.0027
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Feed, *see* FEED
 Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120
 Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170
 Food, *see* FOOD
 Food salvage establishments, equipment and utensils, 1550.2620
 Food vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES
 "Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Frozen dessert production, 1525.0560
 Genetically engineered organisms, *see under* GENETIC ENGINEERING
 Grain, sampling and analysis rights, 1511.0170
 Grain banks, *see* GRAIN BANKS
 Grain buyers, *see* GRAIN BUYERS
 Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
 Grain test equipment, 1511.0100 to 1511.0170
 Grain warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Hearings
 Agricultural marketing, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
 Fish processing establishments, permit revocation, 1545.2870
 Food, open dating, 1550.1150, 1550.1160
 National poultry improvement plan participants, debarment, 1520.6800
 Pesticides, bulk storage, permit denial, suspension, or revocation, 1505.3040
 Inspectors
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat and poultry, *see* Inspectors *under* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Seed potato certification inspectors, defined, 1510.2305
 State inspectors, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Kosher foods, branding ink, 1550.0660
 Kosher meats and meat products, audits and examinations, 1550.0830
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372, 1510.0373, 1510.0374, 1510.0378
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Livestock destroyed by wolves, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3800
 Local weed inspectors, meetings, 1505.0758
 Meat, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Meat industry division, defined, 1540.0010
 Mediation, agricultural contracts, 1572.0020
 Milk, *see* MILK
 Minnesota food products logo, generally, 1550.2940 to 1550.3050
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 "Minnesota grown organic" labeling, 1556.0165
 National poultry improvement plan, duties, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
 Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Perishable foods, open dating, 1550.1240
 Pesticides
 Control generally, *see* PESTICIDES

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Pesticides (Cont'd)
 Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0010 to 1509.0050
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Potatoes, *see* POTATOES
 Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Promotional orders, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900
 Publications, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862
 Rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800
 Records and record keeping, contested cases, 1525.1600, 1525.1620
 Reduced pressure zone backflow preventers, 1505.2300
 Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Reports given
 Agricultural chemical incident cost reimbursement, 1512.0600, 1512.0900, 1512.1000
 Metropolitan watershed management plans, problem assessments, 8410.0090
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0070
 Representation, Soil Testing Advisory Panel, 1512.0075
 Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Salvage food processors, distressed food, possession, 1550.2820
 Sausage, ingredients lists, 1540.2520
 Seed potatoes
 Certification, 1510.2310, 1510.2335
 Certification inspection applications, 1510.2315
 Fees, 1510.2340
 Field inspection, 1510.2340
 Planting, authorization, 1510.2320
 Storage, 1510.2325
 Seeds, *see* SEEDS
 Slaughter houses, *see* Inspections *under* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Soil amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Soil conservation, duties, 8400.4015, 8400.4070, 8400.4080
 Soil testing laboratories, *see* SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES
 Vended water, source water, monitoring, variances, 1550.3290
 Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES
 Vinegar, *see* VINEGAR
 Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0010 to 1509.0050
 Weeds, noxious, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
 Wellhead protection plans, consulting, 4720.5360
 Whey, transportation, 1525.1070
 Wholesale produce dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
 Wild rice state grain labeling statements, *see* WILD RICE
 Wolves, livestock destroyed by
 Claim forms, 1515.3100, 1515.3700
 Compensation, 1515.3600 to 1515.3800

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Administration by, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300
 Animal and plant health inspection service (APHIS)
 Approvals by, accredited veterinarians, 1700.0100
 Backtags, slaughter cattle, issuance, 1720.1680
 Certificates and certification, genetically engineered organisms, containment facilities, 1558.0020
 Definitions, state-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 Approvals by
 Pseudorabies tests and testing, 1705.2440
 Scabies, dips and treatment, 1705.1230
 Swine markets, 1715.0610 to 1715.0630
 Certificates and certification, brucellosis-free certification, feeding cattle of beef breed, 1715.0440

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Cooperation
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300
 Pseudorabies surveillance, slaughter houses, 1705.2476
 Definitions
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Designation by, national poultry improvement plan dealers and hatcheries approval numbers, 1520.7100
 District veterinarians
 Approvals by, quarantined swine, movement, 1705.2430
 Inspections by, pseudorabies, approved premises, 1705.2434
 Investigations
 Positive rabies cases, 1705.1120
 Pseudorabies, tentative diagnosis, 1705.2440
 Farm Service Agency, defined, 8400.0100
 Field office technical guide, soil conservation
 Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100, 8400.1400, 8400.1600
 Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Forms, rabies
 Data forms, 1705.1110
 Positive case investigations, 1705.1120
 Incorporation by reference, animal feedlots, pollution control, 7020.0205
 Inspections
 Cats, dealers, 1720.1570
 Cattle, state-federal approved markets, 1715.0820, 1715.0830
 Dogs, dealers, 1720.1570
 Exotic animals, 4626.0160
 Game animals, 4626.0160
 Kennels, 1720.1570
 Licenses
 Animal disease antigens or biological products, 1720.0620
 Bovine and bison brucellosis vaccine, 1720.0620
 Laboratories, pseudorabies testing, 1705.2400
 Pseudorabies, approved differential tests, 1705.2400
 Monitoring, WIC program vouchers, access, 4617.0068
 Natural Resource Conservation Service, defined, 8400.0100
 Veterinary services
 Brucellosis-free certification, 1715.0440
 District veterinarians, *see same under this topic*
AGRIPROCESSING
 Agricultural product processing facilities
 Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Labels and labeling
 Compliance requirements, 1556.0150
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100, 1656.0095
 Grants for, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110
AHLENIUS CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
AHMAKOSE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
AHRENSFELD CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
AHSUB LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)
 Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) (Cont'd)

State soldiers assistance fund, coordination with, 9055.0020

AIDS

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

AIR

Ambient air, food and beverage service establishments

Measuring devices, 4626.0560

Combustion air, *see under* MECHANICAL CODE

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Ionizing devices, radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3210

Quality, respiratory-protective equipment

Use for radioactive materials protection, 4731.2260

Radioactive materials, concentration, control, 4731.2230

Tests and testing, confined spaces, 5207.0302 to 5207.0304

AIR AMBULANCES

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

AIR CONDITIONING

Administration of law, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Air conditioning systems

Commercial energy code

Air systems, design and control, 1323.0653

Design loads, 1323.0642

Drawings, 1323.0672

Economizers, 1323.0651

Fan power limitations, 1323.0653

Freeze protection, 1323.0643

Manuals, 1323.0672

Optimum start controls, 1323.0643

Setback controls, 1323.0643

Zone controls, 1323.0652

Zone thermostatic controls, 1323.0652

Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Asbestos abatement, 4620.3560, 4620.3567, 4620.3575

Bakeries, 1550.1420

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2630

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600

Hospitals, 4645.2800, 4645.5400

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

AIR EMISSION PERMITS

Acid rain

Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7007.1075

Phase II, 7007.0350

Amendments

Administrative permits, 7007.1250, 7007.1400

Agency amendment, 7007.1600

Calculating emissions, 7007.1200

Major permit amendments, 7007.1500

Minor amendments, 7007.0750, 7007.1450

Moderate amendments, 7007.0750, 7007.1450

Opacity standards, permits amended by rule, 7011.0010

Reopening and amending, 7007.1600

Requirements, generally, 7007.1150

Annual compliance certificate, 7007.0800

Applications for permits

Certification of application, 7007.0500

Complete applications, 7007.0600

Completeness review, 7007.0700

Computerized submittal, 7007.0650

Contents, 7007.0500, 7007.0501

Deadlines for applying, 7007.0350

Errors in, 7007.1110

General permits, 7007.1100

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Applications for permits (Cont'd)

Information required, 7007.0500

Initial permit applications, 7007.0350

Prioritization, 7007.0750

Processing, 7007.0750

Reissuance, 7007.0400, 7007.0450

Submitting, procedures, 7007.0650, 7007.3000

Supplemental information, 7007.0600

Time for applying, 7007.0400

Transition applications, 7007.0350

Waste combustors, additional requirements, 7007.0501

Best available retrofit technology (BART), 7007.5000

Calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150

Capped permits

Air pollution control equipment

Asphalt plants, 7011.0917

Efficiencies, 7011.0065, 7011.0070

General requirements, 7011.0075

Alternatives to, 7007.0150, 7007.1110

Ambient air quality assessments, 7007.1148

Applications for, 7007.1145

Asphalt plants, 7011.0917

Compliance plans, 7007.1146

Contents, 7007.1143

Defined, 7007.0100

Denial, 7007.1142

Eligibility, 7007.1140

Emissions

Calculation methods, 7007.1147, 7019.3020, 7019.3030

Insignificant activities, 7019.3020

Reports, 7019.3020

Thresholds, 7007.1141, 7007.1146

Expiration, 7007.1050

Issuance, 7007.1142

Name changes of stationary sources, 7007.1142

Options, 7007.1141, 7007.1142

Public participation, 7007.1144

Records and record keeping, 7007.1146

Reports given, 7007.1146

Requirements, generally, 7007.1143

Revocation, 7007.1142

Sector-based general permits, 7007.1100

State permits, alternatives to, 7007.0250

Voiding, 7007.1110, 7007.1142

Changes contravening permit terms, 7007.1350

Chargeable pollutant, defined, 7002.0015

Concrete manufacturing plants

Operation without permit, standards for, 7008.2200

Records and record keeping, 7008.2250

Conditionally exempt stationary sources

Definition, 7005.0100

Emissions caused by, calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150

Operation without permit

Definitions, 7008.0100

Denial of eligibility, 7008.0300

Eligibility standards, 7008.2000

Facility operation standards, 7008.0200

Scope of rules, 7008.0050

Withdrawal of earlier application, 7008.0300

Conditionally insignificant activities

Definitions, 7005.0100

Emissions caused by

Calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150

Definitions, 7008.0100

Permit applications, 7007.0500

Registration permit option A, 7007.1115

Registration permit option B, 7007.1120

Registration permit option D, 7007.1130

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Conditionally insignificant activities (Cont'd)
 Emissions caused by (Cont'd)
 Scope of rules, 7008.0050
 Stationary sources, permits not required, 7007.0300
 Insignificant modifications, 7007.1250
 Listing, 7008.4000
 Confidential information, 7007.0550
 Content of permits, 7007.0800
 Definitions
 Fees, 7002.0015
 Permits and offsets, 7007.0100
 Dollar per ton figure (\$X)
 Computation, 7002.0045
 Defined, 7002.0015
 Draft permit, defined, 7007.0100
 Duration of permit, 7007.0800, 7007.1050
 Emergency provisions, 7007.1850
 Emission inventory, defined, 7002.0015
 Emission reporting facilities
 Defined, 7002.0015
 Fees, *see same under this topic*
 Emissions trading, 7007.0800
 Enforcement
 Actions, 7007.1250
 Authority, 7007.0350
 Federal, 7007.1750
 Entry requirements, 7007.0800
 Environmental Protection Agency
 General permit reviews, 7007.1100
 Minor and moderate amendments, review, 7007.1450
 Objections, 7007.0950
 Review, generally, 7007.0950
 Environmental review, 7007.0500
 Exemptions, 7007.0300
 Expiring permit
 Continuation, 7007.0450
 Requests for, 7007.1050
 Federal requirements, variances, 7007.0150
 Fees
 Additional fees
 Cap for cities and small businesses, 7002.0021
 Determination, 7002.0016
 Dollar per point values, 7002.0018
 Errors in assessments, 7002.0023
 Late payments, penalties, 7002.0085
 Payment, 7002.0022
 Points, 7002.0019
 Requirement, 7002.0016
 Targets, 7002.0017
 Annual fees
 Annual emission fees, calculation, 7002.0025
 Errors, notice, 7002.0075
 Facilities failing to submit emissions inventories, calculation, 7002.0025
 Late payments, penalties, 7002.0085
 Newly permitted facilities, calculation, 7002.0025
 Option B registration permits, calculation, 7002.0025
 Payment, when due, 7002.0065, 7002.0075
 Refunds, overassessments, 7002.0075
 Targets (air quality), 7002.0035
 Application fees
 Cap for cities and small businesses, 7002.0021
 Determination, 7002.0016
 Dollar per point values, 7002.0018
 Late payments, penalties, 7002.0085
 Payment, 7002.0022
 Points, 7002.0019
 Requirement, 7002.0016
 Targets, 7002.0017
 Application of rules, 7002.0005

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Calculation, 7007.0800
 Definitions, 7002.0015
 Dollar per ton figure (\$X)
 Computation, 7002.0045
 Defined, 7002.0015
 Scope of rules, 7002.0005
 Final permit, defined, 7007.0100
 Gasoline stations
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Refueling positions, definitions, 7008.0100
 Stage-one vapor recovery
 Air pollution control, 7008.2100
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Vapor recovery systems, incorporations by reference, 7011.0865
 General conditions, included in permits, 7007.0800
 General permit
 Change of ownership or control, 7007.1100
 Criteria for issuing, 7007.1100
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 Expiring permit, requests for, 7007.1050
 Public participation, 7007.1100
 General requirements, *see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS*
 Greenhouse gases as CO₂e
 Capped permit emission thresholds, 7007.1141
 Capped permit record keeping, 7007.1146
 Definitions, 7007.0100
 Emission rates, in permit applications, 7007.0500
 Environmental management system permits, 7007.1105, 7007.1107
 Facility modifications increasing greenhouse emissions, 7007.0150
 Increases, effect on construction, 7007.0150
 Part 70 permits, 7007.0200, 7007.0400, 7007.1300
 Stationary source registration permits, 7007.1110, 7007.1125, 7007.1130
 Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs), major sources
 Construction or reconstruction, permits
 Applications, contents, 7007.0500
 Conditions, 7007.0750
 Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7007.0050, 7007.3010
 Major permit amendments, 7007.1500
 Title I modifications, 7007.0100, 7007.1200
 Two-stage issuance, 7007.0750
 Record keeping, exception, 7007.1130
 Incorporations by reference
 Best available retrofit technology (BART), 7007.5000
 Gasoline stations, vapor recovery systems, 7011.0865
 Insignificant activities list, 7007.1300
 Insignificant modifications, procedures, 7007.1250
 Inspection requirements, 7007.0800
 Installation and operation permits, 7007.0750
 Inventory reports, 7019.3000
 Issuing permits
 Deadlines, 7007.0750
 Preconditions, 7007.1000
 Major source, *see Stationary sources under this topic*
 Modification permits
 Adjustment of opacity standards, 7011.0120
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Modifications to facilities, 7007.0150
 Monitoring requirements, 7007.0800
 New source review, 7007.0750
 Notice, public comment, part 70 permits, 7007.0850
 Operating and maintenance, equipment, 7007.0800
 Operation in more than one location, 7007.0800

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0075

Part 70 permit

- Administrative amendments, 7007.1400
- Amendments allowing construction or modification, 7007.0750
- Applications, 7007.0400
- Contents, 7007.0800
- Defined, 7007.0100
- Duration, 7007.1050
- General requirement, 7007.0150
- Hearings, petitions for, 7007.0850
- Insignificant activities, list, 7007.1300
- Petitions for meetings and hearings, 7007.0850
- Public notice and comment, 7007.0850, 7007.0950
- Reopening for cause, environmental protection agency, 7007.1650
- Required under new regulations, application deadline, 7007.0400
- Review by affected states, 7007.0900
- Sources required to obtain, 7007.0200
- Statement of legal and factual basis, 7007.0850

Particulate matter, venting inside buildings, 7008.4110

Permit shield

- Major permit amendments, application, 7007.1500
- Minor and moderate permit amendments, application, 7007.1450
- Permit provision, generally, 7007.1800
- Registration permits, not effective, 7007.1110
- Stationary sources obtaining general permits, 7007.1100

Permits and offsets, 7007.0050

Petitions, 7007.0850

Proposed permit, defined, 7007.0100

Public comment

- General permits, 7007.1100
- Generally, period of comment, 7007.0850

Records and record keeping

- Hazardous air pollutants, exception, 7007.1130
- Insignificant modifications, 7007.1250
- Requirements, 7007.0800
- VOC-containing materials, 7007.1120 to 7007.1130

Refueling positions, definitions, 7008.0100

Refusal to issue, 7007.1000

Registration permits

- Defined, 7007.0100
- Duration, 7007.1050
- General requirements, 7007.0150, 7007.1110
- Low-emitting option C sources, compliance, 7007.1125
- Low-emitting option D sources, compliance, 7007.1130
- Option A, 7007.1115
- Option B, 7007.1120
- Option C, 7007.1125
- Option D, 7007.1130
- Sector-based general permits, 7007.1100
- Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250

Reissuance

- Denial, 7007.1000
- Terms, included in permit, 7007.0800

Reopening permits

- For cause by environmental protection agency, 7007.1650
- Procedures, 7007.1600

Reporting requirements, 7007.0800

Requirements, generally, 7007.0150

Revocation, by agency, procedures, 7007.1700

Scope of rules, fees, 7002.0005

Significant deterioration of air quality, prevention, 7007.3000

Solid waste incinerators, part 70 permit, required to obtain, 7007.0200

Stage-one vapor recovery

- Definitions, 7008.0100
- Gas stations, air pollution control, 7008.2100

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

State permit

- Applications, 7007.0400
- Contents, 7007.0800
- Defined, 7007.0100
- Duration, 7007.1050
- Environmental management system provisions
 - Applications for permits with, 7007.1107
 - Eligibility, 7007.1105
 - Incorporations by reference for, 7007.1102
 - Permit contents, 7007.1107
- Expiring permit, requests for, 7007.1050
- General requirement, 7007.0150
- Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250

Stationary sources

- Affected facilities, construction, 7007.1400
- Capped permits, *see same under this topic*
- Deadlines for applications, 7007.0350
- General permits, 7007.1100
- Name changes, capped permits, 7007.1142
- No permit required, 7007.0300
- Part 70 permit, 7007.0200
- Particulate matter, venting, 7008.4110
- Potential to emit, calculation, 7007.0150
- Registration permits
 - Required to obtain, 7007.0250
 - Requirements, 7007.1110
- Relocation after permit issuance, 7007.1110
- Retrofitting, best available retrofit technology (BART), 7007.5000
- State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250
- Transition, application deadlines, 7007.0350

Tables

- Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
- Registration permit option C, 7007.1125
- Registration permit option D, 7007.1130

Title 1 conditions

- Defined, 7007.0100
- Duration, 7007.1050
- Permit expiration or reissuance, 7007.0450

Voiding an existing permit, 7007.1050

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs)

- Conditionally insignificant activity, claiming as, 7008.4100
- Definition, 7005.0100
- Records and record keeping, 7007.0300
- Usage
 - Conditionally insignificant activities, 7008.4100
 - Stationary sources, 7008.4100
 - VOC-containing materials, 7007.1120 to 7007.1130

Waste combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1290

AIR EMISSIONS

Tests, performance testing

- Brass, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Bronze, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Coal handling facilities, 7011.1130, 7011.1135
- Direct heating equipment, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
- Generally, 7017.2001 to 7017.2060
- Hot mix plants, 7011.0920, 7011.0922
- Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0530, 7011.0535
- Iron and steel, 7011.2010, 7011.2015
- Nitric acid, 7011.1720, 7011.1725
- Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
- Sulfuric acid, 7011.1620, 7011.1625

AIR FILTERS

Asbestos abatement, *see* High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters *under* ASBESTOS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

AIR POLLUTION

Abbreviations, 7005.0110
 Acid rain, generally, 7021.0010 to 7021.0050
 Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities
 Emission standards, 7011.7320
 Air emission plans, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505
 Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030
 Ambient air quality standards
 Generally, 7009.0010 to 7009.0080
 Hydrogen sulfide, *see same under this topic*
 Applicable requirements, 7017.0100
 Approval, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
 Asbestos, *see ASBESTOS*
 Asphalt plants, *see ASPHALT PLANTS*
 Attainment areas
 Defined, 7007.4010
 Permits required, 7007.4020
 Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940
 Brass, *see BRASS*
 Breakdowns, notice, 7019.1000
 Bronze, 7011.1900 to 7011.1920
 Buildings, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Carbon monoxide
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 6, 7009.1110
 Causes, notice, 7019.1000
 Ceasing operation, facility causing immediate health hazard, 7019.1000
 Chemical emissions, health risks, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500
 Chromium emission standards from chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
 Circumvention of rules, 7011.0020
 Clean Indoor Air Act, *see CLEAN INDOOR AIR*
 Cleaning, inorganic fibrous spraying, 7011.2105
 Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
 Coatings
 Automobiles and light-duty trucks, performance standards, 7011.8140
 Miscellaneous coating manufacturing, 7011.8070
 Miscellaneous metal parts and products, 7011.8090
 Plastic parts and products, performance standards, 7011.8130
 Surface coating of metal cans, performance standards, 7011.8060
 Coke oven batteries, emission standards, 7011.7080
 Compliance, episode control actions, 7009.1040
 Compliance document, 7017.0100
 Composite wood products, performance standards, 7011.8160
 Concrete manufacturing plants, *see CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS*
 Confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 Control actions, episodes, 7009.1040
 Control equipment
 Alternative control equipment, efficiencies, 7011.0070
 Application of rules, 7011.0065
 Definitions, 7011.0060
 Efficiency, 7011.0060, 7011.0070
 Fabric filters, 7011.0075, 7011.0080
 Hoods
 Capture efficiency, 7011.0075
 Certification requirements, 7011.0072
 Defined, 7011.0060
 Evaluation forms, 7011.0072
 Record keeping, 7011.0080
 Illustration, 7011.0070
 Incorporation by reference, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070
 Listed control equipment
 Defined, 7011.0060

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Control equipment (Cont'd)
 Listed control equipment (Cont'd)
 Efficiencies, 7011.0070
 General requirements, 7011.0075
 Maintenance, 7011.0075
 Manufacturer, defined, 7011.0060
 Monitoring, 7011.0075, 7011.0080
 Operation, 7011.0075
 Record keeping requirements, 7011.0070, 7011.0080
 Reports about, fabric filters, visible emissions, 7011.0075
 Shutdown, 7011.0075, 7019.1000
 Testing company, 7011.0060, 7011.0070
 Total enclosure, defined, 7011.0060
 Dangerous air contamination
 Confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 Defined, 5207.0301
 Declarations, air pollution episodes, 7009.1030
 Definitions
 Air quality, generally, 7005.0100
 Ambient air quality, 7009.0010
 Construction standards, 5207.0301
 Deviations which endanger human health or the environment, notice, 7019.1000
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
 Disapproval, episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040
 Disposal, inorganic fibrous material, 7011.2105
 Driveways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015
 Dual episode levels, particulate matter and sulfur dioxide
 Electric power plant control measures, 7009.1040
 Duration, notice, 7019.1000
 Emergencies
 Declaration, 7009.1030
 Powers during episodes, 7009.1050
 Emission facilities, standards of performance, 7011.0010
 Emission standards, *see specific manufacturing processes*
 Emissions, health risks, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500
 Enclosure, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105
 End of episodes, 7009.1030
 Enforcement, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0030
 Entry upon property, episodes, 7009.1040
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040
 Episodes
 Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030
 Application, 7009.1000
 Carbon monoxide, reduction objectives, Table 6, 7009.1110
 Control actions, 7009.1040
 Declarations, 7009.1030
 Definitions, 7009.1010
 Emergencies, declaration, 7009.1030
 Emergency powers, 7009.1050
 Levels, 7009.1020
 Nitrogen oxides, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090
 Reduction objectives
 Carbon monoxide, Table 6, 7009.1110
 Hydrocarbons, Table 5, 7009.1100
 Nitrogen oxides, Table 4, 7009.1090
 Particulate matter, Table 2, 7009.1070
 Sulfur oxides, Table 3, 7009.1080
 Significant harm episodes, declaration, 7009.1030
 Sulfur oxide, emission reduction objectives, Table 3, 7009.1080
 Table 1, 7009.1060
 Table 2, emission reduction objectives, particulate matter, 7009.1070
 Table 3, sulfur oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1080

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Episodes (Cont'd)

- Table 4, nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1090
- Table 5, hydrocarbon reduction objectives, 7009.1100
- Table 6, carbon monoxide reduction objectives, 7009.1110
- Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030

Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140

Existing facilities

- Standards of performance, 7011.0010
- Visible air contaminants, 7011.0105

Federal actions, determining conformity of, 7009.9000

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities

- Required information, 7855.0350

Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Gas emissions, metropolitan solid waste landfills, *see* LANDFILLS

Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities

- Certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Gasoline distribution, emission standards, 7011.7180

Geographical area, episode declaration, 7009.1030

Halogenated solvent cleaning, emission standards, 7011.7200

Hazardous air pollutants

- Federal emission standards, 7007.1400

Major sources, construction or reconstruction, *see* Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs), major sources *under* AIR EMISSION PERMITS

- Off-site waste and recovery operations, emissions standards, 7011.7400

- Thresholds, table, 7007.1250

Health risk values, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500

Highways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Hydrocarbons, reduction objectives, episodes, Table 5, 7009.1100

Hydrogen sulfide

Ambient air quality standards

- Animal feedlots, mitigation, permit applications, 7020.0505

- Generally, 7009.0080

- Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002

- Measurement methodology, 7009.0060

Immediate public health hazard, ceasing operation, 7019.1000

Immediate severe health effect, defined, 5207.0301

Immediately, defined, 7019.1000

Immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH), defined, 5207.0301

Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS

Incorporations by reference

Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, 7011.7320

Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050

Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800

Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910

Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920

Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950

Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555

Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020

Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020

Benzene emissions, 7011.9930

Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940

Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575

Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920

Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005

Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550

Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580

Chromium emissions from hard and decorative chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120

Coal preparation plants, 7011.1150

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference (Cont'd)

Coatings

Automobiles and light-duty trucks, performance standards, 7011.8140

Miscellaneous coating manufacturing, 7011.8070

Miscellaneous metal parts and products, 7011.8090

Plastic parts and products, performance standards, 7011.8130

Surface coating of metal cans, performance standards, 7011.8060

Coke oven batteries, 7011.7080

Composite wood products, performance standards, 7011.8160

Containers, 7011.7400

Continuous monitoring systems, *see* Incorporations by reference *under* AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS

Control equipment, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070

Copper smelters, 7011.1840

Determining conformity of general federal actions, 7009.9000

Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020

Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560

Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140

Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080

Flexible polyurethane foam fabrication operations, 7011.7485

Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150

Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555

Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3510

Gasoline distribution, 7011.7180

General provisions, 7011.0050

Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500

Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850

Halogenated solvent cleaning, 7011.7200

Hazardous air pollutants, emissions, 7011.9900, 7017.2015

Hazardous air pollutants from off-site waste and recovery operations, 7011.7400

Individual drain systems, 7011.7400

Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0565

Industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160, 7011.8170

Internal combustion engines

- Stationary compression ignition, performance standards, 7011.3520

- Stationary reciprocating, performance standards, 7011.8150

Iron and steel foundries, performance standards, 7011.8040

Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450

Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565

Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650

Lead smelters, 7011.1820

Lime manufacturing plants, performance standards, 7011.2600, 7011.8100

Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520

Magnesium refining, performance standards, 7011.8020

Magnetic tape coating facilities, 7011.3450

Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, 7011.7300

Marine tank vessel loading operations, 7011.7260

Mercury emissions

- Mercury cell chlor-alkali plants, 7011.8080

- National emission standards, 7011.9950

Metal cans, surface coating of, performance standards, 7011.8060

Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570

Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550

Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference (Cont'd)

Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730
 Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, 7011.7400
 Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300
 Organic chemical manufacturing, performance standards
 Miscellaneous, 7011.8050
 Synthetic, 7011.3430
 Organic hazardous air pollutants, 7011.7040, 7011.7060
 Organic liquids distribution, performance standards, 7011.8110
 Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, 7011.7100
 Petroleum drycleaners, 7011.3250
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435, 7011.7280
 Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400
 Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750
 Plywood and composite wood products, performance standards, 7011.8160
 Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050
 Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
 Polymers and resins, 7011.7420
 Portland cement plants, 7011.0830
 Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
 Primary lead smelting, 7011.7235
 Printing and publishing, 7011.7380
 Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970
 Radon emissions, 7011.9960
 Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950
 Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000
 Secondary lead smelting, 7011.7240
 Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350
 Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), 7011.7360
 Site remediation, performance standards, 7011.8010
 Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570
 Source categories, generally, 7011.7000
 Standards of performance for new hot mix asphalt plants, 7011.0909
 Stationary combustion turbines, performance standards, 7011.8120
 Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350
 Stationary internal combustion engines
 Stationary compression ignition, performance standards, 7011.3520
 Stationary reciprocating, performance standards, 7011.8150
 Stationary reciprocating internal combustion engines, performance standards, 7011.8150
 Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635
 Surface coating of metal cans, performance standards, 7011.8060
 Surface impoundments, 7011.7400
 Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200
 Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing, VOC emissions, 7011.3430
 Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry, 7011.2900
 Taconite iron ore processing, performance standards, 7011.8030
 Tanks-level 1, 7011.7400
 Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980
 Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990
 Volatile organic compounds, synthetic organic chemical manufacturing, performance standards, 7011.3430
 Wood furniture manufacturing, 7011.7340
 Wood products, composite, performance standards, 7011.8160

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference (Cont'd)

Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400
 Zinc smelters, 7011.1880
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Indoor Air Act, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Industrial process cooling towers
 Emission standards, 7011.7160, 7011.8170
 Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
 Inorganic fibrous material, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105
 Installation permits, *see* Permits *under this topic*
 Internal combustion engines
 Stationary compression ignition, performance standards, 7011.3520
 Stationary reciprocating, performance standards, 7011.8150
 Inventory of emissions
 Actual emissions, calculation, 7019.3020
 Alternative methods for calculating, 7019.3100
 Continuous emission monitor (CEM) data, including in inventory, 7019.3040
 Emission factors, using for calculation, 7019.3080
 Enforceable limitations, using for calculation, 7019.3090
 Errors in data, 7019.3000
 Method of calculation, 7019.3030
 Performance test data, calculations using, 7019.3050
 Reports, 7019.3020
 Requirements, generally, 7019.3000
 Sulfur dioxide material balance method, using for calculations, 7019.3070
 Volatile organic compound (VOC) material balance, using for calculations, 7019.3060
 Investigations and investigators, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
 Iron, *see* IRON
 Iron and steel foundries, performance standards, 7011.8040
 Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Lead, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Levels, episode declaration, 7009.1020
 Lime manufacturing plants, performance standards, 7011.8100
 Limitation, use of offsets, 7007.4030
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500 to 7011.1520
 Magnesium refining, performance standards, 7011.8020
 Magnetic tape manufacturing operations
 Emission standards, 7011.7300
 Marine tank vessel loading operations
 Emission standards, 7011.7260
 Mercury, *see* MERCURY
 Metal cans, surface coating of, performance standards, 7011.8060
 Methodology, ambient air quality standard measurement, 7009.0050, 7009.0060
 Mining operations, 6130.3700, 6130.4100
 Modifications
 Operations, emission reduction, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000
 Permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Multimedia exposure to air toxics, 4717.8250
 National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants, incorporation by reference, 7011.9900
 New facilities
 Standards of performance, 7011.0010
 Visible air contaminants, 7011.0110
 Nitric acid plants, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730
 Nitrogen dioxide, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Nitrogen oxides
 Indirect heating equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0515
 Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 4, 7009.1090

Nonattainment areas
 Defined, 7007.4010
 Permits required, 7007.4020

Notice
 Breakdowns, 7019.1000
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7019.0100
 National emission standards, 7019.0100
 Shutdowns, 7019.1000

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Objectives, emission reduction, episodes, 7009.1040

Occupational safety and health
 Confined spaces, scope of rules, 5207.0300
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Odororous emissions, *see* ODOROUS EMISSIONS

Offset rule
 Definitions, 7007.4010
 Limitations, uses of offsets, 7007.4030
 Scope, 7007.4000

Oil, *see* OIL

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Oil refineries, *see* Refineries *under* OIL

Opacity
 Data reduction procedures, 7011.1260
 Determinations, visible air contaminants, 7011.0115

Standards
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0610
 Existing facilities, 7011.0105
 Generally, standards of performance, 7011.0010
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0510, 7011.0515, 7011.1410
 Industrial process equipment, 7011.0710
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1305

Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING

Operating permits, *see* Permits *under this topic*

Organic chemical manufacturing, performance standards
 Miscellaneous, 7011.8050
 Synthetic, 7011.3430

Organic hazardous air pollutants
 Equipment leaks, 7011.7060
 Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry, 7011.7040

Organic liquids distribution, performance standards, 7011.8110

Ozone
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0070, 7009.0080
 Indirect heating equipment, standards, 7011.0510, 7011.0515

Particulate matter
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Control of fugitive matter, 7011.0150
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, discharges, 7011.1005
 Episode reduction objectives, Table 2, 7009.1070

Penalties, ambient air quality standards, parties to permit or stipulation agreements, 7009.0030

Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011.7100

Performance tests
 Access, platform at sampling site, 7017.2020
 Agency tests, 7017.2025
 Analytical procedures, certification, 7017.2040
 Application of law, 7017.2001

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Performance tests (Cont'd)
 Applications, submitting to department, 7017.2018
 Certification of test reports, 7017.2040
 Compliance, demonstration, 7017.2025
 Conditions for operating, 7017.2025
 Data submittal engineering tests, 7017.2001, 7017.2005
 Definitions, 7017.2005
 Detection limit adjustments, 7017.2045
 EPA audit sample, 7017.2045
 Failure to demonstrate compliance, 7017.2018, 7017.2025
 Generally, 7011.0115, 7017.2020
 Incorporation by reference
 Federal testing requirements, 7017.2015
 Test methods, 7017.2010
 Meeting, pretest, 7017.2030
 New operating limits, implementation, 7011.2015
 Notices, submitting to department, 7017.2018
 Operational requirements and limitations, generally, 7017.2025
 Pretest requirements, 7017.2030
 Procedures for testing, 7017.2050, 7017.2060
 Quality assurance requirements, 7017.2045
 Reporting requirements, 7017.2035
 Results of tests
 Certification requirements, 7017.2040
 Evidence of noncompliance, 7017.2020
 Retest, failure, 7017.2025
 Safety, 7017.2020
 Sampling procedures, certification, 7017.2040
 Submittals, procedures, 7017.2018
 Test methods, 7017.2045, 7017.2050, 7017.2060
 Test plan, 7017.2005, 7017.2030
 Test results, verification, 7017.2020
 Test run, 7017.2005, 7017.2020
 Testing company
 Certification of test report, 7017.2040
 Defined, 7017.2005
 Required for testing, 7017.2020
 Transition to new rule, 7017.2001
 Witnessing tests, 7017.2045
 Worst case conditions
 Defined, 7017.2005
 Operating conditions for performance testing, 7017.2025

Permits
 Ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to permit, 7009.0030
 Conditions for permits, generally, 7007.4020
 Federal standards, 7007.4020
 Fees, *see* AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Modification
 Ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Federal standards, 7007.4020
 Revocation, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Petroleum refineries, emission standards, 7011.7280
 Plans and planning, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
 Plastic-coated tarpaulins, spraying inorganic fibrous materials, 7011.2105
 Plywood and composite wood products, performance standards, 7011.8160
 PM-2.5, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 PM-10, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
 Potential to emit, recalculation, control equipment efficiency, 7011.0075
 Process equipment, notice, 7019.1000
 Prohibited emissions, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0020

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Public buildings, Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Records and record keeping
 Incorporation by reference, 7019.0100
 National emission standards, 7019.0100
 Right of examination, episodes, 7009.1040

Reduction objectives, *see* Episodes *under this topic*

Reduction of emissions, modification of operations
 Shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000

Reports, 7019.3020

Restaurants, Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Revocation, permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040

Scope of rules
 Confined spaces, construction standards, 5207.0300
 Offset rule, 7007.4000
 Visible air contaminant standards, 7011.0100

Shutdowns, notice, 7019.1000

Significant harm episode, declaration, 7009.1030

Site remediation, performance standards, 7011.8010

Smoking, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Solid waste management facilities
 Location, ambient air quality standards, 7035.2555
 Rules, conforming to, 7035.2565

Source categories, generally, 7011.7000

Spray painting, occupational safety and health, 5207.0040

Spraying, inorganic fibrous materials, procedures, 7011.2105

Standards, 7009.0080, 7011.0010

Statement of reasons, disapproval of episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040

Stationary combustion turbines, performance standards, 7011.8120

Stationary internal combustion engines
 Air pollution control standards, 7011.2300
 Definitions, air pollution control systems, 7023.0100
 Incorporation by reference, new stationary gas turbines, standards of performance, 7011.2350
 Removal or alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Stationary compression ignition, performance standards, 7011.3520
 Stationary reciprocating, performance standards, 7011.8150
 Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115

Stationary reciprocating internal combustion engines, performance standards, 7011.8150

Steel, *see* STEEL

Stipulation agreements, ambient air quality standards
 Penalties for parties to agreements, 7009.0030

Storage, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Sulfur dioxide, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0070, 7009.0080

Sulfur oxides, episode reduction objectives, Table 3, 7009.1080

Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635

Surface coating of metal cans, performance standards, 7011.8060

Surveys and surveyors, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing, VOC emissions, 7011.3430

Tables
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Carbon monoxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1110
 Control equipment efficiency, 7011.0060
 Emission reduction objectives for hydrocarbons, 7009.1100
 Episodes, 7009.1060
 Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
 Nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1090

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Tables (Cont'd)
 Particulate matter reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1070
 Sulfur oxide emission objectives, episodes, 7009.1080

Taconite
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Taconite iron ore processing, performance standards, 7011.8030

Termination, notice, 7019.1000

Time, ambient air quality standards, compliance date, 7009.0070

Toxic air contaminants, health risk values, and multimedia health risk values, 4717.8000, 4717.8050

Transportation, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Unclassifiable area
 Defined, 7007.4010
 Permits required, 7007.4020

Unreasonable breakdown frequency, control equipment
 Continuation and operation, 7019.1000

Vacuuming, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105

Visible air contaminants, 7011.0100 to 7011.0115, 7011.2300

Volatile hazardous air pollutants, National Emission Standard
 Incorporation by reference, 7011.9990

Volatile organic compounds
 Air emission permits, *see* Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) *under* AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing, performance standards, 7011.3430

Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030

Wood products, composite, performance standards, 7011.8160

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS

Calendar quarter
 CEMS, quality control reports, 7017.1180
 Defined, 7017.1002
 Excess emissions, reporting, 7017.1110

Calibration error audits
 Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 Attenuator calibration, 7017.1210
 COMS requirement, 7017.1210
 Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1210
 Record keeping, 7017.1130
 Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
 Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 Summary, form, 7017.1220

Calibration gases
 Prohibited use after expiration, 7017.1170

CEMS (continuous emission monitoring systems)
 Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 Alternative quality assurance and control, 7017.1170
 Application of rules, 7017.1135
 Audits, excessive inaccuracy criteria, 7017.1170
 Certification status, duration, 7017.1070
 Changes causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
 Changes not causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
 Combined or separated emissions, 7017.1040
 Data points, 7017.1160
 Data reduction procedures, 7017.1160
 Defined, 7017.1002
 Design requirements, 7017.1140
 Emergency bypass, 7017.1090
 Exclusion, quality assurance and control, 7017.1170
 Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
 Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7017.1004, 7017.1170
 Installation, 7017.1006, 7017.1040
 Monitoring data, 7017.1160
 Noncompliance, evidence of, 7017.1100
 Notice of installation, 7017.1040

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- CEMS (continuous emission monitoring systems) (Cont'd)
 - Operational requirements, 7017.1090
 - Out of control, defined, 7017.1002
 - Quality assurance and control, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Representative location, 7017.1040
 - Testing company requirement, 7017.1150
- Certification
 - Determination of acceptance, 7017.1070
 - Invalidation, 7017.1050
 - Statements to accompany submittals in alternate formats, 7017.1120
 - Status, duration, 7017.1070
- Certification tests
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Plans, contents, 7017.1060
 - Pretest meeting, 7017.1060
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1002, 7017.1070
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Reporting requirements, 7017.1080
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Time frame, 7017.1050
- Compliance assurance monitoring
 - Incorporation by reference, 7017.0200
- COMS (continuous opacity monitoring systems)
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - Application of rules, 7017.1185
 - Averaging periods, 7017.1200
 - Certification status, duration, 7017.1070
 - Changes causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
 - Changes not causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
 - Combined or separated emissions, 7017.1040
 - Data points, 7017.1200
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Design requirements, 7017.1190
 - Emergency bypass, 7017.1090
 - Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
 - Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7017.1004, 7017.1210
 - Installation, 7017.1006, 7017.1040
 - Monitoring data, 7017.1200
 - Noncompliance, evidence of, 7017.1100
 - Notice of installation, 7017.1040
 - Opacity, data reduction procedures and exceedance, 7017.1200
 - Operational requirements, 7017.1090
 - Out of control, defined, 7017.1002
 - Quality assurance and control, 7017.1210, 7017.1220
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Representative location, 7017.1040
- Conflicts of law, 7017.1004
- Cylinder gas audits (CGAs)
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Summary, form, 7017.1180
- Daily calibration drift checks
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1170
 - COMS requirements, 7017.1210
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170, 7017.1210
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Data points
 - CEMS, 7017.1160
 - COMS, 7017.1200
 - Defined, 7017.1002
- Definitions, 7017.1002
- Emission facilities, right of entry to, 7017.1030
- Excess emissions
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Exclusions, 7017.1002
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Reporting requirements, 7017.1110
- Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
- Forms
 - Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
 - Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Excess emissions reports, 7017.1110
 - Linearity checks, 7017.1180
 - Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180
- Incorporations by reference
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1004, 7017.1170
 - Certification test procedures, 7017.1070
 - Compliance assurance monitoring, 7017.0200
 - COMS requirements, 7017.1004, 7017.1210
 - Definitions, 7017.1002
 - National emissions standards for hazardous air pollutants, 7017.1010
 - New source performance standards, 7017.1010
 - Procedures, generally, 7017.1002
 - Representative location, emissions data, 7017.1040
- Linearity checks
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1180
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1002
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Summary, form, 7017.1180
- Monitor bypass
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Reports about, 7017.1110
 - When allowed, 7017.1090
- Monitor downtime
 - Deemed violation of rules, 7017.1090
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Reports about, 7017.1110
 - When allowed, 7017.1090
- Monitoring
 - CEMS (continuous emission monitoring systems), *see same under this topic*
 - COMS (continuous opacity monitoring systems), *see same under this topic*
- Notice requirements
 - CEMS, quality assurance and control, exclusion, 7017.1170
 - Changes to CEMS or COMS requiring recertification, 7017.1050
 - Installation of CEMS or COMS, 7017.1040
 - Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180
- Precertification test requirements, 7017.1060
- Quality assurance and control
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
 - COMS requirements, 7017.1210, 7017.1220
 - Plans, 7017.1130, 7017.1170, 7017.1210
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Recertification tests
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - When required, time frame, 7017.1050
- Record keeping requirements, 7017.1130

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Relative accuracy test audits (RATAs)
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1150, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
 - Notification requirements, 7017.1180
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Summary, form, 7017.1180
- Reporting requirements
 - Address for required submittals, 7017.1120
 - Alternative formats, 7017.1120
 - Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
 - Certification tests, 7017.1080
 - Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Excess emissions, 7017.1110
 - Linearity check results summary, 7017.1180
 - Microfiche copies, submittal deadline, 7017.1080
 - Monitor bypass, 7017.1110
 - Monitor downtime, 7017.1110
 - Relative accuracy test audit summary, 7017.1180
- Right of entry, for testing, 7017.1030
- Transition to new rule, 7017.1004
- Violations and penalties
 - Evidence of noncompliance, 7017.1100
 - Monitor downtime, 7017.1090

AIR QUALITY PERMIT FEES

See AIR EMISSION PERMITS

AIRCRAFT

See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

- Aerial advertising, endorsements, 8800.3200
- Aerial photography, endorsements, 8800.3200
- Agricultural aircraft
 - Generally, 8800.3800
 - Personal-use airports, use, 8800.2200
- Air ambulances, 4690.0100, 4690.3600
- Air rides, endorsements, 8800.3200
- Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
- Aviation gasoline, see AVIATION GASOLINE
- Balloons, definitions, 8800.0100
- Certificates and certification
 - Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 8800.3800
- Commercial operations
 - Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
 - Compliance, 8800.3200
 - Definitions, 8800.3100
 - Endorsements, 8800.3200, 8800.3950
 - Exclusions, 8800.3100
 - Inspections, 8800.3200
 - Insurance, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
 - Lease or rental, 8800.3600
 - Lessees, duties, 8800.3600
 - Licenseses, duties, 8800.3200
 - Licenses, see same under this topic
 - Maintenance and repair operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3900
 - Personal-use airports, use, 8800.2200
 - Places of business, 8800.3200
 - Private airports, use, 8800.1900, 8800.3200
 - Private heliports, use, 8800.2100
 - Records and record keeping, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
 - Registration, 8800.3200
 - Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300
- Communications
 - Airports, land use restrictions, 8800.2400
 - Equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
- Contested cases, 8800.0300
- Counterweights, radioactive source material licenses, exemption, 4731.0725

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

- Dealers, licenses, 8800.4800
- Decals, 8800.3200, 8800.3800, 8800.4300
- Definitions
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3100
- Emergencies, seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
- Engines, parts containing thorium, 4731.0725
- Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Fees, licenses, 8800.3300
- Fire protection and prevention, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
- Flight logs, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Flight property taxes, 8800.0400, 8800.3200
- Flight schools, 8800.3100 to 8800.3300
- Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
- Gliders, defined, 8800.0100
- Ground schools, 8800.3100
- Helicopters
 - Private heliports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 - Public heliports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Identification
 - Decals, see Registration under this topic
 - Number plates, 8800.3800, 8800.4300
- Inspections, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Instrument flight rules (IFRs)
 - Defined, 8800.0100
 - Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800
- Insurance
 - Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Leases or rentals, 8800.3600
 - Maintenance and repair facilities, 8800.3900
- Insurance policies, endorsements, commercial operations
 - Cancellation notice, 8800.3200
- Leases
 - Flying clubs, 8800.4600
 - Insurance, 8800.3600
 - Licenses, 8800.3600
 - Records and record keeping, 8800.3600
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
- Lessees, 8800.3600
- Licenseses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Licenses
 - Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 - Commercial operations
 - Fees, 8800.3300
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Flying clubs, 8800.4600
 - Generally, 8800.3200
 - Lease or rental requirements, 8800.3600
 - Maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 - Notice requirements, 8800.3200
 - Endorsements
 - Air ambulance services, 8800.3900
 - Aircraft leasing or rental, 8800.3600
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 - Maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 - Flying clubs, commercial operations, 8800.4600
- Life preservers, unlicensed landing areas, use requirements, 8800.2300
- Lists, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Logs, flight logs, commercial operations, 8800.3900
- Luminous safety devices, radioactive materials, 4731.3225, 4731.3345, 4731.3405, 4731.3420

AIRCRAFT

258

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Maintenance and repair
 Defined as commercial operations, 8800.3100
 Facilities, 8800.3900
 Fire protection and prevention, 8800.3900
 Insurance requirements, 8800.3900
 Licenses, 8800.3900
 Requirements, 8800.3200, 8800.3900
 Makes and models
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Flying clubs, reporting, 8800.4300
 Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction
 Duties, 5208.1500
 Manufacturing and rework facilities, emission standards,
 7011.7320
 Minnesota Zoo, landing prohibited at, 9900.7000
 Navigation, obstructions, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions
 under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Number plates
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Flying clubs, reporting, 8800.4300
 Passengers, defined, 8800.0100
 Posting (notices), commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200
 Public conveyances, airplanes defined as
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Radioactive materials
 Luminous safety devices, 4731.3225, 4731.3345,
 4731.3405, 4731.3420
 Transportation, *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Records and record keeping
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
 Flight schools, 8800.3300
 Registration
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Decals
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Commercial aircraft, 8800.3200
 Flying clubs, reporting, 8800.4300
 Rental
 Commercial operations, *see same under this topic*
 Defined as commercial operations, 8800.3100
 Flying clubs, 8800.4600
 Insurance, 8800.3600
 Licenses, 8800.3600
 Records and record keeping, 8800.3600
 Rotorcraft, defined, 8800.0100
 Safety, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Safety devices, luminous safety devices, radioactive materials,
 4731.3225, 4731.3345, 4731.3405, 4731.3420
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400, 8130.6000, 8130.9500
 Seaplanes
 Emergency operations, 8800.2800
 Marine traffic rules, compliance, 8800.2600
 Operations, 8800.2700, 8800.2800
 Private seaplane bases, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING
 FIELDS
 Public seaplane bases, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING
 FIELDS
 Seatbelts, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Ski-equipped aircraft, operation
 Seven county metropolitan area, 8800.2800
 Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING
 State parks, landing on land or water, restrictions, 6100.2200
 Storage, unlicensed landing areas, restrictions, 8800.2300
 Taxes, 8800.0400, 8800.3200
 Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Valuation, military aircraft
 Conversion for civilian use, 8800.0400
 Visual flight rules (VFRs)
 Defined, 8800.0100

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Visual flight rules (VFRs) (Cont'd)
 Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
AIRLINES
 Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 Net income, taxes, apportionment, 8017.6000
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties,
 5208.1500
AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
See also AIRCRAFT
 Abandonment
 Licenses, return, 8800.1400
 Notice requirements, 8800.1400
 Acquisition of land or property, safety zones, 8800.2400
 Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Airport elevation, defined, 8800.0100
 Airport hazards or obstructions
 Application of law, 8800.1200
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Generally, 8800.1200
 Marks and markers, 8800.1200, 8800.1700
 Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1200, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
 Zoning restrictions, 8800.2400
 Approaches
 Airspace zones, 8800.2400
 Personal-use airports, heliports, and seaplane bases,
 8800.2200
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Structure heights, *see* Structures *under this topic*
 Approvals, 8800.1400
 Aviation gasoline, filters and filtering
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Barriers
 Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Boundaries
 Noise sensitivity zones, 8800.2400
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Buildings, *see* Structures *under this topic*
 Bulletin boards, *see* Posting (notices) *under this topic*
 Clearances, private airports, 8800.1900
 Closing, 8800.1400
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative
 routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Commercial operations, *see under* AIRCRAFT
 Communications, safety zones, use restrictions, 8800.2400
 Contested cases, 8800.0300
 Decals, registration, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Zoning, 8800.2400

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Edge markers
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Runways, public airports, 8800.1600
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
 Ground support vehicles, 7620.0410
 Environmental protection
 Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review
 Exemptions, 4410.4600
 Notice of construction, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Exits, public heliports, 8800.1800
 Fences (structures)
 Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Safety barriers, 8800.1800, 8800.2100, 8800.2200
 Fire extinguishers
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 Gradients, defined, 8800.0100
 Hearings
 Structures, height regulation, permits, 8800.1100
 Zoning, 8800.2400
 Heliports
 Definitions, 8800.0100
 Private heliports, 8800.1900, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, 8800.1200, 8800.1600, 8800.1800
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600
 Inspections
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 License requirements, 8800.1400
 Insurance, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Landing and takeoff areas
 Edge markers, 8800.0100, 8800.1600, 8800.1900
 Landing strips, 8800.1400
 Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Right of entry, 8800.1400
 Surfaces, 8800.1600, 8800.1900
 Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.0100, 8800.2300
 Letters of authority, temporary or restricted operation, 8800.1400
 Licensees, change of operational status, 8800.1400
 Licenses
 Denial, 8800.1500, 8800.2200
 Generally, 8800.1400
 Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Seaplane bases, 8800.2800
 Waivers, 8800.1500, 8800.2200
 Lights and lighting
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Structures, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 Zoning restrictions, 8800.2400
 Maintenance and repair, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Maps, zoning maps, 8800.2400
 Marks and markers
 Abandoned or closed airports, runways, 8800.1400
 Airport hazards or obstructions
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Requirements, 8800.1200
 Edge markers, 8800.0100, 8800.1600, 8800.1900
 Landing strips, unsafe or unusable, 8800.1400
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Runways
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Unsafe or unusable, 8800.1400
 Structures, 8800.1200
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Municipal airports, financial assistance to, 8800.2500
 Noise
 Abatement, zoning, 8800.2400
 Pollution, 7030.0050
 Nonprecision instrument runways, defined, 8800.0100
 Nuclear materials
 Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Obstructions, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions *under this topic*
 Operations
 Cessation of operations, 8800.1400
 Change of status, notice, 8800.1400
 Marine traffic regulations, compliance, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 Night time, lights and lighting, 8800.1600
 Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 Public corporations, license exemptions, 8800.1400
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 Restricted or temporary, letters of authority, 8800.1400
 Ordinances, zoning, 8800.2400
 Owners and ownership
 Authorization by, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 License requirements, 8800.1400
 Notice received, zoning, hearings, 8800.2400
 Public corporations, license exemptions, 8800.1400
 Permits, structures, height regulation, 8800.1100
 Personal-use airports
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Generally, 8800.2200
 Personal-use seaplane bases
 Generally, 8800.2200
 Licenses, 8800.2200
 Planned, defined, 8800.0100
 Posting (notices)
 Licenses, 8800.1400
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, warnings, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Precision instrument runways
 Defined, 8800.0100

AIRPORTS

260

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Precision instrument runways (Cont'd)
 - Hazards, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions *under this topic*
- Private airports
 - Commercial operations, 8800.1900, 8800.3200
 - Generally, 8800.1900
- Private heliports
 - Generally, 8800.2100
 - Licensing, 8800.1900, 8800.2100
- Private seaplane bases
 - Generally, 8800.2000
 - Licenses, 8800.2000
 - Private special-purpose airports, 8800.1900, 8800.2000
 - Size, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 - Use, restrictions, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
- Public airports
 - Commercial use, 8800.3200
 - Generally, 8800.1600
- Public heliports
 - Generally, 8800.1800
 - Hazards, 8800.1200, 8800.1800
- Public seaplane bases, generally, 8800.1700
- Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
- Ramps, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Registration, decals, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Right of entry, unusable or unsafe runways, marking, 8800.1400
- Runways
 - Definitions, 8800.0100
 - Edge markers, public airports, 8800.1600
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 - Right of entry, 8800.1400
 - Unsafe or unusable runways, marks and marking, 8800.1400
 - Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400
- Safety
 - Barriers, *see same under this topic*
 - Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300
 - Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400
- Seaplane bases
 - Definitions, 8800.0100
 - Metropolitan area, 8800.2800
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.1900, 8800.2000
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1200, 8800.1600, 8800.1700
- Signs and signals, public heliports, warning signs, 8800.1800
- Size
 - Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
- Structures
 - Construction or alteration, 8800.1200
 - Distance from runways, public airports, 8800.1600
 - Height regulation
 - Permits, 8800.1100
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public airports, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1200, 8800.1800
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Zoning requirements, 8800.2400
 - Lights and lighting, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 - Marks and markers, 8800.1200
 - Permits, 8800.1100
- Taxiways, *see* Landing and takeoff areas *under this topic*
- Telephones
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Tiedowns
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 - Touchdown areas
 - Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 - Private heliports, 8800.2100
 - Traffic patterns, defined, 8800.0100
 - Traverse ways
 - Defined, 8800.0100
 - Height, application of law, 8800.1200
 - Public airports, clearance, 8800.1600
 - Unlicensed landing areas, *see* Landing and takeoff areas *under this topic*
 - Urban areas, established residential neighborhoods
 - Airport use restrictions, 8800.2400
 - Utility runways, defined, 8800.0100
 - Visual runways, defined, 8800.0100
 - Waivers, licenses, 8800.1500
 - Wind socks
 - Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
 - Private heliports, 8800.2100
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 - Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400
- AIRSPACE**
- Airports and landing fields
 - Obstructions, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions *under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS*
 - Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400
 - Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100, 8818.0300
- AISLES**
- Definitions, adoption of International Building Code, 1305.1002
 - State Building Code, 1305.1014, 1305.1025
- AITKIN COUNTY**
- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
 - Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 - Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 - Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 - Waters closed to taking fish, 6262.0500
- AITKIN LAKE**
- Fishing
 - Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 - Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
- ALARMS**
- Alarm and communication contractors, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870
 - Alarm transmission telephone devices
 - Connection to dedicated 911 trunks, 7580.0500
 - Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
 - Electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200
 - Firearms dealers, electronic security, 7504.0400
 - Smoke detectors, *see* SMOKE DETECTORS
- ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS**
- Accrediting associations, defined, 4747.0030
 - Addresses, change of, 4747.0900
 - Advertising, license requirement, 4747.0050
 - African-Americans, training about, 4747.1100

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Alcohol and drug counseling internships, verification, 4747.0400

Alcohol and drug counseling practicum

- Licensure during five-year period, 4747.0200
- Verification, 4747.0400

American sign language

- Defined, 4747.0030
- Proficiency, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
- Training about, 4747.1100

Applicants, defined, 4747.0030

Asian American issues, 4747.1100

Certificates and certification, license certificate, 4747.0070

Chemical dependency treatment facilities, *see* Treatment facilities *under* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Chicano-Latino issues, training about, 4747.1100

Child abuse, reporting, 4747.1400

Clients

- Client bill of rights, presenting to client, 4747.1500
- Conduct toward, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400

Code of ethics, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400

Complaints against

- Inactive license status, effect on, 4747.0700
- Right to report, 4747.1500

Continuing education

- Defined, 4747.0030
- Generally, 4747.1100
- Renewals of inactive or lapsed licenses, 4747.0800

Convictions

- Effect on licensure, 4747.0060
- Statement on license application, 4747.0070

Credentials

- Defined, 4747.0030
- Statement on license application, 4747.0070

Cultural diversity committee, defined, 4747.0030

Deaf-blind persons, defined, 4747.0030

Deaf persons

- Defined, 4747.0030
- Training about, 4747.1100

Definitions, 4747.0030

Disabled persons

- Accommodations for examination, 4747.0040
- Competency in practice, 4747.1400
- Disability, defined, 4747.0030
- Training about, 4747.1100

Dual relationships

- Avoiding, professional conduct, 4747.1400
- Defined, 4747.0030

Education and training

- African-Americans, training about, 4747.1100
- Asian American issues, 4747.1100
- Associate degrees, 4747.0200
- Chicano/Latino issues, training about, 4747.1100
- Classroom education
 - Associate degrees, 4747.0200
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Verification, 4747.0400
- Clock hours, defined, 4747.0030
- Deaf and hard of hearing issues, 4747.1100
- Disability issues, 4747.1100
- Native American issues, 4747.0030, 4747.1100
- Training
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Verification, 4747.0400

Ethnic minority groups

- Accommodations for examination, 4747.0040
- Competency in practice, 4747.1400
- Defined, 4747.0030

Fees

- Client bill of rights, 4747.1500

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)
Fees (Cont'd)

- Statements to clients, 4747.1400

Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Gifts, 4747.1400

Hard-of-hearing persons

- Defined, 4747.0030
- Training about, 4747.1100

Health Department, duties

- Continuing education reports, audits, 4747.1100

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Identified population groups

- Consultation about, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
- Defined, 4747.0030

Inservice activities, defined, 4747.0030

Interns, supervision, 4747.1400

Interpreters

- Qualified interpreter, defined, 4747.0030
- Use of, 4747.1400

Language use, 4747.1400

Late-deafened persons

- Defined, 4747.0030
- Training about, 4747.1100

Licenses, defined, 4747.0030

Licenses

- Application of rules, 4747.0010
- Applications, forms, 4747.0070
- Associate degree, 4747.0200
- Certificates, 4747.0070
- Conviction of crime, effect, 4747.0060
- Denial, rules of professional conduct, violations, 4747.1400
- Examinations
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Generally, 4747.0040
 - Licensure requirements, 4747.0200
- Expiration, 4747.0700
- Five-year period after effective date, 4747.0200
- Human services programs, exceptions, 4747.0050
- Inactive, 4747.0700, 4747.0800
- Lapse, 4747.0700, 4747.0800
- Qualifications, transition requirements, 4747.0060
- Refusal to grant, 4747.0060
- Refusal to renew, 4747.1100
- Renewals, 4747.0700, 4747.0800
- Requirement, 4747.0050
- Restrictions, 4747.0060, 4747.1100
- Suspension or revocation, 4747.0060, 4747.1100
- Transition period, 4747.0010

Native American issues, 4747.1100

Notices received, change of address, 4747.0900

Public statements, 4747.1400

Purpose of rules, 4747.0020

Residential treatment programs, chemically dependent children

- Individual treatment plans, 2960.0490
- Qualifications, 2960.0460
- Requirements, generally, 2960.0470
- Supervision by, 2960.0430
- Supervisors, 2960.0470

Rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400

Sign language

- Defined, 4747.0030
- Statement on license application, 4747.0070
- Training about, 4747.1100

Students, supervision, 4747.1400

Titles, use, license requirement, 4747.0050

Transition period, licensure, qualifications for

- Documenting, 4747.0070
- Generally, 4747.0060

ALCOHOL

262

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Volunteers, supervision, 4747.1400
 Vulnerable adult abuse, reporting, 4747.1400

ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Access to data, horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110

ALCOHOL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALCOHOL FUELS

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Abandonment, brand labels, 7515.0840

Adoption of rules

Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1050

Adverse or pecuniary interest

Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
 Retail licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410

Advertising

Approval, 7515.0770
 Definitions, 7515.0710
 Generally, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Mandatory statements
 Generally, 7515.0720

Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730

Manufacturers, wholesalers, importers, 7515.0300

Prohibited statements, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760

Scope of rules, 7515.0700

Affidavits

Ethyl alcohol
 Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470
 Requirements for sale, 7515.1460
 Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310

Age, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0750

Agents, identification cards, 7515.0210

Alcohol testing, workplace, 8835.0260

Alcoholic content, malt beverages, 7515.1100

Amendments, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Analysis

Importers ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 Registration, 7515.0820
 Samples, 7515.0960

Applications, permits, 7515.1200

Approval

Advertising, 7515.0760
 Brand labels
 Change of ownership or contents, 7515.0830
 Generally, 7515.0800
 Retail licenses, 7515.0440
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Armed forces, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740

Assignment of ownership, brand labels, 7515.0810

Banks, advertising, 7515.0760

Barrels or kegs, malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling, 7515.1110

Beer, *see* BEER

Biblical characters, advertising, 7515.0760

Bond, advertising, 7515.0750

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Permit requirements, 7515.0200
 Retail on-sale applications, 7515.0430

Bottle clubs, permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230, 7515.1220

Branch establishment, manufacturers and wholesaler distributors, 7515.0300

Brand advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720

Brand labels

Abandonment, 7515.0840

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Brand labels (Cont'd)

Approval, 7515.0800
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Change of ownership or contents, approval, 7515.0830
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Discrepancy, confiscation, 7515.0960
 Generally, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Ownership, 7515.0810
 Registration
 Approval, 7515.0800
 Ascertainment by importers, 7515.0850
 Filed with commissioner, 7515.0820
 Generally, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0420

Brewers, purchases from licensed brewers, 7515.0520

Bulk containers, 7515.0870

Business establishments, permits, 7515.1220

Cancellation, permits, 7515.1230

Certificates

Labels, retailers, 7515.0540
 License certificates, on-sale retailers, 7515.0430
 Registration, municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470

Change in distributorship, 7515.0860

Change in location

Retailers, 7515.0450
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Change in ownership or contents

Brand label, approval, 7515.0830
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Changing containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560

Chemical analysis, registration, 7515.0820

Child labor, 5200.0910

Children

Advertising, 7515.0760
 Permits, regulation of establishments, 7515.1220

Closing out brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Club on-sale licenses, retailers, applications, 7515.0440

Clubs, licenses, 7515.0440

Colleges and universities, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Common carriers

Miniature containers, 7515.0300

Permits

Regulatory permits, 7515.0210
 Transportation, 7515.0940

Retailers, 7515.0310

Confiscation

Brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
 Imports, 7515.0950

Labeling violations, 7515.0800, 7515.0960, 7515.1100, 7515.1110

Malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling, 7515.1110

Pharmacists

Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
 Permits, 7515.1300

Retailers stock, certification labels, 7515.0540

Unpaid taxes, 7515.0950

Consignment, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470

Consumption on premises, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560

Containers

Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Federal regulations, 7515.1010
 Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*
 Limitations, 7515.0300
 On-sale dealers, 7515.0560
 On-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Pharmacists, original containers, 7515.1310
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1060

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Controlled hunting zones, restrictions, 6230.0500
 Cooperative advertising, 7515.0740
 Cordials and liqueurs, standards, 7515.1030
 Corporations, change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Cosmetologists, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Cosmetology schools, instructors or students
 Services provided under the influence, 2110.0430
 Counties
 Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 On-sale licenses, 7515.0430, 7515.0440
 Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Coupons, advertising, 7515.0740
 Crimes
 Deadline, filing of wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
 Disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 Gifts, 7515.0620
 Retailers licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410
 Dealers, off-sale dealers, 7515.0570
 Definitions
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Generally, 7515.0100
 Delivery, limitations and prohibitions, 7515.0300, 7515.0580
 Dentists, purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Dilution, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Discontinuance of brand label, 7515.0840
 Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300, 7515.0410
 Discriminatory information to retailers
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Displays
 Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 After hours, disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 On-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Restrictions, 7515.0760
 Disposition of documents, retail license approval, 7515.0440
 Disqualification, permits, 7515.1210
 Distilled spirits, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Distribution, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Driving while intoxicated, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Drugs and medicine, permits, 7515.0200 to 7515.0220
 Elections
 Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Eligibility requirements, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0410
 Estheticians, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Ethyl alcohol
 As beverage or medical supply, *see* ETHYL ALCOHOL
 As fuel, *see* ETHANOL
 Excise taxes
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400
 Evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 False advertising, 7515.0740
 Federal regulations
 Containers, 7515.1010
 Malt beverages, 7515.1080, 7515.1090
 Wine, containers, 7515.1060
 Fees
 Permit applications, 7515.1200
 Permits, 7515.0200
 Pharmacists permits, 7515.1300
 Registration, brand labels, 7515.0820
 Regulatory permits, 7515.0210
 Filing, wholesale price schedule and amendments, 7515.0310
 Fill
 Malt beverages, standards, 7515.1120

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Fill (Cont'd)
 Standards, 7515.1040
 Wine, standards, 7515.1070
 Financial responsibilities, retailers, 7515.0530
 Fires, retailers, 7515.0640
 Flags
 Advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Food manufacturers permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Forbidden deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
 Foreign countries, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Fraud, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Gambling, advertising, 7515.0760
 Gifts
 Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300
 Prohibitions, 7515.0620
 Guarantees, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Hospital permits, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Identification cards
 Cancellation, 7515.0460, 7515.0590
 Generally, 7515.0210
 Liquidation of business, surrender, 7515.0460
 Pharmacists, purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 Retailers and municipal liquor stores
 Cancellation, 7515.0460, 7515.0590
 Requirements, 7515.0510
 Identity
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Standards, 7515.1000
 Illustrations, advertising, children, 7515.0760
 Immunity, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Importation, 7515.1400, 7515.1410
 Importers
 Advertising, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Analysis of product, 7515.0960
 Confiscation, 7515.0950
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400, 7515.1410
 Filing requirements, price lists, 7515.0320
 Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Sales to wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 Transportation, restriction, 7515.0940
 Imports and exports
 Ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 Brand labels, samples, 7515.0800
 Confiscation, 7515.0950
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Sacramental wine, 7515.0900
 Sales to wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 Samples
 Analysis, 7515.0960
 Brand labels, 7515.0800
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Improved brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Industrial, hazardous waste, 7045.0125
 Industrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1430
 Inspections and inspectors, fires, retailers, 7515.0640
 Insurance, liability, 2782.0100 to 2782.0800
 Inventories
 Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 Transfer of dealers licenses or business, 7515.0650
 Invoice
 Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Irregularities in stocks, pharmacists, 7515.1340
 Kegs or barrels, alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling
 Analysis, imports, 7515.0960
 Brand label registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Certification labels, retailers, duties, 7515.0540
 Malt beverages
 Alcoholic content, 7515.1100
 Federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Standards, 7515.1000
 Laboratories, research, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Leases, retail licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410
 Liability insurance, 2782.0100 to 2782.0800
 License certificates, retail on-sale licensees, 7515.0430
 Licensees, defined, 7515.0100
 Licenses
 Application forms, 7515.0200
 Ethanol production facility loans, applications, 1654.0030
 Fees, 7515.0200
 Importers, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Imports and exports, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Manufacturers, 7515.0300
 Municipal liquor stores, retail licenses, 7515.0400
 Permits, ethanol production facility loans, applications, 1654.0030
 Permits for business license, manufacturers, wholesaler distributors and brewers, 7515.0300
 Retail licenses
 Applications, 7515.0430, 7515.0440
 Certification, 7515.0430, 7515.0440, 7515.0500
 Eligibility, 7515.0410
 Generally, 7515.0400, 7515.0500
 Numbers granted, limitation, 7515.0420
 Off-sale licenses, 7515.0400 to 7515.0420, 7515.0440
 On-sale licenses, 7515.0400 to 7515.0440
 Transfers, 7515.0650
 Transfer, retailers, 7515.0650
 Wholesalers, 7515.0300
 Limits to importation, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1410
 Line advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Liqueurs, 7515.1030
 Liquidating business
 Pharmacists, 7515.1360
 Retailers, reports, 7515.0460
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Location change
 Retailers, 7515.0450
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Mail and mailing
 Advertising, 7515.0780
 Solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
 Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES
 Mandatory statements
 Advertising, 7515.0720
 Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730
 Manicurists, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Manufacturers
 Advertising, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Branch establishments, 7515.0300
 Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 Gifts to retailers, prohibited, 7515.0620
 Licenses, 7515.0300
 Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 Permits, *see* Permits *under this topic*
 Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
 Prohibited transactions with retailers, 7515.0300
 Purchases from licensed manufacturers, 7515.0520
 Sales by, *see* Wholesale *under this topic*
 Sales to importers, 7515.0320
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Transportation, 7515.0940

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Medical service and treatment, advertising
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Military units, retailers, 7515.0310
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.2800
 Mixed cases, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Municipal liquor stores
 Establishment, 7515.0500
 Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0600
 Filing requirements, 7515.0470
 Generally, *see* Retailers *under this topic*
 Inventory, 7515.0470
 Licenses, retail licenses, 7515.0400
 Retail licenses, 7515.0400
 Sales restrictions, 7515.0590
 Municipalities
 Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Sale or delivery, prohibitions, 7515.0300
 Name of commodity, advertising
 Mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Nonindustrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1440
 Number, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0420
 Obscenity, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Off-sale dealers
 Delivery, 7515.0580
 Licenses
 Applications, 7515.0440
 Eligibility, 7515.0410
 Generally, 7515.0400
 Number granted, limitation, 7515.0420
 Renewal, 7515.0440
 Requirements, generally, 7515.0570
 Retailers, 7515.0570
 Off-sale retailers, licenses, applications, 7515.0440
 Offers for sale, importers, 7515.0320
 On-sale dealers
 Licenses
 Applications, 7515.0430, 7515.0440
 Certification, 7515.0440
 Eligibility, 7515.0410
 Generally, 7515.0400
 Number granted, limitation, 7515.0420
 Requirements, generally, 7515.0560
 Retailers, 7515.0560
 Open stock deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
 Original containers, pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Ownership
 Brand labels, 7515.0810
 Change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Peddling, 7515.0300
 Percentage of neutral spirits, advertising
 Mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 Permits
 Application forms, 7515.0200, 7515.1200
 Applications, 7515.1200
 Cancellation, 7515.1230
 Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.0210, 7515.0220, 7515.1300 to 7515.1360
 Expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Fees, 7515.0200, 7515.0200 to 7515.0210, 7515.1200
 Generally, 7515.0210, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 Pharmacists
 Generally, 7515.1300
 Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 Revocation of permit, 7515.1340
 Regulation of establishments, 7515.1220

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Regulatory permits, fees, 7515.0210
- Requirements, 7515.0210
- Transfers, 7515.0210
- Vehicle permits, 7515.0210
- Violations, revocation of authority to engage in purchase, sale, or use, 7515.0210

Pharmacists

- Identification cards, 7515.0210
- Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
- Liquidating businesses, 7515.1360
- Permits, 7515.0220, 7515.1300
- Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
- Records, 7515.1330

Physicians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

Place of business, defined, 7515.0100

Premiums, advertising, 7515.0740

Price

- Advertising, malt beverages, 7515.0760
- Below cost, wholesaler schedules, 7515.0310
- Importers, sales for wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
- Schedules, wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
- Wholesale price schedules, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480

Privileges and immunities, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910

Prizes, advertising, 7515.0740

Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760

Proof, containers, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560

Public officers and employees, advertising, 7515.0760

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Publication

- Advertising, approval, 7515.0770
- Wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310

Purchase alcohol permit, research, expiration dates, 7515.0220

Quantities, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560

Quantity discounts, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310

Raffle prizes, 7861.0310

Rebates, advertising, 7515.0740

Records and record keeping

- Pharmacists, 7515.1330
- Retailers, 7515.0550
- Retention, retailers, 7515.0540

Refusal to deliver liquor, retail dealers, 7515.0580

Registration, brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0820

Renewal of licenses, retailers, 7515.0440

Reports about, 7515.1480

Representatives, identification cards, 7515.0210

Resale

- Ethyl alcohol, imports, 7515.1400
- Prohibited, 7515.0590
- Retail dealers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590

Responsible advertiser, mandatory statements, 7515.0720

Retailers

Advertising

- Generally, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
- Mandatory statements, 7515.0720
- Certification labels, duties, 7515.0540
- Change of location, 7515.0450
- Commissioners approval, 7515.0440
- Crimes, gifts, 7515.0620
- Delivery, 7515.0580
- Disasters, 7515.0640
- Discrimination, prohibited, 7515.0410
- Display, restrictions, 7515.0760
- Eligibility for license, 7515.0410
- Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0610
- Financial responsibilities, 7515.0530
- Fires or other damage, 7515.0640

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Retailers (Cont'd)

- Gifts, 7515.0620
- Identification cards
 - Liquidation of business, 7515.0460
 - Permits and fees, 7515.0210
 - Requirements, 7515.0510
- In-store promotions, restrictions, 7515.0760
- Inspections, 7515.0640
- Licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Liquidation of business
 - Reports, 7515.0460
 - Requirements, 7515.0460, 7515.0650
- Location, change, 7515.0450
- Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0400
- Number of licenses, 7515.0420
- Off-sale dealers, 7515.0570
- On-sale applications, 7515.0430
- On-sale dealers, *see same under this topic*
- Permits, *see same under this topic*
- Prohibited transactions, 7515.0300
- Purchases, *see Wholesale under this topic*
- Records, retention requirements, 7515.0550
- Refusal to sell liquor, 7515.0590
- Sales, restrictions, 7515.0590
- Solicitation, 7515.0600
- Storage, 7515.0620, 7515.0630
- Transfer of license or business, 7515.0650
- Revocation of permits, pharmacists, 7515.1340
- Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900
- Sales
 - Driver's license agent office, location, ineligibility, 7404.0400
 - Limitations, 7515.1400 to 7515.1480
 - Retailers, *see same under this topic*
 - Wholesale, *see same under this topic*
 - WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Food products, classification, 8130.4700
- Salesperson, identification cards, 7515.0210
- Samples
 - Analysis, 7515.0960
 - Brand label registration, exemption, 7515.0800
 - Imports, brand labels, 7515.0800
- Sanatorium permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
- Schedules of prices
 - Ethyl alcohol, wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
 - Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0550
- Screening breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900
- Seals
 - Advertising, 7515.0740
 - Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
- Seizure
 - Grounds, 7515.0560
 - Label discrepancy, 7515.0960
- Shipment, 7515.1470
- Shipments to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- Social workers, giving to clients, 8740.0335
- Solicitation, retailers, 7515.0600
- Standards, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1000 to 7515.1120
- State agencies, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
- Storage
 - Bottle clubs, 7515.1220
 - Business establishment, permits, 7515.1220
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 - Retailers, 7515.0630
- Taverns and saloons, *see TAVERNS AND SALOONS*
- Tax changes, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

ALCOHOLIC

266

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Tax evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
 Tax stamps, federal tax stamps
 Disqualifications for permit, 7515.1210
 Pharmacists, 7515.1300
 Wholesale liquor dealers, 7515.0610
 Telephones and telegraphs, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
 Tickets, retail delivery, 7515.0580
 Transfer of business license
 Manufacturers, wholesalers or brewers, 7515.0300
 Retailers, 7515.0650
 Transfer of permits, 7515.0210, 7515.1220
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 U. S. internal revenue bonded warehouse
 Import license, exemption, 7515.0920
 Uniform code, advertising, 7515.0700
 Vehicle permits, 7515.0210
 Veterinarians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Villages, number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 Vintage, wine, advertising, 7515.0750
 Violations and penalties
 Driver's license examinations, knowledge tests, 7410.4500 to 7410.4780
 Federal wholesale liquor dealer's stamp, possession, cancellation of identification card, 7515.0590
 Identification card violations, revocation of authority to engage in purchase, sale, or use, 7515.0210
 Permit violations
 Consumption and display set up permit, 7515.1230
 Revocation of authority to engage in purchase, sale, or use, 7515.0210
 Sales violations, sales to unlicensed retailers, 7515.0300
 Wholesale
 Discrimination, prohibited, 7515.0300
 Identification cards, 7515.0210
 Importers, 7515.0320
 Invoices, 7515.0300
 Peddling, forbidden, 7515.0300
 Pricing information, 7515.0310
 Quantity discounts, 7515.0310
 Restrictions, 7515.0300, 7515.0520
 Sales, 7515.0320
 Shipments, 7515.0310
 Wholesale liquor dealers, 7515.0100 to 7515.0780
 Wholesale price schedules
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 Filing, 7515.0310
 Wholesalers
 Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
 Purchases from licensed wholesalers, 7515.0520
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Sales to wholesalers, 7515.0320
 Tax stamps, 7515.0610
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Wines, *see* WINE
 Withdrawal from retailers, 7515.0300

ALCOHOLICS AND INTOXICATED PERSONS*See* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**ALDER LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALEUTIAN DISEASE

Aleutian disease-free herds
 Additions to, 1705.2300
 Certificates and certification
 Generally, 1705.2280
 Recertification, 1705.2310
 Revocation, 1705.2290
 Establishment, 1705.2270

ALEUTIAN DISEASE (Cont'd)

Aleutian disease-free herds (Cont'd)
 Notice requirements, 1705.2270
 Owners, duties, 1705.2270
 Isolation, additions to certified disease-free herds, 1705.2300
 Negative tests
 Addition to certified disease-free herds, 1705.2300
 Disease-free herds, 1705.2270, 1705.2310
 Tests and testing
 Counterelectrophoresis (CEP) plate test
 Defined as official test, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2260
 Disease-free herds, 1705.2300, 1705.2310
 Negative tests
 Addition to certified disease-free herds, 1705.2300
 Disease-free herds, 1705.2270, 1705.2310
 Supervision, 1705.2320

ALEUTS

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450

ALEXANDER LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

ALICE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles, 6102.0020
 Definitions, 6100.0500, 6102.0002
 Destroyed vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Education and training programs, course content, 6102.0070
 Forest lands, use on, 6100.1950
 Headlights
 Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
 Operating restrictions, 6102.0050
 Hunting
 Deer licensees, 6232.0300
 Forest lands, use on, 6100.1950
 Trapping, beaver or otter, 6234.2100
 Operating equipment, generally, 6102.0040
 Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050
 Private use vehicles, registration, 6102.0010
 Registration, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 Scope of rules, 6102.0001
 Special operating permits, 6102.0030
 Speed limits, 6102.0050
 Stolen vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Taillights
 Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
 Operating restrictions, 6102.0050
 Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050
 Variances
 Forest lands, 6100.1950
 Official duties, 6102.0080

ALLEN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALLEYS

Capitol area, definitions, 2400.2040

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Addresses, 3100.1700
 Advertising, false, fraudulent, misleading, or deceptive statements or claims, 3100.6500
 Anesthesia, authority to administer, 3100.3600, 3100.8500, 3100.8700
 Appearance by
 Conferences and hearings, 3100.6350
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 Assistants
 Generally, *see* Dental assistants *under this topic*
 Licensed, *see* Licensed dental assistants *under this topic*

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Blood borne diseases
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Burden of proof, license expiration
 Need for extension, 3100.1700
 Certificates and certification, good professional character, 3100.1200
 Clinical skills
 Continuing dental education (CDE), *see same under this topic*
 Examinations, licensure requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.3200
 Complaints, portfolio audits, 3100.5300
 Conduct unbecoming
 Cooperation with Dentistry Board, violations, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 Defined, 3100.6200
 Construction of rules, applicants
 Requests for additional information, 3100.1600
 Contested cases, license revocation or suspension, 3100.1700
 Continuing dental education (CDE)
 Cycles, assignment following reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Licenses
 Reinstatement requirements, 3100.1850
 Renewal requirements, 3100.1700
 Transition to professional development portfolios, 3100.5400
 Cooperation, Dentistry Board
 Requirements, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 Violations, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Dental assistants
 Anesthesia and sedation, 3100.8500
 Assistants without license or permit, 3100.8400
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training, 3100.8400
 Duties, 3100.8400
 Licensed dental assistants, *see same under this topic*
 Limited registration, 3100.8500
 Portfolios, 3100.5100 to 3100.5300
 Professional development activities, 3100.5100
 Radiographs, taking, 3100.8500
 Supervision, 3100.8400, 3100.8500
 Dental health care workers (DHCWs), defined, 3100.0100
 Dental hygienists
 Administering general anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 Anesthesia and sedation, 3100.8700
 Continuing dental education (CDE), *see same under this topic*
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Duties, 3100.8700
 Education and training, *see same under this topic*
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Portfolios, 3100.5100 to 3100.5300
 Professional development activities, 3100.5100
 Reports given, nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administration, incidents resulting from, 3100.3600
 Supervision of, 3100.8700
 Dental technicians
 Authorization, 3100.8800
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Duties permitted, 3100.8800
 Inspections, 3100.8800
 Records and record keeping, dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 Dentistry Board, *see* DENTISTRY BOARD
 DHCW, defined, 3100.0100

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action, license revocation or suspension, contested cases, 3100.1700
 Education and training
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 3100.3600
 Continuing dental education (CDE), *see same under this topic*
 Dental hygienists
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 3100.3600
 Failure of clinical examinations, additional education, 3100.3300
 Dental radiography, dental assistants, 3100.1300, 3100.8500
 Examinations, *see same under this topic*
 Licensed dental assistants
 Certification, 3100.1300
 Failure of clinical examinations, additional education, 3100.3500
 Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 Transcripts, certified copies, 3100.3600
 Examinations
 Clinical skills
 Failed clinical examinations, additional education, 3100.3300, 3100.3500
 License or reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.1400, 3100.3200
 Simulated dental patient examinations, 3100.1400
 Conduct, 3100.3100
 Dental hygienists
 Content, 3100.3400
 Continued licensure, 3100.3400
 Failure of clinical examinations, additional education, 3100.3400
 License renewal, 3100.1700
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 National boards, 3100.1200, 3100.1850, 3100.3400
 Scope, 3100.3400
 Dental radiography, dental assistants, 3100.1300, 3100.8500
 Licensed dental assistants
 Clinical examinations, failure, additional education, 3100.3500
 Content, 3100.3500
 Continued licensure, 3100.3500
 License reinstatement, 3100.1850
 License requirements, 3100.1300, 3100.1700, 3100.3500
 Scope, 3100.3500
 National boards
 Definition, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 License requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.1850
 False statements, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500
 Fees, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Fraud, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Good faith, requests of Dentistry Board, challenges, 3100.6350
 Good moral character, licensed dental assistants
 Licenses, 3100.1300
 Good professional character, certification, licenses, 3100.1200
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Infection control, dentists, 3100.0100, 3100.6300
 Investigations, cooperation, 3100.6350
 Licensed dental assistants
 Administering general anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 Anesthesia and sedation, duties, 3100.8500
 Applications, 3100.1300

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Licensed dental assistants (Cont'd)

- Continuing dental education (CDE), *see same under this topic*
- Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Duties, 3100.8500
- Education and training, *see same under this topic*
- Photographs, 3100.1300
- Registration, *see same under this topic*

Licenseses, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Licenses

- Applications
 - Additional information, construction of rules, 3100.1600
 - Applicants, sworn statements, 3100.1600
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.1200, 3100.1400
 - Incomplete applications, return, 3100.1500
 - Reinstatement, 3100.1850
 - Renewal, 3100.1700
 - Signatures, 3100.1600
- Credentials, dental hygienists, 3100.1200, 3100.1400
- Duration, 3100.1700
- Examinations, *see same under this topic*
- Expiration
 - Extension for continuing dental education or examination, purposes, 3100.1700
 - Failure to apply for renewal, 3100.1700
 - Reinstatement following, 3100.1850
- Fees
 - Generally, 3100.1400
 - Incomplete applications, return, 3100.1500
 - Penalty fees, 3100.1850
 - Reinstatement, 3100.1850
 - Renewal, 3100.1700
- Licensed dental assistants, 3100.1300
- Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Numbers, 3100.1700
- Reinstatement
 - Fees, 3100.1850
 - Following expiration or voluntary termination, procedures, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 - Requirements, generally, 3100.1850
- Renewals, 3100.1700
- Requirements, generally, dental hygienists, 3100.1200, 3100.1400
- Revocation or suspension, statutory grounds, 3100.6100
- Signatures, 3100.1700
- Terms, 3100.1700
- Voluntary termination, 3100.1700, 3100.1850, 3100.6325

Limited-license permits, 3100.8500

Notice received, license renewal, 3100.1700

Patients, records

- Falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Permits

- Dental assistants, limited-license permits, 3100.8500
- Limited license, 3100.1700

Photographs

- License requirements
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.1200
 - Generally, 3100.1400
- Licensed dental assistants, 3100.1300

Portfolio audits, 3100.5300

Professional development activities

- Portfolios
 - Audits and examinations, 3100.5300
 - Contents, 3100.5200
 - Defined, 3100.0100
 - Documentation in, 3100.5100
 - Requirements, 3100.5100

Records and record keeping

- Falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Registered dental assistants, transition to licensure, 3100.1300
- Safety, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Sanitation, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
- Sedation, authority to administer, 3100.3600, 3100.8500, 3100.8700
- Services, responsibilities of licensed dentists, 3100.8300
- Signatures, 3100.1700
- Supervision of, 3100.0100, 3100.8500, 3100.8700
- Tests, *see Examinations under this topic*
- Unbecoming conduct
 - Cooperation with Dentistry Board, violations, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 - Defined, 3100.6200
- Unlawful practice
 - Acts constituting, 3100.8200
 - Definitions, 3100.8100
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Dental laboratories, duties, 5208.1500

ALPINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALRUSS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALSTEAD LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

ALTERMATT'S CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Definitions, special education, 3525.0210

Digital signatures, certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9080

Essential community providers

- Contracts with health plan companies, refusals, 4688.0060
- Rates of payment, disputes, 4688.0070

Manufactured homes, 1350.3850

Special education, defined, 3525.0210

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5590

Workers' compensation, managed care, 5218.0700

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES

Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

ALTERNATIVE LEARNING CENTERS

GRAD testing, 3501.1180

ALTON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALUMINUM

Primary reduction plants, incorporation by reference

- Standards of performance, 7011.2050

AMBER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Addresses, license applications, 4690.0200

Advanced ambulance services

- Attendants, 4690.2200
- Communications equipment, *see same under this topic*
- Drivers
 - Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 - License applications, 4690.0200
- Medical directors, *see same under this topic*
- Requirements, generally, 4690.2200 to 4690.2700
- Scheduled service, 4690.0100, 4690.2800

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Advertising, restrictions, 4690.3200

Agreements by
License applications, 4690.0200
Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

Air ambulance services
Air ambulances, 4690.0100, 4690.3600
Medical assistance
Coverage, 9505.0315
Payment rates, 9505.0445

Attendants
Advanced ambulance services, minimum, 4690.2200
Education and training, drugs and medicines, variances, 4690.8300
Intravenous therapy, administering, restrictions, 4690.0800
Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
License applications, 4690.0200

Backup coverage, license applications, 4690.0200

Base of operations
Change of base of operations, 4690.0200, 4690.3400
Definitions, 4690.0100
License applications, 4690.0200
Primary service areas, 4690.3400

Base stations, radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Basic ambulance services
Drugs, administering, restrictions, 4690.0800
Patient transport, restrictions, 4690.0800
Radio communications, standards, 4690.1900
Scheduled service, 4690.0100, 4690.2800

Change, defined, 4690.0100

Change in type of service
Defined, 4690.0100
Primary service areas, 4690.3400

Change of base of operations
Defined, 4690.0100
License applications, 4690.0200
Primary service areas, 4690.3400

Communications
Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2600
Radio, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
Telemetry, 4690.2600

Communications bases
Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2600
Defined, 4690.0100
License applications, 4690.0200

Communications equipment
License applications, 4690.0200
Mobile telephone services, 4690.1900
Performance and repair, 4690.2000, 4690.2700
Radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Cooperation, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

Correctional facilities, availability to, 2911.6000

Definitions, Health Department, 4690.0100

Disasters, services provided during, application of rules, 4690.3100

Drivers
Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
License applications, 4690.0200

Drugs and medicine
Administering, basic ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.0800
Variances, 4690.8300

Emergency telecommunications systems, generally, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100

Financial data, license applications, 4690.0200

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, availability, 4675.0400

Health care facilities, licenses, *see Licenses under this topic*

Inspections, hindering, 4690.3300

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licenses
Applications, 4690.0200, 4690.3400
Change, defined, 4690.0100
Generally, 4690.7900
Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800

Medical advisers
Defined, 4690.0100
License applications, 4690.0200

Medical assistance
Covered services, 9505.0315
Payment rates, 9505.0445

Medical directors
Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2200
Drugs and medicine, variances, duties, 4690.8300
License applications, 4690.0200
Training, 4690.2200
Verification by, intermediate emergency care course program students, 4690.5600

Medical treatment and procedures
Restrictions, 4690.0800
Treatment, defined, 4690.0100

Operational standards, 4900.2800

Orders, correction orders, 4690.3300

Ownership, license applications, 4690.0200

Patient transport, patients receiving intravenous therapy
Basic ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.0800

Personnel
Attendants, *see same under this topic*
Drivers
Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
License applications, 4690.0200
Patients receiving intravenous therapy, basic ambulance services, 4690.0800

Primary service areas
Air ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3600
Declaration, 4690.0200, 4690.3400
License applications, 4690.0200
Maximum area, 4690.3400
Reasonableness, criteria, 4690.3400
Requirements, 4690.3400
Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800

Radios
Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2600
Base stations, 4690.1900
Basic ambulance services, 4690.1900
Channels, 4690.1900
Continuous tone coded squelch systems (CTCSS), 4690.1900
Frequencies, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
Standards, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Records and record keeping
Ambulances, maintenance, 4690.1800
Basic ambulance services, patients receiving intravenous therapy, physician's information, 4690.0800
Equipment, testing, 4690.1400
License applications, documentation, 4690.0200
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2175
Variances, 4690.8300

Representation, county 911 planning committees, 7580.0300

Scheduled ambulance services
Defined, 4690.0100
Generally, 4690.2800

Service utilization, license applications
Information requirements, 4690.0200

Siren, Public Safety Department, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Special transportation services, 8840.5400, 8840.5450, 8840.5800

AMBULANCE

270

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Standards
 Communications
 Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2600
 Radio, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800
 Substations
 Defined, 4690.0100
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Primary service areas, 4690.3400
 Telemetry
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Radio requirements, 4690.2600
 Telephone numbers
 Emergency, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 Treatment
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Restrictions, 4690.0800
 Triage, defined, 4690.0100
 Types of service, licenses, applications, 4690.0200
 Variances
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Drugs and medicines, 4690.8300
 Generally, 4690.8200
 Violations and penalties, generally, correction orders, 4690.3300
 Volunteers
 Drivers, motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600
 Intermediate emergency care course students, 4690.5600
 Waivers
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Generally, 4690.8100

AMBULANCES
 Air ambulances
 Definitions, 4690.0100
 Primary service areas, application of rules, 4690.3600
 Certificates and certification, affixing to vehicles, 4690.8000
 Communications equipment
 Ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
 Communications other than radio, 4690.1900
 Mobile telephone services, 4690.1900
 Performance and repair, 4690.2000, 4690.2700
 Radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 Definitions
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Description, ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
 Equipment and supplies
 Containers, 4690.1400
 Maintenance, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 Sanitation, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 Standards, 4690.1500
 Testing, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 Full operating condition and good repair
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Equipment and supplies, 4690.1400
 Horse racing facilities, 7870.0490
 Land ambulances
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Marks and marking, 4690.1500, 4690.8000
 Standards, 4690.1500
 Lists, ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
 Maintenance
 Equipment and supplies, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 Requirements, 4690.1800
 Marks and marking, 4690.1500, 4690.8000
 Patient transport, patients with contagious or infectious diseases, sanitation, 4690.1800

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Radios
 Frequencies, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 Performance and repair, 4690.2000
 Standards, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 Telemetry, 4690.2600
 Records and record keeping, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Reserve ambulances, service license applications, 4690.0200
 Sanitation
 Equipment and supplies, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 Requirements, 4690.1800
 Sirens, 4690.1500
 Smoking in, 4690.1800
 Special transportation services, 8840.5400, 8840.5450, 8840.5800
 Standards
 Federal standards, compliance, 4690.1500
 Land ambulances, 4690.1500
 Radios and radio frequencies, 4690.1900
 Telephones, 4690.1900
 Waivers, generally, 4690.8100

AMENDA CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMENDMENTS
See specific index headings

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS
 Appraisal value limitation, 4900.0950
 Building code, 4900.1050
 Charges, loans, 4900.1070
 Credit rating, 4900.1010
 Duration of loan, 4900.0960
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 Fees, loans, 4900.1070
 Final decision on loans, 4900.1030
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants
 Appraisal value, 4900.0950
 Audit, 4900.1020
 Building code compliance, 4900.1050
 Charges, 4900.1070
 Compliance, real estate settlement procedures, 4900.1040
 Credit rating, 4900.1010
 Duration of loans, 4900.0960
 Fees, 4900.1070
 Final decisions, applications, 4900.1030
 HUD, compliance, 4900.1040
 Income, adjusted income, 4900.0930
 Legislative auditor, 4900.1020
 Off reservations, 4900.1060
 On reservations, 4900.1060
 Plans, 4900.0910
 Qualifications, 4900.0920, 4900.0930
 Rate of interest, 4900.0980
 Refinancing loans, 4900.0940
 Repayment to Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, 4900.0990, 4900.1000
 Reservations, on and off, 4900.1060
 Rights of Housing Finance Agency, 4900.1080
 Sale price limitation, 4900.0950
 Scope of rules, 4900.0900
 Security for loans, 4900.0970
 Terms of loans, 4900.0960
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Interest, loans, 4900.0980
 Limited on sale price, 4900.0950
 Loans
 Duration, 4900.0960
 Fees and charges, 4900.1070
 Final decision, 4900.1030
 Interest rate, 4900.0980

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

- Right of interest, 4900.0980
- Security, 4900.0970

Originator, duties, 4900.1040

Plans, 4900.0910

Qualifications, 4900.0920

Refinancing existing loans, 4900.0940

Revolving house fund, 4900.1000

Sale price limitation, 4900.0950

Security for loans, 4900.0970

Urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1500 to 4900.1586

AMERICAN INDIANS*See* INDIANS**AMERICAN LEGION**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

AMERICAN RED CROSS

Ambulances, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

AMERICAN SAMOA

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Alcohol and drug counselors

- Definitions, 4747.0030
- Proficiency, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
- Training about, 4747.1100

AMERICIUM

Radioactive materials

- A₁ and A₂ values, 4731.0422
- Calibration or reference sources, licenses, 4731.3230, 4731.3365
- Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

AMITY CREEK

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

East branch, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMMONIAAnhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Definitions, agriculture law, 1513.0030

Water pollution, 7050.0210

AMMONIUM NITRATE*See* EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS**AMMUNITION**

Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084

Workplace accident and injury reduction

- Employers, duties, 5208.1500

AMOEBA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMORTIZATIONIncome taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**AMPHIBIANS**

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

Frogs, *see* FROGS

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

AMPHIBIOUS CRAFT

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1100

AMPUTATIONS

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0080, 5223.0150, 5223.0540, 5223.0550

AMUSEMENT PARKS

Workplace accident and injury reduction

- Employers, duties, 5208.1500

AMUSEMENTS*See* RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT**ANALGESICS**

Analgesia, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

ANALGESICS (Cont'd)

Authority to administer

Dentists, *see* Drugs and medicine *under* DENTISTS

Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia

Dental assistants, 3100.3600

Dental hygienists, 3100.8700

Definitions

Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Horse medication, 7890.0100

Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia

Administering

Dental assistants, 3100.3600

Dental hygienists, 3100.8700

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Opioid analgesics

Workers' compensation treatment parameters, 5221.6105

ANAPLASMOSISBison, *see* BISONCattle, importation, *see* CATTLE

Diagnosis, tests and testing, 1700.1200, 1715.0290

Quarantines, release, tests and testing, 1700.1200, 1715.0290

Tests and testing

Generally, 1715.0290

Positive results, slaughter or return to herd of origin, 1700.1200

ANCHORSAnchor buoys, *see* BUOYS

Vessels, 5225.6500

ANDERSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ANDOVER (CITY)

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

ANESTHETICS

Authority to administer

Dentists, *see* Anesthesia, authority to administer *under* DENTISTS

General anesthesia, 3100.3600

Local anesthetics, dental hygienists, 3100.8700

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see*

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

General anesthesia

Administering, 3100.3600

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Local anesthetics, administering, dental hygienists, 3100.8700

ANGORA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Alarms and alarm systems, high liquid level alarms, 1513.0440, 1513.0480

Application of law, basic rules, 1513.0100, 1513.0300

Appurtenances

Approval, 1513.0150

Construction, 1513.0150

Defined, 1513.0030

Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030

Marking, 1513.0140

Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370, 1513.0470

Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0460, 1513.0470

Tanks, 1513.0150

Authority for rules, 1513.0010

Barriers, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370

Cargo tanks

Baffles, exception, 1513.0710

Contents, weight, 1513.0770

ANHYDROUS

272

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Cargo tanks (Cont'd)
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 Unloading, 1513.0200

Chemical splash goggles
 Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640
 Requirements, 1513.0040

Coatings, corrosion protection, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0340, 1513.0350

Compressors
 Oil separators, 1513.0200
 Pressure gauges, 1513.0200
 Protection, 1513.0770
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
 Transfers, 1513.0200

Connections
 Cylinders, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 DOT portable tanks, 1513.0920
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 Hoses, 1513.0170
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320, 1513.0370
 Vapor equalizing connections, 1513.0320

Containers
 Accessibility, 1513.0130
 Alteration or repairs, 1513.0030, 1513.0120
 Application of law, 1513.1030
 Appurtenances, *see same under this topic*
 Capacity, defined, 1513.0030
 Cargo tanks, *see same under this topic*
 Charging, filling, or transfers, *see Transfers under this topic*
 Clear areas, 1513.0130
 Construction, 1513.0120, 1513.0200
 Cylinders, *see same under this topic*
 Defined, 1513.0030
 DOT portable tanks, *see same under this topic*
 Existing equipment and systems, regulations, 1513.0110
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, *see same under this topic*
 Inspections, 1513.0120
 Labels and labeling, 1513.0040
 Lines, *see Valves and lines under this topic*
 Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, *see same under this topic*
 Location, 1513.0130
 Materials, 1513.0200
 Nameplates, 1513.0140
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations, *see same under this topic*
 Nurse tanks, nameplates, 1513.0140
 Openings, 1513.0040
 Paint, 1513.0140, 1513.0150, 1513.0220
 Portable tanks, 1513.0820
 Post welding heat treatment, 1513.0120
 Pressure relief devices and valves, *see same under this topic*
 Railroad tank cars, *see Rail transportation under this topic*
 Refrigerated storage systems, *see same under this topic*
 Requirements, 1513.0030
 Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 Thermometers, 1513.0140, 1513.0190, 1513.0770
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0700 to 1513.0830
 Valves and lines, *see same under this topic*
 Welding, 1513.0120

Cylinders
 Application of law, 1513.0900

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Cylinders (Cont'd)
 Connections, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Exclusions, 1513.0030
 Gauging, location, 1513.0200
 Generally, 1513.0910
 Pipes and piping, 1513.0160
 Protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040
 Storage, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 Transfers, 1513.0200, 1513.0910

Data, pressure relief valves, 1513.0180

Definitions, agriculture law, 1513.0030

DOT portable tanks
 Application of law, 1513.0900
 Charging, filling, or transfers, *see Transfers under this topic*
 Containers, 1513.0820
 Generally, 1513.0910
 Pressure relief devices and valves, *see same under this topic*
 Protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040
 Storage, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 Valves and lines, *see same under this topic*

Drainage, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420, 1513.0480

Electrical equipment, 1513.0230

Emergencies
 Alarm systems, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
 Containers, accessibility requirements, 1513.0130
 Shutoff valves, 1513.0200, 1513.0480

Emergency showers
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040
 Railroad tank cars, 1513.0640

Excess flow valves
 Appurtenances, 1513.0150
 By-passes, 1513.0150
 Exceptions, 1513.0150
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 Hoses, 1513.0160
 Installation, 1513.0150
 Lines and piping at unloading stations, 1513.0200
 Marking, 1513.0150
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0150, 1513.0200, 1513.0320
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730, 1513.0740
 Unloading, 1513.0200

Exemptions from rules, 1513.0010

Eye wash units
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Requirements, 1513.0040, 1513.0640

Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation
 Application of law, 1513.1000

Containers
 Appurtenances, 1513.1030
 Chemical additive compatibility, verification, 1513.1070
 Construction, 1513.0120
 Coupling devices, 1513.1030, 1513.1060
 Design, 1513.1010
 Federal regulations, compliance, 1513.1030
 Filling connections, 1513.1030
 Friction, elimination, 1513.1020
 Gauges and gauging devices, *see same under this topic*
 Guards, 1513.1030

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation (Cont'd)
 Containers (Cont'd)
 Hold-down devices, 1513.1020
 Hoses, 1513.1030
 Identification, 1513.1040
 Labels and labeling, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
 Mounting, 1513.1020
 Safety devices and equipment, 1513.1060
 Storage, 1513.0910
 Valves and lines, *see same under this topic*
 Slow-moving vehicle emblem, 1513.1040
 Towing restrictions, 1513.1050
 Federal regulations
 Compliance
 Cylinders, 1513.0920
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, containers, 1513.1030
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, 1513.0790
 DOT regulations
 Compliance, 1513.0710, 1513.0750, 1513.0760
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Portable tanks, 1513.0920
 Incorporation by reference, 1513.0020, 1513.0030
 First aid supplies, cargo tanks, safety requirements, 1513.0040
 Fittings
 Generally, 1513.0160
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Stationary storage systems, 1513.0200
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730, 1513.0740
 Full face shields
 Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Generally, 1513.0040
 Permanent storage installations, 1513.0490
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Gas masks
 Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
 Gauges and gauging devices
 Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, *see same under this topic*
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0350
 Pressure gauges, *see same under this topic*
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Gloves, safety requirements, 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640, 1513.0830
 Hoses
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 Generally, 1513.0170
 Tests and testing, 1513.0160
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0720, 1513.0740
 Identification
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, containers, 1513.1040
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, premises, 1513.0380
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0760
 IDLH, defined, 1513.0030
 Incorporation by reference
 DOT regulations, 1513.0030
 Standards, 1513.0020
 Inspections
 Containers, 1513.0120
 Inspectors, qualifications, 1513.0120
 National Board Inspection Code, 1513.0030

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180, 1513.0750, 1513.0930
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0470
 Repairs, 1513.0030
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, 1513.0750
 Insulation, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
 Labels and labeling
 Containers and systems, generally, 1513.0040
 Cylinders, 1513.0910
 DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
 Farm wagons and implement of husbandry, containers, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
 Hoses, 1513.0170
 Meters, 1513.0200
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0360, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
 Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
 Pumps, 1513.0200
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0630
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0710
 Lines, *see Valves and lines under this topic*
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, exemptions, 1510.0379
 Liquid level gauges and gauging devices
 Excess flow valves, exception, 1513.0150
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
 Generally, 1513.0210
 Installation, 1513.0150
 Marks and marking, 1513.0140, 1513.0150
 Maximum liquid level gauges, 1513.1030
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730, 1513.0770, 1513.1030
 Valves and lines, *see same under this topic*
 Loading and unloading
 Cargo tanks, 1513.0200
 Definitions, 1513.0030
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Signs, 1513.0640
 Marks and marking
 Containers
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
 Nonrefrigerated containers, 1513.0140, 1513.0360, 1513.0380
 Refrigerated containers, 1513.0430
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, 1513.0760
 Cylinders, 1513.0910
 DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
 Excess flow valves, 1513.0150
 Hoses, 1513.0170
 Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0140, 1513.0150
 Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0630
 Valves and lines, 1513.0140, 1513.0150
 Meters, retail sales, measurement, 1513.0200
 Monitoring, transfers, 1513.0200
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations
 Application of law, 1513.0300
 Appurtenances, 1513.0370, 1513.0470
 Buried containers, 1513.0340
 Coatings, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
 Connections, 1513.0320, 1513.0370
 Construction, 1513.0310, 1513.0340
 Corrosion resistance, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
 Design pressure, 1513.0310
 Discharge, 1513.0320, 1513.0330
 Gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0350

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations (Cont'd)

- Horizontal aboveground containers, 1513.0340
- Installation and reinstallation, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
- Labels and labeling, 1513.0360, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
- Location, 1513.0370
- Manholes or housings, 1513.0330
- Marks and marking, 1513.0140, 1513.0360, 1513.0380
- Openings, 1513.0140
- Pipes and piping, 1513.0160, 1513.0200, 1513.0330
- Protection, 1513.0340, 1513.0370
- Separation, 1513.0340
- Signs, 1513.0360, 1513.0380
- Tests and testing, 1513.0350
- Underground containers, 1513.0330, 1513.0350
- Valves and lines, *see same under this topic*

Operators, 1513.0200

Paint

- Containers, 1513.0140, 1513.0220
- Valves and lines, 1513.0150

Permanent storage installations

- Defined, 1513.0030
- Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040, 1513.0490

Pipes and piping

- Generally, 1513.0160
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0160, 1513.0200
- Pressure relief valves, vent pipes, 1513.0330
- Pumps, 1513.0200
- Stationary storage systems, 1513.0200
- Vent pipes, 1513.0330
- Welding
 - Connections, 1513.0160
 - Repairs, 1513.0030

Portable tanks

- Containers, 1513.0330, 1513.0820
- DOT portable tanks, *see same under this topic*

Pressure gauges

- Compressors, 1513.0200
- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320, 1513.0350
- Pumps, 1513.0200
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730

Pressure relief devices and valves

- Cylinders, 1513.0930
- Data, 1513.0180
- Definitions, 1513.0030
- Discharge, 1513.0180, 1513.0330, 1513.0450, 1513.0750
- DOT portable tanks, 1513.0930
- Flow capacity, 1513.0180
- Hoses, 1513.0170
- Hydrostatic relief valves, 1513.0030, 1513.0180
- Inspections, 1513.0180, 1513.0750, 1513.0930
- Labels and labeling, 1513.0180
- Manifold flow rating, testing, 1513.0180
- Marks and marking, 1513.0180
- Minimum flow rates, table, 1513.1100
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320, 1513.0330, 1513.0350
- Pumps, 1513.0200
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0620, 1513.0640
- Rain caps, 1513.0180, 1513.0330, 1513.0750
- Records and record keeping, 1513.0180
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0450, 1513.0480
- Replacement frequency, 1513.0180
- Standards, 1513.0180
- Tampering, 1513.0180
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0750
- Vapor space, contact, 1513.0180
- Vent pipes, 1513.0330

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Pressure relief devices and valves (Cont'd)

- Weep holes, 1513.0180
- Protective clothing
 - Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 - Chemical splash goggles, *see same under this topic*
 - Full face shields, *see same under this topic*
 - Gas masks, *see same under this topic*
 - Railroad tank cars, 1513.0640
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490

Pumps

- Generally, 1513.0200
- Transfer of ammonia, use for, 1513.0200, 1513.0770

Rail transportation

- Application of law, 1513.0600
- DOT regulations, compliance, 1513.0600, 1513.0630
- Emergency equipment, 1513.0640
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks
 - Generally, 1513.0610, 1513.0640
 - Identification, 1513.0630
 - Labels and labeling, 1513.0630
 - Loading and unloading, 1513.0200, 1513.0640
 - Marks, labels, and placards, 1513.0630
 - Valves and lines, 1513.0640
- Signs, loading and unloading, 1513.0640

Records and record keeping

- Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180

Refrigerated storage systems

- Aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
- Alarms and alarm systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
- Application of law, 1513.0400
- Appurtenances, 1513.0460, 1513.0470
- Atmospheric storage, 1513.0450
- Automatic control equipment, 1513.0480
- Compressors, 1513.0480
- Condenser systems, 1513.0480
- Discharge and discharge lines, 1513.0450
- Drainage, 1513.0420, 1513.0480
- Filling densities, 1513.0190
- Generally, 1513.0410
- Inspections, 1513.0470
- Installation and reinstallation, 1513.0420, 1513.0470
- Insulation, 1513.0480
- Liquid containment systems, aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
- Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
- Marks and marking, 1513.0430
- Multiple storage tanks, 1513.0480
- Noncorrosive stacks, 1513.0450
- Protection
 - Aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
 - Containers and appurtenances, 1513.0460, 1513.0470
- Refrigeration load and equipment, 1513.0480
- Safety equipment, 1513.0490
- Separators, 1513.0480
- Signs, 1513.0500
- Temperature, 1513.0410, 1513.0430
- Tests and testing, 1513.0440, 1513.0470, 1513.0480
- Valves and lines, *see same under this topic*
- Respiratory protective equipment
 - Gas masks, *see same under this topic*
 - Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
- Safety, training requirements, 1513.0040
- Safety devices and equipment
 - Boots (foot wear), 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640
 - Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 - Chemical splash goggles, *see same under this topic*

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Safety devices and equipment (Cont'd)

- Cylinders, 1513.0040
- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1060
- Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
- Trucks, semitrailers, or trailers, 1513.0780, 1513.0830

Scope of rules, 1513.0010

Separators, 1513.0480

Short-term exposure limit (STEL), defined, 1513.0030

Shutoff valves

- Appurtenances, 1513.0150
- Containers, 1513.0150
- Emergency shutoff valves, 1513.0200, 1513.0480
- Hoses, 1513.0170
- Integral excess flow valves, 1513.0150
- Locations, 1513.0180
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0150, 1513.0370
- Positive shutoff valves, 1513.0150
- Pumps, 1513.0200
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0450
- Stationary storage installations, 1513.0200
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730

Signs and signals

- Loading and unloading, 1513.0640
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0500

Standards

- Cylinders, 1513.0920
- DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
- Hoses, 1513.0170
- Incorporation by reference, 1513.0020
- Pipes and piping, 1513.0160
- Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180

Stationary storage systems

- Emergency shutoff valves, 1513.0200
- Fittings, 1513.0200
- Nonrefrigerated containers, 1513.0300
- Pipes and piping, 1513.0200

Storage

- Cylinders, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations, 1513.0300 to 1513.0500
- Permanent storage installations, 1513.0030, 1513.0040, 1513.0490
- Stationary storage systems, 1513.0030, 1513.0040, 1513.0490
- Tanks, distances from wells, 4725.4450
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting, unloading locations, 1513.0770

Systems

- Defined, 1513.0030
- Existing systems, regulations, 1513.0110
- Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0040
- Markings, 1513.0140

Tampering, protection, 1513.0150, 1513.0180, 1513.0920

Temperature

- Generally, 1513.0200
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0410, 1513.0430

Tests and testing

- Containers, 1513.0120, 1513.0350
- Fittings, 1513.0160
- Hoses, 1513.0160
- Nonrefrigerated underground storage containers, 1513.0350
- Pipes and piping, 1513.0160, 1513.0200
- Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0470, 1513.0480
- Tubing, 1513.0160

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Thermometers, containers, 1513.0140, 1513.0190, 1513.0770

Transfers

- Compressors, 1513.0200
- Cylinders, 1513.0200, 1513.0910
- Definitions, 1513.0030, 1513.0190
- DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
- Filling densities, 1513.0030, 1513.0190
- Generally, 1513.0200
- Monitoring, 1513.0200
- Operators, 1513.0200
- Owner's authorization, 1513.0200
- Pumps, 1513.0200, 1513.0770

Transportation

- DOT regulations, 1513.0030
- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, 1513.1000 to 1513.1070
- Rail transportation, *see same under this topic*

Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting

- Application of law, 1513.0700
- Compressors, 1513.0770

Containers

- Appurtenances, 1513.0730
- Baffles, 1513.0710
- Construction, 1513.0710, 1513.0730
- Contents, weighing or gauging, 1513.0770
- Design and design pressure, 1513.0710, 1513.0730
- DOT regulations, compliance, 1513.0710, 1513.0750, 1513.0760
- External cradles, 1513.0720
- Fittings, 1513.0730, 1513.0740
- Friction, elimination, 1513.0720
- Hold-down devices, 1513.0720
- Hoses, 1513.0720, 1513.0740
- Identification, 1513.0760
- Labels and labeling, 1513.0710
- Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0730 to 1513.0770
- Marks and marking, 1513.0760
- Mounting, 1513.0720
- Openings, 1513.0710, 1513.0730
- Pipes and piping, 1513.0740
- Placards, 1513.0760
- Portable tanks, 1513.0820
- Pressure gauges, 1513.0730
- Protection, 1513.0730, 1513.0770
- Thermometers and thermometer wells, 1513.0770
- Tubing, 1513.0740
- Valves and lines, *see same under this topic*

Inspections, 1513.0750

Loading and unloading, 1513.0770

Pumps, 1513.0770

Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0780, 1513.0830

Vehicles

- Brakes, 1513.0780, 1513.0810
- Collision protection, 1513.0800
- Combination vehicles, 1513.0780
- Federal regulations, compliance, 1513.0790
- Fifth-wheel assemblies, 1513.0780
- Lights and lighting, 1513.0790
- Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0780, 1513.0830
- Tow bars, 1513.0780
- Wiring, 1513.0790

Tubing, generally, 1513.0160

Valves and lines

- Back pressure check valves
- Containers, 1513.0150
- Generally, 1513.0910
- Installation, 1513.0150
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Valves and lines (Cont'd)
 - Backflow check valves
 - Lines and piping at unloading stations, 1513.0200
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730
 - Unloading, 1513.0200
 - Bleed valves, hoses, 1513.0170
 - By-pass valves, pumps, 1513.0200
 - Check valves, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440
 - Containers, generally, 1513.0150
 - Control valves, farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 - Cylinders, 1513.0920
 - Design specifications, 1513.0150
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - Excess flow valves, *see same under this topic*
 - Hydrostatic relief valves, 1513.0180
 - Lines
 - Discharge lines, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0450
 - Unloading lines, 1513.0740
 - Liquid withdrawal lines
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0720
 - Marks and marking, 1513.0140, 1513.0150
 - Materials, 1513.0160
 - Outlet valves, empty cylinders and tanks, 1513.0920
 - Paint and painting, 1513.0140
 - Pressure relief devices and valves, *see same under this topic*
 - Protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - Quick-closing valves, 1513.0320
 - Quick-opening valves, 1513.0150
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 - Riser hose end valves, 1513.0370
 - Shutoff valves, *see same under this topic*
 - Vapor equalizing valves
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730
 - Welding and welders
 - Containers
 - Nameplates, 1513.0140
 - Requirements, 1513.0120
 - Pipe connections, 1513.0160
 - Piping repairs, 1513.0030
 - Tank cars and tank car tanks, repairs, 1513.0640
 - Wiring, 1513.0230
- ANIMAL DISEASES**
- Actinomycosis, cattle with, sales permits, 1715.0510
 - Aleutian disease, 1705.2260 to 1705.2320
 - Anaplasmosis, *see* ANAPLASMOSIS
 - Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX
 - Antigens or biological products
 - Containers, 1720.0620
 - Licenses, 1720.0620
 - Poultry, 1710.1410, 1720.0640
 - Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 - Pseudorabies, diagnostic biological products, research, 1705.2530
 - Sale, distribution, or manufacture
 - Containers, 1720.0620
 - License requirements, 1720.0620
 - Poultry, application of law, 1720.0640
 - Restrictions, 1720.0581, 1720.0590, 1720.0620
 - Storage, 1720.0630
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640 to 1705.0732

ANIMAL DISEASES (Cont'd)

- Brucellosis
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, *see* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Cattle, *see* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Goats, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930
 - Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780
- Cervidae, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
- Coggins test
 - Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 - Reactors, 1700.2450
 - Records, 1700.2300
- Contagious or infectious diseases, veterinarian's duties, 9100.0200
- Control or eradication
 - Garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0900, 1720.0910, 1720.0930
 - Poultry, *see* Disease control programs *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE
- Equine encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Equine infectious anemia (EIA)
 - Coggins test, *see same under this topic*
 - Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 - Official identification
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2300
 - Officially identified, defined, 1700.2100
 - Reactors, disposition, 1700.2450, 1715.0580
 - Sales, 1715.0560
- Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930
- Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940 to 1705.2050
- Kennels, *see* Diseases and diseased animals *under* KENNELS
- Lumpy jaw (cattle with), actinomycosis, sales permits, 1715.0510
- Mycoplasma
 - Control programs, 1710.1350
 - Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 1700.3800, 1715.0140
 - Mycoplasma synoviae, 1700.3800, 1715.0140
- Newcastle disease
 - Exotic, generally, 1700.4200
 - Exposed or infected poultry, importation prohibited, 1700.3300
 - Importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
- Poultry diseases
 - Antigens or biological products
 - Approval, 1710.1410
 - Sale, distribution, and use, application of law, 1720.0640
 - Generally, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Newcastle disease
 - Exotic, generally, 1700.4200
 - Exposed or infected poultry, importation prohibited, 1700.3300
 - Importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
 - Origin, investigations, 1710.1445
 - Pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900
 - Reactors, 1710.1300, 1710.1455
 - Typhimurium, 1710.1300
- Pseudorabies, *see* PSEUDORABIES
- Pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900
- Quarantines
 - Anaplasmosis, 1700.1200, 1715.0290
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, *see* Quarantines *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Brucellosis, *see* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

ANIMAL DISEASES (Cont'd)

Quarantines (Cont'd)

Goat tuberculosis, *see* Quarantines *under* GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

Livestock, *see* Quarantines *under* LIVESTOCK

Poultry, *see* Quarantines *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Rabies, *see* Quarantines *under* RABIES

Scabies, 1705.1220 to 1705.1240

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Scabies, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250

Scrapie, eradication

Importation restrictions, 1700.1810 to 1700.1860

Livestock exhibitions, 1715.0110, 1715.0160

Tracking of animals, 1705.2700 to 1705.2750

Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780

Trichinosis, pork and pork products

Treatment and handling, 1540.4290 to 1540.4350

Tuberculosis, goats, 1705.1940 to 1705.2050

Typhimurium, tests and testing, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS

ANIMAL FEED

See FEED

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Aboveground manure storage areas

Defined, 7020.0300

Liquid manure storage, 7020.2100

Ambient air quality standard

Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002

Mitigation, permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535

Animal manure, *see* Manure *under this topic*

Animal units

Defined, 7020.0300

Permit applications, 7020.0505

Appeals, permits, denial or revocation, 7020.0535

CAFOs (concentrated animal feeding operations)

Defined, 7020.0300

Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015

Permits, *see* NPDES permits *under this topic*

Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

Certificates and certification

Designed liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110

Certificates of compliance

Defined, 7020.0300

Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355

Closure and cessation of operations

Procedures, generally, 7020.2025

Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110

Complaints, review and processing, by county feedlot pollution control officers, 7020.1600

Compliance evaluations, 7020.0505

Compost

Defined, 7020.0300

Manure compost sites, 7020.0405, 7020.2150

Conflict of laws, SW-A permits, 7020.0355

Construction

Commencement of construction, defined, 7020.0300

Liquid manure storage areas, restrictions, 7020.2100

Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Permits, *see* Construction short-form permits *under this topic*

Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120

Proposed construction, notice, 7020.0505, 7020.2000

Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, reconstruction, 7020.2110

Construction certification plans

Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Construction short-form permits

Applications, 7020.0505, 7020.1600

Circumvention prohibited, 7020.0535

Defined, 7020.0300

Denial or revocation, appeals, 7020.0535

Duration and expiration, 7020.0535

Major facility substances storage permits, exemption, 7001.0020

Requirements, generally, 7020.0405, 7020.0535

Construction storm water permits, 7090.2020

Corrective or protective measures

Defined, 7020.0300

Open lot feedlots, 7020.2003

Permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535

County feedlot pollution control officers

Defined, 7020.0300

Duties, generally, 7020.1600

Notice received

Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002

Change of ownership, 7020.0405

Closure of feedlot, 7020.2025

Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125

Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120

Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, reconstruction or closure, 7020.2110

Permit applications, processing, 7020.0505, 7020.1600

Reports received, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Data, registration program, 7020.0350

Definitions

Generally, 7020.0300

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Delegated counties

County feedlot pollution control officers, *see same under this topic*

Defined, 7020.0300

Notice given

Permits, denial or revocation, 7020.0535

Registration requirements, 7020.0350

Notice received

Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.2000

Revocation of authority, 7020.1600

Registration with, 7020.0350

Reports received, manure management plans, 7020.2225

Delegated county program

Appeals, 7020.1700

Delegation agreements, 7020.1600

Generally, 7020.1500 to 7020.1900

Hearings, 7020.1700

Permit applications, processing, 7020.1600

Procedural rules and appeals, 7020.1700

Revocation of authority, 7020.1600

Scope of program, 7020.1600

Scope of rules, 7020.1500

Severability of rules, 7020.1700, 7020.1800

Variances, 7020.1900

Withdrawal from review process, 7020.1600

Design engineers

Defined, 7020.0300

Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110

Design standards, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Discharges

Defined, 7020.0300

Effluent limits, 7053.0305

Industrial waste, into waters, 7053.0225

Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Domestic fertilizer
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Manure or process wastewaters not used as, permits, 7020.2000

Drinking water supply management areas
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Enforcement of rules, permits, circumvention, 7020.0535

Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Expansion
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Liquid manure storage areas, restrictions, 7020.2100
 Permits, *see* Construction short-form permits *under this topic*
 Proposed expansion, notice, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 Shoreland or floodplain expansion, limitations, 7020.2005
 Stocking limitations, interim permits, 7020.0405, 7020.0535

Fees, permits, 7020.0505

Floodplains, feedlots located near
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005

Flow distance
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Forms
 Permit applications, 7020.0505
 Proposed construction or expansion, notice, 7020.2000
 Registration, 7020.0350

Generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Incorporations by reference, 7020.0205

Inspections and inspectors
 County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Interim permits
 Applications, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 Circumvention prohibited, 7020.0535
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Denial or revocation, appeals, 7020.0535
 Duration and expiration, 7020.0535
 Expansion stocking limitations, 7020.0535
 Interim A permits, 7020.0355
 Interim B permits, 7020.0355
 Major facility substances storage permits, exemption, 7001.0020
 Requirements, generally, 7020.0405, 7020.0535

Intermittent streams, defined, 7020.0300

Investigations, soils investigation
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110

Land application, manure or process wastewaters, 7020.2225

Liners
 Composite liner, defined, 7020.0300
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120

Liquid manure storage areas
 Designed liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
 Generally, 7020.2100
 Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Unpermitted or noncertified areas, 7020.2110

Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015

Location restrictions
 Generally, 7020.2005
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Manure
 Definitions, 7020.0300
 Land application, 7020.2225

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Manure (Cont'd)
 Manure not used as domestic fertilizer, permits, 7020.2000
 Nutrients, application rate standards and testing, 7020.2225
 Transportation, 7020.2010

Manure compost sites
 Generally, 7020.2150
 Permits, exemption, 7020.0405

Manure-contaminated runoff
 Containment, permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

Manure management plans
 Land application requirements, 7020.2225
 Permit applications, 7020.0505

Manure packs and mounding
 Management standards, 7020.2000
 Not deemed manure storage areas, 7020.0300

Manure stockpiling sites
 Definitions, 7020.0300
 Permanent stockpiling sites, 7020.0300, 7020.2125
 Permits prior to stocking, 7020.0405
 Short-term stockpiling sites, 7020.0300, 7020.0405, 7020.2125
 Standards, 7020.2125

Manure storage areas
 Aboveground manure storage areas, 7020.0300, 7020.2100
 Construction storm water permits, 7090.2020
 Definitions, 7020.0300
 Liners, *see same under this topic*
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110, 7020.2125
 Permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
 Wells, distances from, 4725.4450

Mines, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

New animal feedlots
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Location restrictions, 7020.2005
 NPDES permits, *see same under this topic*
 SDS permits, *see same under this topic*

New technology
 Defined, 7020.0300
 SDS permits, *see same under this topic*

Notice requirements
 Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002
 Closure of feedlot, 7020.2025
 County delegation program, 7020.1600
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125
 Permits, denial or revocation, 7020.0535
 Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120
 Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 Registration requirements, 7020.0350

NPDES permits
 Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505
 Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
 Requirements, generally, 7020.0405

Open lot feedlots
 Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
 Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

Open tile intakes, feedlots located near
 Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Operation and maintenance
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Owners
 Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Notice given
 Liquid manure storage areas, construction or modification, 7020.2100
 Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125
 Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120
 Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, reconstruction or closure, 7020.2110
 Notice received, registration, 7020.0350

Pastures, 7020.0300

Permit program, generally, 7020.0355 to 7020.0535

Permits
 Application of rules, major facility substances storage permits, 7001.0020

Applications
 Contents, 7020.0505
 Fees, 7020.0505
 Submission and processing, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 Submission prior to January 2002, 7020.0350
 Submission prior to October 2000, 7020.0535
 Construction short-form permits, *see same under this topic*
 County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
 Definitions, 7020.0300
 Exemptions, 7020.0405
 Interim permits, *see same under this topic*
 Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, *see NPDES permits under this topic*
 Requirements, generally, 7020.0405
 State disposal system permits, *see SDS permits under this topic*
 SW-A permits, 7020.0355
 Variances, applications for, 7020.0505

Plans and specifications
 Air emission plans, 7020.0505
 Construction and certification plans, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 Manure management plans, 7020.0505, 7020.2225

Pollution hazards
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Interim permits, *see same under this topic*
 Permit applications, 7020.0505

Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120

Process wastewaters
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Land application, 7020.2225
 Process wastewaters not used as domestic fertilizer, permits, 7020.2000
 Storage, *see Manure storage areas under this topic*
 Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

Professional soil scientists, unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110

Quarries, feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Records and record keeping
 Access to records, 7020.0250
 County feedlot pollution control officers, 7020.1600
 Land application, manure and process wastewaters, 7020.2225

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Livestock or manure source owners, 7020.2000
 Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 Poultry barn floors, testing, 7020.2120
 Retention of records, 7020.0250
 Short-term manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Registration program
 County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
 Generally, 7020.0350

Reports about
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 Registration and permits, summary information, 7020.1600

Right of entry, 7020.0250

Scope of rules, generally, 7020.0200

SDS permits
 Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505
 Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
 Requirements, generally, 7020.0405

Separation distance to bedrock
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120

Shorelands, feedlots located near
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005

Short-term manure stockpiling sites
 Additional requirements, 7020.2125
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Permits, exemption, 7020.0405

Sinkholes, feedlots located near
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 Location limitations, 7020.2005
 Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Special protection areas, feedlots located near
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Standards
 Ambient air quality standard
 Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
 Mitigation, permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
 Closure, 7020.2025
 Expansion limitations, 7020.2005
 Generally, 7020.2000 to 7020.2225
 Land application, manure or process wastewaters, 7020.2225
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015
 Location restrictions, 7020.2005
 Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Overview, 7020.2000
 Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
 Transportation of manure, 7020.2010
 Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
 Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

Statutory compliance
 Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002
 Permits, variances, 7020.0505
 Variances, 7020.1900

Stockpiling sites, *see Manure stockpiling sites under this topic*

Submittals, supplementary facts or corrections, 7020.0250

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

- SW-A permits, 7020.0355
 - Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Exclusions, 3315.0820
 - Farm labor, 3315.0825
 - Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Generally, 7020.2110
 - Variances, permits, 7020.0505
 - Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 - Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
 - Waters of the state, feedlots located near
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 - Wells
 - Distances from, 4725.4450
 - Feedlots located near
 - Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 - Location limitations, 7020.2005
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 - Zoning authorities, notice received
 - Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505
- ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD**
- Agents, fees, exemptions, 1720.1575
 - Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 - Release permits, 1558.0040
 - Aleutian disease, 1705.2270, 1705.2320
 - Anaplasmosis, testing, reports received, 1705.0725
 - Animal matter processing
 - Carcasses, *see same under this topic*
 - Plants
 - Enforcement of law, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Inspections, 1719.4100
 - Animals procured for research, licenses, fees, 1720.0680
 - Anthrax
 - Animals dead of, notice received, 1540.2140
 - Cases in animals, notice received, 1705.0040
 - Asses or mules, importation, *see ASSES*
 - Bison, *see BISON*
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis
 - Affected herds, notice given, 1705.0330
 - Brucellosis-free herds, compliance agreements, filing with, 1705.0350
 - Complete herds, condemnation, 1705.0520, 1705.0530
 - Exposed, suspected, or reactor cattle, reports received, 1705.0070, 1715.0740, 1715.1210
 - Infected herds, reports received, 1705.0070
 - Permits, *see Permits under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS*
 - Quarantined animals, disposition, notice received, 1705.0440
 - Quarantines, notice given, 1705.0140, 1715.0330
 - Vaccination reports, forms, 1705.0300
 - Bovine paratuberculosis
 - Testing, reports received, 1705.0725
 - Vaccinations, reports received, 1705.0727
 - Bovine tuberculosis, reports received, 1715.1080
 - Carcasses
 - Composting facilities, inspections, 1719.4100
 - Endangering health of domestic animals, notice given, 1719.1000
 - Enforcement of law, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Inspections, reports received, 1719.0500
 - Permits, *see Permits under CARCASSES*
 - Transport, permits, 1719.0200, 1719.0300
 - Trucks for transporting, inspections, 1719.1200
 - Cat dealers
 - Fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576
 - Investigations, 1720.1575

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

- Cat dealers (Cont'd)
 - Recovery of costs, enforcement of law, 1720.1576, 1720.1578
- Cattle
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, tests, copies to, 1715.0920
 - Female cattle of beef breeds, affidavits, copies to, 1715.0440
 - Permits, *see Permits under CATTLE*
 - Permits, state-federal approved markets, approvals, 1715.0800
 - Quarantines
 - Copies to, 1715.0920
 - Quarantined cattle, no sales, 1715.1030
 - Reports received, 1715.0920
 - Sales premises, sanitation violations, reports received, 1715.0920
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Inspections, 1715.0820, 1715.0830
 - Permits, 1715.0800
 - Permits, filing with, 1715.0800
 - Quarantines, reports, 1715.1030
 - Veterinarians, 1715.0800
- Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Approvals, cattle, 1700.0600
 - Copies to
 - Cats, 1700.1700
 - Dogs, 1700.1700
 - Horses, 1700.2300
 - Swine, 1700.2800
- Dog dealers
 - Fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576
 - Investigations, 1720.1575
 - Recovery of costs, enforcement of law, 1720.1576, 1720.1578
- Dogs, *see DOGS*
- Elk, *see ELK*
- Farmed cervidae, importation, permits, 1700.5000
- Fur farms
 - Carcasses, hauling or feeding to animals, permits, 1719.1100
 - Enforcement of law, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Inspections, 1719.4100
- Garbage, feeding to livestock and poultry
 - Licenses, forms, 1720.0890
 - Permits, 1720.0960, 1720.0970, 1720.1000, 1720.1010
 - Reports received, inspections, 1720.0890
- Garbage trucks
 - Inspections, 1720.0890
 - Licenses, forms, 1720.0890
- Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 1558.0040
- Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930
- Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940 to 1705.2050
- Goats, *see GOATS*
- Horses, *see HORSES*
- Impounded animals for research
 - Forms, requisitions, 1720.0740
 - Institutional licenses, forms, 1720.0670
 - License cancellations, 1720.0810
 - Licenses, institutions, 1720.0670
 - Procurement, investigations, 1720.0680
 - Receipts and requisitions, copies to, 1720.0740, 1720.0780
 - Records, inspections, 1720.0720
- Kennels
 - Fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576
 - Generally, 1720.1330 to 1720.1578
 - Investigations, 1720.1575
 - Recovery of costs, 1720.1576, 1720.1578
- Livestock
 - Community sales, permits, forms, 1715.0220, 1715.0240
 - Permits, *see Permits under LIVESTOCK*

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

Livestock (Cont'd)

- Quarantined or restricted movement livestock, reports received, 1715.0320, 1715.0360
- Quarantines, reports received, 1715.0320, 1715.0360
- Sales
 - Notice received, 1715.0360
 - Reports received, 1715.0320, 1715.0360
- Sales premises
 - Certificates and certification, 1715.0230
 - Cleaning and disinfection violations, reports received, 1715.0310
 - Inspections, 1715.0230
 - Testing, reports received, 1715.0320
- Mink, aleutian disease, 1705.2270, 1705.2320
- Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, invoices, copies to, 1705.0726
- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300, 1520.5400
- Pastures, inspections, 1700.0550
- Pet food processing, *see* PET FOOD
- Poultry and poultry products
 - Antigens, approvals, 1710.1410
 - Approved salvage programs, approvals, 1710.1300
 - Diagnostic services, positive specimens, reports received, 1710.1435
 - Disease control classifications, waivers, 1700.3700
 - Diseases
 - Negative tests, forms, 1715.0140
 - Origin, investigations, 1710.1445
 - Flockowners, duties, inspections, 1710.1530
 - Hatcheries, inspections, 1710.1480
 - Notice given, 1710.1530
 - Permits, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 - Appeals, 1710.1530
 - Hearings, 1710.1530
 - Poultry dealers, duties, inspections, 1710.1530
 - Program diseases, reports received, 1710.1510
 - Public exhibitions, violations, reports received, 1715.0050
 - Test charts, forms, 1710.1500
 - Testing, approvals, 1710.1410
 - Testing, authorized agents, 1710.1500
- Poultry dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS
- Poultry disease control programs, administration, 1710.1300
- Pseudorabies
 - Approved premises, permits, 1705.2434
 - Approved pseudorabies differential tests, approvals, 1705.2400
 - Diagnosed swine, origin or sales destinations, reports received, 1705.2450
 - Diagnoses, reports received, 1705.2420
 - Diagnostic biological products, test results, reports received, 1705.2530
 - Notice given, 1705.2500
 - Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plans, approvals, 1705.2476
 - Quarantines, notice given, 1705.2500
- Public exhibitions of livestock and poultry
 - Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 - Duties, generally, 1715.0010
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
- Public stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
- Rabies
 - Data forms, forms, 1705.1110
 - Dogs, removal from quarantined areas, permits, 1705.1210
 - Epidemics, proclamations, 1705.1190, 1705.1200
 - Positive case investigations, forms, 1705.1120
 - Quarantined animals, reports received, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 - Suspected or infected animals, reports received, 1705.1100
- Rendering plants
 - Enforcement of law, 1719.4200, 1719.4250

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

Rendering plants (Cont'd)

- Generally, inspections, 1719.0500, 1719.4100
- Permits, *see* Permits *under* RENDERING PLANTS
- Research animals, *see* Impounded animals for research *under this topic*
- Scabies
 - Dipping facilities, 1705.1250
 - Reports received, 1705.1220
- Slaughter cattle
 - Backtags, issuance, 1720.1680
 - Identification, reports received, 1720.1690
 - Identification reports, forms, 1720.1690
- Slaughter houses, quarantines, removal of livestock, permits, 1720.1080
- Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
- Swine
 - Breeding swine and feeder pigs, sales, reports received, 1715.1450
 - Permits, *see* Permits *under* SWINE
 - Quarantines, reports received, 1715.0720
 - Sales, reports received, 1715.0740
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Approvals, 1715.0610, 1715.0620
 - Permits, 1715.0650
 - Sanitation violations, reports received, 1715.0710
 - Slaughter statements, reports received, 1715.0720
- Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780

ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS

- Meat and meat products, inedible products, handling, 1545.0250
- Slaughter houses, handling, 1545.0910

ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING

- Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
- Mink food, *see* PET FOOD
- Permits, carcasses, transport, 1719.0200, 1719.0300
- Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
- Pits or depositories, pollution control, 1719.3200
- Plants
 - Construction, 1719.2200, 1719.2300
 - Defined as establishments, carcasses, 1719.0100
 - Inspections, 1719.4100
 - Liquid waste, disposal, 1719.2400
 - Pest control, 1719.2200, 1719.3100
 - Sanitation, 1719.2400, 1719.3100
 - Security, 1719.3100
- Rendering plants, *see* RENDERING PLANTS
- Violations and penalties, generally, 1719.4250

ANIMALS

See also LIVESTOCK

- Agricultural products, animals defined as
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Aquatic mammals, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Bison, *see* BISON
- Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
- Cats, *see* CATS
- Cattle, *see* CATTLE
- Chickens, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Chiropractic services for, *see* Animal chiropractors *under* CHIROPRACTORS
- Cosmetology salons, keeping at, 2105.0380
- Definitions
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
- Drugs, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
- Elk, *see* ELK
- Esthetician salons, keeping at, 2105.0380

ANIMALS

282

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Family day care homes, pets, 9502.0435
 Feeds, *see* FEED
 Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Game, *see* GAME ANIMALS
 Hogs, *see* SWINE
 Horses, *see* HORSES
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Dead animals, acceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Kennels, 1720.1330 to 1720.1578
 Manicure salons, keeping at, 2105.0380
 Manure storage areas, *see under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Markets, *see* CATTLE
 Mules or asses, *see* ASSES
 Organisms, animals defined as
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Owners
 Animals procured for research use, delivery to, 1720.0790
 Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals, 1720.0660,
 1720.0790
 Pests, *see* PESTS
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Pets, *see* PETS
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Processing, *see* ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING
 Rabies, *see* RABIES
 Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
 Research, animals used for
 Bears, 6232.3400
 Procurement of impounded animals, 1720.0650 to
 1720.0810
 Rodents, *see* PESTS
 Sales and use taxes, processing, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Scales, 7601.4000 to 7601.4040
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection,
 6136.0400
 Sheep, *see* SHEEP
 Specialty services, workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500
 Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
 Swine, *see* SWINE
 Tissue, radioactive, disposition, 4731.2440
 Vermin, *see* PESTS
 Veterinarians, *see* VETERINARIANS
 Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS

ANKOLE

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

ANN LAKE

Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

ANNIE BATTLE LAKE

Fishing, 6264.0300

ANNUITIES

Insurance annuities, unfair or deceptive trade practices,
 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

Modified guaranteed annuities

 Agents, 2751.1200
 Application of rules, 2751.0300
 Authority for rules, 2751.0200
 Contracts, 2751.0600, 2751.0700
 Definitions, 2751.0400
 Filing, 2751.0500, 2751.0600
 Foreign companies, compliance, 2751.1100
 Insurers, generally, 2751.0500
 Licensing, 2751.0500
 Nonforfeiture benefits, 2751.0700
 Purpose of rules, 2751.0100
 Reporting requirements, 2751.0500, 2751.1000

ANNUITIES (Cont'd)

Modified guaranteed annuities (Cont'd)

 Reserve liabilities, 2751.0800
 Restrictions, 2751.1300
 Sale, 2751.0500, 2751.1200
 Scope of rules, 2751.0300
 Separate accounts, 2751.0900
 Mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040

ANOKA COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use
 districts, management plan, administration, duties,
 6105.1470
 Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
 Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities
 rights-of-way, 7819.5000
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

ANSWERS

Agricultural seed contracts, complaints, 1572.0020
 Complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0570
 Employment agencies, contested cases, 5200.0830
 Human rights, 5000.1200
 Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200
 Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 COMMISSION

ANTEATERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

ANTELOPES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

ANTENNAS

Capitol area
 Definitions, 2400.2040
 Standards, 2400.2740
 Use districts, 2400.2205

ANTHRAX

Animals dead of

 Carcasses, *see same under this topic*
 Necropsies, restrictions, 1705.0030
 Notice requirements, 1705.0040
 Quarantines of herds, 1705.0045
 Treatment of other animals, 1705.0050

Carcasses

 Blood, excreta, dirt, or litter, disposition, 1705.0010,
 1705.0050
 Burial or cremation, 1719.0700
 Cleaning and disinfection, 1705.0020
 Condemned, disposition and notice, 1540.2140
 Cremation, 1705.0010

Cleaning and disinfection

 Buildings, 1705.0020
 Carcasses, 1705.0020, 1705.0050

Exposed or suspected animals

 Notice requirements, 1705.0040
 Standard operating procedure, 1705.0050

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Notices about, knowledge or suspicion of disease, 1705.0040

Quarantines, 1705.0045

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Standard operating procedures, 1705.0050

ANTIFREEZE

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

ANTIFREEZE (Cont'd)

Plumbing, potable water connections, heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940

ANTIGENS

Animal diseases, *see* Antigens or biological products *under* ANIMAL DISEASES

ANTISLAMMING LAW

Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

Common areas, defined as public places, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Food service, equipment, 4626.0505

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Renovation mortgage program, 4900.0356 to 4900.0358

Sales, certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

Window fall prevention devices, 1303.2300 to 1303.2330

APIARIES

Agricultural products, apiary products defined as

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Apiary products

Definitions

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling

"Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

APPAREL

See CLOTHING

APPEALS

See specific index headings

APPEALS COURT

See COURT OF APPEALS

APPLIANCES

Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING

Atmospherically vented gas or oil appliances, 1346.0202

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805

Category I appliances, 1346.5503, 1346.5504

Closed combustion solid fuel burning appliances, 1346.0202

Commercial kitchens, 1346.0202

Connections to fireplace or chimney flues, 1346.5501

Decorative, for fireplaces, 1346.0202, 1346.5602

Definitions, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Fan-assisted appliances, 1346.5304

Freezers, 4626.0020

Fuel-fired, fire code requirements, 7511.0603

Furnaces, *see* FURNACES

Installation, building permits, 1300.0120

Labels and labeling, 1346.0301, 1346.5301

Ladders, 1346.0306

Large appliances, surface coating, air pollution

Standards of performance, 7011.2565

Listing, 1346.0301, 1346.5301

Major appliances

Defined, 9215.0510

Management programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0660

APPLIANCES (Cont'd)

Manufacturing, surface coating, emission standards, 7011.7900

Mechanical code, *see* Appliances *under* MECHANICAL CODE

On roofs, 1346.0306, 1346.5306

Ovens, *see* OVENS

Portable fuel cell appliances

State Building Code exemption, 1300.0120

Power-vent appliances, 1346.5304

Prefabricated buildings, compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Recycling, standards, 7027.1150

Refrigerant recovery, standards of competence, 7027.1050

Refrigerators, *see* REFRIGERATORS

Retailers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Service and disposal

Definitions, 7027.0500

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 7027.1000

Stairs, 1346.0306

Technicians

Certification, 7027.1150

Certification requirements, 7027.1100

Venting, 1346.5501

Warewashing machines

Defined as equipment, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, *see*

Warewashing machines *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

APPLICATION OF RULES

See specific index headings

APPLICATIONS

See specific index headings

APPOINTMENTS

See specific index headings

APPORTIONMENT

Coordination with elections, *see* Redistricting *under* VOTING PRECINCTS

APPRAISERS

Agricultural property, restructure II program, 1653.0051

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0024

Real estate appraisers, 1950.1000, 1950.1090

Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

State lands

Acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

Adjacent to public waters

Appeals, 6122.0400

Appraised value, 6122.0200, 6122.0300

Appraisers, 6122.0300, 6122.0400

Arbitration, disputed lease values, 6122.0400

Definitions, 6122.0200

Lease fees, 6122.0200 to 6122.0400

Lots previously appraised, procedures, 6122.0300

Market value, 6122.0200, 6122.0300

Mass appraisals, 6122.0200, 6122.0300

Method of appraising, 6122.0300

New appraisals, determination to make, 6122.0300

Revenue Department annual assessment data, 6122.0100, 6122.0300

Review appraisers, qualifications, 6122.0300

Scope of rules, 6122.0100

Single lot appraisals, procedures, 6122.0300

Uniform standards, 6122.0200, 6122.0300

Water bank program

Extension of agreement, 6115.1280

APPRAISERS

284

APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

Water bank program (Cont'd)

Payment rates, 6115.1240

APPRENTICESHIP BOARD

Apprenticeship programs, duties regarding, 5200.0370, 5200.0420

Definitions, 5200.0320

APPRENTICESHIPS

Adoption of rules, 5200.0400

Age, qualification, 5200.0320

Appeals, termination, cancellation, or transfer of agreements, 5200.0360

Approval, standards and agreements, 5200.0320

Asbestos abatement programs

Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330

Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310

Workers, certification, 4620.3300

Assessors, certified Minnesota assessors, 1950.1030

Authority for rules, 5200.0290

Barbers, *see* BARBERS

Cancellation, agreements, 5200.0330, 5200.0360

Certificate of registration, 5200.0300

Certificates of completion, 5200.0320, 5200.0410

Child labor, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

Children, 5200.0320

Compensation and salaries, 5200.0390

Compliance reviews, 5200.0380

Corrections Department, wage rates, 5200.0390

Counties, journeyman wage rates, 5200.0390

Definitions, 5200.0320

Discrimination, complaints, 5200.0380

Equal employment opportunity

Minnesota minimum standards, 5200.0320

Program sponsors, 5200.0370

Records of minority participants, 5200.0420

Establishment of programs, procedures, 5200.0300

Experience, credit, 5200.0320

Hours of work, 5200.0320

Jockeys, 7877.0130, 7877.0170

Journeyman, wage rate, 5200.0390

Minimum wage, 5200.0390

Minority participants, records, 5200.0420

Modifications of programs or agreements, 5200.0320

Plumbers' apprentices, registration, 4716.0050

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Generally, 5200.1070

Probationary period

Generally, 5200.0320

Prevailing wages, 5200.1070

Progress records, 5200.0420

Purpose of rules, 5200.0290

Reciprocity of programs, 5200.0370

Records and record keeping, 5200.0420

Responsibilities of apprentice, 5200.0320

Safety training, 5200.0350

Scope of rules, 5200.0290

Sewage treatment system businesses

As qualified employees, 7083.1010

Complaints against, 7083.2020

Designation, 7083.1090

Program, administration, 7083.2010

Sponsors

Duties, 5200.0350

Records, 5200.0420

Standard agreements, 5200.0320

Standards, approval by division, 5200.0340

Supervision of apprentices, 5200.0320

Term of apprenticeship, 5200.0320

Termination of agreements, 5200.0360

APPRENTICESHIPS (Cont'd)

Training standards, 5200.0310

Transfer of agreements, 5200.0360

Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, director

Approval of program, 5200.0300

Cancellation of agreements, 5200.0330, 5200.0360

Committee rules, submittal to, 5200.0400

Termination of apprenticeship, 5200.0320

APPROPRIATION OF WATERS*See* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS**AQUACULTURE**

Aquaculture facilities, effluent limits, 7053.0405

Aquatic farms

Application of law, private fish hatchery operations, 6250.0101

Licenses

Aeration system approval, 6116.0030

Minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700

Nonnative species infested waters, operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500

Taking animals for, Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, permits, 6216.0400

Production, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Products, defined as agricultural products

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Quarantine facilities

Authority for rules, 6287.0200

Backup systems, 6287.0400

Contingency plan, disease control and accidental escapement, 6287.0400

Definitions, 6287.0100

Diseased fish, treatment, disposal, 6287.0600

Disinfection

Disinfection stations, 6287.0400

Procedures, 6287.0600

Effluent

Defined, 6287.0100

Disinfection, 6287.0600

Treatment, 6287.0400

Final testing, 6287.0900

Health inspection statement, required with deliveries, 6287.0600

Importation requirements, 6287.0300

Inspections

Commissioner powers, 6287.0500

Fish in quarantine, 6287.0800

Laboratory space requirements, 6287.0400

Licensing requirements, 6287.0500

Operation, generally, 6287.0600

Personnel

Access limitations, 6287.0600

Clothing, 6287.0600

Disinfection requirements, 6287.0600

Qualifications, 6287.0500

Purpose of rules, 6287.0200

Quarantine units

Capacity, 6287.0400

Defined, 6287.0100

Isolation requirements, 6287.0400

Receiving area

Disinfection, 6287.0600

Isolation requirements, 6287.0400

Persons permitted, 6287.0600

Requirements, generally, 6287.0400

Records and record keeping, 6287.0700

Release from quarantine, 6287.0900

Reporting requirements, 6287.0700, 6287.0900

Scope of rules, 6287.0200

Security requirements, 6287.0400

Siting of facility, 6287.0400

Size, 6287.0400

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

Quarantine facilities (Cont'd)

Time of quarantine, 6287.0600

Water supply, 6287.0400

Water quality standards, 7050.0222

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

AQUARIUMS

Crayfish, sales for, permits, 6259.0200, 6259.1000

Food and beverage service establishments

Permitted use, 4626.1585

Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS

Definitions, 6270.0100

Easement aquatic management area, 6270.0200

General use aquatic management area, 6270.0200

Natural Resources Department operations

Permitted in area, 6270.0200

Posting, 6270.0200

Restricted use aquatic management area, 6270.0200

Scope of rules, 6270.0050

AQUATIC PLANTS

African oxygen weed, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Algae, water quality standards, 7050.0150

Aquarium watermoss, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Aquatic plant management permits

Activities not requiring, 6280.0250

Amendments, 6280.0900

Appeals about, 6280.1100

Application of law, 6280.0450

Applications, 6280.0450

Duration of permit, 6280.0450

Fees, 6280.0450

Issuance, 6280.0250

Landowner approval, 6280.0450

Penalties for noncompliance, 6280.1200

Purposes prohibited for permit issuance, 6280.0250

Reports, 6280.0450

Revocation, 6280.0900

Standards, generally, 6280.0250

Variances, 6280.1000

Brazilian waterweed, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Brittle naiad, invasive species, 6216.0250

Carolina fanwort, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Chinese water spinach, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Commercial harvesting permits

Actions not requiring, 6280.0250

Generally, 6280.0550

Review of commissioner's decisions, 6280.1100

Revocation, 6280.0900

Control

Actions, notice about, 6280.0450

Lake vegetation management plans, 6280.0350, 6280.1000

Mechanical control, 6280.0350

Cutting, 6280.0250

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

European frog-bit, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Fanwort, regulated nonnative species, 6216.0260

Flowering rush, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Giant salvinia, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Harvesting, *see* Commercial harvesting permits *under this topic*

Hydrilla, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Indian swampweed, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Management

Commercial aquatic pest control licenses, 6280.0700

AQUATIC PLANTS (Cont'd)

Management (Cont'd)

Commercial mechanical control permits, 6280.0700

Definitions, 6280.0100

Flowing water, pesticide use, 6280.0600

Lake vegetation management plans, 6280.1000

Permits, *see* Aquatic plant management permits *under this topic*

Pesticide control, 6280.0250, 6280.0600

Nonnative species, 6216.0250

Parrot's feather, regulated nonnative species, 6216.0260

Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Violations, petty misdemeanors, 6280.1200

Water aloe, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Water chestnut, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Water lilies

Cutting or pulling, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250

Regulated nonnative species, 6216.0260

Water quality standards, measurement, 7050.0150

Water soldiers, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Weeds, federal noxious weeds, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0260

Yellow iris, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

AQUIFERS

Aquifer test plans

Content, 4720.5540

Generally, 4720.5320

Maps, 4720.5540

Review, 4720.5555

Confined aquifers, public water supply wells

Pumping tests, readings, 4720.5520

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Flow boundaries, wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5510

Interconnections, water wells creating interconnections, 4725.2020

Issues, problems, and opportunities

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5230

Pumping tests, definitions, 4720.5100

Spills, leaks, and releases, contaminant releases, wellhead protection plans, impact, evaluation, 4720.5270

Tests and testing, *see* Aquifer test plans *under this topic*

Transmissivity, wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5510

Unconfined aquifers

Public water supply wells, pumping tests, readings, 4720.5520

Wellhead protection areas, *see under* WELLS

Wells, construction, 4725.0100

Water appropriation and impoundments

Irrigation, 6115.0680

Permits, 6115.0660

Waters of the state

Aquifers defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

ARBITRATION

Agricultural contracts, procedures, 1572.0020

Appraisals, state lands adjacent to public waters, disputes, 6122.0400

Definitions, agricultural contracts, 1572.0010

Farm products, procedures, 1572.0020

Health maintenance organizations, complaints, records, 4685.1900

Labor arbitration

Arbitrator roster

Application of rules, 5530.0100

Generally, 5530.0100 to 5530.1300

Interpretation of rules, 5530.0200

Size of roster, 5530.0700

ARBITRATION

286

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

- Labor arbitration (Cont'd)
 - Arbitrator roster (Cont'd)
 - Status of arbitrators on roster, 5530.0500
 - Arbitrators
 - Application procedure, 5530.0700
 - Appointment, generally, 5530.0700
 - Awards, 5530.0800
 - Conduct of arbitration proceedings, duties, 5530.1000
 - Conflicts of interest, 5530.0600, 5530.0800
 - Domicile, 5530.0600
 - Fees, 5530.0800, 5530.1000
 - Initial appointment, procedure, 5530.0700
 - Qualifications, 5530.0600
 - Renewal appointments, 5530.0700, 5530.1200
 - Reports given, 5530.0800
 - Selection, 5530.0900
 - Standards of conduct, 5530.0800
 - Status, 5530.0500
 - Term of appointment, 5530.0700
 - Awards, reports about, 5530.0800
 - Definitions, 5530.0300
 - Mediation Services Bureau, duties, limitations, 5530.0400
 - Panels, selection, procedure, 5530.0900
 - Proceedings, 5530.1000
 - Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations
 - Agreements, 7811.1800
 - Petitions, 7811.1700
 - Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
 - Public employees
 - Grievance arbitration proceedings, 5510.5170
 - Hearings, 5500.0100 to 5500.2800
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901, 1500.1301
 - Workers compensation, equitable apportionment, 5229.0100 to 5229.0700
- ARCHERY**
- Bows and arrows, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS
 - Fishing
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Night bowfishing, 6262.0600
 - Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
 - Hunting
 - Crows, 6240.2300
 - Deer, *see* Hunting *under* DEER
- ARCHITECTS**
- Asbestos abatement
 - Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 - Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 - Project designer certification, 4620.3350
 - Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300
 - Design by, manufactured homes
 - Anchoring systems, 1350.2600
 - Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700
 - Support systems, 1350.2600
 - Disclosure
 - False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200
 - Improper conduct by others, 1805.0600
 - Discrimination prohibited
 - Employment on basis of merit required, 1805.0800
 - Examinations, 1800.0900
 - Exempt classes of buildings
 - Services not required, 1800.5000 to 1800.5600
 - False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 - Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 - Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 - Licenses
 - Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 - Classes, 1800.0200
 - Education and experience, 1800.1000
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0030
 - Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900 to 1800.1200
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
 - Procedures, 1800.1100
 - Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
 - Reciprocity, 1800.0900
 - Renewals, 1800.0500
 - Required, 1805.1500
 - Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 - Misconduct, 1805.0900
 - Plans and specifications
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, duties, 1307.0030
 - Flood hazard areas, 1335.1200
 - Manufactured home park storm shelters, preparation, 1370.0140
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.2500
 - Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 - Professional responsibility, knowledge of, 1805.0100
 - Qualifications
 - Boarding care homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4660.0400
 - Nursing homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4658.4000
 - Reciprocity
 - Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 - Registration in another state, 1800.0900
 - Seals and sealing, 1360.2500, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
 - Services of, exemptions from requirement
 - Application of law, 1800.5500
 - Exempt buildings, 1800.5900
 - Generally, 1800.5400
 - Plans and specifications, 1800.5300
 - Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5000 to 1800.5600
 - Severability, 1800.5600
 - Signatures, prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500
 - State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 - Statements by, improvements in flood hazard areas
 - Intention, 1335.1000
 - Supervision, 1805.1600
 - Violations and penalties
 - Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 - False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 - Felony convictions, 1805.0700
 - General prohibitions, 1805.0200
 - Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 - Mental incompetence, 1805.0700
 - Misconduct, 1805.0900
 - Professional conduct, violations, 1805.0900
- ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD**
- Architects, *see* ARCHITECTS
 - Engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
 - Geoscientists, *see* GEOSCIENTISTS
 - Interior designers, *see* INTERIOR DESIGNERS
 - Investigations, 1800.4500
 - Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD (Cont'd)

Registration

Boarding care homes, new construction, qualifications for architects and engineers, 4660.0400

Nursing homes, new construction, qualifications for architects and engineers, 4658.4000

Reports received

Nonprofit and professional corporations, 1800.4600

Rulemaking, professional conduct, generally, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Surveyors, *see* SURVEYORS

ARCHIVES

State archives

Data practices, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Management, 1205.0200

ARCO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES

Grants, payment, 5520.0710

ARENAS

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900

Public places, arenas defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Smoking regulations, *see* Public places *under* SMOKING

ARKOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Active service

Life insurance sales to, *see* Life insurance sales to *under this topic*

Military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080

Compensation and salaries, income and franchise taxes

Exclusions from gross income, 8001.0300, 8002.0200

Death in service, Minnesota State Retirement System

Refund, 7900.1100

Discharge or release

Certificates and certification, definitions, drivers' licenses, 7410.0100

Discharge records, Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit, 7900.1100

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0410

Federal post card applications, voter registration, 8200.1200

Health maintenance organizations, coverage

Injuries while in military duty, 4685.0700

Hunting licenses, deer, 6232.0500

Identification cards

Drivers' licenses, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

Primary documents

Drivers' licenses, 7410.0300 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to

7410.1810

Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title *under* MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100 to 7410.0700

Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

Life insurance sales to, false, misleading, deceptive, or unfair practices

Definitions, 2753.0400

Exemptions, 2753.0300

Prohibited products and sales, 2753.0500

Purpose of rules, 2753.0100

Scope of rules, 2753.0200

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Mail and mailing

Federal post card applications, voter registration, 8200.1200

Reserve members

Military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080

Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System

Service credit or refund, 7900.1100

Student supplemental loans, 4850.0022

Veterans, *see* VETERANS

Voter registration, federal post card applications, 8200.1200

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

Environmental assessment worksheets

Distribution of copies, 4410.1500

Members, service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

ARRAMBA CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARRESTS

Arrested persons, right to know grounds of arrest, 2911.2700

Booking, correctional facilities, 2911.0900, 2911.5100

Charges, information about, 2911.2700

Drivers, reporting, 8850.7400

Mass arrests, correctional facilities, plans for, 2911.0400

ARROWHEAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARSENIC

Great Lakes water quality standards

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9910

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

ARSON

Racetracks

Deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130

Prohibited, 7897.0100

ARTESIAN WELLS

See WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

ARTICHOKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARTICHOKE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Adult halfway houses, 2920.2400

Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100, 5610.0300

ARTIFACTS

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Race horses, 7895.0275, 7895.0350

ARTISANS

Arts across Minnesota, 1900.1620, 1900.2110

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

Arts across Minnesota, 1900.1620, 1900.2110

ARTISTS

Arts across Minnesota, 1900.1620, 1900.2110

Arts Board, *see* ARTS BOARD

Arts grants, *see* ARTS GRANTS

Grants to, *see* ARTS GRANTS

Notice received, grant contracts, 1900.0810

Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110

ARTISTS

288

ARTISTS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800
 School for the arts, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085

ARTS

Academic standards
 Kindergarten through grade 3, 3501.0800
 Grades 4 and 5, 3501.0805
 Grades 6 through 8, 3501.0810
 Grades 9 through 12, 3501.0815

ARTS BOARD

Advisory committees, *see* ARTS BOARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Grants, *see* ARTS GRANTS

Regional councils, *see* REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

ARTS BOARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Grant applications, review criteria
 Arts across Minnesota support programs, 1900.1620
 Arts in education programs, 1900.2010
 Folk art programs, 1900.1810
 Generally, 1900.0610
 Institutional support programs, 1900.1510
 Juried listings, 1900.2110
 Minnesota percent for art in public places, 1900.2210
 Presenter support programs, 1900.1710
 Members, 1900.0410
 Recommendations by
 Institutional support program, 1900.1510
 Review criteria, 1900.0610
 Regional Arts Advisory Committee
 Generally, 1900.3510
 Recommendations by, disputes, regional arts councils and arts board, 1900.3610

ARTS GRANTS

Appeals process, 1900.1110
 Art in public places programs, 1900.2210
 Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910
 Arts across Minnesota programs, 1900.1620, 1900.2110
 Arts in education programs, 1900.2010, 1900.2110
 Definitions
 Art in public places program, 1900.2210
 Artist assistance program, 1900.1910
 Arts across Minnesota program, 1900.1620
 Folk arts program, 1900.1810
 Generally, 1900.0310
 Institutional support program, 1900.1510
 Juried listings, 1900.2110
 Minnesota percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210
 Presenter support program, 1900.1710
 Determination by, funds, distribution, 1900.0910
 Eligibility requirements
 Additional requirements
 Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910
 Arts across Minnesota programs, 1900.1620
 Arts in education programs, 1900.2010
 Folk art programs, 1900.1810
 Institutional support programs, 1900.1510
 Juried listings, 1900.2110
 Minnesota percent for art in public places, 1900.2210
 Pilot programs, 1900.1410
 Presenter support programs, 1900.1710
 Generally, 1900.1010
 Folk arts programs, 1900.1810, 1900.2110
 Grant applications
 Arts across Minnesota program, 1900.1620
 Arts Board, duties, 1900.0710
 Arts Board Advisory Committee, review criteria, 1900.0610
 Eligibility requirements, *see same under this topic*
 Folk arts program, 1900.1810

ARTS GRANTS (Cont'd)

Grant applications (Cont'd)
 Institutional support program, 1900.1510
 Procedure, generally, 1900.0810
 Grantees, legal relationship with Arts Board
 Contracts, content, 1900.1210
 Establishment, 1900.1210
 Grants programs
 Funds, distribution, determining, 1900.0910
 Information regarding, public access, 1900.1310
 Institutional support programs, 1900.1510
 Juried listings, 1900.2110
 Minnesota percent for arts in public places programs, 1900.2210
 Presenter support programs, 1900.1710
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110
 Review criteria
 Arts Board, 1900.0510
 Institutional support program, 1900.1510
 Rulemaking
 Authority, 1900.0110
 Purpose of rules, 1900.0210
 Rulemaking, arts assistance grants programs
 Rules and information regarding, public access, 1900.1310

ASBESTOS

Abatement
 Application of rules, 4620.3000
 Completion procedures, 4620.3575
 Costs, permit fee based on, 4620.3430
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, *see same under this topic*
 Generally, 4620.3559 to 4620.3598
 Postabatement cleaning, 4620.3575
 Schedule, projects, 4620.3410
 Work practices, application of rules, 4620.3559
 Acoustical insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere
 Air pollution standards, 7011.9923
 Affidavits
 Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330
 Management planners, certification, 4620.3340
 Project designers, certification, 4620.3350
 Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310
 Workers, certification, 4620.3300
 Air pollution
 Building debris, removal before renovation or demolition, 7035.0805
 Control equipment installation and operation, 7011.9927
 Definitions, 7011.9921
 Emission standards, 7011.9921 to 7011.9927
 Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925
 Manufacturing operations, 7011.9922
 National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9920
 Spraying, 7011.9923
 Substitute devices for fabric filter, 7011.9926
 Air quality monitoring
 Asbestos contract workers, 4620.3250
 Definitions, 4620.3100
 Generally, 4620.3592
 Permit fees, 4620.3430
 Project design, 4620.3480
 Sampling and analysis
 Clearance air sampling, *see same under this topic*
 Collection of samples, 4620.3596
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592, 4620.3596
 Phase contrast microscopy, 4620.3597
 Transmission air monitoring, 4620.3597
 Transmission electron microscopy, 4620.3598
 Standards
 Clearance, 4620.3100

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Air quality monitoring (Cont'd)
 Standards (Cont'd)
 Indoor air standard, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597
 Training courses, *see same under this topic*
 Transitional air monitoring, 4620.3597

Apprenticeship programs
 Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330
 Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310
 Workers, certification, 4620.3300

Asbestos-containing material (ACM)
 Assessments, 4620.3460
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Disposal, project design, 4620.3480
 Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, *see same under this topic*
 Inspections, 4620.3460
 Inspectors, duties, 4620.3460
 Management plans, 4620.3470
 Notice requirements
 Contracting entities, duties, 4620.3450
 Management plans, 4620.3470
 Project plans, 4620.3560
 Reports about, 4620.3460
 Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 Waste, *see same under this topic*

Asbestos-related work, *see Projects under this topic*

Certificates and certification
 Contractors, 4620.3200
 Inspectors, 4620.3330
 Management planners, 4620.3340
 Project designers, 4620.3350
 Renewal certificates, 4620.3300, 4620.3340, 4620.3350
 Site supervisors, 4620.3250, 4620.3310
 Workers, 4620.3250, 4620.3300

Clearance air sampling
 Clearance standard, 4620.3100
 Generally, 4620.3594
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575

Collection efficiency
 Substitute devices for fabric filters, 7011.9926

Containment
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Freestanding containment walls, 4620.3566 to 4620.3568
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581, 4620.3592
 Project design, 4620.3480
 Requirements, 4620.3568
 Visual inspections, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 Walls and floors, removal after postabatement inspection, 4620.3575

Containment area, *see Work areas under this topic*

Contracting entities
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Notice given, asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450
 Records and record keeping, 4620.3450

Contractors
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 Employees, *see Workers under this topic*
 Licenses, 4620.3200
 Notice given
 Emergency projects, 4620.3420
 Posting, 4620.3435
 Projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 Responsible individuals, changes, 4620.3200
 Notice received, denial of license, 4620.3200
 Payments by, permit fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
 Payments to, permit fees, refunds, 4620.3430

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Contractors (Cont'd)
 Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435
 Records and record keeping, 4620.3440
 Responsible individuals, *see same under this topic*
 Subcontractors, licenses, 4620.3200

Contracts
 Asbestos contractors, *see Contractors under this topic*
 Contracting entities, 4620.3100, 4620.3450

Control equipment, installation and operation, 7011.9927

Costs, estimates, asbestos-related work, 4620.3410

Critical barriers
 Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Installation requirements, 4620.3567
 Removal, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 Work area preparation before construction, 4620.3566

Decontamination units
 Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 Procedures, generally, 4620.3569

Definitions, 4620.3100

Demolition
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Demolition by destruction to the ground
 Generally, 4620.3585
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592

Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708

Education and training
 Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 Project designer certification, 4620.3350
 Providers, *see Training course providers under this topic*
 Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310
 Training courses, *see same under this topic*
 Worker certification, 4620.3300
 Written examinations, 4620.3716

Emergency projects, notice, 4620.3420

Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation
 Abatement work practices, 4620.3559
 Adequately wet
 Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 Removal procedures, 4620.3571
 Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 Definitions, 4620.3100
 Encapsulation requirements, 4620.3572
 Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573
 Project design, 4620.3480
 Project plans, 4620.3560
 Removal of facility components, procedures, 4620.3582
 Removal procedures, generally, 4620.3571
 Spray encapsulant, use, 4620.3572
 Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573

Externally generated emissions, air pollution, 7011.9922

Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925

Facilities
 Components, 4620.3100, 4620.3582
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585

Facility components
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582

Fans and blowers, clearance air sampling, 4620.3594

Federal regulations, compliance, *see Incorporations by reference under this topic*

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Fees

- Certification
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3300
- Licenses, contractors, 4620.3200
- Permits
 - Air quality monitoring, 4620.3430
 - Asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
 - Small residential abatement, 4620.3430
 - Training courses, 4620.3702
 - Refunds, excess permit fees, 4620.3430
- Filters, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925
- Fireproofing products, emissions to outdoor atmosphere
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.9923
- Friable asbestos material
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, procedures, 4620.3585
- Glove bag procedures
 - Generally, 4620.3580
 - Glove bag, defined, 4620.3100
 - Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 - Indoor air monitoring during, 4620.3592
 - Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems
 - Critical barriers, installation, 4620.3567
 - Filters, replacement, 4620.3575
 - Shutdown, project plans, 4620.3560
- HEPA-filter equipped vacuums
 - Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3580
 - Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
- High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - HEPA-filter equipped negative air machine, 4620.3570
 - HEPA-filter equipped vacuums, 4620.3575, 4620.3580, 4620.3592
 - HEPA-filter equipped ventilation systems, 4620.3570, 4620.3581
- Homogeneous area
 - Asbestos-containing materials, sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 - Defined, 4620.3100
- Incorporations by reference
 - Definitions, 4620.3100
 - Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
 - Indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
 - Industrial facility, defined, 4620.3100
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 - Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460, 4620.3592
 - Training courses, 4620.3716, 4620.3718
 - Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573
- Indoor air monitoring, *see* Air quality monitoring *under this topic*
- Indoor air standard
 - Alternative indoor air standard, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597
 - Definitions, 4620.3100
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
- Industrial facility, definition, incorporation by reference, 4620.3100
- Inspections
 - Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460
 - Defined, 4620.3100

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)

- Reports about
 - Management plans, 4620.3470
 - Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
- Visual inspections
 - Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
- Inspectors
 - Assessments, asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3460
 - Certification, 4620.3330, 4620.3460
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3330
 - Reports given, assessments, 4620.3460
 - Reports received, sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 - Training courses, *see same under this topic*
- Installation, control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927
- Insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.9923
- Labels and labeling
 - Containers, asbestos-containing material, 4620.3581
 - Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582
- Licenses, contractors, 4620.3200
- Local exhaust ventilation systems, air pollution, 7011.9922
- Maintenance or maintenance activities
 - Control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, *see same under this topic*
- Management planners
 - Certification fees, 4620.3340
 - Certification requirements, 4620.3340, 4620.3470
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Management plans, 4620.3470
 - Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3340
 - Training courses, 4620.3340
- Management plans
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Generally, 4620.3470
- Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
- Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
- Negative air pressure
 - Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 - HEPA-filter equipped negative air machine, 4620.3570, 4620.3718
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
- Measurements
 - HEPA-filter equipped ventilation systems, 4620.3570
 - On-site records, 4620.3440
 - Project design, 4620.3480
 - Project plans, 4620.3560
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Minimums, inability to establish or maintain, 4620.3570
- Nonasbestos dust, evacuation delay, 4620.3592
- Notice requirements
 - Asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450, 4620.3470
 - Certification, denial
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3300
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 - Emergency projects, 4620.3420
 - Licenses, denial, contractors, 4620.3200
 - On-site records, transfer after contractor ceases operation, 4620.3440
 - Posting, 4620.3435, 4620.3568
 - Projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3415

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Notice requirements (Cont'd)
 Responsible individuals, changes, 4620.3200
 Occupational safety and health
 Construction projects, 5207.0035
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 General industry locations, 5205.0660
 Open area spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923
 Other control equipment, Substitutes for fabric filters, 7011.9926
 Outdoor atmosphere, air pollution to, 7011.9923
 Performance data, fabric filter substitute devices, 7011.9926
 Permits
 Fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430, 4620.3702
 Projects, 4620.3425
 Training courses, 4620.3702, 4620.3704
 Personal protective equipment
 Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 Project design, 4620.3480
 Phase contract microscopy, air quality monitoring
 Sampling and analysis, 4620.3597
 Planning
 Management planners, *see same under this topic*
 Management plans, 4620.3100, 4620.3470
 Project plans, 4620.3100, 4620.3440, 4620.3560
 Plans and specifications, fabric filters, 7011.9925
 Project design
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Requirements, 4620.3480
 Project designers
 Certification, 4620.3350, 4620.3480
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3350
 Training courses, *see same under this topic*
 Project plans
 Defined, 4620.3100
 On-site records, 4620.3440
 Requirements, 4620.3560
 Project site, *see Work areas under this topic*
 Projects
 Air quality monitoring, *see same under this topic*
 Asbestos-related work, defined, 4620.3100
 Costs, estimates, 4620.3410
 Definitions, 4620.3100
 Design, 4620.3100, 4620.3480
 Designers, *see Project designers under this topic*
 Emergency projects, 4620.3100, 4620.3420
 Notice requirements, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 Permit fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
 Permits, 4620.3425
 Plans, 4620.3100, 4620.3440, 4620.3560
 Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435
 Qualified individuals, performance by, 4620.3250
 Site supervisors, presence required, 4620.3250, 4620.3410
 Small residential abatement, *see same under this topic*
 Reciprocity
 Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
 Training courses, permits, 4620.3704
 Records and record keeping
 Contracting entities, duties, 4620.3450
 Negative air pressure, inability to establish or maintain, 4620.3570
 On-site records, 4620.3440
 Retention of on-site records, 4620.3440
 Training course providers, 4620.3720
 Respiratory protection
 Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 Project design, 4620.3480
 Responsible individuals
 Changes, notice requirements, 4620.3200
 Contractor license applications, 4620.3200

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Responsible individuals (Cont'd)
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Notice given, on-site records, transfer after contractor ceases operation, 4620.3440
 Sampling and analysis
 Air quality monitoring, *see same under this topic*
 Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460
 Shower facilities, decontamination units, procedures, 4620.3569
 Site supervisors
 Certification, 4620.3250, 4620.3310
 Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 Denial of certification, 4620.3310
 Duplicate certificates, 4620.3310
 Indoor air monitoring, sampling, 4620.3596
 Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3310
 Renewal of certification, 4620.3310
 Training courses, *see same under this topic*
 Small residential abatement
 Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 Decontamination units, 4620.3569
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning system filters, replacement, 4620.3575
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 Permit fees, 4620.3430
 Spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923
 Standards
 Clearance, 4620.3100
 Indoor air, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597
 Statutory compliance
 Certification, denial
 Inspectors, 4620.3330
 Management planners, 4620.3340
 Project designers, 4620.3350
 Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 Workers, 4620.3300
 Licenses, denial, contractors, 4620.3200
 Permit fees, asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3430
 Permits, denial, training courses, 4620.3704
 Substitute devices, fabric filters, 7011.9926
 Thermal insulation, emissions to atmosphere
 Air pollution standards, 7011.9923
 Total mass collection efficiency
 Fabric filter substitute devices, reports, 7011.9926
 Training course providers
 Examinations, administration duties, 4620.3716
 Notice given
 Cessation of training, 4620.3720
 General course information, 4620.3710
 Notice received, denial of permit, 4620.3704
 Records and record keeping, 4620.3720
 Reports given, attendance logs, 4620.3712
 Training courses
 Alternative examination methods, 4620.3716
 Attendance requirements, 4620.3712
 Conditions, generally, 4620.3716
 Content and length, 4620.3718
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Diplomas, 4620.3708
 Enrollment limits, 4620.3714
 Fees, 4620.3702
 Full approval, renewal, 4620.3722
 General course information, 4620.3710
 Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 Incorporation of state laws and rules, 4620.3718
 Instructors, 4620.3716
 Notice requirements, 4620.3710

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Training courses (Cont'd)
 - Permits, 4620.3702, 4620.3704
 - Providers, *see* Training course providers *under this topic*
 - Provisional approval, renewal, 4620.3722
 - Refresher courses
 - Annual courses, 4620.3718
 - Completion requirements, 4620.3716
 - Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 - Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 - Project designer certification, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310
 - Worker certification, 4620.3300
 - Renewal, 4620.3702, 4620.3722
 - Site of courses, 4620.3716
 - Variances, 4620.3724
 - Written examinations, 4620.3716
- Transmission electron microscopy, air quality monitoring
 - Sampling and analysis, 4620.3598
- Tunnels
 - Abatement work practices, 4620.3559
 - Defined, 4620.3100
- Variances, training courses, 4620.3724
- Ventilation
 - Fans and blowers, 4620.3594
 - Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems, 4620.3560, 4620.3567, 4620.3575
 - HEPA-filter equipped ventilation system
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Requirements, 4620.3570
 - Systems, air pollution, 7011.9922
- Violations and penalties, citations or notices
 - Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
- Warning signs
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 - Encapsulated materials, 4620.3572
 - Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573
 - Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3568
- Waste
 - On-site handling, 4620.3575, 4620.3580
 - Removal procedures, 4620.3571
 - Shower facilities, decontamination units, 4620.3569
- Wet collectors, substitute for fabric filters, 7011.9926
- Work areas
 - Area preparation
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Removal of entire facility components, procedures, 4620.3582
 - Requirements, 4620.3566
 - Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 - Critical barriers, *see same under this topic*
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Occupied area immediately adjacent to, defined, 4620.3100
 - On-site records, 4620.3440
 - Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435, 4620.3568
 - Project design, 4620.3480
 - Project plans, 4620.3560
 - Visual inspections, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 - Waste, on-site handling, 4620.3575, 4620.3580
- Work experience
 - Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 - Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 - Project designer certification, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310
 - Worker certification, 4620.3300
- Workers
 - Certification, 4620.3250, 4620.3300
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Workers (Cont'd)
 - Denial of certification, 4620.3300
 - Duplicate certificates, 4620.3300
 - Indoor air monitoring, sampling, 4620.3596
 - Notice received
 - Asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450
 - Denial of certification, 4620.3300
 - Renewal of certification, 4620.3300
 - Training courses, *see same under this topic*
- Workers' compensation insurance, Contractor licenses, 4620.3200
- ASBESTOS CEMENT PIPE**
- See* PLUMBING
- ASH**
- Coal combustion fly ash
 - Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860, 7035.2862
- ASH CREEK**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
- See also* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
- Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facilities
 - Annual ash testing report, 7035.2910
 - Generally, 7035.2885
 - New facilities, 7035.2910
 - Sampling, 7035.2910
 - Scope of rules, 7035.2665
- Sewage sludge rules
 - Exclusion, 7041.0300
 - Storage requirements, 7035.0700
 - Temporary program, type I and II storage facilities, 7035.2915
 - Testing requirements, 7035.2910
 - Transportation, vehicles and containers, 7035.0800
 - Type I and II storage facilities, 7035.2915
 - Water monitoring systems, 7035.2885
- ASH LAKE**
- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- ASH RIVER**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ASHDICK LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ASIAN PEOPLE**
- Affirmative action in state contracts
 - Workforce analysis, 5000.3450
- Alcohol and drug counseling
 - Training in Asian American issues, 4747.1100
- Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- ASK CREEK**
- Fishing, minnows
 - Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 - Personal use, 6262.0500
- ASPHALT CONCRETE**
- Asphalt cement, aboveground storage tanks, *see* Asphalt cement, tanks containing *under* ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Corrosive environments, building code amendments, 1305.1907
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Salvaged bituminous, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
- Storage, major facility substance storage permits
 - Application of rules, 7001.0020
- ASPHALT PLANTS**
- Emission standards, asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacturing, 7011.7940

ASPHALT PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Hot mix asphalt plants, air pollution
 - Additives, 7011.0913
 - Ambient air quality standards, compliance with, 7011.0903
 - Control equipment, 7011.0917
 - Definitions, 7011.0900
 - Dryer burner, maintenance of, 7011.0911
 - Existing plants, air pollution standards, 7011.0905
 - Fuels, 7011.0903, 7011.0913
 - Incorporation by reference, 7011.0909
 - Materials, 7011.0913
 - Performance standards, air pollution, existing plants, 7011.0905
 - Performance tests
 - Exceptions, 7011.0922
 - Generally, 7011.0920
 - Limitations, 7011.0922
 - Operational requirements, 7011.0922
 - Record keeping, 7011.0922
 - Throughput limit, 7011.0922
 - Standards of performance
 - Air pollution, existing plants, 7011.0905
 - Generally, 7011.0900 to 7011.0922
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

ASSAULT

- Battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
- Correctional facilities, incidents, reporting, 2911.3700

ASSEMBLY

See PUBLIC RALLIES

ASSEMBLY HALLS

See also AUDITORIUMS

- Architecture and engineering services for, exempt buildings, 1800.5900
- Disability access, 1341.0011
- Fire code requirements, 7511.1025
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

ASSES

- Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Removal from public stockyards, 1715.1480
- Definitions
 - Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
- EIA, see Equine infectious anemia (EIA) *under* ANIMAL DISEASES
- Importation, see *under* HORSES
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

ASSESSMENTS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.7400 to 8130.8100
- Workers' compensation self-insurance
 - Group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000

ASSESSORS

- Accredited Minnesota assessor (AMA)
 - Continuing education, 1950.1080
 - Education and training, 1950.1050
 - Fees, 1950.1050
 - Licenses, 1950.1050
 - Local assessors, licenses, 1950.1050
 - Narrative appraisals, 1950.1050
 - Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090
 - Work experience, 1950.1050
- Certified Minnesota assessor (CMA)
 - Apprenticeships, 1950.1030
 - Continuing education, 1950.1080
 - Education and training, 1950.1030

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

- Certified Minnesota assessor (CMA) (Cont'd)
 - Fees, 1950.1030
 - Licenses, 1950.1030
 - Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090
 - Work experience, 1950.1030
- Certified Minnesota assessor specialist (CMAS)
 - Continuing education, 1950.1080
 - Education and training, 1950.1040
 - Fees, 1950.1040
 - Form appraisals, 1950.1040
 - License requirements, 1950.1040
 - Licenses, 1950.1040
 - Local assessors, licenses, 1950.1040
 - Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090
 - Work experience, 1950.1040
- City assessors
 - Defined, 1950.1000
 - Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 - New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020
 - Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020
- Conflicts of interest, outside activities, 1950.1090
- Contested cases, licenses, suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1090
- Continuing education
 - Definitions, 1950.1000
 - Generally, 1950.1080
- County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS
- Definitions, licensing, 1950.1000
- Education and training
 - Continuing education, 1950.1000, 1950.1080
 - License reinstatement, 1950.1020
 - Self-directed and correspondence courses, listing, 1950.1030 to 1950.1050
 - Transcripts, 1950.1080
- Employees making exemption, classification, or valuation decisions, licenses, 1950.1020
- Examinations for licensure, course challenge examinations, 1950.1080
- Fee appraisals, violations and penalties, 1950.1090
- Fees
 - License reinstatement, 1950.1020
 - Records retention, 1950.1080
- Form appraisals, defined, 1950.1000
- Incorporations by reference, license levels list, 1950.1020
- Investigations, licenses, suspension or revocation, 1950.1090
- Licenses
 - Basic requirements, 1950.1020
 - Criteria for licensing levels, 1950.1020
 - Definitions, 1950.1000
 - Fees, 1950.1020 to 1950.1080
 - New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020
 - Reinstatement, 1950.1020, 1950.1080, 1950.1090
 - Suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1000, 1950.1090
 - Term, 1950.1020
 - Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020
- Local assessors
 - Defined, 1950.1000
 - Licenses
 - New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020
 - Requirements, generally, *see* Licenses *under this topic*
 - Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020
- Narrative appraisals, defined, 1950.1000
- Notice given, floodproofing of buildings
 - Nonconforming uses, discontinuance, 1335.0300
- Purpose of rules, 1950.1010
- Records and record keeping
 - Continuing education, 1950.1080

ASSESSORS

294

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 License reinstatement, 1950.1020
 Record retention fee, 1950.1080
 Senior accredited Minnesota assessor (SAMA)
 Continuing education, 1950.1080
 Education and training, 1950.1060
 Examinations for licensure, 1950.1060
 Fees, 1950.1060
 Licenses, 1950.1060
 Local assessors, licenses, 1950.1060
 Narrative appraisals, 1950.1060
 Standards of practice, 1950.1080
 Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090
 Work experience, 1950.1060
 Specific assessing jurisdictions
 Defined, 1950.1000
 Review of licensing levels, 1950.1020
 Violations and penalties, licenses
 Suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1090

ASSESSORS BOARD
 Licenses, *see* ASSESSORS

ASSETS
See specific index headings

ASSIGNMENTS
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040
 Agricultural development bonds, 1650.0531
 Alcoholic beverage brand labels, ownership, 7515.0810
 Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0700
 Dams, permits, 6115.0480
 Limousine permits, 8880.0500
 Lottery prizes, 7857.6020
 Mining operations, permits, 6130.5500
 Minnesota State Retirement System, money, annuities, or benefits, powers of attorney, 7900.1400
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, permits, 6132.4700
 Port development assistance programs, funding, 8895.0600
 Sales and use taxes, direct pay authorizations, 8130.3400
 Sand and gravel, leases, 6125.7000
 Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0750

ASSINIKA CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASSISTED LIVING
 Assisted living facilities, *see under* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY
 Assistive listening devices, disability access, 1341.0011
 Assistive technology devices
 Medical records, surveillance and integrity review, 9505.2175

ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA COUNTIES
 High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings
 Notice, 7848.1000

ASSOCIATIONS
See also CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS
 Business organizations
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010, 8275.0015, 8275.0110
 Comprehensive health association, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Horse racing, license applications
 Disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200
 Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.2500

ASSUMPTION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ATHLETES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.5800
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

ATHLETIC FACILITIES

See SPORTS FACILITIES

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS

Memberships, domicile, presumptions
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

ATHLETIC TRAINERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

ATHLETICS

See SPORTS

ATOMIC ENERGY

See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATRIUMS

Smoke-control systems, building code amendments, 1305.0404

ATTACHMENT

State contracts, annual bid and supply bonds
 Breach of contract, 1230.0500
 Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560

ATTICS

Insulation, 1322.1101, 1322.1102
 Live loads, residential code, 1309.0301
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

ATTORNEY FEES

Adoption assistance program, payment, 9560.0083
 Agricultural improvement loan program, payment, 1650.0621
 Contested cases, 1400.8401
 Harmful substance compensation damage claims, 7190.0020
 Hospitals, malpractice actions, defined as malpractice expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Solid waste management planning assistance
 Eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Special education, reimbursable expenses
 Exclusion, 3525.1310
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals
 Appeals by parties, 9800.0800
 Workers' compensation litigation proceedings
 Generally, 1415.3200
 Notice of representation, 1415.0800
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2920

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Appearances before, accountants, 1105.1300
 Approvals by, pesticide applicators, certification
 Reciprocity agreements, 1505.1290
 Consulting, teachers, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
 Election of
 White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200
 Enforcement of law, animal carcasses, 1719.4250
 Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 Intervention
 Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1700
 Public Utilities Commission procedures, 7829.0800
 Investigations, teachers, ethics complaints, 8700.7500
 Lawsuits
 Agricultural chemical incidents, eligible cost payments or reimbursements, 1512.1100
 RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, violations, 8400.3830
 Notice received, teachers, ethics complaints, 8700.7500

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Opinions, radioactive materials, interpretation of law, 4731.0200

Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

Residential and Small Business Utilities Division

- Intervention by, intercarrier negotiations, arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Notice received
 - Alternative calling area options, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 - Alternative calling area options, local exchange carriers, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 - High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
 - Interconnections, petitions for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 - Rural carrier exemption, telecommunications negotiation and interconnections, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 - Telecommunications service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Service on
 - Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 - Intercarrier negotiated agreements, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 - Interconnection requests, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 - Local telecommunications service providers, petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Mediation, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 - 911 service plan, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 - Petitions, service area changes, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Tariffs, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Service on, power lines
 - Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 - Proposed notice plans, 7848.1900
- Wetland replacement, compensation actions, 8420.0910

ATTORNEYS

Appearance, farmer-lender mediation meetings, 1502.0017

Collection agencies, employment, 2870.3600

Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Credit unions, attorneys representing, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Crime victims reparations hearings

- Right to legal representation, 3050.0300

Disbarment, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Disciplinary rules, nonresident lawyers

- Appearing before Tax Court, 8610.0020

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0320

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027

Fees, *see* ATTORNEY FEES

Harmful substance claims

- Members, 7190.0001
- Representing claimants, 7190.0005

Income taxes

- Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400

Inquiries, vocational rehabilitation services provided, duties

- Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1100

Licenses, numbers, inclusion on legal documents

- Workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0500

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center

- Names, record keeping, 9515.3110

Nonresidents, Tax Court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020

Notice given, workers compensation litigation procedures

- Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
- Intervenor, 1415.1100
- Third parties, 1415.1100

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Oil, set-aside program, appeal hearings

- Representation by attorney, 7615.0350

Opinions

- Agricultural business enterprise loans, bonds, 1652.0060, 1652.0070
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loans, bonds, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0561

Representation by, contested cases

- Occupational safety and health, 5210.0576

Retainer agreements, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0800

Right to an attorney

- Contested cases, 1400.5800
- Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0300
- Dairies, 1525.1560
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1600
- Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0014
- Foster care, 9560.0603
- Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7871.0150
- Motor vehicle dealer license proceedings, 7400.2600
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0600
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8604
- School administrators, ethics violations, 3512.5200
- Special education hearings, 3525.4300
- Supplementary review of waste facilities, parties to contested review, 9200.4800
- Teachers, ethics complaints, 8700.7500

Substitution of attorney, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0800

Tax Court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020

Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Translators, driver's license and vehicle records applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, 3310.2910

Workers' compensation

- Coverage, 5224.0210
- Hearings, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
- Representing employees and employers, 5220.1100

AUCTIONEERS

Contracts, state surplus property, auction services, 1255.0400

AUCTIONS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal

- Disposition, 7035.3400

Advertising, state surplus property, sale, 1255.0400

Auction rooms, recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Cold storage warehouses, food, sale, 1550.2320

Consignment auctions, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Farm auctions, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Federal surplus property, 1260.0800

Mineral leases, prospecting, 6125.0500

Motor vehicle dealer license, exemption, 7400.0900

Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800

State surplus property, sale, 1255.0400, 1255.0700

AUDIO

Recorded material, *see* SOUND RECORDINGS

AUDIOLOGISTS

Medical assistance

- Covered services, 9505.0390
- Definitions, 9505.0287, 9505.0390
- Enrollment, 9505.0391
- Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
- Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

AUDITORIUMS

See also ASSEMBLY HALLS

AUDITORIUMS

296

AUDITORIUMS (Cont'd)

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Public places, auditoriums defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Smoking regulations, *see* Public places *under* SMOKING
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

AUDITORS
 Banks, internal auditor, 2675.2620
 Notice given, audit irregularities, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
 Reports given
 Audits, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
 Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1500

AUDITS
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.3200
 Banks, 2675.2610 to 2675.2640
 Certified information systems, digital signatures
 Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
 Clean water partnership program grants and loans, 7076.0210, 7076.0215
 Clean water revolving fund loans, 7380.0480
 Community mental health services, 9520.0130
 Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
 Credit unions
 Examiner's report, review, 2675.6180
 Semiannual audit, 2675.6100
 Digital signatures law, *see* Audits and examinations *under* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Drinking water revolving fund, borrowers, 7380.0297
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0475
 Education Department, graduation rule program audits, 3501.0170, 3501.0270
 Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations *under* GAMBLING
 Health maintenance organizations, annual reports, 4685.1960
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Lawful gambling organizations, *see* Organizations *under* GAMBLING
 Mediation Services Bureau, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
 Medical assistance, nursing home residents assessments, 4656.0080
 Mentally ill persons, residential treatment services grants, 9535.2700
 Metropolitan watershed management organizations, 8410.0150
 MinnesotaCare
 Enrollees, eligibility, 9506.0060
 Managed care health plans, 9506.0400
 Multicounty multitype library system, 3530.2600
 Natural Resources Department, audits and examinations
 County boat and water funds, 6110.2000
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
 Prevailing wages, construction payrolls, 5200.1050
 Regional library systems, basic system support grants, 3530.1200
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0060
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.7500
 Schools and school districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0980
 Transportation revolving loan fund, audits of borrowers, 7380.0775
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500
 Workers' compensation
 Managed care plans, 5218.0800
 Self-insurance, 2780.0500, 2780.4400

AUGANASH CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

See also STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Political subdivisions, authorities defined as
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

AUTHORITY FOR RULES

See Statutory Authority Table, this volume

AUTISM

Autism spectrum disorder (ASD), definitions, 3525.1325
 Autistic children, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Definitions, special education, 3525.1325

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

Disability access, 1341.0011

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES

Carcasses, necropsies, animals dead of anthrax
 Restrictions, 1705.0030
 Hospital rooms, 4645.0700

AVIATION GASOLINE

Filters and filtering

Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Gasoline taxes, refund, 8125.1300
 Monthly reports, oil set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
 Type A substance, aviation gasoline defined as
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

AVIATION WORKERS

Aeronautics instructors

Defined, 8800.0100
 Flight instructors, 8800.0100, 8800.3300
 Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
 Contracts, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Flight instructors, flight schools, 8800.0100, 8800.3300
 Lists, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Mechanics

Aircraft maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200

Physical examinations, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Pilots

Agricultural aircraft, protective clothing, 8800.3800
 Licenses, definitions, drivers' licenses, 7410.0100
 Records and record keeping, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Secondary documents

Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title *under* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
 Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300
 Protective clothing, pilots, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Records and record keeping, pilots, 8800.3200

AWARDS (PRIZES AND HONORS)*See* PRIZES**BABY SUPPLIES**Diapers, *see* DIAPERS**BABYSITTERS**

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Children in out-of-home placement providers

Foster care, 2960.3060

Requirements, generally, 2960.0100

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0360

Digital signatures, operative personnel, certification authorities, 8275.0015, 8275.0035, 8275.0045

Driver's license agents, 7404.0360

Foster care, 2960.3060

Gambling managers, 7861.0230

Home care providers, licenses, 4668.0012

Horse racing

Concessionaires or vendors, license applications, 7877.0130

Facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, license applications, 7870.0160, 7870.0330

Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110

Hospices, 4664.0020, 4664.0100, 4664.0300

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, employees, record keeping, 9515.3100

Peace officers, 6700.0701, 6700.1101

Personal care assistants, medical assistance, 9505.0335

Sex offender residential treatment programs

Employees, 2965.0090

Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900

BACKPACKING

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1000

BACTERIA*See also* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASESFoodborne disease control, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1550.3480

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY**BAD BOY CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAD DEBTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.7400

BADGER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAGS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Plastic bags, cook and chill operations, food processing, use, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Single-service articles, bags defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Used bags or sacks for flour and related products, laundering, 1550.0880

BAIT

Bears, defined, 6232.2600

Crayfish, 6259.0200, 6259.0800

Deer, defined, 6232.0200, 6232.0300

Fishing, *see* Bait *under* FISH AND FISHING

Harvesting

Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, permits, 6216.0400

Wildlife management areas, permits, 6230.0250

Small game, defined, 6234.0900

Trapping, exposed bait, 6234.2200

BAKERIES

Air conditioners and air conditioning

Filters, 1550.1410, 1550.1420

Generally, 1550.1410

Application of law, 1550.1255

Approaches, cleanliness, 1550.1280

Bread moulders, 1550.1490

Cake depositors, icing machines, 1550.1490

Caster assemblies and wheels, 1550.1490

Ceilings, construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360

Cleaning equipment and supplies, 1550.1510

Coating equipment, 1550.1490

Compressors, filters, 1550.1490

Construction and design

Compliance, 1550.1360

Generally, 1550.1350

Containers, 1550.1490

Contamination, prevention, nonperishable products and supplies, 1550.1330, 1550.1340

Conveyors, 1550.1490

Cutting and slicing equipment, 1550.1490

Definitions

Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Food code, 4626.0020

Depanners and delidders, 1550.1490

Docks (shipping and receiving), approaches, 1550.1280

Doors

Construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360

Dressing rooms, 1550.1370

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370

Dough chutes, hoppers, 1550.1490

Dough troughs, 1550.1490

Doughnut equipment, 1550.1490

Drains and drainage

Refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320

Requirements, 1550.1270, 1550.1280, 1550.1360

Dressing rooms

Compliance, 1550.1380

Sanitation, 1550.1370, 1550.1380

Ventilation, 1550.1380

Dust, ventilation, 1550.1410, 1550.1420

Electric fans, exhaust fans, vents, 1550.1420

Electrical systems, 1550.1490

Employees

Clothing, 1550.1370, 1550.1520, 1550.1530

Health and hygiene, 1550.1520, 1550.1530

Training, 1550.1500, 1550.1510

Equipment and utensils

Compliance, 1550.1490

Construction and design, 1550.1480, 4626.0505

Flour handling equipment, cleaning, 1550.1510

Handling, 1550.1490

Sanitation, 1550.1500, 1550.1510

Satisfactory compliance, 4626.0505

Sifters, cleaning, 1550.1510

Standards, incorporation by reference, 1550.1490

Faucets, 1550.1370, 1550.1380

Filters

Air conditioners, 1550.1410, 1550.1420

Compressors, 1550.1490

Ventilation, 1550.1410

Floors, construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360

Food establishments, bakeries defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Garbage, disposal, 1550.1470

Hand-washing facilities

Hot water, 1550.1380

Location, 1550.1370

BAKERIES

298

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Hand-washing facilities (Cont'd)
 Signs, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Soap, 1550.1380
 Towels, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Water and water temperature, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Incorporation by reference, equipment and utensils
 Standards, 1550.1490
 Insects, control
 Compliance, 1550.1440
 Generally, 1550.1430
 Inspections, lighting, 1550.1400
 Labels and labeling, cleaning equipment and supplies,
 1550.1510
 Lights and lighting
 Compliance, 1550.1400
 Dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 Generally, 1550.1390
 Production areas and rooms, 1550.1400
 Shields, 1550.1400
 Shower facilities, 1550.1400
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370
 Liquid fermenting equipment, 1550.1490
 Living quarters, construction, 1550.1360
 Location, 1550.1280
 Mixers, 1550.1490
 Odors, ventilation, 1550.1420
 Ovens, 1550.1490
 Packages and packaging, 1550.1490
 Pan greasers, 1550.1490
 Perishable foods and ingredients, equipment, cleaning,
 1550.1510
 Pests, control, 1550.1430
 Plumbing
 Waste disposal, 1550.1470
 Water supply, 1550.1450
 Posting (notices), products, dating, 1550.1140
 Premises
 Compliance, 1550.1280
 Requirements, 1550.1270
 Product contact areas and surfaces
 Compliance, 1550.1490
 Defined, 1550.1260
 Employees, health and hygiene, 1550.1520
 Equipment, 1550.1480
 Lights, shielding, 1550.1400
 Pests, control, 1550.1440
 Sanitation and cleaning, 1550.1510
 Production areas and rooms
 Construction requirements, 1550.1360
 Defined, 1550.1260
 Lighting, 1550.1400
 Sanitation and cleaning, 1550.1510
 Racks, pan trucks, and dollies, 1550.1490
 Refrigeration and refrigeration facilities
 Drains and drainage, 1550.1320
 Perishable supplies and products, 1550.1310, 1550.1320
 Sanitation, 1550.1320
 Temperature, 1550.1320
 Retail bakeries, defined, 4626.0020
 Rodents, control
 Compliance, 1550.1440
 Generally, 1550.1430
 Rounders and bun machines, dividers, 1550.1490
 Sanitation
 Compliance, 1550.1510
 Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.1260
 Dressing rooms, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Equipment and utensils, 1550.1500, 1550.1510
 Ingredients, 1550.1290
 Packages and packaging, 1550.1490

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Sanitation (Cont'd)
 Production areas, 1550.1510
 Refrigeration, 1550.1320
 Schedules, 1550.1510
 Storage, 1550.1340
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Sewers
 Lines, 1550.1360
 Refrigeration facilities, construction and backflow
 prevention, 1550.1320
 Requirements, 1550.1470
 Shower facilities, lighting, 1550.1400
 Signs, hand-washing facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Soap, hand-washing facilities, 1550.1380
 Solid waste, disposal, 1550.1470
 Storage
 Cleaning equipment and supplies, 1550.1510
 Employee clothing, 1550.1370
 Insecticides and rodenticides, 1550.1430, 1550.1440
 Lighting, 1550.1400
 Nonperishable products and supplies, 1550.1330,
 1550.1340
 Sanitation, 1550.1340
 Ventilation, 1550.1340
 Temperature
 Dry storage areas, 1550.1340
 Refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320
 Toilets and toilet facilities
 Compliance requirements, 1550.1380
 Lighting, 1550.1370, 1550.1400
 Location, 1550.1380
 Sanitation, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Urinals, 1550.1380
 Ventilation, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Transportation facilities, refrigeration, 1550.1320
 Ventilation
 Compliance, 1550.1420
 Dressing rooms, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Generally, 1550.1410
 Storage, 1550.1340
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Walls, construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360
 Waste disposal
 Compliance, 1550.1470
 Containers, 1550.1370, 1550.1380, 1550.1460
 Generally, 1550.1460
 Water supply, 1550.1450
 Weighing systems, 1550.1490
 Windows
 Construction, 1550.1360
 Screens, 1550.1420
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties,
 5208.1500
BAKERY PRODUCTS
 Adulteration
 Prohibited, 1550.1290
 Protection from, 1550.1310
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300
 Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.1260
 Ingredients
 Adulterated ingredients, 1550.1300
 Inspections, 1550.1300
 Sanitation, 1550.1290, 1550.1300
 Misbranding, definitions, 1550.1260
 Processing, defined, 1550.1260
 Quality assurance dating, rules in lieu of open dating,
 1550.1140
 Refrigeration, perishable products, 1550.1310
 Sanitation
 Compliance, 1550.1300

BAKERY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Sanitation (Cont'd)

- Ingredients, 1550.1290, 1550.1300
- Inspections, 1550.1300

BALCONIES

- Fire code requirements, 7511.0903, 7511.7900
- Live loads, residential code, 1309.0301
- State Building Code
 - Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 - Building materials, exterior, 1303.2000

BALD EAGLE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BALL CLUB LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BALLOONS

- Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

BALLOTS

- Absentee voting, *see* Ballots *under* ABSENTEE VOTING

- Address confidentiality program participants, 8290.1300

Ballot envelopes

- Absentee voting, *see* Return envelopes *under* ABSENTEE VOTING

- Challenged ballots, 8235.0800

- Optical scan voting systems, *see* Ballot envelopes *under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

- Ballot questions, *see* Referendum ballots *under this topic*

- Blue ballots (municipal questions), 8250.0390

- Buff ballots (school district offices), 8250.0395

- Canary ballots (county offices), 8250.0370

Candidate names

- Electronic voting systems, rotation, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.1350

- Independent candidates, on white ballots, 8250.1000

- Order on ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

- White ballots, 8250.0800, 8250.1000

- Write-in voting, use of stickers, 8220.0350, 8230.1450

- Challenged ballots, recount procedures, 8235.0800, 8235.1100

- Constitutional amendments (pink ballots), 8250.0365

- Containers, treatment during recounts, 8235.0700

Counting

- Breaks for meals or for the day, 8220.0800

- Electronic voting systems, *see* Counting votes *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

- Optical scan voting systems, *see* Counting votes *under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

- Voter's receipts, 8200.9300

- Definitions, white ballots, 8250.0100

- Election judges, training, *see* Training program *under* ELECTION JUDGES

- Elections, *see* ELECTIONS

- Electronic voting systems, *see* Ballots *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

- Example ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

- Federal ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

Forms

- Blue ballots, 8250.0390

- Buff ballots, 8250.0395

- Canary ballots, 8250.0370

- Constitutional amendments, 8250.0365

- Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

- Green ballots, 8250.0385

- Hospital district ballots, 8250.0398

- Municipal nonpartisan offices, 8250.0385

- Municipal questions, 8250.0390

- Optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

- Pink ballots, 8250.0365

- School district offices, 8250.0395

- School district questions, 8250.0397

- State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

- Tan ballots, 8250.0398

- White ballots, 8250.0300, 8250.0400 to 8250.0900, 8250.1100, 8250.1200

- Generally, 8250.0100 to 8250.1600

- Goldenrod ballots (school district questions), 8250.0397

- Gray ballots (judicial nonpartisan offices), 8250.0375

- Green ballots (municipal nonpartisan offices), 8250.0385

Instructions to voters

- Ballot marking devices, text and audio instructions, 8220.2860, 8220.2865

- Blue ballots, 8250.0390

- Canary ballots, 8250.0370

- Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

- Optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

- Pink ballots, 8250.0365

- State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

- Tan ballots, 8250.0398

- Mail balloting, 8210.3000

- Marking devices, text and audio instructions, 8220.2860, 8220.2865

- Minnesota State Retirement System

- Board of directors, 7900.0200

- Optical scan voting system ballots, *see* Ballots *under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

- Optical scan voting systems, forms, 8250.1810

- Originals from which duplicates were made, recounts, 8235.0200

- Paper ballots, election judges, training, 8240.1600

- Pink ballots (constitutional amendments), 8250.0365

Political party designation

- Party preference indicator, 8250.0900

- State primary ballots, 8250.0350

- White ballots, 8250.0900, 8250.1200

- Political party preference indicator, 8250.0900

- Presidential ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

Primary ballots (state)

- State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

- Punch-card ballots, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Recount officials, duties

- Facilities, equipment, and technical assistance, 8235.0600

- General procedures, 8235.0700, 8235.0800

- Notice given, 8235.0300

- Persons designated as, 8235.0200

- Security deposit, determination of amount, 8235.1200

- Summary of results, 8235.0700, 8235.1100

Recounts

- Authority for rules, 8235.0200, 8235.0800, 8235.1200

- Ballot questions, 8235.0800

Candidates

- Challenged ballots, procedures, 8235.0800

- Observation and access, 8235.0700

- Representatives, 8235.0700

- Canvassing board, rulings, 8235.1100

- Challenged ballots, procedures, 8235.0800, 8235.1100

- Election materials, security (safety), 8235.0400, 8235.0800

- Generally, 8235.0200 to 8235.1200

- Legal adviser, 8235.0200, 8235.0700

- Multicounty recounts, 8235.0600

- Notice requirements, 8235.0300

- Procedures, 8235.0700, 8235.0800

- Public access, 8235.0300, 8235.0600, 8235.0700

- Recount officials, duties, *see same under this topic*

- Requests for, procedure, 8235.0300

- Results, 8235.0700, 8235.1100

- Scope of rules, 8235.0200

- Security (safety), 8235.0400, 8235.0800

- Security deposit, 8235.0300, 8235.1200

- Summary statements, *see under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

BALLOTS

300

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Recounts (Cont'd)

Waivers, 8235.0300

Referendum ballots

Blue ballots (municipal questions), 8250.0390

Canary ballots (counties), 8250.0370

Goldenrod ballots (school district question), 8250.0397

Tan ballots (hospital district questions), 8250.0398

Safe at Home program participants, 8290.1300

Sample ballots, general elections (white ballots), 8250.0200

Security (safety), recounts, 8235.0400, 8235.0800

Special election ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

Spoiled ballots

Election judges, training, 8240.1600

Optical scan voting systems, 8230.0850, 8230.4365

State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

Tan ballots (hospital district offices), 8250.0398

Two-sided ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

Voting instructions, *see* Instructions to voters *under this topic*

Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

White ballots (general elections)

Back of ballot, 8250.1100

Candidate listings, 8250.0700 to 8250.1000

County auditors, duties, 8250.0200

Defined, 8250.0100

Form, generally, 8250.0300

Heading, 8250.0500

Order of offices, 8250.0600

Preparation, 8250.0200

Printing, 8250.0200

Sample ballots, 8250.0200

Top of ballot, 8250.0400

Type styles, sizes, 8250.1200

Write-in voting on, 8250.0800

Write-in voting

Stickers, use, 8220.0350

Stickers, use prohibited, 8230.1450

White ballots, 8250.0800

BALLPARK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BALLY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BALM LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

BALSAM LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

BANCROFT CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BANDAGES

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

Orchestras

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140

Symphony orchestras, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

BANG'S BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BANG'S DISEASE*See* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**BANK ACCOUNTS**

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

BANKRUPTCY

Farmer-lender mediation, application of law

Exceptions, 1502.0011

Horse racing, license applications

Disclosure, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630

Radioactive materials licensees, 4731.0590, 4731.0785, 4731.3075, 4731.3215

BANKS

Accounting and bookkeeping

Assets, 2675.1150, 2675.2200

Banking house and premises, 2675.2110

Bond investments, 2675.1100

Cash items, 2675.2100

Checks, drafts, and check certifications, 2675.2260

Common stock, 2675.2220

Dividends payable, 2675.2240

Equipment, 2675.2130

Furniture and fixtures, 2675.2130

Leasehold investments, 2675.2140

Liabilities, contingent or actual, 2675.2270

Motor vehicles, 2675.2130

Personal property, 2675.2130

Posting assets and liabilities, 2675.2210

Real property owned by bank, 2675.2110, 2675.2170

African Development Bank, bonds, investments in, 2675.1180

Agreements by

Other business, expense reimbursement agreements, 2675.2420

Safe deposit boxes, rental, 2675.2300

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils

Consulting, check signing procedures, 1570.0500

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0760

Asian Development Bank

Bonds, investments in, 2675.1180

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Assets

Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.1150, 2675.2200, 2675.2210

Charged off assets, 2675.2200

Purchase at premium or discount, 2675.1150

Audits and examinations

Agreed upon procedures examination, 2675.2640

Annual report, 2675.2610

Certified public accountants, duties, 2675.2620 to 2675.2640

Generally, 2675.2620

Opinion audit, 2675.2630

Banking house and premises, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110

Banks for Cooperatives, investment securities

Tax exemption, 8002.0300

Board of directors, audits and examinations, 2675.2610 to 2675.2640

Bonds (public debt), *see* Investments permitted to banks *under this topic*

Buildings, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110

Capitol area

Parking areas, 2400.2820

Use districts, 2400.2205

Cash dividends, 2675.2240

Cash items, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2100

Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, 2675.2246

Charter, display and replacement copies, 2675.2500

Checks, *see* CHECKS

Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Disclosure, contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270

Dividends, declaration, 2675.2240

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190

Employees, safe deposit boxes, procedures, 2675.2300

Equipment, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130

BANKS (Cont'd)

Examinations and audits, 2675.2610 to 2675.2640
 Export-Import Bank of the United States (eximbank)
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Federal Financing Bank
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Federal home loan banks, investment securities
 Tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Federal intermediate credit banks, investment securities
 Tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Federal land bank associations, investment securities
 Tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Federal land banks, investment securities
 Tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Federal reserve banks
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Fidelity insurance, 2675.2400
 Financial institutions, banks defined as
 Tourism loans, 4308.0020
 Financial statements
 Contingent or actual liabilities, disclosure, 2675.2270
 Opinion audits, 2675.2630
 Furniture and fixtures, accounting and bookkeeping,
 2675.2130
 Inter-American Development Bank
 Bonds, investments in, 2675.1180
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Internal control systems
 Annual examinations, 2675.2610 to 2675.2640
 Resolution officer, 2675.2600
 Written policy, 2675.2600
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
 Bonds, investments in, 2675.1180
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Investments permitted to banks
 Bonds (public debt)
 Generally, 2675.1180
 Holding on par or face value, 2675.1140
 Investment qualities, 2675.1130
 Investment records, 2675.1100
 Leases, 2675.2110, 2675.2140
 Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions,
 2675.2246
 Securities
 Canadian securities, 2675.1180
 Eligible securities, generally, 2675.1110
 Foreign borrowers' securities, restrictions, 2675.1180
 Holder options, restrictions, 2675.1170
 Investment qualities, 2675.1130
 Issuer options, purchase prohibited, 2675.2040
 Noneligible securities, purchase prohibited, 2675.2050
 Railroad equipment trust obligations, 2675.2050
 Repurchase agreements, 2675.1190, 2675.2000
 Trust agreement, securities issued under, 2675.1120
 Leases
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110, 2675.2140
 Leasehold improvements, 2675.2110
 Leasehold investments, 2675.2140
 Liabilities
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2210
 Contingent or actual liabilities, disclosure, 2675.2270
 Loans
 Corporations, 2675.0600
 Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE
 AUTHORITY
 Feeder livestock, 2675.0500
 Financial statements, 2675.0200
 Participation loans, 2675.0400
 Partnerships, 2675.0600

BANKS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program,
 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
 Real property loans, 2675.0901
 Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
 Mortgage bankers, financial institutions, mortgage bankers
 defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES
 Motor vehicles, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130
 National banking associations, financial institutions, national
 banking associations defined as, tourism loans,
 4308.0020
 National Consumer Cooperative Bank
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Notice given, dividends, declaration, 2675.2240
 Officers and employees
 Acting as insurance agents or securities broker-dealers,
 2675.2420
 Internal control resolution officer, 2675.2600
 Other business, expense reimbursement agreements,
 2675.2420
 Passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280
 Personal property, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130
 Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department,
 8052.0300
 Real property owned by bank
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110, 2675.2170
 Other real estate, 2675.2110, 2675.2170
 Records and record keeping
 Annual examination report, 2675.2610
 Safe deposit boxes, 2675.2300
 Reports given, examinations, annual report, 2675.2610
 Safe deposit boxes, 2675.2300
 Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS
 Savings passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280
 Securities, *see* Investments permitted to banks *under this topic*
 Shares, common stock, additional sales, 2675.2220
 Trustees, banks acting as
 Securities under trust agreement, 2675.1120
 Valuation of property
 Banking house and premises, 2675.2110
 Other real estate, 2675.2170
 Violations and penalties, investments, purchase of noneligible
 securities prohibited, 2675.2050
 Wetland banking, *see* Wetland banking *under* WETLANDS
 WIC vouchers, return without payment, 4617.0090
BAPTISM RIVER
 Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BAPTISTERIES
 Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400
BAR CODES
 Drugs and medicine, labeling, 6800.3200
BARBECUES
 Fire code requirements, 7511.7900
BARBER CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD
 Barber schools, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
 Barbershops, *see* BARBERSHOPS
 Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Cosmetology schools, *see* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Estheticians, *see* ESTHETICIANS
 Hair braiders, *see* HAIR BRAIDERS
 Licenses, *see* BARBERS
 Manicurists, *see* MANICURISTS
BARBER SCHOOLS
See also BARBERS
See also BARBERSHOPS
 Apprentices, 2100.0200 to 2100.1700, 2100.3200

BARBER

302

BARBER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Barber chairs, placement and spacing, 2100.7600
 Chairs, 2100.7600
 Cleanliness and sanitization
 Requirements, 2100.8000 to 2100.8400
 Violations and penalties, 2100.8800, 2100.8900
 Inspections
 Procedure, 2100.9200
 Right of entry, 2100.9000
 Slips, 2100.9100
 Instructors
 Licenses
 Applications, 2100.4000
 Examinations, 2100.4000, 2100.4100, 2100.4500
 Experience, 2100.4500
 Generally, 2100.4000 to 2100.4500, 2100.5700
 Qualifications, 2100.4500
 Renewals, 2100.4200
 Vocational teacher certificates, 2100.4200, 2100.4500
 Student-license ratio, 2100.5200
 Instruments, sanitization, 2100.8100
 Licenses or registrations
 Applications, 2100.5100
 Corporations, 2100.5400
 Fees, 2100.9300
 Generally, 2100.5000 to 2100.6600
 Instructors, 2100.4000 to 2100.4500
 Locations, transfer of locations, or expansions, 2100.5500
 Public hearings, 2100.5300
 Public welfare considerations, 2100.5200
 Renewals, 2100.5600
 Required, 2100.7800
 Licensing board, 2100.0100 to 2100.9300
 Lighting, 2100.8500
 Locations, licenses or registrations, 2100.5500
 Medical treatment, 2100.7900
 Operation, generally, 2100.7600 to 2100.8900
 Personnel, health, 2100.8600
 Physical examinations, students, 2100.5900
 Premises, use, 2100.7700
 Registration, *see* Licenses or registrations *under this topic*
 Reports given, monthly student reports, 2100.6200
 Rules, posting requirements, 2100.8700
 Sanitization, 2100.8000 to 2100.8900
 Signs, 2100.6600
 Students
 Aptitude tests, 2100.5800
 Hours of instruction, 2100.6000
 Observation sheets, 2100.6300
 Physical examinations and doctor certificates, 2100.5900
 Reports about, 2100.6200
 Student work completion, 2100.6100
 Transfers, 2100.6400
 Teachers, *see* Instructors *under this topic*
 Tests and testing, aptitude tests, prospective students, 2100.5800
 Towels, cleanliness and sanitization, 2100.8200
 Ventilation, 2100.8500
 Violations and penalties, sanitary provisions
 Fines or imprisonment, 2100.8900
 Registration, suspension or revocation, 2100.8900
 Responsibility, 2100.8800

BARBERS*See also* BARBER SCHOOLS*See also* BARBERSHOPS*See also* COSMETOLOGISTS

Apprentices, licenses or registrations

Certificates of course completion, 2100.0200
 Certificates of registration to practice as apprentice, expiration, 2100.1700

BARBERS (Cont'd)

Apprentices, licenses or registrations (Cont'd)
 Examinations
 Contents, 2100.0600
 Dates, 2100.0500
 Failure, additional training, 2100.1000
 Grading, 2100.0700
 Models used in, 2100.0800
 Results, review by applicant, 2100.0900
 Generally, 2100.0200 to 2100.1700
 Home study course during practice, 2100.1300
 Nonresident qualifications, 2100.0300
 Practice requirements
 Failure of examination, 2100.3200
 Generally, 2100.1100, 2100.1400
 Home study course, 2100.1300
 Reporting hours of practice, 2100.1200, 2100.1500
 Supervision, 2100.1200, 2100.1500
 Barbering, defined, 2100.0100
 Barbershops, *see* BARBERSHOPS
 Definitions, 2100.0100
 Fees, 2100.9300
 Has practiced as a barber, defined, 2100.0100
 Instructors, *see under* BARBER SCHOOLS
 Licenses or registrations
 Apprentices, licenses or registrations, *see same under this topic*
 Certificates of registration, expiration and renewal, 2100.3300
 Examinations
 Application, 2100.2600
 Contents, 2100.2900
 Dates, 2100.2500
 Failure, 2100.3200
 Failure to renew certificate, 2100.3300
 Grading, 2100.3000
 Models used in, 2100.3100
 Fees, 2100.9300
 Generally, 2100.2500 to 2100.3300
 Instructors, *see under* BARBER SCHOOLS
 License or certificate of registration as practicing barber, 2100.0100
 Nonresident qualifications, 2100.2700
 Required, 2100.7800, 2100.9300
 Licensing board, 2100.0100 to 2100.9300
 Practice of barbering, defined, 2100.0100
 Shops, *see* BARBERSHOPS
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030
BARBERSHOPS
See also BARBER SCHOOLS
See also BARBERS
 Addresses, 2100.7000
 Apprentices, licenses and registration, *see under* BARBERS
 Barber chairs, placement and spacing, 2100.7600
 Boarding care homes, 4660.9900, 4660.9940
 Chairs, 2100.7600
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100
 Cleanliness and sanitization
 Requirements, 2100.8000 to 2100.8400
 Violations and penalties, 2100.8800, 2100.8900
 Fees, 2100.9300
 Floor plans, 2100.7100
 Furniture, seating furniture, flammability, 7511.8540
 Inspections
 Generally, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200
 Locations, permanent, 2100.7000
 Licenses or registrations
 Cosmetology laws, 2105.0400
 Registration cards, generally, 2100.7100
 Required, 2100.7800
 Licensing board, 2100.0100 to 2100.9300

BARBERSHOPS (Cont'd)

Lights and lighting, operation, 2100.8500
 Locations, permanent, 2100.7000
 Medical treatment, 2100.7900
 Nursing homes, 4658.1100, 4658.1190
 Operation, generally, 2100.7600 to 2100.8900
 Premises, use, 2100.7700
 Registration, *see* Licenses or registrations *under this topic*
 Rules, posting requirements, 2100.8700
 Sanitization, 2100.8000 to 2100.8900
 Shop registration cards, 2100.7100
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Towels, cleanliness and sanitization, 2100.8200
 Ventilation, 2100.8500
 Violations and penalties, sanitary provisions
 Fines or imprisonment, 2100.8900
 Registration, suspension or revocation, 2100.8900
 Responsibility, 2100.8800
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

BARBOUR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARDWELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARGES

Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140
 Electricity, generating facility traffic
 Certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

BARIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

BARKER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARNES SPRING

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARNUMS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARRELS

See CONTAINERS

BARRIERS

Airports and landing fields, 8800.1800, 8800.2100, 8800.2200
 Anhydrous ammonia, nonrefrigerated storage containers,
 1513.0370
 Safety, building code amendments, 1305.3302

BARRS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

BARTERING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

BASE PAY

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

BASEBALL

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

BASEMENTS

Ceilings, minimum height, residential code requirements,
 1309.0305
 Dairies, restrictions, 1525.0830
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Dwellings, insulation, 1322.1102
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Insulation, dwellings, 1322.1102

BASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Sprinklers, fire code requirements, 7511.0903
 Water well construction, *see* WATER WELL
 CONSTRUCTION
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

BASKETBALL

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

BASS

Largemouth bass
 Conservation lakes, limits, 6262.0575
 Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Special management waters, 6264.0400
 Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 Rock bass, inland waters, 6262.0200
 Seasons and limits, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Smallmouth bass
 Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations,
 6264.0400
 Special management waters, 6264.0400
 Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 White (striped) bass, inland waters, 6262.0200

BASS LAKE

Fishing
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Possession limits, 6264.0400
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0300, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BASSWOOD CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BASSWOOD LAKE

Fishing
 Northern pike, 6266.0700
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATHHOUSES

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Serving swimming pools, sewer systems, 4717.2250

BATHING FACILITIES

See also TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7000
 Bathroom fixtures, *see* BATHROOM FIXTURES
 Bathtubs, *see* BATHTUBS
 Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305
 Chronic disease hospitals
 Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
 Nursing units, 4645.2100
 Disability access
 Generally, 1341.0603
 Requirements, 1341.0403
 Existing buildings, electrical equipment
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0413
 Handwashing facilities, *see under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE
 SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.0800

BATHING

304

BATHING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Shower facilities, *see* SHOWER FACILITIES
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2200

BATHROOM FIXTURES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

BATHTUBS

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Building contracts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Disability access, 1341.0607, 1341.1004
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING

BATTERED WOMEN

Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
 Programs and services, Corrections Department
 Advisory council, 2915.0300
 Data submission, 2915.0700
 Definitions, 2915.0100
 Grant awards, 2915.0500
 Introduction, 2915.0200
 Project coordinator, 2915.0400
 Service providers, responsibilities, 2915.0600

Shelters

 Capitol area
 Standards, 2400.2715
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Residents
 Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
 Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

BATTERIES

Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805
 Dry cell, 9215.0670
 Household batteries
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Dry cell battery management programs, waste management, 9215.0670
 Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120
 Management, spent or waste household batteries, 7045.0686
 Lead-acid, 7011.2650, 9215.0670
 Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 School buses, 7470.0700
 Telephone utilities, emergencies, 7810.3900

BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Lead acid batteries, manufacturing plants, air pollution
 Standards of performance, 7011.2650
 Used lead acid batteries
 Management programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0670
 Recycling, management as universal waste, 7045.0685

BATTLE BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATTLE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATTLE LAKE

Fishing, walleye, 6264.0300

BATTLE RIVER

Branches
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAUDETTE RIVER

Fishing, northern pike limits, 6264.0400

BAUGH'S CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BAZAARS

Food preparation and service, mass gatherings, 4626.1840, 4626.1865

BEACHES

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350
 Definitions, 6100.0500
 Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Filling in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
 Sand blankets, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Specific standards, 6115.0201

BEAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BEAR ISLAND RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BEAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR TRAP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEARS

Cubs, defined, 6232.2600
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Game animals, bear defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Hunting
 Bait, defined, 6232.2600
 Bait stations, 6232.3200
 Dens, 6232.2800
 Game refuges, 6230.0400
 Licenses
 Generally, 6232.2900
 Outfitters, 6232.3500
 Validation, at site of kill, 6232.2800
 Limits, 6232.2800
 No-quota areas, 6232.2600, 6232.2800, 6232.3100
 Nuisance bears, 6232.3300
 Outfitters, licenses, 6232.3500
 Party hunting, 6232.2800
 Quota areas, 6232.3000, 6232.3200
 Registration
 Nuisance bears, 6232.3300
 Registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700
 Requirement, 6232.2800
 Research bears, 6232.3400
 Samples, 6232.2800
 Seasons, 6232.2700
 Skinning and quartering, 6232.2800
 Tagging, 6232.2800
 White bears, 6232.2800
 Zones, registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700
 Research bears, 6232.3400
 White bears, hunting prohibited, 6232.2800

BEARSKIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEARTRACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTICIANS

See BARBERS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAUTIFUL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTY PARLORS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing

Minnnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER DAM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER HUT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER RIVER

Branches

Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVERS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Dams, hunting, damage to, 6234.2100

Hunting

All-terrain vehicles, 6234.2100

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100

Houses, damage to, 6234.2100

Limits, 6234.1900

National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100

Seasons, 6234.1900

Snowmobile, 6234.2100

Trapping, 6234.2100

Wildlife management areas, 6234.2100

Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.1900

Trapping, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300

BECKER (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

BECKER COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS

See HOTELS

BEDDING

Ambulances, equipment requirements, 4690.1400

Children in out-of-home placement providers

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270

Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Correctional facilities, 2911.2850, 2911.3650, 2911.5100

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270

Kennels, 1720.1400

Linens, *see* LINENS

BEDROOMS

Additions

Building permits, subsurface sewage treatment systems, compliance, 7082.0500

Individual systems, 7080.1850

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6700

Boarding care homes, *see* Bedrooms *under* BOARDING

CARE HOMES

Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0202

Live loads, residential code, 1309.0301

Nursing homes, *see* Bedrooms *under* NURSING HOMES

Smoke detectors, residential code, 1309.0313

Subsurface sewage treatment systems

Compliance building permits, 7082.0500

Zero-bedroom residences

Regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100

BEDS

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Disability access, 1341.1002

Municipal jails, 2945.2540

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

BEE CEE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEEF

Chopped or ground beef and products

Hamburger and hamburger products, 1545.0310

Labels and labeling, 1545.0300, 1545.0310, 1545.0870

Extract of beef, labels and labeling, 1540.3020

Ground beef, defined as comminuted product

Food code, 4626.0020

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0360

Labels and labeling

Chopped or ground beef and products, 1545.0300, 1545.0310, 1545.0870

Extract of beef, 1540.3020

Tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200

Meat, beef defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts

Names, 1545.0830

Tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200

Raw beef, consumer self-service food operations

Restrictions, 4626.0330

Seasonings, 1545.0260

Standards, identity and identification, 1545.0360

Tenderizing solutions, use, 1545.0200

BEER

See also MALT BEVERAGES

Advertising price

Generally, 7515.0760

Prohibited statements, 7515.0750

Beverage coolers

Defined, 1550.1560

Drainage, 1550.1560, 1550.1590

Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590

Sanitation, 1550.1580

BEER (Cont'd)

Bottles

- Capping, 1550.1540
- Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
- Size, 1550.1680
- Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Bottling

- Automatic filters, 1550.1660
- Contamination, protection, 1550.1690
- Licenses, suspension or revocation, 1550.1700
- Premises, 1550.1650, 1550.1690

Cans

- Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
- Size, 1550.1680
- Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Containers

- Alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110
- Federal regulations, 7515.1090
- Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
- Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
- Requirements, 1550.1600
- Signs, 1550.1620
- Size, 1550.1680
- Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Definitions, 7515.0100

Dispensers

- Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
- Requirements, 1550.1600
- Signs, 1550.1620

Federal regulations, 7515.1080

Fill, standards of, 7515.1120

Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1080

Invoices, sales to retailers, 7515.0300

Kegs, labeling requirements, 7515.1110

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680

Licenses, bottling, 1550.1700

Manufacture, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550

Sales and use taxes, food products

- Classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

Sanitation, beverage coolers, 1550.1580

Signs, 1550.1620

Violations and penalties

- License suspension or revocation, 1550.1700

BEERS LAKE

Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

BEES

Agricultural products, bees defined as

- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Definitions

- Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling

- "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD
- "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

BETLE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BETLES

Tiger beetles, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND THERAPY BOARDAlcohol and drug counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORSLicensed professional counselors, *see* LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORSPsychologists, *see* PSYCHOLOGISTS**BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND THERAPY BOARD (Cont'd)**Unlicensed providers, *see* UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS**BEHAVIORALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

Community mental health centers, 9520.0030, 9520.0040, 9520.0070

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

BELLE CREEK

Fishing, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BELTRAMI COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

- Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BELTRAMI LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BEMIS HILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENCH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEDICT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES

Insurance contracts, discrimination, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BENEFICIARIES

Lottery prize winners, 7857.6000

BENJAMIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENTON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

- Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

National emission standards

- Incorporation by reference, 7011.9930

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

- Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

BERGMAN BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BERRY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BERYLLIUM

National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9940

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

BETA RAYS

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750

BETA RAYS (Cont'd)

Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750

BEVERAGE-VENDING MACHINES

See VENDING MACHINES

BEVERAGES

See also NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

Beer, *see* BEER

Beverage bases and syrups, 1550.1710, 1550.1810

Bottle caps, 1550.1540, 1550.1800

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Bottles

Capping, 1550.1540, 1550.1800

Filling and sealing, beverage bases and syrups, 1550.1800

Inspections, 1550.1790

Labels and labeling, self-service dispensing, 1550.3120

Sanitizing, beverage bases and syrups, 1550.1790

Self-service dispensing, *see same under this topic*

Washers and washing, 1550.1790

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300

Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Cans, surface coating industry, air pollution

Standards of performance, 7011.2575

Carbonated water, definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Coffee, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Containers

Cleaning supplies, 1550.1850

Requirements, 1550.1840

Contamination, prevention, syrup and base handling equipment, 1550.1810

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Equipment and supplies

Sanitation, 1550.1840, 1550.1850

Self-service dispensing, *see same under this topic*

Syrup and base handling, 1550.1810

Food, beverages defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Beverages under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Inspections, bottles, 1550.1790

Labels and labeling

Bottles, self-service dispensing, 1550.3120

Cleaning supplies, 1550.1850

Lights and lighting

Manufacturing, 1550.1790, 1550.1820

Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820

Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES

Manufacturing

Application of law, 1550.1710

Beverage and syrup base, equipment, sanitation, 1550.1810

Bottle washers and washing, 1550.1790

Buildings and premises, 1550.1720 to 1550.1780

Employees, hygiene and health practices, 1550.1870

Hand-washing facilities, 1550.1780

Lights and lighting, 1550.1770, 1550.1820

Posting (notices), employees, hand washing, 1550.1780

Sanitation, 1550.1730

Storage, 1550.1730

Syrup rooms, 1550.1730 to 1550.1780, 1550.1830

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1780

Ventilation, 1550.1770, 1550.1820

Water supply, 1550.1860

Packages and packaging, areas, 1550.1820

Plumbing, syrup rooms, 1550.1830

Preparation, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.4700

Preparation and serving, 8130.4700

Sanitation

Bottles and bottle washers, 1550.1790

Employees, 1550.1870

Equipment and supplies, 1550.1840, 1550.1850

Manufacturing, 1550.1730

Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820

Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

Self-service dispensing

Application of law, 1550.3100

Bottles

Closures, 1550.3120

Contents, measuring, 1550.3130

Filling with funnels, 1550.3130, 1550.3140

Labels and labeling, 1550.3120, 4626.0440

Multiuse, 1550.3120, 1550.3150

Refilling, 1550.3120

Requirements, generally, 1550.3120

Washing, 1550.3150

Equipment and utensils

Bottle washers, 1550.3150

Cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.3130, 1550.3160

Generally, 1550.3130

Location, 1550.3110

Sinks, 1550.3160

Hand-washing sinks, 1550.3170

Instructions, 1550.3130

Posting (notices), funnels, use, 1550.3140

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Sparkling water, 1550.3200

Storage

Bottle closures, 1550.1800

Liquid sugar, 1550.1810

Plumbing, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500

Use, food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0105

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

Vendors, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Ventilation

Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820

Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

BICYCLE WAYS

Application of law

State-aid, standards, 8820.2500

Traffic accidents, 8810.6300

Traffic regulations, 8810.6300

Trunk highways, use, 8810.6800

Approval, railroad grade crossings, intersections, 8810.7000

Average bicycle traffic volume, defined

Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bicycle lanes

Classification, 8810.6500

Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Width, 8810.6600

Bicycle lanes with barriers

Classification, 8810.6500

Defined, 8810.6000

Diagrams, 8810.9912

Bicycle lanes without barriers

Classification, 8810.6500

Defined, 8810.6000

Diagrams, 8810.9911

Bicycle paths

Classification, 8810.6500

Defined, 8810.6000

Diagrams, 8810.9913

Bicycle routes, defined, 8810.6000

Bicycle ways on trunk highway rights-of-way

Conflict of law, 8810.6700

BICYCLE

308

BICYCLE WAYS (Cont'd)

Classification, 8810.6500
 Clearances, vertical, 8810.6600
 Clearways, defined, 8810.6000
 Construction, Transportation Department, duties, 8810.6300
 Costs, state-aid streets and roads, payment, 8820.3100
 Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Design
 Criteria, 8810.6300
 Diagrams, 8810.9913
 Speed, 8810.6600
 Standards, 8810.6600, 8820.2500, 8820.9995
 Transportation Department, duties, 8810.6300
 Diagrams
 Bicycle lanes with barriers, 8810.9912
 Bicycle lanes with no barriers, 8810.9911
 Design, 8810.9913
 Traffic criteria, 8810.9910
 Establishment, traffic criteria, 8810.9910
 Grades, 8810.6600
 Hazards, sight distance, 8810.6600
 Interpretation of law
 Private roadways, use, 8810.6900
 Trunk highways, public use, 8810.6800
 Jurisdiction, establishment, 8810.6300
 Lanes
 Generally, 8810.6000, 8810.6500, 8810.6600
 Lanes with barriers, 8810.6000, 8810.6500, 8810.9912
 Lanes without barriers, 8810.6000, 8810.6500, 8810.9911
 Maintenance and repair, responsible agencies, 8810.6400
 Marks and markers, responsible agencies, 8810.6400
 National forests, 8820.9981
 Natural preservation routes
 Designation requirements, 8820.4020
 Off-road bike paths, 8820.9981
 Shoulders, 8820.9981
 Placement, 8810.6500
 Purpose of rules, 8810.6100
 Radius of curvature, 8810.6600
 Railroad crossings, 8830.2760
 Routes, classification, 8810.6500
 Scope of rules, 8810.6100
 Standards, design, 8810.6600, 8820.2500, 8820.9995
 State parks, 8820.9981
 Traffic accidents, application of law, 8810.6300
 Traffic regulations, application of law, 8810.6300
 Width
 Lanes, generally, 8810.6600
 Lanes with barriers, 8810.6500, 8810.9912
 Lanes without barriers, 8810.6500, 8810.9911
BICYCLES
 Bicycle lanes, paths, routes, trails, and ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing bicycle facilities, 7620.0610
 Motorized bicycles
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Motor vehicle dealer license, 7400.1000
 Operator permits, *see* Examinations *under* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Safety
 Courses, 7410.4600
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
 Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses, *see under* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Operation
 Application of law, 8810.6300
 Interstate highways, 8810.0050
 State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

BICYCLES (Cont'd)

Parking facilities, capitol area, 2400.2825
 Regional treatment center clients
 Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Safety, motorized bicycles
 Courses, 7410.4600
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
 State nursing home residents
 Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Traffic accidents, application of law, 8810.6300
 Traffic regulations
 Driver's license examinations, 7410.4200
 Generally, 8810.6300
BIDS
 Competitive bidding, *see* Bids and bidding *under* STATE CONTRACTS
 Sealed bids
 State contracts, *see* Bids and bidding *under* STATE CONTRACTS
 State surplus property, 1255.0500, 1255.0600
BIG BALSAM LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
BIG BASS LAKE
 Fishing
 Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
BIG BIRCH LAKE
 Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0300
BIG CARNELIAN LAKE
 Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
BIG COBB RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BIG ELBOW LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
BIG FISH LAKE
 Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300
BIG FLOYD LAKE
 Fishing
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
BIG GAME
 All-terrain vehicle use, forest lands, 6100.1950
 Bears, *see* BEARS
 Deer, *see* DEER
 Elk, *see* ELK
 Hunting, 6232.0100
 Inspections, access to game in transportation, 6232.0100
 Moose, *see* MOOSE
 Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
 Restitution value, 6133.0040
 Transportation, 6232.0100
BIG LAKE
 Fishing
 Northern pike, 6264.0400
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BIG MANTRAP LAKE
 Fishing
 Crappie limits, 6264.0400
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400
BIG MINK CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BIG OTTER CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG PELICAN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG PINE LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG RUBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG SAND LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG SANDY LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

BIG SAUK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG SILVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG SPRINGS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG STONE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BIG STONE LAKE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

BIG SWAMP CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG SWAN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

BIG THIRTY-NINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG THUNDER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG TROUT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG TURTLE LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG WATAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG WOLF LAKE

Fishing

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIKING TRAILS*See* BICYCLE WAYS**BILL COLLECTORS***See* COLLECTION AGENCIES**BILLBOARDS***See also* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Capitol area

Definitions, 2400.2040

Prohibitions, 2400.2925

Placement, state-aid rights-of-way, restrictions, 8820.2700

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

BILLIARD HALLS

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

BILLS OF LADING

Food, contract haulers or common carriers

Delivery of food, 1550.1020

Household goods carriers, 7800.2100

Kosher meat and meat products, 1550.0840

Milk and milk products, 1525.1330

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS**BINGO**

Bingo equipment

Generally, 7861.0270, 8130.6200

Linked bingo equipment, *see same under this topic*

Manufacturer operations, 7864.0240

Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230

Bingo hard cards

Bingo occasion records, 7861.0270

Gross receipt and discrepancy reports, 7861.0270

Prohibitions on use, 7861.0270

Record keeping, 7863.0220

Sales, 7861.0270

Standards, 7864.0230

Bingo leased premises

Defined, 7861.0210

Food and beverage dispensing, 7861.0260

Bingo number selection devices, standards, 7864.0230

Bingo occasions, 7861.0270

Bingo paper

Bingo occasion records, 7861.0270

Definitions, 7861.0270

Gross receipt and discrepancy reports, 7861.0270

Inventory records, 7861.0270

Sales, coupons, 7861.0270

Bingo paper packages, 7861.0210, 7861.0270

Bingo paper sheet packets

Cutting or separating, 7861.0270

Definitions, 7861.0210, 7861.0270

Pricing, 7861.0270

Records and record keeping, 7861.0270

Reserving, 7861.0270

Restrictions, 7861.0270

Sale or purchase, 7861.0270, 7863.0220, 7864.0240

Standards, 7864.0230

Bingo paper sheets

Breakopen paper sheets, 7861.0270

Cutting, 7861.0270

Definitions, 7861.0210

Duplication or copies, 7861.0270

Facsimiles of, 7861.0210, 7861.0270

Linked bingo paper sheets, 7861.0270

Pricing, 7861.0270

Records and record keeping, 7861.0270, 7863.0220

Restrictions on use, 7861.0270

Sale or purchase, 7861.0270, 7863.0220, 7864.0240

Standards, 7864.0230

Bingo patterns, 7861.0210

Bingo programs, 7861.0270

Braille hard cards, 7861.0270

Breakopen bingo

Defined, 7861.0210

Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230

Procedures, 7861.0270

Requirements, 7861.0270

Case paper

Defined, 7861.0210

Restrictions on use, 7861.0270

Cash sales, 7861.0270

Conduct of game, restrictions, 7861.0270

Contested cases, linked bingo game provider licensing, 7863.0250

BINGO

310

BINGO (Cont'd)

Continuation bingo games, definitions, 7861.0210
 Coupons, 7861.0270
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Electronic bingo devices
 Leases, 7863.0220, 7863.0260
 Records and record keeping, 7861.0270
 Rental, 7861.0270
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Employees, conduct, 7861.0270
 Equipment, 7863.0260, 7864.0230, 7864.0240, *see* Bingo equipment *under this topic*
 Excluded bingo, 7861.0330
 Facsimiles of bingo paper sheets
 Bingo occasion records, 7861.0270
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Food and beverage service, 7861.0260
 Games, conduct, generally, 7861.0270
 Gross receipts, 7861.0270
 Hard cards, 7861.0270, 7864.0230
 House rules, posting, 7861.0270
 Inventory records, 7861.0270
 Leased bingo premises
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Food, 7861.0260
 Licenses
 Excluded organizations, 7861.0330
 Linked bingo game providers, 7863.0250
 Limiting bingo number count, definitions, 7861.0210
 Linked bingo
 Delinquent payments by organizations, 7865.0260
 Fines, 7865.0230
 Games, conduct of, 7863.0260
 Player's guides, 7861.0210
 Prizes, 7863.0250
 Providers
 Delinquent, 7864.0230, 7864.0240
 Licenses, 7863.0250
 Operations, 7863.0260
 Records and record keeping, 7863.0260
 Reports about, 7863.0260
 Requirements, 7861.0270
 Restrictions, 7863.0250
 System requirements, 7863.0260
 Linked bingo equipment
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Leases, 7863.0260
 Paper sheets, *see* Linked bingo paper *under this topic*
 Recalls, 7863.0260
 Returns, 7863.0260
 Sale or purchase, 7863.0260
 Linked bingo paper
 Defective, return, 7861.0260
 Inventory records, 7861.0270
 Sales, 7861.0270, 7863.0260
 Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
 Minors, prohibitions, 7861.0260
 Number selecting devices, 7864.0230
 Organizations, generally, 7861.0270
 Packages, *see* Bingo paper packages *under this topic*
 Packets, *see* Bingo paper sheet packets *under this topic*
 Partial series of sheets, 7863.0220
 Player information requirements, 7861.0270
 Posting notices about games, 7861.0270
 Price to play, 7861.0270
 Prizes
 Amounts, announcement, 7861.0270
 Awarding, 7861.0270
 Generally, 7861.0260
 Limiting ball counts, 7861.0270

BINGO (Cont'd)

Prizes (Cont'd)
 Linked bingo games, 7863.0250
 Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0270
 Methods of determining, notice, 7861.0270
 Receipt forms, 7861.0270
 Requirements, generally, 7861.0270
 Restrictions, 7861.0270
 Progressive games, 7861.0210, 7861.0270
 Receipts, definitions, 7861.0270
 Records and record keeping
 Distributors, 7863.0220
 Linked bingo providers, 7863.0260
 Manufacturer requirements, 7864.0230
 Organizations, 7861.0270
 Requirements, generally, 7861.0270
 Rent limits, 7861.0260
 Reports about, 7861.0270, 7863.0260
 Restrictions, generally, 7861.0270
 Sale or purchase
 Distributors, 7863.0220
 Linked bingo game equipment and services, 7863.0260
 Organizations, restrictions, 7861.0270
 Sealed bingo paper sheets
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Sealed paper, definitions, 7861.0270
 Video cameras, use, 7861.0270
 Voids, recording, 7861.0270
 Volunteers, definitions, 7861.0270

BINGSCHICK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Antigens or biological products
 Containers, 1720.0620
 Licenses, 1720.0620
 Poultry
 Application of law, 1720.0640
 Approval, 1710.1410
 Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 Pseudorabies, diagnostic biological products, research, 1705.2530
 Sale, distribution, or manufacture
 Containers, 1720.0620
 License requirements, 1720.0620
 Poultry, application of law, 1720.0640
 Restrictions, 1720.0581, 1720.0590, 1720.0620
 Storage, 1720.0630
 Production facilities, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Veterinarians' duties concerning
 Definitions, 9100.0100
 Storage requirements, 9100.0200

BIOMASS

Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

BIRCH BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIRCH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIRCH LAKE RESERVOIR

Fishing
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BIRCH RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BIRDS

- Chukar partridges, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Cosmetology salons, keeping at, 2105.0380
- Crows, *see* CROWS
- Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4300
- Eggs, crows, 6240.2500
- Egyptian geese, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Emus, *see* RATITAE
- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- English sparrows, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Esthetician salons, keeping at, 2105.0380
- Exotic species, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Falconry, use in, *see* FALCONS
- Game birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
- Guineas
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Helmeted Guinea fowl, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- House sparrows, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Hungarian partridges, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Importation
 - Definitions, 1700.4300
 - Health certificates, 1700.4500
 - Newcastle disease, generally, 1700.4200
 - Newcastle disease (exotic), exposed or infected species, 1700.4400
- Manicure salons, keeping at, 2105.0380
- Migratory birds, reports about, acquisition/disposition
 - Federal form, 6238.0400, 6238.0600, 6238.0800
- Mute swans, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Nests, crows, 6240.2500
- Nonnative species, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Ostriches, *see* RATITAE
- Peafowl, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Pigeons, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
- Rheas, *see* RATITAE
- Ring-necked pheasants, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Rock doves, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Sichuan pheasants, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Starlings, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Waterfowl, *see* WATERFOWL

BIRDS EYE LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

- Amendments
 - Birth records, 4601.1000, 4601.2525
 - Death records, 4601.2100, 4601.2550
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Fees, 4601.0400
 - Local registrars, duties, 4601.0300
 - Tangible interest, 4601.1000, 4601.2600
 - Who may request, 4601.1000, 4601.2100
- Appeals, birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
- Birth certificates, commercial drivers, 7410.4560
- Birth records
 - Amendments, 4601.1000, 4601.2525
 - Birth information requirements, 4601.0600
 - Births in moving conveyances, 4601.0700 to 4601.0900
 - Births occurring in or out of institutions, 4601.0600
 - Certified records, minimum wage, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 - Changes, in replacement records, 4601.1300
 - Civil registration information
 - Amendments, 4601.1000

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

- Birth records (Cont'd)
 - Civil registration information (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Corrections and amendments by state registrar, 4601.1000
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Delayed registration
 - Certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Fees, 4601.0400
 - Generally, 4601.0900
 - Documentation requirements
 - Documentation within first year of birth, 4601.0600
 - Generally, 4601.1100
 - Recognition of parentage, 4601.0600
 - Summaries, 4601.1200
 - Expungement, 4601.1400
 - Fact of birth information, defined, 4601.0100
 - Foreign adoptions, certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
 - Health information
 - Amendments, 4601.1000
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Infants of unknown parentage, 4601.0600, 4601.2525
 - Live birth, defined, 4601.0100
 - Paternity, establishment of, 4601.1000
 - Registrant, defined, 4601.0100
 - Replacement records
 - Amendments to, 4601.1000
 - Contents, 4601.1300
 - Fees, 4601.0400
 - Registration requirements, 4601.1300
 - Verification, when further documentation not required, 4601.0500
- Birth registration, minimum wage, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
- Births in moving conveyances
 - Delayed registration, 4601.0900
 - Generally, 4601.0700
 - Reports about, 4601.0800
- Certificates, death registration military forces, death in service, Minnesota state retirement services refunds, 7900.1100
- Certificates of birth abroad, definitions
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Certified birth certificates
 - Amendments to birth records, notation on, 4601.1000, 4601.2525
 - Applicants, identification requirements, 4601.2600
 - Applications for, 4601.2600
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Fees, 4601.0400, 4601.2600
 - Form and contents, 4601.2525
 - Refusal to issue, 4601.2600
 - Security paper, 4601.0200, 4601.2500
- Certified death certificates
 - Amendments to death records, notation on, 4601.2100, 4601.2550
 - Applicants, identification requirements, 4601.2600
 - Applications for, 4601.2600
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Fees, 4601.0400, 4601.2600
 - Form and contents, 4601.2550
 - Refusal to issue, 4601.2600
 - Security paper, 4601.0200, 4601.2500
- Copies, fees, 4601.0400
- Death in moving conveyances, 4601.1700
- Death records
 - Amendments, 4601.2100, 4601.2550

BIRTH

312

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Death records (Cont'd)

- Cause of death information
 - Amendments, 4601.2100
 - Certified death certificate, notation on, 4601.2550
 - Who may provide, 4601.1800
- Certified records, *see* Certified death certificates *under this topic*
- Corrections and amendments by state registrar, 4601.2100
- Death in moving conveyances, 4601.1700
- Delayed registration
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Fees, 4601.0400
 - Generally, 4601.2000
- Demographic information
 - Collection, 4601.1600
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Filing requirements, 4601.1500
- Documentation requirements, 4601.1500, 4601.2100
- Expungement, 4601.2400
- Fact of death information
 - Certified death certificate, notation on, 4601.2550
 - Collection, 4601.1600
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Filing requirements, 4601.1500
 - Registration by court order, 4601.2000
- Place of death, 4601.1700
- Registrant, defined, 4601.0100
- Time of death, 4601.1700
- Verification, when further documentation not required, 4601.0500

Death registration, military forces, death in service

- Minnesota State Retirement System refunds, 7900.1100

Deceased persons, certified birth certificates

- Notation on, 4601.2525

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Vital records, 4601.0100

Delayed registration

- Birth records, *see same under this topic*
- Death records, 4601.0100, 4601.0400, 4601.2000
- Death registration, military forces, death in service, Minnesota State Retirement System refunds, 7900.1100

Electronic recording system

- Birth records, documentation summaries, 4601.1200
- Establishment, 4601.0200
- Local registrars, authorized use, 4601.0300
- Requirements, generally, 4601.0200

Expedited services, fees, 4601.0400

Fees

- Certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2600
- Generally, 4601.0400

Fetal deaths

- Defined, 4601.0100
- Fetus delivered in moving conveyance, 4601.2200
- Notice to state registrar, 4601.2300
- Records, expungement, 4601.2400
- Reports, requirements, corrections, and disposition, 4601.2200

Foreign adoption birth records, certified birth certificates

- Notation on, 4601.2525

Forms

- Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
- Death records, amendments, 4601.2100
- Delayed registration, 4601.0900

Funeral establishments

- Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
- Defined, 4601.0100
- Reports given
 - Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2300

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Induced terminations of pregnancy, defined, 4601.0100

Infants of unknown parentage

- Certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
- Documentation of birth, 4601.0600

Institutions

- Defined, 4601.0100
- Reports given
 - Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800
 - Documentation of births, 4601.0600
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2200

Late registration, *see* Delayed registration *under this topic*

Local registrars

- Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
- Defined, 4601.0100
- Duties, generally, 4601.0300
- Fees, for reports, 4601.0400
- Notice given
 - Delayed registration of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0900
 - Documentation of birth or death, inadequacies, 4601.0300, 4601.0600
- Replacement records, registration, 4601.1300

Reports received

- Cause of death information, 4601.1800
- Death records, delayed registration, 4601.2000
- Fact of death and demographic information, 4601.1500, 4601.1600

Verification by

- Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
- Delayed registration, 4601.0900

Notarized statements

- Birth occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600, 4601.0900
- Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
- Death records, amendments, 4601.2100
- Defined, 4601.0100

Nurse midwives, reports given

- Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
- Fetal deaths, 4601.2200

Orders, court orders

- Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
- Certified birth or death certificates, issuance, 4601.2600
- Fact of death information, registration, 4601.2000

Paper records

- Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800
- Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
- Fetal deaths, monthly reports, 4601.2200
- Maintenance by local registrars, 4601.0300

Parents

- Births occurring outside an institution, documentation, 4601.0600
- Fetal deaths, reporting, 4601.2200
- Paternity, birth record amendments, 4601.1000
- Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600

Physicians

- Defined, 4601.0100
- Reports given
 - Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 - Cause of death information, 4601.1800, 4601.2100

Records and record keeping

- Paper records, *see same under this topic*
- Replacement birth records, 4601.0400, 4601.1000, 4601.1300

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Reports of birth abroad of U.S. citizen, definitions

- Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

State registrar

- Birth records, corrections and amendments, 4601.1000
- Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
- Defined, 4601.0100

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

- State registrar (Cont'd)
 - Determinations by, personal or property rights, criteria, 4601.2600
 - Duties, generally, 4601.0200
 - Fees, for reports, 4601.0400
 - Notice given
 - Delayed registration of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0900
 - Documentation of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0600
 - Replacement records, registration, 4601.1300
 - Reports received
 - Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2300
 - Signature, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
- State seal, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
- Statutory compliance
 - Fees, 4601.0400
 - Local registrars, 4601.0300
- Waivers
 - Birth information requirements, 4601.0600
 - Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
 - Cause of death information, amendments, 4601.2100
 - Certified birth or death certificates, applications, 4601.2600
 - Fees, 4601.0400

BIRTH CONTROL

- Family planning, 9505.0280, 9505.0380
- Family planning program section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5300 to 9505.5325
- Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900 to 4700.2500

BISMUTH

- Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

BISON

- Animals, bison defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Brucellosis, *see* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Definitions
 - Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Herds
 - Definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Infected herds, brucellosis, *see* Infected herds *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Suspect herds, brucellosis, *see* Suspect herds *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Importation, *see under* CATTLE

BJORK CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK BASS LAKE

- Fishing, limits, 6264.0300

BLACK BEAR BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK BEAR LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLACK BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK LAKE BOG

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

BLACKDOG PRESERVE

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

BLACKDUCK LAKE

- Fishing
 - Sunfish limits, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLACKDUCK RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKHOOF CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKHOOF RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKLISTING

- Collection agencies, 2870.3700

BLACKSMITH LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKTOP

- See* ASPHALT CONCRETE

BLACKWATER CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKWATER LAKE

- Fishing
 - Bass, length limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Largemouth bass, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

BLASTING AGENTS

- See* EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

BLEACHERS

- Bleacher facilities, means of egress, 7511.1025
- Fire code requirements, 7511.1025
- State Building Code
 - Generally, 1305.1025
 - Guards, 1305.1013
 - Safety requirements, 1303.2100

BLESNER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLIGHTED AREAS

- Community block grants, 4300.0100

BLIND PERSONS

- Children, special education, *see* Blind students *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Deaf-blind persons, 3525.1327
- Definitions, special education, 3525.1345
- Discrimination, insurance
 - Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
- Rehabilitation services, 3325.0100 to 3325.0490
- Services to, 3325.0420
- Teachers of
 - Applicants for license, examination provisions, 8710.0500
 - Licenses, 8710.5100
- Vending stand operators
 - Administrative review, agency decisions, 3321.1200
- Agreements
 - Copy for operators, 3321.1400
 - Revocation, 3321.0500
 - Seniority, 3321.1000
 - Signing by operator, 3321.0500
- Appeals
 - Agreement revocations, 3321.0500
 - Revocation of license, 3321.0400
- Arbitration panel, 3321.1200
- Assistants, employing, 3321.1000
- Authority for rules, 3321.0100
- Default by operator, 3321.1000
- Disbursements of income, 3321.0900
- Eligible persons, 3321.0200

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

Vending stand operators (Cont'd)

- Equipment
 - Furnishing, 3321.0600
 - Maintenance and repair, 3321.0600
 - Ownership, 3321.0700
- Examination, visual status, 3321.0350
- Federal property, income, 3321.0900
- Financial data, access by operators, 3321.1300
- Health insurance, 3321.0900
- Hearings
 - Agency decisions, 3321.1200
 - Revocation of license, 3321.0400
- Income, amount, 3321.0900
- Independent contractors, considered as, 3321.0100
- Leave of absence by operator, 3321.1000
- Liability insurance, 3321.1000
- Licenses
 - Duration, 3321.0300
 - Revocation, notice, 3321.0400, 3321.0500
 - Termination, 3321.0300, 3321.0350
- Licensing agency
 - Decisions, review of, 3321.1200
 - Explaining operators responsibilities, 3321.1400
 - Program and financial data, access, 3321.1300
 - Responsibilities, 3321.0600
 - Supervision and training responsibilities, 3321.1000
- Net proceeds
 - Amount, 3321.1000
 - Defined, 3321.0800
 - Set-asides, 3321.0800
- Nondisabled employees, 3321.1000
- Notice
 - Agreement revocation, 3321.0500
 - Intent to leave program, 3321.1000
 - License termination, 3321.0500
 - Revocation of license, 3321.0400, 3321.0500
- Operator management committee, 3321.1100, 3321.1300
- Payment for merchandise, 3321.0700
- Pension plans, 3321.0900
- Program data, access by operators, 3321.1300
- Relief operators, 3321.1000
- Reporting requirements, 3321.1000
- Responsibilities of operators, 3321.1000
- Retirement plans, 3321.0900
- Scope of rules, 3321.0100
- Selection of operators, 3321.0200, 3321.1000
- Seniority considerations, 3321.1000
- Set-aside funds, 3321.0800, 3321.0900
- Sick leave, 3321.0900
- Stock of merchandise
 - Furnishing, 3321.0600
 - Ownership, 3321.0700
 - Purchase by new operator, 3321.0700
 - Selection, 3321.1000
 - Selling price, 3321.1000
- Training requirements, 3321.0300
- Vacations, 3321.0900
- Visual status, determining, 3321.0350
- Workers' compensation insurance, 3321.1000

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

- Abuse of equipment, 3325.0460
- Administrative review, SSB actions, 3325.0480
- Appeals, 3325.0480
- Application procedure, 3325.0120
- Case records
 - Access, 3325.0120
 - Child rehabilitation program, 3325.0410
 - Independent living program, 3325.0270
 - Self-care program, 3325.0340
 - Vocational rehabilitation program, 3325.0200

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Child rehabilitation program
 - Amendment to written plan, 3325.0380
 - Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0380
 - Case record, 3325.0410
 - Eligibility, 3325.0350
 - Evaluations, 3325.0360, 3325.0370
 - Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0380
 - Notice
 - Eligibility, 3325.0360
 - Termination, 3325.0400
 - Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0360
 - Refusing to provide services, 3325.0400
 - Scope of services, 3325.0390
 - Termination of services, 3325.0400
 - Thorough evaluations, 3325.0370
- Client financial participation, 3325.0440
- Client responsibilities, 3325.0430
- Communication center services, 3325.0420
- Conditions governing services, 3325.0420
- Data privacy, case records, 3325.0120, 3325.0470
- Definitions, 3325.0110
- Designated representatives, 3325.0120
- Educational curriculum, 3325.0470
- Equipment, provision and recovery, 3325.0460
- Experimental medical supplies and procedures, 3325.0420
- Federal agency review, 3325.0490
- Financial need, redeterminations, 3325.0440
- Financial participation of clients, 3325.0440
- Hearings, 3325.0490
- Income verification, 3325.0440
- Independent living program
 - Amendment to written plan, 3325.0240
 - Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0240
 - Case record, 3325.0270
 - Defined, 3325.0110
 - Eligibility, 3325.0210
 - Evaluations, 3325.0220, 3325.0230
 - Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0240
 - Notice
 - Eligibility, 3325.0220
 - Termination of services, 3325.0260
 - Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0220
 - Referrals, 3325.0140
 - Refusing to provide services, 3325.0260
 - Review of ineligibility determination, 3325.0220
 - Scope of services, 3325.0250
 - Termination of services, 3325.0260
 - Thorough evaluations, 3325.0230
- Initial interview, 3325.0120
- Interpreter services, 3325.0420
- Judicial review, 3325.0490
- Lease agreements, equipment, 3325.0460
- Legal representatives, 3325.0120
- Low vision services, 3325.0420
- Maintenance of services, 3325.0420
- Mobility services, 3325.0420
- Neglect of equipment, 3325.0460
- Note taking services, 3325.0420
- Notice
 - Administrative review, 3325.0480
 - Designated representatives, 3325.0120
 - Hearings, 3325.0490
 - Overpayments, 3325.0450
- Orientation services, 3325.0420
- Overpayments, recovery, 3325.0450
- Postemployment services, 3325.0420
- Progress reports, 3325.0470
- Purchase of services, outside state, 3325.0470

**BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES
(Cont'd)**

Purpose of rules, 3325.0100
 Reader services, 3325.0420
 Recovery of equipment, 3325.0460
 Redeterminations, financial need, 3325.0450
 Referrals, 3325.0120
 Rehabilitation facilities, standards, 3325.0470
 Rehabilitation teaching services, 3325.0420
 Repayments of overpayments, 3325.0450
 Residency requirements, 3325.0120
 Restoration services, 3325.0420
 Review conferences, 3325.0480
 Scope of rules, 3325.0100
 Selection of program, 3325.0120
 Self-care program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0310
 Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0310
 Case records, 3325.0340
 Eligibility, 3325.0280
 Evaluations, 3325.0290, 3325.0300
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0310
 Notice
 Eligibility, 3325.0290
 Termination of services, 3325.0330
 Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0290
 Refusing to provide service, 3325.0330
 Scope of services, 3325.0320
 Termination of services, 3325.0330
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0300
 Signatures, 3325.0120
 Similar benefits, use, 3325.0430
 SSB, State Services for the Blind
 Defined, 3325.0110
 Source of services, 3325.0420
 Transfer of title, equipment, 3325.0460
 Transportation services, 3325.0420
 Variances
 Financial need, 3325.0440
 Financial participation, 3325.0430
 Vocational rehabilitation program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0170
 Assessment of progress, 3325.0170
 Case record, 3325.0200
 Eligibility, 3325.0130
 Evaluations
 Extended, 3325.0150
 Preliminary, 3325.0140
 Thorough, 3325.0160
 Extended evaluations, 3325.0150
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0150
 Notice
 Eligibility, 3325.0130
 Termination of services, 3325.0190
 Written plan, change, 3325.0170
 Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0140
 Refusing to provide services, 3325.0190
 Review, ineligibility determination, 3325.0130
 Scope of services, 3325.0180
 Termination of services, 3325.0190
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0160
 Vocational assessments, 3325.0160
 Work evaluations, 3325.0160
 Vocational rehabilitation services, exclusion, 3300.5000
 Vocational training services, 3325.0420
BLIND TEMPERANCE CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BLIZZARDS
 Oil, set-aside program, shortages, 7615.0320

BLOOD

Disposal, slaughter houses, 1545.1090, 1545.1870

BLOOD TESTS

Alcohol and drug testing
 Employees, *see* LABORATORIES
 Horse racing
 Class C licensees, 7877.0155
 Licensees, generally, disciplinary actions, 7897.0110
 Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0300, 7502.0600,
 7502.0700
 Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see*
 LABORATORIES
 Race horses, 7892.0120, 7892.0130
 Samples
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, *see* Blood samples *under*
 BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 Pseudorabies, *see* Tests and testing *under*
 PSEUDORABIES

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), 3100.0100, 4604.0800
 HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Infection control, continuing dental education, 3100.1400
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

BLOWOFF TANKS OR VALVES

Boiler safety, 5225.4000, 5225.4800, 5225.4900

BLUE EARTH COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BLUE EARTH RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUE LAKE

Fishing, inland waters, 6262.0200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEBERRY LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

BLUEBERRY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEBILL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEWATER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

B'NAI B'RITH

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7300
 Bathtubs, 4625.1200
 Beds and bedding
 Requirements, 4625.1000
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 Building requirements, 4625.0400
 Capitol area
 Definitions, 2400.2040
 Standards, 2400.2715
 Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
 Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500

BOARDING

316

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
 Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
 Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fire protection, 4625.2000
 Floor requirements, 4625.0500
 Food establishments, boarding and lodging houses defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Food service operations
 Equipment, 4626.0505
 Food managers, exemption establishments, 4626.2010
 Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
 Handwashing facilities, 4625.1400
 Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
 Insect control, 4625.1700
 Laundry facilities, 4626.0930
 Lavatories, 4625.1200
 License fees, 4625.2300
 Lighting, 4625.0800
 Linen, 4625.1000
 Machines, ice, 4625.2200
 Operator, defined, 8130.1900
 Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
 Plumbing, 4625.2100
 Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
 Rodent control, 4625.1700
 Rooms, furnishing, 4625.1100
 Sales and use taxes
 Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Criteria, 8130.1000
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Sanitation and health, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
 Screening, doors and windows, 4625.0700
 Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
 Shower facilities, food and beverage service establishments, 4625.1200
 Sleeping rooms, space requirements, 4625.0900
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 Storage, drugs and medicines, food code, 4626.1660
 Swimming pools, 4625.2100
 Toilets, 4625.1200
 Unemployment insurance taxes, valuation, 3315.0213
 Ventilation, 4625.0800
 Walls and ceilings, 4625.0600
 Waste disposal, 4625.1600
 Water supply, 4625.1300
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Compliance, 5208.1500

BOARDING CARE HOMES

Accessibility to buildings, 4660.1200, 4660.6000
 Accidents
 Medical records, reported in, 4655.4000
 Physician and family, reporting to, 4655.6700
 Accounting and bookkeeping, administrators, duties, 4655.1400
 Activities areas
 General requirements, 4660.4840
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Sanitary facilities, 4660.4840
 Separate activities, recommended, 4660.4820
 Size, 4660.4810
 Space arrangements, 4660.4840
 Storage, 4660.4840
 Activity and recreation programs, 4655.5200
 Adequate care, 4655.6400
 Administrators
 Appointment, 4655.1200

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Administrators (Cont'd)
 Designation, 4655.1300
 Full-time, 4655.1300
 Posting names, 4655.1300
 Responsibilities, generally, 4655.1400
 Admissions
 Census register, 4655.1700
 Certain persons not allowed, 4655.0400
 Denial of admission, 4655.1500
 Mentally ill persons, admission not permitted, 4655.6600
 Physical examinations, 4655.4700
 Record, 4655.3300
 Selection of residents, 4655.1500
 Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
 Aerosols, use, 4655.9030
 Air conditioning
 Building code requirements, 4660.8200
 Maintenance, 4660.7800
 Requirements, generally, 4660.8200
 Air pollution control rules, generally, 4660.8610
 Air supply, 4660.6300
 Animals, allowed in home, 4655.1910
 Appeals, variances and waivers, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 Appliances
 Electrical outlets, 4660.8440
 Electrical safety requirements, 4660.6700
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Power panels, 4660.8420
 Applicants, assessments, medical assistance, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
 Attendants' station, 4660.3600
 Audits and examinations
 Definitions, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0041
 Barber and beauty room
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Ventilation, 4660.9940
 Bathing facilities
 Bathtubs, *see same under this topic*
 Showers and shower facilities, *see same under this topic*
 Bathtubs
 Accessibility, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 Assisted bathing, 4660.4120
 Fixtures, 4660.4120, 4660.8000
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Nonslip surfaces, 4660.4110, 4660.6920
 Number required, 4660.3900
 Privacy, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 Ventilation, 4660.9940
 Water temperature, 4660.7800
 Bedrooms
 Arrangement of beds, 4660.3430
 Capacities, 4660.3400
 Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Closet space, 4660.3460
 Doors, 4660.3450
 Double rooms, number required, 4660.3400
 Eating in, discouraging, 4655.8620
 Furnishings, 4655.7000
 Lighting, 4660.3410, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 Location, 4660.3410
 Multibed rooms, privacy, 4660.3470
 Numbering, 4660.4500
 Privacy, cubicle curtains, 4660.3470
 Private rooms, number required, 4660.3400
 Size, 4660.3420
 Smoking in bed, restrictions, 4655.1910
 Storage space, 4660.3460
 Usable floor area, 4660.3420
 Ventilation, 4660.3410, 4660.9940

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Bedrooms (Cont'd)
 Windows, 4660.3440

Beds
 Arrangement, 4660.3430
 Double beds, policy, 4655.7000
 Linens, 4655.7000
 Multibedrooms, privacy, 4655.7000
 Size, 4655.7000

Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Boiler water additives, 4660.7800
 Brine tanks, 4660.7800
 Building accessibility, 4660.1200, 4660.6000
 Bylaws, development by licensee, 4655.1200
 Capacity, specified by license, 4655.0500
 Carpeting, 4660.6900

Ceilings
 Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 Finish, 4660.6200
 Height, 4660.6200
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

Census register, 4655.1700, 4655.3700

Certificates and certification
 Medical assistance payments, cost reports, 9549.0041

Clergy visits, 4655.1910

Closets
 Bedroom closets, 4660.3460
 Clean linen storage closets, 4660.3700
 Janitor's closets
 Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9020
 Dietary department, 4660.4900
 Housekeeping supplies, storage, 4655.9020
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Number, equipment, 4660.4300
 Supplies stored in, cleaning, 4655.9020
 Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.9940

Compliance with rules, 4660.0300

Construction
 Building code, generally, new construction, 4660.7900
 Changes, approval requirements, 4660.0900
 Commencement, notice requirements, 4660.0900
 Final inspections, 4660.1000
 Plans, new construction, *see same under this topic*
 Safety precautions during construction, protecting residents, 4660.7800

Contested cases
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0080
 Variances and waivers, agency decisions, 4655.1060

Contracts
 Rates and charges, written agreement, 4655.1600
 Services furnished to residents by nonemployees, 4655.2200

Conveyors
 Building code requirements, 4660.6500
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

Corporations
 Applicants for licensing, procedures, 4655.0310
 Officers and directors, disclosure, 4655.1200
 Out-of-state corporations, certificates of authority, required for licensing, 4655.0310

Corridors
 Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Electrical receptacles, 4660.8430
 Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 Size, 4660.3500
 Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Ventilation, 4660.9940

Cutting boards, 4660.4910

Day care programs, space requirements, 4660.4810

Dayrooms
 Furnishings, 4655.7300

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Dayrooms (Cont'd)
 Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 Location, 4660.4820
 Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4820
 Ventilation, 4660.9940
 Windows, 4660.4820

Death of residents
 Admissions record, disposition, 4655.3300
 Census register, 4655.1700
 Notice, 4655.2100
 Procedures by employees, 4655.2100
 Reporting to physician, 4655.6700
 Return of funds, disposition, 4655.4170

Definitions
 Children, 4655.0400
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
 Operation of home, 4655.0100
 Physical plant, generally, 4660.0100

Dental care, 4655.4800

Deodorizers, use, 4655.9030

Dietary services and facilities
 Diet manuals, availability, 4655.8500
 Dietary consultants, 4655.8500
 Dietary staff, 4655.8520, 4660.4900
 Dietary supervisor, 4655.8510, 4660.4900

Dining areas
 Furnishings, 4655.7300
 Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4830
 Dishes, specifications, 4655.8700
 Dishwashing, *see same under this topic*
 Eating together, encouraging, 4655.8620
 Floors, specifications, 4660.6900

Food
 Habits and customs, accommodation, 4655.8630
 Handling, generally, 4655.8600
 Handling guide, availability, 4655.8520
 Nonperishable food, 4655.8670
 Perishable food, storage, 4655.8670
 Poisoning, reporting requirements, 4655.4300
 Quality, 4655.8630
 Raw meat products, handling, 4655.8600
 Returned portions, reusing, 4655.8640
 Sources of food, 4655.8670
 Storage, 4655.8670
 Transporting, 4655.8680
 Variety, 4655.8630

Food carts, 4660.4910, 4660.4930
 Food service equipment, standards, 4660.4910
 Food service operations, 4626.0020
 Furnished by outside services, 4655.2200

Ice, *see same under this topic*

Kitchens, 4655.8690, 4660.4900
 Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900

Meals, 4655.8620
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040, 9549.0053
 Milk, 4655.8610, 4655.8650
 Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 Overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300
 Recommended dietary allowances, following, 4655.8610
 Therapeutic diets, 4655.8500
 Utensils, specifications, 4655.8700
 Vending machines, 4655.8670
 Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.8350, 4660.9940
 Walls, specifications, 4660.7500

Dining areas
 Furnishings, 4655.7300
 Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4830

Disability access, requirements, generally, 1341.0610

BOARDING

318

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Disaster plans, administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400

Discharge

- Admissions record, disposition, 4655.3300
- Census register, 4655.1700
- Medical records, disposition, 4655.3500
- Personal funds, disposition, 4655.4170

Disclosure, 4655.1200

Discrimination, prohibitions, 4655.0700

Diseases

- Dietary staff, 4655.8520
- Food poisoning, reporting, 4655.4300
- Reportable diseases, procedures, 4655.4300
- Tuberculosis, employee testing, 4655.3000

Dishwashing

- Code compliance, 4660.8610
- Dishwashing machine
 - Chemical sanitizing, equipment, 4655.8820
 - Hot water, temperature, 4655.8810
 - Operation, 4655.8810
 - Standards for equipment, 4660.4910, 4660.8000
- Facilities, 4660.4920
- Food cart washing, 4660.4930, 4660.9940
- Location, 4660.4920
- Pots and pans, hand washing, 4655.8830
- Scullery sink, 4655.8830
- Soiled and clean dishes, separation, 4655.8800
- Ventilation, 4660.8350, 4660.9940

Doors

- Bedrooms, 4660.3450
- Glass doors, safety protection, 4660.7000
- Handles, 4660.6400
- Keys, staff requirements, 4655.2000
- Kitchens, 4660.4900
- Laundry, 4660.5000
- Locks
 - Bedrooms, 4660.3450
 - Kitchen doors, 4660.4900
 - Restraints, 4655.6600
 - Toilet rooms, 4660.4000
- Toilet rooms, 4660.4000

Drainage, generally, 4660.8000

Drinking fountains, 4660.4400, 4660.4910

Driveways, maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

Drugs and medicine

- Administration, unlicensed personnel, 4655.7860
- Cabinet, location and requirements, 4655.7820, 4660.3600
- Containers, 4655.7830
- Distribution system, 4655.7810
- Labeling, 4655.7820, 4655.7830
- Out-of-date medications, 4655.7830
- Records, medications distributed to residents, 4655.7840
- Refrigerated drugs, 4655.7820
- Transferred residents, disposition of medications, 4655.7850
- Unused portions of medications, disposition, 4655.7850

Dumbwaiters

- Building code requirements, 4660.6500
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Transporting food, prohibited uses, 4655.8680

Electrical systems

- Appliances, safety requirements, 4660.6700
- Corridor receptacles, 4660.8430
- Fire alarms, 4660.8460
- General requirements, 4660.7800
- Inspections, new construction, 4660.1000
- Lighting and appliance panel boards, 4660.8420
- Plans, new construction, *see same under this topic*
- Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
- Switches and receptacles, location, 4660.8440

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Elevators

- Building code requirements, 4660.6600
- Location, near main entrance, 4660.5400
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Number required, 4660.6600
- Size, 4660.6600

Emergencies

- Dental care, 4655.4800
- Emergency electrical service, 4660.7800
- First aid supplies, 4655.7100
- Physicians, availability, 4655.4600
- Scheduling staff work periods, 4655.2700

Employees

- Activities program staff, 4655.5200
- Administrator responsibilities, generally, 4655.1400
- Coffee breaks, meals, place, 4655.8520
- Competency, 4655.2600
- Coordinator, 4655.5400
- Dietary staff, 4655.8520
- Dietary supervisor, 4655.8510
- Discrimination, 4655.0700
- Identification badges, 4655.5100
- Illness or accident, return to work, 4655.2900
- Inservice education
 - Administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Licensing rules, 4655.1800
 - Requirements, generally, 4655.5400
 - Safety program, 4655.6500
- Keys, person in charge, 4655.2000
- Licensing rules, availability and instruction, 4655.1800
- Living quarters, location, 4660.4600
- Locker facilities, 4660.5600
- New employees, orientation, 4655.1400
- Normal work period, defined, 4655.2700
- Number required, 4655.5100
- Personal belongings, storage, 4655.2800
- Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
- Personnel records
 - Administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Compliance with tuberculosis testing, 4655.3000
 - Contents, 4655.4400
 - Filing, security, 4655.4400
 - Scheduling, number of hours permitted, 4655.2700
 - Supervision, 4655.1200
 - Toilet facilities, 4660.5600
 - Tuberculosis testing, 4655.3000
 - 24-hour duty, 4655.5100

Entrances

- Disability access, 4660.6000
- Main entrance
 - Administrator's name, posting, 4655.1300
 - Lobby area size, location, 4660.5400

Equipment

- Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
- General requirements, 4655.1200
- Resident units, 4655.7000
- Safety equipment, 4655.6500

Existing facilities

- Compliance with rules, 4660.0300
- Defined, 4655.0100, 4660.0100
- Purchasing or leasing, consulting department, 4655.0800

Exterior mechanical shafts, 4660.6800

Financial resources, general requirements, 4655.1200

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Fire safety

- Bedroom doors, 4660.3450
- Corridors, size, new construction, 4660.3500
- Electrical appliances, 4660.6700

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Fire safety (Cont'd)
 Evacuation procedures, administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 Fire alarms, 4660.7800, 4660.8460
 Firefighting equipment, testing, 4660.7800
 Sprinkler systems, building code, 4660.8460
 State Fire Marshal requirements, 4660.0300
 First aid supplies, 4655.7100
 Floors
 Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 Drains, 4660.8000
 Expansion joint covers, 4660.6910
 Kitchen floors, cleaning during food preparation, 4655.8690
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
 Specifications, 4660.6900
 Thresholds, 4660.6910
 Food carts, 4660.4910, 4660.4930
 Funding, housing trust fund program, ineligibility, 4900.3727
 Garbage and refuse
 Can washing area, 4660.4940
 Holding areas, 4660.5200
 Incinerators, 4660.7100
 Solid waste, 4655.9010
 Transporting through food preparation and storage areas, 4655.8690
 Trash chutes, 4660.7200
 Ventilation, trash collection areas, 4660.9940
 Generators, emergency electrical service, 4660.7800
 Glass protection, 4660.7000
 Grab bars, 4660.3900, 4660.4100, 4660.4120
 Grounds surrounding home
 Drainage, 4660.8000
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Guard railings, 4660.7400
 Handwashing and handwashing facilities
 Dietary staff, 4655.8520
 Employee policies, 4655.2000
 Persons handling raw food products, 4655.8600
 Staff, facilities for, 4655.7200
 Hazardous materials storage, 4660.7800
 Health Department rules, generally, 4660.8610
 Heating systems
 Building code requirements, 4660.8200
 Forced flow room units, 4660.8200
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Minimum temperature requirements, 4660.7800
 Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 Temperature requirements, 4660.8200
 Hot water
 Booster heater, dishwashers, 4660.8000
 Supply, 4660.8000
 Temperature, 4660.7800, 4660.8000
 Housekeeping
 General requirements, 4655.9000
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
 Supplies, storage and labeling, 4655.9020
 Humidity requirements, 4660.8200
 Ice
 Code requirements, 4660.8610
 Ice makers, standards for equipment, 4660.4910
 Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 Storage and handling, 4655.8660
 Incinerator, 4660.5200
 Insect control, 4655.9040
 Inservice education, *see* Employees *under this topic*
 Inspections
 Construction completion, 4660.1000
 Generally, by Health Department, 4655.2300

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Institutional group I, State Building Code, 1305.0308
 Kitchens
 Arrangement, 4660.4900
 Cleaning during food preparation, 4655.8690
 Doors, 4660.4900
 Location, 4660.4900
 Locks, 4660.4900
 Mirrors, prohibited, 4660.4900
 Labor and Industry Department rules, generally, 4660.8610
 Laundry
 Chutes, enclosures, building code, 4660.7200
 Clean linen areas, overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300
 Clean linen room, 4660.5040
 Doors, 4660.5000
 Equipment requirements, 4660.5030
 Furnished by outside services, 4655.2200
 Linen, generally, 4655.8300
 Location, 4660.5000
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Personal clothing, providing, 4660.5050
 Planning, included in future expansions, 4660.0600
 Processing room, 4660.5020
 Size, 4660.5000
 Soiled linen, 4655.8300, 4660.5010
 Ventilation, 4660.8310, 4660.8360, 4660.9940
 Licensees, 4655.1200
 Licenses
 Applications, procedures, 4655.0310
 Certificate of need, condition of licensure, 4660.0200
 Effective date, 4655.0300
 Expiration, 4655.0300
 Fees, 4655.0300
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0035
 Printed licensing rules, availability, 4655.1800
 Renewals, 4655.0300
 Requirement, generally, 4655.0300
 Lighting
 Bedrooms, 4660.3410
 Code requirements, 4660.8610
 Electrical receptacles, location, 4660.8440
 Interior lighting, generally, 4660.8450
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Power panels, 4660.8420
 Linen
 Clean linen storage, 4655.8300, 4660.3700, 4660.5040, 4660.7300
 Laundry, *see same under this topic*
 Soiled linen, 4655.8300, 4660.5010
 Location, new construction, considerations, 4660.1200
 Mail, receiving and sending, 4655.1910
 Main entrance area, 4660.5400
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults
 Reporting violations, penalties, 4655.9342
 Mechanical systems
 General requirements, 4660.7800
 Inspections, new construction, 4660.1000
 Mechanical equipment rooms, 4660.8370, 4660.8450
 Plans, new construction, *see same under this topic*
 Medical records
 Accessibility, 4655.3600
 Admission record, 4655.3300
 Commencement, time, 4655.3400
 Confidentiality, 4655.3500
 Contents, 4655.4000
 Discharged patients, disposition, 4655.3500
 Duration, admission to discharge or death, 4655.3200
 Form of entry, 4655.3200
 Health professionals visits, recording, 4655.4000

BOARDING

320

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical records (Cont'd)
 Medications distributed to residents, 4655.7840
 Personal funds handling, authorizations, 4655.4110
 Physical control, 4655.3500
 Physician examinations, 4655.4700
 Placement, 4655.3200
 Requirement, generally, 4655.3200
 Restraints, using with resident, recording, 4655.6600
 Retention, 4655.3600
 Storage, 4655.3600
 Transfer to another facility, 4655.3500
 Unused prescription drugs, disposition, recording, 4655.7850
 Mentally ill persons, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
 Mirrors
 Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
 Providing in lavatory, 4660.4100
 Names, misrepresentation, name of home, 4655.0600
 New construction
 Compliance with rules, generally, 4660.0300
 Defined, 4660.0100
 Medical assistance property-related payments, 9549.0057, 9549.0060
 Plans, new construction, *see same under this topic*
 State Fire Marshal's approval, plans, 4660.0300
 Notice
 Acute illness, serious accident, 4655.6700
 Administrators, appointment, replacement, 4655.1200
 Death of resident, 4655.2100
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0059
 Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4660.0200
 Resident personal fund withdrawals, 4655.4160
 Variances, 4655.1020, 4655.1050
 Waivers, 4655.1020, 4655.1050
 Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 Nurses' station
 Location, 4655.7300
 Medicine cabinet, 4655.7820
 Space requirements, 4655.7300
 Nursing services, medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
 Open shafts, guard rails, 4660.7400
 Orders, temporary orders, new admissions, 4655.4700
 Outside services, standards, 4655.2200
 Ownership changes
 Consulting with department, 4655.0800
 Evaluations and approvals, physical plant, 4655.0900
 Ozone generators, 4655.9030
 Paper holders, location, 4660.4100
 Personal funds of residents
 Access to records, 4655.4130
 Accounting system, 4655.4130
 Commingling, 4655.4120
 Deposits of funds, 4655.4150
 Individual written record, contents, 4655.4140
 Quarterly written accounting, 4655.4130
 Return of funds, discharge or death, 4655.4170
 Use by home, 4655.4120
 Withdrawals of funds, 4655.4160
 Written authorization, 4655.4110
 Written policies, 4655.4100
 Pest control, 4655.9040
 Pets, allowed in home, 4655.1910
 Physical plant, evaluation and approval
 Required before changes, 4655.0900
 Physicians
 Designation for each resident, 4655.4600
 Emergency physicians, availability, 4655.4600
 Resident evaluations, frequency, 4655.4700
 Plans, new construction
 Architects, qualifications, 4660.0400

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Plans, new construction (Cont'd)
 Consulting with department, 4655.0800
 Engineers, qualifications, 4660.0400
 Expansion of facility, included in planning, 4660.0600
 Final plans, 4660.0700, 4660.0800
 Final working drawings, approval, 4660.0500
 Laundry, planning required, 4660.0600
 Preliminary plans, 4660.0500, 4660.0600
 Preparation, 4660.0400
 Retention of records, 4660.1100
 Site plan, contents, 4660.0700
 State Fire Marshal's approval, 4660.0300
 Plant operation and maintenance services
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
 Plumbing systems
 Code requirements, generally, 4660.8000, 4660.8610
 Piping, 4660.7300, 4660.8000
 Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 Valves, 4660.8000
 Waste line interceptors, 4660.8000
 Policies
 Administrator's duties, generally, 4655.1400
 Double beds, 4655.7000
 Employees, personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 Personal funds of patients, handling, 4655.4100
 Visiting hours, 4655.1910
 Posting
 Activities program schedule, 4655.5200
 Administrator in charge, posting at main entrance, 4655.1300
 Dentists, names and telephone numbers, 4655.4800
 Licenses, 4655.0300
 Menus, 4655.8630
 Physicians, names and telephone numbers, 4655.4600
 Visiting hours, 4655.1910
 Purpose of rules, 4655.0110
 Railings, glass windows and doors, safety barriers, 4660.7000
 Ramps
 Building accessibility, 4660.6000
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Nonskid surfaces, 4660.6920
 Rates and charges, 4655.1600
 Reclassification to nursing home, compliance with rules, 4660.0300
 Records and record keeping
 Business records, providing space, 4660.5500
 Census register, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
 Chemical sanitizing, dishwashing equipment, 4655.8820
 Correspondence with department, retention, 4655.3800
 Generally, 4655.4200
 Inspections by department, 4655.2300
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0035, 9549.0041, 9549.0059
 Medical care record, *see Medical records under this topic*
 Menus, foods purchased, 4655.8630
 Personnel records, 4655.1400, 4655.3000, 4655.4400
 Residents personal funds, 4655.4140
 Refrigerated storage, perishable foods, 4660.4900
 Reports
 Administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4655.4300
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0041
 Statistical data and services furnished, forms, 4655.3800
 Residents
 Adequate care, criteria, 4655.6400
 Admissions, *see same under this topic*
 Age for admittance, 4655.0400
 Assessments, medical assistance payments, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
 Death of residents, *see same under this topic*

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Defined, 4655.0100
- Discrimination, 4655.0700
- Illness or accident, 4655.4000, 4655.6700
- Mail, sending and receiving, 4655.1910
- Medical care record, *see* Medical records *under this topic*
- Number permitted in home, 4655.0500
- Personal business affairs, legal authorization to handle, 4655.1910
- Personal clothing, laundering, 4655.8300
- Personal funds of residents, *see same under this topic*
- Physical examinations, 4655.4700
- Privacy, 4655.6400
- Restraints, conditions for using, 4655.6600
- Smoking, 4655.1910
- Spiritual needs, providing for, 4655.5300
- Telephones, access, 4655.1910
- Valuable personal belongings, safekeeping, providing space, 4660.5500
- Visitors, access to residents, 4655.1910
- Restraints, procedures for use, 4655.6600
- Rodent control, 4655.9040
- Safety
 - Fire safety, *see same under this topic*
 - Training of staff and volunteers, 4655.6500
 - Written plan, 4655.6500
- Scatter rugs, 4660.6920
- Scope of rules
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0010, 9549.0050
 - Operation, 4655.0090
 - Physical plant, 4660.0090
- Scullery sinks, 4660.4910
- Service rooms, numbering, 4660.4500
- Shelving, surface, cleanability, 4655.9050
- Showers and shower facilities
 - Accessibility requirements, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 - Fixtures, 4660.4120, 4660.8000
 - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 - Nonslip surfaces, 4660.4110, 4660.6920
 - Number required, 4660.3900
 - Privacy, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 - Ventilation, 4660.9940
 - Water temperature, 4660.7800
- Sinks
 - Activity areas, 4660.4840
 - Fixtures, specifications, 4660.8000
 - Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
 - Installation, height, 4660.4100
 - Laundry processing rooms, 4660.5020
 - Number required, 4660.3900
 - Scullery sinks, 4655.8830, 4660.4910
 - Service sink, janitors' closet, 4660.4300
 - Waste line interceptors, 4660.8000
 - Water temperature, 4660.7800
- Smoke detectors and alarms, building code, 1305.0907
- Smoking regulations
 - Food preparation and dishwashing area, 4655.8520
 - Generally, *see* SMOKING
 - Restrictions, 4655.1910
- Snacks, nourishment area, 4660.3800
- Soiled linen collection rooms, 4660.5010
- Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
- Spiritual needs of residents, providing for, 4655.5300
- Stairs
 - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4660.6920
 - Protection railings, top landings, 4660.7400
 - Service stairs, lighting requirements, 4660.8450
- State Building Code, generally, 4660.8610

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Storage

- Activities areas, 4660.4840
- Bedroom storage space, 4660.3460
- Bulky equipment storage, 4660.4200
- Ceilings of storage rooms, height, 4660.6200
- Central storage areas, 4660.5100
- Clean linen storage, 4660.3700, 4660.5040
- Dishes and utensils, 4660.4900, 4660.4920
- Equipment and supplies, 4655.7400
- Food, 4655.8670
- Hazardous materials, 4660.7800
- Housekeeping supplies, 4655.9020
- Ice, 4655.8660
- Janitors' closet, 4660.4300
- Lighting requirements, 4660.8450
- Linen, 4655.8300
- Medical records, 4655.3600
- Nonperishable food, 4655.8670, 4660.4900
- Perishable food, 4655.8670, 4660.4900
- Personal toilet accessories, lavatories, 4660.4100
- Refuse area, 4660.5200
- Residents
 - Belongings, 4655.7000
 - Valuables, 4660.5500
 - Solid waste, 4655.9010
 - Sterile supplies, 4655.7400
 - Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4660.5300
- Telephones, access to residents, 4655.1910
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Accessibility to bedrooms, new construction, 4660.4000
 - Activity areas, 4660.4840
 - Dietary staff, accessibility, 4660.4900
 - Doors, new construction, 4660.4000
 - Employee facilities, 4660.5600
 - Fixtures, specifications, 4660.8000
 - Flush valves, specifications, 4660.8000
 - Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
 - Grab bars, towel bars, 4660.3900
 - Layout of room, 4660.4100
 - Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 - Lobby areas, providing near, 4660.5400
 - Location, 4660.3900
 - Number required, 4660.3900
 - Privacy door locks, 4660.4000
 - Specifications, type, 4660.4100
 - Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.9940
- Towel bars, required in resident toilets, existing facilities, 4660.3900
- Towel dispensers
 - Activity areas, 4660.4840
 - Lavatories, new construction, 4660.3900
- Urinals, number required, type, 4660.3900
- Variances
 - Appeals, 4655.1060
 - Contested cases, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 - Criteria for granting, 4655.1010
 - Denial, 4655.1050
 - Effect of, 4655.1030
 - Notice, department's decision, 4655.1020
 - Refusal to renew, 4655.1050
 - Renewals, 4655.1040
 - Requests, information required, procedures, 4655.1000
 - Revocation, 4655.1050
- Vending machines, 4655.8670
- Ventilation
 - Air supply, 4660.6300
 - Bedrooms, 4660.3410
 - Deodorizers, aerosols, substituting, 4655.9030
 - Dietary area, 4660.8350

BOARDING

322

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Ventilation (Cont'd)
 - Filtering, 4660.8340
 - Fresh air intakes, location, 4660.8320
 - Janitors' closets, 4660.8310
 - Kitchen requirements, 4660.8310
 - Laundry, 4660.8310, 4660.8360
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Mechanical rooms, 4660.8370
 - Plumbing waste lines, 4660.8000
 - Pressure relationships, tables, 4660.9940
 - Registers for air supply, location, 4660.8330
 - Requirements, generally, 4660.4700, 4660.8310
 - Storage, nonperishable food, 4660.4900
 - Toilet areas, 4660.8310
- Violations and penalties
 - Fifty dollar penalty, 4655.9200
 - Generally, 4655.9250
 - Health statutes fines, 4655.9340
 - Medical assistance payments, reporting violations, 9549.0041
 - Reporting maltreatment, 4655.9342
 - Two hundred fifty dollar penalty, 4655.9210
- Volunteers
 - Identification badges, 4655.5100
 - Inservice education, administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 - Supervision, 4655.1200
 - Training, safety program, 4655.6500
- Waivers
 - Appeals, 4655.1060
 - Contested cases, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 - Criteria for granting, 4655.1010
 - Denial, 4655.1050
 - Effect of, 4655.1030
 - Notice, department's decision, 4655.1020
 - Refusal to renew, 4655.1050
 - Renewals, 4655.1040
 - Requests, information required, procedures, 4655.1000
 - Revocation, 4655.1050
- Walks, maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Walls
 - Building code requirements, 4660.7500
 - Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 - Electrical switches, 4660.8440
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
 - Specifications, 4660.7500
- Windows
 - Bedrooms, 4660.3440
 - Day rooms, 4660.4820
 - Glass, safety protection, 4660.7000
 - Screens, 4655.9060
 - Wells, protection railings, 4660.7400
- Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, storage, 4660.5300

BOARDING SCHOOLS

- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

BOARDS

- Advisory boards, *see specific index headings*
- Data, *see GOVERNMENT DATA*
- Directors, *see Board of directors under specific index headings*
- Licensing boards, *see specific index headings*

BOARDS OF HEALTH

- Enforcement of law, rabies law and proclamations, 1705.1200
- Lead hazard reduction, duties, 4761.2550, 4761.2680
- WIC program
 - Definitions, 4617.0002
 - Local agencies, 4617.0005 to 4617.0030

BOARS

- See also SWINE*
- European wild boar, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

- Definitions, public waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Shorelands
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

BOATS AND BOATING

- See also VESSELS (BOATS)*
- Accidents, reports, 6110.1900
- Air pollution control systems, 7023.0110
- Airboats, restrictions in wildlife management areas, 6230.1600
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Boat manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7370
- Boathouses, *see BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES*
- Boating, waters in or adjacent to state recreational land
 - Prohibited activities, 6100.1400
- Boats
 - Abandoned boats, disposal, 6100.1650
 - Camping, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250
 - Shelters, boats defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
- Building and repairing, workplace accident and injury reduction, employer duties, 5208.1500
- Canoes, *see CANOES*
- Child labor, 5200.0910
- Dams, safety, public policy, 6115.0300
- Definitions
 - Air pollution control equipment, 7023.0100
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Public waters permits, 6115.0170
- Enforcement watercraft
 - License numbers, 6110.0900
 - Pennants, 6110.1000
- Equipment, 6110.1200
- Eurasian water milfoil infestations, *see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL*
- Fire extinguishers (equipment), 6110.1200
- Fuels, storage, fire code requirements, 7511.3406
- Harbors, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Horns (equipment), 6110.1200
- Houseboats, defined, 6115.0170
- Inspections, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700
- Kayaks, *see KAYAKS*
- Launching facilities, *see BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES*
- Lead paint removal, *see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)*
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Local governments, 6110.0900
 - Requirements, generally, 6110.0100
 - Certificates, display, nonmotorized watercraft, 6110.0200
 - Duplicates, electronic issuance, 6213.0510
 - Electronic issuance, agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 - Fees, 6110.0100
 - License numbers
 - Dealer license numbers, 6110.0800
 - Display, motorized watercraft, 6110.0300
 - Issuance, 6110.0100
 - State license numbers, 6110.0900
 - Validation decals, 6110.0300 to 6110.0600
- Lighting equipment, 6110.1200
- Manufacturer's capacity plates, 6110.1400
- Marinas, *see MARINAS*

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500

Motorboats

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800 to 6140.1500
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Motorized watercraft

- Direction of travel, regulation, 6110.3700
- Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, restrictions, 6110.0700
- License numbers, display, 6110.0300
- License validation decals, 6110.0300, 6110.0600
- Operation, prohibition, Brown Lake, Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200
- Slow-no wake, defined, 6110.3700
- Speed limits
 - Regulation, 6110.3700
 - Square Lake, Washington County, 6110.4000
 - Tanners Lake, Washington County, 6110.4100
- Type and size, regulation, 6110.3700

Navigation on state waters, *see* NAVIGATION

Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050

Nonmotorized watercraft

- Direction of travel, regulation, 6110.3700
- Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, 6110.0700
- License certificates, display, 6110.0200
- License validation decals, 6110.0400, 6110.0600
- Licensing, *see* Licenses *under this topic*
- Right-of-way rules, 6110.1200
- Type and size, regulation, 6110.3700

Operation, 6110.1200

Operators, stopping for enforcement officers, 6110.1200

Paddle boats, *see* PADDLE BOATS

Personal watercraft, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Public conveyances, boats defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Ramps, access, fishing contests, 6212.2700

Recreational navigation, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Rental watercraft

- Businesses, 6110.1100
- License certificates, display, 6110.0200
- Licensing, *see* Licenses *under this topic*
- Operating condition, 6110.1100
- Operating equipment, generally, 6110.1100

Rowing shells

- License certificates, display, 6110.0200
- License validation decals, display, 6110.0400
- Licensing, *see* Licenses *under this topic*

Sailboards

- License certificates, display, 6110.0200
- License validation decals, 6110.0500, 6110.0600
- Licensing, *see* Licenses *under this topic*

Sailboats, *see* SAILBOATS

Smoking regulations, 4620.0100

Square Lake, *see* SQUARE LAKE

Storage, public water access sites, 6218.0100

Tanners Lake, speed restrictions, 6110.4100

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer licenses, 7400.1000

Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115

Ventilation equipment, 6110.1200

Violations and penalties

- Brown Lake, Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200
- Misdemeanor, 6110.2200
- Square Lake, Washington County, 6110.4000
- Tanners Lake, Washington County, 6110.4100

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Water quality standards, 7050.0225

Water skiing, tow rope length, restrictions, generally, 6110.1700

Whistles (equipment), 6110.1200

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.1600

BOBCATS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

- Generally, 6234.1600
- Snaring, 6234.2300
- Zones, 6234.0900

Pelts

- Registration, 6234.2600
- Tags, 6234.1600, 6234.2600

BODY PIERCING

Piercing accessories, mixed martial arts contests, 2202.0560

BOGS

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOGUS BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOGUS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOILER ENGINEERS

Chief engineers

- Defined, 5225.0400
- Designation, 5225.0410
- Experience requirements, 5225.0550
- Reports given, unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
- Responsibilities, 5225.0410
- Working hours, 5225.0410

Examinations, 5225.0500

Licenses

- Applications, false statements, 5225.0600
- Display, 5225.0900
- Experience requirements, 5225.0550
- Lost licenses, 5225.0700
- Operating engineers, *see same under this topic*
- Replacement licenses, 5225.0700
- Requirements, generally, 5225.0400

Operating engineers

- Affidavits, application for examination, 5225.0100
- Defined, 5225.0050
- Experience requirements, 5225.0550
- Licenses
 - Application for examination, 5225.0100
 - Display, 5225.0900
 - Expiration, 5225.0300
 - Renewal, 5225.0300
 - Standards for boiler operation, 5225.1110

Railroad locomotives, operators, 5225.1300

Shift engineers, absence from plant, 5225.1180

BOILERS

Alterations, 5225.2600

Backflow preventers, 4715.2110

Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800

Blowoff tanks, safety, 5225.4000

Blowoff valves, 5225.4900

Boiler and furnace rooms

- Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
- Fire detectors, 1305.0907
- One-hour occupancy separations, amendments to GREB, 1311.0410

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cables, electrically heated boilers, safety, 5225.5200

Chief boiler inspectors

- Defined, 5225.0050

BOILERS

324

BOILERS (Cont'd)

Chief boiler inspectors (Cont'd)
 Filing with, hydrostatic testing, 5225.2100
 Reports received, unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
 Combustion air, sources, ducts, 1346.0603, 1346.0604
 Common main connection, 5225.4700
 Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.0404
 Electrically heated boilers, 5225.5200
 Emergency repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700
 Engineers, licenses, 5225.0010 to 5225.1350
 Examinations and examiners, insurance company inspectors, 5225.1225
 Exemptions, regulation, exemption from, 5225.2300
 Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 Feedwater supply, safety, 5225.5100
 Fittings, safety, 5225.4500
 Floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400
 Flow-sensing devices, 5225.2500
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Standards, 4626.0505
 Water additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630
 Gages, steam gages, 5225.4400
 Grounds for suspension or disposal, inspectors, 5225.3300
 High pressure, defined, 1346.0404
 High pressure boiler plants
 Attendance by operating engineer, 5225.1140, 5225.1180
 Exemptions from attendance requirements, 5225.1180
 Operation standards, 5225.1140, 5225.1180
 Hobby boilers, operation standards, 5225.1140
 Horsepower rating, 5225.1000
 Hospitals, 4645.2900
 Incorporation of standards by reference, 5225.0090
 Indirect heating equipment, steam flow meters, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540
 Inspections and inspectors
 Certificates of exemption, 5225.2200
 Certificates of inspection, 5225.2200
 Commissioned inspectors, duties, 5225.2200
 Damage reports, 5225.1350
 Dismissal of inspectors, 5225.3300
 Display of certificate, 5225.2200
 Examinations, 5225.1225
 Failure to inspect, penalties, 5225.8700
 Grounds for suspension or dismissal, 5225.3300
 Horsepower ratings, 5225.1000
 Insurance company inspectors, 5225.1200
 Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
 Personal injury reports, 5225.1350
 Professional conduct, 5225.3000
 Qualifications, 5225.1225
 Relocation, used boilers, 5225.2400
 Removing objects from inspection, 5225.2200
 Repairs prohibition of inspector making, 5225.2700
 Reports, repairs, 5225.2600
 Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900
 Stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
 Suspension, 5225.3300
 Installation, 1346.1004
 Insurance, inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200
 Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
 Labels and labeling, 1346.5401
 Low pressure hot water, defined, 1346.0404
 Low pressure steam, defined, 1346.0404
 Low-water cutoff, 1346.1007
 Low water cutouts, 5225.2500
 Maintenance, standards, 5225.1110
 Mechanical code, *see* Boilers *under* MECHANICAL CODE
 Minor repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700
 Monitoring, unsafe boilers, 5225.1110

BOILERS (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
 Operation standards, 5225.1110
 Operators, *see* Operating engineers *under* BOILER ENGINEERS
 Owners
 Notice given, installation completion, notice to division, 5225.2100
 Repair program, 5225.2610
 Transfer of ownership, 5225.2400
 Pipes and piping
 Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800, 5225.4900
 Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 Inspections, 1346.5406
 Supports, 1346.5407
 Plumbing, blowoff piping, 4715.1610
 Professional conduct, inspectors, 5225.3000
 Ratings, horsepower ratings, 5225.1000
 Repairs
 Inspectors making repairs, 5225.2700
 Reports, inspections, 5225.2600
 Reports
 Repairs, inspections, 5225.2600
 Unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
 Residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012
 Safety
 Boilers, generally, 5225.4000 to 5225.5200
 Electrically heated boilers, 5225.5200
 Safety valves
 Electrically heated boilers, safety, 5225.5200
 High and low pressure, 5225.4100
 Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900
 Scope of rules, 5225.0010
 Shutoffs, water column shutoffs, 5225.4300
 Stamps, 5225.2100
 Standards
 Fuel gas code, 1346.5631
 Mechanical code, 1346.1004
 Steam boilers, occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
 Steam gages, safety, 5225.4400
 Stop valves, 5225.4600
 Symbols, construction stamps, 5225.2100
 Tanks, blowoff tanks, 5225.4000
 Tests and testing, 1346.1011, 5225.2100
 Unfired pressure vessels, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400
 Unsafe boilers, procedures, 5225.1110
 Used boilers, relocation, inspections, 5225.2400
 Valves
 Blowoff piping, 5225.4800
 Blowoff valves, safety, 5225.4900
 Check valves, 5225.5000
 Safety valves, 5225.4100, 5225.4500
 Stop valves, safety, 5225.4600
 Water column shutoffs, safety, 5225.4300
 Water gage glasses, safety, 5225.4200
 Working pressure, maximum allowable, 5225.2050
BOILING SPRING CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER
 Agricultural dikes
 Construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Hydrologic data for design, 6115.1350
 Severability of rules, 6115.1330
 Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Fishing, seasons and limits, 6264.0400, 6266.0300, 6266.0400
 Permits, revocation, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1380
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOMB DISPOSAL UNITS

Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.1000

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Abstracters

Generally, 2830.0030

Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080

Aeration system operators, 6116.0030

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils,
1570.0500Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

Alcoholic beverages

On-sale applications, retail licenses, 7515.0430

Permits, 7515.0200

Credit unions, 2675.6250

Cross country ski pass sales agents, 6212.0800, 6212.0900

Definitions, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0380

Digital signatures, certification authorities

Licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100

Driver's license agents, 7404.0370

Electrician inspectors, obtaining bonding company name,
3801.3740

Elevator contractors, 5226.0300

Fire protection system contractors, 7512.1000

Game and fish license agents, 6212.0100, 6212.0200

Grain banks, *see* GRAIN BANKS

Grain buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE

Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

Gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100

Horsepersons' bookkeepers, 7877.0170

Industrial loan and thrift companies

Officers and employees, 2675.5120

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.1400

Lottery retailers, 7856.4020

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

Licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations

Performance bonds, 6130.6000

Permits, revocation or modification, 6130.5200

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0300

Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6800

Peat mining permits, 6131.0310

Port development assistance program, 8895.1000

Private career schools, solicitors, 4880.2300

Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3300

Rights-of-way

Construction performance bonds, 7819.0100, 7819.3000

Sand, permits, application, 6125.6100

Savings associations

Directors, officers, employees, or agents, 2675.3155

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700

Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500

State contracts, forfeitures, 1230.0500, 1230.1175

Subdivided land sales, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960

Water well licensing or registration, 4725.1250

Wholesale produce dealers, *see* Surety bonds *under*

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION**BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**

Agricultural and Economic Development Board

Financial assistance, funding, 1587.1200

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, funding,
1585.0700Small business development loan program, 1589.0100,
1589.0400, 1589.0500Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100
to 1580.0900**BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)**Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to
1652.0080Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan
program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0601 to
1650.0661Banks, *see* BANKS

Cities, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1500, 8820.2300

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250, 7380.0430,
7380.0442

Counties

County buildings, state-aid transportation, maintenance,
8820.1500

County state-aid highways, 8820.1500, 8820.2300

Credit unions, investment in, 2675.6270

Definitions

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan
program, 1650.0511

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250 to 7380.0265

Housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXESNew housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3200 to
4900.3320

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Rural Finance Authority

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to
1654.0070Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE
AUTHORITYSingle-family mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3200
to 4900.3270**BONE LAKE**

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BONUSESIncome tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXESInsurance companies, proxy statements, 2715.7770,
2715.7790

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

BOOKKEEPERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

BOOKS

Bookbinding, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Manuals, *see* MANUALSWorkplace accident and injury reduction, publishers, duties,
5208.1500**BOOKS AND PAPERS***See* DOCUMENTS**BOOKSTORES**

Adult bookstores, capitol area, 2400.2040

BOOT CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOOT LAKE

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOOTSAnhydrous ammonia, safety requirements, 1513.0040,
1513.0490, 1513.0640**BORDEN CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BORIC ACID

Use as, food preservative, 1550.0370

BORINGSConstruction, *see* WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

BORINGS

326

BORINGS (Cont'd)

Sealing, petroleum tank release cleanup, 2890.3600

BORON

Fertilizers, warning statements, labels, 1510.0421

BORSON SPRING

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOTTLE CLUBS

Alcoholic beverages, permits, 7515.1220

Hours of operation, 7515.1210

Permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230

Storage requirements, 7515.1220

BOTTLES

Beer, capping, 1550.1540

Beverages, self-service dispensing, 1550.3100 to 1550.3170

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Ketchup bottles, defined as single-use articles

Food code, 4626.0020

Malt beverages, capping, 1550.1540

Nonalcoholic beverages

Capping, 1550.1540, 1550.1800

Labels and labeling, 1550.3510

Misbranding, 1550.3520

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production

Exemptions, 8130.5500

Single-use articles, bottles defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Water, bottled, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

BOULDER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOUNDARIESAdjustments, *see* BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700

Drinking water supply management areas

Generally, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5205

Floodplains, zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, property lines

Separation from disposal operation, 7035.1700

Lake improvement districts

Appropriateness, 6115.0960

Petitions, contents, 6115.0970

Mining

Advertisements, publication, 6130.5700

Operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Sand and gravel, prospecting permits, 6125.6100

Solid waste, planning assistance program, area under study

Application contents, 7035.5700

Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500

Water appropriation and impoundments

Irrigation, 6115.0680

Permits, application, 6115.0660

Wellhead protection areas, *see under* WELLSWetlands, *see* Boundaries *under* WETLANDS**BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS**

Admission of evidence, 6000.1700, 6000.1900

Amendments, 6000.3100

Annexations, 6000.3400

Appearance, failure, 6000.1600

Attorney representation, parties, 6000.0400

Certification of service, petitions, 6000.0800

Consolidation of municipalities, 6000.3400

Continuances, 6000.0900

Copies, exhibits, 6000.1400

Definitions, 6000.0100

Evidence

Admission, 6000.1700, 6000.1900

Petitions used as, 6000.0600

Public records, 6000.1700

BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS (Cont'd)

Evidence (Cont'd)

Witness examination, 6000.1310

Examination of witnesses, 6000.1310

Exhibits, 6000.1400

Filing, written arguments, 6000.2600

Filing fees

Annexation, 6000.3400

Concurrent detachment of incorporated land, 6000.3400

Consolidations, 6000.3400

Detachment of property, 6000.3400

Incorporations, 6000.3400

Municipal incorporation, 6000.3400

Petitions, service, 6000.0800

Waiver, 6000.3400

Formal petitions, 6000.0100 to 6000.0800

Hearings

Additional hearings, 6000.3000

Amendments, 6000.3100

Exhibits, 6000.1400

Failure to appear, 6000.1600

Notice, payment, 6000.1200

Oral arguments, 6000.2500

Parties, 6000.1200

Petitioners knowledge, notice, 6000.1200

Procedure, order, 6000.1510

Record, 6000.1900

Written arguments, 6000.2500

Incorporation of a municipality, filing fees, 6000.3400

Maps, service of petitions, 6000.0800

Notice of hearings, payment, 6000.1200

Notice of intent, commencement, 6000.0110

Oral argument, requests, 6000.2500

Parties

Appearances, 6000.1200

Representation, 6000.0400

Petitions

Amendments, 6000.0700

Commencement, 6000.0110

Defined, 6000.0100

Evidence, use as, 6000.0600

Pleadings, 6000.0500

Samples, 6000.0200

Service, 6000.0800

Title, 6000.0200

Pleadings, 6000.0500

Prehearing conference, 6000.1150

Proceedings

Failure to appear, 6000.1600

Order, 6000.1510

Property detachment, filing fees, 6000.3400

Records of proceedings, 6000.1900

Representation of parties, 6000.0400

Service

Petitions, 6000.0800

Written arguments, 6000.2600

Stipulations, 6000.1000

Subpoenas, 6000.2210

Title of petition, 6000.0200

Unincorporated property annexation, filing fees, 6000.3400

Waiver, filing fees, 6000.3400

Witness examination, 6000.1310

Written arguments

Filing, 6000.2600

Requests, 6000.2500

Service, 6000.2600

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Abandoned property, 6140.0800

Agreements with federal government, 6140.1200

Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA (Cont'd)

All-terrain vehicles, 6140.0800
 Amphibious craft, 6140.1100
 Anchoring watercraft, 6140.1100
 Backpacking, 6140.1000
 Beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
 Boats
 Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100
 Storage and transportation, 6140.0900
 Camps and camping
 Campsites, 6140.0200
 Closing, 6140.0400
 Equipment storage, 6140.0900
 Penalties, 6140.0600
 Permanent camps, 6140.0700
 Containers, food or beverage, possession, 6140.0300
 Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Equipment
 Camping equipment, removal, 6140.0700
 Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Permitted uses, 6140.0800
 Storage, 6140.0900
 Federal government, agreements, 6140.1200
 Fires, 6140.0500
 Fish houses, 6140.0700
 Food containers, possession, 6140.0300
 Guide sheet, 6140.1500
 Human wastes, disposal, 6140.0200
 Hunting, 6140.1200
 Ice craft, motorized ice craft, 6140.0800
 Joint agreements, federal government, 6140.1200
 Maps, 6140.1500
 Motor vehicles, 6140.0800
 Motorboats
 Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100
 Lakes partially within the area, 6140.1100
 Permitted uses, 6140.0800
 Storage, 6140.0900
 Overland trails, 6140.1000
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Penalties, campsites, 6140.0600
 Permanent camps, 6140.0700
 Portages
 Leases, food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
 Motorized watercraft, 6140.0800
 Purpose of rules, 6140.0100
 Posting, notice of campsite use, 6140.0400
 Purpose of rules, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 Roads, 6140.0800
 Sanitary facilities, campsites, 6140.0200
 Scope of rules, 6140.0100
 Severability of rules, 6140.1300
 Snowmobiles, 6140.0800
 Storage of watercraft
 Boats and motors, 6140.0900
 Use of waters, 6140.1100
 Structures, permanent structures, 6140.0700
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Trails, 6140.1000
 Transportation of boats and motors, 6140.0900
 Trees, campsites, cutting trees, 6140.0200
 Use of waters of the state, 6140.1100
 Water pollution
 Classification, 7050.0470
 Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA (Cont'd)

Waters in, agricultural dikes, construction, 6115.1310

BOUQUETS

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Application of law, official identification tags, 1720.1055

Appraisal, nonreactors or exposed cattle, 1705.0540

B-branded cattle

Defined, 1700.0100

Reactors, 1705.0120, 1705.0210

Shipping permits, 1700.0300

Blood samples

Blood tests, *see Tests and testing under this topic*

Collection, 1705.0090, 1705.0320

Costs, payment, 1705.0090

Market cattle test tags, removal, 1720.1070

Brands

B-branded cattle, *see same under this topic*

S-branded cattle, *see same under this topic*

Brucellosis-free certified herds

Additions to, 1705.0370 to 1705.0390, 1705.0410

Compliance agreements, 1705.0350

Duration, 1705.0420

Issuance, 1705.0360

Negative tests, 1705.0360

Recertification, 1705.0420

Suspension or cancellation

 Grounds, 1705.0370

 Recertification, 1705.0420

 Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*

Certificates of veterinary inspection

Origin in states not classified brucellosis-free, 1715.1130

Sale without testing, 1715.1140

State-federal approved markets, 1715.0870

Cleaning and disinfection

Infected premises, 1705.0250

Nonreactors or exposed cattle, premises, 1705.0540

Condemnation

Cleaning and disinfection, 1705.0540

Complete herds, 1705.0520, 1705.0530

Exceptions, 1705.0540

Exposed cattle, 1705.0540

Indemnity, payment, 1705.0540

Nonreactors, 1705.0540

Owners, duties, 1705.0540

Veterinarians, duties, 1705.0520, 1705.0530

Definitions

Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060

Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Destination of cattle, dealers, duties, 1705.0500

Diagnosis

Final diagnosis, 1705.0190

Infected herds, quarantines, 1705.0190

Reactors

 Final diagnosis, 1705.0190

 State-federal approved markets, 1715.1420

Unvaccinated cattle, 1705.0310

Disinfection

Infected premises, 1705.0250

Nonreactors or exposed cattle, premises, 1705.0540

Ear tags

Official identification tags, *see same under this topic*

Reactors, 1705.0120, 1705.0540

Tested cattle, 1705.0100

Vaccinated cattle, 1705.0270, 1705.0280

Exposed or suspected cattle

Appraisal or condemnation, 1705.0540

B-branded cattle, *see same under this topic*

Condemnation, 1705.0540

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

Exposed or suspected cattle (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
- Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
- Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
- State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Identification, 1715.0460, 1715.1200

Infected herds, *see same under this topic*

Isolation, 1715.0460, 1715.1200

Origin, reporting requirements, 1715.0470, 1715.1210

Permits, 1715.0460, 1715.1200

Quantity, complete herd condemnation considerations, 1705.0530

Quarantines, *see same under this topic*

Reporting requirements, 1705.0070, 1715.0470, 1715.1210

Return to herds of origin, 1705.0220

S-branded cattle, *see same under this topic*

Suspected herds, defined, 1705.0060

Tests and testing, 1705.0070

Herds

Condemnation, 1705.0520 to 1705.0540

Definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060

Infected herds, *see same under this topic*

Negative herds, definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060

Origin, *see Herds of origin under this topic*

Suspected herds, defined, 1705.0060

Herds of origin

Dealers, duties, 1705.0500

Exposed or suspected cattle, return, 1705.0220

Reactors, 1705.0320

Identification

Ear tags, *see same under this topic*

Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0540, 1715.0460, 1715.1200

Nonreactors, condemnation or appraisal, 1705.0540

Official identification

Defined, 1700.0100

Tags, *see Official identification tags under this topic*

Records, 1705.0490

Vaccinated cattle

Ear tags or tattoos, 1705.0270 to 1705.0290

Veterinarians, duties, 1705.0280 to 1705.0300

Indemnification, condemnation or appraisal, payment, 1705.0540

Infected herds

Community notification, 1705.0330

Condemnation, 1705.0520 to 1705.0540

Definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060

Quarantines, *see same under this topic*

Reporting requirements, 1705.0070

Investigations

Condemnation, 1705.0530

Suspicious ring tests, 1705.0320

Isolation

Cattle from herds in uncertified states, 1705.0390

Exposed or suspected cattle, 1715.0460, 1715.1200

Nontest eligible vaccinated cattle, 1705.0410

Reactors, 1715.0450, 1715.1190

State-federal approved market premises, 1715.1240

Market cattle test (MCT)

Condemnation considerations, 1705.0530

Defined, 1705.0060

Reactors, herds of origin, 1705.0180

Negative herds, definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060

Negative tests

Additions to certified brucellosis-free herds, 1705.0380

Brucellosis-free certification, 1705.0360

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

Negative tests (Cont'd)

Definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060

Quarantined cattle

Quarantines, release, 1705.0150

Shipping permits, 1705.0230

Requirement for movement of cattle, 1700.0700

Negatives

Exposed and suspected animals, release from quarantine, 1705.0170

Quantity, complete herd condemnation considerations, 1705.0530

Quarantined cattle, movement, 1705.0230

Nonreactors, appraisal or condemnation, 1705.0540

Official brucellosis calffood vaccinates

Defined, 1705.0060

Reactors, *see same under this topic*

Official calffood vaccinates

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600

Definitions

Animal Health Board, 1700.0100

State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Exceptions, 1705.0310

Reporting requirements, 1700.0100, 1715.0780

Official identification tags

Application, 1720.1055, 1720.1060, 1720.1065

Application of law, 1720.1055

Definitions, Animal Health Board, 1720.1050

Other tags, 1720.1060

Records and record keeping, 1720.1065

Removal, restrictions, 1720.1070

Sale, restrictions, 1720.1055

Use requirements, 1720.1060

Official tests, 1700.0700

Permits

Brucellosis exposed or suspected animals, removal for slaughter, 1715.0460

Exposed or suspected cattle

Movement from markets, 1715.0460, 1715.1200

Removal for slaughter, 1715.0460

Reactors

Movement from markets, 1715.1190

Removal for slaughter, 1715.0450, 1715.1190

Vaccination, retattooing, 1705.0290

Quarantines

Adjacent herds, 1705.0340

Beef breed under 18 months of age, origin in states not classified brucellosis-free, 1715.1230

Brucellosis-free certification, suspension, 1705.0370

Exposed or suspected cattle

Generally, 1705.0130

Release, 1705.0170

Return to farms of origin, 1715.0460, 1715.1200

Return to herds of origin, 1705.0220

Sale for slaughter, 1715.0460, 1715.1200

Facilities, improper maintenance, correction, 1705.0450

Feeding cattle, disposition, reporting, 1705.0440

Infected herds

Diagnosis, 1705.0190

Generally, 1705.0130

Release, 1705.0150, 1705.0370

Notice requirements

Release, 1705.0330

Service of process, 1705.0140

Owners, duties, 1705.0440, 1705.0450

Records and record keeping, 1715.0920

Release

Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0170

Herds of origin, market cattle test reactors, 1705.0180

Infected herds, 1705.0150, 1705.0370

Negative tests, 1705.0150

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Quarantines (Cont'd)
 - Release (Cont'd)
 - Notice requirements, 1705.0330
 - Suspect diagnosis, 1705.0190
 - Requirements, generally, 1705.0130
 - Restricted areas, 1705.0200
 - Shipping permits, 1705.0210, 1705.0230, 1705.0240
 - Steers, condemned herds, 1705.0540
- Reactors
 - B-branded cattle, 1705.0120, 1705.0210
 - Brucellosis-free certification, suspension or cancellation, 1705.0370
 - Definitions
 - Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 - Diagnosis, 1705.0190, 1715.1420
 - Ear tags, 1705.0120, 1705.0540
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, *see same under this topic*
 - Herds of origin, ring tests, investigation, 1705.0320
 - Isolation, 1715.0450, 1715.1190
 - Market cattle tests (MCT), 1705.0180
 - Movement from market, 1715.1190
 - Origin, reporting, 1715.0470, 1715.1210
 - Quantity, complete herd condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
 - Removal
 - Cleaning and disinfection of premises, 1705.0250
 - Removal to slaughter, permits, 1715.0450, 1715.1190
 - S-branded cattle, 1715.1370
 - Sales, times, 1705.0120
 - Slaughter
 - Generally, *see* SLAUGHTER CATTLE
 - Public stockyards, 1715.1370
 - Requirements, generally, 1705.0120
 - Weight, approved state-federal markets, record keeping, 1715.1240
- Records and record keeping
 - Contents, 1705.0490
 - Dealers, duties, 1705.0480, 1705.0490, 1705.0500
 - Official identification tags, 1720.1065
 - Quarantines, calves, reporting, 1715.0920
 - Reactors, weight, 1715.1240
 - Tests and testing, state-federal approved cattle markets, 1715.0910, 1715.0920
 - Vaccination
 - Calves, 1715.0910
 - Community sales, 1715.0490
 - Owners, 1715.0490
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0920
- Reporting requirements
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, origin, 1715.0470
 - Reactors, origin, 1715.0470
 - Tests and testing, state-federal approved cattle markets, 1715.0920
 - Vaccination
 - Generally, 1715.0910
 - Time, 1705.0300
- Retests
 - Adjacent herds, 1705.0340
 - Cattle from herds in uncertified states, 1705.0390
 - Certified brucellosis-free herds, additions to, 1705.0380, 1705.0390
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0110
 - Frequency, 1705.0110
 - Infected herds, 1705.0110
- Ring test (BRT)
 - Condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
 - Defined, 1705.0060
 - Frequency, 1705.0320

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Ring test (BRT) (Cont'd)
 - Suspicious tests, investigation, 1705.0320
- S-branded cattle
 - Defined, 1700.0100
 - Movement, 1705.0210
 - Reactors, 1715.1370
 - Sale, 1715.0460
- Sales
 - Reactors, isolation, 1715.0450
 - Slaughter cattle, *see* SLAUGHTER CATTLE
 - Tests and testing, 1715.0290, 1715.0860, 1715.0870
- Shipping permits
 - B-branded cattle, 1700.0300
 - Exposed or suspected cattle
 - Return to herds of origin, 1705.0220
 - Shipment for slaughter, 1705.0170
 - Movement to stockyards or slaughter establishments, 1700.0300
 - Quarantined cattle
 - Brucellosis-negatives, 1705.0230
 - Sale for slaughter, 1705.0210
 - Transfer and receipt, 1705.0240
 - Reactors or suspects, 1700.0300, 1705.0120, 1715.1220
 - S-branded cattle, 1700.0300
- Suspect herds
 - Defined, 1705.0060
 - Generally, *see* Exposed or suspected cattle *under this topic*
- Tattoos, vaccinated cattle
 - Requirements, 1705.0270
 - Retattooing, permits, 1705.0290
- Test sheets, state-federal approved cattle markets, 1715.0870, 1715.0920
- Tests and testing
 - Adjacent herds, 1705.0340
 - Blood samples, 1705.0090, 1705.0320, 1720.1070
 - Blood tests
 - Quarantines, release requirements, 1705.0150
 - Recertification, 1705.0420
 - Brucellosis-free certified herds
 - Additions to, 1705.0370 to 1705.0390, 1705.0410
 - Exemptions, 1705.0380
 - Recertification requirements, 1705.0420
 - Requirements, 1705.0370 to 1705.0390
 - Cattle from herds in uncertified states, 1705.0390
 - Cattle removed from public stockyards, 1715.1420
 - Cattle vaccinated with *Brucella abortus* vaccine, 1705.0310
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0870, 1715.1130, 1715.1140
 - Condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
 - Defined, 1705.0060
 - Ear tags, 1705.0100
 - Eligibility, 1705.0080
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0070
 - Farmed cervidae, importation, 1700.5200
 - Feeding cattle, 1705.0440
 - Frequency, exceptions, 1705.0160
 - Importation, 1700.0700
 - Improper quarantines, owners' duties, 1705.0450
 - Infected herds
 - Owners, duties, 1705.0070
 - Requirements, generally, 1705.0070, 1705.0080
 - Market cattle test (MCT), 1705.0180, 1705.0530
 - Negative tests, *see same under this topic*
 - Nontest eligible vaccinated cattle, 1705.0410
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0290
 - Positive results, slaughter or return to herd of origin, 1700.1200
 - Release from quarantine, 1705.0170, 1715.0150
 - Requirements, 1700.0700

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)

- Retests, *see same under this topic*
- Ring test (BRT), 1705.0320, 1705.0530
- Sales, 1715.0290, 1715.0860, 1715.0870
- State-federal approved cattle markets
 - Cattle entering on owner's declaration, 1715.1120
 - Origination in states not classified brucellosis-free, 1715.1130
 - Records and record keeping, 1715.0920
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0920
 - Requirements, 1715.0860, 1715.0870, 1715.0920, 1715.1110
- Test sheets, 1715.0870, 1715.0920

Vaccination

- Condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
- Identification, veterinarians, duties, 1705.0280 to 1705.0300
- Identification (vaccinates), ear tags and tattoos, 1705.0270 to 1705.0290
- Official brucellosis calfhood vaccinates, *see same under this topic*
- Official calfhood vaccinates, *see same under this topic*
- Records and record keeping, 1715.0490, 1715.0910, 1715.0920
- Reporting requirements, 1705.0300
- Vaccines, brucella abortus
 - Licensing and administering, 1705.0260
 - Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 - Vaccinated cattle not official vaccinates, 1705.0310

BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

- Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0640
- Diagnosis, vaccination, requirements for, 1705.0727
- Herds, defined, 1705.0640
- Identification
 - Tested cattle, 1705.0720
 - Vaccinated cattle, 1705.0727
- Reporting requirements
 - Tests and testing, 1705.0725
 - Vaccination, 1705.0727
- Tests and testing
 - Charts, serum or fecal tests, 1705.0725
 - Costs, payment, 1705.0732
 - Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, use, 1705.0727
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.0725
 - Who may perform, 1705.0732
- Vaccinated cattle
 - Defined, 1705.0640
 - Identification, 1705.0727

Vaccination

- Administering, 1705.0727, 1705.0732
- Costs, payment, 1705.0732
- Mycobacterium paratuberculosis bacterin, 1705.0726, 1705.0727
- Reporting requirements, 1705.0727

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Deer

- Disease management permits, 6232.1980
- Special bovine tuberculosis areas, hunting in, 6232.0400
- Reports about, to Animal Health Board, 1715.1080

BOWLING ALLEYS

- Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
- Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

BOWLING CENTERS

- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

BOWLING EQUIPMENT

- Bowling balls, drilling holes, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

BOWS AND ARROWS

- Archery, *see* ARCHERY
- Big game hunting, 6232.0100
- Hunting
 - Grouse, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
 - Turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

BOWSTRING LAKE

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BOXES

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500

BOXING

- Boxers
 - Licenses, 2201.0300
 - Physical examinations, 2201.0300, 2201.0500
- Definitions, 2201.0020
- Incorporations by reference, 2201.0100
- Physical examinations, 2201.0300, 2201.0500
- Purpose of rules, 2201.0010

BOY LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BOY SCOUTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

BOYS LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRAFEE'S CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRAIDING

See HAIR BRAIDERS

BRAIN

- Traumatic brain injury registry
 - Application of rules, 4643.0010
 - Data, providing, 4643.0040
 - Definitions, 4643.0020
 - Incorporation by reference, 4643.0015
 - Purpose of rules, 4643.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 4643.0030
 - Scope of rules, 4643.0010
 - Traumatic brain injury reportable case, defined, 4643.0020
- Traumatically brain injured persons, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

BRAKES

- Air brakes, commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500, 7410.4840, 7410.5160, 7410.5320
- Anhydrous ammonia, transportation
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 - Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0810
- Emergency brakes, commercial motor vehicles
 - Driver's license road tests, 7410.5160
- Motor vehicles
 - Commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500, 7410.4820, 7410.5160
 - Parking brakes, violations, setting, defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100
 - School buses, driver's license roads, 7410.5180
- Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0040
- Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040
- Parking brakes
 - Commercial motor vehicles, driver's license road tests, 7410.5160
 - Violations, setting, defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100

BRAKES (Cont'd)

School buses, 7470.0700, 7470.1300
 Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950

BRANCH OFFICES

Income tax, withholding, 8092.0400
 Mental health centers, 9520.0780
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010 to 2660.0110
 Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

BRAND LABELS

Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Pet food, 1510.2520

BRANDBERG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRANDS

See also LABELS
 Agricultural seeds, labels and labeling, 1510.0011
 Alcoholic beverages, brand labels, 7515.0100, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Cattle, 1720.1070
 Definitions
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0011
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Drugs, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100
 Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Misbranding
 Food
 Generally, 1550.0410
 Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125
 Goods purchased under state contracts, vendor default, 1230.1100
 Kosher meat and meat products, 1550.0720, 1550.0760
 Nonalcoholic beverages, 1550.3520
 Vinegar, 1550.0630

BRANDT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRANT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRASS

Air pollution performance standards
 Definitions, 7011.1900
 Furnaces, 7011.1905
 Ingot production plants, 7011.1905
 Reverberatory furnaces, 7011.1905
 Sampling rates, 7011.1915
 Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Use restrictions, 4626.0465
 Secondary production plants
 Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900 to 7011.1915
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1905
 Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1920

BRASS PIPES

See PLUMBING

BRAZING

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Plumbing joints, 4715.0820

BREACH OF CONTRACT

Grain banks, storage contracts, 1562.0100, 1562.1700
 Grain buyers, cash sale contracts, 1562.0100, 1562.0700
 Grain warehouses, 1562.0100, 1562.1700
 State contracts, annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.0500

BREAKWATERS

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

BREATH TEST DEVICES

Accuracy, storage life, 7501.0300
 Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400
 Alcohol concentration, samples, 7501.0300
 Analyzing samples, instructions, 7501.0300
 Applications for approval
 Required information, 7501.0400
 Samples required, 7501.0500
 Approval, 7501.0400 to 7501.0800
 Approved devices, listing, 7501.0900, 7502.0420
 Calibration, 7501.0300
 Certificates of approval, 7501.0600
 Classroom instruction, completion, person who may administer breath tests, 7502.0400
 Concentration of alcohol, samples, 7501.0300
 Definitions, 7501.0100
 Deviation, screening devices, 7501.0300
 Disposable after single use, 7501.0300
 Disposable screening devices, applications for approval
 Samples required, 7501.0500
 Drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES
 Duration of approval, 7501.0700
 Illumination, reduced levels, 7501.0300
 Instructions, analyzing samples, 7501.0300
 Intoxilyzer 500, procedures, 7502.0430
 Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES
 Manufacturers, changes in design, revocation of approval, 7501.0700
 Minimum standards and specifications
 Compliance, certificates of approval, 7501.0600
 Failure to meet, revocation of approval, 7501.0700
 Listing, 7501.0300
 Operation, 7501.0300
 Procedures required, 7502.0410
 Purpose of rules, 7501.0200
 Recertification, 7501.0800
 Revocation of approval, 7501.0700
 Samples, breath, analysis, 7501.0300
 Samples required, applications for approval, 7501.0500
 Scope of rules, 7501.0200
 Temperatures, maximum and minimum, accuracy of screening device, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400

BREATH TESTS

Alcohol, drug, and hazardous substances testing, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
 Alcohol and drug testing, horse racing
 Class C licensees, 7877.0155
 Licensees, generally, disciplinary actions, 7897.0110

BREDA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BREDA LAKE

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BREEDING

Cattle, *see* Breeding cattle *under* CATTLE
 Turtles, 6256.0900

BREWERIES

Beer, *see* BEER
 Copper and copper alloys, use, 4626.0465
 Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES

BRIAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRIBERY

Contract crime, bribery defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

BRIBERY

332

BRIBERY (Cont'd)

- Conviction
 - Business-related violations, *see same under* WIC PROGRAM
 - State contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
- Definitions
 - State contracts, 1230.3100
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
- Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see* Business-related violations *under* WIC PROGRAM
- Local public health employees merit system
 - Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Tax practice before Revenue Department
 - Disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

BRICKLAYERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

BRICKS

- Manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7930
- Sales and use tax, building materials, 8130.1200
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

- Abandonment, alteration, or vacation
 - Applications, 8810.8200, 8810.8300
 - Funding, 8810.8200, 8810.8300
 - Town bridges, funding, 8820.2900
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Construction and reconstruction
 - Applications, 8810.8200, 8810.8300
 - Authorization, 8810.8200
 - Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 - Funding, *see same under this topic*
 - Local governments, duties, 8810.8200, 8810.8400
 - Notice requirements, 8810.8400
 - Priorities, criteria, 8810.8400
 - Public waters work permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Restrictions, 8810.8110
 - Standards, 8810.8500
 - Town bridges, 8820.1500, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.8200
- Costs, town road bridge needs, 8820.0100
- Definitions
 - Local state-aid route standards, financing, 8820.0100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.8000, 8810.9000
- Diagrams, measurements, 8810.8000, 8810.9000
- Floodplains
 - Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 - Public uses, 6120.6000
- Funding
 - Eligibility, 8810.8110
 - Notice requirements, 8810.8400
 - Town bridges, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
- Highway bridges
 - County state-aid highways
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981
 - Urban, design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9946
 - Design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9936, 8820.9946
 - Inspections, county state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance, county state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700
- Infrastructure, bridges defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100
- Inspections
 - County state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

- Inspections (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 8810.9000
 - Engineers, duties, 8810.9400
 - Frequency, 8810.9400
 - Inspectors, qualifications, 8810.9300
 - Manual, 8810.9000
 - Manuals, 8810.9500
 - Purpose of rules, 8810.9000
 - Reporting requirements, 8810.9500, 8810.9700
 - Responsible agencies or persons, 8810.9300
 - Scope of rules, 8810.9000
 - Standards, application of law, 8810.9200
 - Thoroughness, 8810.9400
 - Training manuals, 8810.9000
- Inspectors
 - Qualifications, 8810.9300
 - Training manuals, 8810.9200, 8810.9300
- Inventories
 - Changes, 8810.9500
 - Construction and reconstruction priorities, determination, 8810.8400
 - Defined, 8810.9000
 - Frequency, 8810.9400
 - Inspectors, qualifications, 8810.9300
 - Purpose of rules, 8810.9000
 - Ratings, 8810.9500
 - Reporting requirements, 8810.9700
 - Responsible agencies or persons, 8810.9300
 - Scope of rules, 8810.9000
 - Standards, application of law, 8810.9200
- Lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal *under* LEAD (MINERAL)
- Load limits
 - County state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.9981
 - Posting (notices), 8810.9000, 8810.9600
 - Ratings, 8810.9000, 8810.9500
 - Signs, 8810.9000
- Maintenance, improvement, and repair
 - County state-aid highways, 8820.2700
- Measurements, diagrams, 8810.8000, 8810.9000
- Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Posting (notices), 8810.9000
- Purpose of rules, 8810.8100, 8810.9100
- Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
- Ratings
 - Defined, 8810.9000
 - Load limits, 8810.9500
 - Reporting requirements, 8810.9500
- Rehabilitation
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Rural suburban undivided roadways, 8820.9922
 - Town bridges, 8820.1500
- Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Reporting requirements
 - Inspections, 8810.9500, 8810.9700
 - Inventories, 8810.9700
 - Ratings, 8810.9500
- Scope of rules
 - Generally, 8810.8100
 - Inspections, 8810.9000
 - Inventories, 8810.9000
- Signs, load limits, 8810.9000, 8810.9600
- Standards
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8810.8500
 - Inspections, 8810.9200
 - Inventories, 8810.9200
 - Rural suburban undivided roadways, 8820.9922
- Town bridges
 - Abandonment, alteration, or vacation, 8820.2900

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

- Town bridges (Cont'd)
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.1500, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
 - Funding, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
 - Plans and specifications, state-aid projects, approval, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
 - Rehabilitation, 8820.1500
 - Replacement, 8820.2900
 - Town road bridge needs, defined, 8820.0100
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100

BRIEFS

- Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.5050
- Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals
 - Amicus curiae, 9800.0920
 - Generally, 9800.0900
 - Preparation and form, 9800.0300

BRIGGS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BROCHURES

- Private career schools, 4880.1700, 4880.2100, 4880.2500

BROKERS

- Brokered sales, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
- Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Food, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
- Securities, *see* SECURITIES
- State contracts, preferences, eligibility, exclusion, 1230.1600

BROKERS (SECURITIES)

- Agents
 - Registration, Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060
 - Regulation D, defined, 2876.1021
 - Securities manuals, nationally recognized, 2876.2020
 - Senior-specific certifications, prohibition, 2876.5025
- Broker-dealers
 - Agents
 - Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060
 - Financial statements, 2876.6052
 - Money from sales, receipt of, 2876.4110
 - Notice to Commerce Department, required by statute, 2876.4020
 - Persons exempt from registration, permitted activities, 2876.4020
 - Registration, 2876.4062, 2876.4100, 2876.4101
 - Service of process on, consent to, 2876.6110
 - Supervision, 2876.5021
 - Conduct, 2876.5021
 - Definition, exclusions, 2876.1020
 - Direct common control, 2876.4021
 - Fair dealing, 2876.5021
 - Financial statements, 2876.6052
 - Money from sales, receipt of, 2876.4110
 - Records and record keeping, 2876.4114
 - Registration
 - Amendments requiring an order of the administrator, 2876.4100
 - Applications for, 2876.4062
 - Fees, delay or underpayment, prompt remedy, 2876.4101
 - Service of process on, consent to, 2876.6110
- Business of financial planning, regulation, 2876.5024
- Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060
- Federal covered investment advisers
 - Conduct, 2876.5023
 - Depositories for filings and fees, 2876.4060
 - Fiduciary duty, 2876.5023
 - Investment advisory contracts, 2876.5022
 - Notices, filing, 2876.4050

BROKERS (SECURITIES) (Cont'd)

- Financial planners, 2876.5024
- Incorporations by reference, effective dates, 2876.1030
- Investment advisers
 - Agency cross transactions, 2876.5023
 - Assets, appraisals of, 2876.4112
 - Balance sheets, 2876.4113
 - Bonds, 2876.4115
 - Brochures, 2876.4117
 - Conduct, 2876.5023
 - Credentials, 2876.4120
 - Custody of client funds, 2876.4113, 2876.4116
 - Disclosures to clients and prospective clients, 2876.4117
 - Discretionary authority over client funds, 2876.4113
 - Examinations, 2876.4120
 - Exercising discretion, 2876.4112
 - Federal covered investment advisers, *see same under this topic*
 - Fiduciary duty, 2876.5023
 - Financial reporting requirements, 2876.4113
 - Financial requirements, 2876.4112
 - Financial statements, 2876.6052
 - Investment advisory contracts, 2876.5022
 - Letters of credit, 2876.4115
 - Limited liability companies, 2876.4116
 - Limited partnerships, 2876.4116
 - Mutual funds, 2876.4116
 - Net capital, 2876.4112
 - Net worth, 2876.4112
 - Open-end companies, 2876.4116
 - Out-of-state advisers, 2876.4112, 2876.4113
 - Prior liquidated firms, 2876.4120
 - Records and record keeping, 2876.4114
 - Registration
 - Amendments requiring an order of the administrator, 2876.4100
 - Applications for, 2876.4061
 - Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060
 - Fees, delay or underpayment, prompt remedy, 2876.4101
 - Registration depository, 2876.4060
 - Senior-specific certifications, prohibition, 2876.5025
 - Service of process on, consent to, 2876.6110
 - Supervisory or control individuals, examinations, 2876.4120
 - Surety bonds, 2876.4115
 - Trusts, advisers retained by, 2876.4116
- Manuals, nationally recognized, 2876.2020
- Mutual funds, investment advisers of, 2876.4116
- Nationally recognized securities manuals, defined, 2876.2020
- Proxy statements, domestic stock insurance companies
 - Procedures, 2715.7310
- Registration, Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060
- BROMINE**
- Radioactive materials, 4731.0422
- BRONZE**
- Air pollution performance standards
 - Definitions, 7011.1900
 - Furnaces, 7011.1905
 - Ingot production plants, 7011.1905
 - Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Secondary production plans
 - Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900, 7011.1915
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1905
 - Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1920
- BROWN COUNTY**
- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

BROWN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BROWN'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRUCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRUCELLOSISBovine and bison, *see* BOVINE AND BISON
BRUCELLOSISDefinitions, sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment,
community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Goats, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930

Negative tests, farmed cervidae, importation, 1700.5200

Reactors, defined, 1715.0210

Reporting, 4605.7040

Suspects, defined, 1715.0210

Swine, 1705.1550 to 1550.1780

Vaccines

Brucella abortus vaccine, prohibited prescriptions,
1720.0600

Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600

Sale, 1720.0581

BRULE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRULE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRUSH CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRUSH VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRYANT LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

BUCK LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BUCKBOARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUCKET LIPIron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600**BUCKINGHAM CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUCKMAN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUDD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUDD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUDGET*See specific index headings***BUFFALO***See* BISON**BUFFALO LAKE**

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BUHL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*See* SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**BUILDING CODE***See* STATE BUILDING CODE**BUILDING MATERIALS**

Gypsum board, inspections, timing, 1300.0210

Lath, inspections, timing, 1300.0210

Roofing flux, defined as type C substance

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Tile, installation, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

BUILDING MOVERSDebris, characterization, testing, management, and disposal,
7035.0805**BUILDING OFFICIALS***See* STATE BUILDING CODE**BUILDING PERMITS**Bedroom additions, subsurface sewage treatment systems,
compliance, 7082.0500

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910

Fees

Generally, 1302.0600

Purpose of rules, 1302.0200

Floodplains, exceptions and requirements, 1335.1100

Floodproofing, exceptions and requirements, 1335.1100

Issuance, Administration Department, duties, 1302.0850

Plans and specifications, review

Fees, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1302.0600

Recycling space, inclusion requirement, 1303.1500

Prefabricated buildings

Applications, 1360.1300

Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities,
1360.0300

Rehabilitation of existing buildings, 1311.0202

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development,
6120.3800

Submittal documents, plans and specifications, fees

Uniform Building Code, 1302.0600

Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Education and training, teachers licenses

Construction careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8020

Independent contractors, defined as employees, joint
labor-management safety and health committees,
5208.0090

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classification, 5200.1100

Roofers, 5205.0010, 5208.1500

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Duties, 5207.0005, 5208.1500

BUILDINGS

Accessible routes, additions, 1341.0409

Accessory buildings, *see* ACCESSORY BUILDINGS,
STRUCTURES AND USES

Additions

Disability access, 1341.0409

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7080.1850,
7082.0500

Window fall prevention devices, 1303.2300 to 1303.2330

Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400

Air pollution

Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Architecture and engineering services for

Application of law, 1800.5500

Exempt buildings, 1800.5900

Generally, 1800.5400

Plans and specifications, 1800.5300

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Architecture and engineering services for (Cont'd)
 Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5000 to 1800.5900
 Severability, 1800.5600
 Area, building code amendments, 1305.0501
 Balconies, building code, 1303.2000
 Basements, *see* BASEMENTS
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area
 Permanent camps or structures, 6140.0700
 Building code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Capitol area
 Accessory buildings, *see under* CAPITOL AREA
 Building, *see under* CAPITOL AREA
 Building types, 2400.2500
 Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100
 Definitions
 Adoption of International Building Code, 1305.1002
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Demolition, *see* DEMOLITION
 Disability access
 Additions, 1341.0409
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, exits, 1370.0160
 Disabled persons, *see* DISABLED PERSONS
 Dumbwaiters, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
 Electric space heating, *see* SPACE HEATING
 Elevators, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900
 Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Escalators, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
 Existing buildings
 Building code amendments, 1305.3401
 Rehabilitation, guidelines, 1311.0010 to 1311.0604
 Exits, *see* EXITS
 Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Fireplaces, *see* FIREPLACES
 Floodplains, public uses, 6120.6000
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100
 Floor area, defined, 2400.2040
 Floor area ratio (FAR), defined, 2400.2040
 Footings, inspections, 1300.0210
 Foundations, inspections, 1300.0210
 Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
 Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
 Garages, *see* GARAGES
 Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 Gross leasable floor area, defined, 2400.2040
 Gross square footage, definitions
 Special fire protection systems, 1306.0030
 Hazardous buildings, 1311.0206
 Height
 Building code amendments, 1305.0501
 Defined, 2400.2040
 Historic buildings, *see under* HISTORIC PRESERVATION
 Historic preservation, *see* Historic buildings *under* HISTORIC PRESERVATION
 Hoists, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500
 Janitor's closets
 Boarding care homes, *see* Closets *under* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Fire code, 7511.0907
 Nursing homes, 4658.4175
 Lifts, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Manufactured buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600
 Manufactured homes, *see* Accessory buildings and structures *under* MANUFACTURED HOMES

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Mechanical equipment, roof access, safety requirements, 5207.0210
 Mobile home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
 New buildings, fire alarm and detection systems
 Building code, 1305.0907
 New construction, disability access, 1341.0409
 Occupational safety and health, roofs holding mechanical equipment, ships ladders, 5205.0060
 Office buildings, *see* OFFICE BUILDINGS
 Permits, indirect source, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Plans and specifications
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Plumbing, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000
 Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600
 Property lines, unlimited area buildings
 Building code amendments, 1305.0507
 Real property, buildings defined as
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Remodeling, *see* REMODELING
 Renovation, *see* REMODELING
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Roofs, *see* ROOFS
 Rooms
 Defined, 1305.1002
 Disability access, 1341.0403
 Sanatoriums, *see* SANATORIUMS
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Signs and signals, disability access, 1341.0403
 Snow loads, *see* SNOW LOADS
 Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
 State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 Supervised living facilities
 Generally, 4665.1400
 Review and approval, 4665.0400
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Temporary buildings, defined, 2400.2040
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Unsafe buildings, 1311.0206
 Usable floor area, defined, 2400.2040
 Vacant buildings, regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
 Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION
 Warm air heating, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wild animal rehabilitation facilities, 6244.0900
BUILDINGS CONSERVATION CODE
 Replacements to International Building Code, 1305.0011
BULK FOOD
 Containers, *see* Bulk food *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Dispensing, establishments, food managers
 Exemption from requirement, 4626.2010
BULK SALES
 Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
BULLARD CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BULLDOZERS
 Operators, wages, unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0212

BULLETINS

336

BULLETINS

Federal surplus property, availability for distribution, 1260.0600

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

State surplus property, auctions, 1255.0400

BULLHEADS

Seasons and limits

Bait, possession and use, 6262.0600

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Rough fish, daily and possession limits, 6262.0650

Spearing, 6262.0650

BUMPERS

Anhydrous ammonia, vehicles transporting, 1513.0800

BUNGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUNGOSHINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUNKER HILL BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUOYS

Anchor buoys, 6110.1500

Channel marker buoys, generally, 6110.1500

Coloration, generally, 6110.1500

Dimensional requirements, generally, 6110.1500

Eurasian water milfoil areas, generally, 6110.1500

Form, generally, 6110.1500

Informational buoys, generally, 6110.1500

Lighting, generally, 6110.1500

Mid-channel buoys, 6110.1500

Milfoil areas, generally, 6110.1500

Mooring buoys

Placement, 6110.1800

Requirements, generally, 6110.1500

Navigational buoys

Requirements, generally, 6110.1500

Waters, permits, 6110.1800

Reflectorization, generally, 6110.1500

Regulatory buoys, generally, 6110.1500

Safe water buoys, 6110.1500

Shoreward obstruction (point) buoys, 6110.1500

Size, generally, 6110.1500

Swimming area marker buoys, generally, 6110.1600

Temporary buoys, 6110.1800

Warning buoys

Requirements, generally, 6110.1500

Swimming areas, 6110.1600

Waterway markers, generally, 6110.1500

BURDEN OF PROOF

Contested cases, 1400.7300

BUREAU OF BUSINESS LICENSES

See BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

BURIAL

Carcasses, *see* Disposition *under* CARCASSES

Costs

Adoption assistance program, coverage, 9560.0083

Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

BURIAL GROUNDS

See CEMETERIES

BURIAL VAULTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

BURNER TIPS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

BURNERS

See also GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Fuel gas code, 1346.5904

BURNETT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BURNHAM CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURNING

See FIRES

BURNS VALLEY CREEK

Branches

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURNT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURNSIDE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURNSIDE RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BURROS

Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

EIA, *see* Equine infectious anemia (EIA) *under* ANIMAL DISEASES

Importation, *see* Importation *under* HORSES

BUSES

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

Bus stops, routes from, disability access, 1341.0011

Definitions

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Drivers

Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Licenses, third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050

Public conveyances, buses defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Sales and use taxes

Leases, 8130.0400

Payment, direct payment, 8130.3500

School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700

Shelters, buses defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

Subscription buses, employer conservation plans

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Transit, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

BUSH LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

BUSINESS, TRADE, AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Community development corporations, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0220

Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0340

**BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
(Cont'd)**

Permits, critical areas planning, 4410.9700
 Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080
 Air pollution, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Articles of incorporation, *see* ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
 Barber schools, licenses, prohibited, 2100.5400
 Businesses, corporations defined as, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Capital gains and losses, unitary business taxes
 Aggregation of capital gains and losses, 8019.0500
 Clerical service (data processing) corporations
 Credit unions, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.6100
 Savings associations, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170
 Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Deeds, forms, *see* DEEDS
 Definitions
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
 Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS
 Foreign corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses, 4675.0300
 Horse racing licenses
 Fees, 7877.0120
 License applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0130
 Standards, 7877.0130
 Income and franchise taxes
 Evasion, 8034.0100
 Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500
 Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200
 International Association of Corporation Administrators, approvals by, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040
 Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
 Loans to
 Requirements, 2675.0600
 Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020
 Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Names, definitions, drivers' licenses
 Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Owners, home health care, *see* Home care providers *under* HOME CARE SERVICES
 Parental corporations, child labor, 5200.0930
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300
 Related persons, corporations defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 S corporations, *see* S CORPORATIONS
 Sales and use taxes
 Credits against use tax, 8130.4400
 Exemptions, 8130.1200

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Shares and shareholders, *see* STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
 Smoking, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Stock and stockholders, *see* STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
 Tax Court, representation before, 8610.0010
 Taxes
 Income and franchise taxes, *see same under this topic*
 Sales and use taxes, *see same under this topic*
 Unitary business taxes
 Capital gains and losses, aggregation, 8019.0500
 Centralized management, 8019.0100
 Common ownership, 8019.0100
 Computation of tax, 8019.0405
 Credits, 8019.0300
 Definitions, 8019.0100, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
 Estimated payments, 8019.0405
 Filing requirements, 8019.0405
 Forms, 8019.0405
 Horizontal type of business, 8019.0100
 Interest on underpayments, 8019.0405
 Members with different accounting periods, 8019.0405
 Presumptions, 8019.0100
 Refunds, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
 Returns, single combined group corporate franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Schedules, 8019.0405
 Tax liability, 8019.0405
 Taxable year, 8019.0405

BUSINESS EDUCATION

Sales and use taxes, 8130.2700

BUSINESS EXPENSES

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

BUSINESS LICENSES

Applications, preapplication conferences, 4348.0200
 Employment and Economic Development Department
 Business licensing, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300
 Minnesota business identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
 Uniform business licensing
 Definitions, 4348.0100
 Initial response periods, 4348.0100, 4348.0300
 Preapplication conferences, 4348.0200
 Written reviews and opinions, 4348.0100, 4348.0300
 Workers' compensation
 Failure to report or false report, 5220.2865

BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU

Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Preapplication conferences, duties, 4348.0200

BUSINESS TRUSTS

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, 2780.3300

BUSINESSES

Affiliates or subsidiaries of a business dominant in its field of operation
 Defined, 1230.0150
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Brokers, *see* BROKERS
 Capitol area, *see* Businesses *under* CAPITOL AREA
 Commercial establishment, defined, 5200.1106
 Contract crimes, *see* State construction contracts *under* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

BUSINESSES

338

BUSINESSES (Cont'd)Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100

Distributors, *see* DISTRIBUTORS

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Dominant in its field of operation, defined, 1230.0150

Home care providers, 4668.0002 to 4668.0870

Home occupations, *see* HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

Joint ventures

Defined, 1230.0150

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Licenses, generally, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300

Loans to

Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020

Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0100 to 4355.0500

Minnesota business identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractor license applications, 4620.3200

Personal property primarily used in, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Principal place of business

Defined, 4501.0100

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Signs, capitol area, 2400.2040

Small businesses, *see* SMALL BUSINESSES

Standard industrial classification (SIC)

Defined, 1230.0150

State contract preference programs, revenue or sales limitations, use, 1230.1600, 1230.1700

Targeted group businesses, definitions, 1230.0150

BUTTER

Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040

Grades and grading, labels, uniform insignias, 1525.3030

Labels and labeling, grade, uniform insignias, 1525.3030

Milk products, butter defined as, dairy industry, 1525.3040

Overruns, calculation, 1525.0585

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Workplace accident and injury reduction, production, duties, 5208.1500

BUTTERFIELD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUTTERFLIES

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

BUZZLE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BYLAWS

Insurance companies, 2700.0200, 2715.7890

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0400

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0400

CABIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CABIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CABINETS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Rural telephone company exemptions, claims denied, 7811.2000

Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

CABLES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

CADDIS FLIES

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

CADMIUM

Great Lakes water quality standards

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

CALCAREOUS FENS*See* FENS**CALIFORNIUM**

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422, 4731.2750, 4731.2820

CAMELS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing

Brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300

Trout, 6264.0400

Winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP FOUR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP HAYWARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP RIPLEY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD*See also* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES*See also* CANDIDATES

Agreements, general account public subsidies, 4503.1450

Audits

Board meetings regarding, conduct, 4525.0500

Powers, generally, 4525.0500

Scope of rules, 4525.0010

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Complaints to, filing, form, content, 4525.0200

Confidential or privileged information

Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000

Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200, 4525.0500

Conflicts of interest, 4515.0010 to 4515.0500

Contested cases

Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200

Definitions, 4525.0100

Initiation of, procedures, 4525.0900

Powers, generally, 4525.0500

Definitions, hearings, audits, and investigations, 4525.0100

Economic interest disclosures by public officials, *see*

ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE

Filing with

Inactive political committees or funds, debt payment plans pending dissolution, 4503.0300

Lobbyists, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)
 Reports or other documents, generally, 4501.0300, 4501.0500

Hearings
 Anonymous proceedings, initiation of, 4525.1000
 Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200
 Contested cases, *see same under this topic*
 Generally, 4525.0010 to 4525.1000
 Scope of rules, 4525.0010

Investigations
 Board meetings regarding, conduct, 4525.0500
 Complaints, 4525.0200
 Powers, generally, 4525.0500
 Scope of rules, 4525.0010

Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS

Meetings
 Audits and investigations, conducting, 4525.0500
 Closed meetings, 4525.0200, 4525.0500, 4525.1000

Oaths, complaints, investigations, 4525.0200

Orders, contested cases, initiation of, 4525.0900

Political contributions, *see under* CONTRIBUTIONS

Reports received, anonymous contributions, 4503.0500

Representation disclosure, *see under* PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Scope of rules
 Conflicts of interest, 4515.0010
 Hearings, audits, and investigations, 4525.0010
 Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0010
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0010
 Representation disclosure, 4520.0010

Statutory authority, Ethics in Government Act, compliance, 4501.0010

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
See also CANDIDATES

Advances of credit
 Unpaid advances of credit, carryforward, 4503.1100
 Unpaid bills defined as, 4503.0100

Campaign finance activities, 4503.0010 to 4503.1800

Campaign materials
 Multicandidate materials, 4503.0800, 4503.1000
 Multipurpose materials deemed in-kind donations, 4503.0800

Certificates and certification
 Signatures deemed certification, 4501.0300

Charitable trusts, holders of securities, exception, 4501.0200

Compliance with laws, candidates, duties, 4503.0200

Constituent services
 Defined, 4503.0100
 Nonreportable expenditures, 4503.0950
 Payment with candidate's personal funds, 4503.0800, 4503.0950

Contributions, *see* Political contributions *under* CONTRIBUTIONS

Definitions
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Generally, 4501.0100

Disbursements, generally
 Credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600
 Noncampaign disbursements, 4503.0900, 4503.0950, 4503.1800

Disclosure
 Credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600
 In-kind donations, district court judicial candidates, 4503.0400

Documents and documentation
 Facsimile transmissions, 4501.0100, 4501.0300
 Signatures, certification, and notarization, 4501.0300

Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0010 to 4505.0900

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Expenditures
 Carryforward, unpaid advances of credit, 4503.1100
 Credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600
 In-kind donations, 4503.0800
 Independent expenditures, sworn statements, notarization, 4501.0300
 Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300
 Limits, public subsidy agreements, 4503.1400
 Multicandidate materials, allocation of expense, 4503.0800, 4503.1000
 Noncampaign disbursements, 4503.0900, 4503.0950, 4503.1800
 Received bill, defined, 4503.0100
 Reporting requirements, 4503.1800

Fees, late filing, assessment, 4501.0700

Filing requirements
 Electronic filing systems, 4501.0100, 4501.0500
 Signatures, certification, notarization, 4501.0300

Fundraising
 During legislative session, prohibitions, fines, 4503.1600
 Fundraising event, defined, 4503.0100
 Joint fundraising, 4503.1200

Funds and accounts, political committees or funds, 4503.0200
 Generally, 4501.0010 to 4501.0700

Local or public officials, determination of status, 4501.0400

Noncampaign disbursements
 Constituent services, 4503.0950
 Defined, 4503.0900
 Reporting, 4503.0900, 4503.1800

Notarization, 4501.0300

Political committees
 Depositories, 4503.0200
 Inactive committees, debt payment plan pending dissolution, 4503.0300
 Loans, 4503.1500
 Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300
 Treasurers, termination of duties, 4503.0200

Political contributions, *see under* CONTRIBUTIONS

Political funds
 Depositories, 4503.0200
 Inactive funds, debt payment plan pending dissolution, 4503.0300
 Loans, 4503.1500
 Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300
 Treasurers, termination of duties, 4503.0200

Principal campaign committees
 Carryforward, unpaid advances of credit, 4503.1100
 Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300, 4503.1300
 Governor candidates, 4503.1300
 Joint fundraising, allocation of proceeds and costs, 4503.1200
 Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300
 Officers, 4503.0200
 Political contributions, transfer between committees, 4503.0300
 Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300

Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300, 4503.1400

Records and record keeping
 Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
 Joint fundraising, 4503.1200
 Lieutenant governor candidates, expenditures, 4503.1300

Reporting requirements
 Applications for exemption
 Anonymous hearings, 4525.1000
 Contents, 4525.0900, 4525.1000
 Deemed contested cases, 4525.0100
 Constituent services expenditures, reporting exemption, 4503.0950
 Facsimile transmissions, 4501.0100, 4501.0300
 Failure to file, return of public subsidy money, 4503.1400

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

- Reporting requirements (Cont'd)
 - Noncampaign disbursements, 4503.0900, 4503.1800
 - Political committees or funds, termination, 4503.0300
 - Preelection financial reports, facsimile transmissions approved, 4503.1700
 - Signatures, certification, and notarization, 4501.0300
 - Scope of rules
 - Campaign finance activities, 4503.0010
 - General provisions, 4501.0010
 - Securities, definitions, exclusions, valuation, 4501.0200
 - Services for a constituent, *see* Constituent services *under this topic*
 - Signatures
 - Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
 - Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, on public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300
 - Loans, 4503.1500
 - Solicitation of political contributions, *see* Political contributions *under* CONTRIBUTIONS
 - Statutory compliance
 - Notarization, 4501.0300
 - Preelection financial reports, filing, 4503.1700
 - Unpaid advances of credit, carryforward, 4503.1100
 - Violations and penalties, complaints about, investigation, 4525.0200
 - Writing, debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
 - Writing requirements, loans, 4503.1500
- CAMPBELL CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- CAMPBELL LAKE**
- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- CAMPERS CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- CAMPFIRE BOYS AND GIRLS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- CAMPFIRES**
- State recreational areas, restrictions, generally, 6100.1000
 - State trails, restrictions, generally, 6100.3500
- CAMPGROUNDS**
- Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- CAMPING AREAS**
- See also* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Bear bait stations, distance from campsites, 6232.3200
 - Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 - Camp premises, defined, 4626.0020
 - Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Forest campgrounds, 6100.0500, 6100.1250, 6100.1350
 - Forest day use areas, 6100.1250
 - Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050
 - Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 - State parks, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250
 - State trails, 6100.3400, 6100.3500
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
- CAMPS**
- Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
 - Construction camps, plumbing, 4715.3600
 - Labor camps, subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Compliance requirements, 5208.1500

CAMPYLOBACTERIOSIS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

CANADA

- Adoption certificates, definitions, 7410.0100
 - Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Boundary waters
 - Fishing, 6264.0300, 6266.0700
 - Food and beverage containers, nonburnable containers, possession, 6140.0300
 - Courts, orders, definitions, 7410.0100
 - Dental examiners, boards of, 3100.1100, 3100.1200
 - Dental hygienists, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 - Dentists, licenses, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 - Drivers' licenses, definitions, 7410.0100
 - Employees, photo identification cards, definitions, 7410.0100
 - Fishing in
 - Boundary waters, 6264.0300, 6266.0700
 - International waters, commercial fishing, 6260.1500
 - Fishing licenses
 - Limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
 - Manitoba, 6266.0700
 - Ontario, 6262.0300, 6266.0700
 - Identification cards, definitions, 7410.0100
 - Passports, definitions, 7410.0100
 - Pharmacists, licensure, 6800.1250
 - Securities, investments in, by banks, 2675.1180
 - Social insurance cards, definitions, 7410.0100
- CANALS**
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, construction, 3315.0830
- CANBY CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- CANCER**
- Carcinogens
 - Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900
 - Surface water pollution, protection from, 7050.0218
- CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS**
- Case reports
 - Abstracts, submitting in abstract form, 4606.3304
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Electric data submission, 4606.3304
 - Information required, 4606.3304
 - Reporting standards, 4606.3304
 - Completeness of data, 4606.3305
 - Consent, physician consent, data releases, 4606.3306
 - Contracts
 - Quality assurance, 4606.3308
 - Registry and reporting systems, 4606.3308
 - Research, conducting, 4606.3307
 - Definitions, 4606.3302
 - Dentists
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Reporting, 4606.3303
 - Fees, supplying summary data, 4606.3309
 - Health commissioner
 - Development contracts, 4606.3308
 - Funds, notice of availability, publishing, 4606.3308
 - Inspections of medical records, 4606.3305
 - Quality assurance contracts, 4606.3308
 - Research proposals, evaluating, 4606.3307
 - State Register notice, data collection, 4606.3304
 - Summary data fees, setting, 4606.3309
 - Hospitals
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Reporting, 4606.3303

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Inspections, medical records, by health commissioner, 4606.3305
 - Medical clinics
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Reporting, 4606.3303
 - Medical laboratories
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Reporting, 4606.3303
 - Missing information, supplying, 4606.3305
 - Occupational data, reporting, 4606.3304
 - Physicians
 - Consent to disclose data, 4606.3306
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Reporting requirements, 4606.3303
 - Purpose of rules, 4606.3300
 - Reporting entities
 - Applications, content, 4606.3308
 - Contracts for services, 4606.3308
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Designating, 4606.3303
 - Priority of applications, 4606.3308
 - Research, 4606.3307
 - Scientific peer review committee
 - Evaluating research proposals, 4606.3307
 - Scope of rules, 4606.3301
 - State Register, notice of data collection, 4606.3304
 - Summary data fees, 4606.3309
 - Tumor registries
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Reporting, 4606.3303
- CANDIDATES**
See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
- Campaign finance requirements, 4503.0200
 - Economic interest disclosure
 - Application of rules, 4505.0010
 - Definitions, 4505.0100
 - Filing requirements, 4505.0900
 - Real property, valuation and disclosure, 4505.0700
 - Scope of rules, 4505.0010
 - Election recounts, duties
 - Challenged ballots, procedures, 8235.0800
 - Observation and access, 8235.0700
 - First-time candidates, campaign expenditure limits, 4503.1400
 - Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080
 - Independent candidates, listing on white ballots, 8250.1000
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500
 - Names on ballots, *see* Candidate names *under* BALLOTS
 - Nominating petitions
 - Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1050
 - Filing officers
 - Defined, 8205.1040
 - Duties, 8205.1040, 8205.1050
 - Filing requirements, 8205.1040
 - Form and contents, 8205.1010
 - Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020
 - Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040
 - Signing petitions, 8205.1030
 - Nomination, certification by secretary of state, 8250.0800
 - Notice received, election recounts, 8235.0300
 - Principal campaign committees, duties and responsibilities, 4503.0200
 - Public safety employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300
 - Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1400
 - Signatures
 - Campaign reports or other documents, generally, 4501.0300

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

- Signatures (Cont'd)
 - Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
 - Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, on public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300
- CANDY**
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exempt entities, 8130.5700
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Vending machines permits, 8130.2500
- CANFIELD CREEK**
- Fishing, trout, 6264.0050, 6264.0400
- CANNED FISH**
See CANNED TUNA
- CANNED FOOD**
- Case equivalents, defined, 1550.1180
 - Cased, defined, 1550.1180
 - Containers, defined, 4626.0020
 - Definitions, food code, 1550.1180
 - Distressed food, 1550.2810 to 1550.2930
- CANNED TUNA**
- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0350
 - WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM
- CANNED VEGETABLES**
- Canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100
- CANNERIES**
See COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
- CANNON FALLS (CITY)**
- Cannon River
 - Land use districts, special rules, 6105.1610
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670
- CANNON RIVER**
- Boat access sites, design, 6105.1700
 - Campground sites, design, 6105.1700
 - Canoe access sites, design, 6105.1700
 - Land use districts
 - Descriptions of property, 6105.1680
 - Generally, 6105.1610
 - Management plan
 - Acquisition of land, 6105.1620
 - Administration, local governments, duties, 6105.1670
 - Agricultural buildings, 6105.1610
 - Building restrictions, 6105.1610
 - Land use districts, 6105.1610, 6105.1680
 - Litter, canoe and inner tube rental establishments, duties, 6105.1610
 - Welch, unincorporated area, development, 6105.1610
 - Normal high water mark, definitions, 6105.1580
 - Property descriptions and acreage, land use districts, 6105.1680
 - Recreation management
 - Enforcement of rules, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.1660
 - Generally, 6105.1630
 - Policy, 6105.1630
 - Recreational development, priorities, 6105.1640
 - Recreational facilities
 - Maintenance, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.1650
 - Priorities, 6105.1640
 - Signage, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.1650
 - Rest areas
 - Acquisition of land, 6105.1620
 - Diagrams, 6105.1700
 - Rest area sites, design, 6105.1700
 - Severability of rules, 6105.1590
 - Signage, design, 6105.1690

CANNON RIVER (Cont'd)

- Sites typical, diagrams
 - Generally, 6105.1700
 - Signage, 6105.1690
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Trails, design, 6105.1700
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Wild, scenic, and recreational river
 - Classification, 6105.1600
 - Definitions, 6105.1580
 - Designation, 6105.1550
 - Severability of rules, 6105.1580
 - Violations and penalties, 6105.1630

CANOEES

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, storage, 6140.0900
- Licenses
 - Certificates, display, 6110.0200
 - Generally, 6110.0100
 - Validation decals
 - Display, 6110.0400
 - Removal, 6110.0600

CANS

- Defects and damage, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Metal cans, surface coating of, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8060
- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
- Single-use articles, cans defined as, food code, 4626.0020

CANTEENS (PRISON STORES)

- Requirements, 2911.4800

CANTON MINE PIT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CANVAS CLOTH

- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

CANVASSING BOARDS

- Certificates and certification, election recounts, results, 8235.1100
- County canvassing boards, voting return reports
 - Filing with secretary of state, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
- Election recounts, *see* Recounts *under* BALLOTS
- Reports received, election recounts, results, 8235.1100
- Rulings, challenged ballots, election recounts, 8235.1100

CAPITAL ASSETS

- Definitions
 - Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 - Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments
 - Treatment, 9553.0035, 9553.0060
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments
 - Treatment, 9549.0060

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

- Occupational safety and health, unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Partnerships, *see* PARTNERSHIPS

CAPITOL AREA

See also CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

- Accessory buildings, 2400.2605
- Accessory uses, defined, 2400.2040
- Adult uses, defined, 2400.2040
- Amateur radio, standards, 2400.2740
- Amendments to zoning rules, 2400.3165
- Animated signs, *see* Flashing, animated, or moving signs *under this topic*
- Announcement signs, defined, 2400.2040

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Antennas
 - Standards, 2400.2740
 - Use districts, 2400.2205
- Apartment buildings, design standards, 2400.2500
- Application of rules, 2400.2015
- Applications generally
 - Application and review procedures, 2400.3130
 - Capitol Area board, duties, 2400.3105
 - Scope of rules, 2400.3100
- Authority for rules, 2400.2005
- Banks, use districts, 2400.2205
- Battered women's shelters
 - Standards, 2400.2715
 - Use districts, 2400.2205
- Benches, 2400.2625
- Bicycle parking, parking facilities, 2400.2825
- Billboards, defined, 2400.2040
- Boarding houses, standards, 2400.2715
- Building permits, Saint Paul permits, requirement, 2400.3115
- Building types, 2400.2500
- Buildings
 - Definitions, 2400.2040
 - Fences (structures), *see same under this topic*
 - Floor area ratio (FAR), defined, 2400.2040
 - Nonconforming, defined, 2400.2040
 - Principal buildings, 2400.2040
 - Setbacks, *see same under this topic*
 - Walls, *see same under this topic*
- Businesses
 - Newsstands, accessory uses, 2400.2040
 - Signs, defined, 2400.2040
- Canopy signs, defined, 2400.2040
- Capitol campus, parking areas, 2400.2805
- Carriage house buildings
 - Design standards, 2400.2500
 - Standards, 2400.2710
 - Use districts, 2400.2205
- Cellular telephone antennas
 - Standards, 2400.2725
 - Use districts, 2400.2205
- Central corridor overlay district (CC-O)
 - Defined, 2400.2100
 - Generally, 2400.2235
- Certificates of design compliance
 - Application and review procedures, 2400.3130
 - Applications, 2400.3140
 - Expiration, 2400.3130
 - Requirement, 2400.3110
- Churches, use districts, 2400.2205
- Citation of rules, 2400.2000
- Civic buildings, design standards, 2400.2500
- Commercial block buildings, design standards, 2400.2500
- Comprehensive plans, defined, 2400.2040
- Conditional use permits
 - Applications, 2400.3155
 - Defined, 2400.2040
 - Expiration, 2400.3155
- Conditional uses, 2400.2200, 2400.2205
- Conflicts of laws, 2400.2035
- Construction of rules, 2400.2030
- Corner lots, clearances, 2400.2620
- Day care centers, standards, 2400.2705
- Definitions, zoning and design rules, generally, 2400.2040
- Development signs, defined, 2400.2040
- Directional signs, defined, 2400.2040
- Districts
 - Governmental district (G-1), *see same under this topic*
 - Governmental district (G-2), *see same under this topic*

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Districts (Cont'd)

- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), *see same under this topic*
- Mixed use district (MX), *see same under this topic*

Drycleaners

- Standards, 2400.2730
- Use districts, 2400.2205

Duplexes, design standards, 2400.2500

Dwellings, use districts, 2400.2205

Emergency housing, standards, 2400.2715

Enforcement

- Other local laws, 2400.2035
- Zoning administrator, 2400.3175

Entranceways, 2400.2615, 2400.2620

Essential services, exemptions, 2400.2020

Facades, *see Frontage standards under this topic*

Fees, collection, zoning administrator, 2400.3180

Flashing, animated, or moving signs

- Defined, 2400.2040
- Prohibitions, 2400.2925

Foster care homes, use districts, 2400.2205

Freestanding workplaces, design standards, 2400.2500

Front yards, defined, 2400.2040

Frontage standards

- Maps, 2400.2400
- Mixed and nonresidential design standards, 2400.2405
- Residential design standards, 2400.2410

General regulations, 2400.2600 to 2400.2635

Government district (G-1)

- Generally, 2400.2210
- Maps, 2400.2100
- Signs, *see Signs under this topic*

Government district (G-2)

- Generally, 2400.2215
- Maps, 2400.2100
- Signs, *see Signs under this topic*
- Underground structures, 2400.2705

Ground signs, defined, 2400.2040

Height districts

- Map, 2400.2300
- Maximum heights, 2400.2300

Height restrictions

- G-1 district, 2400.2210
- MX mixed use districts, 2400.2225
- MXD mixed use downtown district, 2400.2230
- RM moderate density residential district, 2400.2220
- Signs, 2400.2910

Home occupations, standards, 2400.2720

Hospices, use districts, 2400.2205

Hospitals, use districts, 2400.2205

Hotels, use districts, 2400.2205

Housing for the elderly, use districts, 2400.2205

Illuminated signs, defined, 2400.2040

Indoor recreation, standards, 2400.2730

Land, *see Real property under this topic*

Landscaping, parking facilities, 2400.2630

Light rail transit corridor, *see Central corridor overlay district under this topic*

Lights and lighting, exterior lighting, 2400.2610

Limited production, processing, and storage uses, standards, 2400.2735

Liner buildings, design standards, 2400.2500

Live-work buildings, design standards, 2400.2500

Live-work units, standards, 2400.2720

Lot area, defined, 2400.2040

Lot coverage, defined, 2400.2040

Lots

- Definitions, 2400.2040
- Nonconforming uses, 2400.3020

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Maintenance

- Nonconforming uses, 2400.3010
- Signs, 2400.2905

Maps

- Frontage standards, 2400.2400
- Government district (G-1), 2400.2100
- Government district (G-2), 2400.2100
- Height districts, 2400.2300
- Mixed use--downtown district (MXD), 2400.2100
- Mixed use district (MX), 2400.2100
- Zoning districts, 2400.2105

Marquees, signs, defined, 2400.2040

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), *see Signs under this topic*

Mixed use district (MX)

- Generally, 2400.2225
- Maps, 2400.2100
- Signs, *see same under this topic*

Mixed use downtown district (MXD)

- Generally, 2400.2230
- Maps, 2400.2100

Mixed uses, parking areas, 2400.2805

Moderate density residential district (RM)

- Generally, 2400.2220
- Zoning districts, list, 2400.2100

Monuments, memorials, and commemorative works, standards, 2400.2705

Motor vehicle sales, standards, 2400.2730

Motor vehicle service stations

- Standards, 2400.2730
- Use districts, 2400.2205

Moving signs, *see Flashing, animated, or moving signs under this topic*

Museums, use districts, 2400.2205

Nonconforming uses

- Authority to continue, 2400.3005
- Changes in ownership, 2400.3015
- Changes in tenancy, 2400.3015
- Lots, 2400.3020
- Maintenance, 2400.3010
- Purpose of rules, 2400.3000
- Repairs, 2400.3010
- Signs, 2400.2940

Nonresidential uses, parking areas, 2400.2805

Nursing homes, standards, 2400.2715

Off-street parking

- Parking facilities, *see same under this topic*
- Parking lots, *see same under this topic*

One-family buildings, design standards, 2400.2500

Open areas, landscaping, 2400.2630

Open spaces, use districts, 2400.2205

Parking facilities

- Bicycle parking, 2400.2825
- Capitol campus, 2400.2805
- Central corridor overlay district, 2400.2235
- Construction, 2400.2825
- Design, 2400.2500, 2400.2825
- G-1 district, 2400.2210
- G-2 district, 2400.2215
- Landscaping, 2400.2630
- Legislative parking resolutions, application of law, 1225.0300
- Location, 2400.2805
- MX mixed use district, 2400.2225
- MXD mixed use downtown district, 2400.2230
- Off-street parking, 2400.2800, *see same under this topic*
- Parking lots, *see same under this topic*
- Prohibited parking, 1225.0300
- RM moderate density residential district, 2400.2220

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Parking facilities (Cont'd)
 Scope of rules, 1225.0300
 Shared off-street parking facilities, 2400.2815
 Size reductions, 2400.2810
 Spaces, 2400.2040, 2400.2820
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Violations and penalties, 1225.0300
 Parking lots, scope of rules, 1225.0300
 Parks, use districts, 2400.2205
 Permits, zoning, *see* Zoning permits *under this topic*
 Permits generally
 Application and review procedures, 2400.3130
 Requirement, 2400.3110
 Permitted uses, 2400.2200, 2400.2205
 Petitions for rezoning, 2400.3165
 Planning, comprehensive use plan, defined, 2400.2040
 Plants, landscaping, 2400.2630
 Podium buildings, design standards, 2400.2500
 Polling places, exemptions, 2400.2020
 Porches, 2400.2410, 2400.2615
 Portable and/or temporary signs, defined, 2400.2040
 Post offices, use districts, 2400.2205
 Principal buildings, *see* Buildings *under this topic*
 Principal uses, defined, 2400.2040
 Public transit, shelters, bus shelter/bench signs, 2400.2040
 Purpose of rules, 2400.2010
 Pylon signs, defined, 2400.2040
 Real estate signs, defined, 2400.2040
 Real property
 Buildings, *see same under this topic*
 Lots, *see same under this topic*
 Nonconforming use, defined, 2400.2040
 Structures, *see same under this topic*
 Rear yards, defined, 2400.2040
 Repairs, nonconforming uses, 2400.3010
 Residential facilities
 Standards, 2400.2715
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Restaurants
 Standards, 2400.2730
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Retail stores
 Standards, 2400.2730
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Rezoning, petitions for, 2400.3165
 Roof signs, prohibitions, 2400.2925
 Roofs, *see* Buildings *under this topic*
 Saint Paul, city requirements, 2400.3110, 2400.3115
 Satellite dishes, standards, 2400.2740
 Schools, use districts, 2400.2205
 Scope of rules
 Generally, 2400.2015
 Parking facilities, 1225.0300
 Setbacks, defined, 2400.2040
 Severability, 2400.2025
 Side yards, defined, 2400.2040
 Sign permits
 Application and review procedures, 2400.3130
 Applications, 2400.3145
 Requirement, 2400.3110
 Signs
 Allowed in all districts, 2400.2930
 Allowed in specific districts, 2400.2935
 Business signs, 2400.2040
 Canopy signs, 2400.2040
 Construction, 2400.2905
 Definitions, 2400.2040
 Design, 2400.2915
 Development signs, 2400.2040

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Signs (Cont'd)
 Directional signs, 2400.2040
 Height, 2400.2910
 Maintenance, 2400.2905
 Nonconforming signs, 2400.2940
 Permits, exemptions, 2400.2920
 Placement, 2400.2910
 Prohibitions, 2400.2925
 Purpose of rules, 2400.2900
 Pylon signs, 2400.2040
 Real estate signs, 2400.2040
 Roof signs, 2400.2040
 Site plans
 Contents, 2400.3150
 Review, 2400.3150
 Solar energy systems, standards, 2400.2740
 State buildings, use districts, 2400.2205
 State Capitol, use districts, 2400.2205
 Storm water management, 2400.2635
 Streets and roads, major thoroughfares, defined, 2400.2040
 Structures
 Buildings, *see same under this topic*
 Floor area ratio (FAR), 2400.2040
 Signs, *see same under this topic*
 Subdivision of land, Saint Paul, 2400.3115
 Supplemental regulations, 2400.2700 to 2400.2740
 Temporary signs, defined, 2400.2040
 Theaters, use districts, 2400.2205
 Townhouses, design standards, 2400.2500
 Transit shelter signs
 Bus shelter/bench signs, 2400.2040
 Prohibitions, 2400.2925
 Transit shelters, 2400.2625
 Transitional housing, standards, 2400.2715
 Twins, design standards, 2400.2500
 Underground structures, G-2 district, 2400.2705
 Use
 Accessory uses, *see same under this topic*
 Conditional uses, *see same under this topic*
 Principal uses, *see same under this topic*
 Uses, definitions, 2400.2040
 Utility buildings, use districts, 2400.2205
 Variances
 Applications, 2400.3160
 Defined, 2400.2040
 Nonconforming lots, 2400.3020
 Vending equipment, 2400.2625
 Visual screens, 2400.2630
 Wind energy conversion systems, standards, 2400.2740
 Yards
 Definitions, 2400.2040
 Encroachments into, 2400.2615
 Front yards, *see same under this topic*
 Zoning
 Administrator, *see* Zoning administrator *under this topic*
 Districts, *see* Zoning districts *under this topic*
 Lots, *see same under this topic*
 Permits, *see* Zoning permits *under this topic*
 Zoning administrator
 Application and review procedures, 2400.3130
 Defined, 2400.2040
 Designation, 2400.2040
 Determinations of similar use, 2400.3125
 Enforcement, 2400.3175
 Fees, collection, 2400.3180
 Zoning districts
 Boundaries, 2400.2110
 Establishment, 2400.2100, 2400.2105
 Governmental district (G-1), *see same under this topic*

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Zoning districts (Cont'd)

- Governmental district (G-2), *see same under this topic*
- Lots, *see same under this topic*
- Map, 2400.2105
- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), *see same under this topic*
- Mixed use district (MX), *see same under this topic*

Zoning permits

- Application and review procedures, 2400.3130
- Applications, 2400.3135
- Expiration, 2400.3130
- Requirement, 2400.3110

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

Capitol area zoning and design rules, generally, 2400.2000 to 2400.3180

CAPITOL SECURITY

- Animals, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 - Authority for rules, 7525.0200
 - Compliance with other laws, 7525.0300
 - Definitions, 7525.0100
 - Disposal, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 - Disruption, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 - Enforcement procedures and responsibilities, 7525.0300
 - Explosives, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 - Inspection, 7525.0300
 - Penalties, 7525.0500
 - Prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 - Public rallies, *see* PUBLIC RALLIES
 - Purpose of rules, 7525.0200
 - Records and record keeping, presence, 7525.0300
 - Scope of rules, 7525.0200
 - Solicitation, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 - Weapons, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- CAPTAIN JACOBSON CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAR WASHES

- Child labor, prohibited employment, 5200.0920
- Plumbing, oil and flammable liquids separator, 4715.1120
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

CARBOLIC ACID

Use, anthrax, treatment of carcasses, 1705.0050

CARBON DIOXIDE

- Air emissions, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES
- Air pollution, air emission permits, capped, 7007.1107, 7007.1141

CARBON MONOXIDE

Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Occupational safety and health

- Garage ventilation, 5205.0200
- Monitoring, 5205.0116, 5207.0310

CARCASSES

- Brands, custom slaughtered animals, 1540.4450
- Cleaning and disinfection
 - Carcasses with hide and skin left on, 1540.1370
 - Transporters and agents, 1719.1700
 - Trucks, 1719.1700, 1719.2000
- Collecting stations
 - Construction, ventilation, and drainage, 1719.2200
 - Defined, 1719.0100
 - Inspections, 1719.0500
 - Liquid waste, disposal, 1719.2400
 - Permits, 1719.0200, 1719.0500, 1719.2200
 - Pest control, 1719.2200
 - Retention of carcasses, time, 1719.2100
 - Sanitation, 1719.2400
 - Unloading at, 1719.2100

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

Composting

- Animals dead of anthrax, 1719.0700
 - Defined, 1719.0100
 - Facilities, 1719.4000, 1719.4100
 - Generally, 1719.4000
 - Toxic materials in composting materials, 1719.0800
- Condemnation, unsound, unhealthful, or unwholesome, 1540.1270, 1540.4510, 1540.4520

Condemned carcasses, 1719.2700

Containers, transportation, 1719.1300, 1719.1400

Definitions

- Animal Health Board, 1719.0100
- Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Denaturing

- Minnesota inspected and condemned carcasses, 1540.1270, 1540.2140
- Unsound, unhealthful, or unwholesome carcasses, 1540.4510, 1540.4520

Discarded animal parts

- Condemned parts, 1719.2700
- Defined, 1719.0100
- Disposal by other methods, 1719.0100, 1719.1300
- Disposition, *see same under this topic*
- Fur farms, feeding to animals, 1719.1100
- Rendering, 1719.2300
- Transportation, *see same under this topic*

Diseased carcasses, 1540.1480

Disposal by other methods

- Defined, 1719.0100
- Transportation, truck requirements, 1719.1300

Disposition

- Animals dead of anthrax, *see* Carcasses under ANTHRAX
- Animals dead of rabies, 1719.0750
- Animals dead of toxic materials, 1719.0800
- Burying or burning, Pollution Control Agency rules, 1719.0600
- Carcasses endangering health of domestic animals, notice, 1719.1000
- Diseased carcasses, 1540.1480
- Minnesota inspected and condemned carcasses, 1540.1270
- Swine, pseudorabies control, 1705.2434
- Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200, 1719.4250

Establishments

- Animal matter processing, *see* ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING
- Rendering plants, *see* RENDERING PLANTS

Identification

- Carcasses and discarded animal parts passed as pet and mink food, 1719.2800
- Condemned carcasses, 1719.2700
- Custom processed carcasses, 1540.4455, 1540.4460, 1540.4480, 1540.4490

Inspections

- Application of rules, 1540.0020
- Collecting stations, 1719.0500
- Composting facilities, 1719.4100
- Conditions and temperature, 1719.2600
- Permit requirements, 1719.0500
- Pet and mink food, 1719.2500, 1719.2600
- Prior cleaning, 1540.1370
- Reporting requirements, 1719.0500, 1719.2600
- Trucks, 1719.0500, 1719.1200
- Veterinarians, duties, 1719.2500

Labels, marks, or tags

- Custom slaughtered animals, 1540.4450
- Minnesota inspected and condemned, 1540.1270
- Liquid waste, disposal requirements, 1719.2400
- Livestock destroyed by wolves, disposition, 1515.3400
- Minnesota inspected and condemned carcasses
 - Conveying to inedible product tanks, 1540.2060

CARCASSES

346

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

Minnesota inspected and condemned carcasses (Cont'd)

- Defined, 1540.0010
- Denaturing and disposition, 1540.1270, 1540.2140
- Generally, 1540.1270
- Notice requirements, 1540.2140

Minnesota retained, defined, 1540.0010

Necropsies, animals dead of anthrax, restrictions, 1705.0030

Off-site pickup points, 1719.1900

Owners, notice received, domestic animals

- Health, endangerment, 1719.1000

Permits

- Collecting stations, 1719.0200, 1719.0500, 1719.2200
- Inspection requirements, 1719.0500
- Specimens, education purposes, removal, 1540.2150
- Transportation permits, *see same under this topic*

Pest control

- Collecting stations, 1719.2200
- Composting, 1719.4000

Pet food, use as, *see* PET FOOD

Pollution control, composting, application of rules, 1719.4000

Rendering plants, *see* RENDERING PLANTS

Reporting, inspections, 1719.0500, 1719.2600

Research, specimens, use for, 1540.2160, 1540.2170

Sanitation

- Collecting stations, 1719.2400
- Pet and mink food processing, 1719.2900
- Trucks, 1719.1700

Skinning and dismembering, 1719.2300

Specimens

- Diseased carcasses, inspection, 1540.1480
- Research and other purposes, removal, 1540.2150, 1540.2160, 1540.2170

Swine, pseudorabies control, disposition, 1705.2434

Temperature, composting, 1719.4000

Toxic materials

- Animals dead of, disposition, 1719.0800
- Condemned carcasses, 1719.2700
- Defined, 1719.0100

Transportation

- Animals dead of anthrax, 1719.0700
- Animals dead of rabies, 1719.0750
- Animals dead of toxic materials, 1719.0800
- Carcasses and discarded animal parts passed as pet or mink food, 1719.2800
- Carcasses endangering health of domestic animals, notice, 1719.1000
- Condemned carcasses and discarded animal parts, 1719.2700
- Containers, 1719.1300, 1719.1400
- Disposal by other methods, 1719.1300
- Fur farmers
 - Permit requirements, 1719.1100
 - Trucks, identification, 1719.1600
- Medical or scientific purposes, 1719.1400
- Permits, *see* Transportation permits *under this topic*
- Persons transporting, cleaning and disinfection, 1719.1700
- To compost sites, 1719.4000
- Trucks, *see same under this topic*
- Unloading and reloading, 1719.2100

Transportation permits

- Applications, 1719.0200, 1719.0400
- Condemned carcasses, 1719.2700
- Duration, 1719.0300
- Exceptions, 1719.0300, 1719.0700
- Fur farmers, 1719.1100
- Inspection requirements, 1719.0500
- Permittees, duties, 1719.0300
- Trucks, 1719.0300, 1719.0400

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

Trucks

- Body number and identification, display, 1719.1500
- Cleaning and disinfection, 1719.1700, 1719.2000
- Crossing state lines, 1719.0310
- Defined, 1719.0100
- Equipment and construction, 1719.1200, 1719.1300
- Fur farms, 1719.1600
- Insecticides, use, 1719.1800
- Inspections, 1719.0500, 1719.1200
- Operators, duties, 1719.0400
- Owners, duties, 1719.0400, 1719.1500
- Permits, *see* Transportation permits *under this topic*
- Unloading and reloading, 1719.2100
- Use for other purposes, restrictions, 1719.2000
- Violations and penalties, generally, 1719.4250

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

Basic cardiac life support, CPR defined as

- Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Correctional facility employees, administering, 2911.6100

Courses of study, 3100.3600

Training

- Ambulance services, medical directors, 4690.2200
- Approval, advanced ambulance services, 4690.2200
- Confined spaces, emergencies, 5207.0304
- Dental assistants, 3100.8400
- Dentists, 3100.3600
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff, 9515.3070

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Actions and proceedings

- Career and technical revenue applications, 3505.5700

Administrative services, 3505.5800

Administrators

- Generally, 3505.4800
- Requirements for program approval, 3505.2550

Adult career and technical education revenue, approval, 3505.1500

Advisory committee

- Local advisory committee, 3505.1400
- Requirements for program approval, 3505.2550

Age discrimination, 3505.2300

Allocation of federal funds, 3505.1700

Appeal and review

- Career and technical revenue application, 3505.5700
- Program or course approval, 3505.1200

Applications

- Career and technical revenue, 3505.5700
- Local applications for aid, 3505.1600
- Program approval, 3505.1100

Arts credits, awarding, 3505.1150

Barber instructors, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420

Budget

- Career and technical revenue, 3505.5200
- Career and technical revenue applications, 3505.5700

Career and technical revenue

- Appeal and review, application, 3505.5700
- Applications, 3505.5700
- Approved programs, 3505.2400
- Compensation and salaries, 3505.5300
- Equipment costs, 3505.5500
- Limitations, 3505.5600
- Local applications, 3505.1600
- Local education agencies, 3505.2400
- Matching funds, 3505.1900
- Procedure, 3505.5700
- Records, 3505.5800

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Career and technical revenue (Cont'd)

- Reports, 3505.1800, 3505.5800
- State board approval, 3505.1500
- Substituted staff, 3505.5300
- Support services, 3505.4900
- Travel costs, 3505.5400

Center approval, 3505.1500

Civil rights, program approval, 3505.1100

Color discrimination, 3505.2300

Committees, local advisory committee, 3505.1400

Community based education, 3505.4300

Community involvement

- Requirements for program approval, 3505.2550

Compensation and salaries

- Budget, 3505.5200
- Career and technical revenue, 3505.5300

Contracted services, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5400

Cooperative programs, evaluations, 3505.1300

Costs

- Equipment, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5500
- Travel costs, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5400

Counseling, evaluation, 3505.1300

Courses of study

- Approval, appeals, 3505.1200
- Evaluations, 3505.1300

Criterion reference to tests, evaluation, 3505.1300

Curriculum

- Development, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5400
- Program approval, 3505.2500

Definitions, 3505.1000

Disabled students

- Equipment, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5500

Disabled students, program approval, 3505.1100

Disadvantaged students, program approval, 3505.1100

Disbursement of records, 3505.5800

Discrimination, 3505.2300

Disposition of personal property, standards, 3505.2200

Electricians, experience credit programs, 3801.3820 to 3801.3870

Eligibility, students, 3505.5900

Employees, *see Staff under this topic*

Employment agencies, prohibited activities, 5200.0780

Employment of students, evaluation, 3505.1300

Equipment

- Costs, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5500
- Evaluation, 3505.1300
- Requirements for program approval, 3505.2550

Evaluation of programs, 3505.1300

Evidence, curriculum, program approval, 3505.2500

Expenditures, reports, 3505.1800

Extended employment, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5300

Facilities

- Evaluation, 3505.1300
- Program approval, 3505.1100

Federal funds

- Allocation, 3505.1700
- Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900

Follow-up services, evaluation, 3505.1300

Foreign students, eligibility, 3505.5900

Funds

- Apportioning, 3505.2000
- Federal funds, allocation, 3505.1700
- Matching funds, 3505.1900
- Proration, 3505.5200

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Guidance, evaluation, 3505.1300

Health status, discrimination, 3505.2300

Hearings, appeals, program approval, 3505.1200

Income, sale of products or services, 3505.1600

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Learner outcomes, 3505.2600

Local advisory committee, 3505.1400

Local education agencies

- Aid, 3505.2400
- Reports, 3505.1800

Management of property, standards, 3505.2100

Marital status discrimination, 3505.2300

Matching funds, plans, 3505.1900

Mathematics credits, awarding, 3505.1150

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

- Licenses, 9520.0510

Minimum standards, program approval, 3505.1100

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

- Conservation plans

 - Flexible work hours, 7620.0510
 - Generally, 7620.0610
 - Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

National origin discrimination, 3505.2300

Nonresidents, eligibility, 3505.5900

Notice

- Hearings, appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
- Program approval or disapproval, 3505.2400

Personal property, disposition standards, 3505.2200

Placement, evaluation, 3505.1300

Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900

Preparation time, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5300

Programs

- Approval, 3505.2500, 3505.2550
- Components, 3505.2600

Property management standards, 3505.2100

Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200

Race discrimination, 3505.2300

Records

- Annual report, 3505.5800
- Career and technical revenue, 3505.5800
- Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200

Religious discrimination, 3505.2300

Reports

- Annual report, 3505.5800
- Career and technical revenue applications, 3505.5700
- Expenditures, 3505.1800
- Local agencies and teacher education institutions, 3505.1800

Residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0590

Revenue records, 3505.5800

Sale of products or services, income, 3505.1600

Science credits, awarding, 3505.1150

Sex discrimination, 3505.2300

Special needs support services, 3505.4900

Specialized career and technical instructional supplies

- Career and technical revenue, 3505.5400

Staff

- Number required, 3505.4900
- Substitute staff, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5300

Standard occupational proficiency measures, evaluation, 3505.1300

Standards

- Personal property disposition, 3505.2200
- Program approval, 3505.1100
- Property management, 3505.2100
- State funds, matching funds, 3505.1900
- Statistical reports, 3505.1800

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Student eligibility, 3505.5900
 Student employment, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Student teacher ratio
 Career and technical revenue, 3505.4900
 Evaluations, 3505.1300
 Substitute staff, career and technical education revenue,
 3505.5300
 Supervision, programs, 3505.2400
 Support services
 Generally, 3505.4900
 Records, 3505.5800
 Requirements for program approval, 3505.2550
 Teacher education institutions, reports, 3505.1800
 Teachers
 Evaluations, 3505.1300
 Licensure, 3505.2550
 Teachers, secondary vocational licenses, *see* SECONDARY
 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 Title to property, personal property, 3505.2200
 Travel expenses, payment, 3505.5200
 Traveling costs, career and technical education revenue,
 3505.5400
 Wage and hours statutes, program approval, 3505.1100
 Welfare recipients, discrimination, 3505.2300
 Work experience/career exploration, eligibility, 3505.5900

CARETAKERS

See CUSTODIANS

CAREY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARIBOU CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARIBOU LAKE

Fishing
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARIBOU RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARIBOUS

See also FARMED CERVIDAE
 Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900
 Importation, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300

CARLSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARLTON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Boundary waters with Wisconsin, fishing
 Minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500
 Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CARNELIAN LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

CARNIVALS

Food preparation and service, *see* FOOD PREPARATION
 AND SERVICE
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

CARP

Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Fingerling, commercial fishing
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

CARP (Cont'd)

Regulated invasive species, 6216.0250
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200

CARPENTERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

CARPETS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, mills, duties,
 5208.1500

CARPOOLS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation
 plans, 7620.0610

CARR LAKE

Fishing
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CARRIERS

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0940
 Common carriers, *see* COMMON CARRIERS
 Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Enforcement of law, radioactive materials, 4731.0400
 Game animals, transportation, game farms, sales receipts,
 6242.0900
 Insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Oil, *see* OIL
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions,
 6800.3000
 Radioactive materials, transportation, *see* Transportation
under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Sales and use taxes, transfer of title to goods, 8130.0200

CARROT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

CARSEATS

Child care centers, transporting children, 9503.0150
 Special transportation services, use, 8840.5925
 Taxicabs, use, application of law, 8840.5925

CARSON'S BAY

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

CARTERS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARVER COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000,
 6240.2100
 Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
 Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities
 rights-of-way, 7819.5000
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CASCADE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASE MANAGEMENT

Children in out-of-home placement
 Definitions, 2960.0020
 Detention settings, 2960.0250
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

CASE MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.0004
- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- Mental health services, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Case management services *under* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Emotionally disturbed children

- Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451, 9500.1460

Mental health case management services, 9505.0322

Mentally ill persons, *see* Case management services *under* MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0400

Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0150

Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0760, 5220.1801

CASE NAMES

Manufactured Housing Institute, et al., Appellants, vs. George R. Petersen, individually, et al., Respondents, 4620.1800

CASH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASH REGISTER TAPES

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

CASINOS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

CASKETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

CASS COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

- Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CASS LAKE

Fishing

- Designated special management waters, spearing prohibition, 6264.0400
- Northern pike, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CASTLE DANGER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASUALTY INSURANCE

Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700

Lawsuits, filing time limit, 2700.0300

Policies

- Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500
- Filing fees, generally, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
- Lawsuits, filing time limit, 2700.0300

Rates, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400

Rules, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

CAT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CATALOGS

Private career schools, 4880.1700, 4880.2100, 4880.2500

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

CATFISH

Seasons and limits

- Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
- Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

CATS

Certificates of veterinary inspection

- Importation, 1700.1600, 1700.1700

Dealers

- Definitions, 1720.1330
- Kennels, 1720.1330 to 1720.1578
- Record keeping requirements, 1720.1560

Definitions, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Exhibition, certificates of veterinary inspection

- Exceptions, 1700.1600

Fish processing establishments, exclusion, 1545.2970

Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200

Kennels

- Euthanasia, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
- Generally, 1720.1330 to 1720.1578

Pet food, *see* PET FOOD

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Sale, animals unfit for sale or release, 1720.1545, 1720.1546

Slaughter houses, exclusion, 1540.0630

Unemployment insurance taxes, breeding, 3315.0835

Vaccination, rabies, *see* Vaccination *under* RABIES

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

CATTLE

See also LIVESTOCK

Actinomycosis, cattle with, sales permits, 1715.0510

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animals, cattle defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Ankole, food code, 4626.0020

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Beef breeds, definitions, 1700.0100

Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640 to 1705.0732

Brands, effacing, prohibited, 1720.1070

Breeding cattle

- Defined, 1700.0100
- Identification, 1715.0300, 1715.1060
- Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*

Brucellosis, *see* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS

Calves, vaccination, records, 1715.0910

Certificates of veterinary inspection

- Approval, 1700.0600
- Cattle consigned to public stockyards, approved markets, or slaughtering establishments, exception, 1700.0200

Cattle originating in other states

- Consignments, 1715.1100
- States not classified brucellosis-free, 1715.1130

Definitions

- Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
- State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Exceptions, 1700.0500, 1700.0550, 1700.1200

Importation requirements without, quarantine, 1700.1200

Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation, 1715.0160

Record keeping, 1715.0870

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Certificates of veterinary inspection (Cont'd)

- Requirements, 1700.0600
- Sale
 - Requirements, 1715.0850, 1715.0870
 - Sale without further testing, 1715.1140
- Slaughter cattle, exceptions, 1700.0200
- Cleaning and disinfection, state-federal approved markets
 - Isolation pens, 1715.1000
 - Markets qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240
 - Premises, 1715.1240
 - Sales premises, violations, 1715.0810, 1715.0920
- Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Cows, *see* COWS
- Dairy breeds, definitions, 1700.0100
- Dealers, origin and destination of cattle, duties
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0500
- Definitions
 - Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
- Diseases
 - Actinomycosis, cattle with, sales permits, 1715.0510
 - Anaplasmosis, *see* ANAPLASMOSIS
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, *see* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640 to 1705.0732
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, state-federal approved markets, isolation pens, orders, 1715.0840
- Ear tags, bovine and bison brucellosis testing, *see* Ear tags *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
- Examination, *see* Inspections *under this topic*
- Exposed herds
 - Anaplasmosis, *see* ANAPLASMOSIS
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, *see* Exposed or suspected cattle *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
- Feeding and watering facilities, isolation pens, 1715.1000
- Feeding cattle
 - Defined, 1700.0100
 - Importation, 1700.1500
 - Quarantines, 1700.1500
 - Sales, *see same under this topic*
- Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Female cattle of beef breeds
 - Affidavits, purchases, 1715.0440, 1715.1070
 - Movement from markets, affidavits and permits, 1715.1070
 - Official brucellosis calthood vaccinates, *see under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
 - Quarantines, 1715.0440, 1715.1070
 - Sales, 1715.0410, 1715.0440
- Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Gayal, food code, 4626.0020
- Herds
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, defined, 1705.0640
 - Brucellosis-free certified herds, *see under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
 - Cattle returned from pasture, permits, 1700.0550
 - Definitions
 - Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 - Infected herds, *see* Infected herds *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
 - Suspect herds, *see* Suspect herds *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Herds of origin

- Bovine and bison brucellosis
 - Dealers, duties, 1705.0500
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0540, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
- Cattle returned to from other states, 1700.0550
- Cows and bulls, entry into or removal from stockyards, identification, 1715.1390

Identification

- Back tags, cows and bulls, entry into or removal from stockyards, 1715.1390, 1715.1440
- Bovine and bison brucellosis, *see* Identification *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
- Breeding cattle
 - Ear tags, sales requirements, 1715.0300
 - Sales, 1715.0300
 - State-federal approved markets, 1715.1060
- Ear tags, *see under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
- Exposed or suspected animals, 1715.1200
- Identification numbers, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600
- Identification tags
 - Cattle with actinomycosis, 1715.0510
 - Community sales, 1715.0500
- Market cattle identification program, 1715.0430
- Official identification, defined, 1700.0100
- Slaughter cattle, *see* Identification *under* SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Importation

- Brucellosis testing, *see* Tests and testing *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
- Feeding cattle, segregation and quarantine, 1700.1500
- Inspections, 1700.1200
- Permit requirements, 1700.1500
- Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance, 1715.0160
- Quarantines, *see same under this topic*
- State-federal approved markets, 1715.1120

Infected herds, *see* Infected herds *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS

Inspections

- Accredited veterinarians, duties, 1700.1200
- Certificates of veterinary inspection, *see same under this topic*
- Importation, 1700.1200
- Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Public exhibitions, 1715.0072
- State-federal approved markets
 - Facilities, 1715.0970, 1715.1010
 - Infectious or contagious diseases, 1715.0840
 - Laboratories, 1715.0830
 - Market facilities, 1715.0970
 - Market premises, 1715.1010
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0820, 1715.0840, 1715.1010
 - Origin and destination records, 1715.1040
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0800
 - Sales, 1715.1010

Isolation pens, state-federal approved markets

- Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.1000
- Construction, 1715.1000
- Contagious or infectious diseases, orders, 1715.0840
- Drains and drainage, 1715.1000
- Exposed or suspected cattle, 1715.1200, 1715.1240
- Feeding and watering facilities, 1715.1000
- Livestock species, separation, 1715.1000
- Location, 1715.1000
- Movement from markets, exposed or suspected cattle, 1715.1200

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Isolation pens, state-federal approved markets (Cont'd)
 Notices, posting, 1715.1000
 Reactors, 1715.1190, 1715.1240
 Refuse, disposal, 1715.1000
 Shipping permits, slaughter cattle, 1715.0890
 Lumpy jaw, actinomycosis cattle with, sale permits, 1715.0510
 Manure storage areas, *see under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Market cattle
 Brucellosis testing, *see* Tests and testing *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 Identification program, slaughter cattle, 1715.0430
 Market management
 Defined, 1715.0780
 Notice given, quarantined cattle, no sales, 1715.1030
 Official veterinarians, *see same under this topic*
 Reports given, quarantines, 1715.1030
 Requirements, 1715.0940
 Market premises
 Cattle testing and examination facilities, 1715.0970
 Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.1240
 Construction, 1715.0940
 Defined, 1715.0780
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Isolation pens, state-federal approved markets, *see same under this topic*
 Paving, 1715.0960
 Sanitation
 Requirements, 1715.0940
 Violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0920
 Veterinarians' offices and laboratories, 1715.0950
 Markets qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds
 Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.1240
 Defined, 1715.0780
 Isolation, *see* Isolation pens, state-federal approved markets *under this topic*
 Requirements, 1715.1240
 Movement from markets, state-federal approved markets
 Exposed and suspected animals, permits, 1715.1200, 1715.1220
 Female cattle of beef type and breed, 1715.1070
 Negative herds, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Official identification, defined, 1700.0100
 Official veterinarians
 Acceptance or release of livestock, duties, 1715.1020
 Approval, 1715.0800
 Defined, 1715.0780
 Duties, generally, 1715.0820
 Offices and laboratories
 Construction and maintenance, 1715.0940
 Heat and heating, 1715.0950
 Provision of, 1715.0830, 1715.0950
 Temperature, 1715.0950
 Orders
 Acceptance or delivery of cattle, 1715.1020
 Infectious or contagious cattle, isolation, 1715.0840
 Permits, *see* Shipping permits *under this topic*
 Reports given
 Brucellosis reactors, origin, 1715.1210
 Exposed or suspected cattle, origin, 1715.0470, 1715.1210
 Quarantines, 1715.0920
 Sales premises, sanitation violations, 1715.0920
 Tests, reactors or suspects, origin, 1715.0470
 State-federal approved markets
 Designation, 1715.0820
 Permit requirements, 1715.0800
 Test records, duties, 1715.0420

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Orders
 Isolation pens, contagious or infectious diseases, 1715.0840
 State-federal approved markets
 Acceptance or delivery of cattle, 1715.1020
 Isolation pens, 1715.0840
 Origin
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0100
 Herds of origin, *see same under this topic*
 Owners
 Addresses
 Reactors, records, 1715.0420
 Vaccination records, 1715.0490
 Agreements by
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, condemnation or appraisal of herds, 1705.0540
 Brucellosis-free herds, compliance with rules, 1705.0350
 Brucellosis tests, duties, infected herds, 1705.0070, 1705.0450
 Definitions
 Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Improper quarantines, duties, 1705.0450
 Names
 Reactors, records, 1715.0420
 Vaccination records, 1715.0490
 Notice given, quarantined feeding cattle, disposition, 1705.0440
 Notice received, bovine and bison brucellosis, quarantines, 1705.0140
 Payments by
 Bovine and bison brucellosis tests, costs, 1705.0450
 Bovine paratuberculosis tests and vaccinations, costs, 1705.0732
 Examination costs, 1700.1200
 Testing costs, 1700.1500
 Service of process on, bovine and bison brucellosis, quarantines, 1705.0140
 Statements and declarations by, cattle consigned to markets, 1715.1080, 1715.1100, 1715.1120
 Vaccination records, 1715.0490
 Permits
 Importation, 1700.1500, 1715.0410
 Return from pasture, 1700.0550
 Return to herd of origin, 1700.1200
 Sales, cattle with actinomycosis, 1715.0510
 Shipping permits, *see same under this topic*
 Slaughter cattle, 1700.1200
 State-federal approved markets
 Annual permits, 1715.0800
 Exposed or suspected animals, 1715.1200
 Female cattle of beef type, removal, affidavits, 1715.1070
 Reactors, 1715.1190
 Requirements, 1715.0790
 Revocation or denial, 1715.0810
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Public stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
 Quarantines
 Anaplasmosis, 1700.1200, 1715.0290
 Brucellosis, *see* Quarantines *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 Cattle from states not classified "Brucellosis-free," 1715.1230
 Community sales, 1715.0480
 Entry into state, restrictions, 1700.0400
 Examination, 1700.1200
 Feeding cattle, 1700.1500
 Public stockyards, 1715.1370

CATTLE

352

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Quarantines (Cont'd)

- Release, 1700.1100, 1700.1500
- Reporting requirements
 - Market management, duties, 1715.1030
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0920
- State-federal approved markets
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1715.1200
 - Market management, duties, 1715.1030
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0920
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0920, 1715.1030
 - Testing, 1700.1200, 1700.1500
- Without certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.1200

Reactors

- Bovine and bison brucellosis, *see* Reactors *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
- Markets qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, *see same under this topic*
- Origin, reporting requirements, 1715.0470, 1715.1210
- Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
- State-federal approved markets
 - Consignment, shipping permits, 1715.1150
 - Origin, reporting, 1715.1210

Records and record keeping

- Bovine and bison brucellosis, *see* Records and record keeping *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS

Community sales

- Identification tags, 1715.0500
- Tests and testing, 1715.0420

Movement through markets, state-federal approved markets, 1715.0870

State-federal approved markets

- Breeding cattle, sale, 1715.1060
- Calves, vaccination, 1715.0910
- Movement through markets, 1715.0870
- Origin and destination, inspection, 1715.1040
- Reactors, 1715.1240
- Requirements, 1715.0910, 1715.0920
- Retention requirements, 1715.1050

Tests and testing

- Examination by purchasers, 1715.0900
- Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0420, 1715.0900
- Reactors, 1715.0420
- Requirements, 1715.0900, 1715.0910

Reporting requirements

- Reactors, origin, 1715.0470, 1715.1210
- Sales, 1715.0420
- State-federal approved markets
 - Inspections, 1715.0800
 - Market premises, sanitation, 1715.0920
 - Reactors, origin, 1715.1210
 - Sales premises, sanitation violations, 1715.0920
- Suspected animals, origin, 1715.0470

Sales

- Cattle with actinomycosis, permits, 1715.0510
- Community sales, *see same under* LIVESTOCK
- Consignment sales, *see under* LIVESTOCK
- Female feeding cattle, slaughter, 1715.0410
- Identification requirements, breeding cattle, 1715.0300
- Management, slaughter cattle, duties, 1715.0430
- Market management, *see same under this topic*
- Market premises, *see same under this topic*
- Reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds
 - Origin, 1715.0470
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.1210
- Slaughter cattle
 - Identification, 1715.0430, 1715.1160
 - Sales from isolation pens, shipping permits, 1715.0890
- State-federal approved markets
 - Acceptance or release of livestock, 1715.1020

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

State-federal approved markets (Cont'd)

- Diseased or exposed cattle, restrictions, 1715.0840
- Prohibited sales, 1715.0850
- Reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, slaughter, 1715.1150
- Sale without testing, 1715.1140
- Slaughter cattle, 1715.0890, 1715.1160
- Test records, inspection by purchasers, 1715.0420
- Sales management, slaughter cattle, duties, 1715.0430
- Sales premises, violations and penalties, 1715.0810, 1715.0920
- Sanitation, market premises, reporting, 1715.0920
- Scabies, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250
- Shipping permits
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600
 - Quarantined cattle, 1700.0400, 1700.1200
 - Reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1150
 - Slaughter cattle, sale from isolation pens, 1715.0890
- Skin diseases, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250
- Slaughter cattle, *see* SLAUGHTER CATTLE
- State-federal approved markets

Acceptance and delivery of cattle

- Orders, 1715.1020
- Reactors, suspects, and quarantined cattle, 1715.1240

Consignments

- Cattle entering on owner's declaration, testing, 1715.1120
- Cattle originating in Minnesota, owners' statements, 1715.1080
- Cattle originating in other states, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1100
- Reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1160
- Slaughter cattle, 1715.1160

Definitions, 1715.0780

- Exposed or suspected cattle, movement from markets, permits, 1715.1200

Isolation pens, state-federal approved markets, *see same under this topic*

Laboratories

- Inspections, 1715.0830
- Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0830
- Sales premises, sanitation violation, reporting, 1715.0920

Market premises, *see same under this topic*

Movement from or through markets

- Female cattle of beef type and breed, 1715.1070
- Record keeping requirements, 1715.0870

Permits, *see same under this topic*

- Tests and testing, 1715.0970, 1715.1120
- Violations and penalties, 1715.0810, 1715.0920

Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDSSuspect herds, *see under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS

Tests and testing

- Certificates of veterinary inspection, *see same under this topic*
- Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
- State-federal approved markets
 - Cattle entering on owner's declaration, 1715.1120
 - Facilities, 1715.0970

Vaccinated cattle

- Bovine brucellosis, *see* Vaccination *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
- Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0726 to 1705.0732
- Yaks, food code, 4626.0020

CEDAR CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CEDAR CREEK (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR-DES MOINES RIVERS BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR ISLAND LAKE

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

CEDAR LAKE

Fishing

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR LAKE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR RUN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEILINGS

Bakeries, 1550.1360

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Beverage manufacturing facilities

Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820

Requirements, 1550.1750

Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Dwellings, R-values, 1322.1102

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Ceilings
under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505

Height, residential code, 1309.0305

Honey houses, 1550.2360

Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650

Painting, maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150

R-values, dwellings, 1322.1102

Sanitation

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210

Commercial canneries, 1550.1930

Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing
facilities, 1550.3650

Smooth, defined, 4626.0020

Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities,
1550.3650

Vapor retarders, residential code, 1309.0318

CELLULAR TELEPHONES

Cellular telephone antennas

Standards, 2400.2725

Use districts, 2400.2205

Horse racing facilities, 7875.0100, 7875.0200

CEMENT

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cementitious material

Definitions, 7011.0850

Receiving, concrete plants, 7011.0854

Definitions

Air pollution, 7005.0100

Concrete plant performance standards, 7011.0850

Portland cement

Emission standards, 7011.7640

Incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

CEMETERIES

Burial expenses, 9515.2500, 9560.0083

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

CEMETERY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CENAIKO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CENSORSHIP

Correctional facilities, inmate correspondence, 2911.3300

CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)

Census data, precinct finders, voter registration, 8200.9315

CENTER LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

CENTERVILLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CERAMICS

Radioactive source materials, license exemptions, 4731.0725

CEREAL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

CERIUMA₁ values, 4731.0422A₂ values, 4731.0422Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Specific activity, 4731.0422

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION*See specific index headings***CERTIFICATES OF COMPLIANCE FOR PUBLIC CONTRACTS***See* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT**

Banks, certificates from other financial institutions, 2675.2246

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Boarding care homes, condition of licensure, 4660.0200

Coal pipelines, 7855.0010 to 7855.0470, *see* Certificate of
need applications *under* COAL PIPELINESElectric facilities, *see* Certificates of need *under*
ELECTRICITYElectricity, *see* ELECTRICITYFuel conversion facilities, *see* Certificate of need applications
under FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIESGas, *see under* GASGas pipelines, *see* Certificate of need applications *under* GAS
PIPELINES

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.2600

Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS), 7854.0500

Liquefied natural gas, *see under* LIQUEFIED NATURAL
GASLiquefied petroleum gas, *see* Certificate of need applications
under LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASNoise, *see* Certificate of need applications *under* NOISENuclear fuel processing, *see* Certificate of need applications
under NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSINGOil pipelines, *see* Certificate of need applications *under* OIL
PIPELINESPower lines, *see* High voltage transmission lines *under*
POWER LINESPower plants, *see* Large electric power generating plants
under POWER PLANTS

Public Utilities Commission proceedings, 7829.2500

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0890 to 9215.0950

CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

Apartment sales, required information, 8110.0250

Assessment/sales ratio study, information for, 8110.0500

Commercial/industrial sales, required information, 8110.0250

County auditors, acceptance, 8110.0400

Farm sales, required information, 8110.0250

Financial information, 8110.0200

General information, 8110.0100

CERTIFICATES

354

CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE (Cont'd)

Signature of buyer, 8110.0400
 Supplemental documents, 8110.0300
 Type of property, information required, 8110.0200

CERTIFIED COPIES

Private career schools, placement (students) reports,
 4880.2200
 Transcripts, 3100.3600

CERTIFIED FOOD MANAGERS

See FOOD MANAGERS

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Accountancy Board
 Duties, 1105.0500
 Elections, 1105.0400
 Hearings, 1105.2200, 1105.5900, 1105.6200
 Powers, 1105.0200
 Reports, 1105.5800
 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA),
 1105.2200, 1105.5300
 Appearances by
 Accountancy Board, 1105.1300, 1105.2800
 Attorney general, 1105.1300
 Applicants, good moral character, demonstration of,
 1105.2450
 Applications
 Early examinations, applications for, 1105.1650
 Quality review materials, 1105.4800
 Attest services
 Persons in charge of, 1105.4200
 Professional conduct, 1105.7800
 Public company attest client practice, 1105.5400
 Public company attest client protected, 1105.5400
 Audits and examinations
 Banks, 2675.2620, 2675.2630
 Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities,
 8275.0070
 Failure to perform, 1105.7800
 Federal regulations, compliance, 1105.7800
 Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1400
 Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations *under*
 GAMBLING
 Record keeping, 1105.7850
 Certificates and certification
 Active status, 1105.2500
 Appearances before Accountancy Board, 1105.1300
 Applications, 1105.2500
 Continuing professional education (CPE), *see same under*
this topic
 Education requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500,
 1105.2900
 Examinations, *see same under this topic*
 Experience, 1105.2600 to 1105.2800
 Fees, 1105.0600, 1105.0700, 1105.0900, 1105.1000
 Inactive status, 1105.3000
 Initial certificates
 Applications, 1105.2500
 Education requirements, 1105.2900
 Experience, 1105.2600, 1105.2700
 Issuance, 1105.3350, 1105.3800
 Lapsed certificates, 1105.3000
 Nonresidents, 1105.2500, 1105.3100, 1105.7900
 Reciprocity, 1105.3400, 1105.3500
 Reinstatement, 1105.2500, 1105.6200
 Reinstatement fee, 1105.2500
 Renewal after 2009, 1105.2550
 Renewal certificates
 Applications, 1105.2500
 Certificate holders not meeting experience
 requirements, 1105.3900
 CPE requirements, 1105.3000
 Exemption, 1105.3700

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 Renewal certificates (Cont'd)
 Reciprocity, 1105.3500
 Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900
 Suspension or revocation, 1105.3900, 1105.6100,
 1105.6200
 Valid certificates, defined, 1105.6550
 Verification of data, 1105.0900
 Violations, disciplinary action, 1105.5600
 Change of name, certificate renewal after 2009, 1105.2550
 Code of professional conduct, 1105.0250, 1105.7800
 Consent, franchises, financial statements, 2860.1500
 Continuing professional education (CPE)
 Exceptions, 1105.3000, 1105.3300
 Exempt applicants, 1105.3700
 Failure to file, 1105.5600
 Failure to report, 1105.7800
 False reporting, 1105.7800
 Initial issuance of certificate, 1105.3350, 1105.3800
 Instructors, 1105.3100
 Instructors, hours earned, 1105.3100
 Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 1105.5600
 Qualified programs, 1105.3100
 Quality review reports, 1105.5400
 Records, 1105.3200
 Requirements, generally, 1105.3000
 Self-study, 1105.3100
 Standards, 1105.0250
 Corporations
 Generally, *see* Firms *under this topic*
 Licensed practice units, *see* Quality review *under this*
topic
 Courses of study
 Continuing professional education, 1105.3100
 Initial certification requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500,
 1105.2900
 Definitions
 Accountants, 1105.0100
 Gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Valid certificate, license, permit, registration, and good
 standing, 1105.6550
 Disciplinary action
 Continuing education
 Fraudulent reporting, 1105.3200
 Noncompliance, 1105.3000
 CPA examination, cheating, 1105.2200
 Firms
 Audit documentation, failure to comply, 1105.7850
 Grounds, 1105.5600
 Proceedings, disclosure, 1105.5500
 Quality review oversight committee,
 recommendations, 1105.4300
 Quality review reports, failure to file, 1105.5400
 Grounds, generally, 1105.5600, 1105.7800
 Relief from, applications, 1105.6100, 1105.6200
 Disclaimers, financial statements, preparation by
 nonlicensees, 1105.6500
 Education and training, *see* Continuing professional education
 (CPE) *under this topic*
 Education requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900
 Examinations
 Administrators, 1105.1600, 1105.1900, 1105.2200,
 1105.2400, 1105.2500
 Application, 1105.1600
 Cheating, 1105.2200
 Content, 1105.1800
 Early examinations, 1105.1650
 Emergency procedures, 1105.2400
 Experience, 1105.2700
 Failure to appear, 1105.1600
 Fees, 1105.0600 to 1105.0900, 1105.1600, 1105.2100

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)

- Foreign states, examination in, 1105.2000
- Grading, 1105.1900
- Inactive status, 1105.3000
- Irregularities in conducting examination, 1105.2300
- Postponement, 1105.2300
- Reciprocity, 1105.3400, 1105.3500
- Results, reporting, 1105.1900
- Security breaches, 1105.2300
- Time and place, notice requirements, 1105.1700
- Uniform examination, 1105.2500
- Waivers, 1105.2400

Exempt status, 1105.3700

False statements, licensing, 1105.5600

Federal regulations, compliance, 1105.7800

Fees paid by, *see specific entries under this topic*

Financial statements, preparation by

- Misleading statements, disciplinary action, 1105.7800

Nonlicensees, disclaimers, 1105.6500

Firms

- Attest services, 1105.4200, 1105.7800
- Clients headquartered in Minnesota, 1105.4150, 1105.4200
- Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800
- Disciplinary action, *see same under this topic*
- Internet practices, 1105.4400
- Legal form changes, 1105.4100
- Names, 1105.6300, 1105.6400
- Notice given, change of information, 1105.4100

Permits

- Applications, 1105.4000, 1105.4200
- Clients headquartered in Minnesota, 1105.4150, 1105.4200
- Conditions, 1105.4300
- Fees, 1105.0600, 1105.0700, 1105.1000, 1105.4000
- Initial issuance, 1105.4200
- Quality review, 1105.4000, 1105.4300
- Reinstatement, 1105.4000, 1105.6200
- Renewals, 1105.4000, 1105.4200, 1105.4300
- Suspension or revocation, 1105.5700, 1105.6100, 1105.6200
- Valid permit, defined, 1105.6550

Quality review, *see same under this topic*

Records and record keeping, audit documentation, 1105.7850

Fraud, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450

Good standing, defined, 1105.6550

Gross negligence, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Inactive status, 1105.3000, 1105.3300, 1105.3900

Incorporation by reference

- Audit documentation, 1105.7850
- Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800
- Quality review standards, 1105.4700

Internet practices, 1105.4400, 1105.7900

Legislative auditor, employees, 1105.2500

Licensed practice units, *see Quality review under this topic*

Licenses

- Appearances before Accountancy Board, 1105.1300
- Certificates and certification, *see same under this topic*
- Change of information, notice, 1105.1100
- Continuing professional education (CPE), *see same under this topic*
- Education requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500
- Examinations, *see same under this topic*
- Fees, 1105.0600 to 1105.1000
- Firms, *see same under this topic*
- Valid licenses, defined, 1105.6550
- Verification of data, 1105.0900

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

Limited liability companies, *see Firms under this topic*

Limited liability partnerships, *see Firms under this topic*

Nonlicensees, financial statements

- Preparation by, disclaimers, 1105.6500

Nonresidents, certificates and certification, 1105.2500, 1105.3100, 1105.7900

Notice given

- Change of information, 1105.1100
- CPA examination, failure to appear for examination, 1105.1600
- Enforcement action against, 1105.5400
- Nonresidents, substantial equivalency, 1105.7900

Notice received

- Conferences, 1105.5900
- CPA examination, time and place, 1105.1700
- Hearings, 1105.5900

Partnerships, *see Firms under this topic*

Peer reviews, standards, 1105.0250

Practice of public accounting in any manner, defined, 1105.3700

Practice privilege applications

- Expiration, 1105.7900
- Fees, 1105.0600, 1105.0700
- Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900

Principal places of business, effect on certification, 1105.3400

Qualifications, gambling organization audits, 8122.0200

Quality review

- Definitions, 1105.0100, 1105.4600
- Exemption, 1105.4900
- Firm permits, 1105.4000, 1105.4300
- Licensees not practicing in firm, 1105.3600
- New firms, 1105.5100
- Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 1105.5600
- Report acceptance bodies, qualifications, 1105.5300
- Reporting requirements, 1105.5100, 1105.5400, 1105.7800
- Requirements, generally, 1105.4800
- Review cycles, 1105.5000
- Reviewers, qualifications, 1105.5200
- Standards, 1105.4700

Records and record keeping

- Audit documentation, 1105.7850
- Board access to, authorization, 1105.1200

Reports given, *see Continuing professional education (CPE) under this topic*

Self-employment, licensing, 1105.2700

Service of process on, 1105.5900, 1105.6000

Sole proprietorships, permits

- Applications, 1105.4000
- Generally, *see Firms under this topic*

Standards

- Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, 1105.7800, 1105.7850
- Quality control, 1105.0250

State auditor, employees, 1105.2500

Title, use without certificate, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Violations and penalties

- Continuing education
 - Fraudulent reporting, disciplinary action, 1105.3200
 - Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 1105.3000
 - CPA examination, cheating, actions, 1105.2200
- Disciplinary action, *see same under this topic*
- Foreign candidates, sanctions imposed by foreign credentialing body, board action, 1105.3500
- Generally, 1105.5600, 1105.7800

CERVIDAE
See FARMED CERVIDAE

CESIUM

Radioactive materials
 A1 and A2 values, 4731.0422
 Annual limits on intake, 4731.2750
 Derived air concentrations, 4731.2750
 Exempt concentrations, 4731.3140
 Exempt quantities, 4731.3145
 Nationally tracked source thresholds, 4731.2820
 Radioactive waste disposal testing, 4410.7928
 Sewage sludge irradiation, 7041.1300

CESSPOOLS

Commercial canneries, 1550.1940
 Floodproofing, federal regulations, State Building Code, 1335.2800
 Sanitation, commercial canneries, 1550.1930
 Water well construction, *see* WATER WELL
 CONSTRUCTION

CHAINS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Kennels, animals confined by, 1720.1410

CHAIRS

Seating furniture, flammability, 7511.8500 to 7511.8570

CHALLENGE GRANTS

Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0100 to 4355.0500

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

CHAMPEPADAU CREEK

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500

CHANARAMBIE CREEK

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500

CHANCROID

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

CHANGE OF NAME

See also NAMES
 Abstracters, change on license, 2830.0050
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.0300, 7410.0410, 7410.0500
 Evidence of, 7410.0410
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0300, 7410.0410, 7410.0500
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0300
 Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0300
 Orders, 7410.0500
 Peace officers, licenses, effect, 6700.1000
 Podiatrists, 6900.0200
 Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

CHANNELS

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800
 Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

CHANT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHAPLAINS

Veterans homes, chaplain service, 9050.1030

CHARGES AND RATES

See specific index headings

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Sales and use taxes
 Exemption certificates, 8130.3100
 Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

CHARLEY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHARTER SCHOOLS

Consortium, teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 Notice received, teacher licenses
 Voluntary surrender, 8710.0700

Personnel variances, requests for, 8710.1400

Teacher licensure practices, annual review, 8710.0300

CHARTERS

Banks, 2675.2500
 Savings associations, 2675.3190

CHASE BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHECKS

See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Banks, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2260

Cashier's checks, driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, deposits, 8810.4400

Certified checks

Banks, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2260

Driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, deposits, 8810.4400

Utilities, interstate highways, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300

Dishonored checks, game and fish license fees, 6200.0200

Manufactured home licenses, returned checks, effect, 1350.7600

Payments by check

State contracts, *see* Bids and bidding *under* STATE CONTRACTS

State surplus property, sale, 1255.0400 to 1255.0600

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

See also DAIRY PRODUCTS

Curing, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0185

Labels and labeling

Aged cheese, 1550.1150

Pasteurized or pasteurized process cheese, 1550.1150

Ricotta cheese, 1525.2630

Pasteurization, food code, 4626.0185

Quality assurance dating

Exceptions, 1550.1150

Generally, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250

Ricotta cheese

Acidifying agents, 1525.2610, 1525.2640

Generally, 1525.2600

Labels and labeling, 1525.2630

Making, procedure, 1525.2610

Milk used in, 1525.2620, 1525.2630

Part-skim ricotta, 1525.2650

Whey cheese, 1525.2700

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Whey cheese, 1525.2700

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

Workplace accident and injury reduction, production, duties, 5208.1500

CHEESE FACTORIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

CHELLBERG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Adolescents

Defined, 9530.6405

Programs serving, 9530.6410, 9530.6485

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Case management, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0322

Chemical use assessments

- Appeals of assessed placements, 9530.6655
- Counties, duty to provide, 9530.6610, 9530.6615
- Definitions, 9530.6605
- Documentation, 9530.6615
- Information used in, 9530.6620
- Methods, 9530.6615
- Placements, 9530.6655

Chemically dependent children

- Definitions, 2960.0020
- Juvenile residential facility admissions, 2960.0160
- Residential treatment program, *see* Chemically dependent children *under* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Community social services recipients, 9500.1272

Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund services

- Clients, eligibility
 - Determination by local agency, 9530.7020
 - Generally, 9530.7015
- Clients, payments by, generally, 9530.7022
- Definitions, 9530.7000
- Eligibility
 - Determination by local agency, 9530.7020
 - Generally, 9530.7015
- Fees, 9530.7022
- Local agency, duties generally, 9530.7010
- Responsible relatives, payments by, 9530.7022
- Scope of rules, 9530.7005
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
- Third party payment agreements, 9530.7021
- Vendors
 - Client information system participation, 9530.7030
 - Denial of payment to, 9530.7025
 - Drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system, 9530.7030
 - Vendor agreements, 9530.7012

Definitions, children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Drivers' licenses

- Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Limited licenses, 7409.3600
- Suspension, revocation, cancellation, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Driving while impaired

- Offenses, effect on licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES

Family day care homes, prohibitions, 9502.0335

General assistance recipients, 9500.1272

Health maintenance organizations

- Limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700

Housing, special needs housing, 4900.3400 to 4900.3404

Inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100

Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700

Intravenous drug abusers, programs serving

- Counselors, supervision limits, 9530.6445
- Defined, 9530.6405
- Methadone programs, 9530.6495

Local public health employees merit system

- Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

Medical assistance, 9500.1272

Medical service and treatment, malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

Motor vehicle operation

- Driving offenses, effect on licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle operation (Cont'd)

- Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Public assistance recipients

- Representative payees, appointment, 9500.1272

Rehabilitation programs

- Licensing, exempt persons, application of rules, 4747.0050
- Resident managers, alcohol and drug counselor licensing, exemption, 4747.0050
- Technicians, alcohol and drug counselors licensing, exemption, 4747.0050

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900

Treatment

- Drivers, rehabilitation, 7503.1700
- Outpatient treatment, drivers, limited drivers' licenses, 7409.3600
- Programs, smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
- Sex offenders, *see* Treatment *under* MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Treatment facilities

- Abuse prevention plans, 9530.6505
- Acute care inpatient facilities, client rights, 9530.6470
- Administration of medications, defined, 9530.6405
- Adolescents
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Programs serving, 9530.6410, 9530.6485
- Alcohol and drug counselor supervisors, qualifications, 9530.6450
- Alcohol and drug counselors
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Qualifications, 9530.6450, 9530.6485
 - Residential programs serving adolescents, 9530.6485
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.6445, 9530.6485
 - Treatment plans, duties regarding, 9530.6425
- Applicants
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Qualifications, 9530.6415
- Capacity management system
 - Consulting, 9530.6495
 - Defined, 9530.6405
- Central registry, defined, 9530.6405
- Chemical, defined, 9530.6405
- Child care, 9530.6490
- Clients
 - Adolescents, 9530.6485
 - Clients with children, programs serving, 9530.6490
 - Co-occurring clients, 9530.6405
 - Comprehensive assessments, 9530.6422
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Grievances, 9530.6470
 - Individual treatment plans, 9530.6425
 - Initial services plans, 9530.6420
 - Mentally ill persons, programs serving, 9530.6495
 - Photographs, 9530.6470
 - Property, management, 9530.6505
 - Records, 9530.6440, 9530.6470
 - Rights, policies concerning, 9530.6470
 - Threatening behavior, emergency procedures, 9530.6475
 - Visitors, 9530.6505
- Comprehensive assessments, 9530.6422
- Direct client contact
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Employees providing, qualifications, 9530.6450
- Drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system, 9530.6480
- Drugs and medicine, 9530.6435
- Emergency procedures, 9530.6475

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Treatment facilities (Cont'd)
 - Employees
 - Age, 9530.6450
 - Chemical use problems, 9530.6450
 - Personnel policies, 9530.6460
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.6445
 - Training, 9530.6460
 - Evaluation system, 9530.6480
 - First aid certified staff persons, 9530.6445
 - Grievance procedures, 9530.6470
 - Health care services, 9530.6435
 - Initial services plans, 9530.6420
 - Intake interviews, 9530.6420
 - Intravenous drug abusers, programs serving
 - Counselors, supervision limits, 9530.6445
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Metadone programs, 9530.6495, 9530.6500
 - License holders
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Notice given, change in license terms, 9530.6415
 - Policies and procedures manuals, duties regarding, 9530.6455
 - Licensed professionals in private practice, defined, 9530.6405
 - Licenses
 - Applications, 9530.6415
 - Assessments of need, 9530.6800, 9530.6810
 - Change in license terms, 9530.6415
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Health facility licenses, 9530.6505
 - Requirements, generally, 9530.6410
 - Paraprofessionals
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Qualifications, 9530.6450
 - Personnel policies, 9530.6460
 - Policies and procedures manuals, 9530.6455
 - Records and record keeping, 9530.6440, 9530.6470
 - Residential programs serving adolescents, 9530.6485
 - Responsible staff person, designation, 9530.6445
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.6445
 - Student interns, qualifications, 9530.6450
 - Supervised living facilities, client rights, 9530.6470
 - Target populations, defined, 9530.6405
 - Treatment, defined, 9530.6405
 - Treatment directors
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Qualifications, 9530.6450
 - Responsible staff person, designation, 9530.6445
 - Treatment plans, 9530.6425
 - Treatment services
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Requirements, 9530.6430
 - Service initiation, policies, 9530.6465
 - Service termination, policies, 9530.6465
 - Visitors, 9530.6505
 - Volunteers, qualifications, 9530.6450
- Treatment services for public assistance clients
 - Chemical use assessments, *see same under this topic*
 - Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, *see same under this topic*
 - Generally, 9530.6600
 - Placement determinations, information used in, 9530.6620, 9530.6622
- Veterans, state soldiers assistance fund
 - Eligibility for treatment, 9055.0020

CHEMICALS

- Acetochlor, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Acetone, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Acetylene, *see* ACETYLENE
- Agricultural chemicals, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

- Alachlor, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS
- Atrazine, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860
- Benzene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940
- Biomonitoring, *see* Health risk limits *under* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
- Brass, *see* BRASS
- Bronze, air pollution, 7011.1900 to 1705.1920
- Calcium hypochlorite, 4725.3725
- Chemical assessment teams, incident responses, hazardous materials, 7514.0100 to 7514.2000
- Chemical irritants
 - Defined, 2960.0020
 - Secure programs for children in out-of-home placement, restrictions, 2960.0360
- Chemical poisoning, defined as foodborne disease outbreaks, food code, 4626.0020
- Chlorine, *see* CHLORINE
- Chromium, *see* CHROMIUM
- Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards
 - Chemical treatments, 7011.1105
- Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits, 6212.1750
- Cyanazine, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Dichloroethylene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Dichloromethane, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850
- Dieldrin, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.8500
- Emissions, health risks, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500
- Ethylbenzene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Ethylene glycol, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Ethylene oxide, emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140
- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0285, 4626.1620, 4626.1625
- Food-washing chemicals, federal regulations
 - Compliance, 4626.1625
- Great Lakes water quality, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
- Groundwater, contaminants in, *see* Health risk limits *under* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
- Halogenated solvent cleaning, emission standards, 7011.7200
- Hazardous chemicals
 - Acute health risk value, 4717.8050, 4717.8200
 - Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 - Air toxics, multimedia exposure, 4717.8250
 - Benchmark concentration (BMC), 4717.8050, 4717.8100, 4717.8350
 - Benchmark dose (BMD), 4717.8050, 4717.8350
- Carcinogens
 - Cancer index and hazard index, 4717.8550
 - Definition, 4717.8050
 - Exposure calculation equations, 4717.8400, 4717.8450
 - Unit risk, 4717.8100
 - Water, protection from, 7050.0218
- Chemical abstracts service registry number (CAS RN), 4717.8050, 4717.8100
- Chronic health risk values (chronic HRV), table of specific chemicals, 4717.8100
- Defined mixture, 4717.8050
- Emergency Response Commission, 7507.0100 to 7507.0700
- Endpoint of concern/endpoint, defined, 4717.8050
- Hazard index, multiple noncarcinogenic toxicant exposure, 4717.8600
- (H_{big A}) values, 4717.8050, 4717.8300
- (H_{big H}) values, 4717.8050, 4717.8300
- Human equivalent concentration (HEC), 4717.8050
- Inventory reports, 7507.0100 to 7507.0700
- Micrograms per cubic meter, defined, 4717.8050
- Milligrams per cubic meter, defined, 4717.8050

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Hazardous chemicals (Cont'd)

- Modifying factor, defined, 4717.8050
- Multimedia exposure, table of specific chemicals, 4717.8250
- Noncancerogenic toxicants, HRV calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350
- Reference concentration (RFC), 4717.8050
- Subchronic health risk values, table of specific chemicals, 4717.8150

Health risk limits, *see under* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Highly hazardous chemicals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Hydrochloric acid, production, emission standards, 7011.7610

Incorporation by reference, highly hazardous chemicals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735

Manufacturing

Synthetic organic chemicals, air pollution performance standards, 7011.3430

Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Manufacturing, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2900

Mercury, *see* MERCURY

Metolachlor, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Mining operations

Air pollution, 6130.3700

Barriers, 6130.1500

Minnesota Zoo, release of prohibited, 9900.1400

Nitrate, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860

Nitric acid, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730

Pentachlorophenol, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860

Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011.7100

Perfluorinated chemicals, health risk limits, determining, 4717.7500

Perfluorobutyrate, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Perfluorooctane sulfonate, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Perfluorooctanoic acid, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Phosphoric acid, manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7600

Phthalates, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860

Plumbing, piping materials, wastes, 4715.0610

Polymers, emission standards, 7011.7420

Resins, emission standards, 7011.7420

S-Metolachlor, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production Exemptions, 8130.5500

Simazine, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850

Sodium hypochlorite, 4725.3725

Sulfuric acid, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635

Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing, air pollution performance standards, 7011.3430

Tetrachloroethane, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Tetrachloroethylene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860

Trichloroethylene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850

Trimethylbenzene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

Utility crossings, public lands and waters

Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

Vinyl chloride, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Wastes, plumbing, 4715.1600

Water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Water supply, use in treatment, 4720.3957 to 4720.3965

Wells, treatment chemicals, 4725.3725

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Production facilities, 5208.1500

Xylenes, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

CHEMIGATION

Antipollution devices

Defined, 1505.2100

Installation and maintenance, 1505.2700

Low pressure shutdown devices, 1505.2300

Modification, 1505.2700

Requirements, 1505.2300

Applicators, permit requirements, 1505.2200

Automatic low pressure drain valves, defined, 1505.2100

Automatic low pressure drains, 1505.2300

Check valves, 1505.2300

Chemigation systems

Calibration, 1505.2100, 1505.2500

Definitions, 1505.2100

Equipment, cleaning, 1505.2500

Inspections, 1505.2200, 1505.2400, 1505.2500

Installation, 1505.2700

Maintenance and repair, 1505.2300, 1505.2700

Modification, 1505.2700

Operation, 1505.2500

Records and record keeping, 1505.2300

Safety information, 1505.2600

Substantially altering, 1505.2200

Violations and penalties, generally, 1505.2800

Containers, permit applications, 1505.2200

Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Enforcement of law, 1505.2800

Fertilizer chemigation, defined, 1505.2100

Incidents, defined, 1505.2100

Injection units, defined, 1505.2100

Inspections

Chemigation systems, 1505.2200, 1505.2400, 1505.2500

Permit requirements, 1505.2400

Records and record keeping, 1505.2300

Interlocks, defined, 1505.2100

Irrigation systems, applications through, 1505.2300

Local control, scope of rules, 1505.4010

Low pressure shutdown devices, 1505.2100, 1505.2300

Permits

Inspection requirements, 1505.2400

Local control, scope of rules, 1505.4010

Permitted-by-rule, 1505.2100, 1505.2200

Pesticide chemigation, defined, 1505.2100

Posting (notices), pesticide treatment sites, 1505.2300

Purging systems, 1505.2300

Records and record keeping

Chemigation system equipment, 1505.2300

Fertilizer applications, 1505.2400

Inspections, 1505.2400

Pesticide applications, treatment sites, 1505.2400

Reduced pressure backflow preventers, 1505.2300

Reduced pressure zone backflow preventers, defined, 1505.2100

Safeguards

Generally, 1505.2200, 1505.2300

Water supply, 1505.2300, 1505.2700

Safety, Agriculture Department, duties, 1505.2600

Scope of rules, local control, 1505.4010

Valves

Automatic low pressure drain valves, 1505.2100

Check valves, 1505.2100, 1505.2300

Definitions, 1505.2100

Installation and maintenance, 1505.2700

Modification, 1505.2700

CHEMIGATION**CHEMIGATION (Cont'd)**

- Valves (Cont'd)
 - Vacuum relief valves, 1505.2100, 1505.2300
- Water supply
 - Defined, 1505.2100
 - Permit applications, 1505.2200
 - Safeguards, 1505.2300, 1505.2700

CHEMISTS

- Horse racing
 - Defined, 7890.0100
 - Findings, horse medication, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130
 - Medical tests, 7892.0130

CHEROKEE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHERRY CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHERRY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHESTER CREEK

- Branches
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHESTER LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHE TOMBA CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHEWING TOBACCO

- Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

- Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
- Alcohol and drug counseling, training, 4747.1100
- Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

CHICKEN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHICKEN POX

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7042
- Vaccination
 - Definitions, 4604.0200
 - School and child care enrollment, 4604.0900
 - Scope of rules, 4604.0100

CHICKENS

- Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
- Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
- Food code, 4626.0020

CHICKENTOWN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CHILD ABUSE

- Child care centers, reporting, 9503.0130
- Maltreatment, *see under* CHILDREN
- Parents of victims, Crime Victims Reparations Board
 - Payments for counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
- Psychologists, reports of child and vulnerable adult abuse, 7200.4700
- Reports about
 - Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400
 - Licensed professional counselors, 2150.7515
- Sex offender residential treatment programs
 - Investigations, notice, 2965.0060

CHILD CARE

- Adoption assistance program, coverage, 9560.0083

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

- Chemical dependency treatment facilities, 9530.6490
- Child care assistance programs
 - Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235
 - Transitional benefits, revenue recapture, exemption, notice, 8165.0300
- Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
- Cosmetology salons, services at, 2105.0380
- Costs, state facility clients or residents
 - Gross income deductions, 9515.2300
- Day care centers, *see* DAY CARE CENTERS
- Esthetician salons, services at, 2105.0380
- Expenses, crime victims, 3050.4000
- Manicure salons, services at, 2105.0380
- CHILD CARE CENTERS**
 - Abuse and neglect, reporting, 9503.0130
 - Accidents
 - Posted procedures, 9503.0140
 - Written policies, 9503.0110
 - Age category groupings, 9503.0040
 - Bedding, 9503.0050
 - Behavior guidance policies, 9503.0055
 - Building ordinances, compliance, 9503.0155
 - Carseats, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150
 - Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235
 - Child care program plan, contents, 9503.0045
 - Child passenger restraint systems
 - Requirements in transporting, 9503.0150
 - Child with special needs, 9503.0065
 - Children's records, contents, 9503.0125
 - Clean
 - Defined, 9503.0005
 - Requirements for center, 9503.0140
 - Clothing, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 - Conferences with parents, 9503.0095
 - Contagious and infectious diseases, notice to parents, 9503.0140
 - Contract workers, disqualification
 - Reevaluation requests, 9503.0030
 - Corporal punishment, prohibitions, 9503.0055
 - Correction orders, 9503.0170
 - Data privacy
 - Children's records, 9503.0125
 - Staff personnel records, 9503.0120
 - Day programs, defined, 9503.0015
 - Definitions, generally, 9503.0005, 9503.0015
 - Designated areas, exclusive use, 9503.0155
 - Developmentally disabled children
 - Behavior guidance procedures, 9503.0055
 - Diaper changing, 9503.0140
 - Disinfection, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 - Drop-in child care programs, 9503.0075
 - Electrical outlets, shielding, 9503.0155
 - Emergencies
 - Posting telephone numbers, 9503.0155
 - Procedures, posting, 9503.0140
 - Written policies, 9503.0110
 - Emergency equipment, 9503.0140
 - Emotional abuse, prohibitions, 9503.0055
 - Equipment
 - Condition, 9503.0140
 - Requirements, generally, 9503.0060
 - Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 - Experimental research activities, parental approval, 9503.0105
 - Facilities, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 - Field trips, 9503.0100
 - Fines for noncompliance, 9503.0170
 - Fire extinguishers
 - Annual servicing, 9503.0155

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Fire extinguishers (Cont'd)
 Posted instructions, 9503.0140
 Fire inspections, 9503.0155
 Fire prevention procedures, 9503.0110
 Fire protection, fire code, compliance, 9503.0155
 First aid kits
 Availability, 9503.0140
 Field trips, 9503.0100
 Food
 Allergy information, 9503.0145
 Meals and snacks
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Providing, 9503.0145
 Sick care programs, preparation restrictions, 9503.0085
 Menus, 9503.0145
 Nutritional requirements, 9503.0145
 Sanitation, 9503.0145
 Food service
 Equipment, 4626.0505
 Food managers, 4626.2010
 Furnishings
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Requirements, generally, 9503.0060
 Hand sinks, 9503.0155
 Hand washing, staff requirements, 9503.0140
 Health consultant review, 9503.0140
 Health policies, written, 9503.0140
 Hot surfaces, shielding, 9503.0155
 Human services commissioner
 Correction orders, 9503.0170
 Inspections, administrative records, 9503.0115
 Illness, exclusion from center, 9503.0080
 Immunizations, 9503.0140
 Indoor space, 9503.0155
 Infants
 Age designation, 9503.0050
 Cribs, 9503.0050
 Diets, 9503.0145
 Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Health consultant reviews, 9503.0140
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Injuries, written policies, 9503.0110
 Inspections
 Fire marshal, 9503.0155
 Records, 9503.0115
 Interest areas, access to children, 9503.0045
 Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Licenses, 9503.0010, 9503.0170
 Linens, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Medicines, administering, 9503.0140
 Missing children, procedures, 9503.0110
 Nap policy, 9503.0050
 Night care programs
 Defined, 9503.0015
 Requirements, 9503.0070
 Notice, contagious and infectious diseases, 9503.0140
 Nutrition, 9503.0145
 Outdoor activity area, 9503.0155
 Parents, consulting with
 Bedtime, night care programs, 9503.0070
 Child with special needs, 9503.0065
 Conferences, 9503.0090
 Contagious and infectious diseases, notice, 9503.0140
 Experimental research activities, 9503.0105
 Field trips, written permission, 9503.0100
 Infant diets, 9503.0145
 Information at enrollment, 9503.0090

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Parents, consulting with (Cont'd)
 Medicine, administering, permission, 9503.0140
 Nap and rest policy, 9503.0050
 Pets, presence at center, 9503.0140
 Progress reports, 9503.0090
 Public relations activities, 9503.0105
 Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
 Sick care program, policies, 9503.0085
 Sick children, 9503.0080, 9503.0140
 Visitation by parents, 9503.0095
 Pets, 9503.0140
 Phone numbers, emergency, posting, 9503.0140
 Physical examinations of children, 9503.0140
 Postsecondary institutions
 Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900
 Preschoolers
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Drop in programs, 9503.0075
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Public relations activities, parental approval, 9503.0105
 Records and record keeping
 Accidents, 9503.0110
 Administrative records, 9503.0115
 Children's records, 9503.0125
 Emergencies, 9503.0110
 Fire drills, 9503.0110
 Injuries, 9503.0110
 Kindergarten attendance, 9503.0040
 Parent permission forms, 9503.0105
 Personnel records, 9503.0120
 Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
 Staff distribution, 9503.0040
 Tornado drills, 9503.0110
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Registered nurses, sick care programs, staff, 9503.0085
 Reporting requirements, 9503.0130
 Residential group R, 1305.0310
 Rest policy, 9503.0050
 Room temperature, 9503.0155
 School age children
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Drop-in programs, 9503.0075
 Equipment and materials, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Screen doors and windows, 9503.0155
 Separation of child from group, restrictions, 9503.0055
 Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Sick children
 Defined, 9503.0005
 Exclusion from center, 9503.0080
 Providing space, 9503.0155
 Staff
 Aides, 9503.0034
 Assistant teachers, 9503.0033
 Child care assistants, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Definitions, 9503.0030
 Directors, qualifications, 9503.0031
 Distribution requirements, 9503.0040
 Drop-in child care programs, 9503.0075
 Emergencies, instruction, 9503.0110
 Field trips, transportation, staff ratios, 9503.0150
 Fire procedures, instructions, 9503.0110
 First aid training, 9503.0110
 Food allergy information, providing, 9503.0145
 Hand washing requirements, 9503.0140
 Health consultant, 9503.0140
 Licensed practical nurses, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 Night care programs, 9503.0070

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Staff (Cont'd)

- Personnel records, contents, 9503.0120
- Registered nurses, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
- Sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Special needs children, 9503.0065
- Substitute staff, qualifications, 9503.0034
- Teachers, 9503.0032
- Volunteers, qualifications, 9503.0034

Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040

State Building Code, compliance, 9503.0155

Storage space, child's clothing, 9503.0150

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Swimming pools, 9503.0155

Telephone, availability in center, 9503.0155

Toddlers

- Age designation, 9503.0040
- Drop in programs, 9503.0075
- Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
- Equipment and materials, 9503.0060
- Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040

Toilets

- Cleaning, 9503.0140
- Number, 9503.0155
- Requirements, 9503.0140
- Sick care programs, 9503.0085

Tornado drills, procedures, 9503.0110

Tornado shelters, posted procedures, 9503.0140

Transportation, 9503.0150

Unacceptable behavior, procedures, 9503.0055

Violations of law, penalties, 9503.0170

Visitation by parents, 9503.0095

Volunteer workers, qualifications, 9503.0034

Water, 9503.0145

Water hazards, 9503.0155

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

CHILD CARE FUND

Access to children during care, 3400.0120

Activity fees, payment by family, 3400.0130

Administering agencies

- Applications, duties, 3400.0035
- Defined, 3400.0020
- Duties, 3400.0035
- Notice given, transition year child care, eligibility, 3400.0090

Administrative expenses

- Basic sliding fee program allocations, using, 3400.0060
- Defined, 3400.0020

AFDC child care program, *see* MFIP child care assistance program *under this topic*

Allocations

- Amendments, 3400.0150
- Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0030, 3400.0060
- Defined, 3400.0020
- Plans

 - Approval, 3400.0150
 - Content, 3400.0140, 3400.0150
 - Submitting, frequency, 3400.0150

- Revisions, termination of assistance, 3400.0183

Appeals, termination of assistance, 3400.0185, 3400.0230

Applicants

- Child support, duties, 3400.0040
- Income eligibility, documenting, 3400.0035
- Notice received, application, dispositions, 3400.0035
- Providers, selection, 3400.0035
- Requirements, generally, 3400.0020

Applications

- Administering agencies, duties, 3400.0035
- At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
- Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0060

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

- County of residence, 3400.0060
- Disposition, notice requirements, 3400.0035
- Procedures, 3400.0035

Assignments, child support, child care portion, 3400.0040

Assistance given

- At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
- Disqualification, 3400.0183
- During education or training, 3400.0040
- During employment, 3400.0040
- Maximum weekly, 3400.0040
- Suspension, 3400.0040
- Termination, 3400.0035

At-home infant child care program, generally, 3400.0235

Audits and examinations, exceptions, 3400.0220

Basic sliding fee program

- Allocations, notice, 3400.0030
- Allocations from fund, 3400.0060
- Applications, 3400.0060
- At-home infant child care, generally, 3400.0235
- Eligibility, 3400.0060
- Family copayment fees, 3400.0020, 3400.0100
- Moving to different county, 3400.0060
- Payment of subsidy, 3400.0110
- Waiting lists, 3400.0060

Complaints

- Counties, duties, 3400.0140
- Legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
- Termination of assistance, 3400.0185

Contracts, administration of fund, 3400.0140

Definitions, 3400.0020, 3400.0235

Education and training, 3400.0040

Eligibility

- Administering agencies, duties, 3400.0035
- At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
- Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0060
- Generally, 3400.0040
- Income eligibility, determination, 3400.0170
- Informational release, 3400.0035
- Job search, eligibility during, 3400.0040, 3400.0080
- Loss, 3400.0040
- MFIP participants, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
- Priorities, 3400.0140
- Providers, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
- Redetermination, 3400.0180, 3400.0187
- Reserving eligibility, 3400.0140
- Temporary ineligibility, 3400.0040, 3400.0060, 3400.0090
- Transition year child care, 3400.0090

Employability development plan

- Requirements, 3400.0080
- Transferability, 3400.0060

Employment

- Child care assistance during, generally, 3400.0040
- MFIP child care subsidies during, 3400.0080, 3400.0090

Fees, failure to pay, effect, 3400.0040

Funding

- At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
- County claims, 3400.0140
- Portability pool, 3400.0060

Hearings, 3400.0035, 3400.0230

Income

- Deductions and exclusions, 3400.0170
- Defined, 3400.0020
- Determining, 3400.0170, 3400.0235
- Documenting, 3400.0040
- Eligibility, proof, 3400.0170

Ineligible child care, recovering funds from counties, 3400.0220

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

Informal conferences, 3400.0230
 Investigations, legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0110, 3400.0120
 Job search
 Eligibility during, 3400.0040, 3400.0080
 MFIP child care subsidies during, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
 Legal nonlicensed providers
 Authorization, 3400.0110, 3400.0120
 Complaints, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 Eligibility, 3400.0120
 Health and safety information for, 3400.0140
 Investigations, 3400.0110, 3400.0120
 Rates, 3400.0130
 MFIP child care assistance program
 At-home infant child care, effect on, 3400.0235
 Eligible families, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
 Family copayment fees
 Calculation, 3400.0100
 Defined, 3400.0020
 Schedules, 3400.0035
 Moving to different county, 3400.0080
 Payment of subsidy, 3400.0110
 Overpayments
 During redetermination of eligibility, exclusions, 3400.0180
 Recoupment or recovery, 3400.0187, 3400.0230
 Participants
 Child support, duties, 3400.0040
 Defined, 3400.0020
 Immunization records, duties, 3400.0035
 Moving to different county, 3400.0060, 3400.0080
 Notice received
 Adverse actions, 3400.0185
 Overpayments, 3400.0187
 Termination of assistance, 3400.0185
 Overpayments to, 3400.0230
 Reporting, 3400.0035, 3400.0040
 Payment
 Absence of child, payments during, 3400.0110
 Amount, 3400.0110
 At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
 Child care subsidies, 3400.0110
 Counties
 Administrative fund payments, 3400.0200
 Duties, 3400.0110
 Holidays, payments for, 3400.0110
 Legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0110, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 Medical leaves of absence, payment during, 3400.0110
 Pending appeals, 3400.0185
 Pending fair hearings, 3400.0230
 Provider acknowledgments, 3400.0120
 Sick child care, 3400.0110
 Providers
 Acknowledgments, 3400.0120
 Adverse actions against, notices about, 3400.0185
 Change, notice requirements, 3400.0035, 3400.0040
 Child care assistance information, providing to, 3400.0140
 Education and training service providers, agreements with, 3400.0140
 Eligibility, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 Legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0110 to 3400.0140
 Notice of termination or adverse action, 3400.0185
 Overpayments to, 3400.0230
 Parent's choice, 3400.0120
 Rates, calculating, 3400.0130
 Registration fees, 3400.0130
 Selection by applicant, 3400.0035, 3400.0040
 Termination of care, notice, 3400.0120

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

Public information and education programs
 Counties, duties, 3400.0140
 Purpose of rules, 3400.0010
 Reporting, counties, quarterly reports, 3400.0140
 State median income, 3400.0020
 Termination of assistance
 Appeals, 3400.0185, 3400.0230
 Grounds, 3400.0183
 Hearings, 3400.0230
 Notice requirements, 3400.0185
 Transition year child care
 Administering agencies, duties, 3400.0090
 At-home infant child care, effect on, 3400.0235
 Eligibility, 3400.0090
 Notice requirements, 3400.0090
 Transition year families
 Eligibility, 3400.0090
 Transfer to waiting list, 3400.0060
 Violations and penalties, welfare fraud, overpayments, recovery, 3400.0187
 Waiting lists, 3400.0035, 3400.0060
CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235
 Fires, family day care homes, 9502.0425
CHILD CUSTODY
 Custodians, definitions, 9560.0521
 Legal custody
 Definitions
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Maltreatment, 9560.0214
 Foster care, transfer to local agency, 9560.0523, 9560.0525
 Infant medical neglect, transfer to local agency, 9560.0218
 Maltreatment determination, 9560.0220
CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
See also CHILD CARE CENTERS
See also DAY CARE CENTERS
 Definitions, fire code, 7511.8520
CHILD LABOR
 Alcoholic beverages, 5200.0910
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements
 Exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 Dangerous employment
 Minors under 16, 5200.0920
 Prohibitions, 5200.0910
 Definition, 5200.0900
 Exceptions to prohibition, 5200.0930
 Exemptions
 Permit applications, 5200.0950
 Special exemption permit, 5200.0940
 Hazardous substances and waste
 Prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 High school graduates, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 Parental corporations, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 Permits
 Applications, 5200.0950
 Revocation of permits, 5200.0960
 Special exemption permits, 5200.0940
 Prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 Revocation of permits, 5200.0960
 Special exemption permit, 5200.0940
 Tasks outside hazardous area, 5200.0930
CHILD LAKE
 Fishing
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
CHILD PLACEMENT
 Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Child-placing agencies
 Adoption assistance program, duties, 9560.0082, 9560.0091, 9560.0102
 Definitions
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Children in need of protection of services, 9560.0430
 Definitions, foster care, 2960.3010
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Maltreatment, 9560.0220, 9560.0222, 9560.0223
 Out-of-home placement
 Case plans
 Defined, 2960.0020
 Detention settings, 2960.0250
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0080
 Certification requirements
 Administration, 2960.0030
 Applications, 2960.0030
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490
 Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 Licensing, required, 2960.0010
 Mental health treatment for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
 Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
 Shelter care services, 2960.0510 to 2960.0530
 Terms, 2960.0030
 Transitional services, 2960.0500
 Variance requests, 2960.0030
 Chemically dependent children, 2960.0430 to 2960.0530
 Correctional program services, *see* CORRECTIONAL PROGRAM SERVICES
 Detention settings, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Group residential programs, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710
 Juvenile sex offender treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170
 Licensing requirements
 Administration, 2960.0030
 Admission policy and process, 2960.0070
 Applications, 2960.0030, 2960.0040
 Audits, 2960.0060
 Background studies, 2960.0100
 Bedding, 2960.0080
 Clothing, 2960.0080
 Community involvement, 2960.0060
 Complaints, 2960.0080
 Culturally appropriate care, 2960.0080
 Definitions, 2960.0020
 Detention settings, 2960.0230 to 2960.0290
 Diet, 2960.0080
 Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090
 Discipline, 2960.0080
 Drug or alcohol use policy, 2960.0030
 Emergency plans, 2960.0080
 Exemptions, 2960.0010
 Facility rules, 2960.0080
 Foster care, *see* Licenses *under* FOSTER CARE
 General requirements, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120
 Group residential settings, 2960.0130 to 2960.0220
 Operational services, policies, and practices, 2960.0080
 Personnel policies, 2960.0100
 Physical environment and equipment, 2960.0110
 Physical plant standards, 2960.0120
 Program outcomes, 2960.0060
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0010

CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Out-of-home placement (Cont'd)
 Licensing requirements (Cont'd)
 Records and record keeping, 2960.0070, 2960.0080
 Reports given, 2960.0080
 Resident communication and visitation plans, 2960.0080
 Resident rights, 2960.0050
 Scope of rules, 2960.0010
 Services, 2960.0080
 Statement of intended use, 2960.0040
 Terms, 2960.0030
 Variance requests, 2960.0030
 Restrictive procedures
 Defined, 2960.0020
 Generally, 2960.0710
 Statement of intended use, 2960.0040
 Transitional services
 Definitions, 2960.0020
 Detention settings, 2960.0250
 Generally, 2960.0500
 Group residential settings, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 Licensing requirements, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120
 Placing agency, defined, 2960.3010

CHILD PROTECTION

See CHILD ABUSE
See CHILD PLACEMENT
See CHILD WELFARE

CHILD SUPPORT

Assignments, child care fund, child care portion, 3400.0040
 Payment, state facility clients or residents
 Gross income deductions, 9515.2300

CHILD WELFARE

Multidisciplinary child protection teams
 Access to data, maltreatment reports, 9560.0230
 Establishment, 9560.0232
 Protective services
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 Maltreatment, *see under* CHILDREN

CHILDREN

Abortion, notice to parents or guardians
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Adoption, *see* ADOPTION
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0760, 7515.1220
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements
 Age qualifications, 5200.0320
 At-risk children, definitions, child care fund, 3400.0020
 Boarding care homes, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
 Camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
 Categorical status, defined, 4617.0002
 Chemical dependent persons, 9530.6405, 9530.6410, 9530.6485
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235
 Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900
 Child-caring institutions, *see* CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
 Child labor, 5200.0900 to 5200.0960
 Child mortality review panel, duties, 9560.0232
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 Children's homes, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Day care, *see* DAY CARE
 Definitions
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Family community support services, 9535.4010

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Foster care, 9560.0360, 9560.0521
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Maltreatment, 9560.0214
- Medical assistance, 9505.0323
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
- Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Safe toys, 2630.0100
- WIC program, 4617.0002

Developmentally disabled children, *see* Children *under* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Diapers, *see* DIAPERS

Disabled children

Developmentally disabled, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Teachers of, licenses

Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300

Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600

Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Drop in programs, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employment, 3300.0500

Endangerment, *see* Endangerment of a child, investigations *under* ENDANGERMENT

Family day care homes, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445

Family foster care, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900

Fishing

Take a kid fishing weekend, 6262.0100

Take a kid ice fishing weekend, 6262.0100

Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back

Exemption, 7620.0510

General assistance, eligibility, 9500.1219

Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Guardians, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Hospital child welfare reports, 4640.1400

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Hunting

Take a Kid Hunting weekend, 6234.3500

Turkey licenses, 6236.0300

Infants

Generally, *see* INFANTS

Infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Insurance agents, brokers and solicitors, licenses, 2795.2000

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710

Labor and employment

Child labor, 5200.0900 to 5200.0960

Youth employment, 3300.0500

Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Licensed professional counselors, clients of, 2150.7515

Maltreatment

Appeals, 9560.0225

Child protection teams, establishment, 9560.0232

Child protection workers, training, 9560.0234

Data

Assessments or investigations, interviewees, rights, 9560.0216

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Maltreatment (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

Collection, 9560.0220

Reporters, access, 9560.0226

Definitions, 9560.0214

Endangerment, investigations, 9560.0216, 9560.0220

Endangerment of a child, investigations, *see under* ENDANGERMENT

Family assessments

Administrative reconsideration, 9560.0225

Conflict of interest, 9560.0216

Coordination with law enforcement agencies, 9560.0220

Data, disclosure to reporters, 9560.0226

Definitions, 9560.0214

Reports not requiring, 9560.0224

Requirements, generally, 9560.0216

Interviews, 9560.0216, 9560.0220, 9560.0222

Investigations

Conflict of interest, 9560.0216

Coordination with law enforcement agencies, 9560.0220, 9560.0222

Data, disclosure to reporters, 9560.0226

Facilities, 9560.0222

Reports not requiring, 9560.0224

Requirements, generally, 9560.0216

Local review panels, duties, 9560.0232

Placement of child, 9560.0220, 9560.0222, 9560.0223

Protective services

Administrative requirements, 9560.0232

Facilities, 9560.0222

Family unit, 9560.0220

Generally, 9560.0228

Termination, 9560.0228

Training, 9560.0234

Purpose of rules, 9560.0210

Records and record keeping

Child interviews, 9560.0220

Generally, 9560.0230

Training, child protection workers, 9560.0234

Removal from home, 9560.0220, 9560.0221

Reporters

Access to data, 9560.0226

Disclosure of identity, restrictions, 9560.0230

Status of report, 9560.0216

Reports

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080

Facilities, 9560.0222

Records and record keeping requirements, 9560.0230

Requirements, 9560.0216 to 9560.0220, 9560.0224

Scope of rules, 9560.0212, 9560.0214

Sex offender residential treatment programs, investigations, notice, 2965.0060

Maternal and infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project

Eligibility, 9500.1452

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Minimum wage, proof of age, 5200.0010

Night care programs, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Notice received, minor subjects of private data, rights, 1205.0500

Ongoing, routine pediatric care, 4617.0002, 4617.0030

Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

Private child foster care placement agencies, 9545.0755 to 9545.0845

Psychologists, privacy, 7200.4700

Rehabilitation program, blind persons, 3325.0100 to 3325.0490

Requests by, private data, denial of parental access, 1205.0500

CHILDREN

366

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Sick child care programs, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES
 Sterilization, notice to parents or guardians
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Supervised living facilities, child residents
 Health assessments, 4665.3600
 Victims of crime, children of, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176
 Wildlife exhibits, caretakers, 6244.2600
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

Birth records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Change in residence, 9560.0440
 Consents, 9560.0450
 Data, classification, 9560.0480
 Definitions, 9560.0430
 Funds and accounts, 9560.0460
 Guardian ad litem, appointment, 9560.0440
 Hearings, 9560.0475
 Indian children, social service plans, 9560.0440
 Maltreatment, *see under* CHILDREN
 Minority children, social service plans, 9560.0440
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams
 Access to data, maltreatment reports, 9560.0230
 Establishment, 9560.0232
 Notice requirements, 9560.0440
 Purpose of rules, 9560.0420
 Records and record keeping, 9560.0480
 Scope of rules, 9560.0410
 Services
 Postguardianship services, 9560.0485
 Provision up to age 21, 9560.0470
 Social service plans, 9560.0440
 Social service plans, 9560.0440, 9560.0475
 Status of child, hearings, 9560.0475

CHILDREN'S CAMPS

See YOUTH CAMPS

CHILDREN'S HOMES

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

CHIMNEYS

Fuel gas code, 1346.5501, 1346.5503
 Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

CHIPPEWA COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Minnesota River, inclusion, wild and scenic rivers system,
 6105.1240
 Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational
 river districts, duties, 6105.1260
 Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CHIPPEWA RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD

Acupuncturists, *see* ACUPUNCTURISTS
 Animal chiropractic, complaint resolution, 2500.7050
 Chiropractors, *see* CHIROPRACTORS

CHIROPRACTORS

Acupuncture
 Definitions, 2500.0100
 Practice requirements, 2500.3000

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Acupuncture (Cont'd)
 Registration, inactive, 2500.3100 to 2500.3300
 Acupuncture providers, continuing education, 2500.1200
 Advertising
 Board certification advertising, 2500.0600
 Emergency answering exchange, 2500.0300
 Generally, 2500.0200 to 2500.0600
 Professional designations and references, 2500.0510,
 2500.0550
 Professional standards, 2500.0200
 Prohibited advertisements, 2500.0400
 Animal chiropractors
 Complaint resolution, 2500.7050
 Continuing education, 2500.7040
 Definitions, 2500.7000
 Disciplinary action, 2500.7050
 Inactive registration
 Inactive chiropractic licenses, 2500.7060
 Reinstatement to active status, 2500.7080, 2500.7090
 Renewals, 2500.7070
 Patient records, 2500.7030
 Records and record keeping
 Patient records, 2500.7030
 Veterinarian referrals, 2500.7020
 Referrals from veterinarians, records, 2500.7020
 Registration
 Generally, 2500.7010
 Inactive registration, 2500.7060, 2500.7070,
 2500.7080, 2500.7090
 Reinstatement to active registration, 2500.7080,
 2500.7090
 Unprofessional conduct, 2500.7050
 Bloodborne diseases
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to
 6950.1080
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control,
 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Certificates and certification
 Acupuncture, practice requirements, 2500.3000
 Advertising, 2500.0600
 Certification of good standing, defined, 2500.0100
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Chiropractic radiologic technologists, examinations,
 4732.0585
 Continuing education
 Acupuncture, 2500.3000
 Acupuncture providers, 2500.1200
 Alternatives to traditional classroom presentations,
 2500.1550
 Animal chiropractors, 2500.7040
 Annual requirements, 2500.1200, 2500.1550
 Continuing education units, defined, 2500.0100
 Emeritus registration, 2500.2125
 Failure to comply, 2500.1110, 2500.1800, 2500.1900
 Full-time faculty, 2500.1200
 Generally, 2500.0700 to 2500.2135
 License renewals, deadline deferments, 2500.1110
 Program approvals and sponsorships, 2500.1250,
 2500.1410, 2500.1500, 2500.1600, 2500.1710
 Program development, 2500.1720
 Purpose, 2500.1200
 Records, 2500.1420
 Reports about, 2500.1420
 Schedule of required units, 2500.1200
 Units
 Defined, 2500.0100
 Examiners, 2500.0710
 Waivers or deferments, 2500.1110, 2500.2000
 Data, reporting, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

- Definitions, Chiropractic Examiners Board, 2500.0100, 2500.2500
- Drugs and medicine, orders, home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
- Education and training
 - Accredited schools, defined, 2500.0100
 - Continuing education, *see same under this topic*
 - Full-time faculty, continuing education, 2500.1200
 - Graduate preceptorship training program, *see same under this topic*
 - Instructors, defined, 2500.0100
- Emeritus registration
 - Change to active status, 2500.2130
 - Status, 2500.2120
- Externs, *see Graduate preceptorship training program under this topic*
- Fees, 2500.1000, 2500.1100, 2500.1150
- Graduate preceptorship training program
 - Administration, 2500.2505
 - Definitions, 2500.0100, 2500.2500
 - Externs, 2500.2520
 - Generally, 2500.2500 to 2500.2530
 - Preceptors
 - Defined, 2500.2500
 - Eligibility and responsibilities, 2500.2515
 - Fees, 2500.2515
 - Role of, 2500.2510
 - Program, minimum requirements and approval, 2500.2525
 - Termination, 2500.2530
- Licenses
 - Certificates and certification, *see same under this topic*
 - Continuing education, *see same under this topic*
 - Definitions, 2500.0100
 - Emeritus registrations, 2500.2115 to 2500.2135
 - Examinations, 2500.0700, 2500.0710, 2500.0750, 2500.0800, 2500.1000
 - Expiration, 2500.1110
 - Fees, 2500.1000, 2500.1100
 - Foreign states, 2500.0800
 - Good standing, defined, 2500.0100
 - Inactive licenses
 - Conversion of animal chiropractic registration, 2500.7060
 - Defined, 2500.0100
 - Procedures and requirements, 2500.2020
 - Reinstatements, 2500.2040
 - Renewals, 2500.2030
 - Independent examination registration, 2500.1160
 - Name or address changes, notification, 2500.1105
 - Qualifications and prerequisites, 2500.0720
 - Reciprocity, 2500.0800
 - Reinstatements, 2500.1900, 2500.2040, 2500.2110
 - Renewals, 2500.1100, 2500.1110, 2500.2030
 - Termination procedures, 2500.1110
 - Voluntarily retired licenses
 - Defined, 2500.0100
 - Procedures and requirements, 2500.2100
 - Reinstatements, 2500.2110
- Licensing board, *see CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD*
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0245
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Notice given, licenses, name or address changes, 2500.1105
- Notice received, licenses, renewals, 2500.1110
- Patients
 - Acceptance of services, practice of chiropractic, 2500.6000
 - Diagnosis, defined, 2500.0100
 - Direct patient care, defined, 2500.0100

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

- Patients (Cont'd)
 - Independent examinations, 2500.0100, 2500.1160
 - Invasive, defined, 2500.0100
 - Practice of chiropractic, defined, 2500.0100, 2500.6000
 - Preceptorship program, *see Graduate preceptorship training program under this topic*
 - Private practice, defined, 2500.0100
- Reciprocity
 - Certification of good standing, defined, 2500.0100
 - Licenses, examinations, 2500.0800
- Records and record keeping, independent examinations, defined, 2500.0100
- Registration, *see Licenses under this topic*
- Rehabilitative therapy treatment
 - Definitions, 2500.0100
 - Generally, 2500.4000
- Reports, aggregate health care financial and statistical data, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150
- Reports received, physical therapist reports
 - Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
- Rules, variances, 2500.5050
- Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
- Services, practice of chiropractic, 2500.6000
- Sexual misconduct, 2500.6050
- Supervision, rehabilitative therapy treatment, 2500.4000
- Titles, professional designations and references
 - Advertising, 2500.0510, 2500.0550, 2500.0600
- Treatment, crime victims, 3050.2700
- Unprofessional conduct, animal chiropractors, 2500.7050
- Verification by, disabled persons, condition
 - Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
- Veterans homes, chiropractic care services availability, 9050.1030
- Violations and penalties
 - Advertising, fraudulent and misleading, 2500.0400
 - Continuing education, failure to comply, 2500.1800, 2500.1900
 - License renewal fees in arrears, fines, 2500.1100
 - Sexual misconduct, 2500.6050
 - Unprofessional conduct, animal chiropractors, 2500.7050
- Workers' compensation health services fees
 - Fee adjustments, 5221.4061
 - Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020, 5221.4030, 5221.4060
 - Procedure codes, 5221.4060
- CHISAGO COUNTY**
 - Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 - Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 - Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 - Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117
- CHISAGO LAKE**
 - Fishing
 - Bass, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300
- CHISHOLM CREEK**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS**
See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
- CHLORDANE**
 - Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
- CHLORIDES**
 - Vinyl chloride, National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9980

CHLORINE

368

CHLORINE

Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Plumbing, disinfection of potable water system, 4715.2250
 Swimming pools, 4717.2630
 Water conditioning contractors and installers
 Disinfection of equipment, 4715.5500
 Water haulers, records, 4720.4600
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

CHLOROBENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS (CFC'S)

Materials containing, building renovation or demolition,
 materials removed before, 7035.0805

CHRISTINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHRISTMAS TREES

See DECORATIVE TREES

CHROMIUM

Emissions, electroplating and anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
 Great Lakes water quality standards
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0120
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS

Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.1800
 Administration departments, 4645.1700
 Assembly rooms, 4645.2100
 Barber shops, 4645.2100
 Basal metabolism, diagnostic and treatment facilities,
 4640.6300
 Bathing facilities
 Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
 Nursing department requirements, 4645.2100
 Beauty parlors, 4645.2100
 Beds, adjustable height beds, 4645.2300
 Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.6100
 Corridors, allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
 Dayrooms, 4640.6400
 Dental facilities, 4645.2000
 Dental service, 4640.6200
 Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4640.6300, 4645.1800
 Dining rooms
 Common rooms, 4640.6400
 Patients, 4645.2100
 Doctors offices, 4645.2000
 Electrocardiographs, 4640.6300
 Emergency operating rooms, 4645.2000
 Eye, ear, nose and throat rooms, 4645.2000
 Handwashing facilities, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
 Kitchens, 4645.2200
 Laboratory facilities, 4640.6300
 Lavatories, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
 Location, 4645.1700
 Medical staff, 4640.6100
 Nurses
 Departments, 4645.2100
 Number, 4640.6100
 Offices, 4645.2000
 Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
 Patients rooms, 4645.2100
 Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
 Quiet rooms, 4645.2100
 Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.6400
 Service departments, 4645.2200
 Sites, 4645.1700

CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Solariums, 4640.6400
 Special service rooms, 4645.2000
 Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
 Staff, 4640.6100
 Storage facilities, 4645.2200
 Treatment rooms, 4645.2000
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400 to 4640.6000
 Waiting rooms, 4645.2000
 Walls, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
 Wheelchair space allowances, 4645.2300
 X-ray facilities, 4640.6300

CHUB CREEK

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHUB LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

CHUBS

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

CHURCHES

See also RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Capitol area
 Announcement signs, defined, 2400.2040
 Parking areas, 2400.2820
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Existing buildings, fire code requirements, 7511.1027
 Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Membership, domicile, presumptions
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Sales and use taxes, furniture, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

CHUTE LINERS

Iron mining industry
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Consumers, use tax, exemption, 8120.3100
 Credits, sales outside of Minnesota, 8120.5200
 Exemptions, use tax exemption, 8120.3100
 Forms, informational reports, 8120.5200
 Generally, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
 Imposition of tax, tobacco products, 8120.4000, 8120.4100
 Informational reports, 8120.5200
 Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, appeals, 8175.0100
 Reports about, 8120.5200
 Stamps
 Credits, 8120.1000, 8120.1200
 Damaged stamps, credit for, 8120.1000
 Denomination, 8120.0600
 Payment, 8120.0600
 Purchase, 8120.0600
 Refunds, discontinuation of business, 8120.1200
 Stamped and unstamped packages, commingling,
 8120.0400
 Unaffixed stamps, inventory, 8120.1900
 Unstamped packages, shipping or transporting, 8120.0300
 Tax liability
 Tobacco products distributors, 8120.4100
 Tobacco products manufacturers, 8120.4000
 Use taxes, cigarette use tax
 Exemption, consumers, monthly use, 8120.3100
 Waivers, tobacco products, credits, out-of-state sales and
 returns, destruction of damaged goods, 8120.5200

CIGARETTES

Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Deliveries, licensed warehouses, records, 8120.1800
 Distributors
 Licenses, 8120.1500
 Records and record keeping, 8120.1900

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Distributors (Cont'd)

Unstamped packages, shipping or transporting, 8120.0300
 Environmental tobacco smoke, defined, 4620.0100
 Forms, license applications, 8120.1500
 Inventories, accounting and bookkeeping, 8120.1900
 Licenses, applications, 8120.1500
 Purchases, invoices, 8120.1900
 Records and record keeping
 Distributors' invoices and inventory, 8120.1900
 Licensed warehouses, 8120.1800
 Sales, invoices, 8120.1900
 Shipments, licensed warehouses, records, 8120.1800
 Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
 Subjobbers, licenses, 8120.1500
 Tax stamps, 8120.0300 to 8120.1200, 8120.1900
 Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

CIGARS

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Environmental tobacco smoke, defined, 4620.0100
 Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
 Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

CIRCULARS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

CIRCUSES

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry
 Exemptions, 1715.0020
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2200 to 6244.2400

CISCOES

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Fishing, Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6264.0400
 Gill nets, restrictions, 6216.0400, 6262.0850
 Seasons, specific waters and schedules, 6262.0800
 Tullibees, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

CITIES

Administration, International Building Code mandatory chapters, 1305.0011
 Agencies, cities defined as, trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Agency agreements
 Defined, 8820.0100
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Agreements under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Streets and roads, state aid, 8820.0100
 Agreements by
 Agency agreements, 8820.0100
 Force account agreements, 8820.0100
 Municipal state-aid street fund, advances, 8820.1500
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Agreements under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Alcoholic beverages
 Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 On-sale license applications, duties, 7515.0430
 Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
 Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Committees, *see* Screening committees under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Community action agencies, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180
 Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Consulting, transportation projects, 8805.0400
 Contracts
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Contracts under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 State Building Code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

CITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions

Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Disaster boards, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.0100, 8820.2100
 Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900
 Election jurisdictions
 Cities defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 First class cities
 Ambulance services
 Generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Primary service areas, 4690.3400
 Definitions
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
 Force account agreements
 Defined, 8820.0100
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Force account agreements under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Forms, railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
 Funds and accounts, advances from, municipal state-aid streets, funding, 8820.1500, 8820.2900
 Grants to
 Environmental testing grants, 9210.0200
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380
 Home health care, 4668.0035
 Home rule charter cities
 Definitions
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Grain warehouses
 Generally, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 Licenses, 1562.0200, 1562.0500, 1562.0600
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
 Housing programs
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Insurance, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Inventories, *see* Inventories under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Lawsuits, municipal state-aid streets, claims, 8820.3300
 Licenses, hospice services, 4664.0008
 Limousines, 8880.1400
 Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
 Local units of government
 Cities defined as
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Tourism loans, 4308.0020
 Defined as, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

CITIES

370

CITIES (Cont'd)

Metropolitan cities, defined, 4300.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500
 Municipal state-aid street screening committees, *see* Screening committees *under* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Municipalities, cities defined as, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Names
 Railroad active warning devices, planning, 8830.2125
 Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation applications, 8830.2700
 Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.3400 to 4900.3434
 Neighborhoods, established residential neighborhoods in a built up urban area, 8800.2400
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3200 to 4900.3320
 Notice given
 County state-aid highway fund, objection to transfer of funds to county regular accounts, 8820.2400
 Municipal state-aid streets, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
 Notice received
 High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 7854.0600
 Municipal state-aid streets
 State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 Variances, 8820.3300
 Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4040
 Petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
 Railroad crossing maintenance, roadway closures, 8830.2650
 Trunk highway turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800
 Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING
 Ordinances
 Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070
 Fire protection system permits, 7512.2800
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
 Payments by
 Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Disaster account funds, reimbursements, 8820.2100
 Technical assistance costs, 8820.3000
 Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
 State Building Code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950
 Payments to
 Fees, construction, 1302.0600
 Municipal state-aid streets, disaster account funds, 8820.2100
 Pesticide control, local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation *under* PESTICIDES
 Pipeline routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Planning, *see* Plans and specifications *under* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Plumbing, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000
 Political subdivisions, cities defined as
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
 Railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

CITIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Municipal state-aid streets, project identification, 8820.2800
 Regulatory authority, cities defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Reports given, municipal state-aid streets
 Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
 Expenditures, 8820.1400
 State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 Reports received
 Local weed inspectors, 1505.0758
 Municipal state-aid street funds, state-aid accounts, 8820.1600
 Responsible authorities, *see under* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Review by, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Road and bridge funds, deposits to
 Excess properties, sale proceeds, 8820.3100
 Turnback funds, 8820.2900
 Screening committees, *see under* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Second class cities, ambulance services
 Definitions, 4690.0100
 Primary service areas, 4690.3400
 Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
 Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 State Building Code enforcement
 Administration, 1305.0011
 Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
 Building safety departments, 1300.0090
 Fire sprinklers, ordinances, 1306.0070
 Statutory cities
 Definitions
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 Street and road departments
 Administration by, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.0400
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Establishment, 8820.0400
 Streets and roads
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Hardship conditions, 8820.1800
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Non-state-aid streets and roads, state-aid funds, use procedures, 8820.1800
 State park access roads, funding, 8820.2000
 Street and road departments, 8820.0100, 8820.0400
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, duties
 Ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040
 Units of government, cities defined as
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Urban areas, definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Urban municipalities, definitions
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Urban service area, defined, 7819.5000
 Wards (city government), redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Wetlands, duties regarding, *see* Local governments *under* WETLANDS
 Zoning authorities, animal feedlots, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
 Blind persons, vending stand operator licenses, 3321.0200

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification, definitions, drivers' licenses, 7410.0100
- Legal noncitizens, lawful short-term admission status, persons with, drivers' licenses, permits, and identification cards, 7410.0410
- Requirement of citizenship, election judge trainees, 8240.1655

CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICE (U.S.)

- Approvals by, translators, drivers' licenses and vehicle records applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
- Forms, identification, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

CITRUS FRUITS

- Oranges, color added oranges, 1550.0870
- Perishable foods, citrus fruit defined as, food
 - General rules, 1550.0930

CITY BRIDGES

- Standards
 - Inspections, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance, improvement, and repair, 8820.2700
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.2700
 - Urban, design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9946

CITY CLERKS

- Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Certificates and certification
 - Election administration training, 8240.2700, 8240.2850
- Copies to
 - Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
- Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
- Election administration training
 - Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 - Length, content, certification, 8240.2700, 8240.2850
 - Municipal clerks, defined, 8240.0100
 - Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700
- Election of
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
- Elections, duties
 - Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
 - Optical scan voting systems, *see* Local election officials, duties *under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
 - Recount officials, duties, *see under* BALLOTS
 - Training for election officials, *see* Training program *under* ELECTION JUDGES
- Large wind energy conversion systems
 - Site permit applications, duties, 7854.0600
- Mail and mailing, absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
- Notice given
 - Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
- Notice received
 - Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
- Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Records and record keeping
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 - Election judges, training, 8240.2100
- Reports given, absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400
- Training authorities, city clerks defined as
 - Election official training, 8240.0100

- Training for election officials, *see* Training program *under* ELECTION JUDGES

CITY COUNCILS

- Appointments by
 - Election judges, 8210.3000
 - Government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
- Bingo, excluded bingo, approvals, 7861.0330
- Certificates and certification
 - Municipal state-aid street fund, use for non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
 - Hardship conditions, 8820.1800
 - Streets and roads, hardship conditions, 8820.1800
- Certifying to, municipal state-aid streets
 - Approved designation, 8820.0800
- Definitions, soil conservation, 8400.4002
- Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Election of members
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
- Investigations, limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
- Resolutions by
 - Bridges, transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8400
 - Mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000
 - Municipal state-aid street funds, advances, 8820.1500
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
 - Selection and designation, 8820.0800
 - Non-state-aid streets not, construction, hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800
 - Public transit participation program
 - Allocations, 8835.0320
 - Applications, 8835.0250
 - Contracts, 8835.0330
- Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Wellhead protection plans
 - Notice
 - Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560
 - Development, 4720.5300
 - Notice, data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 - Review, 4720.5350
 - Scoping meetings, data elements, 4720.5310

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- City councils, *see* CITY COUNCILS
- City engineers
 - Bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 - Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Inspections, bridges (structures), 8810.9300, 8810.9400
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Costs, estimates, 8820.1000
 - Duties, plans and specifications, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 - Projects, 8820.2800
 - Supervision by, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 - Reports given
 - Bridge inspections, 8810.9500
 - Municipal state-aid streets, projects, 8820.2800
 - Representation
 - Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150
 - State-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400
- Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200
- Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900
- Election of
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
- Employees, comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
- Local officials
 - Conflicts of interest, 4515.0010, 4515.0100, 4515.0500
 - Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Mayors, *see* MAYORS
 Representation, state-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400
 Responsible authorities, *see under* GOVERNMENT DATA

CITY TREASURERS

Election of
 Green ballots, 8250.0385

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD (U.S.)

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

CIVIL DISORDER

See RIOT

CIVIL RIGHTS

See also DISCRIMINATION

Developmentally disabled persons, career and technical education
 Program approval, 3505.1100

Ex-criminal offenders, restoration after discharge

 Voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0110

CIVIL SERVICE

State civil service, *see* STATE PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

CLAIMS

Grain warehouses, 1562.1700

Harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Non-state-aid highway projects, hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800

CLAMS

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

CLASS ACTIONS

Human rights, 5000.1100

CLASSIFICATION

See specific index headings

CLAY

Clay ceramics manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7935

Structural clay products manufacturing

 Emission standards, 7011.7930

Workplace accident and injury reduction

 Clay ceramics manufacturing, 5208.1500

CLAY COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Asbestos abatement, *see* ASBESTOS

Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900

Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800

Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

Supervised living facilities, penalties for violation of law, 4665.9090

Variations

 Environmental health, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

 Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800

 Generally, 4620.1450

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Best management practices

 Defined, 7076.0110

 Evaluating for implementation plan, 7076.0270

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Continuation of project implementation

 Funding allocations, 7076.0180

 Generally, 7076.0200

Contracts, project sponsors and agency, 7076.0210

Definitions, 7076.0110

Diagnostic study, 7076.0240

Eligible applicants for grants, 7076.0130

Financial assistance funds, 7076.0190

Grants

 Amount, 7076.0210

 Application periods, 7076.0140

 Applications, 7076.0150, 7076.0160

 Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190

 Conditions of grants, 7076.0210

 Continuation of project implementation, 7076.0200

 Contracts, 7076.0210

 Duration, 7076.0210

 Eligible applicants, 7076.0130

 Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0210

 Ineligible costs, 7076.0130

 Notice of availability, 7076.0140

 Payments, 7076.0280

 Project ranking, 7076.0170

 Project reporting, 7076.0225

 Reapplications, 7076.0190

 Rescinding, 7076.0290

 Types available, 7076.0120

 Withholding reimbursements, 7076.0280

Implementation plan, 7076.0250, 7076.0260

Loans

 Amount, 7076.0215

 Application periods, 7076.0140

 Applications, 7076.0150, 7076.0160

 Audit requirements, 7076.0215

 Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190

 Continuation of project implementation, 7076.0200

 Contract, 7076.0215

 Eligible applicants, 7076.0130

 Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0215

 Ineligible costs, 7076.0130

 Interest, 7076.0215

 Notice of availability, 7076.0140

 Payments, 7076.0285

 Project ranking, 7076.0170

 Project reporting, 7076.0225

 Reapplication, 7076.0190

 Records, 7076.0215

 Repayment, 7076.0215

 Rescinding, 7076.0290

 Review and budget adjustment, 7076.0285

 Second-tier, 7076.0215

 Types available, 7076.0120

Local share

 Defined, 7076.0110

 Requirements, 7076.0130

Monitoring plan, 7076.0230

Notice, 7076.0140

Project coordination team

 Assigning points, duties, 7076.0170

 Defined, 7076.0110

Project costs, 7076.0130

Project ranking, procedures, 7076.0170, 7076.0190

Project sponsors

 Audit requirements, 7076.0210

 Diagnostic study, 7076.0240

 Implementation plan, 7076.0250

 Record keeping, 7076.0210

 Work plan, 7076.0230

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Projects
 Reporting, 7076.0225
 Sponsors, monitoring and modeling plan, 7076.0230
 Purpose of rules, 7076.0100
 Ranking of projects and resource investigations, 7076.0170, 7076.0190
 Rejection, 7076.0160
 Rescinding, 7076.0290
 Resource investigation, defined, 7076.0110
 Technical assistance, project sponsors, 7076.0120
 Water of concern
 Defined, 7076.0110
 Diagnostic study, 7076.0240
 Work plan, 7076.0230

CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND
 Audits, 7380.0480
 Bonds (public debt)
 Official statements, 7380.0250
 Revenue bonds, defined, 7380.0250

Borrowers
 Dedicated sources of revenue, defined, 7380.0250
 Default, 7380.0250, 7380.0475
 Disclosure, 7380.0480
 Financial capability, 7380.0250
 Interest, noncompliance, effect, 7380.0475
 Notice received, noncompliance, 7380.0475
 Waiver of audits, 7380.0480

Dedicated sources of revenue, identifying in application, 7380.0430

Definitions, 7380.0250

Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7380.0430

Loans from
 Amortization, 7380.0430

Applicants
 Defined, 7380.0250
 Intended use plans, duties, 7380.0425

Applications
 Contents and requirements, 7380.0425
 Defined, 7380.0250

Borrowers pledging general obligation bonds, 7380.0430

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Demographic data, 7380.0272

Fees, 7380.0460

Funds, release, 7380.0470

Interest rates
 Base discount, 7380.0250, 7380.0422, 7380.0442
 Generally, 7380.0442
 Late payment, penalties, 7380.0475
 Market adjustments, 7380.0445
 Noncompliance, effect, 7380.0475

Loan agreements, defined, 7380.0250

Noncompliance, penalties, 7380.0475

Participation loans, defined, 7380.0250

Payments, principal, interest, 7380.0430

Repayment, 7380.0430

Suspension, 7380.0445

Terms and conditions, 7380.0430

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Withholding, disallowance, or termination of disbursements, 7380.0470

Planning, intended use plans, 7380.0422

Project service area, defined, 7380.0250

Projects
 Eligible costs, defined, 7380.0250
 Fundable range, 7380.0422
 Intended use plans, 7380.0422

Purpose of fund, 7380.0400

CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

Reports by municipalities, 7380.0480

Residential system cost, defined, 7380.0250

Uses of fund, other than loans, 7380.0450

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Honey houses, 1540.2470
 Municipal jails, 2945.5490
 Veterans homes, housekeeping services required, 9050.1030
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

CLEANING MATERIALS
 Bakeries, 1550.1510
 Boarding care homes, storage, 4655.7820
 Caustics, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Children's camps, storage, 4630.2700
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970, 1545.3050
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2750
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, surgical suites, 4675.0900
 Nursing homes, storage, 4658.1415
 Poisonous or toxic materials, cleaning materials defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Soaps, *see* SOAPS
 Water pollution, 7100.0150 to 7100.0240

CLEAR CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEAR LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing
 Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER (CITY)
 Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

CLEARWATER COUNTY
 Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CLEARWATER CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER LAKE
 Fishing
 Lake trout, 6262.0200
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER RIVER
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLERGY
 Hospices, availability, 4664.0180
 Prisoners, rights regarding, religious services and counseling, 2911.3100

CLERKS
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200

CLERKS

374

CLERKS (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825,
3315.0830

CLIFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLIFF LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
Licensing, 8740.0100 to 8740.0345

CLINICAL SPECIALISTS (MENTAL HEALTH)

See PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

CLINICS

Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
Capitol area, parking areas, 2400.2820
Clinic towns, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
Community health clinics
 Definitions, 9505.0255, 9505.1696
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250,
 9505.0255
Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
Cosmetology schools, operation, 2110.0740
Data, see Health care quality measures *under* HEALTH
 CARE
Definitions
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment
 (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0250
 WIC program, 4617.0002
Federally qualified health centers, MinnesotaCare, payments,
9506.0090
Health care quality measures, data, see Health care quality
measures *under* HEALTH CARE
Hospitals, affiliated clinics, 4650.0113, 4650.0138
Medical assistance
 Covered services
 Community health clinic services, 9505.0255
 Generally, 9505.0250
 Public health clinic services, 9505.0380
 Rural health clinic services, 9505.0395
 Definitions, 9505.0175, 9505.0250
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
Outpatient clinics
 Corridors, fire code requirements, 7511.0907
 Definitions, State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Fire alarm systems, building code, 1305.0907
 Smoke detectors, building code, 1305.0907
Physician-directed clinics, definitions, 9505.0345
Public health clinics
 Definitions, 9505.0380
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250,
 9505.0380
Reports given, disciplinary action, 6321.0500
Rural clinics
 Definitions, 9505.0395
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0395
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 MinnesotaCare, payments, 9506.0090
Workplace accident and injury reduction
Compliance requirements, 5208.1500

CLITHERALL LAKE
Fishing, smallmouth bass, 6264.0400

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

CLOTHES HANGERS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production,
exemptions, 8130.5500

CLOTHES WASHERS AND DRYERS

See LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

CLOTHING

Bakery employees, 1550.1520, 1550.1530
Children in out-of-home placement
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250, 2960.0270
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0080
Correctional facilities, inmates, 2911.2850, 2911.3600,
2911.5100
Food employees, 4626.0100
Hunters
 Deer hunters, 6232.0300
 Moose hunters, 6232.3700
Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250, 2960.0270
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL
SAFETY AND HEALTH
Regional treatment center clients
 Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
Repairs, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
Sales, retail stores, workplace accident and injury reduction,
5208.1500
Shoes, see SHOES
State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion,
9515.2500
State soldiers assistance fund, payment for clothing,
9055.0090
Uniforms, see UNIFORMS
Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers,
duties, 5208.1500

CLOUDY SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLOVER SEED

Samples and sampling, 1510.0261

CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)

Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 7515.0440

CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS

See also ASSOCIATIONS
Country clubs, 4715.3600, 8130.0900
Curling clubs, dues, 8130.0900
Flying, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
Restaurants, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS
Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
Social clubs, membership, 8001.0300, 8130.0900
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
Tennis clubs, dues, 8130.0900

COACHES

Licenses
 Education requirements, 3512.3100
 Human relations training, 3512.2700
 Renewal, existing licensees, 3512.3000
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

COAL

See also COKE

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Coal combustion fly ash

 Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860, 7035.2862

Coal combustion slag

 Defined, 7035.0300

 Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

Coal preparation plants, performance standards

 Incorporation by reference, 7011.1150

COAL (Cont'd)

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
 Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Environmental protection
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
 Hoppers, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
 Pipelines, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470
 Water pollution handling agencies, dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Air pollution
 Access areas, standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 Cessation of operations, 7011.1125
 Definitions, 7011.1100
 Dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140
 Exemptions, performance standards, 7011.1120
 Methods, performance test, 7011.1130
 Metropolitan facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
 Outstate facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1110
 Performance standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 Pneumatic equipment, performance standards, 7011.1115
 Standards of performance, outstate facilities, 7011.1110
 Tests and testing, performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135
 Thermal dryers, standards of performance, 7011.1115

COAL PIPELINES

Alternative proposed facilities, required information, 7855.0410
 Certificate of need applications
 Additional data, 7855.0280
 Additional information, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470
 Assessment criteria, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Conservation programs, description, 7855.0270
 Contents, 7855.0220
 Criteria
 Adverse effects, states energy supply, 7855.0120
 Alternative proposed facilities, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 Assessments for, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Environmental protection, 7855.0120
 Fees, 7855.0210
 Generally, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280
 Hearings, 7855.0200
 Joint applications, 7855.0220
 Multiparty ownership use, 7855.0220
 Need summaries, 7855.0250
 Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
 Purpose of rules, 7855.0020
 Schedules of other filings, 7855.0240
 Scope of rules, 7855.0030
 Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260
 Time, 7855.0200
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0470
 Definitions, 7855.0010
 Proposed new facilities
 Alternative routes, descriptions, 7855.0440
 Control equipment, pollution, 7855.0460
 Environmental protection, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
 Estimates, 7855.0470
 Forecast, discussion, 7855.0420
 Monitoring, environmental protection, 7855.0460
 Pollution, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
 Relocation of pollution, estimates, 7855.0470
 Required information
 Air pollution, 7855.0450
 Construction, 7855.0400
 Design information, 7855.0400
 Dust, 7855.0450
 Environmental protection, 7855.0430

COAL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Proposed new facilities (Cont'd)
 Required information (Cont'd)
 Historical data, 7855.0420
 Liquid wastes, 7855.0450
 Maps, 7855.0400
 Noise, 7855.0450
 Operation, 7855.0400
 Plans and specifications, 7855.0400
 Rejection, alternatives, 7855.0410
 Solid waste, 7855.0450
 Wastes and emissions, 7855.0450
 Water pollution, 7855.0450
 Safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0460
 Spills, controls and safeguards, 7855.0460
 Water supply, estimates, 7855.0470

COAST GUARD (U.S.)

Vessels (boats), safety inspections, exemption, 5225.6140

COATINGS

Coating operations, air pollution, standards incorporated by reference
 Appliances, surface coating, 7011.7900
 Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555
 Automobiles and light-duty trucks, 7011.8140
 Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
 Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
 Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150
 Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565
 Magnetic tape coating facilities, 7011.3450
 Metal coil, surface coating, 7011.2570, 7011.7905
 Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550, 7011.7910
 Miscellaneous coating manufacturing, 7011.8070
 Miscellaneous metal parts and products, 7011.8090
 Plastic parts and products, 7011.8130
 Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
 Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
 Surface coating of metal cans, 7011.8060
 Wood building products, surface coating, 7011.8000
 Corrosive-preventive coatings
 Hazardous waste storage facilities
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Piles, 7045.0534
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tanks, 7045.0528, 7045.0628
 Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0080, 7150.0500
 Corrosive protective coatings, anhydrous ammonia, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
 Ducts, metal, 1346.1004
 Lead paint, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Perfluorocarbon coatings, kitchenware, use limitations
 Food code, 4626.0493
 Polymers and resins, emission standard, 7011.7420
 Reinforcement steel, building code amendments, 1305.1907
 Shipbuilding and ship repair, emission standards, 7011.7360
COBALT
 Radioactive materials
 Cobalt-57, 4731.3245, 4731.3390, 4731.3580
 Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820
 Specific licenses, 4731.3580
COBB CREEK
 Ditches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COBB CREEK (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COBB RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COCAINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCOA

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CODE ADMINISTRATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

Administrative actions against building officials, duties, 1301.1201

CODE OF JUDICIAL CONDUCT

Contested cases, application of rules, 1400.7700

CODE OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

Accountants, 1105.7700, 1105.7800

Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

CODEINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

CODES OF ETHICS

See *also* ETHICS

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400

Arbitrators, public employment labor relations, 5530.0800

Physical therapists, 5601.3200

School administrators, 3512.5200

Social workers, 8740.0300

Teachers, 8700.7500

COERCION

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

COFFEE

See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

COFFEE SHOPS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

COGENERATION

See POWER PLANTS

COINS

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

COKE

See *also* COAL

Oil refineries

Burn-off, emissions monitoring, 7011.1420

Burn-off rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Oven batteries, emission standards, 7011.7080

COKE OVEN EMISSIONS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

COLBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, brook trout, length limits, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Advertising, 1550.2320

Appeals, stop order food, destruction or disposal, 1550.2310

Auctions, 1550.2320

Ceilings, 1550.2210

Chill rooms, 1550.2190

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Employees, communicable or contagious diseases, 1550.2250

Floors, 1550.2210

Food

Chill room lot numbers, 1550.2190

Destruction or disposal, stop order food, 1550.2310

Marking and identification, 1550.2170, 1550.2180

Owners, sale of food, notice, 1550.2320

Receiving, package requirements, 1550.2260

Sale, 1550.2320

Sanitation, 1550.2280

Transfer, 1550.2200, 1550.2330

Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2230

Inspections, 1550.2130

Leases, notice requirements, 1550.2120

Licenses, records and record keeping, 1550.2150

Manufacturers, cold storage warehouses defined as

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Marks and marking

Animal feed, 1550.2180

Food, 1550.2170, 1550.2180

Removal or erasure, 1550.2200

Notice received, stop order food, destruction or disposal, 1550.2310

Orders

Food sale, 1550.2320

Food stop orders, 1550.2310

Owners

Food in storage, duties, 1550.2280

Notice given, stop order food, appeals, 1550.2310

Packages and packaging, food received for storage, 1550.2260

Processors, cold storage warehouses defined as

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Rate schedules, 1550.2130

Receipts

Records, 1550.2140, 1550.2150

Uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Records and record keeping

Chill room lot numbers, 1550.2190

Food in storage, 1550.2150, 1550.2170

Receipts, 1550.2140, 1550.2150

Sales, 1550.2150

Sales records, 1550.2150

Sanitation

Food, 1550.2280

Generally, 1550.2210

Service of process on, 1550.2310

Storage, 1550.2180

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2220

Ventilation, 1550.2220

Violations and penalties, 1550.2200

Walls, sanitation, 1550.2210

Warehouse operators, 1550.2320

Waste disposal, 1550.2240

COLD WEATHER RULE

Disconnections, reports about, 7826.0200, 7826.1500

COLIFORM BACTERIA

See BACTERIA

COLLATERAL

Agricultural and Economic Development Board

Financial assistance, 1587.1100, 1587.1200

Agricultural and economic development program, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0300, 1580.0400, 1580.0700, 1580.0800

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0601 to 1650.0661

COLLATERAL (Cont'd)

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program
 Small business development loans, 1589.0300
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011 to 1650.0071
 Definitions
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Restructure II program, 1653.0011 to 1653.0111
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011 to 1651.0101
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

COLLECTION AGENCIES

Accounting to creditor, 2870.3800
 Actions and proceedings, threatening, 2870.3100
 Adjusters, conduct of business, 2870.4100
 Application forms, 2870.1100
 Applications, hearing, 2870.2100
 Attorneys, employment, 2870.3600
 Bank account, liquidating or rehabilitating business, 2870.5100
 Blacklisting, 2870.3700
 Bond forms, 2870.1100
 Books and records, inspection, 2870.1700
 Claims, accounting to creditors, 2870.3800
 Commingling of funds, 2870.4000
 Communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Constables, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
 Contested cases, rights of party, 2870.2300
 Death of licensee, 2870.1400
 Debt prorating, 2870.4100
 Deceptive practices, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Definitions, 2870.0100
 Documents, simulating judicial process, 2870.3500
 Executors or administrators, transfer of licensed, 2870.1400
 Fees, investigation fee, applicants, 2870.1200
 Financial statements, forms, 2870.1100
 Form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
 Forms
 License renewal, 2870.1500
 Licenses, 2870.1100
 Funds, commingling, 2870.4000
 Garnishment, threatening, 2870.3100
 Hearings
 Contested cases, rights of party, 2870.2300
 Rejection
 Applications, 2870.2100
 Notice of application, 2870.2200
 Revocation or suspension of license, 2870.2000
 Inspection
 Books and records, 2870.1700
 Form letters and stationery, 2870.1800
 Intimidation, 2870.3700
 Investigation fee, applicants, 2870.1200
 Justices of the peace, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
 Lawyers, employment, 2870.3600
 Legal advice, furnishing, 2870.3400
 Letters, inspection, 2870.1800
 Licenses
 Death of licensee, transfer, 2870.1400
 Forms, 2870.1100
 Investigation fee, 2870.1200
 Rejection of application, hearing, 2870.2000
 Renewal, 2870.1500

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Suspension or revocation
 Hearing, 2870.2200
 Notice, 2870.1900
 Liquidating business, 2870.5100
 Lists, debtors, publication, 2870.3700
 Location of office, change, notice, 2870.1400
 Methods of collection, 2870.3300
 Names, improper use, 2870.3900
 Notice
 Application
 Hearings, 2870.2200
 Rejection, 2870.1900
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 2870.1900
 Office location, change, 2870.1400
 Office location, change, notice, 2870.1400
 Practice of law, engaging in, 2870.3400
 Process, service, employing public officers, 2870.3200
 Publication, list of debtors, 2870.3700
 Records and record keeping, inspection, 2870.1700
 Rehabilitating business, 2870.5100
 Reports
 Accounting to creditor, 2870.3800
 Changes in ownership, 2870.1400
 Revocation or suspension of license, notice, 2870.1900
 Service of process, employing public officers, 2870.3200
 Shame cards or automobiles, 2870.3700
 Sheriffs, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
 Stationery, inspection, 2870.1800
 Suspension or revocation of license, hearing, 2870.2000
 Threatening suit, 2870.3100
 Unfair and deceptive practices, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
COLLECTIONS OFFICERS
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Agents, joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0030
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Correctional facility employees, 2911.2000
 Election of representatives
 Challenge of voters, 5505.1100
 Consent elections, procedure, 5505.1200
 Procedure, generally, 5505.1000
 Void elections, 5505.1100
 Health and accident insurance, qualified plans
 Employer's duties, 2740.1100
 Human services merit system, salary adjustments, 9575.0350, 9575.0370
 Mediation, employer associations, petitions, 5500.0400
 Representation, Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 5505.0100 to 5505.1500
 Safety and health committees, occupational safety and health, compliance, 5208.0070
 Workers' compensation, 5229.0010 to 5229.0060
COLLEGE CONSTRUCTION LOAN INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Alcoholic beverages, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Audits and examinations, radioactive materials, decommissioning, 4731.3175
 Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel conservation, 7620.0610
 Certificates and certification
 Driver education, *see* Certificates and certification *under* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Student residences, 8200.5100

COLLEGES

378

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 Wild mushroom identification experts, education and training, 4626.0155
 Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900
 Community colleges, *see* COMMUNITY COLLEGES
 Courses of study, peace officer education programs, 6700.0300
 Curriculum, wild mushroom identification, 4626.0155
 Driver education programs, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
 Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergency
 Conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
 Food and beverage service, prepared food sold by
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700
 Grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Instructors, peace officer education programs, 6700.0300
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency
 Conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Land grant universities
 Names, soil testing laboratories, certification applications, 1512.0020
 Reports given, soil fertility recommendations, 1512.0085
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085
 Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Medical schools, *see* MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Names, private career schools, 4880.1700
 Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities
 Definitions, 4840.0100
 Degrees, approval, defined, 4840.0100
 Fees, registration, 4840.0400
 Licensing by state agency or department, 4840.0900
 Registration with Higher Education Office
 Exempt schools, voluntary compliance, 4840.1100
 Generally, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
 Requirements, 4840.0400, 4840.0500
 Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Private colleges and universities
 Definitions, 4840.0100
 Degrees, approval, defined, 4840.0100
 Driver education programs, *see* Certified programs *under* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Fees, registration, 4840.0400
 Licensing by state agency or department, 4840.0900
 Registration with Higher Education Office
 Exempt schools, voluntary compliance, 4840.1100
 Generally, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
 Requirements, 4840.0400, 4840.0500
 Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Records and record keeping
 Peace officer education programs, retention, 6700.0300
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 Scholarships, *see* STUDENT GRANTS
 Student grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS
 Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Student loans, 4830.0100 to 4830.9090
 Students, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergency
 Employer conservation plan, 7620.0610
 Vocational rehabilitation services
 Definitions, 3300.5010
 Generally, 3300.5060
COLLUSION
 State contracts
 Bidding, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 Contract cancellation, 1230.1200
COLOR ADDITIVES
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Oranges, labeling requirements, 1550.0870
 Soda water, 1550.3440
 Tom and Jerry batter, mix, or base, 1550.3590
COMBATIVE SPORTS COMMISSION
 Licensees, *see* BOXING
 Mixed martial arts, *see* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
COMBS
 Family day care homes, separate combs, 9502.0435
 Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS
 Anhydrous ammonia containers, location restrictions, 1513.0130
 Dangerous air contamination
 Confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 Defined, 5207.0301
 Definitions
 Construction standards, 5207.0301
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Flammable, defined, 2630.0100
 Flammable liquids, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage or installation, 4675.1200
 Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Storage, fire code requirements, 7511.0315
COMBUSTIBLE SPACES
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
COMIC BOOKS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Abstracters and abstracts, 2830.0010 to 2830.0100
 Actuaries, opinions, 2711.0020 to 2711.0100
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
 Annuities, mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040
 Banks, *see* BANKS
 Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
 Brokers (securities), 2876.1020 to 2876.6110
 Bulletin, notices in, credit involuntary unemployment insurance rates, 2761.0900
 Certificates of identification, 2105.0450
 Collection agencies, 2870.0100 to 2870.5100
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.0100 to 2740.9993
 Conservation improvement programs, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Cooling systems, 7685.0100 to 7685.0140
 Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0120, 2105.0310, 2105.0350
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010 to 2110.0820
 Credit insurance, 2760.0010 to 2760.0090
 Credit unions
 Dividends, payment, 2675.6143

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Credit unions (Cont'd)
 Examiner's report, 2675.6180
 Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
 Officers, directors, or committee members, changes,
 2675.6180
 Currency exchanges
 Fees, 2872.0100
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200 to 2705.3200
 Deceptive acts and practices, *see* UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE
 PRACTICES
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100 to 7630.0360
 Deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Depositories, franchises, impoundments, 2860.1800
 Distressed areas, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate
 branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
 Emergency 911 telephone systems
 Contracts, 7580.0900
 County 911 plans, modification, 7580.1000
 Design, 7580.0700
 Design standard variances, 7580.0700
 Plans, 7580.0900
 Service, 7580.0600
 Telephone exchange areas, designation by, 7580.0100
 Energy conservation
 Institutional energy loans, 7606.0010 to 7606.0080
 Loans to local governments, 7607.0100 to 7607.0170
 Public utilities, energy conservation improvements,
 7690.0100 to 7690.1600
 Estheticians, *see* Licenses *under* ESTHETICIANS
 Financial institutions
 Electronic financial terminal authorization applications,
 2675.8120
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, change of operators,
 control, relocation or termination, 2675.8130
 Franchises, 2860.0100 to 2860.9930
 Gas lamps, *see* DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS
 Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND
 ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations, 2730.0200 to 2730.0700
 Homeowners insurance, nonrenewal, 2880.0050 to 2880.0800
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5100 to 2675.5130
 Insulation, standards, 7640.0100 to 7640.0150
 Insurance, *see* INSURANCE
 Insurance filing fees, 2605.0100
 Investments, *see* INVESTMENTS
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE
 Limited partnerships, *see* LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Liquor liability, insurance marketing assistance program,
 2782.0100 to 2782.0800
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Calling area options, additions, 7811.0800, 7811.0900,
 7812.0800, 7812.0900
 Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210,
 7812.2210
 Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions,
 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Intercarrier negotiation
 Agreements, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 Arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Mediation requests, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Notices, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Interconnection requirement suspensions or modifications,
 petition, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 911 service plans, competitive local exchange carriers,
 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 Petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Price increases, 7811.1050
 Rural carrier exemptions, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Local telecommunications service providers (Cont'd)
 Service area change petitions, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0010 to 2745.0050
 Manicurists, *see* Licenses *under* MANICURISTS
 Manufactured homes, installer licenses, 1350.0500
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Modified guaranteed annuities, *see* LIFE INSURANCE
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5300
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
 Motor vehicle self-insurers, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300
 Petroleum products
 Set-aside program, 7615.0100 to 7615.0350
 Supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0005 to 2890.4800
 Power lines
 Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800,
 7848.2000
 High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings,
 7848.1000
 Proposed notice plans, 7848.1900
 Public utilities
 Energy conservation improvements, 7690.0100 to
 7690.1600
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100 to 7610.1500
 Qualified insurance plans, determining actuarial equivalence
 to, procedure, 2740.9904 to 2740.9992
 Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE
 BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Regulated lenders
 Loan accounts, 2675.4140
 Managers or managing officers, changes, 2675.4150
 Renewable resource pilot programs, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Residential building contractors, 2891.0020 to 2891.0050
 Savings associations
 Branch offices, 2675.3160
 Generally, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions,
 2660.0030, 2660.0060, 2660.0110
 Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Self-insurance
 Employer joint self-insurance, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Local governments, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to
 2785.1600
 Plan administrators, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700
 Political subdivision pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Workers compensation, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920
 Sex discrimination, insurance, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Subdivided land sales, *see* SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100 to
 8775.0800
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
 Toys
 Banned toys, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400,
 2630.2000
 Hazardous toys, banning and seizure, 2630.0500,
 2630.0800
 Publication by, banned toys list, 2630.0400
 Safety testing results, filing with department, 2630.0800
 Unemployment insurance, 2761.0100 to 2761.1200
 Variable life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE
 Weights and Measures Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND
 MEASURES DIVISION
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100 to
 2780.9920
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Poverty persons, defined, 4300.0100
COMMERCIAL ARTISTS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800

COMMERCIAL

380

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Brine or syrup rooms
 Requirements, 1550.1910
 Window screens, 1550.1920
 Buildings, 1550.1900
 By-products, disposition, 1550.2040
 Cans and containers
 Case equivalents, defined, 1550.1880
 Cases, defined, 1550.1880
 Cleaning, 1550.1990
 Storage, 1550.1990
 Ceilings
 Paint, 1550.1900
 Sanitation, 1550.1930
 Cesspools or blind wells, 1550.1940
 Condemnation, 1550.1980
 Construction or reconstruction, notice, 1550.1950
 Contamination, prevention, interpretation of law, 1550.2050
 Corn, 1550.1920, 1550.2000
 Doors, toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Drains and drainage
 Floors, 1550.1930
 Premises, generally, 1550.1890
 Dressing rooms, 1550.2070
 Drinking cups and fountains, 1550.2080
 Employees
 Employees in charge of sanitation, 1550.2090
 Health and hygiene practices, 1550.2060
 Restricted practices, 1550.2065
 Smoking, restrictions, 1550.2065
 Equipment and utensils
 Condemnation, 1550.1980
 Maintenance and repair, 1550.1970
 Sanitation, 1550.1970
 Floors
 Sanitation, 1550.1930
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Fruits, 1550.2000
 Housekeeping, 1550.1900
 Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Lavatories, 1550.2030
 Lights and lighting
 Brine or syrup rooms, 1550.1910
 Buildings, 1550.1900
 Dressing rooms, 1550.2070
 Machinery
 Condemnation, 1550.1980
 Maintenance and repair, 1550.1970
 Sanitation, 1550.1970
 Peas, 1550.1920, 1550.2000
 Posting (notices), employees, hand washing, 1550.2060
 Premises, 1550.1890
 Sanitation
 Ceilings, 1550.1930
 Employees, 1550.2060, 1550.2090
 Equipment and utensils, 1550.1970
 Floors, 1550.1930
 Generally, 1550.1930
 Machinery, 1550.1970
 Walls, 1550.1930, 1550.2010
 Screens, toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Storage, cans and containers, 1550.1990
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Vegetables, 1550.2000
 Ventilation
 Brine or syrup rooms, 1550.1910
 Buildings, 1550.1900
 Dressing rooms, 1550.2070
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES (Cont'd)

Vining stations
 Peas, exemption from rules, 1550.2100
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2020
 Walls
 Paint, 1550.1900
 Sanitation, 1550.1930, 1550.2010
 Water supply, 1550.1960
 Windows
 Cleaning, 1550.1900
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

COMMERCIAL DIVING OPERATIONS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010, 5210.0150

COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE

Administration of rules, 1323.0005
 Air conditioning systems
 Air systems, design and control, 1323.0653
 Design loads, 1323.0642
 Drawings, 1323.0672
 Economizers, 1323.0651
 Fan power limitations, 1323.0653
 Freeze protection, 1323.0643
 Manuals, 1323.0672
 Optimum start controls, 1323.0643
 Setback controls, 1323.0643
 Zone thermostatic controls, 1323.0652
 Air economizers, 1323.0651
 Air leakage, 1323.0543
 Building envelopes
 Air leakage, 1323.0543
 Greenhouses, 1323.1300
 Prescriptive option, 1323.0550
 Sealing, 1323.0543
 Citation, 1323.0001 to 1323.1300
 Cooling systems
 Air systems, design and control, 1323.0653
 Controls, high-occupancy areas, 1323.0643
 Design loads, 1323.0642
 Drawings, 1323.0672
 Economizers, 1323.0651
 Fan power limitations, 1323.0653
 Freeze protection, 1323.0643
 Manuals, 1323.0672
 Once-through cooling systems, 1323.0690
 Optimum start controls, 1323.0643
 Setback controls, 1323.0643
 Zone thermostatic controls, 1323.0652
 Definitions, 1323.0320
 Doors
 Air leakage, 1323.0543
 Insulation, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
 Ducts, sealing, 1323.0644
 Electrical systems
 Building power distributions systems
 Drawings, 1323.0871
 Manuals, 1323.0872
 Multifamily dwellings, separate metering, 1323.0891
 Electronic enthalpy controllers, 1323.0651
 Energy consumption simulation programs, 1323.1114, 1323.1121
 Fan power limitations, 1323.0653
 Fenestration, *see* Windows *under this topic*
 Floors, insulation, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
 Fume hoods, 1323.0657
 Glazing, insulation, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
 Greenhouses, 1323.1300

COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Heating systems

- Air systems, design and control, 1323.0653
- Construction, 1323.0644
- Design loads, 1323.0642
- Drawings, 1323.0672
- Fan power limitations, 1323.0653
- Freeze protection, 1323.0643
- Insulation, 1323.0644
- Manuals, 1323.0672
- Optimum start controls, 1323.0643
- Parking facilities, prohibition, 1323.0646
- Setback controls, 1323.0643
- Ventilation controls, high-occupancy areas, 1323.0643
- Zone thermostatic controls, 1323.0652

HVAC systems

- Acceptance testing, 1323.0672
- Construction, 1323.0644
- Ducts, sealing, 1323.0644
- Insulation, 1323.0644
- Plenums, sealing, 1323.0644
- Testing, 1323.0672
- Water chiller types, table, 1323.1132

Incorporations by reference, 1323.0010

Inflated structures, 1323.1300

Insulation

- Doors, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
- Floors, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
- Glazing, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
- Heating systems, 1323.0644
- Installation, substantial contact, 1323.0581
- Pipes, 1323.0644
- Roofs, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
- Walls, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
- Windows, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Lights and lighting

- Exterior building grounds lighting, 1323.0944
- Recessed lighting fixtures, air leakage, 1323.0543
- Scope of rules, 1323.0911
- Testing, COMcheck option, 1323.0991

Multifamily dwellings, electrical energy, separate metering, 1323.0891

Parking facilities, heating, prohibition, 1323.0646

Pipes, insulation, 1323.0644

Plenums, sealing, 1323.0644

Pool heaters, 1323.0745

Purpose of rules, 1323.0005

Roofs, insulation, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Snow and ice melting systems, freeze protection, 1323.0643

Testing, energy consumption simulation programs, 1323.1114, 1323.1121

Ventilation systems

- Construction, 1323.0644
- Controls, high-occupancy areas, 1323.0643

Walls, insulation, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Water chillers

- Efficiency, 1323.0681
- HVAC systems, types, 1323.1132
- Single effect absorption water chillers, 1323.0690

Water heating systems

- Load calculations, 1323.0741
- Performance requirements, 1323.0780

Windows

- Air leakage, 1323.0543
- Insulation, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

COMMERCIAL FEED

Additives

- Labels and labeling, 1510.2170, 1510.2190
- Safety, 1510.2190, 1510.2200

Adulterants, definitions, 1510.2200

COMMERCIAL FEED (Cont'd)

Caution statements, 1510.2170

Definitions

- Adulterants, 1510.2200
- Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.1930

Directions for use

- Labels and labeling, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
- Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180

Distributors, additives, duties, 1510.2190

Drugs and medicine, 1510.2190

Fat, guarantees, 1510.2070

Federal regulations, good manufacturing practices, 1510.2220

Fiber, analysis by percentage of weight, 1510.2070

Guaranteed analysis, 1510.2070

Horses, feed, containments, 7890.0100, 7890.0110

Ingredients

- Names, 1510.2130
- Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180

Labels and labeling

- Additives, 1510.2170, 1510.2190
- Approval, 1510.2190
- Content, 1510.1947

Directions for use, 1510.2170, 1510.2180

Drugs and medicine, 1510.2190

Format, 1510.1943

Ingredients, names, 1510.2130

Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2170, 1510.2180

Precautionary statements, 1510.2170, 1510.2180

Manufacturing, good practices

Federal regulations, incorporation, 1510.2220

Minerals, analysis, 1510.2070

Names, ingredients, 1510.2130

Nonprotein nitrogen

Caution statements, 1510.2170, 1510.2180

Generally, 1510.2180

Guarantees, 1510.2070

Labels and labeling, 1510.2180

Protein, guarantees, 1510.2070

Safety, additives, 1510.2190, 1510.2200

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS*See* FERTILIZERS**COMMERCIAL FISHING**

Areas

- Assignment, 6260.2000
- Effort to take fish within areas, 6260.2100
- Indian reservations, 6260.2300
- Lists, 6260.2400

Boundary waters

- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
- South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400

Contracts

- General requirement, 6260.0400
- Revocation, relicensing after, 6260.2200

Crayfish

- Exporting, 6259.1000
- Harvesting
 - Activities, 6259.1000
 - Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
 - Sites, identifying, 6259.1000
- Importing, restrictions, 6259.1000
- Notice, harvest operations, 6259.1000
- Permits
 - Duration, 6259.1000
 - Importing, for aquarium sales, 6259.0200, 6259.1000
 - Procedures to obtain, 6259.0900
 - Rearing and holding crayfish, 6259.1000
 - Requirement, generally, 6259.0900
 - Revocation, 6259.1000

COMMERCIAL

382

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)

Crayfish (Cont'd)
 Permits (Cont'd)
 Variances, 6259.1000
 Record keeping requirements, 6259.1000
 Transportation, 6259.1000
 Definitions, 6260.0100
 Equipment
 Maintenance, 6260.1200
 Rough fish, 6260.1400
 Sport angling equipment, restrictions, 6260.0900
 Eurasian water milfoil infested waters
 Restrictions, 6216.0400
 Ice fishing, marking holes, 6260.1100
 Indian reservations, 6260.2300
 Inland commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 International waters, 6260.1500
 Lake of the Woods, 6260.1700
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Land access and use, 6260.0700
 Licenses
 Angling license, 6260.0200
 Applications, 6200.0200
 Delay, 6260.0400
 Fees, refunds, prohibition, 6200.0200
 General requirement, 6260.0200
 Revocation
 Grounds for, 6260.0400
 Relicensing after, 6260.2200
 Mississippi River, 6260.1900
 Nets
 Fyke nets
 Inland waters, 6260.2000
 International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Permits, 6260.0300
 Gill nets
 Inland waters, 6260.2000
 International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500,
 6266.0600
 Upper Red Lake, 6262.0800
 Hoop nets
 Inland waters, 6260.2000
 International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Permits, 6260.0300
 Specifications, 6260.1400
 Pound nets
 Inland waters, 6260.2000
 International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Repair, 6260.1200
 Seines
 Class B permits, 6260.0300
 Inland waters, 6260.2000
 Specifications, 6260.1400
 Theft, notice about, 6260.0500
 Trap nets
 Inland waters, 6260.2000
 International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Nonlicensed species, returning to water, 6260.0800
 Operators
 Death, rights of legal representative, 6260.1700
 Inland commercial operators
 Fishing areas, 6260.2300, 6260.2400
 Indian reservations, 6260.2400
 Inspections, 6260.0600
 Permits, 6260.0300

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)

Operators (Cont'd)
 Notice given
 Fish kills, 6260.1000
 Pound or trap nets, use, 6260.1800
 To area fisheries supervisor, 6260.0500
 Reports given, 6260.0400, 6260.0500, 6260.1800
 Permits
 Class A, 6260.0300
 Class B, 6260.0300
 Class C, 6260.0300
 General requirement, 6260.0200
 Revocation, renewal after, 6260.2200
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to
 8895.1100
 Public waters, preventing interference, 6260.1300
 Rainy Lake, 6260.1600
 Rough fish, equipment, 6260.1400
 Transportation of fish, exemptions, 6262.3300
 Traps
 Class B permits, 6260.0300
 Cleaning, 6260.1200
 Turtles
 Methods, 6256.0500
 Turtles taken incidental to other operations, 6256.0500
COMMERCIAL FLEET VEHICLES
See MOTOR CARRIERS
COMMERCIAL PAPER
See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Aerial applications
 Aircraft, 8800.3100, 8800.3800
 Licenses, aerial pest control, 8800.3800
 Certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290
 Certified pesticide applicators, food code, 4626.1610
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0035
 Liability, limitations, 1505.1250
 Liability insurance, 1505.1240, 1505.1250
 Licenses
 Aerial pest control, 8800.3800
 Financial responsibility, 1505.1240
 Local control, 1505.4010
 Pest control, *see* PESTS
 Pesticide chemigation, *see* PESTICIDES
 Reciprocity, certification, 1505.1290
 Surety bonds
 License requirements, 1505.1240
 Requirements, 1505.1250
COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
 Buildings, floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction,
 6120.5800
 Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250
 Construction, independent contractors, *see* Independent
 contractor exemption certification *under*
 RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Energy conservation, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0300
COMMERCIAL SCALES
 Animal scales, 7601.4000 to 7601.4040
 Definitions, 7601.0100
 Fertilizer scales, protection from the environment, 7601.2000
 Grain hopper scales, 7601.2000
 Hopper scales
 Capacity, 7601.5000
 Dust-control systems, 7601.5000
 Fertilizer scales, protection from environment, 7601.2000
 Incorporation by reference
 NIST Handbook 44, 7601.1000, 7601.1010

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference (Cont'd)
 NIST Handbook 133, 7601.1020
 Inspections, fees, 7602.0100
 Liquefied petroleum gas
 Measuring, 7601.6000
 Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900
 Livestock scales
 Aboveground scales, 7601.4000
 Approaches, 7601.4020
 Foundations
 Floating concrete slab foundations, 7601.4000,
 7601.4010
 General requirements, 7601.4010
 Manufacturer instructions, 7601.4000
 Plans, submitting to division, 7601.4000
 Printing devices, 7601.4030
 Shift test, 7601.4040
 Soil bearing tests, 7601.4000
 Tolerances, 7601.4040
 Minimum division, variances, prohibitions, 7601.0200
 National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
 Definitions, 7601.0100
 National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP), 7601.1010
 NIST Handbook 44
 Amendments, 7601.1000
 Compliance, required, 7601.1010
 Conflict with Minnesota law, effect, 7601.1000
 Incorporated by reference, 7601.1000
 Motor fuel dispensers, unit price, not enforceable,
 7601.1000
 NIST Handbook 133, 7601.1020
 Operators, variances, requesting, 7601.0200
 Outdoor scales protection from the environment, 7601.2000
 Owners, variances, requesting, 7601.0200
 Permits, railroad track scale permits, 7601.3010
 Railway track scales
 Application of law, 7601.3015
 Approach panels, 7601.3030
 Approach rails, 7601.3030
 Dimensions of foundation, 7601.3020
 Foundation, 7601.3020
 Installer's plans, 7601.3000
 Length requirements, 7601.3020
 Manufacturer's plans, 7601.3000
 Permits, 7601.3010
 Soil bearing information, 7601.3000
 Soil bearing test, 7601.3020
 Reports, service report forms, 7601.7060, 7601.7070
 Sensitivity requirement, 7601.2010
 Service, repair, testing
 Definitions, 7601.0100
 Problem resolution system, 7601.7090
 Registered persons
 List, publication by director, 7601.7100
 Privileges, powers, 7601.7050
 Responsibilities, 7601.7060
 Security seals, procedures required, 7601.7060
 Training, problem resolution system, 7601.7090
 Registration, voluntary registration program
 Applications, 7601.7010
 Certificates, 7601.7020
 Establishment by director, 7601.7000
 Fees, 7601.7030
 Privileges, 7601.7050
 Reciprocity with foreign states, 7601.7040
 Responsibilities, 7601.7060
 Suspension or revocation, 7601.7090
 Registration certificate
 Authority under certificate, 7601.7020

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Service, repair, testing (Cont'd)
 Registration certificate (Cont'd)
 Duration, 7601.7020
 Fees, 7601.7030
 Issuance by director, 7601.7020
 Reciprocity, 7601.7040
 Reinstatement, 7601.7090
 Suspension or revocation, 7601.7090
 Reports, placed in service report forms, 7601.7070
 Security seals, removal, procedures, 7601.7060
 Standards and testing equipment, 7601.7080
 Violations of rules, 7601.7090
 Soil bearing
 Information, including in railroad track scale installer's
 plans, 7601.3000
 Test
 Railroad track scales, 7601.3020
 Vehicle scales, 7601.4010
 Variances to rules, 7601.0200
 Vehicle scales
 Aboveground scales, 7601.4000
 Approaches, 7601.4020
 Foundations
 Concrete pier foundation, aboveground scales,
 7601.4010
 Floating concrete slab foundations, 7601.4000,
 7601.4010
 General requirements, 7601.4010
 Pit-type scale foundations, 7601.4010
 Manufacturer instructions, 7601.4000
 Plans, submitting to division, 7601.4000
 Soil bearing tests, 7601.4000

COMMERCIAL SEEDS

See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMISSIONERS

Appointments by, government data, responsible authorities,
 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

Government data practices, see Responsible authorities *under*
 GOVERNMENT DATA

COMMISSIONS

Appointments by, government data, responsible authorities,
 1205.2000

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Local civil service commissions, public safety employees
 merit system, rules, 7520.0400

Regional development commissions, 4310.9500 to 4310.9540

Responsible authorities, see *under* GOVERNMENT DATA

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Dentists, unbecoming conduct, 3100.6200

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.0500

Overtime, 5200.0170

COMMITMENTS

Correctional facilities, inmates, 2911.7100

Designated agencies

Copies to, electroconvulsive therapy, petitions, 9515.0700

Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified
 therapies, 9515.0310

Developmentally disabled persons

Screening teams, duties, 9525.0016

COMMODITIES

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Agricultural commodities, 1500.3300, 1506.0015, 1656.0021

Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025

State surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0840

COMMODITIES

384

COMMODITIES (Cont'd)

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

COMMODITY COUNCILS

See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

COMMON CARRIERS

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020

Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Delivery services, food delivery, defined as food establishments, food code, 4626.0020

Identity and identification, food delivery, 1550.1020

Incorporation by reference, insurance, 8855.0500

Insurance, incorporation by reference, 8855.0500

Radioactive materials

Licenses, *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Transportation, *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

Audiologists, *see* AUDIOLOGISTS

Telecommunications access Minnesota, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Appeals, procedure, 9571.0060

Audit requirements, 9571.0140

Cessation

Circumstances for cessation, 9571.0050

Defined, 9571.0020

Contested cases, conversion from withholding to termination, 9571.0090

Definitions

Designation and recognition, 9571.0020

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Designation

Authority to designate, 9571.0030

Changing, 9571.0050

Cost of designation, 9571.0030

Defined, 9571.0020

Hearings, 9571.0030

Notice of intent to designate, 9571.0030

Official resolution, 9571.0030

Review, Human Services Department, 9571.0030

Termination for cause, 9571.0060

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), contracts, 9505.1748

Eligibility documents, 9571.0030

Funding

Administration, 9571.0140

Allocation, formula, 9571.0070

Applications, procedures, 9571.0150

Approval for, 9571.0150

Denial of, 9571.0150

Eligible activities, 9571.0100

Ineligible activities, 9571.0100

Termination for cause, 9571.0060

Withholding funds, failure to maintain recognition, 9571.0040, 9571.0090

Hearings, 9571.0030

Indian tribal governments

Applicant status, 9571.0020

Eligibility, 9571.0010

Termination, 9571.0060

Low-income households

Notice of hearing on designation, 9571.0030

Participation by, 9571.0110

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Maps, service area, 9571.0030

Mergers, 9571.0040

Migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations

Applicant status, 9571.0020

Eligibility, 9571.0010

Termination, 9571.0060

Mission statement, 9571.0030

Monitoring by department, 9571.0180

Notice

Intent to change designation, 9571.0050

Intent to designate, 9571.0030

Withholding cash disbursements, 9571.0090

Plans

Altering, procedures, 9571.0140

Maintenance of recognition plan, 9571.0120

Political subdivisions

Defined, 9571.0020

Notice of intent, filing with department, 9571.0030

Public hearing, conducting, 9571.0030

Terminating designation, 9571.0060

Poverty level population, defined, 9571.0070

Programs

Evaluation process, 9571.0130

Funding, eligibility, generally, 9571.0010

Guidelines, 9571.0100

Low-income persons, participation

Notice of hearing on designation, 9571.0030

Participation by, 9571.0110

Property acquired, disposing of, procedures, 9571.0170

Purpose of rules, 9571.0010

Recognition

Defined, 9571.0020

Governor's recognition, 9571.0040

Maintenance of recognition, 9571.0040

Plan for maintenance, required for recognition, 9571.0120

Provisional recognition, 9571.0040

Termination for cause, 9571.0060

Record keeping, retention, 9571.0170

Reporting requirements, grantees receiving funds, 9571.0080

Subgrantees, 9571.0160

Successor, designating, 9571.0060

Termination, 9571.0060, 9571.0090

Transition plan, changing designation, 9571.0050

Withholding

Cash disbursements, 9571.0090

Defined, 9571.0020

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

Application of federal law, 4300.0400

Applications

Application years, defined, 4300.0100

Business and community development applications, defined, 4300.0100

Community need evaluations, 4300.1400

Comparison of competitive applications, 4300.1400, 4300.1500

Comprehensive program project evaluations, 4300.1900

Economic development project evaluations, 4300.1901

Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200

Evaluation, 4300.1300

Generally, 4300.1100 to 4300.2000

Housing project evaluations, 4300.1600

Process and requirements, 4300.1200

Public facilities project evaluations, 4300.1700

Time limits for submission, 4300.1200

Audits and auditing, 4300.3200

Awards, determination and approval of, 4300.2000

Business and community development needs, defined, 4300.0100

Community need evaluations, 4300.1400

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS (Cont'd)

Competitive grants
 Applications, comparisons, 4300.1400, 4300.1500
 Defined, 4300.0100
 Programs, objective, 4300.0300
 Types available, 4300.1100

Comprehensive grants, availability, 4300.1100

Comprehensive programs
 Defined, 4300.0100
 Project evaluations, 4300.1900

Contracts and agreements, 4300.3100

Definitions, 4300.0100

Determinations, generally, 4300.1100 to 4300.2000

Economic development grants and projects
 Definitions, 4300.0100
 Evaluations, 4300.1901
 Noncompetitive, 4300.1101

Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200

Eligible activities, defined, 4300.0100

Evaluations, generally, 4300.1100 to 4300.2000

Federal law, application, 4300.0400

General purpose local governments, defined, 4300.0100

Generally, 4300.0100 to 4300.3200

Grant awards, determination and approval of, 4300.2000

Grant ceilings, 4300.2000

Grant close outs, defined, 4300.0100

Grant years, defined, 4300.0100

Grants, defined, 4300.0100

Housing and community development needs assessments, defined, 4300.0100

Housing project evaluations, 4300.1600

Infrastructure, defined, 4300.0100

Local governments, general purpose, defined, 4300.0100

Low and moderate income, defined, 4300.0100

Metropolitan cities, defined, 4300.0100

Nonentitlement areas, defined, 4300.0100

Objective, 4300.0300

Per capita assessed valuations, defined, 4300.0100

Poverty persons, defined, 4300.0100

Procedures, generally, 4300.0200

Program, defined, 4300.0100

Program areas, defined, 4300.0100

Program income, defined, 4300.0100

Public facilities project evaluations, 4300.1700

Purpose, 4300.0200

Record keeping and monitoring, 4300.3200

Single purpose grants and projects
 Availability, 4300.1100
 Defined, 4300.0100

Slums and blight, defined, 4300.0100

Termination of grants, 4300.3100

Urban counties, defined, 4300.0100

COMMUNITY CARE
See COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

COMMUNITY COLLEGES
See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Application for participation, 2905.0300
 Community resources, 2905.1000
 Comprehensive plan, 2905.0400
 County responsibility, 2905.0800
 Definitions, 2905.0100
 Fiscal management, 2905.0800
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Information systems, 2905.0600
 Introduction, 2905.0200
 Local programs and services, 2905.1200
 Plan and budget changes, 2905.0500
 Program relevance, 2905.1100

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Training and education, 2905.0700

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
 Boards of directors, 4309.0400
 Definitions, pilot community development projects, grants, 4309.0100
 Designated community, geographic area of operation, 4309.0400
 Designation as corporation, eligibility, 4309.0400
 Discrimination prohibited, 4309.0600
 Economic development regions, defined, 4309.0100
 Eligibility, 4309.0400
 Employees, 4309.0400
 Federal poverty level, defined, 4309.0100

Grants to, pilot community development projects
 Applications, priorities for approval, 4309.0500
 Approval, 4309.0500
 Availability of funds, 4309.0300, 4309.0500
 Capital venture grants, 4309.0500
 Criteria, 4309.0200, 4309.0400
 Definitions, 4309.0100
 Discrimination prohibited, 4309.0600
 Eligibility, 4309.0300, 4309.0400
 Generally, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600
 Planning grants, 4309.0500
 Restrictions on use of funds, 4309.0500

Incorporated as nonprofit corporations, 4309.0400
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Loans to, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

Low-income, defined, 4309.0100

Membership, 4309.0400

Nonprofit incorporation, 4309.0400

Organizational criteria, 4309.0400

Programs, defined, 4309.0100

COMMUNITY EDUCATION
 Cosmetology schools, offering off-site, 2110.0420
 Definitions, cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Directors
 Competencies, 3512.0510
 Continuing education requirements, 3512.1200
 Demonstration of mastery, 3512.0505
 Education requirements, 3512.0505
 Exceptions to licensing, procedures, 3512.0505
 Institutional licensure programs, 3512.0505

Licenses
 Continuing licenses, 3512.0505
 Denials, procedures, 3512.1600
 Human relations training, 3512.2700
 Issuance, 3512.0505
 Renewal, 3512.0505
 Requirement, generally, 3512.0505
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

Qualifications, 3512.0510
 Specific abilities required, 3512.0505

Driver education, 7411.0200

Legal education for farmers, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0004

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
 Administrator, 4736.0110

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160
 Group purchasers
 Community integrated service networks defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

**COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont'd)**

- Group purchasers (Cont'd)
 - Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 - Amending, 4652.0130
 - Contents, 4652.0120
 - Definitions, 4652.0100
 - Errors, 4652.0130
 - Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 - Extensions, 4652.0110
 - Filing, 4652.0110
 - Incomplete, 4652.0130
 - Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 - Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 - Review, 4652.0130
 - Variations, 4652.0140
- Health maintenance organizations, coverage, 4685.0200
- COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER BOARDS**
- Advisory committee, 9520.0230
- Powers and duties, 9520.0020
- COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**
- Advisory committee, 9520.0230
- Agreements of counties, funds, 9520.0110
- Approval of status, requests, 9520.0210
- Audits, 9520.0130
- Authority for rules, 9520.0010
- Board, duties, 9520.0020
- Budgets
 - Adjustments, 9520.0190
 - Content, 9520.0060
 - Transfers, 9520.0180
- Center director, 9520.0200
- Children
 - Family community support services, 9535.1700 to 9535.4070
 - Grants for, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
- Children's mental health collaboratives
 - Definitions, 8840.5100
- Community mental health centers
 - Definitions, 9520.0030
 - Services, 9520.0040
 - State aid, eligibility, 9520.0070
- Community support services programs, grants for, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
- Director, 9520.0200
- Fees, 9520.0150
- Funds
 - Applications by counties, 9520.0100
 - Generally, 9520.0090
 - Matching funds
 - Counties, 9520.0110
 - Use, 9520.0120
 - Payment, 9520.0140
 - Supplemental awards, 9520.0160
 - Withdrawal, 9520.0170
- Grants for
 - Applications, 9535.1715, 9535.1720, 9535.1735
 - Budgets, 9535.1735, 9535.1755
 - Definitions, 9535.1705
 - Distribution, 9535.1720, 9535.1725
 - Eligibility, 9535.1710
 - Payments, 9535.1740
 - Purpose of rules, 9535.1700
 - Reallocation of funds, 9535.1750
 - Records and record keeping, 9535.1760
 - Scope of rules, 9535.1705
 - Special projects, 9535.1730, 9535.1750
 - Supplemental allocation, 9535.1750
 - Termination and repayment of funds, 9535.1745

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Matching funds
 - Counties, 9520.0110
 - Use, 9520.0120
- Other programs, operation, 9520.0100
- Payment, funds, 9520.0140
- Plan, priorities, 9520.0060
- Purpose of rules, 9520.0010
- Quarterly reports, 9520.0130
- Reports
 - Program activities, 9520.0080
 - Quarterly reports, 9520.0130
- State aid
 - Approval of application, 9520.0210
 - Fiscal affiliates, 9520.0070
 - Payment, 9520.0140
- COMMUNITY PROPERTY**
- Income taxes, 8038.0100
- COMMUNITY SALES**
- See LIVESTOCK
- COMMUNITY SERVICE**
- Sentencing to service, prisoner segregation in correctional facilities, 2911.2500
- Supervision, correctional facilities, staffing, 2911.0900
- COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES**
- Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Community social services plans
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5405
 - Definitions, 9525.1800
 - Homemaking services, 9565.1200
- Definitions, 9500.1206
- Employees, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580
- COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLIES**
- See WATER SUPPLY
- COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE**
- See also PARDONS
- Applications for
 - Contents, 6600.0400
 - Deadline, 6600.0200
 - Eligibility to apply, 6600.1000
 - Exclusion, 6600.0500
 - Premature applications, 6600.0600
- COMMUTER RAIL**
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
- COMPANIONS FOR AGED PERSONS**
- See SENIOR COMPANIONS
- COMPARABLE WORTH**
- Alternative analysis test, 3920.0600
- Appeals, 3920.1200
- Benefits
 - Computing, 3920.0300
 - Defined, 3920.0100
 - Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300
- Complete and accurate information test, 3920.0700
- Compliance review
 - Data review period, 3920.0400
 - Decisions, notice, 3920.0800
 - Reconsiderations, 3920.0900
 - Tests, generally, 3920.0400
- Contested cases, 3920.1200
- Definitions, 3920.0100
- Exceptional service pay
 - Defined, 3920.0100
 - Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300
 - Test, 3920.0700
- Implementation reports
 - Data classification, 3920.0300

COMPARABLE WORTH (Cont'd)

Implementation reports (Cont'd)
 Form, 3920.0300
 Inaccurate reports, 3920.0200
 Incomplete reports, 3920.0200
 Information required, 3920.0300
 Submitting, time, 3920.0300
 In compliance
 Defined, 3920.0100
 Notice to jurisdiction, 3920.0800
 Job class information, implementation report, 3920.0300
 Job evaluation system
 Criteria, 3920.0300
 Defined, 3920.0100
 Jurisdiction
 Defined, 3920.0100
 Determination of responsible jurisdiction, 3920.0200
 Documents to support determination, 3920.0200
 Reconsiderations, 3920.0200, 3920.0900
 Requesting, 3920.0200
 Maintaining pay equity, 3920.1300
 Monitoring compliance, 3920.1300
 Not in compliance
 Defined, 3920.0100
 Notice, 3920.0800
 Notice
 Compliance notice, 3920.0800
 Noncompliance, notice to Department of Revenue,
 3920.1000
 Review of responsible jurisdiction, undertaking,
 3920.0200
 Payroll, reporting on implementation report, 3920.0300
 Penalties
 Enforcing, 3920.1000
 Noncompliance, 3920.1000
 Request for suspension, 3920.1100
 Reconsideration of department decisions, 3920.0900
 Reopening department determinations, 3920.0700
 Reports
 Legislature, reports to, 3920.0800
 Ongoing compliance, 3920.1300
 Salary
 Defined, 3920.0100
 Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300
 Salary range test, 3920.0700
 Statistical analysis test, 3920.0500
 Two-tier pay system, 3920.0300

COMPASSES

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Adult halfway houses, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900
 Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260
 Aid to families with dependent children, *see* AID TO
 FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 (AFDC)
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0390
 Civil service, 3900.2100
 Commissions (compensation), *see* COMMISSIONS
 (COMPENSATION)
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
 Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
 Crop damage by elk, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040
 Definitions
 Agriculture, 5200.0262
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Discrimination, public safety employees merit system,
 7520.0350
 Employees, missing employees, 5200.0251
 Employment agencies, fee determination, 5200.0620

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Employment compensation, lobbyist gifts, exclusion,
 4512.0600
 Fair, defined, 5200.0270
 Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262
 Guaranteed weekly wage, 5200.0211
 Honorarium, defined, 4501.0100
 Human services merit system employees, *see* Compensation
 and salaries *under* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT
 SYSTEM
 Income and franchise taxes, additions to gross income,
 8002.0200
 Journeyman, apprentices, 5200.0390
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to
 4670.4200
 Merit System Council, public safety employees merit system,
 7520.0400
 Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
 Missing employees, payment of wages, 5200.0251
 Motor carriers, leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
 Occupational safety and health investigations, *see*
 Investigations *under* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
 AND HEALTH
 Overtime, 5200.0100 to 5200.0242
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to
 7520.1100
 Rehabilitation facilities extended employment programs,
 3300.2005, 3300.2015, 3300.2045
 Salary, defined, 5200.0211
 Seasonal workers, 5200.0242
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Sick pay, 3315.1010
 Specified, defined, 5200.0261
 Tips, 3315.0211, 3315.1010
 Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924
 Vacation pay, *see* VACATIONS
 Wages, defined, unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0200
 Weekly wage, 5200.0211
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500
COMPLAINTS
 Affirmative action programs, complaint procedures,
 3905.0500
 Agricultural seed contracts, 1572.0020
 Alcohol and drug counselors, complaints against, 4747.0700,
 4747.1500
 Apprenticeship, discrimination, 5200.0380
 Children in out-of-home placement
 Foster care, 2960.3080
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0080
 Compromise and settlement, employee discrimination
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Definitions, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,
 9500.1451
 Dentists, failure to respond, effect, 3100.7200
 Discrimination
 Generally, *see* DISCRIMINATION
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Employment agencies, contested case initiation, 5200.0810
 Foster care, 2960.3080
 Grievances, *see* GRIEVANCES
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* Complaints *under*
 HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Home care services, *see* Complaints *under* HOME CARE
 SERVICES
 Human rights, 5000.0400, 5000.0900
 Kennels, handling, 1720.1575
 Labor and Industry Department, occupational safety and
 health, 5210.0570
 Local telecommunications service providers, competitive
 local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

COMPLAINTS

388

COMPLAINTS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451, 9500.1463

MinnesotaCare, managed care health plans
Procedures, 9506.0070, 9506.0400

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0520, 5210.0570

Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200

Pollution Control Agency, informal complaints, 7000.0900

Private career schools, category C schools
Resolution requirements, 4880.2500

Public safety employees merit system, discrimination, 7520.0350

Response protocol, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505

School administrators, ethics violations, 3512.5200

Soil conservation, *see* Complaints *under* SOIL CONSERVATION

Special transportation services, 8840.5700, 8840.5900

Teachers, code of ethic violations, 8700.7500

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.1000

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7300, 9555.7500

COMPOSTING

Animal feedlots
Compost, defined, 7020.0300
Manure compost sites, 7020.0405, 7020.2150

Backyard sites, exemption from rules, 7035.2525

Carcasses, *see* Composting *under* CARCASSES

Classification of compost, 7035.2836

Compost, solid waste beneficial use determinations
Exemption, 7035.2860

Definitions
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Facilities, solid waste composting, 7035.2836

Solid waste management planning
Mixed municipal solid waste, 9215.0620
Source-separated organic materials, 9215.0510, 9215.0615

Yard waste, 7001.3050, 7035.2836

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION

See MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Local comprehensive plans, defined
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Watershed management, metropolitan area, 8410.0160, 8410.0170

Wetland planning, 8420.0830 to 8420.0840

COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS

Grants, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

COMPRESSED AIR

Bakeries, 1550.1490

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2720

COMPRESSORS

Anhydrous ammonia, *see under* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Complaints, employee discrimination
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0340

Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320

Human rights, 5000.0800

Manufactured homes, failure to conform, 1350.4800

Public utilities
Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800

Revenue recapture hearings
Entry of agreement into record, 1400.8603
Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT (Cont'd)

Workers compensation, rehabilitation services, 5220.1200

Workers Compensation Court of Appeals
Stipulations for settlement, 9800.0700

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Electronic voting systems, *see* Computer programs *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Farm financial analysis (FINPAC)
Agricultural extension service, duties, 1502.0004
Printouts, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0024

Public water suppliers, 4720.5500

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

COMPUTERS

Air emission permits, computerized applications, 7007.0650

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cathode-ray tubes
Building renovation or demolition debris, removal, 7035.0805

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Electronic data transmission, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Electronic mail, 4511.0600, *see* E-MAIL

Leases, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3950

Sales and use taxes
Generally, 8130.9700
License to use, 8130.0500
Records, 8130.7500

Software, *see* COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Student grant program, computer capability, schools, 4830.0300

Voting, elections, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

CONCENTRATES (FOOD)

Fruit concentrates, 1550.0520

Phosphate concentrates, 1550.0530

CONCERTS

See MUSIC

CONCESSIONS (BUSINESSES)

Sales and use taxes, government property, 8130.9300

CONCHU LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONCILIATION

Conferences
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016
Special education, 3525.0210

Human rights, 5000.0800

CONCRETE

Building code amendments, reinforcements, 1305.1907

Construction, inspections, State Building Code, 1305.1704

Definitions, air pollution, 7005.0100

Foundation walls, residential code, 1309.0404, 1309.0406

Manufacturing plants, *see* CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS

Mineral admixtures, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2862

Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

Waste concrete, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860, 7035.2862

CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS

Air emission permits
Definitions, 7005.0100
Operation without permit, standards for, 7008.2200
Records and record keeping, 7008.2250

Air pollution standards
Breakdowns, notice requirements, 7011.0859
Control equipment, 7011.0854
Definitions, 7011.0850
Dust control, 7011.0852, 7011.0857

CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS (Cont'd)

Air pollution standards (Cont'd)

- Fabric filtering of emissions, 7011.0850, 7011.0854
- Incorporation by reference, fly ash standards, 7011.0850
- Noise limits, 7011.0858
- Notice given, breakdowns or shutdowns, 7011.0859
- Opacity, limits, 7011.0852
- Particulate matter
 - Limits, 7011.0852
 - Preventing from becoming airborne, 7011.0857
- Record keeping, fabric filter control equipment, 7011.0854
- Shutdowns, notice requirements, 7011.0859

CONCRETE PIPE

See PLUMBING

CONDEMNATION

- Brucellosis, *see* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Carcasses, 1719.2700
- Correctional facilities, 2911.0300
- Eminent domain, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN
- State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200

CONDENSING UNITS

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

CONDITIONAL SALES

- Sales and use taxes, reporting, 8130.7500

CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

- Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

CONDOMINIUMS

- Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

CONE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

- Adoption records, 9560.0180
- Adult day care centers, participants' records, 9555.9670
- Adult halfway house residents, 2920.7500
- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0040
- Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board
 - Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
 - Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200, 4525.0500
- Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Classification, restrictions, 1205.0200
- Contested cases, evidence, 1400.7300
- Correctional facilities
 - Inmate records, 2911.2300
 - New construction, 2900.0200
- Data, *see* Confidential data on individuals *under* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200
- Environmental permit coordination, application information, 4350.3060
- Family day care homes, 9502.0345
- Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0016, 1502.0017
- Home health care, client records, 4668.0160, 4668.0810
- Hospices, 4664.0180, 4664.0190
- Human rights
 - Conciliation and settlement, 5000.0800
 - Investigation of discrimination charges, 5000.0500
- Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, license holders, duties, 9515.3040
- Occupational safety and health
 - Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589
 - Inspections, trade secrets, 5210.0510
 - Trade secrets, 5210.0510, 5215.1100
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Physical therapists, 5601.3200

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION (Cont'd)

- Pregnancy termination, 4615.3600
 - Psychologists, protecting clients, 7200.4700
 - Railroads
 - Accounting data, 8830.3400
 - Rail carriers, data, 8830.5700
 - Schools and school districts, health screening information, 3530.3700
 - Social workers, 8740.0310, 8740.0330
 - Special transportation services, variances, restrictions, 8840.6300
 - Supervised living facilities, resident health records, 4665.4100
 - Tax practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 - Teachers, disclosure, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
 - Vulnerable adults, maltreatment investigations, 9555.7700
- CONFINED SPACES**
- Air, tests and testing, 5207.0302 to 5207.0304
 - Air pollution
 - Air monitoring, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
 - Dangerous air contamination
 - Defined, 5207.0301
 - Entry permits, 5207.0302
 - Lines, preentry disconnection, 5207.0303
 - Occupational safety and health, construction standards, scope of rules, 5207.0300
 - Tests and testing, preentry, 5207.0303, 5207.0304
 - Ventilation requirements, 5207.0303
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), training requirements, 5207.0304
 - Combustible materials, lines, preentry disconnection, 5207.0303
 - Confined space entry, 5207.0301, 5207.0304
 - Construction standards, definitions, 5207.0301
 - Corrosive substances, 5207.0303
 - Definitions, construction standards, 5207.0301
 - Electrical equipment, approval, 5207.0304
 - Emergencies
 - Employees, training, 5207.0304
 - Rescues, 5207.0302
 - Standby workers, requirements and duties, 5207.0304
 - Employees
 - Access to data
 - Air test results, 5207.0303
 - Entry permits, 5207.0302
 - Education and training, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 - Entry permits, 5207.0302
 - Protective clothing and equipment, 5207.0303
 - Entry into
 - Defined, 5207.0301
 - Generally, 5207.0304
 - Entry permit systems
 - Employers, duties, 5207.0302
 - Permits, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 - Entry permits
 - Annual, 5207.0304
 - Duration, 5207.0302
 - Employers, duties, 5207.0304
 - Low hazard spaces, annual permit, 5207.0304
 - Requirements, 5207.0302
 - Retention, 5207.0302
 - Revocation, test deviations, 5207.0304
 - Explosives, lines, preentry disconnection, 5207.0303
 - Eyewash stations, corrosive materials, 5207.0303
 - Fire protection and prevention, automatic fire protection systems, deactivation, 5207.0303
 - First aid, training requirements, 5207.0304
 - Hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Hazards, entry permits, 5207.0302

CONFINED SPACES (Cont'd)

Hot work
 Oxygen enrichment, restrictions, 5207.0303
 Restrictions, 5207.0304
 Identity and identification, entry permit systems, 5207.0302
 Ignition sources, restrictions, 5207.0303, 5207.0304
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Interconnected spaces, air testing, 5207.0303
 Lifts and hoists, entry into spaces, 5207.0304
 Lights and lighting, approval, 5207.0304
 Lockout/tagout devices, preentry, 5207.0303
 Monitoring
 Air, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
 Equipment, calibration, 5207.0303
 Occupational safety and health
 Application of rules, 5207.0300
 Construction sites, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 Entry permit systems, 5207.0302
 Preentry procedures, 5207.0303
 Requirements, 5207.0302
 Steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Operating procedures, 5207.0302
 Oxygen, testing requirements, 5207.0304
 Oxygen consuming equipment, use, 5207.0303
 Oxygen deficiency
 Air monitoring, 5207.0303
 Air tests, preentry requirements, 5207.0303
 Construction standards, scope of rules, 5207.0300
 Lines, preentry disconnection, 5207.0303
 Ventilation, 5207.0303
 Oxygen enrichment, 5207.0303
 Permit-required confined spaces
 Entry permits, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Personal protective equipment, 5207.0302
 Planning, emergency rescue, 5207.0302
 Preentry procedures, 5207.0303
 Protective clothing, corrosive substances, 5207.0303
 Records and record keeping
 Air tests and testing, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
 Tests and testing, 5207.0304
 Respiratory protective equipment
 Requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Standby persons, 5207.0304
 Safety belts or harnesses, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Scope of rules, construction standards, 5207.0300
 Shower facilities, corrosive materials, 5207.0303
 Smoking, prohibited, 5207.0303
 Standby persons
 Notice given, entry into spaces, 5207.0304
 Respiratory protective equipment, 5207.0304
 Training, 5207.0302
 Tests and testing
 Air, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
 Entry permits and entry permit systems, 5207.0302
 Low hazard spaces, test deviations evocation of entry permits, 5207.0304
 Oxygen, 5207.0304
 Preentry procedures, 5207.0303
 Records and record keeping, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Routine repetitive entry, 5207.0304
 Testing equipment, calibration, 5207.0303
 Toxic substances, lines, preentry disconnection, 5207.0303
 Ventilation
 Class I spaces, entry requirements, 5207.0304
 Low hazard spaces, entry requirements, 5207.0304
 Requirements, generally, 5207.0303
 Routine repetitive entry, 5207.0304

CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY

Alcoholic beverages, *see* Confiscation *under* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 Nonnative species violations, 6216.0600

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Adult foster care licensing, 9543.0130
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 1512.0500
 Alcoholic beverages
 Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
 Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020
 Assessors, outside activities, 1950.1090
 Child maltreatment assessments or investigations, 9560.0216
 Civil service, 3900.9500
 Essential community providers, 4688.0120
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0130
 Family foster care licensing, 9543.0130
 Health care providers, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0700
 Health maintenance organizations
 Certificates of authority, disclosure and application, 4685.0300
 Principal officers, 4685.1970

Horse racing, *see* HORSE RACING

Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 4695.0700

Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 2890.0050

Pollution Control Agency Board, members, 7000.9000

Public officials, 4515.0010 to 4515.0500

Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Special education, surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450

State contracts, 1230.0750

Unemployment law judges, 3310.2915

WIC program

Contracts, 4617.0030

Retail food vendor applicants, 4617.0067

CONGDON CREEK/HARTLEY

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONGREGATE DINING FACILITIES

Food service

Equipment, 4626.0505

Food managers, 4626.2010

CONGREGATE LIVING FACILITIES

Institutional group I, 1305.0308

Residential group R, 1305.0310

CONGRESS (U.S.)

Election of members

White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200

CONS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONSENT

Administrative law judges, occupational safety and health

Contested cases, intervention, 5210.0573

Adoption, 9560.0030

Adult halfway houses

Publicity, 2920.6100

Records, 2920.7500

Cancer surveillance system research, 4606.3306, 4606.3307

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0450

Family day care homes

Emergency medical care or treatment, 9502.0405

Foster care, *see* Consent *under* FOSTER CARE

CONSENT (Cont'd)

General assistance, applications
 Contact with third parties, 9500.1215
 Sexual misconduct, chiropractors, no defense, 2500.6050
 Veterinarians' duties concerning client consent, 9100.0800
 Water bank program, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

CONSENT ORDERS

Contested cases
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Settlement or stipulation, 1400.5900
 Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

CONSERVATION

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see under* STATE LANDS
 Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY
 Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730
 Erosion, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Gas, extended forecast assumption, documentation, 7610.1010
 Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications
 Discussion, 7851.0260
 Improvement programs, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Large oil facilities, certificate of need
 Applications, 7853.0260
 Consideration of conservation programs, 7853.0130
 Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
 Oil, *see* OIL
 Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program *under* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
 Wetland conservation, *see* WETLANDS

CONSERVATION OFFICERS

Copies to, game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
 Inspections, wild ginseng for export, 6282.0500
 Livestock destroyed by wolves, duties regarding, 1515.3100, 1515.3400, 1515.3500, 1515.3600
 Notice received
 Animals doing damage, killing, 6234.2700
 Commercial fishing, 6260.0500
 Mussels harvesting, 6258.0700
 Nuisance moose, duties regarding, 6232.4000
 Recreational vehicles, application of rules, exemption, 6102.0080

CONSERVATORS

See GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

CONSIGNMENTS

Alcoholic beverages, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Consignment sales and consignment auctions, 8130.5800
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Motor vehicles, 7400.0900
 Radioactive materials, 4731.0422
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

CONSOLIDATION OF CASES

Contested cases, 1400.6350
 Special education, 3525.4350

CONSPIRACY

State contracts, cancellation, 1230.1200

CONSTABLES

Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Amendments, elections
 Optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
 Pink ballots, general elections, 8250.0365

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)

See also BUILDING PERMITS

Aboveground storage tanks, notice, 7001.4250
 Air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0110
 Alteration, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120
 Architecture and engineering services for, exempt buildings, 1800.5900
 Authorization, 1302.0700
 Bulk pesticide storage facilities, *see* PESTICIDES
 Certificates and certification, definitions, construction approvals, 1302.0400
 Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Collecting stations, carcasses, 1719.2200
 Construction approval rules
 Citation, 1302.0100
 Generally, 1302.0100 to 1302.0950
 Purpose of rules, 1302.0200
 Correctional facilities, new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520
 Debris, operator and inspector certification
 Application for examination, 7048.0800
 Certification, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations, 7048.0900
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
 Operator requirements, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Required individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200
 Definitions
 Construction approvals, 1302.0400
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Designing professionals, certification, defined, 1302.0400
 Disability access, exceptions, 1341.0403
 Energy conservation standards, *see* ENERGY CODE
 Enforcement of rules, state building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Excavation, *see* EXCAVATION
 Fall protection, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Fill, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2100
 Fire protection, fire-resistant barriers, 7511.1408
 Hazardous air pollutant sources, *see* Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs), major sources *under* AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 High voltage transmission lines, *see under* POWER LINES
 Inspections, fees, 1302.0600
 Liberal construction, certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300
 Library construction grants, *see* LIBRARIES
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Oil pipelines, provision of information
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
 Operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1100
 Plans and specifications, review
 Fees, 1302.0600, 1302.0700
 Purpose of rules, 1302.0200

CONSTRUCTION

392

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications, review (Cont'd)
 Requirements and procedures, 1302.0700
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500, 1302.0700
 Submitting designers, duties, 1302.0700
 Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200, 1360.0300
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120
 Purpose of rules, approval rules, 1302.0200
 Removal, air pollution control systems
 Construction equipment, 7023.0120
 Rendering inoperative, air pollution control equipment
 Construction equipment, 7023.0120
 Rendering plants, 1719.2200
 Repair, air pollution control equipment
 Construction machinery, 7023.0120
 Replacement, air pollution control systems
 Construction equipment, 7023.0120
 Safety
 Building code amendments, 1305.3302
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Sites, portable toilet units, disability access, exceptions, 1341.0403
 Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 Steel erection, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0010
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0170
 Storm water discharges from, permits, *see* Storm water permit program *under* STORM WATER
 Surcharges, fees, 1302.0600
 Two-cycle engines, construction equipment, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
 Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES
 Water well construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5207.0005, 5208.1500

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

CONSTRUCTION CODES

See ACCESSIBILITY CODE
See ELECTRICAL CODE
See ELEVATOR CODE
See ENERGY CODE
See PLUMBING CODE
See RESIDENTIAL CODE
See STATE BUILDING CODE

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

Independent contractors, exemption certification, *see* Independent contractor exemption certification *under* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Sales and use taxes
 Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600
 Materials, supplies, and equipment, 8130.1200

CONSTRUCTION OF RULES

See INTERPRETATION OF LAW

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

Approvals by, translators, drivers' licenses vehicle records
 Non-English documents, 7410.0400

CONSULTANTS

Application of law, state contracts, 1230.1910
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Environmental impact statements
 Determination of statement costs, 4410.6200
 Medical consultants, infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Services, state contracts, application of law, 1230.1910

CONSULTANTS (Cont'd)

Veterinarian consultants
 Direct supervision by Minnesota licensee, 9100.0900
 Water monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070

CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS

See PSYCHOLOGISTS

CONSUMER CREDIT

Collection agencies, 2870.0100 to 2870.5100
 Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS

CONSUMER GOODS

Capitol area zoning and design, definitions, 2400.2040

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
 Local public health employees merit system, salary adjustment, 4670.1200

Public safety employees merit system

Adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Health maintenance organization, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Life insurance

False, misleading, deceptive, or unfair practices, 2753.0600

Sales to armed forces members, 2753.0100 to 2753.0500

Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Power companies, safety, reliability, and service quality standards generally, 7826.0100 to 7826.2000

Product recalls, bottled water, notice, 1550.3220

Utilities, medically necessary equipment

Reconnection or continued service, 7826.1800

CONSUMERS

Complaints, manufactured homes, *see* Complaints *under* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0035

CONTACT LENSES

Drivers' licenses, corrective lens restrictions, 7410.2400

Health maintenance organizations

Limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700

Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0277

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See also BACTERIA

See also DISEASES

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Amebiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Animal diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Anthrax, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Arboviral diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Babesiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Bakery personnel, restrictions, 1550.1520, 1550.1530

Blastomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Bloodborne diseases

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), 3100.0100, 4604.0800

HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Infection control, continuing dental education, 3100.1400

Boards of health, duties, 4735.0120

Botulism

Clostridium botulinum

Food employees, reporting, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060

Potentially hazardous food defined as supporting, 4626.0020

Defined as foodborne disease outbreak, food code, 4626.0020

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)
Botulism (Cont'd)

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Brucellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Campylobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Carriers, reporting requirements, 4605.7060, 4605.7100

Cat scratch disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Chancroid

- Health education, 4605.7800
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

Chickenpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7042

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Chlamydia trachomatis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Cholera, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Clinical materials, defined, 4605.7000

Coccidiomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Communicable disease, defined

- Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
- Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Confirmed disease outbreaks, defined, 4626.0020

Correctional facilities, 2911.3700, 2911.7000

Cryptosporidiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Cyclosporiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Dengue virus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Diphtheria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Diphyllobothrium latum, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Disease data collection, 4735.0110

Drug resistance, reporting requirements, 4605.7050

E. coli, *see* ENTERIC ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION

Ehrlichiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Employees

- Fish processing establishments, 1545.3120
- Slaughter houses, 1545.2010

Encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Enteric escherichia coli infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Enterobacter sakazakii, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Equine encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference

- Dental offices, infection control, 3100.6300

Food and beverage service establishments

- Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
- Notice requirements, 4626.1795

Foodborne diseases

- Botulism, *see* Botulism *under this topic*
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
- Salmonella, 4605.7040

Gastrointestinal illnesses, food employees

- Reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060

Giardiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Gonorrhea, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Haemophilus influenza type B, vaccination

- School and child care enrollment, 4604.0500

Haemophilus influenzae, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Hantavirus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Health commissioner, agreements with local boards, 4735.0110

Hemolytic uremic syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Hepatitis, *see* HEPATITIS

Histoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)

- Infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, infectious waste, 7035.1700

Infection control

- Continuing dental education, 3100.1400
- Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)
Infection control (Cont'd)

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Influenza, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Jaundice, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Kawasaki disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Kingella species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LaCrosse encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Legionellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Leprosy, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Leptospirosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Listeriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Lyme disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Malaria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Measles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Meningococci, disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Mumps, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Municipal jails, procedures, 2945.5460, 2945.5470

Neonatal sepsis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Ophthalmia neonatorum, 4605.7900

Orthopox virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Persons with

- Cold storage warehouse employees, 1550.2250
- Food salvage establishment employees, restrictions, 1550.2800
- Slaughter houses, employment prohibited, 1540.0860

Pertussis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Plague, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Poliomyelitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Prevention and control

- Home health care providers, Inservice training, 4668.0065
- Hospices, 4664.0470
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070

Psittacosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Public health emergencies, notification, 4735.0110

Public health emergencies and hazards

- Notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120

Public health hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120

Q fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Reporting, investigating, and controlling

- Acquired outside the state, 4605.7060
- Application of rules, 4605.7020
- Child care facilities, 4605.7070
- Children's camps, 4605.7070
- Correctional facilities, 2911.3700
- Definitions, 4605.7000
- Disease reports, distribution, 4605.7300
- Enumeration of disease type, 4605.7040
- Generally, 4605.7040
- Health boards, 4605.7100
- Health care facilities, 4605.7030
- Health Department, 4605.7100
- Hospices, 4664.0480
- Hospitals, 4605.7030
- Infection control practitioners, designation, 4605.7030
- Information required, 4605.7090
- Investigations by commissioner, 4605.7500
- Isolation, 4605.7400
- Medical laboratories, 4605.7030
- New diseases and syndromes, 4605.7080
- Noncompliance, 4605.7400
- Physicians, 4605.7030
- Prevention, 4605.7400
- Purpose of rules, 4605.7010

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Reporting, investigating, and controlling (Cont'd)

- Schools, 4605.7070
- Statewide summary information, 4605.7200
- Suspected cases, 4605.7050
- Tuberculosis, special requirements, 4605.7075
- Unexplained deaths, reporting, 4605.7050
- Unusual case incidence, 4605.7050
- Veterinarians, 4605.7030
- Retrovirus infections, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Reye's syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Rheumatic fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Rubella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Salmonellosis
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 - Salmonella species
 - Food service employees or applicants, reporting requirements and work restrictions, 4626.0035, 4626.0045
 - Potentially hazardous food defined as supporting, 4626.0020

Salvage food establishments, employees, prohibited, 1550.2800

SARS, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Scabies, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250

Sentinel surveillance

- Definitions, 4605.7000

- Generally, 4605.7046

Severe acute respiratory syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Sexually transmitted diseases

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

Shigella species, *see* SHIGELLOSIS

Shingles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7042

Smallpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

St. Louis encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Staphylococcus aureus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Streptococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Supervised living facilities, reportable diseases, 4665.4000, 4665.9900

Syphilis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Tetanus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxic shock syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Trichinosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Tuberculosis, *see* TUBERCULOSIS

Tularemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Typhus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION

Varicella zoster diseases, reporting, 4605.7040, 4605.7042

Variola, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Veterinarians, guidelines regarding, 9100.0200

Vibrio species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Water haulers, 4720.4200

West Nile virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Wildlife exhibits

- Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

- Husbandry practices, 6244.2800

- Veterinarian care, 6244.2800

- Waste disposal, 6244.2800

Yellow fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Yersiniosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CONTAINERS

Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400

Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* Containers *under* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Barrels

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

CONTAINERS (Cont'd)

Barrels (Cont'd)

- Malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling, 7515.1110

- Pickle barrels, defined, 4626.0020

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production

- Exemptions, 8130.5500

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

- Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300

- Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Cheese and cheese products, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Definitions

- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

- Food code, 4626.0020

- Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Eggs, 1520.0900, 1520.1600

Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3030, 1545.3110

Food, *see* Containers *under* FOOD

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Containers *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Hermetically sealed containers, defined, 4626.0020

Meat and meat products, *see* Containers *under* MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Nonbreakable containers

- Ambulances, sanitation, 4690.1400

- Definitions, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Pesticides, *see* Containers *under* PESTICIDES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

- Sanitation, ambulances, 4690.1400

Single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020

Slaughter houses, *see* Containers *under* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Water supply, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

CONTAMINATION

See specific index headings

CONTESTED CASES

See also specific index headings

Aboveground storage tanks, generally, 7151.9200

Administrative law judges

- Administrative notice, 1400.8100

- Assignment, 1400.5400

- Communications concerning case, 1400.7700

- Conduct of hearings, 1400.7700, 1400.7800

- Continuances, granting, 1400.7500

- Disqualification, 1400.6400

- Duties, generally, 1400.5500

- Ex parte communications, prohibited, 1400.7700

- Judicial notice, 1400.7300

- Motions, 1400.5500

- Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500

- Reports, 1400.8100

- Requests for, 1400.5300

- Withdrawal from participation, 1400.6400

Adverse parties, 1400.7300

Affidavits

- Affidavits of prejudice, administrative law judge, disqualification, 1400.6400

- Affidavits of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000

- Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401

Affirmations, administration, administrative law judge, duties, 1400.5500

Agencies, participation, 1400.7900

Amendment, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600

Appearance

- Failure to appear, default, 1400.6000

- Notice of appearance, 1400.5600, 1400.5700

Application of law, relevant facts or opinions, requests, 1400.6800

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Attendance of witnesses, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Attorney fees, itemization, 1400.8401
 Attorneys
 Reports to, 1400.5800
 Right to, 1400.5800
 Right to counsel, 1400.5600, 1400.7800
 Burden of proof, 1400.7300
 Cameras, use during hearings, limitations, 1400.8000
 Code of judicial conduct, application of rules, 1400.7700
 Commencement, 1400.5600
 Commerce Department, *see* COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
 Compromise and settlement
 Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
 Informal disposition of case, 1400.5900
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Settlement conferences, 1400.6550
 Conferences, prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Consent orders, entry into record, 1400.7800
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Continuances
 Failure to file notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Following final argument, 1400.7800
 Granting or denying, 1400.5500
 Grounds, 1400.7500
 Default, 1400.6000
 Definitions, 1400.5100
 Digital signatures
 Foreign licensed certification authorities, denial of presumptions, 8275.0135
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
 Discovery
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Generally, 1400.6700
 Requests
 Filing requirements, 1400.6700
 Granting or denying, 1400.5500
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Discrimination cases, sanctions, 1400.7050
 Dismissal of case, 1400.5500
 Disposition, informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Documents
 Alternative documents, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Service and filing requirements, 1400.5550
 Education Department, licensure denials, 3512.1600
 Electric utilities resource planning filings, 7843.0300
 Emergency procedures, 1400.8400
 Environmental protection, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Environmental Quality Board, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
 Evidence
 Cross-examination, 1400.7800
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Documentary evidence, 1400.7300
 Hearing record, 1400.7400
 Mediation procedures, 1400.5950
 Nonparties, 1400.7150
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Prefiled testimony, permitting, 1400.5500
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Requests for admissions (evidence), 1400.6800
 Rules of evidence, application, 1400.7300
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Exhibits, participation by public, 1400.6200
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2055
 Failure to appear, default, 1400.6000
 Fees, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Filing, notice of appearance
 Intent to appear, 1400.5700

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Filing, notice of appearance (Cont'd)
 Time, 1400.5600
 Final argument, 1400.7800
 Forms
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Size, 1400.5275
 Gambling Control Board
 Gambling manager license determinations, 7861.0230
 Licensing determinations, generally, 7861.0220
 Permit and license denials, 7861.0210
 Premises permits, 7861.0240, 7865.0220
 Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, 7865.0225
 Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0670
 Health Department
 Boarding care homes, waiver or variance, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 Nursing homes
 Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
 Variances and waivers, 4658.0040
 Hearings
 Commencement, 1400.5600
 Conduct, 1400.7700, 1400.7800
 Disruption, prohibited, 1400.8000
 Human Rights Department requests, 1400.5600
 Human Services Department
 Community action agencies, 9571.0060, 9571.0090
 Informal disposition
 Consent orders, settlement, or stipulation, 1400.5900
 Discussion, names to contact, notice, 1400.5600
 Interlocutory orders, failure to comply, default, 1400.6000
 Intervenors, objections, 1400.6200
 Labor and Industry Department
 Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0597
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200
 Machine gun regulation, 7500.5500
 Mediation, 1400.5950
 Medical Practice Board, *see* MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 Moot cases, 1400.5500
 Motions
 Certification, 1400.7600
 Discovery motions, 1400.6700
 Reconsideration, 1400.8300
 Rehearing, 1400.8300
 Requirements, generally, 1400.6600
 Natural Resources Department
 Aquatic plant management permits, 6280.1100
 Removal of swimming area marker buoys, 6110.1600
 Wild animal rehabilitation permits, review of decisions, 6244.1500
 Notice and order for hearing
 Alternative documents, when permitted, 1400.5600
 Content, 1400.5600
 Intervention as party, time limits, 1400.6200
 Notice requirements, proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Oaths, administration, administrative law judge, duties, 1400.5500
 Occupational safety and health, *see* Contested cases *under* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Parties
 Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
 Cross-examination, 1400.7300
 Evidence, presentation, 1400.7300
 Nonparties, rights, generally, 1400.7150
 Right to attorney, 1400.5600, 1400.5800
 Rights, generally, 1400.7100
 State agencies, participation, 1400.7900

CONTESTED

396

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0300, 6700.1000

Petitions

- Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
- Intervention, 1400.6200
- Reconsideration, 1400.8300
- Rehearing, 1400.8300
- Severance of consolidated cases, 1400.6350

Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board

- Corrective action reimbursements, 2890.4600

Pollution Control Agency

- Comments, filing, 7000.2000
- Confidential information, use, 7000.1300
- Consolidation, 7000.1750
- Criteria for holding, 7000.1900
- Exceptions, filing, 7000.2000
- Final decision, 7000.2000
- Informal disposition, 7000.2000
- Oral comments and arguments, 7000.2000
- Parties, 7000.1750
- Permits, 7001.0130

Petitions

- Contents, 7000.1800
- Granting, 7000.1900
- Persons allowed to petition, 7000.1800
- Stays, petition for, 7000.2100
- Time for submitting, 7000.1800
- Untimely, 7000.1800
- Written responses, 7000.1800

Procedures, generally, 7000.1750

Remand to administrative law judge, 7000.2200

Reopening

- Decisions, 7000.2200
- Petition for, 7000.2100

Scope of hearing, 7000.1900

Underground storage tank project certification, revocation or suspension, 7105.0110

Preemption, limitations, emergency proceedings, 1400.8400

Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500

Private schools, funds, 3540.0500

Public Safety Department

- One call excavation notice system, response to notice, 7560.0500
- Public safety officers killed in the line of duty, claims disputes, 7521.0200

Public Utilities Commission

- Practice and procedure, 7829.0100 to 7829.3200

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7910

Rehearings, notice requirements, 1400.8300

Review of decision, Medical Practice Board, 5615.1300

Rules of Civil Procedure

- Application, discovery procedure, 1400.6700
- Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Service of process

Orders

- Final orders, 1400.8200
- General requirements, 1400.5550
- Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
- Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
- Order for consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
- Rehearings, 1400.8300

Petitions, intervention as party, 1400.6200

Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Severance, 1400.6350

Short-barreled shotguns regulation, decisions, 7500.5500

Special operating permits

- All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- Off-highway motorcycles, *see under* MOTORCYCLES
- Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Statement of charges, demand for more definite statement, 1400.5500

Stipulation

- Informal disposition of case, 1400.5900
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500

Subpoenas, requests for

- Administrative law judges, duties, 1400.5500
- Requirements, generally, 1400.7000

Summary disposition, generally, 1400.5500

Tape recorders, use during hearings, limitations, 1400.8000

Teaching Board, 8700.7500, 8700.7600, 8710.0900

Television cameras, use during hearings, limitations, 1400.8000

Testimony, witnesses, prefiled testimony, 1400.5500

Time

Computation

- Legal holidays, 1400.6100
- Mail and mailing, service, extra time, 1400.6100
- Mediation, procedures, 1400.5950
- Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
- Occupational safety and health, pleadings or documents, filing, 5210.0554
- Participation by public, 1400.6200
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0700
- Production of documents, subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Proof of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Publication, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
- Quash, motion, subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1400.5600
- Rulemaking procedure, generally, 1400.2030
- Saturdays, computation of time, 1400.6100
- Scope of rules, 1400.5010
- Severance after consolidation, 1400.6350
- Subdivided land, 2810.0200
- Subpoenas, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
- Sundays, computation of time, 1400.6100
- Workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0700

Intervention in proceeding as party, 1400.6200

Notice of appearance, filing, 1400.5600

Petition for severance, consolidated cases, 1400.6350

Proposed hearing, 1400.5300

Service by mail, extra time, 1400.6100

Sunset, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Transcript of hearing record, 1400.7400

Witnesses

Cross-examination, 1400.7800

Examination

- Administrative law judge, duties, 1400.5500
- Adverse parties, 1400.7300
- Nonparties, 1400.7150
- Participation by public, 1400.6200

Exclusion, 1400.7200

Generally, 1400.7200

Impeachment, 1400.7300

Lists, 1400.6950

Prefiled testimony, 1400.5500

Service of process on, subpoenas, 1400.7000

Workers' compensation

- Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0800, 5217.1000
- Rehabilitation Review Panel, 5217.0800, 5217.1000

CONTESTS

Fish and wildlife stamp design contests, 6290.0100 to 6290.0800

CONTINUANCES

Adoption, investigations, 9560.0160

Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

CONTINUANCES (Cont'd)

Tax Court, 8610.0060
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0500

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Specific occupations, *see specific index headings*
 Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0700

CONTRABAND

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000
 Correctional facilities, inspections, 2911.3300, 2911.5300
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center,
 monitoring, 9515.3040
 Municipal jails, 2945.2530

CONTRACEPTIVES

See also BIRTH CONTROL
 Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits, 6212.1750

CONTRACTOR ASSOCIATIONS

Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

CONTRACTORS

Abatement contractors, lead abatement, *see LEAD (MINERAL)*
 Asbestos abatement, *see Contractors under ASBESTOS*
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Contracts, *see Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS*
 Definitions
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100
 Electricians, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to
 3801.3870
 Elevator contractors, 5226.0300
 Fire protection systems, *see Contractors under FIRE
 SPRINKLER SYSTEMS*
 Income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 Independent contractors
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
 Definitions, joint labor-management safety and health
 committees, 5208.0090
 Employment relationship, determination, 5200.0221
 Estheticians, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
 Exemption certification, *see Independent contractor
 exemption certification under RESIDENTIAL
 BUILDING CONTRACTORS*
 Home care services, 4668.0008
 Manicurists, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
 Lead abatement, *see LEAD (MINERAL)*
 Licenses, machinery use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Residential building contractors, *see RESIDENTIAL
 BUILDING CONTRACTORS*
 Sales and use taxes, pretax agreements, 8130.1200
 State contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 Subcontractors, *see SUBCONTRACTORS*
 Underground storage tank project certification, *see
 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS*
 Unemployment insurance taxes, factors, 3315.0555
 Vending stands and business enterprises, services for the
 blind, 3321.0100
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000 to
 4715.6000
 Workers' compensation coverage
 Accountants, 5224.0040
 Agent drivers, 5224.0190
 Artisans, 5224.0020
 Babysitters, 5224.0090
 Barbers, 5224.0030
 Bookkeepers, 5224.0040
 Buckers, 5224.0270
 Bulk oil plant operators, 5224.0050
 Collectors, 5224.0060
 Consultants, 5224.0070
 Control over performance, 5224.0330

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation coverage (Cont'd)
 Criteria, nonspecified occupations, 5224.0320 to
 5224.0340
 Domestic service, 5224.0080, 5224.0250
 Entertainers, 5224.0300
 Factors to distinguish, 5224.0340
 Forwarders, 5224.0270
 Industrial homeworkers, 5224.0100
 Jockeys, 5224.0311
 Laborers, 5224.0110
 Licensed practical nurses, 5224.0240
 Manufacturers representatives, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
 Musicians, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140
 Nurses, 5224.0240
 Nurses aides, 5224.0250
 Photographers models, 5224.0200
 Physicians, 5224.0220
 Professional persons, 5224.0210
 Purpose of rules, 5224.0010
 Real estate salespeople, 5224.0230
 Registered nurses, 5224.0240
 Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010
 Salespeople, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
 Sawmill operators, 5224.0280
 Securities salespeople, 5224.0230
 Skidders, 5224.0270
 Sports officials, 5224.0310
 Taxicab drivers, 5224.0260
 Timber fellers, 5224.0270
 Timber harvesters, 5224.0270
 Trainers, horses, 5224.0312
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

CONTRACTS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal
 Breach of contract, disposal personnel licensees,
 revocation of license, 7035.3600
 Disposal contracts, 7035.3500
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, *see
 APPRENTICESHIPS*
 Arbitration, *see ARBITRATION*
 Battered women, 2915.0500
 Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300
 Clean water partnership program
 Grants, 7076.0210
 Loans, 7076.0215
 Contract crimes, definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0400
 Cosmetology schools, enrollment, 2110.0640, 2110.0650
 Counties, *see Contracts under COUNTIES*
 Definitions
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.1200, 1562.1300
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500 to 5200.0800
 Franchises, 2860.0100 to 2860.9930
 Health and accident insurance, *see HEALTH AND
 ACCIDENT INSURANCE*
 Health maintenance organizations, *see Contracts under
 HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*
 Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
 Improvements, rail service program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700
 Insurance policies, *see INSURANCE POLICIES*
 Local social services agencies, *see Contracts under LOCAL
 SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES*
 Long-term care facilities, pharmacists and pharmacies
 Consulting services, 6800.6500
 Lottery retailers, *see STATE LOTTERY*
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010, 9506.0200 to 9506.0400

CONTRACTS

398

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
 - Prescriptions referring to specifics, 6800.2900
- Pollution Control Agency, execution, 7000.0400
- Private career schools, 4880.1600
- Psychologists, collaboration with consulting, 7200.0600
- Public safety employees merit system, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
- Public utilities, guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
- Railroad user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
- Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
- School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
- Securities, *see* SECURITIES
- Settlement, human rights, 5000.0800
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program *under* SOIL CONSERVATION
- Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, conformity with state and local laws, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Solid waste management planning assistance program
 - Completion of work, specification in grant agreement, 7035.5900
 - Drafting and execution expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400
- State contracts
 - Generally, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 - Transportation construction, *see* State construction contracts *under* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- Subcontracts, *see* SUBCONTRACTORS
- Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
- Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Water supply, municipal approval, 4720.0040
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

CONTRACTS FOR DEED

- Manufactured homes, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300
- Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2560
- Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750

CONTRIBUTIONS

- Charitable contributions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- In-kind donations, political contributions
 - Automobile use, value, 4503.0500
 - Constituent services paid with candidate's personal funds, 4503.0800
 - District court judicial candidates, disclosure, 4503.0400
 - Limits, 4503.0700
 - Multipurpose materials, 4503.0800
 - Office facilities, 4503.0800
- Political contributions
 - Affidavits of contributions
 - Notarization requirements, 4501.0300
 - Special elections, 4503.1400
 - All receipts deemed contributions, 4503.0500
 - Anonymous contributions, procedures, 4503.0500
 - Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
 - Civil defense merit system employees, 7520.0300
 - Credit cards, approved use, 4503.0600
 - Definitions, 4503.0100, 4503.0500
 - General account public subsidy agreements, 4503.1450
 - Governor candidates, 4503.1300
 - Hennepin County registered associations, notice, 4503.0500
 - Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080

CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)

- Political contributions (Cont'd)
 - Identification of contributors, 4503.0500
 - In-kind donations, *see* In-kind donations, political contributions *under this topic*
 - Joint checks, effect, 4503.0500
 - Joint fundraising events, 4503.1200
 - Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300
 - Limits, generally, 4503.0700
 - Loans, 4503.0700, 4503.1500
 - Local public health merit system employees, 4670.0500
 - Motor vehicle use, 4503.0500
 - Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1400, 4503.1450
 - Refund program, participation, effect of public subsidy agreement, 4503.1400
 - Reporting requirements, 4503.1800
 - Solicitation of
 - During legislative session, prohibitions, fines, 4503.1600
 - Registration not required, 4503.0200
 - Special elections, limits, 4503.0700
 - Time of receipt, 4503.0500
 - Transmission to treasurer, 4503.0500
 - Reporting requirements, political contributions, 4503.1800
- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
 - Acetorphine, 6800.4210
 - Acetyldihydrocodeine, 6800.4210
 - Acetylmethadol, 6800.4210
 - Alfentanil, 6800.4220
 - Allylprodine, 6800.4210
 - Alpha-ethyltryptamine, 6800.4210
 - Alpha-methylfentanyl, 6800.4210
 - Alpha-methyltryptamine, 6800.4210
 - Alphacetylmethadol, 6800.4210
 - Alphameprodine, 6800.4210
 - Alphamethadol, 6800.4210
 - Alphaprodine, 6800.4220
 - Alprazolam, 6800.4240
 - Aminorex, 6800.4210
 - Amobarbital
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230
 - Amphetamine
 - Schedule I, 6800.4210
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230
 - AMT, 6800.4210
 - Anabolic steroids, 6800.4230
 - Anileridine, 6800.4220
 - Apomorphine, 6800.4220
 - Assisted living home health care, central storage, 4668.0865
 - Atropine sulfate, 6800.4240
 - Barbital, 6800.4240
 - Barbituric acid, 6800.4230
 - Benzethidine, 6800.4210
 - Benzidine, 6800.4220
 - Benzphetamine, 6800.4230
 - Benzylmorphine, 6800.4210
 - Betacetylmethadol, 6800.4210
 - Betameprodine, 6800.4210
 - Betamethadol, 6800.4210
 - Betaprodine, 6800.4210
 - Bezitramide, 6800.4220
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.7810 to 4655.7860, 4660.3600
 - Brevital, 6800.4230
 - Bromazepam, 6800.4240
 - Bufotenine, 6800.4210
 - Buprenorphine, 6800.4230
 - Butabarbital, 6800.4230
 - Butorphanol, 6800.4220, 6800.4240

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

BZP, 6800.4210
 Camazepam, 6800.4240
 Carfentanil, 6800.4220
 Cathine, 6800.4240
 Cathinone, 6800.4210
 Central storage, assisted living home health care, 4668.0865
 Chloral betaine, 6800.4240
 Chloral hydrate, 6800.4240
 Chlordiazepoxide, 6800.4240
 Chlorhexadol, 6800.4230
 Chlorphentermine, 6800.4230
 Clobazam, 6800.4240
 Clonazepam, 6800.4240
 Clonitazene, 6800.4210
 Clorazepate, 6800.4240
 Clortermine, 6800.4230
 Clotiazepam, 6800.4240
 Cloxazolam, 6800.4240
 Coca leaves, 6800.4220
 Cocaine, 6800.4220
 Codeine, 6800.4220, 6800.4230
 Codeine methyl bromide, 6800.4210
 Codeine n-oxide, 6800.4210
 Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Conviction of possession, commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200
 Cosmetologists, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Cosmetology schools, instructors or students
 Services provided under the influence, 2110.0430
 Cyprenorphine, 6800.4210
 Delorazepam, 6800.4240
 Delvinal, 6800.4230
 Depressants
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Desomorphine, 6800.4210
 Dextromoramide, 6800.4210
 Dextropropoxyphene, 6800.4240
 Diampromide, 6800.4210
 Diazepam, 6800.4240
 Dichloralphenazone, 6800.4240
 Diethylpropion, 6800.4240
 Diethylthiambutene, 6800.4210
 Diethyltryptamine, 6800.4210
 Difenoxin
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Dihydrocodeine, 6800.4220
 Dihydroetorphine, 6800.4220
 Dihydromorphine, 6800.4210
 Dihydromorphinone, 6800.4220
 Dimenoxadol, 6800.4210
 Dimepheptanol, 6800.4210
 Dimethylthiambutene, 6800.4210
 Dioxaphetyl butyrate, 6800.4210
 Diphenoxylate, 6800.4220
 Dipipanone, 6800.4210
 DIPT, 6800.4210
 Dispensing, 6800.4300, 6800.9952
 DOB, 6800.4210
 DOET, 6800.4210
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Dronabinol (synthetic), 6800.4230
 Drotebanol, 6800.4210
 Drugs and medicine, *see* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Estazolam, 6800.4240
 Estheticians, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Ethchlorvynol, 6800.4240
 Ethinamate, 6800.4240
 Ethyl loflazepate, 6800.4240
 Ethylmethylthiambutene, 6800.4210
 Ethylmorphine, 6800.4220
 Etonitazene, 6800.4210
 Etorphine, 6800.4210
 Etorphine hydrochloride, 6800.4220
 Etoperidine, 6800.4210
 Fencamfamin, 6800.4240
 Fenethylamine, 6800.4210
 Fenfluramine, 6800.4240
 Fenproporex, 6800.4240
 Fentanyl, 6800.4220
 Fludiazepam, 6800.4240
 Flunitrazepam, 6800.4210
 Flurazepam, 6800.4240
 Foster homes for adults, storage, 9555.6225
 Furethidine, 6800.4210
 Gamma-hydroxybutyrate, 6800.4210
 Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Glutethimide, 6800.4220, 6800.4230
 Halazepam, 6800.4240
 Hallucinogenic substances
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Haloxazolam, 6800.4240
 Heroin, 6800.4210
 Home health care, unused, destruction, 4668.0870
 Hospices, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Hydrocodone, 6800.4220
 Hydromorphanol, 6800.4210
 Hydromorphone, 6800.4220
 4-hydroxybutanoic acid, 6800.4210
 Hydroxypethidine, 6800.4210
 Ibogaine, 6800.4210
 Immediate precursors, 6800.4220
 Inclusions, 6800.4200
 Isomethadone, 6800.4220
 Ketamine, 6800.4230
 Ketazolam, 6800.4240
 Ketobemidone, 6800.4210
 Labels, 6800.4150
 Lacosamide, 6800.4250
 Legend drugs
 Prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 Levo-alpha-acetylmethadol, 6800.4220
 Levomethorphan, 6800.4220
 Levomoramide, 6800.4210
 Levophenacetyl morphan, 6800.4210
 Levorphanol, 6800.4220
 Lisdexamfetamine, 6800.4220
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Loprazolam, 6800.4240
 Lorazepam, 6800.4240
 Lormetazepam, 6800.4240
 Lotusate, 6800.4230
 Lsd (lysergic acid diethylamide), 6800.4210
 Lysergic acid, 6800.4230
 Manicurists, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Marijuana, pharmacies, 6800.4210
 Mazindol, 6800.4240

CONTROLLED

400

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Mebutamate, 6800.4240
 Mecloqualone, 6800.4210
 Medazepam, 6800.4240
 Mefenorex, 6800.4240
 Meprobamate, 6800.4240
 Mescaline, 6800.4210
 Metazocine, 6800.4220
 Methadone, 6800.4220
 Methamphetamine
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Methaqualone, 6800.4210
 Methcathinone, 6800.4210
 Methohexital, 6800.4240
 Methyl substituted isomers of fentanyl, 6800.4210
 Methylodesorphine, 6800.4210
 Methylhydromorphine, 6800.4210
 Methylphenidate, 6800.4220
 Methylphenobarbital, 6800.4240
 Methyprylon, 6800.4230
 Metopon, 6800.4220
 Midazolam, 6800.4240
 Minnesota Zoo, prohibition of, 9900.2800
 Modafinil, 6800.4240
 Moramide, 6800.4220
 Morpheridine, 6800.4210
 Morphine
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Myrophine, 6800.4210
 N, n-dimethylamphetamine, 6800.4210
 N-ethylamphetamine, 6800.4210
 Nalorphine, 6800.4230
 Narcotics
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Nicocodeine, 6800.4210
 Nicomorphine, 6800.4210
 Nimetazepam, 6800.4240
 Nitrazepam, 6800.4240
 Noracymethadol, 6800.4210
 Nordiazepam, 6800.4240
 Norlevorphanol, 6800.4210
 Normethadone, 6800.4210
 Normorphine, 6800.4210
 Norpipanone, 6800.4210
 Nursing homes, *see* Drugs and medicine *under* NURSING HOMES
 Opioid analgesics
 Workers' compensation treatment parameters, 5221.6105
 Opium
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Oripavine, 6800.4220
 Oxazepam, 6800.4240
 Oxazolam, 6800.4240
 Oxycodone, 6800.4220
 Oxymorphone, 6800.4220
 Parahexyl, 6800.4210
 Paraldehyde, 6800.4240
 Pemoline, 6800.4240
 Pentazocine, 6800.4240
 Pentobarbital
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Pentothal, 6800.4230
 Pethidine, 6800.4220
 Petrichloral, 6800.4240

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Peyote, 6800.4210
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4150 to 6800.4800
 Phenadoxone, 6800.4210
 Phenampromide, 6800.4210
 Phenazocine, 6800.4220
 Phencyclidine, 6800.4220
 Phencyclidine analogs, 6800.4210
 Phendimetrazine, 6800.4230
 Phenmetrazine, 6800.4220
 Phenobarbital, 6800.4240
 Phenomorphan, 6800.4210
 Phenoperidine, 6800.4210
 Phentermine, 6800.4240
 Phenylacetone, 6800.4220
 Pholcodine, 6800.4210
 Piminodine, 6800.4220
 Pinazepam, 6800.4240
 Pipradrol, 6800.4240
 Piritramide, 6800.4210
 Poppy straw, 6800.4220
 Prazepam, 6800.4240
 Pregabalin, 6800.4250
 Proheptazine, 6800.4210
 Properidine, 6800.4210
 Propiram, 6800.4210
 Psilocybin, 6800.4210
 Psilocyn, 6800.4210
 Quazepam, 6800.4240
 Racemethorphan, 6800.4220
 Racemoramide, 6800.4210
 Racemorphan, 6800.4220
 Remifentanil, 6800.4220
 Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Ritalin, 6800.4220
 Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II
 Listing, 6800.4220
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Secobarbital
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Seconal, 6800.4220
 Sedatives, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Sibutramine, 6800.4240
 Sodium oxybate, 6800.4210
 Sodium oxybutyrate, 6800.4210
 Stimulants, 6800.4210, 6800.4220, 6800.4230, 6800.4240, 6800.4250
 Sufentanil, 6800.4220
 Sulfondiethylmethane, 6800.4230
 Sulfonethylmethane, 6800.4230
 Sulfonmethane, 6800.4230
 Talbutal, 6800.4230
 Telazol, 6800.4230
 Temazepam, 6800.4240
 Terminally ill patients, controlled substances for, 6800.4300
 Tetrahydrocannabinols, 6800.4210
 Tetrazepam, 6800.4240
 Thc, 6800.4210
 Thebacon, 6800.4210
 Thebaine, 6800.4220
 Tiletamine, 6800.4230
 Tilidine, 6800.4210
 Tincture of opium, 6800.4220

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Topentadol, 6800.4220
 Triazolam, 6800.4240
 Trimeperidine, 6800.4210
 Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 Unused portions, 6800.6500
 Vinbarbital, 6800.4230
 Violations and penalties
 Drivers, loss of consciousness or voluntary control,
 driver's license denial or cancellation, 7410.2500,
 7410.2610
 Driver's license examinations, knowledge tests, 7410.4500
 to 7410.4780
 Vyvanse, 6800.4220
 Zaleplon, 6800.4240
 Zolazepam, 6800.4230
 Zolpidem, 6800.4240
 Zopiclone, 6800.4240

CONVALESCENT HOMES

See NURSING HOMES

CONVENIENCE STORES

Capitol area, 2400.2040
 Food code, 4626.0020

CONVERSION

Driver's license agents, conversion of funds, 7404.0800

CONVERSION BURNERS

See GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

CONVEYANCES

See also DEEDS

Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Shorelands, municipalities

 Planned unit development, 6120.3800

State lands, property acquisition, 1245.0200

Subdivided land, 2810.3600, 2810.3700

CONVEYORS

See also ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS,
 AND MOVING WALKS

Accidents, 1307.0040

Alteration, maintenance, or repair

 Approval, 1307.0035

 ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090

 Damaged installations, 1307.0090

 Permits, 1307.0030

 Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090

ASME standard, 1307.0095

Authorities having jurisdiction

 Accidents, duties, 1307.0040

 Permits, duties, 1307.0030

Bakeries, 1550.1490

Definitions, 1307.0027

Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010

Fines, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040

Incorporation by reference, ASME safety standard, 1307.0020

Inspections

 Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040

 Fees, 1307.0032

 Frequency, 1307.0090

 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

 Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090

 Unsafe conditions, notice requirements, 1307.0090

 Vertical reciprocating conveyors, 1307.0032

Installation

 Approval, 1307.0035

 Permits, 1307.0030

Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL
 SAFETY AND HEALTH

Operation, discontinuance

 Damaged installations, 1307.0090

CONVEYORS (Cont'd)

Operation, discontinuance, following accidents, 1307.0040

Orders, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040

Owners, accidents, duties, 1307.0040

Permits, 1307.0030

Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035

Purpose of rules, 1307.0010

Relocation, approval, 1307.0035

Removal

 Approval, 1307.0035

 Permits, 1307.0030

Reporting requirements, accident investigations, 1307.0040

Safety

 ASME standard, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020

 Tests and testing, 1307.0035

Scope of rules, 1307.0010

Tests and testing, installation, removal, alteration, or
 relocation, 1307.0035

Vertical reciprocating conveyors

 Building code requirements, 1307.0010

 Inspections, 1307.0032

 Permits, 1307.0030

Violations and penalties, accidents, notice violations, fines,
 1307.0040

CONVICTION

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0060, 4747.0070

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Drivers, motor carriers, 8850.7400

Driver's license agents, appointment, ineligibility, 7404.0360

Gambling managers, effect on license, 7861.0230

Horse racing licensees

 License applications, disclosure, 7870.0040, 7870.0210,
 7870.0630

 Racetrack security officers, ineligibility, 7878.0110

Records and record keeping

 Limousine services, permits, 8880.0100

Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900

CONVICTS

Compulsive gamblers, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Hiring, sex offender residential treatment programs,
 2965.0090

COOK COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

COOKING OILS

Containers, food and beverage service establishments

 Identification, 4626.0240

Generally, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COOKING UTENSILS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

COOKING WINE

See WINE

COOLIDGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COOLING SYSTEMS

Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING

Air systems, design and control, 1323.0653

Commercial energy code

 Air systems, design and control, 1323.0653

 Controls, high-occupancy areas, 1323.0643

 Design loads, 1323.0642

COOLING

402

COOLING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Commercial energy code (Cont'd)

- Drawings, 1323.0672
 - Economizers, 1323.0651
 - Fan power limitations, 1323.0653
 - Freeze protection, 1323.0643
 - Manuals, 1323.0672
 - Once-through cooling systems, 1323.0690
 - Optimum start controls, 1323.0643
 - Setback controls, 1323.0643
 - Zone thermostatic controls, 1323.0652
- Controls, high-occupancy areas, 1323.0643
- Cooling equipment, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200, 7151.1300
- Design loads, 1323.0642
- Drawings, 1323.0672
- Dwellings, thermostats, residential energy code, 1322.1103
- Economizers, 1323.0651
- Emission standards for hazardous air pollutants industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160, 7011.8170
- Fan power limitations, 1323.0653
- Freeze protection, 1323.0643
- Manuals, 1323.0672
- Once-through cooling systems
- ASHRAE standards, 1323.0690
 - Defined, 7685.0100
 - Energy efficiency requirements, 7685.0130
 - Loans, eligibility, 7685.0100
- Optimum start controls, 1323.0643
- Plumbing, potable water connections, 4715.1940
- Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
- Replacement cooling systems
- Application of rules, 7685.0100
 - Authority for rules, 7685.0100
 - Certification of efficiency, 7685.0130
 - CFC
 - Defined, 7685.0120
 - Energy efficiency criteria, noncompliance, 7685.0130
 - Cooling efficiency, defined, 7685.0120
 - Definitions, 7685.0120
 - Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0130
 - Incorporations by reference, 7685.0140
 - Loans, complying with energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0100
 - Purpose of rules, 7685.0100
- Setback controls, 1323.0643
- Thermostats
- Commercial energy code, 1323.0652
 - Residential energy code, 1322.1103
- Zone thermostatic controls, 1323.0652

COOLRIDGE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COON CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COON LAKE

- Fishing, walleye, designated experimental waters, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COON-SANDWICK LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

- Agricultural cooperatives
 - Accreditation, fees, 1500.3500
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900
 - Dairy research and promotion councils, elections and referendums, conduct, 1570.0800

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Agricultural cooperatives (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 - Labels and labeling
 - "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD
 - "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 - Manufacturers, agricultural cooperatives defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - Notice received, agricultural commodities, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
- Agricultural product processing facilities, *see under* AGRIPROCESSING
- Cooperative housing associations
- Defined as private developers, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769, 4900.3725, 4900.3761
- Electric cooperatives, valuation of property, 8100.0300
- Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
- Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
- Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Ownership
- Agricultural product processing facilities, *see under* AGRIPROCESSING
 - Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
- Public utilities, valuation of property, taxes, 8100.0300
- Retailers, cooperative associations defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Valuation of property, changes in valuation, phase-in, 8100.0800

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

- Career and technical education cooperative centers
 - Approval, state board, 3505.1500
- Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
- Special education cooperatives, planning
 - Total special education system (TSES), 3525.1100
- Vocational education cooperative centers
 - Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

- Application of law, safety, reliability, and service quality standards, 7826.0100
- Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
- Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
- Records and record keeping,
 - Transmission planning meetings, 7848.1200
- Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
- Service of process by
 - Biennial transmission project report exemption requests, 7848.1700
 - Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900
- Utility service, defined, 7819.0100
- Web sites
 - Transmission planning mailing list registration, 7848.0800
 - Transmission planning meeting synopses, 7848.1100

COPIES

See specific index headings

COPPER

- Brass, *see* BRASS
- Breweries, use, 4626.0465
- Bronze, air pollution, 7011.1900 to 7011.1920
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Use restrictions, 4626.0465
- Notice, sale of permits or leases
 - EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Processing, waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
- Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1840
- Water pollution, Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 - Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

COPPER TUBING

See PLUMBING

CORDIALS AND LIQUEURS

- See also* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Nonalcoholic cordials and liqueurs, labels and labeling, 1550.3530
- Standards, 7515.1030

COREY BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COREY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CORMORANT RIVER

- Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

CORN

- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

CORONA LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CORONERS

- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Notice received, hospice patients, deaths, 4664.0540

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.5700

CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

- Family farm corporations
 - Definitions
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 - Family farmers defined as, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 - Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Family farm partnerships, definitions
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Loans to, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
- Producers, family farm corporations or partnerships, defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

CORPORATIONS

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080
- Air pollution, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Articles of incorporation, *see* ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
- Barber schools, licenses, prohibited, 2100.5400
- Businesses, corporations defined as, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Capital gains and losses, unitary business taxes, aggregation of capital gains and losses, 8019.0500
- CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**
 - Clerical service (data processing) corporations
 - Credit unions, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.6100
 - Savings associations, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170
 - Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600
 - Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 - Corporate bonds, radioactive materials, decommissioning, *see* Decommissioning *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 - Deeds, forms, *see* DEEDS
 - Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 - Definitions, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
 - Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS
 - Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
 - Foreign corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses, 4675.0300
 - Income and franchise taxes
 - Evasion, 8034.0100
 - Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100
 - Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500
 - Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200
 - International Association of Corporation Administrators, approvals by, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040
 - Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 - Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
 - Loans to
 - Requirements, 2675.0600
 - Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020
 - Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770
 - Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 - Licenses, 9520.0510
 - Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Names, definitions, drivers' licenses
 - Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Nonprofit corporations, *see* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 - Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 - Owners, home health care, *see* Home care providers *under* HOME CARE SERVICES
 - Parental corporations, child labor, 5200.0930
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 - Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 - Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 - Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300
 - Related persons, corporations defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - S corporations, *see* S CORPORATIONS
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Credits against use tax, 8130.4400
 - Exemptions, 8130.1200
 - Permits, information, 8130.2500
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 - Shares and shareholders, *see* STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
 - Smoking, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 - Stock and stockholders, *see* STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
 - Tax Court, representation before, 8610.0010
 - Taxes
 - Income and franchise taxes, *see same under this topic*
 - Sales and use taxes, *see same under this topic*
 - Unitary business taxes
 - Capital gains and losses, aggregation, 8019.0500
 - Centralized management, 8019.0100
 - Common ownership, 8019.0100
 - Credits, 8019.0300
 - Definitions, 8019.0100, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
 - Generally, 8019.0405

CORPORATIONS

404

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Unitary business taxes (Cont'd)

- Horizontal type of business, 8019.0100
- Presumptions, 8019.0100
- Refunds, 8019.0405, 8019.0500

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

- Abuse resistant materials, construction standards
 - Security areas, 2900.0600
- Access to windows and doors, construction standards
 - Security areas, 2900.0600
- Accounts, 2911.3200
- Administrative facilities, new construction, 2900.0300
- Administrative segregation
 - Design capacity, 2911.0340
 - Generally, 2911.2800
 - Housing for, 2911.2500
 - Recreation, access to, 2911.3100
- Administrative staff assistant, 2911.0900
- Admissions
 - Generally, 2911.5100
 - Medical screening, 2911.5800
- Adult detention centers, administrators, 2911.0900
- Adult halfway houses, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900
- Air temperature, 2900.0200
- Assaults, reporting, 2911.3700
- Attempted suicides, reporting, 2911.3700
- Attorneys, space for visitation, 2911.3100
- Auxiliary power source, new construction, 2900.0200
- Average daily population, effect on staffing, 2911.0900
- Bathing facilities, generally, 2911.6300
- Bedding, 2911.2850, 2911.3650, 2911.5100
- Body searches, 2911.5300
- Booking
 - Booking staff, 2911.0900
 - Number, 2911.5100
 - Telephone calls, policies, 2911.5100
- Budget, community corrections, 2905.0500
- Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
- Canteens, 2911.4800
- Capacity, 2911.0330 to 2911.0370
- Ceilings
 - Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 - Height, 2900.0200
- Cells
 - Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 - Double-occupancy cells, 2911.0330, 2911.0340
 - Locks, 2911.1900
 - Single-occupancy cells, 2911.0330
- Chemically dependent inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100
- Class I facilities, *see* Holding facilities *under this topic*
- Class II facilities, *see* LOCKUPS
- Class III facilities, *see* JAILS
- Class IV facilities, jail annexes, 2911.0900, 2911.2600
- Class V facilities
 - Canteen, 2911.4800
 - Defined, 2911.0200
 - Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 - Introduction, 2911.0100
- Class VI facilities
 - Canteen, 2911.4800
 - Defined, 2911.0200
 - Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 - Introduction, 2911.0100
- Cleanability of surfaces, 2900.0200
- Closed circuit television, 2900.0200
- Clothing, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.5100
- Coeducational activities, supervision, 2911.2500
- Commitments, 2911.7100
- Community correctional facilities, meetings, 2920.2000
- Community Corrections Act, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Commutations, *see* COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE
- Compliance orders, 2911.0300
- Comprehensive plan, community corrections, 2905.0400, 2905.0500, 2905.1200
- Concrete walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Condemnation, 2911.0300
- Confidentiality of communications, 2900.0200
- Construction
 - New facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 - State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
- Contagious or infectious diseases
 - Management, policy, 2911.7000
 - Reporting, 2911.3700
- Contraband, inspections for, 2911.3300, 2911.5300
- Contracts, bed space in case of overcrowding, 2911.0400
- Control areas, 2900.0200
- Convalescent care, new construction, 2900.0500
- Correction officers, killed in the line of duty
 - Death benefits, 7521.0200
- Correspondence, 2911.3200
- Corridors
 - Design conditions, 2900.0200
 - Glazing, building code amendments, 1305.0408
 - Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Counseling, community corrections, 2905.1000
- Counts, procedures, 2911.5700
- Custody staff
 - Age, 2911.0600
 - Multifloor jails, 2911.0900
 - Override of ratio requirements, 2911.0900
 - Requirements, 2911.0900
 - Training, 2911.1300
- Data
 - Data privacy rights, information to inmates, 2911.2700
 - Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 - Medical and dental records, 2911.6200
- Dayrooms, 2911.2500, 2911.3100
- Definitions
 - Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 - Fire code provisions, 7511.0202
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Generally, 2911.0200, 2911.0330, 2911.0370
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Deprivation
 - Drugs and medicine, 2911.6600
 - Reports about, 2911.2800
- Design, new construction, 2900.0200
- Detention facilities
 - Fire code, definitions, 7511.0202
 - Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
- Detention information system, correctional facilities
 - Designated reporters, 2911.2400
- Detention rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Developmentally disabled inmates, 2911.7100
- Dietitians, review of menus, 2911.4000
- Disabled inmates, 2911.7100
- Disasters, 2911.3700
- Disciplinary segregation
 - Design capacity, 2911.0340, 2911.0350
 - Generally, 2911.2850
 - Housing for, 2911.2500
 - Recreation, access to, 2911.3100
- Dispatchers, 2911.0900
- Doors and doorways
 - Access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Doors and doorways (Cont'd)
 Security doors, 2911.5400
 Dormitories, capacity, 2911.0330
 Double-occupancy cells, capacity, 2911.0330
 Drugs and medicine
 Administration, 2911.6700
 Delivery and control, 2911.6400, 2911.6600
 Insulin, self-administration, 2911.6700
 Record keeping, 2911.6800
 Storage, 2911.6500
 Due process, 2911.2850
 Eating area separation, 2900.0200
 Education and training
 Community corrections, 2905.0700
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 Emergencies
 Emergency health care, 2911.5800
 Planning, 2911.3700
 Procedures, 2911.3700, 2911.4900
 Suspensions of rules, 2911.0400
 Employees
 Age, 2911.0600
 Booking staff, 2911.0900
 Clerical employees, orientation, 2911.1100
 Collective bargaining, 2911.2000
 Custody staff, 2911.0600, 2911.0900, 2911.1300
 Designated training officers, 2911.1600
 Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Discrimination, 2911.0600
 Education and training
 First aid, 2911.6100
 Medication delivery, 2911.6600
 Plans, 2911.1000
 Waivers of requirements, 2911.1700
 Extra duty, 2911.0800
 Facility administrators, *see same under this topic*
 Force, use, 2911.3000
 Internal escort officers, 2911.0900
 Job descriptions, 2911.1800
 Maintenance personnel, 2911.0900
 Merit system, 2911.2000
 Movement officers, 2911.0900
 Opposite-sex inmates, supervision, 2911.0900
 Probationary period, 2911.0700
 Recruitment, generally, 2911.0600
 Rover officers, 2911.0900
 Staffing plan, 2911.0900
 Support employees, 2911.1100, 2911.1200
 Work stoppages, plans for, 2911.0400
 Entrances, generally, 2900.0200
 Escapes, 2911.3700
 Essential rule deficiencies, 2911.0300
 Examination facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
 Examination rooms, new construction, 2900.0500
 Exercise areas, new construction, 2900.0500
 Facility administrators
 Administrative segregation, duties, 2911.2800
 Buildings and equipment, deterioration, 2911.7400
 Corrections of deficiencies, 2911.0300
 Death investigations, 2911.3700
 Detention information system, duties, 2911.2400
 Disciplinary segregation, review, 2911.2850
 Duties, generally, 2911.0900
 Inmate activities, duties, 2911.3100
 Job descriptions, 2911.1800
 Medical records, 2911.6200
 Number of, 2911.0900
 Restraints, policies about, 2911.3000
 Staff training plans, 2911.1000

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Facility administrators (Cont'd)
 Staffing plans, 2911.0900
 Suspensions of rules, 2911.0400
 Facility inspectors
 Compliance orders, 2911.0300
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Federal building regulations, 2900.0100
 Fingerprinting, 2911.5100
 Fire alarms, 2911.7300
 Fire sprinkler systems, corridor glazing
 Building code amendments, 1305.0408
 Fire walls, security glazing, building code amendments, 1305.0408
 Firearms, 2911.1300, 2911.5600
 Fires, 2911.3700
 First aid, 2911.1300, 2911.6000
 Fiscal management, community corrections, 2905.0800
 Floors
 Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Line level, new construction, 2900.0500
 Surface, 2900.0200
 Food
 Meals, 2911.4100, 2911.4500, 2911.4700
 Menu records, 2911.4600
 Portions, 2911.3800, 2911.4000
 Religious diets, 2911.4300
 Therapeutic diets, 2911.4200
 Withholding as punishment, 2911.4400
 Food service, 2911.3800
 Force, use, 2911.3000
 Funds, use of, community corrections, 2905.1100
 Furnishings, new construction, 2900.0500
 Glass, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Grievance procedure, 2911.2900
 Grillage bars, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Guards, *see Custody staff under this topic*
 Halfway houses, adults, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900
 Hardware, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Hazardous materials, 2911.5500
 Health care
 Drugs and medicine, 2911.6400 to 2911.6800
 First aid, 2911.1300, 2911.6000
 Hygiene, 2911.6300
 Medical and dental records, 2911.6000, 2911.6200
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0050
 Policies and procedures, 2911.5800
 Telephone numbers, posting, 2911.5900
 Tuberculosis screening, 2911.7000
 Heating fixture access, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600
 Heating vents, new construction, 2900.0500
 Holding cells, 2911.0330 to 2911.0350
 Holding facilities
 Administrators, 2911.0900
 Canteens, exemption, 2911.4800
 Program information, exemption, 2911.2700
 Recreational activities, exemption, 2911.3100
 Staffing exemptions, 2911.0900
 Uses, 2911.0300
 Hot water, 2900.0200
 Illumination, 2900.0200
 Infirmarys, 2911.5800
 Inmates, *see PRISONERS*
 Inspection corridors, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600
 Inspections
 Contraband, 2911.5300
 Fees, 1302.0600

CORRECTIONAL

406

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Fire inspections, 2911.7300
 Housekeeping, 2911.7200
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500

Intake
 Generally, 2911.5100
 Medical screening, 2911.5800

Intake areas, new construction, 2900.0400

Intermittent sentence inmates, exceeding capacity, 2911.0400

Internal escort officers, 2911.0900

Interviews, 2911.5100

Isolation areas, 2900.0200

Jails, *see* JAILS

Juvenile detention facilities, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710

Keys, 2911.1300, 2911.5400

Labor and employment, community corrections, 2905.1000

Laundry services, 2911.3675

Lawsuits, suits against facilities
 Notice of intent to file, 2911.3700

Level of floor line, new construction, 2900.0500

Library services, 2911.3100

Lights
 Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Design conditions, 2900.0200

Limited use agreements, 2911.0300

Linens, 2911.3650

Living area, new construction, 2900.0500

Local programs and services, community corrections, 2905.1200

Locking devices, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600

Locks, 2911.5400

Maintenance, 2911.7200, 2911.7400

Mandatory rules, sanctions, 2911.0300

Manuals, 2911.0200, 2911.1900

Mass disturbances, 2911.2850, 2911.3700

Maximum security cells, new construction, 2900.0200

Maximum security facilities, 2911.2500

Meals (refreshment)
 Frequency, 2911.4100
 Hot meals, 2911.4700
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Supervision, 2911.4500

Medical care, community corrections, 2905.1000

Medical experiments, prohibition, 2911.6900

Medical screening, 2911.5100, 2911.5800

Medium security dormitories, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600

Medium security facilities, segregation of inmates, 2911.2500

Mental health care, community corrections, 2905.1000

Mentally ill inmates, 2911.7100

Minimum security facilities, 2911.2500, 2911.2600

Minimum security rooms, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600

Movement of inmates, reporting, 2911.5700

Movement officers, 2911.0900

Multipurpose rooms, 2900.0200

Natural light, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600

New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600

Noise
 Area classifications, 7030.0050
 Levels, 2900.0200

Nonconformance with rules, 2911.0300

Nutrition, dietary allowances, 2911.3900

Observation of inmates, 2911.5700

Occupancy levels, new construction, 2900.0500

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Orientation, 2911.5100

Outdoor recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500

Padlocks, 2900.0200

Pardons, *see* PARDONS

Personal property, 2911.0200, 2911.5100

Pest control, 2911.7500

Photographs, 2911.5100

Planning
 Disasters, 2911.3700
 Disciplinary segregation, 2911.2850
 Housekeeping, 2911.7200
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 Inmate classification, 2911.2600
 Mass arrests, 2911.0400
 Overcrowding, 2911.0400
 Staff training, 2911.1000
 Staffing, 2911.0900
 Work stoppages, 2911.0400

Plans and specifications, reconstruction, 2900.0100

Plumbing fixture access, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600

Policies and procedures
 Administrative and managerial staff, 2911.1400
 Administrative segregation, duties, 2911.2800
 Buildings and equipment, deterioration, 2911.7400
 Clerical employees, orientation, 2911.1100
 Contagious or infectious diseases, management, 2911.7000
 Correspondence, 2911.3100
 Counting of inmates, 2911.5700
 Custody staff training, 2911.1300
 Grievance procedure, 2911.2900
 Hazardous materials, 2911.5500
 Health care, 2911.5800
 Housekeeping, 2911.7200
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 Inmate classification, 2911.2600
 Manuals, 2911.1900
 Medical records, 2911.6200
 Personal hygiene, 2911.6300
 Program staff, 2911.1500
 Releases, 2911.5200
 Restraint or force, use, 2911.3000
 Security and control, 2911.4900
 Security equipment, 2911.5600
 Support employees, 2911.1200

Premises, defined, 4626.0020

Privacy, 2900.0500, 2911.5100

Private areas for searching and showering
 New construction, 2900.0400

Programmed activities, 2900.0200

Programs, information about, 2911.2700

Public areas, new construction, 2900.0300

Receiving area, new construction, 2900.0400

Record keeping
 Confidentiality, 2911.2300
 Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Disciplinary records, 2911.2850
 Drugs and medicine, 2911.6800
 Formats, 2911.2200
 Medical and dental records, 2911.6000, 2911.6200
 Menus and foods purchased, 2911.4600
 Restraints, use, 2911.3000
 Storage space, 2911.2100

Recreation, 2911.3100

Recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500

Rehabilitative services, community corrections, 2905.1000

Releases
 Generally, 2911.5200

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Releases (Cont'd)
 Prescription medication, 2911.6800
 Religious services
 Generally, 2911.3100
 Religious diets, 2911.4300
 Reports
 Deprivation, reports about, 2911.2800
 Firearms use, 2911.5600
 Force, use, 2911.3000, 2911.5600
 Restraints, use, 2911.5600
 Weapons, use, 2911.5600
 Writing, training about, 2911.1300
 Resources, 2905.1000
 Restraints, use, 2911.3000
 Riots, 2911.2850, 2911.3700
 Rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Rover officers, 2911.0900
 Rules and regulations, community corrections, 2905.1200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
 Sally ports, 2900.0600, 2911.5400
 Sanctions, 2911.0300
 Sanitation, 2911.7200, 2911.7400
 Scope, 2911.0100
 Searches, 2900.0400, 2911.5100, 2911.5300
 Security
 Locks and keys, 2911.5400
 Policies and procedures, 2911.4900
 Post orders, 2911.5000
 Searches, 2911.5100, 2911.5300
 Training, 2911.1300, 2911.1500
 Security accommodations, new construction, 2900.0100
 Security area separation, 2900.0200
 Separation of prisoners
 Design conditions, 2900.0200
 New construction, 2900.0500
 Service deliveries, 2900.0200
 Sewer lines, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Sex offender treatment programs, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Shower facilities
 Jails, 2911.5100, 2911.6300
 New construction, 2900.0500
 Private facilities, 2900.0400
 Single-occupancy cells or detention rooms, 2911.0330
 Smoke and heat detection, 2900.0200
 Social services, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700
 Special management inmates, 2911.2600
 Staff work stations, 2900.0200
 Standards, construction, 2900.0100
 Standpipe systems, 1305.0905, 7511.0905
 State Building Code, 1302.0850, 2900.0100
 State licensed facilities, correctional facilities defined as
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Storage areas, 2900.0200
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Suicides
 Attempts, reporting, 2911.3700
 Reports, 2911.3700
 Risks, training, 2911.1300
 Telephone calls, 2911.3400, 2911.5100
 Television, 2900.0200
 Temperature, 2900.0200
 Training, community corrections, 2905.0700
 Training officer, 2911.1600
 Transfers, prescription medication, 2911.6800
 Treatment rooms, new construction, 2900.0500
 Tuberculosis screening, 2911.7000
 Two-way communications, 2900.0200

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Uses of facilities, 2911.0300
 Variances, 2911.0400
 Ventilation
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 New construction, 2900.0500
 Openings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Visitation
 Generally, 2911.3100
 Visitor accommodations, 2900.0200
 Visitors, searches of, 2911.5300
 Volunteers, 2911.3500
 Vulnerable adults, 2911.3700
 Walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Waste disposal, 2911.7600
 Weapons, 2911.5600
 Well-being checks, 2911.5700
 Windows, access, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600
 Work assignments
 Generally, 2911.3100
 Protective clothing, 2911.3600

CORRECTIONAL PROGRAM SERVICES

Children in out-of-home placement
 Application of rules, 2960.0540
 Approval, 2960.0550
 Certification, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 Chemical irritant use, 2960.0360
 Definitions, 2960.0020
 Employees, 2960.0560, 2960.0710
 Group arrest plans, 2960.0340
 Licenses
 Foster care settings, *see* Licenses under FOSTER CARE
 Group residential settings, *see* Licenses under JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Operational policies and procedures, 2960.0570
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0540
 Reports given, 2960.0570
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0570, 2960.0710
 Security policies and procedures, 2960.0360, 2960.0570
 Services, 2960.0550

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

Adult halfway houses, *see under* HALFWAY HOUSES
 Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800
 Apprenticeship wage rates, 5200.0390
 Battered women, programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
 Battered women advisory task force, 2915.0300
 Children, programs for, *see* Juvenile offenders *under this topic*
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 Community corrections, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Correctional facilities, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Educational programs, special education, 3525.2325
 Emotionally disturbed children, programs for, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700
 Foster care, 2960.3000 to 2960.3340
 Gambling assessors, Human Services Department, duties, 9585.0020
 Halfway houses, *see* HALFWAY HOUSES
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100 to 2940.5700
 Jails, *see* JAILS
 Juvenile offenders
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0500
 Detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Juvenile offenders (Cont'd)

- Educational programs, special education, 3525.2325
- Emotionally disturbed children, programs for, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700
- Foster care, 2960.3000 to 2960.3340
- Group residential settings, 2960.0130 to 2960.0220
- Juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170
- Out-of-home placement, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
- Programs generally, 2960.0100 to 2960.0120
- Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
- Shelter care services, 2960.0510 to 2960.0530
- Temporary holdover facilities, *see under* JUVENILE

DETENTION CENTERS

- Local governments, jail facilities, *see* JAILS
- Municipal jail facilities, *see* JAILS
- Office of adult release, 2940.0100 to 2940.5700
- Parole, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
- Prisons, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Residential treatment programs
 - Adult sex offenders, 2965.0010 to 2965.0170
 - Juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170
- Sex offender treatment programs, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0020
- Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
- Treatment foster care, 2960.3300 to 2960.3340
- Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

CORRECTIVE APPLIANCES

- Health maintenance organizations
 - Limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

CORRIDORS

- Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305
- Correctional facilities
 - Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - Glazing, building code amendments, 1305.0408
 - New construction, 2900.0200
- Dead-end corridors
 - Fire code, compliance, 1311.0403
 - State Building Code, compliance, 1311.0403
- Definitions, building code amendments, 1305.1002
- Existing buildings
 - Electrical equipment, amendments to GREB, 1311.0413
 - Fire code requirements, 7511.1027
- Fire code, compliance, 7511.1027
- Outpatient clinics, smoke detectors
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0907

CORROSIVE MATERIALS

- Confined spaces, protective clothing and equipment, 5207.0303
- Dangerous air contamination
 - Confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 - Defined, 5207.0301
- Definitions, construction standards, 5207.0301

CORSICA MINE PIT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COSMETIC SURGERY

- Health maintenance organizations
 - Definition, cosmetic services, 4685.0100
 - Limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700

COSMETICS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025

COSMETOLOGIST EXAMINERS BOARD

- Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
- Cosmetology schools, *see* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
- Estheticians, *see* ESTHETICIANS

COSMETOLOGIST EXAMINERS BOARD (Cont'd)

- Hair braiders, *see* HAIR BRAIDERS
- Manicurists, *see* MANICURISTS
- COSMETOLOGISTS**
 - Address changes, notice, 2105.0190
 - Advertising
 - Defined, 2105.0010
 - Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110
 - Advertising, restrictions and prohibitions, 2110.0110
 - Barber shops, licenses, 2105.0400
 - Barbers, *see* BARBERS
 - Beauty salons, licenses, 2105.0400
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.9900, 4660.9940
 - Braiding, *see* HAIR BRAIDERS
 - Business hours, 2105.0120, 2105.0310
 - Certificates of identification, 2105.0450
 - Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100
 - Definitions, 2105.0010
 - Documentation
 - Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0510
 - Defined, 2105.0010
 - Professional training, 2105.0150
 - Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 - Work experience, 2105.0150
 - Education and training
 - Advanced training, 2110.0010, 2110.0420
 - Community education, 2110.0010, 2110.0420
 - Courses of study, enumeration, 2110.0510
 - Credit toward other licenses, 2105.0610, 2110.0550
 - Full course of instruction, 2110.0710
 - Instructors, *see under* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 - Professional training, documentation of, 2105.0150
 - Reciprocity with foreign states, 2105.0150, 2105.0180, 2110.0150
 - Refresher courses
 - Generally, 2105.0600
 - Inactive licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210
 - License renewals, 2105.0200
 - Reciprocity, 2105.0180
 - Salons, 2110.0540
 - Unregulated services training, ineligibility for credit, 2110.0100
 - Examinations for licenses
 - Generally, 2105.0130, 2110.0130
 - Individual licenses, 2105.0140
 - Reciprocity, 2105.0180
 - Time period for taking examination, 2110.0690
 - Fees
 - Applications for license, 2105.0140, 2105.0160
 - Examination fees, 2105.0140
 - Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210
 - Name or address changes, 2105.0350
 - Reinstated licenses, 2105.0220
 - Renewal of license, 2105.0200, 2105.0330, 2105.0340
 - Forms
 - Inspection reports, notice of availability, 2105.0120
 - Unregulated services, notice, 2105.0100
 - Hair braiding, *see* HAIR BRAIDERS
 - Health and safety procedures, 2105.0380, 2105.0450
 - Hours of training, certification, 2105.0150, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 - Inactive licenses
 - Issuance, 2105.0200
 - Reactivation, 2105.0210
 - Independent contractors, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
 - Inspections, 2105.0120, 2105.0310
 - Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210
 - Licenses
 - Annual expiration date, 2105.0200
 - Applications for, 2105.0140, 2105.0200

COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Barber shops, 2105.0400
- Beauty salons, 2105.0400
- Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0180, 2105.0190
- Credit toward other licenses, 2105.0610, 2110.0550
- Display, 2105.0190, 2105.0380
- Examinations, 2110.0130, 2110.0690
- Existing licenses, validity of, 2110.0300
- Fees, 2105.0140, 2105.0160
- Inactive licenses, 2105.0200, 2105.0210
- Instructors, *see under* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
- Lapsed licenses, 2105.0210
- Professional training, 2105.0150, 2105.0180, 2105.0210
- Reciprocity with foreign states, territories, or countries, 2105.0150, 2105.0180, 2110.0150
- Reinstatement after revocation, 2105.0220
- Renewal, 2105.0190, 2105.0200
- Salons, *see same under this topic*
- Transfer, prohibited, 2105.0230
- Work experience requirements, 2105.0160, 2105.0200

Name changes, notice, 2105.0190, 2105.0350

Notice requirements

- Citations, notice of correction, 2105.0120
- Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0510
- Name or address changes, 2105.0190, 2105.0350

Nursing homes, services provided, 4658.1100, 4658.1190

Occupational safety and health

- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Reciprocity, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180, 2110.0150

Reports received, inspections, 2105.0120

Salons

- At health care facilities, 2105.0400
- Buildings, physical requirements, 2105.0310, 2105.0360
- Business hours, 2105.0120, 2105.0310
- Child care services, 2105.0380
- Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0310, 2105.0320, 2105.0390
- Country shops, location and maps, 2105.0120
- Equipment, 2105.0370, 2105.0390
- Fees
 - Licenses, 2105.0330, 2105.0340
 - Name or address changes, 2105.0350
- Fixtures, 2105.0370, 2105.0390
- Furniture, 2105.0370, 2105.0390, 7511.8540
- Generally, 2105.0300 to 2105.0400
- Health and safety procedures, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380
- In private homes, 2105.0400
- Independent contractors, leasing work space to, 2105.0400
- Inspections, 2105.0120, 2105.0310
- Liability insurance, 2105.0400
- Licenses
 - Applications for, 2105.0310
 - Delinquent licenses, 2105.0340
 - Fees, 2105.0330, 2105.0340
 - Permanent transfer, prohibited, 2105.0350
 - Posting (notices), 2105.0320, 2105.0380
 - Provisional licenses, 2105.0310
 - Reinstatement after revocation, 2105.0220
 - Renewal, 2105.0320 to 2105.0340
 - Specific types of licenses, 2105.0400
 - Termination, 2105.0350
- Location, 2105.0350

Managers

- Duties, 2105.0390
- License requirements, 2105.0160

Name changes, notice, 2105.0350

Operational requirements, 2105.0380

Records and record keeping, 2105.0390

Refresher courses, 2105.0600, 2110.0540

COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Salons (Cont'd)

- Sanitation practices, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380
- Scope of rules, 2105.0300
- Separation from cosmetology schools, 2110.0370
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
- Supervision by owner or manager, 2105.0390
- Supplies and materials, storage, 2105.0370, 2105.0380
- Towels and linens, 2105.0370, 2105.0380
- Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2105.0350
- Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0350, 2105.0390
- Unregulated services, notice, 2105.0100

Sanitation practices, 2105.0380, 2105.0450

Schools, 2110.0010 to 2110.0820

Scope of rules, salons, 2105.0300

Services

- Health care facilities, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Licensed services, defined, 2105.0010, 2110.0010
- Private homes, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Providing under the influence of intoxicants or controlled substances, 2105.0510
- Salons or schools, providing at, 2105.0350

Unregulated services

- Advertising, prohibited, 2105.0110, 2110.0110
- Courses of study, disclosure, 2110.0100
- Defined, 2105.0010, 2110.0010
- Disclosure and notice, 2105.0100, 2110.0100

Violations and penalties

- Advertising, misleading or inaccurate information, 2105.0110, 2110.0110
- Citations, correction and notification time period, 2105.0120
- Penalties, Commerce Department authority to impose, 2105.0650

Salons

- Animals, birds, or pets at, prohibited, 2105.0380
- Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2105.0350
- Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0350
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Waivers of rules, requests for, 2105.0820

Work experience

- Certificates of identification, 2105.0450
- Licenses, 2105.0160, 2105.0200

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Address changes, notice, 2110.0320, 2110.0370

Advanced training and demonstrations

- Defined, 2110.0010
- Offering off-site, 2110.0420

Advertising

- Copies of ads and other materials, retention period, 2110.0320, 2110.0730
- Defined, 2110.0010
- Restrictions and prohibitions, 2110.0110
- School license applications, 2110.0310

Affidavits, duplicate licenses, 2110.0360

Application of law

- Facilities requirements, 2110.0380
- Fixtures, furniture, and equipment, 2110.0400
- Physical requirements, 2110.0390

Barbers, *see* BARBERS

Buildings

- Compliance with laws and rules, 2110.0380
- Physical requirements
 - Generally, 2110.0310, 2110.0390
 - Variations, 2110.0300
- Remodeling or significant alteration, notice, 2110.0320
- School license applications, 2110.0310

COSMETOLOGY

410

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Buildings (Cont'd)
 Separation of schools from salons, 2110.0370
 Business hours, 2110.0120, 2110.0310, 2110.0680
 Certificates and certification
 Hours of training, 2105.0150, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 Refresher courses, completion, 2105.0600, 2110.0540
 Transfer students, 2110.0700
 Charges and rates, services performed at clinics, 2110.0740
 Clinics
 Defined, 2110.0010
 Operational requirements, 2110.0740
 Community education
 Defined, 2110.0010
 Offering off-site, 2110.0420
 Compliance with laws and rules, 2110.0310, 2110.0380, 2110.0600
 Contracts, enrollment contracts, 2110.0310, 2110.0640, 2110.0650
 Cosmetology services, providing at, 2105.0350
 Courses of study
 Changes, notice, 2110.0320
 Cosmetologist training, 2110.0510
 Curriculum, approval and content, 2110.0500
 Esthetician training, 2110.0520
 Full course of instruction, 2110.0710
 Manicurist training, 2110.0530
 Refresher courses
 Generally, 2105.0600, 2110.0540
 Inactive licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210
 License renewal requirements, 2105.0200
 Reciprocity, 2105.0180
 Saturday or evening classes, 2110.0680
 School license applications, 2110.0310
 Unregulated services, disclosure, 2105.0100, 2110.0100
 Definitions, 2110.0010
 Disclosure
 Preenrollment disclosures, 2110.0730
 Unregulated services, 2105.0100, 2110.0100
 Dispensary
 Defined, 2110.0010
 Physical access, restrictions, 2110.0390
 Enrollees and enrollment
 Enrollment contracts, 2110.0640, 2110.0650
 Preenrollment disclosures, 2110.0730
 School license applications, 2110.0310
 Students, *see same under this topic*
 Equipment, 2110.0400
 Examinations
 Cosmetologists, *see Examinations for licenses under COSMETOLOGISTS*
 Estheticians, *see Examinations for licenses under ESTHETICIANS*
 Manicurists, *see Examinations for licenses under MANICURISTS*
 School managers, 2105.0160
 Expulsion of students, records and record keeping, 2110.0670
 Fees
 Instructors
 Examination fees, 2110.0140
 License renewal, 2105.0200
 Refunds, tuition and fees, 2110.0310, 2110.0650, 2110.0730
 School licenses
 Applications, 2110.0310
 Duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
 Reinstatement after revocation, 2110.0190
 Renewal, 2110.0330, 2110.0340
 School managers, examination fees, 2105.0160
 Transfer students, 2110.0700
 Financial statements, school license applications, 2110.0310

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Fixtures, 2110.0400
 Forms, inspection reports, notice of availability, 2110.0120
 Furniture, 2110.0400
 Health and safety procedures, clinics, 2110.0740
 Identification as school, notice, 2110.0610
 Inspections, 2110.0120, 2110.0380, 2110.0670
 Instructional materials and aids, 2110.0410
 Instructors
 Changes, notice, 2110.0320
 Continuing education, 2105.0200
 Customer services provided in salons, restrictions, 2110.0370
 Duties, generally, 2110.0630
 Education and training, 2110.0140, 2110.0150
 Esthetician instructors, 2110.0140
 Examinations, 2105.0130, 2110.0130
 Fees
 Examination fees, 2110.0140
 License renewal, 2105.0200
 Full instructors, 2110.0140
 Guest instructors, 2110.0370
 Identification badges, 2110.0630
 Instructor/student ratio, 2110.0630
 License examinations, 2105.0130, 2110.0130
 Licenses, 2110.0140, 2110.0150
 Manicurist instructors, 2110.0140
 Nonlicensed substitute instructors, 2110.0630
 Practice areas, restrictions, 2110.0140
 Reciprocity, licenses, 2110.0150
 School license applications, 2110.0310
 School license renewal, 2110.0330
 Senior instructor licenses, discontinuation, 2110.0300
 Services performed at clinics, restrictions, 2110.0740
 Unlicensed instructors, employment prohibited, 2110.0370
 Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2110.0430
 Work experience, 2110.0140, 2110.0150
 Liability insurance, 2110.0330
 Licenses for practitioners
 Cosmetologists, *see Licenses under COSMETOLOGISTS*
 Estheticians, *see Licenses under ESTHETICIANS*
 Instructors, 2110.0140, 2110.0150
 Manicurists, *see Licenses under MANICURISTS*
 School personnel, display requirements, 2110.0720
 Licenses for schools
 Applications for, 2110.0310
 Delinquent licenses, 2110.0340
 Display, 2110.0320, 2110.0720
 Duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
 Fees
 Applications, 2110.0310
 Duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
 Reinstatement after revocation, 2110.0190
 Renewal, 2110.0330, 2110.0340
 Issuance, 2110.0380
 Reinstatement after revocation, 2110.0190
 Renewal, 2110.0330, 2110.0340
 Termination, 2110.0370
 Transfer, prohibited, 2110.0200, 2110.0370
 Location, 2110.0120, 2110.0370, 2110.0740
 Managers
 Changes, notice, 2110.0320
 Duties, generally, 2110.0620
 Examinations, 2105.0160
 School license applications, 2110.0310
 School license renewal, 2110.0330
 Separation of schools from salons, 2110.0370
 Work experience, 2105.0200

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Name changes, notice, 2110.0320, 2110.0370

Notice requirements

- Citations, notice of correction, 2110.0120
- Curriculum changes, 2110.0320
- Identification as school, 2110.0610
- Managerial or instructional staff changes, 2110.0320
- Name or address changes, 2110.0320, 2110.0370
- Ownership changes, 2110.0370
- Remodeling of buildings, 2110.0320

Operational requirements, 2110.0600 to 2110.0750

Ownership changes, licensing requirements, 2110.0370

Posting (notices)

- Clinics, 2110.0740
- Identification as school, 2110.0610
- Inspection reports, availability, 2110.0120
- School licenses, 2110.0320, 2110.0720
- School personnel licenses, 2110.0720
- Student rules and regulations, 2110.0660
- Unregulated services, 2110.0100

Records and record keeping, student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Reference materials, 2110.0410

Refunds, tuition and fees

- Policies regarding, 2110.0310, 2110.0650
- Preenrollment disclosure requirements, 2110.0730

Reports given, student reports, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Reports received, inspections, 2110.0120

Sanitation practices, clinics, 2110.0740

School personnel, licenses, display requirements, 2110.0720

Separation from cosmetology salons, 2110.0370

Signs and signals, identification as school, 2110.0610

Students

- Dress code, 2110.0660
- Identification badges, 2110.0740
- Records and record keeping, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
- Rules and regulations, copies, 2110.0310, 2110.0660
- School license applications, 2110.0310
- Services performed at clinics, restrictions, 2110.0740
- Transfer students, 2110.0700
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510, 2110.0430
- Withdrawal, suspension, or expulsion, 2110.0670

Supplies and materials, 2110.0410

Suspension of students, records and record keeping, 2110.0670

Towels and linens, 2110.0410

Tuition, refunds, 2110.0310, 2110.0650, 2110.0730

Unlicensed operation, prohibited, 2110.0340, 2110.0370

Unregulated services, *see under* COSMETOLOGISTS

Use as private residence, prohibited, 2110.0370

Variations, physical requirements, 2110.0300

Violations and penalties

- Citations, correction and notification time period, 2110.0120

Instructors

- Nonlicensed instructors, employment prohibited, 2110.0370
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2110.0430

Penalties, Commerce Department authority to impose, 2110.0750

Residential usage, prohibited, 2110.0370

Students, use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2110.0430

Unlicensed operation, prohibited, 2110.0340, 2110.0370

Waivers of rules, requests for, 2110.0820

Withdrawal of students, records and record keeping, 2110.0670

Workers' compensation insurance, 2110.0330

COST-SHARING

Soil conservation, *see* Cost-sharing program *under* SOIL CONSERVATION

COSTS

See specific index headings

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS)

Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.3300

COTTAGE CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

COTTON DUST

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

- Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

COTTON LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

COTTONWOOD COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

- Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

COTTONWOOD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COTTONWOOD LAKE

Fishing, walleye limits, 6264.0400

COUNSELORS

Alcohol and drug counselors, generally, 4747.0010 to 4747.1500

Chemical dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

Gambling counselors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Licensed professional counselors, *see* LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Private schools, *see* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

School counselors, *see under* TEACHERS

COUNTERFEITING

WIC program, vendor stamps, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

COUNTIES

Administration

- International Building Code mandatory chapters, 1305.0011

Agencies, counties defined as, trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Agency agreements, defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Agreements by

- Agency agreements, defined, 8820.0100
- County state-aid highways, *see* Agreements *under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Force account agreements, defined, 8820.0100
- Public guardianship, transfers of responsibility, 9525.3075

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0220, 7515.0420 to 7515.0440

Animal feedlots

- Delegated county program, 7020.1500 to 7020.1900

Duties, *see* Delegated counties *under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Appeals by

- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1930
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.1000 to 9525.1020

COUNTIES

412

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
 Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090
 At-home infant child care program, duties, 3400.0235
 Attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 Auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS
 Audits and examinations
 Boat and water funds, audits, 6110.2000
 Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2700
 Budgets
 Community mental health services grants, 9535.1735, 9535.1755
 Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2400, 9535.2800
 Chemically dependent persons, public assistance recipients, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Civil service, 4670.0100 to 4670.4230
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 Community action agencies, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180
 Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
 Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Consulting, transportation projects, 8805.0400
 Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 Contracts
 Case management services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.0012
 Community mental health services, 9535.1735, 9535.1760
 County state-aid highways, *see* Contracts *under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1230, 9525.1240
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0900
 Family community support services, 9535.4020
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1850, 9525.1870, 9525.1900, 9525.1930
 Public guardianship or conservatorship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3080
 Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2500
 Semi-independent living services, 9525.0940
 State Building Code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850
 Coordination, family community support services, 9535.4020
 Corrections programs, 2905.0100 to 2905.1100
 County authorities
 Definitions, agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
 Rural development financing, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
 County of financial responsibility
 Definitions
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Developmentally disabled, case management services, 9525.0004
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
 Developmentally disabled, case management services, duties, 9525.0012, 9525.0032

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Day training and habilitation medical assistance payment rates for ICF/MR's, 9525.1330
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 State-aid streets and highways, 8820.0100
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Delegation of duties, public guardianship or conservatorship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3070
 Departments, highway departments, 8820.0100, 8820.0400
 Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900
 Election jurisdictions
 Counties defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Elections, canary ballots, 8250.0370
 Emergency telephone systems, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100
 Employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Energy supply emergencies
 Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
 Fees, disabled children, out-of-home services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
 Force account agreements
 County-state-aid highways, *see* Force account agreements *under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Defined, 8820.0100
 Forms, railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
 Funds and accounts
 Advances from, county state-aid highways, funding, 8820.1500, 8820.2900
 Boat and water funds, 6110.2000
 County municipal accounts, *see* Financing *under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Defined, 9535.1705
 Disaster accounts, county state-aid highway fund
 Defined, 8820.0100
 Generally, 8820.2100
 Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2500
 Road and bridge funds, 8820.2300, 8820.2900, 8820.3100
 Transfers to, county state-aid highway funds, 8820.2400
 General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
 Grants to
 Community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 Environmental testing grants, 9210.0200
 Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000
 Semi-independent living services, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste
 Management regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030
 Pollution Control Agency commissioner, overview of actions, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030

Health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4230

Highway departments
 Administration by, county state-aid highways, 8820.0400
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Establishment, 8820.0400

Highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Home health care, 4668.0035

Host county
 Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.1800
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, duties, 9525.0032, 9525.0036

Immunity from liability, UCC information management system, information errors, 8280.0130

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900

Lawsuits, county state-aid highways, claims, 8820.3300

Licenses, hospice services, 4664.0008

Limousines, 8880.1400

Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Local government units, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200

Maps, 911 telephone systems, 7580.0900

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Memberships
 Local energy conservation board, 7620.0230
 Metropolitan watershed management organizations, 8410.0030

Merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4230

Metropolitan counties
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, office location, 7406.0300
 Driver's license agents, location, 7404.0300

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Conservation plans
 Flexible work hours, 7620.0230
 Generally, 7620.0610
 Employer conservation measures, 7620.0610

Notice given
 Children in out-of-home placement programs, 2960.0030
 County state-aid highways, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
 Disabled children, out-of-home services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6229
 Family community support services, 9535.4020
 Foster care, 9560.0665

Natural preservation routes
 Construction and reconstruction, 8820.4070
 Designation, removal, 8820.4090
 Public guardianship, duties, 9525.3070
 Semi-independent living services grants, county variances, 9525.0995

Notice received
 County state-aid highways
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4040
 State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 Variances, 8820.3300
 Emergency 911 systems
 Design standards, variances, 7580.0700

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)
 Emergency 911 systems (Cont'd)
 Selective routing, cost variances, 7580.1100

High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000

High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300

Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300

Natural preservation routes
 Designation, 8820.4040
 Designation, removal, 8820.4090
 Petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700

Semi-independent living services grants
 County variance requests, 9525.0995
 Overpayments, 9525.1000

Trunk highways, turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800

Officers and employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING

Ordinances, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070

Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

Parole and probation, community corrections, 2905.0900

Payments by
 County state-aid highways
 Disaster account funds, reimbursements, 8820.2100
 Technical assistance costs, 8820.3000
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1910
 Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
 Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
 Regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700
 Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2500
 State Building Code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950

Payments to
 At-home infant child care funding, 3400.0235
 Community mental health services grants, 9535.1740
 County state-aid highways, disaster account funds, 8820.2100
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1910
 Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2500

Permits, animal feedlots, *see* Permits *under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Pesticide control, local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation *under* PESTICIDES

Petitions by, 911 telephone systems, state payment of costs, 7580.1100

Pipeline routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

Planning
 Community social services, 9555.5405
 Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 County state-aid highways, *see* Plans and specifications *under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0300, 7580.0800, 7580.0900

Plumbing, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000

Political subdivisions, counties defined as
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Prevailing wages, basis for determination, 5200.1030

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Proposals by, home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1880

Public information and education programs
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0600

Public transit participation program, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350

Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Recorders, *see* COUNTY RECORDERS

Records and record keeping
Community mental health services grants, 9535.1760
County state-aid highways, project identification, 8820.2800
Family community support services, 9535.4056
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1910
Public guardianship, duties, 9525.3070
Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2700

Regulatory authority, counties defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Reports given
Community mental health services grants, 9535.1740
County state-aid highways
Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2700

Reports received, county state-aid highway fund
State-aid accounts, 8820.1600

Requests by, at-home infant child care funding, 3400.0235

Responsible authorities, *see under* GOVERNMENT DATA

Review by, plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Road and bridge funds, deposits to
Excess properties, sale proceeds, 8820.3100
Turnback funds, 8820.2300, 8820.2900

Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 8130.5700
Sales by governmental units, 8130.9300

Screening boards, *see under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Solid waste, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of county participation, 7035.4500

Solid waste management planning
Definitions, 9215.0510
Generally, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950
Ordinances, 9215.0700

Solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900

State aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

State Building Code enforcement
Administration, 1305.0011
Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
Building safety departments, 1300.0090
Fire sprinkler systems, ordinances, 1306.0070

Streets and roads, 8820.1800

Subsurface sewage disposal systems, duties regarding
Ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040

Supervised release, community corrections, 2905.0900

Tier 1 counties
Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
WIC program, *see* Tier 1 counties *under* WIC PROGRAM

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Tier 2 counties
Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
WIC program, *see* Tier 2 counties *under* WIC PROGRAM

Trout lakes and streams, 6264.0050

Units of government, counties defined as
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
Urban county, definitions, 4300.0100, 7819.5000

Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Waivers, emotionally disturbed children
Day treatment services, 9535.4056

Waste tire facilities, financial assurance mechanisms, 9220.0600

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100

Waters closed to fishing, 6262.0500

Wetlands, duties, *see* Local governments *under* WETLANDS

Zoning authorities, animal feedlots, 7020.0505, 7020.2000

COUNTRY CLUBS
Membership dues sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

COUNTY 911 PLANNING COMMITTEES
See EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL INSPECTORS
Definitions, 1505.0751
Education and training, 1505.0754, 1505.0756, 1505.0758
Enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751
Identification cards, 1505.0756
Meetings, notice received, 1505.0758
Planning, work plans, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
Qualifications, 1505.0756
Reports given, generally, 1505.0758
Reports received, generally, 1505.0758

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0620

COUNTY ASSESSORS
Licenses, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090
Public utilities, duties regarding
Operating property, retirement, notice received, 8100.0300
Valuation of property, 8100.0500
Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020

COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Adoption, children in nonrelative homes, opinions, 9560.0130
Election of
Canary ballots, 8250.0370
Enforcement of law
Carcasses, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
Fur farms, 1719.4200, 1719.4250

Regional treatment centers
Electroconvulsive therapy, hearings, representation at, 9515.0700

Soil conservation complaints, 8400.4037, 8400.4050, 8400.4055

Voter registration, duties regarding
Statewide system, misuse, reports received, 8200.9325
Violations, reports, 8200.7200

COUNTY AUDITORS
Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
Candidates
Names on ballots, 8250.0800
Nominating petitions, 8205.1050
Cross country ski passes
Agents, appointment, 6212.0800
Record keeping, 6212.1100
Reports about, 6212.1100
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Election administration training
 Delegation of duties, 8240.0100, 8240.1100
 Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 Municipal clerks, records and record keeping, 8240.2700
 Training authorities, county auditors defined as, 8240.0100

Election conferences, attendance, 8240.1050

Election judges
 Mail balloting, appointment for, 8210.3000
 Training materials, 8240.2000

Election of
 Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Election recounts, notice received, 8235.0300

Elections petitions, filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.1050

Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Game and fish licenses, duties, generally, 6212.0100 to 6212.0700

Large wind energy conversion systems
 Site permit applications, duties, 7854.0600

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Nominating petitions, candidates, verification, 8205.1050

Optical scan voting systems
 Number of ballots received, 8230.0560
 Test results, 8230.3550
 Write-in voting, processing location, 8230.2040, 8230.4375

Property taxes, duties regarding
 Certificates of real estate value, acceptance, 8110.0400
 Levies, town roads and bridges, certification, 8820.2300

Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912

Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1040

Recount officials, duties, *see under* BALLOTS

Voter registration
 Challenge removal, 8200.3550
 Deficient registration, 8200.2900, 8200.3100
 Delegation of duties, 8200.0300
 Election administration training
 County election employees, certification, 8240.2900
 Length, content, certification, 8240.2900
 Election day registration, verification problems, 8200.5500
 Generally, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 Late registration, 8200.3100
 Proper registration, 8200.2600
 Random notification, 8200.2700
 Records and record keeping, 8200.0800, 8200.3900, 8200.5100
 Student residences, educational institutions, certification, 8200.5100
 Training for election officials, *see* Training program *under* ELECTION JUDGES

Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Voting precincts
 Boundary changes, 8255.0030 to 8255.0050
 Boundary errors, 8255.0025
 Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

Voting returns, summary statements, reports given, 8230.4050, 8230.4380

White ballots
 Order of candidates, 8250.1000
 Preparation, 8250.0200

COUNTY BOARDS

Adult foster care, administration, 9555.5205

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, notification before release, 1558.0060

Animal feedlot permits, county delegation program, 7020.1600

Bingo, approvals, exclusion, 7861.0330

Bridges, transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8400

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Child abuse, definitions, 9560.0214

Commitments, designated agencies, 9515.0310, 9515.0700

County 911 planning committees, 7580.0300, 7580.0900

County agricultural inspectors, work plans, 1505.0754

County state-aid highway fund
 Advances, 8820.1500
 Town road allocations, 8820.1900
 Transfer of funds to county regular accounts, 8820.1900, 8820.2400
 Use for non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800

County state-aid highways
 Approved designation, 8820.0800
 Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
 Funding advances, 8820.1500
 Natural preservation routes
 Petitions, 8820.0100, 8820.4090
 Requests, 8820.4000, 8820.4020
 Routes, selection and designation, 8820.0800
 State-aid, apportionment, 8820.1400
 Variances, 8820.3300

Developmentally disabled persons
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Home and community-based waived services
 Definitions, 9525.1800
 Liability, enforcement of contracts, 9525.1930

Disabled children, out-of-home services
 Parental fees, 9550.6210, 9550.6228

Driver's license agents, vacancy, 7404.0360

Election judges, 8210.3000

Election of members
 Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Emergency 911 telephone services
 Design variances, authorization, 7580.0700
 Funding availability, 7580.0800
 Statutory waivers, authorization, 7580.0800
 System plans, 7580.0900

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000

Limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000

Municipal state-aid streets, routes, selection and designation, 8820.0800

Natural preservation route designation, removal, 8820.4090

Non-state-aid highways, construction, hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800

Pari-mutuel horse racing, authorization, 7870.0690

Polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Public transit participation program
 Allocations, 8835.0320
 Applications, 8835.0250
 Contracts, 8835.0330

Raffles, approvals, 7861.0330

Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2100

Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Soil conservation, county boards defined as local governments, 8400.4002

Solid waste management plans, approval, 9215.0870

Streets and roads, hardship conditions, 8820.1800

Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

Town bridges
 Advance encumbrances, requests, 8820.1500
 Replacement or reconstruction, 8820.2900

Town road funds, distribution formula, 8820.2300

Wellhead protection plans
 Adoption or amendment, notice received, 4720.5560
 Data elements, 4720.5310

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Wellhead protection plans (Cont'd)

- Development, notice received, 4720.5300
- Notice, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
- Review, 4720.5350

COUNTY BUILDINGS

Highway maintenance facilities, funding, 8820.1500

COUNTY CLERKS

Elections, duties

- Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
- Election administration training
 - Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 - Length, content, certification, 8240.2700, 8240.2850
 - Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700
 - Program, *see* Training program *under* ELECTION

JUDGES

- Election petitions, filing officers, 8205.1040
- Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Optical scan voting systems, *see* Local election officials, duties *under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
- Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
- Recount officials, duties, *see under* BALLOTS
- Voting precincts
 - Boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
 - Boundary errors, 8255.0025
 - Maps, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

COUNTY ENGINEERS

County highway engineers

- Certificates and certification, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Education and training, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
- Estimates, county state-aid highways, costs, 8820.1000
- Inspections, bridges (structures), 8810.9300, 8810.9400
- Natural preservation routes, duties, 8820.4070
- Plans and specifications, county state-aid highways, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Reports given
 - Bridge inspections, 8810.9500
 - County state-aid highways, projects, 8820.2800
- Representation
 - Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150
 - State-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400
- Supervision by, county state-aid highways, 8820.0400, 8820.2800

Requests by, county state-aid highways, projects, 8820.2800

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS*See also* AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0700
- Crop damage caused by elk, duties, 1506.0015 to 1506.0040
- Farmer-lender mediation, *see* MEDIATION
- Livestock destroyed by wolves, duties, 1515.3100, 1515.3400, 1515.3500, 1515.3600

COUNTY FAIRS

- Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
- Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Livestock facilities on fairgrounds
 - Permit exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0405
 - Registration exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0350
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU

Fees, driver's license agents, duties, 7404.0500

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
- County feedlot pollution control officers
 - Defined, 7020.0300

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

County feedlot pollution control officers (Cont'd)

- Duties, *see* County feedlot pollution control officers *under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

County highway engineers, *see under* COUNTY ENGINEERS

Definitions

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900
- Election of, canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580
- Local forces, *see under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Local officials
 - Conflicts of interest, 4515.0010, 4515.0100, 4515.0500
 - Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0010 to 4505.0900
 - Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
- Representation, state-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400
- Responsible authorities, *see under* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Specific officers, *see specific index headings*

COUNTY PARKS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

COUNTY RECORDERS

- Election of, canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027
- Filing with, savings associations, branch offices
 - Certificate of authorization, 2675.3160
- Forms, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0005
- Liability, UCC information management system
 - Errors, immunity, 8280.0130

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

Advances

- Allocation, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 - Generally, 8820.1500
- Allocation (administrative)
 - Advances, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 - Authorization, 8820.1700
 - Construction, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 - Determination, 8820.1200
 - Disaster funds, 8820.2100
 - Local road research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150
 - Maintenance, 8820.1400
 - Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 - Reports about, 8820.2700
 - Requirements, generally, 8820.2600
 - Revisions, 8820.1400
 - Schedule, 8820.1400
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Town allotment, 8820.0100
 - Town bridge account, 8820.0100, 8820.2300
 - Town road account, 8820.0100, 8820.2300
 - Town road construction, 8820.1900
 - Transportation Department, duties, 8820.1200, 8820.1400
 - Withholding, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
- Bond accounts, 8820.1500
- Construction accounts, transfers to, 8820.1400
- County state-aid highway account
 - Financial statements, 8820.1600
 - Minimum balance, 8820.1500
- County state-aid highway screening boards, *see* Screening boards *under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Deposits to, disaster account funds, reimbursements, 8820.2100
- Disaster accounts
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Deposits to, 8820.2100
 - Expenditures, restrictions, 8820.2100
 - Payments from, 8820.2100

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

Expenditures, *see* Payments by *under this topic*
 Federal aid, local road research, 8820.3150
 Local road research accounts
 Local Road Research Board, *see* LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD
 Payments from, 8820.2200
 Payments by
 Application of law, 8820.2600
 Authorization, 8820.1700
 Bonds, repayment, 8820.1500
 Disaster funds, 8820.2100
 Engineering costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Force account payments, 8820.1500
 Limitations, 8820.1500
 Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 Project development costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2600, 8820.2800
 Rights-of-way costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 State park access roads, 8820.2000
 Town road construction, 8820.1900
 Turnback account funds, 8820.2300
 Turnbacks, 8820.2900
 Reporting requirements, funds withheld
 Unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
 State-aid agency accounts, transfers to, 8820.1500
 State-aid highway research account, payments from, 8820.3150
 Town allotment, defined, 8820.0100
 Town bridge account
 Advances, 8820.1500
 Allocation, 8820.1400, 8820.2300
 Defined, 8820.0100
 Deposits to, 8820.2300
 Payments from, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
 Town road account
 Allocation, 8820.1400
 Defined, 8820.0100
 Generally, 8820.2300
 Transfers from
 Authorization, 8820.1700
 County regular accounts, procedures, 8820.2400
 Maintenance accounts, balance, 8820.1400
 Transfers to
 Authorization, 8820.1700
 Turnback account, surpluses, 8820.2300
 Turnback accounts
 Advances from, 8820.1500
 Defined, 8820.0100
 Deposits to, 8820.2300
 Payments from, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
 Surpluses, transfer, 8820.2300

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Agency agreements, federal-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 Agreements
 Certified acceptance program, compliance, 8820.2800
 Force account agreements, *see same under this topic*
 State aid, agency agreements, 8820.0100
 Supplemental agreements, 8820.1500
 Turnback funds, lump sum payments, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
 Variances, state held harmless, 8820.3300
 Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation
 Approval, 8820.0600
 Reconditioning, *see same under this topic*
 Audits and examinations, 8820.2800
 Average daily traffic (ADT)
 Defined, 8820.0100
 Design standards, *see* Standards *under this topic*
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000, 8820.4020

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Bicycle ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Bids
 Abstract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
 Town bridge account funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
 Bonds (public debt)
 Contracts, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
 Bridges (structures)
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.9961
 Rural or suburban roadways not on state-aid system, 8820.9922
 Urban, design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9946
 Certificates and certification
 Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 Contracts, execution, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
 Certified acceptance program, generally, 8820.2800
 Claims
 Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
 Variances, hold harmless requirements, 8820.3300
 Clearance, underpasses, standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9956
 Collection routes, 8820.0700, 8820.4010
 Construction and reconstruction
 Bids, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
 Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 Contracts, *see same under this topic*
 Costs, *see same under this topic*
 County highway engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 Defective work, effect, 8820.3000
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Design standards, *see* Standards *under this topic*
 Financing, *see same under this topic*
 Inspections, 8820.2700
 Legal requirements, compliance, 8820.3000
 Local forces, defined, 8820.0100
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020, 8820.4060, 8820.4070, 8820.9981
 Non-state-aid system projects, 8820.1800
 Plans and specifications, *see same under this topic*
 Project identification, 8820.2800
 Projects, *see same under this topic*
 Reconditioning, *see same under this topic*
 Records and record keeping, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 Reporting requirements, 8820.3000
 Requirements, 8820.2800
 Research, 8820.3150
 Special resurfacing projects, definitions, 8820.0100
 Standards, *see same under this topic*
 State park access roads, 8820.2000
 Turnbacks, 8820.0800, 8820.2900
 Work audits, 8820.2800
 Contracts
 Administration, 8820.2800
 Certification, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
 County engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 Generally, 8820.1500
 Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
 Standards, *see same under this topic*
 Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0100
 Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
 Unit prices, 8820.2800
 Costs
 Apportionment, 8820.1000, 8820.1200
 Construction engineering, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
 County engineers, duties, 8820.1500
 County highway engineers, duties, 8820.1000
 Disasters, 8820.2100
 Eminent domain, 8820.3100

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Costs (Cont'd)

- Estimates
 - County engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1500
 - Requirements, 8820.1000
 - Turnback projects, engineering costs, 8820.2300
- Investigations, 8820.1100
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- Needs reports, 8820.0100
- Project development costs, *see same under this topic*
- Reimbursements, force account agreements, 8820.0100
- Reporting requirements, 8820.1100, 8820.1500
- Rights-of-way, acquisition of land or properties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500, 8820.3100
- Screening boards, duties, 8820.1100
- State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
- Technical assistance, 8820.3000
- Unit prices, 8820.2800

County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

County state-aid highways within cities, maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, investigations, 8820.2400

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Design

- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- Natural preservation routes, *see same under this topic*
- Standards, *see same under this topic*

Design-build projects, 8820.2800

Designation and selection (routes)

- Approval, 8820.0600, 8820.0800
- Certification, 8820.0800
- Criteria, 8820.0700, 8820.0800
- District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.0800
- Natural preservation routes, *see same under this topic*
- Orders, 8820.0800
- Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
- Route revisions, 8820.0800
- Turnback designations, 8820.0800

Disaster boards, 8820.0100, 8820.2100

Disasters, 8820.2100

Ditches

- Inspections, 8820.2700
- Maintenance standards, 8820.2700
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981

Drains and drainage

- Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
- Inspections, 8820.2700
- Maintenance standards, 8820.2700

Easements

- Bicycle paths, 8820.3100
- Rights-of-way, 8820.2500
- Sidewalks, 8820.3100

Eminent domain, costs, payment, 8820.3100

Federal aid

- Agency agreements, 8820.1500
- Contract requirements, 8820.1500
- Disaster aid, 8820.2100
- Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0100

Financing

- Advances
 - Construction, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Limitations, 8820.1500
 - Maintenance, 8820.1400
- Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- Contract requirements, 8820.1500
- County highway engineers, duties, 8820.1000
- County municipal accounts, defined, 8820.0100

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Financing (Cont'd)

- Disaster costs, 8820.2100
- Federal aid, 8820.0100, 8820.1500, 8820.2100
- Force account agreements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Funds, withholding, 8820.2700, 8820.3000
- Hardship conditions, transfers of funds, 8820.1800
- Municipal state-aid funds, use, 8820.1500
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4050
- Research, 8820.2200
- Revoked routes, payback, 8820.0800
- Rights-of-way, costs, 8820.1500
- State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
- State park access roads, 8820.2000
- Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0100, 8820.1500
- Turnbacks, 8820.2300, 8820.2900

Force account agreements

- Construction project requests, 8820.2800
- Defined, 8820.0100
- District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- Estimates, turnback project requirements, 8820.2300
- Financing, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

Guard rails, design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9981

Improvements, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration *under this topic*

Inspections, 8820.2700, 8820.2800

Investigations

- Costs, 8820.1100
- County state-aid highways within cities, maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.2400
- Screening boards, duties, 8820.1100

Landscaping

- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4050, 8820.4060
- State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Lanes, design standards, 8820.9920

Length of systems, 8820.1100

Lights and lighting

- Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
- Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100

Local forces

- Defined, 8820.0100
- Force account agreements, *see same under this topic*

Local Road Research Board, *see* LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration

- County state-aid highways within cities
 - Investigations, 8820.2400
 - Plans and specifications, 8820.1500
- Designation, 8820.0500, 8820.0600
- Financing, *see same under this topic*
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4070
- Selection, 8820.0500, 8820.0600
- Standards, *see same under this topic*
- Turnbacks, 8820.0800, 8820.2900

Maps

- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- Status maps, reporting requirements, 8820.3000
- Variance requests, 8820.3300

Natural Preservation Route Construction Advisory Committees, 8820.4090

Natural preservation routes

- Average daily traffic (ADT), 8820.4000, 8820.4020
- Bicycle paths, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
- Bridges (structures), 8820.9981
- Characteristics, 8820.4010
- Clearances, 8820.9981
- Construction and reconstruction, *see same under this topic*
- Costs, 8820.4020
- County boards, duties, 8820.4000, 8820.4020
- County highway engineers, duties, 8820.4070
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Natural preservation routes (Cont'd)

- Design
 - Generally, 8820.4020
 - Standards, *see same under this topic*
 - Types, tables, 8820.9981
- Designation and selection (routes)
 - Approval, 8820.4040
 - Categories, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
 - Criteria, 8820.4010, 8820.4040
 - Descriptions and descriptors, 8820.4000, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
 - Natural preservation route construction advisory committees, duties, 8820.4090
 - Notice requirements, 8820.4020, 8820.4040
 - Procedures, 8820.4000, 8820.4020
 - Removal, 8820.4090
- Financing, *see same under this topic*
- Guardrails, 8820.9981
- Landscaping, 8820.4050, 8820.4060
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, notice, exemptions, 8820.4070
- Maps, 8820.4020
- Photographs, 8820.4020
- Public participation, 8820.4020, 8820.4070, 8820.4090
- Reconditioning, 8820.9986
- Safety, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
- Shoulders, 8820.9981
- Signs, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
- Speed limits, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
- Standards, *see same under this topic*
- Traffic signs and signals, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
- Traffic volume, 8820.4010
- Zoning, 8820.4020

Needs reports, defined, 8820.0100

Notice requirements

- Funds, apportionment, 8820.1200
- Natural preservation routes, designation and selection, 8820.4020, 8820.4040, 8820.4090

Orders, construction, suspension, 8820.3000

Pavements

- State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Striping, standards, 8820.2700

Photographs, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

Plans and specifications

- Construction
 - Requirements, 8820.2800
 - Standards, 8820.2500
- County engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- County highway engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- County state-aid highways within cities, 8820.1500
- Functional classification plans, defined, 8820.0100
- Municipal state-aid funds, use requirements, 8820.1500
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
- Storm sewers, 8820.3100
- Turnback projects, 8820.2900

Project development costs

- Defined, 8820.0100
- Limitations, 8820.1500
- Reimbursements, 8820.1500
- Rights-of-way, 8820.2800
- State-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2300
- Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300

Projects

- Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
- Costs, *see Project development costs under this topic*
- District state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
- Financing, *see same under this topic*
- Identification numbers, 8820.2800

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Projects (Cont'd)

- Reporting requirements, *see same under this topic*
- Turnback projects, 8820.2300

Reconditioning

- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.9986
- State-aid standards, 8820.2500
- Suburban undivided highways, 8820.9926

Records and record keeping

- Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
- Project identification, 8820.2800

Reporting requirements

- Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000
- Costs, 8820.1100, 8820.1500
- Needs reports, defined, 8820.0100
- Project reports, 8820.2800
- State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
- System lengths, 8820.1100

Research

- Funding, 8820.2200
- Local road research, financing, 8820.3150
- Local Road Research Board, duties, 8820.2200, 8820.3150

Revocation, payback requirements, 8820.0800

Rights-of-way

- Acquisition of land or properties, acceptance, 8820.2800
- Bicycle paths or sidewalks, 8820.3100
- Costs, 8820.1000, 8820.1500, 8820.3100
- Easements, 8820.2500
- Financing, 8820.1500
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
- Standards, 8820.2500
- State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Roundabouts, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9936, 8820.9981

Routes

- Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Collection routes
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010
 - Selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Designation and selection (routes), *see same under this topic*
- Functional classification plans, 8820.0700

Markers

- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
- Standards, 8820.2700
- Natural preservation routes, *see same under this topic*

Rural roadway standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9920

Safety

- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
- Variance requests, 8820.3300

Screening boards

- Approvals by, state park access roads, 8820.2000
- Defined, 8820.0100
- Determination by, county state-aid highway systems, 8820.0600
- Investigations, cost estimates, 8820.1100
- Notice received, turnbacks, designation, 8820.0800

Recommendations by

- Advances, priority, 8820.1500
- Costs, 8820.1100
- County state-aid account, minimum balance, 8820.1500
- County state-aid highway fund, maintenance allocation revisions, 8820.1400
- Length of systems, 8820.1100
- Local road research, funding, 8820.3150
- State-aid, apportionment, 8820.1400

Shoulders

- Design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9981

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Shoulders (Cont'd)

- Inspections, 8820.2700
- Maintenance standards, 8820.2700

Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS

Signs

- Maintenance, standards, 8820.2700
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
- Traffic signs and signals, *see same under this topic*

Skyways, replacement, 8820.9956

Special resurfacing projects, definitions

- State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Speed limits, natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020

Standards

- Application of law, 8820.2500
- Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2500
- Design
 - Generally, 8820.2500, 8820.9920, 8820.9946
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4060, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
 - Reconditioning, 8820.9926
 - Reconstruction, 8820.9936
 - Roadways not on state-aid system, exceptions, 8820.9920, 8820.9936
 - Suburban undivided highways, 8820.9920, 8820.9926
 - Underpasses, clearance, 8820.9956
 - Urban highways, 8820.9936, 8820.9946
- Maintenance, 8820.2700
- Minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.2500, 8820.4060, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
- Parking, 8820.2500, 8820.9936, 8820.9946, 8820.9961
- Reconditioning, 8820.2500, 8820.9946
- Rights-of-way, width, 8820.2500
- Rural roadways, 8820.2500, 8820.9920
- State park access roads, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
- Underpasses, clearance, 8820.2500, 8820.9956

State-aid, *see* Financing *under this topic*

Storm water control systems

- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- Plans and specifications, 8820.3100

Suburban undivided highways, design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9926

Systems, route markers, standards, 8820.2700

Technical assistance, 8820.3000

Traffic signs and signals

- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
- Generally, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
- State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Traffic volume

- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010
- Selection criteria, 8820.0700

Turnbacks, *see* Reversion or conveyance, turnbacks *under* TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Underpasses, clearance standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9956

Urban highways, design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9946

Variances

- Claims, hold harmless requirements, 8820.3300
- Contested cases, 8820.3300
- Generally, 8820.3400

Violations and penalties, state-aid, compliance

- Suspension orders, withholding of funds, 8820.3000

Zoning, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

COUNTY SURVEYORS

Election of

- Canary ballots, 8250.0370

COUNTY TREASURERS

Election of

- Canary ballots, 8250.0370

COUPONS (CONSUMER PURCHASES)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

COURSES OF STUDY

Accountants

- Certified public accountants
 - Continued professional education, 1105.3100
 - Initial certification, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900
- Registered accounting practitioners, 1105.6700

Aeration system operators, 6116.0040

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010 to 2110.0820

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Multicultural and gender fair curriculum, public schools, 3500.0550

Private career schools, *see* Programs *under* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLSTeachers, *see* TEACHERSVocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION**COURT ADMINISTRATORS**

Farmer-lender mediation

- Filing, requests for court supervision, 1502.0023

COURT OF APPEALS

Appeals to

- Pesticides, local control delegation agreements, approval, 1505.4120

- Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, disapproved applications, 2660.0030

- Special education, 3525.4700

Clerk of court, copies to, recall petitions

- Elected state officers, 8205.2010

Judges

Election of

- Canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

COURT REPORTERS

Boundary adjustments, 6000.1900

Petroleum set-aside program, 7615.0350

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1800

Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210

Stenographers, *see* STENOGRAPHERS

Tax Court, 8610.0070

Workers' compensation

- Arbitration, 5229.0700
- Rehabilitation, 5220.2920

COURT RULES

Rules of civil procedure

- Contested cases, 1400.6700, 1400.7000

- Discovery, government data practices, 1205.0100

Rules of evidence, primary or secondary documents

- Authentication, 7410.0425

COURTHOUSE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COURTHOUSES

Courtrooms, disability access, 1341.0011

Jury rooms, defined as public places, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

COURTS

Certificates and certification, translators, drivers' licenses and vehicle records applications, 7410.0400

Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040

Court of Appeals, *see* COURT OF APPEALS

Data, orders, interpretation of law, 1205.0100

District court, *see* DISTRICT COURT

COURTS (Cont'd)

Juries, *see* JURIES

Orders

- Data practices, interpretation of law, 1205.0100
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Supreme Court, *see* SUPREME COURT

Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150

Workers Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100 to 9800.1800

COVENANTS

Easements, *see* EASEMENTS

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

COWS

See also CATTLE

Definitions

- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Ear tattoos, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600

Official calthood vaccinates

- Certificates of vaccination, 1700.0100
- Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600
- Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

COYOTES

Predator control program, *see* Control program *under* PREDATORS

CRAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANBERRY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANE LAKE

Fishing

- Walleye, limits, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANES (MACHINES)

Building code amendments, 1305.1607

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010, 5205.1200

Operators, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100

Standards, incorporations by reference, 5205.0010

Suspension scaffolds, 5205.0065

CRAPPIE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRAPPIES

Seasons and limits, restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

CRAWFORD LAKE

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

CRAWL SPACES

Dwellings

- R-values, 1322.1102
- Radon control, 1322.2103

CREAM

Containers, roadside pickup, protection, 1525.2980

Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040

Milk products, cream defined as, dairy industry, 1525.3040

Tests and testing, brucellosis, *see* Tests and testing *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

CREAMERIES

Overruns, butter, calculation, 1525.0585

CREDIT CARDS

Definitions, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

CREDIT CARDS (Cont'd)

Disclosure reports

- Definitions, 9700.0100
- Electronic filing, 9700.0300
- Filing
 - Electronic filing, 9700.0300
 - Procedure, 9700.0200

Form, 9700.0200

Public access, 9700.0400

Requirements, generally, 9700.0200

Payments by, financing statements

Filing fees (secretary of state), 8280.0480

Political contributions, approved use, 4503.0600

CREDIT INSURANCE

Carrying charges, 2760.0030

Certificates of insurance, multiple certificates to one insured, 2760.0030

Credibility table, 2760.0090

Credit health and accident insurance

- Credibility table, 2760.0090
- Premiums, rates, 2760.0060

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance

- Application of rules, 2761.1200
- Authority for rules, 2761.0100

Benefits

- Closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400
- Standard benefit plans, 2761.0400
- Use of plans different from standard, 2761.1100

Cancellation, closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400

Closed-end credit, 2761.0400

Compensation to seller, prohibited practices, 2761.0600

Coverage, 2761.0400

Definitions, 2761.0200

Filing, 2761.0300

Loss ratio

- Defined, 2761.0400
- Requirements, 2761.0300

Open-end credit, premium rates, 2761.0400

Policies

- Cancellation, master policy, closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400
- Eligibility statement, required in policy, 2761.0300
- Filing with commissioner, 2761.0300
- Presumption of reasonableness, 2761.0400
- Re-eligibility, 2761.0400

Premiums

- Closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400
- Determination by commissioner, 2761.0900
- Joint coverage rates, 2761.0400
- Methodology, 2761.1000
- Prohibited practices, 2761.0600
- Publication by commissioner, 2761.0900
- Rates, closed-end credit, 2761.0400, 2761.0700
- Rates, formula, filing, 2761.0300
- Rates, schedule, 2761.0700
- Reasonableness, 2761.0400
- Refunds, 2761.0500
- State unemployment rate, adjustment in premium rate, 2761.0800

Purpose of rules, 2761.0100

Credit life insurance, premiums, rates, 2760.0050

Death, coverage for, 2760.0050

Debtors, rights, 2760.0030

Definitions, 2760.0020

Enrollment, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Finance charges, 2760.0030

Forms, credit life insurance, 2760.0050

Group consumer credit insurance, termination of policies, 2760.0030

Insurance companies, experience reports, 2760.0080

CREDIT

422

CREDIT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Insured debt, premiums based on, 2760.0060
 Joint debtors, health and accident insurance, 2760.0060
 Loss ratios, 2760.0040, 2760.0080, 2760.0090
 Open-end credit accounts, 2760.0030
 Premiums
 Addition to debt, 2760.0030
 Rates
 Credit health and accident insurance, 2760.0060
 Credit life insurance, 2760.0050
 Deviation from rates in use, 2760.0090
 Generally, 2760.0040
 Review, 2760.0080
 Unearned premiums, refunds, 2760.0070
 Purpose of rules, 2760.0010
 Rates, *see* Premiums *under this topic*
 Refinancing of debt, 2760.0030
 Reports about, experience reports, 2760.0080
 Service charges, 2760.0030
 Single premium credit insurance, 2760.0070
 Termination
 Refinancing of debt, 2760.0030
 Single-premiums credit insurance, 2760.0070
 Termination of indebtedness, 2760.0070
 Unemployment, 2761.0100 to 2761.1200

CREDIT UNIONS
 Account numbers, 2675.6100
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Charged-off assets, 2675.6220
 Clerical service (data processing) corporations, duties, 2675.6100
 Dividends, 2675.6143
 Furniture and fixtures, 2675.6230
 Interest earned not collected, 2675.6143
 Investments, 2675.6270
 Other real estate, 2675.6120
 Posting assets and liabilities, 2675.6100
 Statement of accounts, 2675.6100

Assets
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.6100
 Charged-off assets, 2675.6220
 Removal, receipts, 2675.6210

Attorneys representing credit unions, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Audits and examinations
 Examiner's report, review, 2675.6180
 Semiannual audit, 2675.6100

Bank messengers, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Board of directors
 Audits and examinations, duties, 2675.6180
 Delinquent loans, reports received, 2675.6143
 Directors, changes, notice requirements, 2675.6180
 Loans, written policy, approval, 2675.6142
 Meetings, minutes, 2675.6180

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.6250
 Bonds (public debt), investment in, 2675.6270
 Clerical service (data processing) corporations, 2675.6100
 Commingled funds, 2675.6100
 Committee members
 Changes, notice, 2675.6180
 Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Credit union premises
 Investments in, restrictions, 2675.6111
 Purchase of real property for, 2675.6110

Dividends, 2675.6143
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190
 Employees, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
 Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
 Fidelity insurance, 2675.6250

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Financial institutions, credit unions defined as
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Funds and accounts, 2675.6100
 Furniture and fixtures accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.6230
 Inactive accounts, 2675.6100
 Indians loans, *see* INDIANS
 Insurance agency operated by, 2675.6290
 Interest earned not collected, 2675.6143
 Investments, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.6270
 Loans
 Delinquent loans, 2675.6143
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Fees and charges, 2675.6142
 Installments loans, delinquency, 2675.6143
 Interest earned not collected, 2675.6143
 Mortgages, 2675.6141
 Single-payment loans, delinquency, 2675.6143
 Written policy, 2675.6142
 Members, insurance, option to purchase from vendor of choice, 2675.6290
 Mortgages, 2675.6141
 Notice given, dividends, 2675.6143
 Officers
 Changes, notice requirements, 2675.6180
 Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
 Real property owned by credit unions
 Credit union premises, 2675.6110, 2675.6111
 Mortgages, 2675.6141
 Other real estate, 2675.6120
 Records and record keeping, board meetings, minutes, 2675.6180
 Sales by, real property, 2675.6120
 Securities, investment in, 2675.6270
 Valuation of property, other real estate, 2675.6120

CREDITORS
See also INDEBTEDNESS
 Collection agencies, 2870.0100 to 2870.5100
 Debtors, *see* DEBTORS
 Definitions, credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100
 Disclosure reports, credit card applications, 9700.0100 to 9700.0400
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027
 Indebtedness, *see* INDEBTEDNESS

CREDITORS REMEDIES
 Agricultural property, suspension, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0025

CREDITS
 Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0300
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

CREEKS
See RIVERS AND STREAMS

CREMATION
 Animals dead of anthrax, *see* Carcasses *under* ANTHRAX

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
 Administrative law judges, disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900
 Assignment of rights, 3050.0700
 Attorneys, right to legal representation, 3050.0300
 Child care, maximum payment, 3050.4000
 Child victims, counseling sessions for parents, 3050.3500
 Chiropractic treatment, plan, 3050.2700
 Claimants
 Cooperation with board, 3050.0100, 3050.0700
 Treatment plans, 3050.2700

**CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
(Cont'd)**

Claims
 Child care, maximum payments, 3050.4000
 Commencement, 3050.0400

Compensation
 Domestic abuse, 3050.3300
 Funerals, 3050.3750
 Hospital expenses, 3050.3700
 Household services, 3050.3600
 Loss of income, 3050.3200
 Loss of support, 3050.3100
 Loss of tuition, scholarship, or student loan funds, prohibitions, 3050.3200
 Maximum time, compensation for loss of income, 3050.3200
 Mental health services, rate limits and total expense limits, 3050.3800
 Parents of child victims, counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
 Physician expenses, 3050.3700
 Three-year maximum, 3050.3100

Contributory misconduct, 3050.0600, 3050.2900

Cooperation with board, claimants' requirements, 3050.0700, 3050.0750

Definitions, 3050.0100

Dental services
 Cost ceiling, 3050.3700
 Rates, 3050.3800

Discovery, scope, 3050.0600

Disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900

Domestic abuse, eligibility for injury claims, 3050.3300

Funerals, rate limits, 3050.3750

Gang membership, 3050.2900

Home care service, plan, 3050.2700

Hospital expenses, cost ceiling, 3050.3700

Household services, 3050.3600

Income, loss of, compensation for, 3050.3200

Inmate wage deductions, 3050.4100

Legal representation, 3050.0300

Medical treatment, plan, 3050.2700

Mental health services
 Cost ceiling, 3050.3700
 Plans, 3050.2700
 Rate limits and total expense limits, 3050.3800

Minutes of board, withdrawal notices, 3050.1900

Misconduct, contributory misconduct, 3050.0600

Net income
 Defined, 3050.0100
 Determination for loss of income compensation, 3050.3200

Parents of child victims, payments for counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500

Petitions, prejudice, 3050.1900

Physical therapy treatment, plan, 3050.2700

Physician expenses, cost ceiling, 3050.3700

Prejudice, disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900

Production of books and papers, 3050.0600

Prosecution as criminal, 3050.2600

Purpose of rules, 3050.0200

Reasonableness, board determination, 3050.2800

Restitution, recovery, 3050.0700

Review, outside experts, reasonableness determinations, 3050.2800

Revision of treatment plans, 3050.2700

Scope, discovery, 3050.0600

Secondary victims, 3050.3400

Subrogation, 3050.0700

Support, loss of, compensation, 3050.3100

Transportation to funerals, rate limits, 3050.3750

Treatment plans, 3050.2700

**CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
(Cont'd)**

Victims
 Cooperation, 3050.0750
 Parents of child victims, 3050.3500
 Secondary victims, 3050.3400
 Witnesses, payments, 3050.3400

Withdrawal, notice in board minutes, 3050.1900

Witnesses, 3050.0100, 3050.3400

CRIMES

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, license disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600

Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Assault and battery, *see* ASSAULT

Boats and boating, violations and penalties, 6110.2200

Civil service, false statements competitive open examinations, 3900.4100

Commutations, *see* PARDONS

Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Contract crimes, *see* State construction contracts *under* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Conviction of
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, appointment disqualifications, 7406.1000

Cosmetology, *see* Violations and penalties *under* COSMETOLOGISTS

Criminal activity, defined as emergency, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

Criminal proceedings, disclosure, horse racing
 License applications, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630

Definitions, state transportation construction contracts, 1230.3100

Drinking water, 4720.9020

Drivers' licenses, effect on, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0240

Family day care homes, caregivers, 9502.0335

Felonies conviction
 Assessors, license revocation or denial, 1950.1090
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Generally, *see* CONVICTION

Fire code violations, 7511.0109

Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Manufactured homes, dealers, notice, 1350.8500

Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100 to 9900.8000

Nonnative species violations, 6216.0600

Pardons, *see* PARDONS

Perjury, 8052.0300

Pharmacies, vending machines, 6800.2600

Poultry and poultry products, violations, generally, 1710.1530

Residential code, violations, 1309.0040

Sales and use taxes, collection, out-of-state vendors, 8130.4000

School bus drivers endorsement, effect of, 7414.0400

Sentencing guidelines, 3000.0100 to 3000.0600

State Building Code, violations, 1300.0150, 1305.0040

State trails, violation of rules, 6100.4300

Taxes, practice before Revenue Department
 Disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

Theft, *see* THEFT

Vandalism
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5400
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0400

Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600

Vessels and pilots regulation, violations, 5225.6980

Victims reparation hearings, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

Violation of rules, outdoor recreation, 6100.0525

Voter registration, false statements, 8200.9115

CRIMES

424

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Wild animal rehabilitation, violations of law, 6244.2000

Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6244.3300

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

Criminal history data, special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900, 8840.6100

Private detectives and protective agents, 7506.0100 to 7506.2900

Superintendent, machine gun and short-barreled shotgun regulation, duties, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600

CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS*See* BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES**CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK**

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

Government data practices, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA**CRIMINAL RECORDS***See* BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES**CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT**

Criminal sexual behavior, defined, 2965.0020

Psychologists and clients, 7200.4900

Sex offender residential treatment programs, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Victims

Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

Revocable offense, drivers' licenses, 7503.0300

CRIMINALSBackground checks, *see* BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES**CRIPPLED PERSONS***See* DISABLED PERSONS**CRITICAL AREAS**

Plans and regulations

Actions and proceedings, judicial enforcement, 4410.9600

Administration, local governments, 4410.9400

Adoption, 4410.9300

Alternative futures, 4410.8900

Amendments, 4410.9500

Approval, 4410.9100

Authority for rules, 4410.8200

Board, 4410.9300

Burden of proof, recommendation, upholding, 4410.8400

Characteristics

Identification of critical areas, 4410.8300

Recommendations, 4410.8400

Comments, recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500

Coordination of state, regional and local interests, recommendations, 4410.8400

Counties, hearings, board action, 4410.8700

Criteria

Identification of areas, 4410.8300

Recommendations, 4410.8400

Definitions, 4410.8100

Description

Critical areas, 4410.8300

Recommendations, 4410.8400

Designation, 4410.8800

Development in critical areas, 4410.9700

Development permits, notice, 4410.9800

Duration, order of designation, 4410.8800

Enforcement, judicial enforcement, 4410.9600

Evaluation, 4410.8900

Evidence, recommendations, board action, 4410.8700

Exhibits, board action, recommendations, 4410.8700

Final development permits, 4410.9700

Findings of fact, board preparation, 4410.9300

CRITICAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Plans and regulations (Cont'd)

Formulation of objectives, 4410.8900

Governor

Designation, 4410.8800

Recommendations submitted by board, 4410.8700

Guidelines

Order of designation, 4410.8800

Planning process, 4410.8900

Recommendations, 4410.8400

Hearings

Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700

Preparation of by board, 4410.9300

Recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500

Identification of areas, characteristics and criteria, 4410.8300

Implementation, 4410.9400

Initial plan, stages, 4410.8900

Initiation, recommendation, 4410.8400

Interim development permits, 4410.9700

Judicial enforcement, 4410.9600

Landowners rights, protection, 4410.9900

Legal description

Criteria, 4410.8300

Order of designation, 4410.8800

Recommendations, 4410.8400

Limitations on development, 4410.9700

Local governments

Action on recommendations, 4410.8500

Development permits, notice, 4410.9800

Implementation, 4410.9400

Order of designation, attachment to existing regulations, 4410.8800

Plans and regulations, suspended, 4410.9300

Preparation, 4410.9000

Recommendations, initiation, 4410.8400

Submission for review, 4410.9100

Update and reevaluation, 4410.9500

Mandatory review, 4410.9500

Meetings

Local governments, recommendations, 4410.8500

Modification, 4410.9200

Modification, 4410.9200, 4410.9500

Notice

Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700

Development permits, application, 4410.9800

Meetings, modification, 4410.9200

Preparation, hearings, 4410.9300

Recommendations, 4410.8500, 4410.8600

Optional update, 4410.9500

Order of designation, 4410.8800

Permits, development permits, 4410.9700

Preparation, 4410.9000

Protection of landowners rights, 4410.9900

Public participation, plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Purpose for rules, 4410.8200

Reason for designation, order of designation, 4410.8800

Recommendations

Board action, 4410.8700

Designation, 4410.8400

Local government action, 4410.8500

Record

Hearing, board actions, 4410.8700

Plans and regulations, board preparation, hearings, 4410.9300

Stages of planning, 4410.8900

Reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Regional development commissions

Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700

CRITICAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Regional development commissions (Cont'd)

Plans and regulations

Meetings, recommendations, 4410.8600

Preparation, 4410.9000

Plans and regulations, hearings, 4410.8600

Recommendations

Duties, 4410.8600

Initiation, 4410.8400

Local government action, 4410.8500

Rejection, 4410.8600

Review and approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100

Solicitation, recommendations, 4410.8600

Statement of acceptance or rejection, 4410.8600

Update and reevaluation of plans and regulations,
4410.9500

Reimbursement of costs, plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Rejection

Board action, 4410.8700

Local governments, 4410.8500

Review, 4410.9100, 4410.9500

Revision, 4410.9200

Rights of landowner, protecting, 4410.9900

Stages of plan, 4410.8900

Standards

Order of designation, 4410.8800

Planning process, 4410.8900

Recommendations, 4410.8400

State aid, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Statement of acceptance or rejection, local governments,
4410.8500

Submission for review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100

Table, planning process, 4410.9910

Time

Development permits, notice, application, 4410.9800

Local government action on recommendation, 4410.8500

Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200

Order of designation, duration, 4410.8800

Preparation, 4410.9000, 4410.9300

Review and approval, 4410.9100

Transcript of records

Board preparation of plans and regulations, hearings,
4410.9300

Hearings, board actions, 4410.8700

Unregulated development, dangers, recommendation,
4410.8400

Update of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

CROOKED CREEK

Branches and forks

Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROOKED LAKE

Fishing

Largemouth bass, restrictions, catch and release,
6264.0300, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATIONRecommendations by, Arbitration Council (agricultural
seeds), 1572.0020**CROP INSURANCE***See* FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION**CROP PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**

Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0845

CROP SPRAYING*See also* PESTICIDES

Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825

CROPS*See also* FARM PRODUCTS

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800

Agricultural crop production, defined, 8400.3030

Consultants, representation, Soil Testing Advisory Panel,
1512.0075

Damage to, by elk, compensation, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040

Definitions, seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Prices, 1506.0015

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

CROSBY LAKE

Fishing

Catch and release, 6264.0400

Restrictions, 6264.0300

CROSS COUNTRY SKIING

Passes

Agents

Applications for agency, 6212.0800

Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0800

Surety bond, 6212.0800, 6212.0900

County auditors, duties

Agents, appointment, 6212.0800

Electronic issuance, 6213.0510

Record keeping, 6212.1100

Reports about, 6212.1100

Duplicates

Electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800

Generally, 6212.1200

Fees

Duplicates, 6212.1200

Statutory fee, 6212.1300

Submitting to Natural Resources Department,
6212.1100

Forms, 6212.0800, 6212.0900, 6212.1000

Issuance in order, 6212.1300

Reports about, 6212.1100

Revocation, selling authorization, state agencies,
6212.1300

State agencies, duties

Agents, appointment, 6212.0800

Authorization to sell, revocation, 6212.1300

Record keeping, 6212.1100

Reports about, 6212.1100

Subagents, 6212.0900, 6212.1100

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

Trails, construction, environmental assessment worksheet
exemptions, 4410.4600**CROSS CUT LAKE**

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Contested cases, 1400.7800

Hearings, occupational safety and health

Conduct of hearing, 5210.0070

Powers of presiding officer, 5210.0080

Mediation Services Bureau, collective bargaining, 5500.0100
to 5500.2800

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1400

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603

CROSS LAKE

Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

CROSS RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROSSINGS*See* RAILROAD CROSSINGS**CROW CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROW RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Management plan
 Administration, 6105.1070
 Adoption of plan, land use management, 6105.1040
 Building height, restrictions, 6105.1040
 Grading and filling, permits, 6105.1040
 Vegetative clear cutting, prohibition, 6105.1040
 Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 6105.1080
 North fork in Meeker County, 6105.1030
 Recreational river land use district
 Acreage
 Per river mile, 6105.1090
 Scenic areas, 6105.1110
 Total land use district acreage, 6105.1100
 Camping facilities, location, restrictions, 6105.1060
 Maps
 Management plan maps, 6105.1120
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.1060
 Policy of state, 6105.1060
 Recreational facilities, 6105.1060
 Regulations, 6105.1060
 Snowmobile trails, 6105.1060
 Transportation Department, signage, duties, 6105.1080
 Sites typical, diagrams, 6105.1130
 State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Wild and scenic rivers system, north fork in Meeker County, designation, 6105.1000

CROW WING COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CROW WING LAKE

Fishing
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CROW WING RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

CROWN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROWS

Hunting
 Damage to livestock or crops, 6240.2500
 Electronic calls, 6240.2400
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Federal waterfowl production areas, 6240.2600
 Game refuges, 6240.2600
 Limits, 6240.2300
 Methods, 6240.2300, 6240.2400
 Radios, 6240.2400
 Seasons, 6240.2300
 Wildlife management areas, 6240.2600
 Zones, 6240.2300

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Wildlife exhibits, permits, revocation, 6244.3100

CRUISER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRUSTACEANS

Crayfish, 6259.0100 to 6259.1000
 Definitions
 Captive wildlife, 6244.0300
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020

CRUSTACEANS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Wildlife, natural preservation rules, 6136.0300
 Food code
 Definitions, 4626.0020
 Live crustacean, permitted use, 4626.0020
 Shells, use, 4626.0835
 Water pollution, toxicity measurement, 7050.0218

CRYSTAL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRYSTAL LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUB LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CULLEN BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CULVERTS

Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Snares for wild animals, restrictions, 6234.2400

CUPS

Family day care homes, separate drinking cups, 9502.0435

CURFMAN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CURIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422, 4731.2750, 4731.2820

CURLING CLUBS

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

CURRENCY

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Fees, 2872.0100

CURRICULUM

Contents, GRAD testing, opportunities to learn required material, 3501.1110
 Flight schools, 8800.3300
 K-12 education, academic standards, 3501.0010 to 3501.0290
 Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES
 Private career schools, 4880.1700
 Special education, *see* Curriculum *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

CURTIS CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

CUSTODIANS

Building custodians
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Child custody, definitions, 9560.0521
 Jockeys' or drivers' room custodians
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110
 Medical records custodians, 4640.1000
 Wildlife exhibits, qualifications, 6244.2600

CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

Custom slaughter houses, *see under* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

CUSTOMS DUTIES

Sales and use taxes, deductions in computing price, 8130.1700

CUT FOOT SIOUX LAKE

Fishing
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

CUT FOOT SIOUX LAKE (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CUTFACE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUTTING TOOLS

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

CYANIDE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

DABILL BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAGGET BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAIRIES

Condensers, water supply defects, 1525.0900

Construction or alteration, approval, 1525.0830

Containers

Construction, 1525.0930, 1525.0940

Handling, 1525.1020

Single use containers, 1525.0930

Contested cases, license revocation, 1525.1540 to 1525.1620

Definitions

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Protein testing of milk, 1525.2420

Drains and drainage, surface areas, 1525.0970

Equipment

Cleaning, 1525.1020

Construction, 1525.0930, 1525.0940

Handling, 1525.1020

Evidence, license revocation hearings, 1525.1580

Identity and identification, factory or plant identification numbers

Dried milk products, manufacturing, 1525.0610

Further processing or packaging, 1525.0660

Labels and labeling, 1525.0600

Inspections

Milk protein testing equipment, 1525.2450

Records and record keeping, milk protein tests, 1525.2490

Interested persons, hearings, appearance, 1525.1570

Licensees, 1525.1560

Licenses

Qualifications, 1525.1550

Revocation, 1525.1530, 1525.1540, 1525.1620

Loading and unloading areas, surface areas, 1525.0970

Location, basement or below grade level

Restrictions, 1525.0830

Manufacturers, dairies defined as

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Notice given, milk, grades paid for, 1525.2970

Orders, license revocation, 1525.1530, 1525.1540, 1525.1620

Payments by, milk, grade, basis for payment, 1525.2960, 1525.2970

Permits, dry milk products, manufacture, 1525.0610

Pipes and piping, sanitary piping, 1525.0920

Plans and specifications

Approval, 1525.0670, 1525.0680

Preparation, 1525.0690

Plumbing, approval, 1525.0670

Processors, dairies defined as

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Purchasers

Dairies defined as, protein testing of milk, 1525.2420

Milk protein testing, duties, 1525.2480, 1525.2490

Purchases by, illegal milk, rejection, 1525.2950

DAIRIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping

Inspections, 1525.2490

License revocation, contested cases, 1525.1610, 1525.1620

Milk protein tests, 1525.2480, 1525.2490

Skim milk or buttermilk, weight and test results, 1525.2990

Reports given

Monthly reports, 1525.1521

Quality test records, 1525.2900

Skim milk or buttermilk, weight and test results, 1525.2990, 1525.3000

Reports received, skim milk or buttermilk

Weight and test results, 1525.2990, 1525.3000

Sanitation

Containers, 1525.0930

Generally, 1525.0670

Pipes and piping, 1525.0920

Service of process on, license revocation

Show cause orders, 1525.1540

Violations and penalties

Condensers, water supply defects, suspension of activities, 1525.0900

License revocation, 1525.1530

Water supply

Approval, 1525.0670

Defects, suspension of activities, 1525.0900

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Milk production, duties, 5208.1500

DAIRY FARMS

Dairy research and promotion councils

Elections and referendums, 1570.0800

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Agricultural products

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Application of law, meat and meat products, compliance, 1540.4370

Butter, *see* BUTTERCheese, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Containers

Dairy plants, identification, 1525.0600, 1525.0610, 1525.0660

Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*

Contamination, prevention, containers and equipment

Handling, 1525.1020

Cottage cheese, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTSCream, *see* CREAMCreamed cottage cheese, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Dairies, 1525.0560 to 1525.2700

Dairy research and promotion councils, elections and referendums, conduct, 1570.0800

Definitions

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Distributors, vehicles, 1525.1310

Dry products

Labels and labeling, 1525.0600

Manufacturers, 1525.0610

Milk, *see* Dried or powdered milk *under* MILK

Packages and packaging, 1525.0600

Frozen products, *see* FROZEN DAIRY FOODS

Fruit sherbets, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0135

Ice cream, *see* ICE CREAM

Ice milk, 4626.0135

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling
 Dry products, 1525.0600
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 Further processing or packaging, 1525.0660
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Manufacturers
 Identification numbers
 Dry products, 1525.0610
 Further processing or packaging, 1525.0660
 Packages, 1525.0600
 Permits, 1525.0610

Marketing agreements, termination clauses, 1572.0050

Milk, *see* MILK

Misbranding, illegible manufacturer identification codes, 1525.0660

Packages and packaging
 Dry products, 1525.0600
 Further processing or packaging, 1525.0660

Pasteurization, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0185

Protein testing of milk, *see* MILK

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

Whey, *see* WHEY

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

Yogurt, 4626.0135

DAIRY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCIL

Elections and referendums, conduct, 1570.0800

DAKOTA COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

DAKOTA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DALEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAMAGES

Crops, by elk, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040

Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100

Lake improvement districts
 Legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980

Liquidated damages, *see* LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Motor carriers
 Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400

Property damages, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
 Design criteria, 6115.1340

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, violations of conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830

Reports, vessels, 5225.6700

Sales and use taxes, adjustment of price, 8130.1700

Sand and gravel
 Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Prospecting permits, 6125.6100

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Vessels, reports, 5225.6700

DAMPERS

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

DAMS

Acquisition of property, 6115.0470

Additions, 6115.0410

Alteration, 6115.0350

Application of law, 6115.0460

Classification, 6115.0300, 6115.0340

Construction
 Additional information, 6115.0510
 Enlargements, permits, 6115.0410
 Inspection fees, 6115.0520
 Permits, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Reports, new dams, 6115.0410

Definitions, 6115.0320

Emergencies
 Inspection, 6115.0360
 Procedures, 6115.0490
 Repairs, 6115.0350

Enlargement of dams, 6115.0410

Estoppel, construction, 6115.0420

Excavations, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Fees
 Construction, application, 6115.0350
 Inspection, 6115.0520
 Periodic fees, inspection, 6115.0520
 Permits, 6115.0060, 6115.0410

Field inspection fees, 6115.0080

Financial responsibility, termination of operations, 6115.0390

Gifts, political subdivisions, 6115.0370

Hazard classification
 Generally, 6115.0340
 Inspection, 6115.0360

Hearings, permits, 6115.0500

Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS

Inspection
 Access, 6115.0450
 Emergencies, 6115.0350
 Fees, 6115.0520
 Hazard classifications, 6115.0360
 New dams, 6115.0410

Maintenance and repairs
 Compliance, 6115.0500
 Generally, 6115.0350
 Perpetual maintenance, 6115.0390
 Purpose of rules, 6115.0300

Mining operations
 Deactivation
 Generally, 6130.4100
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Public policy, 6115.0300
 Reclamation, 6130.0300

Monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090

Mussel harvesting, restrictions, 6258.0700

New dams, 6115.0410

Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380

DAMS (Cont'd)

Owners

- Liability, 6115.0430
- Rights, 6115.0440

Performance reports, new dams, 6115.0410

Permits

- Assignment, 6115.0480
- Cancellation, 6115.0500
- Construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222, 6115.0350
- Emergency repairs, 6115.0350
- Enlargements, 6115.0410
- Fees, 6115.0060, 6115.0410
- Generally, 6115.0300
- Hearing procedures, 6115.0500
- Legal claims, estoppel, 6115.0420
- Modification, 6115.0500
- Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370

Plans

- Compliance, 6115.0500
- Construction, applications, 6115.0350
- New dams, 6115.0410
- Termination of operation, 6115.0390
- Warning systems, 6115.0490

Political subdivisions, gifts, 6115.0370

Preliminary report, new dams, 6115.0410

Public dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400

Purpose of rules, 6115.0300

Records and record keeping, inspection cost, 6115.0520

Removal, 6115.0350

Repairs

- Compliance, 6115.0500
- Generally, 6115.0350

Reports about

- Inspections, 6115.0360
- Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
- Reports to legislature, 6115.0400

Safety inspections, 6115.0360

Safety rules, 6115.0340

Schedule of fees, permits, 6115.0520

Scope of rules, 6115.0310

Severability of rules, 6115.0330

Standards and criteria, 6115.0300

Statement of completion, new dams, 6115.0410

Statutory authority, 6115.0300

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Termination of operation, 6115.0390

Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

Waiver, construction inspection, 6115.0410

Warning systems, 6115.0490

Waste impoundment dams, permit applications, 6115.0410

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Work inspection, new dams, 6115.0410

DAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DANCE

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4310

DANCE HALLS

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

DANCERS

Minnesota Center for Arts Education

- Applicants specialty, 3600.0045

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

DANCES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

DANIELS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DARK HOUSES

Boundary waters, removal dates, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Nonresidents, spearing, 6262.0600

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

DARK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DARKROOMS

Chemical wastes, plumbing, 4715.1500

DARRIGAN'S CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DATA PROCESSING*See also* COMPUTERS

Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

Sales and use taxes

- Generally, 8130.9700

- Records, 8130.7500

DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Definitions, 2705.0200

Hearings, ratemaking reports, nonconformity, 2705.1900

Licenses

- Applications, 2705.1000, 2705.1150

- Issuance, 2705.1200

- Manuals, filing requirements, 2705.1100

Manuals

- Filing, 2705.1100

- Uniform classification and statistical plans, 2705.2000

Notice received, licenses, status, 2705.1200

Planning

- Licenses, 2705.1000

- Uniform classification and statistical plans, *see same under this topic*

Rates and rating plans

- Definitions, 2705.0200

- Filing requirements, 2705.2500, 2705.2600, 2705.2800 to 2705.3000

- Manuals, 2705.1100

- Reports about, 2705.1600 to 2705.1900

Reports given, ratemaking reports

- Contents, 2705.1700

- Generally, 2705.1600

- Review, 2705.1900

- Use, 2705.1800

Review

- Experience rating plans, 2705.2600

- Forms, 2705.2900

- Loss information, 2705.2800

Uniform classification and statistical plans

- Amendments, 2705.2100

- Approval, 2705.2000

- Insurer variations, 2705.2200

- Licenses, 2705.1000, 2705.1100

Workers' compensation insurance, policy forms, 2705.3200

DATABASE COLLECTION

Digital signatures

- Certificate-related time-stamps, 8275.0065

- Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110

- Subscriber identity, 8275.0065

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

DATABASES

Data dictionaries, public water suppliers, 4720.5500

USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125

DAVIS LAKE

Fishing

- Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

- Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAY CARE

Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Family community support services, 9535.4052
 Family day care homes, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445
 Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

DAY CARE CENTERS

Adult day care centers
 Definitions, State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Fire code requirements, 7511.4600
 Capitol area
 Definitions, 2400.2040
 Facilities, standards, 2400.2705
 Parking areas, 2400.2820
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Drugs and medicines, refrigerated medicines
 Storage, 4626.1660, 4626.1665
 Group I-4 facilities, State Building Code, 1305.0308
 Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

DAY NURSERIES

See CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

DAY TRAINING SERVICES

Aversive or deprivation procedures, developmentally disabled persons, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810
 Case management services, coordination, 9525.0012
 Definitions
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Licensing, 9525.1580
 Licensing, 9525.1580
 Medical assistance payments
 Home and community based waived services, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
 ICF/MR's
 Annual reports, 9525.1300
 Appeals, 9525.1330
 Application of rules, 9525.1200
 Billing, 9525.1290
 Client eligibility, 9525.1220
 Contracts, 9525.1230, 9525.1240
 Definitions, 9525.1210
 Provider requirements, generally, 9525.1230
 Purpose of rules, 9525.1200
 Records and record keeping, 9525.1300
 Reimbursable services, 9525.1250
 Violations and penalties, 9525.1320

Providers

Defined, 9525.1210
 Medical assistance, 9525.1230

DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Employees, human services merit system
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Family community support services
 Definitions, 9535.4010
 Emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4056
 Medical assistance
 Coverage, 9505.0323
 Emotionally disturbed children, record keeping, 9535.4056
 Special education, see Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

DAYTON (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

DDT

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

DEAD ANIMALS

See CARCASSES

DEAD BODIES

See also FUNERALS
 See also MORTUARY SCIENCE
 Burial, see BURIAL
 Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES

DEAD HORSE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES DIVISION

Telecommunications access Minnesota
 Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800
 Applications for services, duties, 8775.0300
 Definitions, 8775.0100

DEAF-BLIND PERSONS

Definitions, special education, 3525.1327
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

DEAF PERSONS

Alcohol and drug counselors, training about, 4747.1100
 Cued speech transliterators, special education
 School interpreters/translitterators, 3525.2385
 Deaf-blind persons, 3525.1327
 Deaf children, special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Definitions, special education, 3525.1331
 Interpreters
 Driver's license tests, 7410.4740
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0140
 School interpreters/translitterators, special education, 3525.2385
 National Technical Institute for the Deaf, sign language proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 7810.5200, 8710.0500, 8710.4950
 Special education, teachers of, licenses, 8710.5200
 Teachers of
 Applicants for license, examinations, 8710.0500
 Licenses
 Sign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Special education, 8710.5200
 Sign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.0500
 Telecommunication access, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0040, 5223.0340

DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
 Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
 Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Manufactured homes, 1350.7000 to 1350.9200
 Poultry, see POULTRY DEALERS
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Turtles, licensed dealers, 6256.0500
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

DEATH

Boarding care homes, see Death of residents under BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Causing, railroads, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100
 Correctional facility inmates, 2911.3700
 Creating risk of, dams, serious hazard
 Classification of dam, 6115.0340
 Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Nursing homes, see Death of residents under NURSING HOMES
 Occupational injuries and illnesses causing, 5208.0050
 Professional medical corporations, written notice, 5610.0300
 Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Supervised living facilities, deaths of residents, 4665.1300
 Unexplained death, infectious agents, reporting, 4605.7050

DEBIT CARDS

Definitions, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

DEBTORS

See also INDEBTEDNESS

Collection agencies, 2870.0100 to 2870.5100

Creditors, *see* CREDITORS

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027

DEBTS

See INDEBTEDNESS

DECALS

Agricultural machinery and equipment

Anhydrous ammonia transfer, 1513.1060

Aircraft, *see* Registration *under* AIRCRAFT

Boats and boating, *see* Licenses *under* BOATS AND BOATING

Display

All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Off-highway motorcycles, *see under* MOTORCYCLES

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080

Limousines, *see* Decals *under* LIMOUSINES

Water well licenses and registration, display, 4725.1700

DECEDENTS ESTATES

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Trusts, *see* TRUSTS

UCC information management system, names of debtors or secured parties, 8280.0180

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

See UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

DECKS

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120

Building materials, exterior, State Building Code, 1303.2000

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Fire code requirements, 7511.0903

Live loads, residential code, 1309.0301

Swimming pool decks, *see* Decks *under* SWIMMING POOLS

DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

Bids and bidding, conversion costs, 7630.0300

Calculation, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0310

Conversion

Costs, bids, 7630.0300

Economic benefit, 7630.0310 to 7630.0360

Cost of conversion, variances, 7630.0300

Definitions, 7630.0100

Economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0310 to 7630.0360

Forms, variance applications, 7630.0220

Generally, 7630.0100 to 7630.0360

Incandescent mantles, variances, 7630.0200

Inverted mantles, more than three

Economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0360

Length of variance, 7630.0210

Notice, variances decision or incomplete application, 7630.0210

One-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0320

Open flame lamps, variances, 7630.0200

Purpose of rules, 7630.0110

Scope of rules, conversion or energy conservation, 7630.0120

Senior citizens, variance applications, 7630.0220

Three-inverted-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0340

Time, variance application decision, 7630.0210

Two-inverted-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0330

Upright mantles, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0350

Variances, 7630.0200 to 7630.0300

Verification, variance applications, 7630.0220

DECORATIVE MATERIALS

Fire code requirements, 7511.0202, 7511.0807

DECORATIVE TREES

Christmas trees

Produced in Minnesota, defined, 1556.0110

Unemployment insurance taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815

Trees and shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS

Visual screens, capitol area, *see* Visual screens *under* CAPITOL AREA

DEDICATION (LANDS)

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development

Preservation of open space, 6120.3800

DEDUCTIONS

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

DEEDS

See also CONVEYANCES

Contracts for deed, *see* CONTRACTS FOR DEED

Easements, *see* EASEMENTS

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Manufactured homes, dealers, warranty deeds

License requirements, 1350.7300

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

State lands, property acquisition, 1245.0200

Well notifications on, variances, contents, 4725.0410

DEEP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEEP WATER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEEPWATER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

DEER

Antler points, defined, 6232.0200

Antlerless deer

Defined, 6232.0200

Seasons, muzzleloaders, 6232.2100

Zones, 6232.1300

Bovine tuberculosis

Disease management permits, 6232.1980

Special bovine tuberculosis areas, hunting in, 6232.1980

Carcasses, registration, 6232.0400

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900

Farmed deer, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

Game animals, deer defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Hunting

All-terrain vehicles, 6232.0300

Archery

Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.0900 to 6232.1100

Early antlerless permits, 6232.1970

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Intensive harvest permits, 6232.1250

Legal deer, 6232.0700

Military personnel, 6232.0500

Seasons, 6232.0600

Special permits, 6232.0800

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Bag limit, 6232.0300

Bonus harvest permits

Archery hunting, 6232.1250

Defined, 6232.0200

Firearms hunting, 6232.1950

Multizone buck license holders, 6232.2000

Purchase, 6232.1250

DEER (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

- Bonus harvest permits (Cont'd)
 - Restrictions, 6232.1250
- Camp Ripley archery hunt
 - Access during hunt, 6232.1100
 - Permit requirements, 6232.0900
 - Preference drawings for permits, 6232.1000
 - Registration of deer, 6232.1100
 - Season, 6232.0900
 - Transportation of deer, 6232.1100
 - Tree stands, restrictions on use, 6232.1100
- Clothing, color, 6232.0300
- Disabled hunters, 6230.0200, 6232.2500
- Earn-a-buck hunts, 6232.0200
- Firearms deer hunting
 - All legal firearms use area, 6232.1500
 - Bonus permits, 6232.1950
 - Shotgun use area, 6232.1500
 - Zones, 6232.1300
- Game refuges, 6230.0400
- Licenses
 - All-season licenses, 6232.2050
 - Deer management permits, 6232.0200, 6232.0500
 - Firearms licenses, 6232.0300
 - Military personnel, 6232.0500
 - Multizone buck licenses, 6232.0300, 6232.0500, 6232.2000
 - Muzzleloader licenses, 6232.0300
 - Quotas, 6232.0300
 - Resident youth license, 6232.0300
 - Validation at time of taking, 6232.0300
 - Youth licenses, 6232.0300
- Muzzleloader hunting
 - Bonus permits, 6232.1950
 - Early antlerless permits, 6232.1970
 - Legal deer, 6232.2100
 - Legal firearms, 6232.2200
 - Licenses, 6232.0300
 - Military personnel, 6232.0500
 - Seasons, 6232.2100
 - Special permits, 6232.2400
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Parties, 6232.0300
- Permits
 - Bonus permits, firearms, 6232.1950
 - Bonus permits, multizone buck licenses, 6232.2000
 - Bonus permits, purchase and validation, 6232.0300
 - Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.0900 to 6232.1100
 - Disease management permits, 6232.1980
 - Early antlerless permits, 6232.1970
 - Either-sex permits, 6232.1800
 - Intensive harvest permits, archery, 6232.1250
 - Permit areas, designation, 6232.1750
 - Preference drawings, either-sex and special area permits, 6232.1800
 - Special hunt permits, 6232.1600
- Registration of deer, procedures, 6232.0400
- Regulations booklet
 - Bow and arrow permits, designation of valid areas, 6232.0800
 - Disability permittees, designation of areas, 6232.2500
- Rothsay Wildlife Management Area Sanctuary, 6230.0280
- Seasons
 - Early antlerless permits, 6232.1970
 - Generally, 6232.0200, 6232.1300
 - Metropolitan Deer Management Zone, 6232.1300
 - Muzzleloader seasons, 6232.1950
 - Options, 6232.0300
 - Snowmobiles, use during, restrictions, 6100.5100
 - Youth special deer seasons, 6232.2560

DEER (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

- Snowmobiles, use in hunting, 6232.0300
- Special bovine tuberculosis area, 6232.0400
- Stands
 - Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.1100
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Tags, 6232.0300
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
- Youth special deer hunts, 6232.2550, 6232.2560
- Zones
 - Firearms, 6232.1300
 - Registration blocks, 6232.0200, 6232.4700
- Importation, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300
- Legal bucks
 - Defined, 6232.0200
 - Zones, 6232.1300
- Pets, permits to take, 6212.1700
- Trails, snares, prohibition, 6234.2400
- Wildlife management areas, hunting, 6230.0200
- DEER CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- DEER LAKE**
 - Fishing
 - Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400
 - Walleye, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- DEER YARD CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- DEERHORN CREEK**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- DEFACING**
 - Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5400
- DEFAULT**
 - Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0066
 - Contested cases, 1400.6000
 - Definitions, wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
 - Livestock expansion loans, 1655.0081
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantees, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 - Restructure II program, loans, 1653.0091
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0081
 - Value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0071
- DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)**
 - Certificates and certification, armed forces members
 - Discharge or release, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
 - Forms, identification cards, military personnel, 7410.0400
- DEFENSES**
 - Sexual misconduct, chiropractors, 2500.6050
- DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
 - Insurance companies, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
- DEFICIENCY REPORTS**
 - Pharmacists-in-charge, reports to Pharmacy Board, 6800.2400
- DEFINITIONS**
 - A-weighted
 - Noise, 7030.0020
 - A₁
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 - A₂
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

AASHTO (American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 AASHTO design manual
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 AASHTO manual
 Trunk highway system, 8810.9000
 Abandoned
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Abandoned facility
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Abandoned motor vehicle
 Disposition, 7035.3100
 Abandonment
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Abate
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Abatement
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Abatement increment
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Abatement notice
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Abode
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Abortion
 Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400
 Abortion related services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0235
 Aboveground manure storage area
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Aboveground storage tank system
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Aboveground storage tanks
 Rules governing, 7151.1200
 Aboveground tank
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Used oil, 7045.0790
 Abrasive blasting
 Lead paint, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Absence with notice
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Absence without notice
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Absorbed dose
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Absorbed dose rate
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Absorption area
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Abstract
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Abstract of title
 Abstracters, abstracts, 2830.0010
 Abstract office
 Abstracters, abstracts, 2830.0010
 Abuse
 Family day care, adult and child foster care licensure, 9543.0020
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Abut
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Academic standing consistent with the institution's requirements
 Student grants, 4830.0110
 Academic year
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Satisfactory academic progress, student grants, 4830.0110
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 ACCA
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Accelerator
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Accelerator-produced radioactive material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Accept
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Acceptable continuing education activity
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Acceptable daily intake
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Acceptable experience
 Electricians, 3800.3500
 Acceptable graduate training
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010
 Acceptable nursing practice
 Nursing Board
 Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Acceptable performance
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Acceptable plan
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Acceptable research
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Nonferrous ore reclamation, 6132.0100
 Acceptable results
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Accepted actuarial principles
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Accepting employment as a public official
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100
 Access line
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Accessibility code
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
 Accessibility improvement
 Home loans, 4900.0750
 Accessibility specialist
 Building official certification, 1301.0200
 Accessible
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
 Accessible, readily
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Accessory signs
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Accessory structure
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Accessory use
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Accident and health insurance business
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

DEFINITIONS

434

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Accident only coverage
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Accidental occurrence
Hazardous waste facility owners and operators, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Accommodate
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Accommodation
GRAD testing, 3501.1030
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Accommodation service
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Account
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020

Account holder
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Accountant
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

Accounting and financial reporting expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Accounting period
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Accreditation
Accountancy Board, 1105.1400
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901

Accredited
Group family day care homes, 9502.0355
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Accredited claims representative
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Accredited course
Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Accredited medical school
Student loans, 4810.2100

Accredited out-of-state institution
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Accredited school of osteopathy
Student loans, 4810.2100

Accredited sponsor
Continuing education of peace officers, 6700.0901

Accredited tuberculosis-free goat herd
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Accredited veterinarian
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Accrediting association
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Accrual basis
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Accrued liability
Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0400

Accumulated provision for depreciation
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Accurate
Government data practices, 1205.1500

Accurate and invalid data
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Acid digestion
Lead paint removal, steel structures, 7025.0210

Acid extraction
Abrasive blasting, lead paint, 7025.0020

Acquire
Railroads, 8830.0100

Acquired
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Acquiree
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Acquisition
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Acquisition cost
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Acquisition filing statement
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Acquisition project
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Acromioclavicular grade 1
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Acromioclavicular grade 2
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Acromioclavicular grade 3
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

ACS (alternative community services) waiver plan
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Act
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Clean Air Act, air emission permits, 7007.0100
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Community action agencies, 9571.0020
Community corrections, 2905.0100
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Federal Water Pollution Control Act, construction, municipal wastewater and storm water treatment systems, 7077.0105
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Minnesota Human Rights Act, 5000.0050
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 5215.0200
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Public Health Service Act, drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005
Solid Waste Disposal Act, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Acted upon
Nursing homes, drug regimen review, 4658.1310

Acting administrator
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Activated by the state
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Active community service
Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Active duty
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Active duty status
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105

Active life
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Active maintenance
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Active participation
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Active portion
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Active remediation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Active service
Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Active treatment
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Active warning device
Railroads, 8830.0100

Activities of daily living
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652

Activity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Actual acquisition cost
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Actual address
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Actual allowable historical operating cost
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Actual availability
General assistance, 9500.1206

Actual favorite
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Actual heat input
Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Actual resident day
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Actuarial equivalent
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Actuarial Standards Board
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Actuarially equivalent benefit
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Actuary
Insurance, 2700.0600

Acute
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Acute hazardous waste
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Acute health risk value (acute HRV)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Acute toxicity
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Adaptive behavior
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Adaptive equipment for ambulation
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Adaptive modifications and equipment
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Added filtration
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Added money
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Addition
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Addition of new resident services
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Additional case managers
Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Additional cash compensation
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Additional lifetime cancer risk
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Additional lifetime risk
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Additive
Food code, 4626.0020

Address
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Address of use
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Adequate
Home care and hospice services, 4664.0490

Adequate errors and omissions insurance
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Adequate lighting
Nursing homes, 4658.4615

Adequately wet
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Adjacent
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Adjacent county
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Adjacent governmental unit
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Adjacent land
State water bank program, 6115.1210

Adjacent lands that are considerably developed
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Adjacent lands that are essentially primitive
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Adjacent lands that are largely undeveloped
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Adjoin
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Adjournment sine die
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Adjusted base year operating cost
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Adjusted income
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Adjusted net capability
Electricity, certificates of need, 7849.0010

Adjusted net demand
Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Adjustment to blindness services
Rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Adjustments and uncollectibles
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Administer
Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Administering agency
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Administering entity
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Administration of medications
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Administrative appeal of no probable cause determination
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Administrative appeal of probable cause determination
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Administrative authority
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS

436

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Administrative authority (Cont'd)
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Administrative costs
 Indians, business loans, 5100.0200

Administrative data
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Administrative designee
 Special education, 3525.0210

Administrative director
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Administrative expenses
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Administrative expenses of the pool
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Administrative guidelines
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Administrative judge
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Administrative law judge
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
 State contracts, 1230.3100

Administrative licensure areas
 Public schools, 3512.0100

Administrative officer
 Data practices, 1205.0700

Administrative operating costs
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Administrative review
 Foster care, 9560.0521

Administrative segregation
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Administrative services fee revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Administrative staff assistant
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Administrator
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Secondary vocational licenses, 3517.0010
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Admission
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Admission area
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Admission certification
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Admission of paternity
 Suit settlements, 9500.1655

Admissions agreement
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Admissions committee
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Admitting, patient billing, and collection expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Admitting physician
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Adolescent
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Adoptive home
 Adoption, 9560.0020

ADT (average daily traffic)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Adult
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Mentally ill persons, case management services, 9520.0902
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2100

Adult child
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Adult day care
 Licensing, 9555.9600

Adult day care center
 Licensing, 9555.9600
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Adult foster care
 Rules governing, 9555.5105

Adult foster care services
 Rules governing, 9555.5105

Adult foster home
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Adult halfway house
 Minimum standards, 2920.0100

Adult uses
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Adult with serious persistent mental illness
 Family community support services, 9535.4010

Adulterated
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Food code, 4626.0020

Adults
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Advance
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Advanced age
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Advanced cardiac life support
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Advanced standing
 Electricians experience credit programs licensing, 3801.3825
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Advanced training
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Adverse party
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Adversely impact natural resources
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Advertisement
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0710
 Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Advertiser
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250

Advertising
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0019
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Dentistry Board, 3100.6500
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Advertising agency
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250

Advertising signs
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Advisor
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Advisory
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Advisory board
 Local Neighborhood Advisory Board, urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Advisory committee
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Advisory group
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Advisory panel
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Advisory review panel
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Advocacy organization
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Advocacy services
 Blind persons rehabilitation, 3325.0110

Advocate
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Aeration system
 Water aeration systems, 6116.0010

Aeronautics instructor
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Affected employee
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Affected governmental unit
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Affected landowner
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Affected parties
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1700

Affected property
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Affected source
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affected state
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affected unit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affidavit
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Affidavit of continuing education
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Affidavit of graduation
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Affiliate
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1510
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Medical assistance, 9505.0221, 9505.0365
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operations
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Affiliated company
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Affiliated entity
 Accountancy Board, 1105.4000

Affiliated flock owner
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Affiliation
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Affirmative action
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Affirmative action plan
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Affirmative action policy
 State contracts, 5000.3400

Affirmative action program
 State contracts, 5000.3400

Affordable rental housing
 Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510

Affordable rental investment fund program
 Loans, 4900.3510

Affordable to the local work force
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

AFOR (alternative regulation plan)
 Telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Aft
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

After-market equipment
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Against medical advice
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Age
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Age category
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

Age-dependent adjustment factors
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

A&GED (alcohol and gambling enforcement division)
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Aged persons
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Agencies
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Agency agreement
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

DEFINITIONS

438

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agency commissioner
Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100

Agency members
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Agency status update
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Agency subdivision
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Agent
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100, 2795.0100
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Agent driver
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0190

Agent of a board of health
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Agent of the organization
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Aggregate
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Agreement state
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Agricultural building
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Agricultural buildings
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Agricultural business activity
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Agricultural chemical
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Agricultural chemical site
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Agricultural chemicals
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Agricultural commodity
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Agricultural construction
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Agricultural crop production
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Agricultural energy resources
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Agricultural farmland
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Agricultural improvement loan program
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Rural Finance Authority, 1650.0611
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Agricultural improvements
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Agricultural land
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Agricultural product processing facility
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agricultural products
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Agricultural purposes
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Agricultural use
Soil conservation, 8400.4002
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Agriculturally related organism
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Agriculture
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Fair labor standards, 5200.0260
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Agronomic rate
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)
General assistance, 9500.1206

Aide
Child care centers, 9503.0034

Aids
Special education, 3525.0210

Air, exhaust
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Air, outdoor
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Air ambulances
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Air break (drainage system)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Air carrier
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Air carrier operating certificate
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Air circulation, forced
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Air Conditioning Contractors of America
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Air conditioning system
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Air contaminant
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Air flow permeability
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Air gap (drainage system)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Air gap (water distribution system)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Air kerma
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Air pollutant
Episodes, 7009.1010

Air pollution control system
Motor vehicles and internal combustion engines, 7023.0100

Air-purifying respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Air quality control region
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Air quality monitoring
Clean indoor air, 4620.3100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Air sample analysis
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Airborne radioactive area
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Airborne radioactive material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Aircraft
 Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Aircraft dealer
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airflight equipment
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Airline company
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Airline respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Airport
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport elevation
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport hazard
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport-to-airport mileage
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Airspace
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Aisle
 Building code amendments, 1305.1002

ALARA (as low as reasonably achievable)
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Alarm device
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Alcohol and drug counselor
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

Alcohol and drug counselor classroom education
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Alcohol and drug counselor continuing education activity
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Alcohol and drug counselor training
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Alcohol concentration
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Horse racing, 7897.0110

Alcohol or controlled substance-related incident
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Alcoholic beverages
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Alert
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Alert level
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

ALI
 Annual limit on intake
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Automatic location identification
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

ALI database provider
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

All life stages
 Pet food, 1510.2500

All out status
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

All-round light
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

All-terrain vehicles
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Alleged father
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Alleged offender
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Alleys
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Allied dental personnel
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Allocation
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Allocation formula
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Allowable base year operating cost
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Allowable costs
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Allowable emission
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Allowable expense
 Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Allowance
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Allowance race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

ALM
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Also-eligible
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Alter
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Alteration
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Altered materially
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Alternate SMV emblem
 Emblem design, mounting, 7440.0100

Alternative care grant
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Alternative clearance standard
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Alternative community services waiver plan
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Alternative dispute resolution
 Special education, 3525.0210

Alternative facility
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Alternative indoor air standard
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Alternative method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Alternative regulation plan
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Alternative regulation plan (Cont'd)
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Alternative sentence
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Alternative techniques
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Alternative verification of supervised practice
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Aluminum equivalent
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

AMA chart
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Amateur
 Boxing, 2201.0020
 Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020

Ambulance service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Ambulatory
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Ambulatory aid
 Medical assistance, 9505.0365

Ambulatory facility
 Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400

Ambulatory surgical center
 Medical assistance, 9505.0240
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

AMC (average marginal cost per) KWH (kilowatt hour)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

AMC (average marginal cost) per GLPG (gallon of liquefied petroleum gas)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

AMC (average marginal cost) per MCF (thousand cubic feet)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Amendment of certification
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Amendment of exclusive representative
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

American sign language
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Ammonia
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Ammonia piping systems
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Amortization
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Amortized loan
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021

Analgesia
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Analgesic
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Analysis sample
 Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910

Analyst
 Dairy industry, 1525.2310

Analytical unit
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Anchor
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Anchorage
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Anchoring equipment
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Anchoring system
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Ancillary equipment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Ancillary services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Androgenic-anabolic steroids
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Anesthetic
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Anesthetics
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Angle of ambient groundwater flow
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Anhydrous ammonia
 Agriculture, 1513.0030

ANI (automatic number identification)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Animal
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Animal chiropractors
 Chiropractors, 2500.7000

Animal fats
 Meat inspection, 1540.2690

Animal feedlot
 Generally, 7020.0300

Animal food processing
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Animal manure
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431

Animal rehabilitative therapy
 Animal chiropractors, 2500.7000

Animal scale
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Animal units
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Ankylosis
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Announcement sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Annual
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Annual adjusted net demand
 Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Annual demand volume
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Annual electrical consumption
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Annual expenses
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Annual financial status review
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Annual gas consumption, gas and gas pipelines
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0800

Annual gross income
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Annual limit on intake
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Annual monitoring report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Annual monitoring report preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Annual plan
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Annual pollutant loading rate
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Annual provision for depreciation accrual
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Annual refresher safety training
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Annual report
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Annual sales to ultimate consumers
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Annual sales volume
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Annual statement
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Annual statistical report
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Annual survey
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Annual system demand
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Annuity 2000 Mortality Table
 Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010

Annular space
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Anonymous contribution
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Another highway
 Trunk highway system, 8810.1100

ANSI (American National Standards Institute)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Answer
 Telephone utilities, 7810.5200

Answer to a charge
 Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Antenna
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Anticipated graduation date
 Supplemental student loans, 4850.0011

Antidote
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Antipollution device
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Antiseptics
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Antlerless deer
 Big game, 6232.0200

Antlerless permit area
 Big game, 6232.0200

APF (assigned protection factor)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

API-ASME (American Petroleum Institute-American Society of Mechanical Engineers) code
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

APM permit (aquatic plant management permit)
 Law governing, 6280.0100

Appeal
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Appearance status
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Appellant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Apple cider vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.0630

Apple vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.0630, 1550.3370

Appliance
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

Applicable credit
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Applicable median income
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Applicable quality measure
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Applicable requirements
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution violations, 7017.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Applicant
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Energy conservation assistance, 7606.0020
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

DEFINITIONS

442

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Applicant (Cont'd)

Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Home care licensure fees, 4669.0010
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7000
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Nonnative species, 6216.0200
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Special needs housing
 Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 Homeless persons, 4900.3411
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Applicant group
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Applicant-paid fee
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Applicant status update
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Application
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Application (Cont'd)

Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Special needs housing
 Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 Homeless persons, 4900.3411
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Application assistant
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Application cycle
 Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Application date
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Application for registration
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Application guide
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Application of artificial nails
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Application year
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Apply sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100

Applying
 Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Appointed actuary
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040, 2711.0050

Appointing authority
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Appointment
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Apportionment
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Appraisal
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Appraised value
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Appraiser
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Apprentice
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810
General wage and labor rules
Minimum learning standards, 5200.0320
Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Apprenticeship agreement
Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0320

Appropriate
Public utilities, 7825.0200

Appropriate communication device
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Appropriate department
School transportation, 3520.1500

Appropriate limit
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Appropriate modes of communication
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Appropriate record
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Appropriately licensed staff
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Appropriation of water
Water permit fees, underground gas and liquid storage, 6115.0030
Water resource regulation, conservation, allocation, 6115.0630

Approvable application
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Approval
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Approval agency
Apprenticeship, 5200.0320

Approval period
Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825

Approved
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Food code, 4626.0020
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Approved (Cont'd)
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Approved agency
Building code amendments, 1305.1702

Approved bactericidal treatment
Food, general rules, 1550.2900

Approved capacity
Correctional facilities, 2911.0330
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Approved clinical program
Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100

Approved continuing education
Pharmacies, 6800.1500

Approved continuing education program
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Approved differential pseudorabies test
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Approved externship program
Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100

Approved laboratory
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Approved machine gun or short-barreled shotgun
Reporting procedures, fee, 7500.5100

Approved Minnesota institution
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Approved mortgagee
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Approved office location
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Approved offspring segregation plan
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Approved practice
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Approved premises
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Approved provider
Continuing pharmacy education, 6800.1500
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Approved salvage program
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Approved source
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Franchises, 2860.0100
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Approved sponsor
Veterinarian continuing education, 9100.0100

Approved state-federal market
State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Approved state-federal market qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds
State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Approved training provider
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Appurtenance
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Appurtenances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

AQCR (air quality control region)
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Aquaculture
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Aquaculture (Cont'd)
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Aquatic macrophytes
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Aquatic management area
 Rules governing, 6270.0100
 Aquatic nuisance
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Aquatic plant management
 Law governing, 6280.0100
 Aquatic plant management (APM)-related conviction
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Aquatic plant management (APM)-related permit revocation
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Aquatic plant management permit
 Law governing, 6280.0100
 Aquifer
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Aquifer determination
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Aquifer test plan
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Arbitration
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901
 Arbitration advisor
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
 Arbitrator
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
 Arbitrator roster
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Architect
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Area
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
 Area drain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Area in need of medical doctors or osteopaths
 Medical schools, 4810.2100
 Area labor-management committee
 Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
 Area median income
 Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
 Area of competence
 Psychologists, 7200.0100
 Area of use
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Area preparation
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Area subjected to mining
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
 Areas of risk management
 Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

AREMA (American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association) manual
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 AREMA signal manual
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Artesian water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Articulation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Articulation disorder
 Special education, 3525.1343
 Artisan
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020
 Artist partner
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1910
 Arts advisory council
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Arts festival
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1620
 Arts services
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Artwork
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
 As-builts
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
 As low as reasonably achievable
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 ASAE (American Society of Agricultural Engineers)
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Asbestos
 Air pollution, 7011.9921
 Asbestos-containing material (ACM)
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos contractor
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos inspection
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos management plan
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos project design
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos site supervisor
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos work area
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 ASHRAE
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Asian Pacific American
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 ASME A17.1-2004
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 ASME A17.3-2002
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 ASME A17.5-2004
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 ASME A18.1-2005
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 ASME A90.1-2003
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 ASME B20.1-2003
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers) code
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Aspect ratio
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592

Asphalt cement
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Asphalt plant control equipment
Air pollution, 7011.0900

Asphyxiation or suffocation
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Assessing agency
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Assessment
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
Foster care, 2960.3010
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Assessment for determining eligibility and vocational rehabilitation needs
Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010

Assessment form
Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Assessment/sales ratio
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Asset adequacy analysis
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Assets
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Flying clubs, 8800.4100
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Housing rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Assigned protection factor
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Assigned qualified rehabilitation consultant
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Assigned risk plan
Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200

Assignment
Medical assistance, 9505.0070
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Assignment of benefits
Medical assistance, 9505.0070

Assistance agreement
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Assistance standard
General assistance, 9500.1206

Assistance unit
General assistance, 9500.1206

Assistance with self-administration of medications
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Assistant
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Assistant administrator
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Assistant commissioner
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Assistant secretary
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0160

Assistant secretary of labor for occupational safety and health
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0160

Assisted living facility
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Assisted living home care providers
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Assisted living home care service
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Assisted living services
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Assisted unit
Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Associate
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

Associated equipment
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Associated facilities
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Power plant siting, 7850.1000
Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020

Associated mineral products
Exploration, mining, removing ores, 6125.0200

Association
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Association of Boxing Commissions
Boxing, 2201.0020

Association of municipalities
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Assumed investment rate
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

AST (aboveground storage tank) soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)
Residential energy code, 1322.0010
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

ASTM F 2006
Window fall prevention devices, 1303.2305

ASTM F 2090
Window fall prevention devices, 1303.2305

At-grade
Water well construction, 4725.0100

At-grade system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

At-risk
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

At-risk homebuyer
Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

At the stem and at the stern
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

At work
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Athletic program
Schools, discrimination, 3535.3000

DEFINITIONS

446

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Atmosphere-supply respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Attached fixtures
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Attached hospital
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Attached units
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Attainment area
Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

Attendant
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Attending physician
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Attenuation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Attenuation block
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Attorney
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Attorney fees
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Attorney general
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Attorney general's office
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

ATV (all-terrain vehicle)
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

Audiologic evaluation
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Audiological examination
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Audiologist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Medical assistance, 9505.0287, 9505.0390

Audit
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Audit requirements
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Audit trail
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Authority having jurisdiction
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Authorization
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Authorization number
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Authorized
Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Authorized agent
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Small game, 6234.0900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Authorized child-placing agency
Adoption, 9560.0020

Authorized employee representative
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Authorized hours
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Authorized individuals
Capitol, 7525.0100

Authorized inspector
Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Authorized insurer
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Authorized local administrator
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Authorized medical physicist
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Authorized nuclear pharmacist
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Authorized representative
General assistance, 9500.1206
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Authorized service representative
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Authorized user
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Autism spectrum disorder (ASD)
Special education, 3525.1325

Auto body shop
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Auto convenience market
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Auto plan
Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Automated unintended aquatic plant control device
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Automatic exposure control
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Automatic location identification
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Automatic location identification database
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Automatic low pressure drain valve
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Automatic number identification
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Automatic telephone answering service
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Automobile service station
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Auxiliary aids and services for effective communication
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Auxiliary driving lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary facilities
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Auxiliary lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Auxiliary low-beam lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary passing lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary revenue
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Availability
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Available
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225

Available beds
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Available nitrogen
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Average
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Average annual fuel savings
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Average bicycle traffic volume
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Average busy season
 Busy hour traffic, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Average climate control
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Average daily population
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Average daily traffic (ADT)
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Average dry weather flow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Average lighting
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Average monthly discharge limitation
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Average prime interest rate
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Average product use
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Average retail utility energy rate
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Average weekly discharge limitation
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Average wet weather flow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Aversive procedure
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Rules governing, 9525.2710
 Special education, 3525.0210

Aversive stimulus
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Special education, 3525.0210

Avian species
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4300

Aviation gasoline
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Avoided premium
 Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

aw (water activity)
 Food code, 4626.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

B-branded cattle
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Baby poultry
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Babysitters
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090

Back to back
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Backflow
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backflow connection
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backflow preventer
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backflow preventer (reduced pressure zone type)
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Background
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Background radiation
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Background review
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Backsiphonage
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backup lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Backup power
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Backyard chickens
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110

Backyard compost site
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Bad debt
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Bad debt expense
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Bad faith
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Baffle
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Bait
 Big game, 6232.2600
 Small game, 6234.0900

Bakery
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Bakery products
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Balanced class
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Balanced ventilation system
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Baling
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Balloon
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Ballot counter
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Ballot secrecy cover
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Ballot style
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Banding
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Bank
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

DEFINITIONS

448

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bank of elevators
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Banking credits
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Barbers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030

Barometric loop
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Barrel
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Base allocation
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Base capacity
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

Base certification
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Base discount
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Base electric cost
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base gas cost
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base grants
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Base of operation
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Base period
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base plus fog density
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Base rate area
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Base year
Income tax withholding, 8092.1400
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Baseline consumption
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Baseline measurement
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Baseline quality
Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Basement
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Basic course
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Basic financial information
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Basic forecast
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Basic local service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Basic needs
General assistance, 9500.1206
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Basic oxygen process furnace
Air pollution standards, 7011.2000

Basic reserves
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Basic services
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Basic treatment protocol
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Basis point
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Batch
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Batch of petroleum contaminated soil
Petroleum contaminated soil management, 7037.0100

Bathing
Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

Battery of fixtures
Plumbing, 4715.0100

BCC (bioaccumulative chemical of concern)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Beach
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Bead
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Beam axis
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Beam-limiting device
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Beam-monitoring system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Beam-scattering filter
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Bear bait station
Big game, 6232.2600

Bear cub
Big game, 6232.2600

Bearded turkey
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Beauty coloring product
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Becqueral
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Bed and breakfast residence
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Bed change
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Bed hold
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Bedrock
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Bedroom
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Beds of public waters
Permits, 6115.0170

Beef breed
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Beer
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Liquor control, 7515.0100
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Begin actual construction
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Below average
Special education, 3525.1333

Benchmark concentration (BMC)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Benchmark dose (BMD)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Beneath the surface of the ground
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Beneficial owner
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

Beneficial use
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Beneficial use determination
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Beneficiating plants
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Nonferrous ore reclamation, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Benefit base
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Benefit-cost analysis
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Benefits
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Bent beam linear accelerator
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Bentonite
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Bentonite grout
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Best available technology
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Best interest
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Best management practices
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Best value
State contracts, 1230.0150

Beta
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Beverage
Food code, 4626.0020

Beverage cooler
Food, general rules, 1550.1560

Beyond-use date
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Bias
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Bicarbonate loading
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Bicycle
State trails, 6100.3300
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bicycle lane
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bicycle lane with barrier
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bicycle lane without barrier
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bicycle lighting devices
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Bicycle path
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bicycle route
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bid
State contracts, 1230.0150

Biennial plan
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Big game
Restitution value, 6133.0020
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Bill
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Billboard
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Billing
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Billing and collection costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Billing and enrollment expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Billing code
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Billing month
Natural gas and electricity, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Billing rate
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Bingo paper package
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Bingo paper sheet
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Bingo pattern
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Bingo permutation
Bingo regulation, 7861.0210

Bioaccumulative chemical of concern
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Bioassay
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Biochemical oxygen demand
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Biofeedback
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Biologics
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Biomass sources
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Biomedical ethics committee
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Biopiling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Bioprocess piping
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Bioprocess piping systems
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Biosolids
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Biota-sediment accumulation factor
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Birth parent
Adoption, 9560.0020

Black American
State contracts, 1230.0150

Blast furnace
Brass and bronze air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Blasting agents
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Bleeder
Horse medication, 7890.0100

DEFINITIONS

450

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bleeder list
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Blind
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Blind check sample
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0065

Block
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Block average
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Blood
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Blood borne diseases
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Blood doping
Horse racing, 7890.0100

Blood test
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Bloodborne diseases
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Bloodborne pathogens
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Bluff
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Bluff impact zone
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Bluffline
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

BMPs (best management practices)
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Board education units
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Board member
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Board-recognized reviewer
Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 3250.0110
Optometry Board, 6500.0100

Board review panel
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Boarding care
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Boarding care facility
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Boarding care home
Operation, 4655.0100

Boarding or rooming house
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Boards
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Boat
Power boats, inland state waters, 5225.6100

Boathouse
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

BOD (biochemical oxygen demand)
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Bodily injury
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Bog
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Boiler
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Boiler (Cont'd)
Manufacture, installation, operation, 5225.0050

Boiler, high pressure
Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Boiler, low pressure hot water
Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Boiler, low pressure steam
Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Boiler blowoff
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Boiler blowoff tank
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Boiler plant
Operation and maintenance, 5225.0050

Bois de Sioux River
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Bona fide offer, railroad property
Right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Bona fide sale
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Bond
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Bond market index
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Bond yield scale-authority bonds
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Bond yield scale-market index
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Bone densitometry systems
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Bonus permit
Big game, 6232.0200
Deer permit area, 6232.0200
Regular firearms license, 6232.0200

Book depreciation
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Booking
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Bookkeeper
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

Books and supplies for postsecondary training
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Bookslip
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Borehole sealing
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Boring
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Borrower
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
Home energy loans, 4900.0590
Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Borrower (Cont'd)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Bottled water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Bottled water plant
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Bottom ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Boundary rivers
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Bovine and bison brucellosis
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Boxer
 Boxing, 2201.0020
 B_q (becquerel)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Brachytherapy
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Brachytherapy source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Branch
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Branch, fixture
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Branch, horizontal
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Branch interval
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Branch vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Brand
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0011
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Brand label
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Branding ink
 Food, general rules, 1550.0660
 Brass or bronze
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1900
 Brass or bronze ingot production plant
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1900
 Break
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Breakdown
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Breakopen bingo
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Breakwater
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Bred in captivity
 Falconry, 6238.0100
 Breeder
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0250, 7895.0300,
 7895.0400
 Breeding cattle
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 Breeding herd
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Breeding place
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Breeding swine
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment,
 community, and other sales, 1715.0210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Breeding swine sales center
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Bridge
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000, 8810.9000
 Bridge rehabilitation
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 British thermal unit (Btu)
 Mechanical code, 1346.0404
 Broad scope license
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Broker
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Brokerage business
 Insurance agents, 2795.0100
 Brucellosis-exposed cattle
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 Brucellosis reactor
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment,
 community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 Brucellosis suspect
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment,
 community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 BSAF (biota-sediment accumulation factor)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 BSICs (bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Btu (British thermal unit)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 Btu/h (British thermal units/hour)
 Mechanical code, 1346.0404
 Buckers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
 Budget month
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Budget period
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities,
 7077.0105
 Builder
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Building
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Energy conservation investment loans, 7607.0100
 Institution energy assistance, 7606.0020
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments,
 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program,
 4900.3431
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Building capital allowance
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments,
 9549.0020
 Building classification
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Building code
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings
 (GREB), 1311.0301

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Building component
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Building drain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building drain, sanitary
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building drain, storm
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building height
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Building line
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Building official
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Building service equipment
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Building sewer
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building sewer, sanitary
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building sewer, storm
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building subdrain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Bulb
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Bulk food
 Food code, 4626.0020

Bulk oil plant operator
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0050

Bulk pesticide
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Bulk pesticide storage facility
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Bulk power supply facility
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Bulk sales
 Motor fuel taxes, 8125.0400, 8125.0600

Bulk sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100

Bulking agent
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Bulky item
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Burner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Burning capacity
 Sewage sludge incinerators, air pollution standards, 7011.1300

Bus
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Bus shelter/bench sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Business
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100

Business agent
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Business and community development application
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Business and community development need
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Business day
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Business expense
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Business of financial planning
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0550

Business organization
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010

Business referral
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1803

Business-related violation
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Business service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Business sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Business site
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Busy hour
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Busy month
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Busy season
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Bute
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Buyer
 Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100

By-product
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

By-product lime
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Bylaws
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Bypass
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Byproduct material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

C-arm system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CAA (community action agencies)
 Law governing, 9571.0020

Cabinet x-ray system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Calcium oxide
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Calendar days
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Calendar judge
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Calendar year
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Calibration
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Calibration range
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Call tracing
 Telephones, 7813.0100

Calls
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Campground
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Campus
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cancellation
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100

Cancellation and denial
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Cancellation date
 Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Cancer
 Surveillance system, 4606.3302

Canned or prewritten computer program
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Canopy sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Cap amount
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Capable of directing his or her own care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Capable of taking appropriate action for self preservation under emergency conditions
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Capacity
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Capacity building grant
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932

Capacity building loan
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926

Capacity costs
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Capacity days
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Capacity factor
 Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Capacity management system
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

Capillary fringe
 Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020

Capital assets
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Capital contribution of the investors
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Capital costs
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Capital debt
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Capital debt interest expense
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Capital expenditure
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Capital gain
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Capital improvement
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Capital loss
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Capital structure
 Public utilities, 7825.1000, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Capitalization rate
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Capitalized interest
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Capitation
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Capitation rate
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Capped emission permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Cappers
 Optometry Board, 6500.0400

Captive
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Captive-bred
 Falconry, 6238.0100

Capture efficiency
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Capture system
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Carbonated water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Carcass
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Carcinogen
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Card
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Card issuer
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Care coordination
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Care coordination payment system
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Care coordinator
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Care plan
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Care plan review
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS

454

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Career and technical education
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career and technical instructional program
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career and technical program advisory committee
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career and technical revenue
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career and technical student organization
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career education
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career progression
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Caregiver
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Caretaker
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Caretaker parent
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

CARF
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Cargo, freight, and mail hauling, including newspaper deliveries
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Cargo and freight hauling
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Cargo tank
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Cargo ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Carpal instability
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Carpool
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Carrier
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Case
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1880
 Disease control, 4605.7000

Case equivalents
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1880

Case management
 Developmentally disabled persons, rules governing, 9525.0004
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Case management provider
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902

Case management services
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902

Case management team
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902

Case manager
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Developmentally disabled persons, rules governing, 9525.0004
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Case mix
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Case mix operating costs
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Case paper
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Case plan
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Case report
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Case review
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Cash
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Savings associations, 2675.3100
 Wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0401

Cash basis
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Cash sale
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Cash-value vouchers
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Cashier
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Casing
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Casing vent
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Categorical industrial user
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Categorical pretreatment standards
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Category
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Category A site
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Category B site
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Catholic protection
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Catholic protection tester
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Cattle
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Cave
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

CBOD (carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand)
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

CC (chronic criterion)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

CCF (community correctional facility)
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Ccf (hundred cubic feet)
Public utilities, 7825.2400

CDE (continuing dental education)
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

CE (continuing education) credit
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Cell
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Cellblock
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Cementitious material
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Center
Adult day care licensing, 9555.9600
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Child care center, 9503.0005
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010

Center-based employment
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Center director
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Center for independent living
Independent living centers, 3300.3150

Central count voting system
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Central counting center
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Central office
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Central registry
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

Central service pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Central water treatment
Water supply, 4720.0450

Cephalometric device
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Certificate
Driver education
Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certificate (Cont'd)
Driver education (Cont'd)
Generally, 7411.0100
Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certificate holder
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Certificate of appointment
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Certificate of authority
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Certificate of compliance
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Certificate of eligibility
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060

Certificate of eligibility and enrollment form
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Certificate of insurance
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Certificate of veterinary inspection
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Certificate program
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Certification
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Human services licensing, 9543.0020
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
Waste disposal facilities, operators and inspectors, 7048.0100

Certification mark
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Certification number
Food code, 4626.0020
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Certification of exclusive representative
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Certification petition
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

DEFINITIONS

456

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certified
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Certified and exclusive representative
 Workers' compensation, 5229.0010

Certified audit
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Certified bed
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Certified birth certificate
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Certified boarding care home
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Certified brucellosis-free goat herd
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790

Certified building official
 Code administration oversight, 1301.1201

Certified building official-limited
 Building official certification, 1301.0200

Certified cabinet x-ray system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Certified capacity
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Certified components
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Certified contractor
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certified death certificate
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Certified family planning services provider
 Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305

Certified financial statement
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Certified food manager
 Food managers, 4626.2000

Certified historic structure
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Certified HVTL (high voltage transmission lines) list
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Certified lead firm
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Certified local government
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Certified milk laboratory
 Dairy industry, 1525.2310

Certified professions or occupations
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Certified public accountant
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Certified respiratory therapist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Certified school
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Certified seed potatoes
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Certified statement
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Certified supervisor
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certified system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Certified test category
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certified training program
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100

Certifying entity
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Cervidae
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900

Cessation
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Cesspool
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

CFC (chlorofluorocarbon)
 Cooling systems, 7685.0120

Chain of custody
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Chair
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Medical Practices Review Board, rules of practice, 5217.0300
 Metropolitan Council, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Rehabilitation review panel, rules of practice, 5217.0300

Chairperson
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Change
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Change in allocation
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Change in occupancy
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Change in ownership
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Change in rates
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Change in status
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Change in type of service
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Change in use
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Change of base of operation
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Change of identity
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Change of ownership
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Changes in existing resident services
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Channel
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Charge
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Chargeable accident, motor vehicle insurance
 Nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Surcharge plans, 2770.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Chargeable pollutant
 Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Chargeable traffic violation
 Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Charges
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Charitable arts support
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1510, 1900.1710

Charitable contributions expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Charity care
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Charity care adjustments
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Charter carrier
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Charter policy
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Charter revenue
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Check-off fee
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Check-out lane
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Check sample
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Check valve
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Chelating agent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Chemical
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical abstract service registry number
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Chemical abstracts service registry number (CAS RN)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Chemical abuse
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical assessment team
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Chemical composition
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Chemical dependency
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical dependency assessor
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Chemical dependency counselor
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical dependency services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Chemical dependency treatment
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Chemical dependency treatment services
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Chemical description
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Chemical irritant
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Chemical materials
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Chemical restraints
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Chemical splash goggles
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Chemical use assessment
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Chemical water conditioner
 Water pollution, 7100.0190

Chemically dependent
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemicals
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Chemigation system
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Chemist
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Chickens
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Chief administrative law judge
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Chief administrative officer
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Chief boiler inspector
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Chief engineer
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Chief equipment operator
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Chief facility operator
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Chief judge
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Chief law enforcement officer
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Child
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Child care center, 9503.0005
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Child allowance
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Child care
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Child care assistance
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Child care building
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Child care facility
 Food managers, 4626.2000

DEFINITIONS

458

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Child care program
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

Child care program plan
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

Child care property
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Child centered
 Case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904

Child day care center
 Fire code, 7511.8520

Child-occupied facility
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Child protection services
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Child protection worker
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Child rehabilitation program
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Child with a disability
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Family day care homes, 9502.0405

Child with severe emotional disturbance
 Case management services, 9520.0902

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Family community support services, 9535.4010

Child with special needs
 Child care centers, 9503.0065

Children
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0400
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Children in need of protection or services
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Children's community-based mental health services
 Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705

CHIPS (child in need of protection or services) child
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Chiropractic service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0245

Chiropractor
 Medical assistance, 9505.0245

Chlorophyll-a
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Chronic
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Chronic conditions
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Chronic criterion
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Chronic disease hospital
 Hospital licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Chronic health risk value (chronic HRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Chronic pain syndrome
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Chronic standard
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Chronic toxicity
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

μCi
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Ci (Curie)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Cider vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.0630, 1550.3370

CIP (cleaned in place)
 Food code, 4626.0020

Circuit vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Circuses
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Citation
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Citizen contact
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Citrus juice
 WIC program, 4617.0002

City
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

City assessor
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

City council
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

City engineer
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

City of the first class
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

City of the second class
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

City streets
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Civic celebration
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Civil registration information
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Civilian labor force
 Affirmative action programs, 5000.3400

Claim
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
 Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Claim determination period
 Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Claim form
 Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
 Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

Claim processing expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Claimant, harmful substance claims
 Death benefits, 7190.1000
 Household labor compensation, 7190.0100

Claiming authorization
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Claiming race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Claims expenses
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Claims incurred
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Clarification petition
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Class
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Class (Cont'd)

- Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
- Class 2 surface water
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Class A-1 supervised living facility
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070
- Class A-2 supervised living facility
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070
- Class A beds
 - Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
- Class A supervised living facilities
 - Human services, building classification, 4665.0500
- Class A vehicle
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
- Class A waste combustor
 - Laws governing, 7011.1201
- Class B-1 supervised living facility
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070
- Class B-2 supervised living facility
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070
- Class B-3 supervised living facility
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070
- Class B beds
 - Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
- Class B supervised living facilities
 - Human services, building classification, 4665.0500
- Class B vehicle
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
- Class C vehicle
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
- Class C waste combustor
 - Laws governing, 7011.1201
- CLASS (custom local area signaling services) call-tracing service
 - Custom local area signaling services, telephones, 7813.0100
- Class D vehicle
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
- Class D waste combustor
 - Laws governing, 7011.1201
- Class E
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070
- Class I
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070
- Class I building
 - Appliances and motor vehicle air conditioners, service and disposal, 7027.0500
- Class I certification
 - Building official certification, 1301.0200
- Class I dam
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Class I facility
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Class I municipal holding facility
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Class I waste combustor
 - Laws governing, 7011.1201
- Class II
 - Appliances and motor vehicle air conditioners, service and disposal, 7027.0500
- Class II dam
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Class II facility

- Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class II municipal holding facility

- Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Class II waste combustor

- Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class III facility

- Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class III municipal holding facility

- Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Class III waste combustor

- Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class IV facility

- Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class IV municipal holding facility

- Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Class IV waste combustor

- Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class of service

- Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Class V facility

- Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class VI facility

- Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Classification

- Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Data service organizations, 2705.0200
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Classification petition

- Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Classification plan

- Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Classified service

- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Classroom

- Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Classroom discrimination

- Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Classroom instruction

- Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Classroom teaching licenses

- Public schools, administrator license requirements, 3512.0200
- Teacher licenses, 8710.0300

Clean

- Child care centers, 9503.0005
- Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
- Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Lodging establishments, 4625.0100

Clean fill purchase, transportation, and installation

- Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Clean sand

- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Clean Water Act

- NPDES permits, 7001.1020
- Section 401 certifications, 7001.1410

Cleaning agent

- Water pollution, 7100.0190

Clear cutting

- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Clearance

- Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Clearance inspection

- Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Clearance lamp

- Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Clearance standard
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Clearway
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

CLEC (competitive local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Client
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
Medical assistance, 9505.0323
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Client assistance program
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Client-centered
Case management, mentally ill adults, 9520.0905

Client's address
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Climate zone 7
Commercial energy code, 1323.0320

Climatic conditions
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Clinic
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Health care homes, 4764.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Clinic service
Medical assistance, 9505.0250

Clinic town
WIC program, 4617.0002

Clinical materials
Disease control, 4605.7000

Clinical practice location
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Clinical range
Coefficient of variation, 4732.0110
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Clinical residency
Podiatrists, 6900.0020

Clinical rounds
Optometry Board, 6500.0100

Clinical services
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Clinical setting
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Clinical social work
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Clinical staff
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Clinical supervision
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Clinical supervision (Cont'd)
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Clinical supervisor
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Clock hour
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Clock hours
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
Teachers, 8710.7200

Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Clone
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Close of the record
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Close relative
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Close relative of an affiliate of a nursing facility
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Close relative of an affiliate of a provider or provider group
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Closed
Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010

Closed construction
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Closed-end credit
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Closed portion
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Closed system
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Closing
Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010

Closure
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground storage tanks
Training, 7105.0010
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Closure document
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Closure plan
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Cluster development
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Co-occurring
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

Co-occurring client
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

CO₂ equivalent emissions
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Coal
Handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Coal combustion slag
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Coal handling
Air pollution, 7011.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Coal handling facility
 Air pollution, 7011.1100
 Coal liquids pipeline
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Coal refuse
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
 Coal slurry pipeline
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Coal throughput
 Air pollution, 7011.1100
 Composting
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Cocurricular
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Code
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0100
 State Building Code, construction approvals, 1302.0400
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Code numbers
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Coffee
 Food, general rules, 1550.3360
 Cofired unit
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Coggins test
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Cognitive development equipment and materials
 Child care centers, 9503.0060
 Cognitive impairment
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0030
 Cohort
 Private career schools, 4880.2500
 Coke burn off
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 Cold weather rule
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
 Collaborating organization
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1910
 Collaboration
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1910
 Collateral
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Collateral contact
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Collected
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Collecting station
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Collection
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Collection agency
 Rules governing, 2870.0100
 Collection efficiency
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Collection facilities
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Collection program
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0320
 Collection site
 Hazardous waste
 Standards, 7045.0020
 Very small quantity generator collection program, 7045.0320
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
 Collective bargaining agreement
 Workers' compensation, 5229.0010
 Collective dose
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Collector
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0060
 Collector roadway
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Collimation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Collimator
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Colostomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Column dryer
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Coma
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Combatant
 Boxing, 2201.0020
 Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
 Combative sports contest
 Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
 Combination clearance and side marker lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Combination device
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Combination fixture
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Combination light
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200
 Combined ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Combined group
 Corporate franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Combustible liquid
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Comfortable lighting
 Nursing homes, 4658.4615
 Commence construction
 Power plant siting, 7850.1300
 Commenced construction
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Commencement of construction
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Commercial
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Commercial-agricultural use
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commercial building
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Commercial construction
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Commercial driver education school
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Commercial driver training school
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Commercial drivers' licenses
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Commercial dwelling
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

Commercial establishment
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Commercial fertilizer, agricultural fertilizers
 Food code, 4626.0020

Commercial harvest
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Commercial harvest permit
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Commercial mechanical control
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Commercial motor vehicle
 Driver's license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Commercial navigation facility
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Commercial operations
 Aeronautics, 8800.3100

Commercial operator
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Commercial planned unit developments
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Commercial policies
 Commercial insurance filing exemptions, 2700.2460

Commercial purpose
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial reinsurance
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Commercial slaughterhouse
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Commercial transporter
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Commercial use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial vehicle
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Commercial vehicles
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Commercial vessel
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Commercial waste processing facility
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Commingled
 Animal diseases, 1705.2710
 Importation of animals, 1700.1810

Comminuted
 Food code, 4626.0020

Commission award
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Commission on accreditation
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Commission veterinarian
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commissioned inspector
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Commissioner
 Public safety
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 7515.0100

Commissioner's technical staff
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0130

Committed dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Committed effective dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Commodity
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Public utilities, rates, 7825.2400
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Commodity adjustment
 Public utilities, 7825.2700

Commodity council
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Commodity-delivered gas cost
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Common area
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Common carrier transportation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Common dining area
 Food code, 4626.0020

Common living areas
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Common plan of development or sale
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Common vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Communicable disease
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Communication
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0400
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Communication device
 Telecommunication access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Communication-impaired person
 Telecommunication access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Communications base
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Communications center services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Communications skills training
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Community
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Community action agency
 Law governing, 9571.0020
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Community action program
 Law governing, 9571.0020

Community and wellness education expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Community-based
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0904, 9520.0905
 Special education, 3525.0210

Community-based program
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Community correctional facility
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Community Corrections Advisory Board
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Community corrections system
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Community development application
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Community development division
 Employment and Economic Development Department,
 4310.8105
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Community education
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Community employment
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Community health board
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Community health clinic
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment
 (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Community health clinic service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0255
 Community health services plan
 Disease data collection, 4735.0100
 Community mental health center
 Mentally ill persons programs, 9520.0040
 Community mental health center service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0260
 Community mental health clinic
 Mentally ill persons programs, 9520.0050
 Community or retail pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Community sales
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment,
 community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 Community satellite pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Community services
 Schools and school districts, 3530.5600
 Community services block grant
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Community social services administration plan
 Home and community-based waived services for
 developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Community support services program
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Community water supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Compact
 Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste
 Compact, 7042.0020
 Compaction
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Company
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Company-owned vehicles
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Comparability adjustment
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Comparable services and benefits
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Comparable work value
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Compatible
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Compensable injury
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Compensation
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation,
 7831.0100
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Compensation in any month
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100
 Competence
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Competencies
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Competent
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Competitive bidding
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Competitive employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Competitive grant
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Competitive local exchange carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Competitive service
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Complainant
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Complaint
 Human rights, 5000.0050
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,
 9500.1451
 Complete
 Government data practices, 1205.1500
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0150
 Complete application
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Complete submission
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
 Completely separate facilities for swine
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment,
 community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 Completion
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure,
 6305.0100
 Completion of work
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Complex conditions
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Compliance boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Compliance certificate and data plate
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Compliance document
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
 Air pollution violations, 7017.0100

Compliance inspection
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Compliance list
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Component
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Composite
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Composite liner
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Composite mortality tables
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010

Composite sample
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Composite sampler
 Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910

Composition
 Graduation rule, 3501.0220

Compost
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Compost facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Composted soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Composting
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Composting monitoring worksheet
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Composting monitoring worksheet preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Composting site application
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Composting site application preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Compounded prescription
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Comprehensive care plans
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Comprehensive health maintenance service
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Comprehensive local water plan
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility
 Health care programs, 9505.0386

Comprehensive plan
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Comprehensive program
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Comprehensive sewer plan
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Comprehensive supplemental benefit
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Comprehensive vision examination
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Compromise agreement
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Compulsive gambling
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Computer, software
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Computer program
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Computer-readable medium
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Concentrated animal feeding operation (CAFO)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Conciliation conference
 Special education, 3525.0210

Concrete
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Concrete grout
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Concrete manufacturing plant
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Concurrent review
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance),
 9505.0505

Concurrent time
 Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100

Condemned tag
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Condensate
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Condition
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Condition book
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Conditional fee paid
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Conditional procedures
 Special education, 3525.0210

Conditional use
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Conditionally exempt stationary source
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Conditionally insignificant activity
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Conditioned race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Conditioned space
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons,
 3300.1000

Conduct unbecoming a person licensed to practice dentistry or
 dental hygiene or dental assisting or conduct contrary
 to the best interests of the public
 Dentistry Board, 3100.6200

Conductor
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Confidential data
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Confined aquifer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Confined groundwater
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Confined space
 Construction standards, 5207.0301

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Confined space entry
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Confinement
Rabies, 1705.1090

Confining layer
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Confining materials
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Confirmed disease outbreak
Food code, 4626.0020

Conflict of interest
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Conflict of rules
Floodproofing of buildings, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600

Congested right-of-way
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Congressionally chartered veterans organization
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Connected actions
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Connected piping
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Connector
Residential code, 1309.0202

Conservancy
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Conservatee
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Conservation agreement
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Conservation district technical representative
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Conservation easement handbook
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Conservation measure
Energy conservation assistance, 7606.0020
Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100

Conservation officer
Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100

Conservation plan
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Conservation practices
Soil conservation, 8400.4002
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Conservator
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Consideration
Public utilities, 7825.1600

Consignee
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Consignments
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Consistently provide
Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9025

Consolidation
Public utilities, 7825.1600

Consortium
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Constituent services
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Constraint
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Construction
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Electrical utilities
Certificates of need, 7849.0010
Resource planning, 7843.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Gas and gas pipelines, certificates of need, 7851.0010
Hospitals, 4645.0200
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Construction activity
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Construction alteration
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Construction commenced
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Construction compliance certificate
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Construction cost
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Construction debris
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Construction performance bond
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Construction short-form permit
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Construction work
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Consultant
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070

Consultant services
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Consultation
Medical assistance, 9505.0220
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Consultation process
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Consumable supplies
Minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090

Consumer
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Food code, 4626.0020

Consumer Price Index
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Consumptive use
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Contact
Disease control, 4605.7000

Contact hour
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Optometry Board, 6500.0100
Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100
Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Contact hour equivalents
Optometry Board, 6500.0100

Container
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Container (Cont'd)
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Used oil, 7045.0790
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Containment
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Containment area
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Containment buildings
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Containment facility
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Containment facility, genetically engineered organisms
 Release permits, 4420.0010

Containment system
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Contaminated
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Contaminated stockpile soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Contamination
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Food, general rules, 1550.2850
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.1100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Contest
 Boxing, 2201.0020

Contested case
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board hearings, 4525.0100
 Medical Practice Board, 5615.0100
 Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Contested case proceeding
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100

Contested claim
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Contiguous
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Contiguous sites
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Contingency action plan
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Contingency plan
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Contingency strategy
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Continuation bingo game
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Continued stay review
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Continuing dental education (CDE)
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Continuing education
 Building official certification, 1301.0800
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
 Social workers, 8740.0110
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Continuing education and training
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Continuing education coordinator
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Continuing education participation period
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Continuing education report form
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Continuing education sponsor
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901

Continuing education units
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Continuing enrollment
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Continuing pharmacy education
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.1500

Continuous
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Continuous discharge
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Continuous liquid feed
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Continuous monitoring system
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Continuous vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Continuous waste
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Continuum of care plan
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Contour loading rate
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Contraband
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100, 2920.6000
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Contraception management services
 Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305

Contraceptive chemicals
 Wild animals, permits, 6212.1750

Contract
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.1200, 1562.1300
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Insurance, discrimination prohibited, 2735.0100
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 State affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Contract crime
 State contracts, 1230.3100

Contract holder
 Health maintenance organizations, opinion mechanisms and complaint system, 4685.1600

Contract revenue
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Contract segmentation method
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Contractor
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 State affirmative action, 5000.3400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Contractor (Cont'd)
 State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Contractor services
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Contractual adjustments
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Contracture
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Contributions in aid of construction
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Control
 Accountancy Board, 1105.4000
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1230
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0501
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Control authority
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Control cable
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Control center
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Control document
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Control drive mechanism
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Control equipment
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Control equipment manufacturer
 Air pollution, 7011.0060
 Control number
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Control panel
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Control program
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Control tube
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Controlled access highway
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Controlled area
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Controlled freeway
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Controlled procedure
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Controlled substance
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Nursing home rules, 4658.1300
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Controlling body
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Controlling individual
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Controlling person
 WIC program, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Convalescent and nursing care (C&NC) units
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Convenience
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300
 Convenience store
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Conversion
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Conversion cost
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Conversion factor
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Conveyance
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Convicted
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0475
 Conviction
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 Conviction of crime
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Cook and chill operation
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Cooling efficiency
 Cooling systems, 7685.0120
 Cooperative association
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Cooperative center
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Cooperative housing corporation
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loan
 Housing loans and grants, 4900.1220
 Cooperative orchestra
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0130
 Cooperatively developed plan
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Coordination of benefits
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Coordination of home care services
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0008
 Coordination unit
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Coordinator
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Cord
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Core subjects
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Corner lot
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Corporal punishment
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0395
 Corporation
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
 Correction statement
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Correctional facility
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Correctional program services
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Corrective action
 Agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0100
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Corrective action plan
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498

Corrective or protective measure
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Corrective payment
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Corridor
 Building code amendments, 1305.1002

Corrosion expert
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Corrosion protection
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Corrosion-resistant
 Water haulers, 4720.4100

Corrosion resistant materials
 Food code, 4626.0020

Corrosion-resistant materials
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Corrosive agent or substance
 Hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Cosigners
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Cosmetic items
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Cosmetic services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Cosponsor
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Cost categories
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Cost effective
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cost-effectiveness
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Cost-effectiveness analysis
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Cost increase filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Cost increase rate change
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Cost of attendance
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Cost of care
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cost of employment
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Cost of energy purchased
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cost of fossil fuel
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of fuel consumed in manufacture of gas
 Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

Cost of fuel consumed in the generation of electricity
 Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

Cost of nuclear fuel
 Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

Cost of purchased gas
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of removal
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Cost of services
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Cost reimbursement contract
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Cost report
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Cost-shared practice
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Cost-to-charge ratio
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Costs
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Council
 Advisory Council on Wells and Borings, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Environmental Health Specialist/Sanitarian Advisory Council, 4695.2600
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 4695.0600
 Indian Affairs Council, business loans to Indians, 5100.0200
 Merit system
 Civil defense employees, 7520.0100
 Public health employees, 4670.0100
 Metropolitan Council
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Counsel on Social Work Education
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Counseling
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Countable income
 Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Counties with high average housing costs
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

County
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

County agency
 Family day care and adult and child foster care, 9543.0020
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150

County agricultural inspector
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

County assessor
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

County auditor
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Game and fish, 6200.0100
 Natural resources enforcement, 6200.0100

County authority
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200

County board
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2100
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

County extension agent
 Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
 Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

County feedlot pollution control officer
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

County funds
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903
 Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705

County highway engineer
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

County-municipal account
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

County of financial responsibility
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

County of guardianship responsibility
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

County of residence
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430

County of service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

County or municipal fuel coordinator
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

County register
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

County staff acting as public guardian
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

County veterans service officer
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

County welfare board
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150

County welfare director
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150

Coupled
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Course
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Court
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Court holding facilities
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Court of appeals
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Cover crop
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Cover material
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Coverage
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Coverage document
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Covered employee
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Covered expenses
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Covered health services
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Covered person
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Covered service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Covered state contract
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

CPA (certified public accountant)
 Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

CPR (cardiopulmonary resuscitation)
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

CPT (current procedural terminology) code
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Crawl space
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Creation
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Credential
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Credentialed
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, hospitals, 6800.7100

Credentialed practitioners
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Credentialing
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Credit card application
 Disclosure reports, 9700.0100

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance
 Regulation, 2761.0200

Creditor
 Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100

Credits
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Creditworthy cosigner
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Crematorium
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Crimes
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Criminal justice system management
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
 Criminal record
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5900
 Criminal sexual behavior
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders,
 2955.0020
 Crisis
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Crisis assistance
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Criteria pollutant
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Criterion
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Critical barriers
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Critical control point
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Critical group
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Critical illness
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Critical incident
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Critical item
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Critical junctures
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Criticality safety index
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Crop
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Crop owner
 Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015
 Crop purchase agreement
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805
 Cropping year
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Cross appellant
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100
 Cross connection
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Cross-sectional area
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
 Crowded facility
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 CS (chronic standard)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 CSBG (community services block grant)
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 CSJET (Council on Standards for International Educational
 Travel)
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 CSJET approval for listing letter
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 CSJET standards
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 CSO valuation tables (1980)
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020
 CSSA (Community social services administration) plan
 Home and community-based waived services for
 developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 CT conditions of operation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

CT dose index
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 CT gantry
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 CT scan
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 CT scan increment
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 CT scan time
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Cubic feet per minute
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Cued speech
 Interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385
 Cultivating
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805
 Cultural competence
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Cultural diversity committee
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Cultural liaison
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Culturally competent
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Culturally sensitive and competent services
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 Cumulative health risk value (cumulative HRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Cumulative impact
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Cumulative multimedia health risk value (cumulative MHRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Cumulative pollutant loading rate
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Cumulative potential effects
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Cumulative pull-tab or tipboard game
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Curie
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Current
 Government data practices, 1205.1500
 Medication reference book, nursing homes, 4658.1355
 Current assets
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Current award
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Current closure cost estimate
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Current contingency action cost estimate
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Current corrective action cost estimate
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498
 Current liabilities
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Current month requirement
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Current period
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 Current plugging and abandonment cost estimate for class I
 underground injection control (UIC) facilities
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0498
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0608

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Current postclosure care cost estimate
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current postclosure cost estimate
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Current public official
 PERA, membership, 7950.0100

Current ratio
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Current recipient
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Curricular
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Curtailment
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, certificates of need, 7851.0010

Custodial care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Custodian
 Foster care, 9560.0521

Custody personnel
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Custody transfer
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Custom computer program
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Custom mix
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Custom slaughter house
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Customary permit conditions
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Customer
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Public utilities, 7820.0700
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Customer average interruption duration index (CAIDI)
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Customer complaint
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Customer or subscriber
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Customer service expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Customer trouble report
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Cuttings
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Cyclotron
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Cylinder
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

DAC (derived air concentration)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DAC-hour
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Daily discharge
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Daily intervention
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Dairy breed
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Damage
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dampproofing
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Dams
 Public water resources, 6115.0320

Dangerous air contamination
 Construction standards, 5207.0301

Darbepoetin alpha
 Horse racing, 7890.0100

Data
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Data element
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Data element characteristics
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Data point
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Data processor
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Data service organization
 Rules governing, 2705.0200

Data sheet
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Data submittal engineering tests
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Data submitter
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Date
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Date filed
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Date first put into service
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Date of appointment
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100

Date of discovery of contamination
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.1100

Date of manufacture
 Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Date of packaging
 Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Day
 Environmental permit, 4350.3000
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0001
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Day care
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Day outlier
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Day program
 Child care centers, 9503.0015

Day service provider
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Day training and habilitation
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Day training and habilitation program
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Day training and habilitation services
 ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Day treatment
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Day treatment program
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Day treatment services
 Case management services, 9520.0902

Dayroom
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Daytime
 Noise, 7030.0020

dB(A) (decibels a-weighted)
 Noise, 7030.0020

DCO (diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DD (developmental disability)
 Home and community-based waived services for developmental disability persons, 9525.1800

DD waiver plan (Title XIX home and community-based waived services for persons with developmental disabilities)
 Rules governing, 9525.1800

Deactivation
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Dead end
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Dead heat
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Dead-man switch
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Deaf
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Deaf and blind
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Deaf and hard of hearing
 Special education, 3525.1331

Deaf-blind
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Special education, 3525.1327

Deal
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Dealer
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dealer (Cont'd)
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Dealing
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Debar
 State contracts, 1230.3100

Debarment
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Debris
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Debt charge
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Debt security
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Debt service account
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Debt-to-asset ratio
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Decennial census
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Decertification petition
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Decibel
 Noise, 7030.0020

Decision
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Decision-making personnel
 Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Deck
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Declaration
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Declared pregnant woman
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Decommission
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Decomposition gases
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Decontamination
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Decorative gas lamp
 Variance applications, 7630.0100

Dedicated 911 trunk
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Dedicated check source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dedicated sources of revenue
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Deep dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Deep sedation
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Deer management permit
 Big game, 6232.0200

Default
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Default (Cont'd)
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
 Default routing
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Defect
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Deferment
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Deferral
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Deferred loan
 Accessibility home improvements, 4900.0750
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Deficiency
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Deficiency reserves
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020
 Deficit
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Deficits in adaptive behavior
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016
 Defined mixture of chemicals
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Degenerative disease
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Degradation cost
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Degradation fee
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Degraded wetlands
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Degree
 Postsecondary institutions, registration and name approval, 4840.0100
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 Delegated county
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Delegation agreement
 Pest and disease control, 1505.4020
 Deletion
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Deliberate misconduct
 Radiation safety, 4731.0280
 Delinquency
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Delinquent amount
 Public utilities, 7820.5100
 Delirium
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Delivery
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
 Delivery equipment
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 Demand
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400
 Demand adjustment
 Public utilities, 7825.2700

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Demand control ventilation
 Commercial energy code, 1323.0320
 Demand-delivered gas cost
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 Demand respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Democratic resident association
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Demographic form
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Demographic information
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Demolition
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Demolition debris
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Demolition debris land disposal facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Demonstrable degenerative changes
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Demonstration
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Demonstration ballot
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Demonstration grant
 Homeless adults, 4900.3421
 Demonstration project
 Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Demonstration/research project
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Demotion
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Denial
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Densitometer
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Dental care
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Dental health care worker (DHCW)
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Dental hygienist
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Dental service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0270
 Dental services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Dental technician
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Dentist
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Department
 Public safety
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 7515.0100
 Department claims division
 Veterans affairs, 9055.0015
 Department employees
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Department health care programs
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Department of Defense personnel
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Departures
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Dependent
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Dependent child of any age who is disabled
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Dependent sibling
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Dependent student
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Depleted uranium
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Depletion
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Deployment time
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Depositing substantially in place
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Depositor
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Depository
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Depreciable agricultural business property
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Depreciable agricultural property
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Depreciable equipment
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Depreciated replacement cost method
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Depreciation
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Depreciation accounting
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Depreciation guidelines
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Depreciation reserve
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Depressant
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Deprivation procedure
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Rules governing, 9525.2710
 Special education, 3525.0210

Deputy commissioner
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Deputy registrars
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Motor vehicles, 7406.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Derating
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Derived air concentration
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Derived air concentration-hour
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Design approval inspection agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Design capacity
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Design capacity category I
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0340

Design capacity category II
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0340

Design day
 Gas and gas pipeline, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

Design day availability
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Design engineer
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Design pressure
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Designate
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Designated address
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Designated agency
 State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Designated area
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Designated facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Designated lobbyist
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Designated member
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Designated peace officer
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105

Designated property
 Capitol, 7525.0100

Designated regional arts council
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Designated rental property
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Designated representative
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Designated sources
 Franchises, 2860.0100

Designated voter
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Designation
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Designee
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Desirable level of weight
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Desirable qualifications
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Desk audit
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Destruction
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Destruction efficiency
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Detect
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Detectable amount of asbestos
 Air pollution, 7011.9921

Detection
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Detector
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Detention barn
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Detention room
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Detention room cluster
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Detention setting
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Deteriorated paint
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Determination of affiliation
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Determination of need
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0036

Determination of student residence
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Determinations
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Deterministic effect
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Detonator
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Detoxification
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Detoxification program
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Deuterium
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Developed length
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Developed portion of the plant site
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Developer
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development
 Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801

Development activity
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Development cost loan
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Development financed in substantial part
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development financed indirectly
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development permit
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Development project
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Developmental achievement center
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Developmental adapted physical education: special education
 Special education, 3525.1352

Developmental cognitive disability (DCD)
 Special education, 3525.1333

Developmental disability
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Home and community-based waived services for developmental disability persons, 9525.1800

Developmental health endpoint
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Developmental investments
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Developmental loans
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Developmental rehabilitative services
 Physically disabled services, 9570.2200

Developmental screening
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Developmentally disabled
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Deviation
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Device
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Dewatered sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100

Dewatering well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Dewatering well contractor
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

DHCW (dental health care worker)
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Diagnosis
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Diagnostic assessment
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Diagnostic categories
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Diagnostic category validation
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Diagnostic evaluation services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Diagnostic radiological physicist
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Diagnostic x-ray imaging system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Diagonal tie
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

DEFINITIONS

476

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Diameter
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Dictionary of Occupational Titles
Education Department, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Dielectric material
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Dietitian
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Difficulty of care payment
Foster care, 9560.0521

Digital radiography
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Dike
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Diploma
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Direct client contact
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Direct communication
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Direct contact
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Direct cost
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Direct discharge
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Direct drainage basin
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Direct heating equipment
Air pollution, 7011.0500, 7011.0600

Direct loan
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Direct programming
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Direct responsibility
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Direct services
Special education, 3525.0210

Direct supervision
Boilers and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Veterinary practice, 9100.0900
Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Direction
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Directional sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Director
Gambling equipment manufacturers, 7864.0210

Director of nurses
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Director of the county agency
General assistance, 9500.1206

Directory
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Disability
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Disabled
State contracts, 1230.0150
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Disabled child
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Disabled individual
Affirmative action, 5000.3400
Horse racing licensees, affirmative action goals, 7870.0510

Disabled vehicle warning device
Lighting, glazing, towing standards, 7425.0110

Disabled veteran
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Disadvantaged and emerging small business
Horse racing licensees, affirmative action goals, 7870.0510

Disallowed charges
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Disapproval
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Disarticulation
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Disaster
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Disaster account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Disaster board
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Disbursements
General assistance, 9500.1206

Discarded
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Discarded animal parts
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Discharge
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Medical assistance, 9505.0415
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Discharge-induced mixing area
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Discharge into a secondary containment area
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Discharge monitoring report
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Discharge of a pollutant
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Discharge papers or equivalent
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Discharge summary
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Discharged
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Disciplinary action
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901

Disciplinary restrictions
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090

Disciplinary room time
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Disciplinary segregation
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Discipline
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Disciplines of certification
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Disconjugate gaze
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Disconnection of service
 Public utilities, 7820.0700

Discontinuance
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Discontinued
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Discounts
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Discrepancy
 Hazardous waste interim status standards manifest documents, 7045.0582

Discrete source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Discrimination
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Disease
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Disease control classification
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Dishwashing machine
 Water pollution, 7100.0190

Disinfect
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Disinfected
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

Disinfection
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Disking
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Dismissal
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Disparity
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Disparity (Cont'd)
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Dispensary
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Dispenser
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Dispensing fee
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Dispensing services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Dispersed camping
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Display device
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Displayed for sale
 Firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0100

Disposable respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Disposal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Disposal by other methods
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Disposal container
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Disposal contract
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Disposal facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste disposal facility, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100

Disposal facility costs
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Dispose
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Disposer
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Dispositional hearing
 Foster care, 9560.0521

Dispositive motions
 Tax Court, 8610.0070

Dispute resolution committee
 Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100

Disputed formal petition
 Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Disqualification
 Commercial drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Disqualify
 Commercial driver's license, 7409.0100

Dissipation
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Distance vision
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Distillate oil
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Distilled spirits
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Distilled vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.3420

Distilled water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Distinct
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distinguishable from background
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Distribution
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Distribution box
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distribution device
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distribution medium
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distribution pipes
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distribution system
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Distributor
 Gambling devices, 7570.0010
 Manufactured home building code
 Construction, 1350.0100
 Dealer and manufacturer licenses, 1350.7100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150

District
 Schools
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

District boundaries
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

District state-aid engineer
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

District supervisor
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

District technical representative
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Ditches
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Diversion
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Diversionsary work program
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Division director
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Division manager
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Division of enforcement
 Game and fish, 6200.0100

DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide)
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

DNR (Department of Natural Resources)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Do-it-yourselfer used oil
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Do-it-yourselfer used oil collection center
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Do-it-yourselfer used oil generator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Do not resuscitate
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

DOC (Minnesota Department of Corrections)
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Dock
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Doctors
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0220

Document
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Documentation
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Documented emergency
 Nursing home staffing, 4658.0115

Documented methodologies
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Dollar per ton figure
 Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Domains of practice
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Domestic fertilizer
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Domestic septage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Domestic service
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0905
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080

Domestic sewage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Domestic violence
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Domesticated
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Domesticated wild animal
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Domestics
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

Domicile
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Dominant in its field of operation
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Donations
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Donations and grants for charity care
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Donee
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Dormant elevator
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Dormitory
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Dose
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dose commitment
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dose constraint
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dose equivalent
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dose limit
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dose-monitor unit
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Dose-monitoring system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DOT (Department of Transportation)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DOT regulations
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Double-bottomed tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Double-walled tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Doubly encapsulated sealed source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Downspout
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Draft permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010

Draft release permit documents
 Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010

Draft site permit
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Draftsperson
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 State water bank program, 6115.1210

Drain tile loop
 Residential energy code, 1322.2102

Drainage
 Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Drainage fixture unit
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Drainage system
 Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Drained wetland
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Dramatic play equipment
 Child care centers, 9503.0060

Drawdown
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Dredged material disposal
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Dredging
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Dressed fish
 Transportation of fish, 6262.3150

Dressing
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

Drilling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drilling and production facility
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Drilling machine
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Drilling oversight, log preparation, and soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drilling permit
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Drilling permitting
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drinking water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Food code, 4626.0020

Drinking water supply management area
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Drinking water supply management area vulnerability
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Drinking water well installation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drinking water well permitting
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drip dispersal system
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Drip pad
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Drive cable
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Drive-in restaurant
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Drive-point well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Drive-point well or dug well contractor
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Driven casings
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Driver
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Driver education program
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Driver improvement clinic
 Loss of driving privilege, 7409.0100

Driver's license and vehicle records
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Driving lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Driving-related episode
 Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610

Drop box
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

DRP (Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability)
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Drug
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Physicians
 Fee splitting, 5620.0110
 Licenses, 5600.0100
 State trails, 6100.3300

Drug abuse
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Drug administration
 Hospitals, 6800.7100

Drug dependency
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Drug dispensing
 Hospitals, 6800.7100

Drug formulary
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Drug regimen
 Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Drum disposal
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS

480

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Drum disposal management
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Dry bulk agricultural commodity
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Dry bulk agricultural commodity facility
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Dry commercial fertilizer
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0401

Dry pesticide
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Dry rot
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Dry sampling
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Dry sanding
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Dry scraping
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Dry storage area
 Food code, 4626.0020

Dry weight basis
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Dry well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

DSM-MD (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Dual purpose storm shelter
 State Building Code, 1370.0120

Dual relationship
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Due date
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Due diligence
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Due process hearing
 Special education, 3525.0210

Dug well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Duly authorized agent
 Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Dumpstack
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Duplex
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Duplicate
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Duplicate ballot
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Durable medical equipment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Durable medical goods expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Duration
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Dust mask
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dust suppression methods
 Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100

Duty status record-keeping offense
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Dwelling
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dwelling (Cont'd)
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Dwelling site
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Dwelling unit
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

DWI (driving while impaired)
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Dysequilibrium
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

E 911 (enhanced 911)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

E-Code (external cause of injury-code)
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program
 Rules governing, 9505.1696

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0275

Early and periodic screening clinic
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Early childhood health and developmental screening
 Program standards, 3530.3000

Early-closing race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Early goose season
 Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Earned income
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Earned income tax credit
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Earnings
 Employment agencies, 5200.0620

Earnings growth rate
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

EAS (extended area service)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Easement aquatic management area
 Rules governing, 6270.0100

Easement program practice specifications
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Easily cleanable
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Water haulers, 4720.4100

Easily movable
 Food code, 4626.0020

Eating
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

EAW (environmental assessment worksheet)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010

Economic development grant
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Economic development project
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Economic development region
 Community development corporation projects, 4309.0100
 Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Economic hardship
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Economic or social development
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Economic recovery fund
 Regional development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Economically disadvantaged
 Opportunities industrialization centers job training, 3300.3300

Ecoregion
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

ECP (essential community provider)
 Law governing, 4688.0010

ECS (energy compensation source)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Edge marker
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Edit listing
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Education
 Child care center staff, 9503.0030
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Education degree
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Education-degree program costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Education-other costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Education records
 Government data practices, 1205.0500

Education revenue
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Educational costs
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Educational expenses
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Educational program
 Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601

EEOC
 United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 5000.0050

Effective competition
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Effective date of notice
 Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Effective date of orders
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Effective dose equivalent
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Effective kilogram
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Effective life
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Effective opening
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Effectively muzzled
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Efficiency
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Efficiency factor
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Effluent
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Effluent design flow
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Effluent limitation
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Effluent limitation guideline
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Effluent limits
 Pollution Control Agency, 7053.0135

Effluent screen
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

EIA (equine infectious anemia)
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Eight-day temporary holdover facility
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Eighteen months of each initial or renewal period of the loan
 Medical schools, 4810.2100

EIS (environmental impact statement)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010

EJJ (extended jurisdiction juvenile)
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Elderly
 Homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Elderly homesharing program
 Program standards, 4900.1801

Elderly person
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Election
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Election cycle
 Election official training, 8240.0100

Election jurisdiction
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Elective activities
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Electric company
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Electric furnace
 Brass and bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Electric transmission
 Utility crossing, public lands and waters, 6135.0200

Electric utility
 Acid rain control, 7021.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Resource planning process, 7843.0100

Electrical code
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Electrical equipment
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Electrical hazard
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Electrical work
 Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825

Electrician license
 Continuing education, 3800.3601

Electroconvulsive therapy
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Electron-beam generator
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

482

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Electron tubes
Radiation safety, 4731.3030

Electronic data submission
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Electronic file
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Electronic filing system
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Electronic products
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Electronic signature
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Electronic submission of data
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

Electronic transmission
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Electronically stored data
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Electroshock therapy
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Elementary neutralization unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Elevation
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Elevator code
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Elevator constructor
Licensing, 3800.3500

Eligibility factors
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Eligible
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Eligible activities
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Eligible applicant
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010
Port development assistance, 8895.0100
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020

Eligible applicant organization
Independent living centers, 3300.3150

Eligible borrower
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Eligible business
Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Eligible child
Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Eligible costs
Agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0100
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Eligible developments
Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352

Eligible dwelling unit
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Eligible homebuyer
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Eligible individual
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Eligible institution
National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060

Eligible lender
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Eligible materials
Private schools, 3540.0200

Eligible nonprofit organization
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Eligible organization
Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Eligible person
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Eligible project
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0130
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Eligible property
Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Eligible provider
Health care homes, 4764.0020
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Eligible purpose
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Eligible recipient
Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352

Eligible relative caregiver
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Eligible school
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Eligible student
Child care grants program, 4830.7100
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Eligible telecommunications carrier
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Eligible to be licensed
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Eligible vehicle
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Embedded cost
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Embedded cost of capital
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Embryo
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Embryo/fetus
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Embryo transfer
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Emergency
Air emission permits, 7007.1850

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Emergency (Cont'd)

- Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Environmental review, 4410.0200
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Police radio communications, 7418.0400
- Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
- Special education, 3525.0210
- Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Emergency appointment

- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Emergency authorities

- Capitol, 7525.0100

Emergency care

- Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
- Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
- Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Emergency employee

- Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Emergency housing facilities

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Emergency level

- Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Emergency measures

- Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Emergency medical reasons

- Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250

Emergency medical treatment

- Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Emergency outpatient hospital services

- Medical assistance, 9505.0330

Emergency project

- Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
- Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Emergency response team

- Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Emergency seclusion

- Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090

Emergency services

- Case management, 9520.0902
- Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0012
- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Emergency services expenses

- Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Emergency shelter care

- Foster care, 2960.3010

Emergency shelter services

- Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Emergency shower

- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Emergency telephone service

- Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
- Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Emergency treatment

- Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Emergency use

- Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Emergency vehicle

- Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Emergency veterinary facility

- Veterinarian licensure and practice, 9100.0100

Emergent aquatic plants

- Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Emerging competition

- Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Emeritus

- Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Emission facility

- Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emission factor

- Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emission inventory

- Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Emission point

- Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Emission reporting facility

- Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Emissions unit

- Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emotional abuse

- Family day care homes, 9502.0395

Emotional disability

- Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Emotional disturbance

- Case management services, 9520.0902
- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
- Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Foster care, 2960.3010
- Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Emotional or behavioral disorders

- Special education, 3525.1329

Employ

- Food managers, 4626.2000
- Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
- Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Employability

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Employee

- Code of conduct, Public Utilities Commission, 7845.0100
- Comparable worth, 3920.0100
- Electrician licensing, 3800.3500
- Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0297
- Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
- Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100
- Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130
- Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
- Workers' compensation
 - Coverage, 5224.0010
 - Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 - Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Employee benefits

- Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Employee health benefit pool

- Political subdivision self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

DEFINITIONS

484

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Employee stock purchase plan
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Employee welfare benefit plan
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Employee's condition
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0410

Employer
 Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0320
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Workers' compensation
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Employer/insurer
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Employer-paid fee
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Employer-provided parking
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Employer-subsidized health coverage
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Employing, assisting, or enabling in any manner an unlicensed person to practice dentistry
 Dentistry Board, 3100.8100

Employment condition
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Employment goal
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Employment related community-based education
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Employment site
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Empty containers
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0127

Empty inner liners
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0127

EMS (environmental management system) audit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

EMS auditor
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

EMS auditor's documentation of findings
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

EMS provisions
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Encapsulation
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Enclosed sports arena
 Clean indoor air, 4620.4000

Enclosure
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Encounter
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Encroach
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Encroachment lines
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Encumbrance
 General assistance, 9500.1206

End-of-life care
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

End user
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

End user (Cont'd)
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Endangered animal species
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Endangered or threatened species
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Endangered species
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Ending inventory
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Endless belt lift
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Endocrine
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Endorsement
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Endpoint of concern
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Energy
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Energy benchmark
 Energy conservation assistance, 7606.0020

Energy code
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Energy compensation source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Energy costs
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Energy improvement loan insurance program
 Program standards, 4900.0601

Energy product
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Energy production
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Energy recovery facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Energy recovery ventilator
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Enforcement action
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Engaging in marriage and family therapy practice
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0110

Engineer
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Engulfment
 Construction standards, 5207.0301

Enhanced 911
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Enriched uranium
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Enrolled American Indian students
 School desegregation, 3535.0110

Enrolled student
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Enrollee
 Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Enrollee copayment provisions
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Enrollment data
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Enrollment period
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Enteral
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Entertainer
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Entertainment
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Entities
Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Entity
Government data practices, 1205.0200
Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250
Private career schools, 4880.2700

Entrance fee
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Entrance or access point
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Entrepreneurship
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Entry
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Entry costs
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Entry level professional
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Entry level skills
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Entry point samples
Water supply, 4720.0450

Environment
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Environmental assessment
Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Environmental assessment worksheet
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Environmental assistance
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Environmental bore hole
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Environmental document
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Environmental health specialist/sanitarian
Registration requirements, 4695.2600

Environmental impact statement (EIS)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Environmental management system
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Environmental protection agency
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Environmental protection agency (EPA)
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Environmental protection agency methods
Water supply, 4720.0450

Environmental Quality Board
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Environmental report
Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Environmental review process
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Environmental sample
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Environmental standards
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

EPA Acknowledgment of Consent
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

EPA identification number
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

EPA method 1311
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EPA method 1312
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EPA SW-846
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Epi-saturation
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Epidemiologic studies
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Episode
Air pollution, 7009.1010
Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610

EPS clinic
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

EPSDT clinic
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

EPSDT (Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment) program
Rules governing, 9505.1696

EPSDT provider agreement
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

EPSDT screening form
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

EQB (Environmental Quality Board)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

EQB Monitor
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Equal degree of encroachment
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Equal employment opportunity
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Equalization
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Equine infectious anemia (EIA)
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Equipment
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
Food code, 4626.0020
Horse racing, 7869.0100
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Equipment (Cont'd)
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Equipment allowance
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Equipment and field supplies
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Equipment operator
 Operator and inspector certification, waste disposal facilities, 7048.0100
 Equitable compensation relationship
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Equity
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Equity capital
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Equity security
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
 Equity value
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Equivalent
 Nursing Board
 Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Equivalent Mcf
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Equivalent method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Equivalent training
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100
 Erected
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Erosion
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Erythropoietin
 Horse racing, 7890.0100
 Esophagostomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Essential community provider
 Law governing, 4688.0010
 Essential employee
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020
 Essential government services
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Essential licensed personnel
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Essential rules
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Essential services
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Establish and maintain
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Established ground surface
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Established residential neighborhood in a built up urban area
 Aeronautics, 8800.2400
 Establishment
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
 Estimated operating costs
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 ESY (extended school year)
 Special education, 3525.0210
 ETC (eligible telecommunications carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Ethanol production facility
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
 Ethnic minority group
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Etiology
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Evaluate
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Evaluation
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Evaluation agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Evaluation of a client's prescribed drugs
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Evaluator/designer
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Event
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Event game
 Bingo regulation, 7861.0210
 Evidence
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Evidence-based guidelines
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Ex parte communication
 Pollution Control Agency members, 7000.9100
 Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000
 Examination
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Private career schools, 4880.2500
 Examination administrator
 Accountancy Board, 1105.1600
 Examining committee
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Excavation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Excavation report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Excavation report preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Excavation soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Excavation zone
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Exceed
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Exceeded
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Excellent water quality
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060
 Exception
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Exceptional quality sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100

Exceptional service pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Excess emissions
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Excess of loss reinsurance
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Excessive algae bloom
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Excessive charges
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0500

Excessive infiltration
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Excessive inflow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Excessive soil loss
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Exchange
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Exchange area
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Exchange service area
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Excluded scrap metal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Exclusionary time out
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Exclusive representative
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Exclusive use
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Executive functions
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Executive officer
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Executive officer of hearings and release
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Executive secretary
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

Exempt
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Exempt carrier
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Exempt material
 Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Exempt property
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Exercise of an option, warrant, or right
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Exhaust ventilation system
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Exhibition poultry
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Existing
 Boarding care homes, 4660.0100
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Existing bed capacity
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0350

Existing component
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Existing construction
 Boarding care homes, 4660.0100

Existing discharger
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Existing drip pad
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing facility
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100, 4660.0100
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Hazardous waste management, 7045.0020
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Existing hazardous waste facility
 Interim status standards, 7045.0552

Existing hazardous waste management facility
 Hazardous waste standards, 7045.0020

Existing hot mix asphalt plant
 Air pollution, 7011.0900

Existing landfill
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500

Existing lighting equipment
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Existing office
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Existing portion
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing service
 Public utilities, 7820.4400

Existing systems
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Existing tank
 Used oil, 7045.0790

Existing tank system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing waste tire facility
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Existing work
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Expanded
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Expanded discharge
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Expanded interdisciplinary team
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Expanded program
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Expansion
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Expected to reside
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Expedited hearing
 Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1420.0200

Expedited proceeding
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Expenses
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Experience
 Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Experience period
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

DEFINITIONS

488

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Experience period (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Experimental, investigative, or unproven
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Experimental treatment
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons,
 9525.3015
 Expert witness fees
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation,
 7831.0100
 Expiration date
 Food, general rules, 1550.1040
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Expiration of the determinate sentence
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Expiration of the indeterminate sentence
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Expired or damaged food
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Explanation of findings
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Explant
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Exploratory boring
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Exploratory work experience
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Explorer
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Explosive-actuated device
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Explosives
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Exposed cattle
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Exposed swine
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Exposure
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Exposure head
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Exposure incident
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Exposure rate
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Expressways
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Extended area service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Extended employment
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Extended employment programs
 Laws governing, 3300.2005
 Extended employment provider
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Extended employment support plan
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Extended employment worker
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Extended evaluation
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Extended school year (ESY) services
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Extended time student
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Extensive remodeling
 Food code, 4626.0020
 External beam radiation therapy
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 External care plan
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 External dose
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Extractive use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Extracurricular
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Extracurricular activities
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Extraordinary circumstances
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Extrarespiratory effect
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Extrarespiratory regional dose deposition (RDD_{ER})
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Extreme medical risk
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Extremity
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Eyases
 Falconry, 6238.0100
 Eye dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Eye wash unit
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Eyeglass services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277
 Eyeglasses
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277
 F (Fahrenheit)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Fabric filter
 Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0850
 Face number
 Bingo regulation, 7861.0210
 Face-to-face
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322
 Face-to-face supervision
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Facilitated IEP meeting
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Facilities-based carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Facilities-based service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Facilities plan
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities,
 7077.0105
 Facility
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments,
 9553.0020
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Facility (Cont'd)

- Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
- Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
- Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
- Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401
- Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
- Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Facility administrator

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
- Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Facility component

- Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Facility operated by the commissioner

- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Facility owner

- Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
- Solid waste management, 7035.0300

Facility personnel

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Facsimile transmission

- Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Fact of birth information

- Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Fact of death information

- Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Factory-trained installer

- Plumbing, 4715.0100

Faculty

- Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Faculty dentist

- Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Failed system

- Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705

Failure to conform

- Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Failure to pay

- Repeated failure to pay taxes, 8175.0100

Faint

- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Fair

- Fair labor standards, 5200.0270

Fair hearing

- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Fair market value

- Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
- Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
- Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
- Linked bingo game provider licenses, 7863.0250
- Railroads, 8830.0100
- State water bank program, 6115.1210

Fair rental value

- Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500

Fairly clean

- Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Fairly well-shaped

- Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Falconry

- Game and fish, 6238.0100

Falconry permit

- Falconry, 6238.0100

False

- Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

False or misleading advertising

- Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Familial

- Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Family

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
- Case management services, 9520.0902
- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Foster care, 2960.3010
- Health care homes, 4764.0020
- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
- Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Pet food, 1510.2500
- Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
- Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
- Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Family adult day services

- Facilities licensing, 9502.0315

Family assessments

- Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Family community support services

- Case management services, 9520.0902
- Rules governing, 9535.4010

Family copayment fee

- Child care fund, 3400.0020

Family day care home

- State Building Code, 1300.0070

Family farmers

- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Family-focused

- Case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904

Family income

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Family income and family size

- Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Family member

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
- Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Family or household members

- Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100

Family planning

- Special project grants, 4700.2000

Family planning agency

- Medical assistance, 9505.0280

Family planning methods

- Special project grants, 4700.2000

Family planning service

- Medical assistance, 9505.0280

Family planning services components

- Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Family planning services provider

- Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Family planning supply
 Medical assistance, 9505.0280

Family psychotherapy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Family rental housing
 Loan programs, 4900.2701

Family rental housing program
 Loan programs, 4900.2701

Family size
 Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305

Family unit
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Faradic shock
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Farm
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Farm animal
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Farm crossing
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Farm-generated wind energy production facility
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Farm work stock
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Farmed wetland
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Farming
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Farming unit
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0262

Farmstead
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Fast food restaurant
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Fastener
 Residential code, 1309.0202

FC (fecal coliform)
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

FCC (Federal Communications Commission)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

FCC interconnection rules
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Feasible
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Fecal coliform
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Federal act
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Water supply, Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, 4720.0450

Federal agency
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Federal aid policy guide
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Federal application
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Federal application, genetically engineered organisms
 Release permits, 4420.0010

Federal approval agency
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Federal aviation administration (FAA)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Federal crop adjuster
 Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

Federal delegated pretreatment program
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Federal highway administration (FHWA)
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Federal Indian health service facility
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

Federal Insurance Contributions Act
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Federal law
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Federal matching plan
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Federal permit
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Federal poverty level
 Community development corporation projects, 4309.0100
 Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100

Federal property management regulations
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Federal railroad administration (FRA)
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Federal regulations
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Federal share
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Federal surplus property utilization and sales coordinator
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Federally enforceable
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Federally mandated sanctions
 WIC program, 4617.0084

Federally qualified health center service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0395

Federally subsidized mortgages
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Fee
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Representation disclosure, 4520.0100

Fee-for-service
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Fee negotiable
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee paid
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee reimbursed
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee simple estate
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Fee splitting
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Fee status
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Feed contaminants
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Feed crops
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Feeder swine
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Feeding cattle
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Feeding premises
 Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Feedlot
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Fees and allowances
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Felony
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

FEMA 361
 State Building Code, 1370.0120

Female-dominated class
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Feral swine
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Fertilized egg
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Fertilizer chemigation
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Fetal death
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

FEV1 (forced expiratory volume in one second)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Fiber
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592

FICA (Federal Insurance Contributions Act)
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Fiduciary
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Field
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Field audit
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Field emission equipment
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Field-erected tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Field-flattening filter
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Field inspection
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030

Field of practice
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Field of specialty
 Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Field of testing
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Field office technical guide
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Field station
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Field technician
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Field work notification and scheduling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

50 to 80 percent area
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Filamentous algae
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

File
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Special education, 3525.0210

File number
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filed
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Filer
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filing
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Special education, 3525.0210

Filing date
 Tax administration and compliance, 8160.0620

Filing office
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filing officer
 Elections petitions, 8205.1040
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filing unit
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Fill
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Filler
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Fillet
 Transportation of fish, 6262.3150

Filling density
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Filling material
 Fire code, 7511.8520

Filmless radiography
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Filter
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Filtering facepiece
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Filtration
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Final acute value
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Final closure
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Final design and engineering/architectural plans
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Final determination
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Final engineering costs
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Final permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Final rates
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Final work program
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Financial, accounting, and reporting costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Financial administrator
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Financial aid
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Financial assistance
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Financial capability
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Financial capacity
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Financial file
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Financial institution
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Financial interest
 Conflicts of interest, 4515.0100
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Financial need
 Higher education programs, 4830.0100

Financial need analysis
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Financial statements
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Financially dependent
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Financing statement
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Fine
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Fine sand
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Finishing herd
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Fire code
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Fire marshal
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Fire protection-related work
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Firearm
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Firearms dealer
 Security standards, 7504.0100

Firm contract customers
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Firm power
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Firm purchases
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Firm sales
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

First aid
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

First aid course
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

First class city
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

First mortgage loan
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

First name
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

First time farmer
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Fiscal agent
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Fiscal year
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Fish
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

Fish and other biota
 Water quality standards, 7050.0150

Fish processing
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Fish processing establishments
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.2840

Fish product
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

Fish smoking establishment
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

Fissile material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Fissile material package
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Fit check
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Fit factor
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Fit test
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Five-year project plan
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Fixed place of business
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fixed property and payroll
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Fixture
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Fixture branch
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture drain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture supply
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture unit (drainage - d.f.u.)
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture unit (supply - s.f.u.)
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixtures
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flaggers
 Railroads, 8830.2500

Flammable
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Flammable liquid
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Flash point
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Flashboard
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Flashing
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Flashing, animated, or moving sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Flashing warning lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Fleet type
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flexible premium policy
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Flexible work hours
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Flight in revenue service
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flight instructor
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Flight payroll
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flight property
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flight school
 Aeronautics, 8800.3100

Floating-leaf aquatic plants
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Floating roof
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Floating structure
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Flock
 Animal diseases, 1705.2710
 Importation of animals, 1700.1810
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Flock owner
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Flood
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood control structure
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Flood frequency
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Flood frequency (Cont'd)
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood fringe
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Flood level rim
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flood peak
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood plain
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Flood profile
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood stage
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood waters
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Flooding problem
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Floodplain
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Management, 6120.5000
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Floodplain management
 Standards and criteria, 6120.5000

Floodplain regulations
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Floodproofing
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Floodway
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Floor area
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Floor area ratio (FAR)
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Floraculture
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Flow boundaries
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Flow distance
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Flow measurement
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Flow pressure
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flow-through process tank
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Fluency disorder
 Special education, 3525.1343

Fluid grade ALM
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Fluidized bed combustor
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Flunixin meglumide
 Horse racing, 7890.0100

Fluoridated water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Fluoroscopic imaging assembly
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Flush valve
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flushometer valve
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fly ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Flying clubs
 Aeronautics, 8800.4100

FMVSS (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard)
 Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Focal spot
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Focused study
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105

Fog lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Foil
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Folk art
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810

Follow-up
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Follow-up services
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Food
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverages
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Food assistance program
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Food cart
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food chain crops
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Food-contact surface
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food crops
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Food employee
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food establishment
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Food item
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Food plot
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Food processing plant
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food product
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Food sales
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Food service equipment
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Food storage equipment
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Foodborne disease outbreak
 Food code, 4626.0020

Foot hygiene
 Medical assistance, 9505.0350

Footing
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

For, or in connection with, independent or adverse medical examinations requested by any party
 Medical record cost reimbursement, 5219.0500

For hire
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

For value
 Franchises, 2860.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Forbearance
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Force account agreement
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Forced-air circulation system
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Forced outage rate
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Forecast
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Forecast period
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100

Forecast years
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Foreign insurer
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Forequarter
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Forest
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Forest campground
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest day use area
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest land conversion
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Forest lands
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest officer
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest recreation area
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest road
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest trail
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forestry
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Form appraisal
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Form number
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Form of employment
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Formal course of study
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Formal procedural requirements
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Formation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Formulary
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Forward
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Forwarders
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Fossil fuel
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Foster care
 Rules governing, 9560.0521

Foster care home
 Foster care, 9560.0521

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Foster care maintenance payments
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Foster care provider
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Foster care with therapeutic support
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Foster child
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Foster family
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Foster family home
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Foster family setting
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Foster home
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Foster parent
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Foster residence setting
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Foul
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Fouling waste
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Foundation system
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Four-hour block average
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 14/14 Snellen rating
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Fourth class city
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 FPC (Federal Power Commission) uniform system of accounts
 Public utilities, 7825.0200
 FPMR (federal property management regulations)
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0100
 Franchise
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Franchise breeder
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Franchise hatchery
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Fraud
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Fraud unit
 Workers' compensation, 5228.0100
 Fraudulent documentation
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Free-flowing
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060
 Free-flowing state
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060
 Free liquids
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7046.0010
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Free-living state
 Nonnative species, 6216.0200
 Free product
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Free product recovery report worksheet
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Free product recovery report worksheet preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Free standing ambulatory medical center
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Free standing ambulatory surgical center
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Freeboard
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Freshness date
 Food, general rules, 1550.1040
 Freshwater aquifer
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Friable asbestos material
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Fringe benefits
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Front cornering lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Front setback line
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Frozen food
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 Frozen malt
 Dairy industry, 1525.3110
 Frozen malted milk
 Dairy industry, 1525.3090
 Frozen milk shake
 Dairy industry, 1525.3100
 FSP (federal surplus property) activity
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200
 Fuel conversion facility
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Fuel coordinator
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Fuel gas
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 Fuel gas combustion device
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 Fuel oil
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Fugitive emissions
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Full calendar month
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Full-day basis
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Full face shield
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Full name
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Full operating condition and good repair
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Full service veterinary facility
 Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100
 Full-time
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Full-time employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Full-time employment
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400
 Full-time equivalent employee
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Full-time equivalent resident
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Full-time logger
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000
 Full-time student
 General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS

496

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Full-time student (Cont'd)
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Fully certified operator
 Waste combustors, 7011.1281

Fully improved lots
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Function
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Functional area
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Functional assessment
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010

Functional behavioral assessment (FBA)
 Special education, 3525.0210

Functional classification plan
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Functional differentiation
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Functional skills
 Special education, 3525.0210

Functional skills evaluation
 Special education, 3525.0210

Functional status
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Workers' compensation
 Health services fees, 5221.0410
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Functionally impaired
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Functionally impaired adult
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Fund year
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Fundamental activities
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Fundamental personnel benefits
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Funded depreciation
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Funding region
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Fundraising costs
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Fundraising event
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Fur-bearing animals
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Fur farm
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Furnace
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Furosemide
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Fusion
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

FVC (forced vital capacity)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Gainful employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Gainful occupation
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Gait
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Gallon
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Gambling assessment
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Gambling assessor
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Gambling bank account
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Gambling equipment
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Gambling volunteer
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

GAMC (general assistance medical care)
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Game animal
 Food code, 4626.0020

Game birds
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Game fish
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Gantry
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Garage sale
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Garbage
 Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Garbage dump
 Big game, 6232.2600

Garbage truck
 Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Gas
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Pipelines, 7610.0800

Gas distribution company
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Gas mask
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Gas volume
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Gasoline service stations
 Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Gastrostomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Gathering lines
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Gender-specific
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

General account
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

General adjustment
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

General administration expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

General advertisement
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

General and administrative costs
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

General anesthesia
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

General assistance
 Rules governing, 9500.1206

General assistance medical care
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

General hospital
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

General license
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

General method for fill of containers
 Food, general rules, 1550.0910

General method for water capacity of containers
 Food, general rules, 1550.0900

General mobile veterinary practice
 Licensure and practice, 9100.0800

General municipal separate storm system (MS4) permit
 Water quality permits, 7002.0220

General obligation bond
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

General obligation note
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

General permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010

General purpose equipment
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0310
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0290

General purpose local government
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

General purpose radiographic x-ray system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

General rate change
 Public utilities, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

General Services Administration
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

General statement of substandard fill
 Food, general rules, 1550.0920

General statement of substandard quality
 Food, general rules, 1550.0920

General supervision
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

General use aquatic management area
 Rules governing, 6270.0100

General use pesticide
 Food code, 4626.0020

Generating utility
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Generator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 Radioactive waste, 7042.0020

Genetic engineering
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Genetically engineered organism
 Agriculture law, 1558.0020
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Release permits, 4420.0010

Geographic area
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Geographic reference point
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Geographic region
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Geologic repository
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Geological material
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Geomorphic description
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Gift
 Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Gift aid
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Glacial drift
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Glacial outwash
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

GLI guidance
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

GLI pollutant
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Glider
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Global filing
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Globe temperature
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Glossopharyngeal
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Glove bag
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Glucose vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.3410

Goal
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Goggles
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Going concern value
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Gonad shield
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Good cause
 Contested cases, continuances, 1400.7500
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, revocation and suspension hearings, 7406.1800

Good cause to believe
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.2100
 Fire protection systems, 7512.2750
 Pipeline safety, 7530.0100
 Pipeline Safety Office, 7560.0100

Good faith effort
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Horse racing licensees, affirmative action goals, 7870.0510

Good neighbor policy
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Good repair
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100
 Governing board/sponsoring agency
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Governing body
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Government agency
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Government development
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Government disability benefits
 Workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100
 Government services
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Governmental action
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Governmental unit
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Grab sample
 Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910
 Grade
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Grade A at destination
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200
 Grade A at origin
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200
 Grade AA at destination
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200
 Grade AA at origin
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200
 Grade B at destination
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200
 Grade B at origin
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200
 Grade crossing
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Grade level
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Grade separation
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Gradient
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Graduate
 Private career schools, 4880.2500
 Graduate of a four-year electrical course
 Electricians, 3800.3500
 Graduate student
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Graduation
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Graduation-required assessment for diploma (GRAD)
 GRAD testing, 3501.1030
 Grain
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 Grain bank
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Grain bank bond
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Grain bank receipt
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Grain buyer
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Grain buyer's bond
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Grain purchase receipt
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Grain storage bond
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Grain storage elevator
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Grain terminal elevator
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Grain vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.3420
 Grain warehouse
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Grain warehouse receipt
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Grainy
 Building official certification, 1301.0200
 Grant
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Capacity building grant, 4900.1932
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Temporary housing programs, 4900.1701
 Grant agreement
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Grant agreements
 Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200
 Grant close out
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Grant eligibility
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Grant eligible
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Grant period
 Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705
 Grant program
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
 Grant year
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Grantee
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0110
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Grants or other financial assistance
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Grape vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.3380
 Graphite
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Gray
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Graywater
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

MINNESOTA RULES 2011

499

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Graywater system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Grazing land
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Grease interceptor
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Greater than 80 percent area
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Green coffee
Food, general rules, 1550.3360

Greenhouse gases
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Grievance
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130

Grievance mechanism
Hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100

Groove
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Gross annual family income
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0040

Gross annual income from self-employment
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Gross earned income
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Gross earnings
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Gross family income
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Gross floor space
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Gross heating value
Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Gross income
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Gross leasable floor area
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Gross motor weakness
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Gross receipts
General assistance, 9500.1206

Gross rent
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Gross revenue conversion factor
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Gross revenues
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Gross square footage
Fire sprinkler systems, 1306.0030

Gross surgical center revenue from patient care
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Gross vehicle weight rating
Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Ground anchor
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Ground area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Ground school
Aeronautics, 8800.3100

Ground sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ground storage tank
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Ground surface
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Grounds
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Groundwater
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Water supply, 4720.0450
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Groundwater mound
Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020

Groundwater sample analysis
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater sampling (other than permanent monitoring well)
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater sampling (permanent monitoring well)
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater thermal exchange devices
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Group APM permits
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Group day care home
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Group family day care
Licensing, 9502.0315

Group I occupancies
Fire code, 7511.8520

Group psychotherapy
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Group purchaser
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Group residence
Food code, 4626.0020

Group residential setting
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Group spokesperson
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Group supervision
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Grout
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Growth and development
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Guaranteed annual endowment
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Guaranteed gross premium
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Guaranteed loan
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Guardian
Foster care, 9560.0521
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Guardian ad litem
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

DEFINITIONS

500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Guest cottage
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Guest lecturer
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Guest racetrack
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Guide chapter
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Guide tube
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Guideline for isolation precautions in hospitals
Medical assistance, 4656.0020

Guidelines
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Gy
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Habilitation services
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Habitable space
Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1700

HACCP (hazard analysis critical control point principles) plan
Food code, 4626.0020

Half story
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Half-time student
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Half-value layer
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Halogenated organic compounds
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Hand harvested wild rice
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Handicap race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Handler
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Handling operation
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Hands-on experience
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Hangers
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Harassing telephone calls
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Harbor
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Hard-of-hearing
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Hardship
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Harmful physical agent
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Harmful substance
Property damage losses compensation, 7190.1100

Harvesting
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Hatchery
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Hatchery debris
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hatching egg dealer
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Hauler
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Hauling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Hayland
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Hazard
Food code, 4626.0020

Hazard warning
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Hazard-warning signal flasher
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Hazard-warning signal switch
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Hazardous air pollutant
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Hazardous liquid
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Hazardous material underground storage tank system
Operating requirements, 7150.0030

Hazardous materials
Driver education, 7411.0100
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Hazardous substance
Driver training programs, 7411.0100
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Hazardous waste
Driver education, 7411.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Standards, 7045.0020
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Hazardous waste constituent
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste fuel
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste incinerator
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste management
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste management unit
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste number
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste processing facility
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Hazardous waste processing facility loan
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

(H_{big A})
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

(H_{big H})
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

HPCPS (health care procedure coding system) code
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

H_d (deep dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

H_E (effective dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

H_{E,50} (committed effective dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Head Start agency
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Head Start bus
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Head Start bus driver
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Header card
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Headlamp assembly and optical unit
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Headlamp beam switching device
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Healing arts
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Healing arts screening
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Health and residential care services
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Health and safety component
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Health and safety plan
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Health authority
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Health care claims data
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Health care cost information system
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2020

Health care facility
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400
Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health care home learning collaboratives
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Health care home teams
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Health care homes
Health Department, 4764.0020

Health care personnel
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Health care prepayment plan
Medical assistance payments, 9505.0175

Health care professional
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health care providers
State-designated baskets of care, 4765.0020
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

Health care service
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health consultant
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Health effects assessment summary tables (HEAST)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Health information
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Health information management
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0190
Nursing homes, 4658.0430

Health maintenance organization
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Health maintenance organization business
Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Health maintenance referral
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Health plan
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Health risk index
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Health risk index endpoint
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Health risk limit
Groundwater, 4717.7820

Health risk value (HRV)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Health service agency
WIC program, 4617.0002

Health service record
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Health services
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Health-trained staff person
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Heap and dump leaching
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Heap and dump leaching facilities
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Hearing
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
General assistance, 9500.1206
Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
Special education, 3525.0210

Hearing aid
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid accessory
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid services
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid services provider
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing officer
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
Special education, 3525.0210

HEAST (health effects assessment summary tables)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Heat
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Heat input
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Heat rate
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Heat recovery ventilator
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Heat stress test
Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Heating and cooling equipment
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Heating degree days
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

DEFINITIONS

502

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Heating or cooling source
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Heating season
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Heavy work
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Height
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Height of building
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Helicopter
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Heliport
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Helmet
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Helper
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Hempure
Horse racing, 7890.0100

HEPA (high efficiency particulate air) filter
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Herd
Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Herd selling breeding stock
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Hereafter
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Hermetically sealed container
Food code, 4626.0020

High-density corridor
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

High dose-rate remote afterloader
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

High-efficiency particulate air filter
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

High heating value
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

High integrity container
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

High-level disinfection
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

High pressure boiler
Regulation, 5225.0050

High pressure piping systems
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

High pressure piping work
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

High pressure steam boilers
Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330

High priority erosion problems
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

High priority water quality problems
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

High quality waters
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

High radiation area
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

High risk and special needs populations
Essential community providers, 4688.0010

High risk person
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

High solids bentonite grout
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

High value vehicle
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

High voltage transmission line
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Power plant siting, 7850.1000
Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020

High-voltage transmission lines
Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100

Higher education office
Financial assistance, 4830.0100

Highest and best use
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Highly permeable soils
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Highway
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Snowmobiles, 6100.5700

Highway and heavy construction
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Highway safety improvement project
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Highway windbreak
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Hispanic American
State contracts, 1230.0150

Historic building
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Historical capital costs
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Historical operating costs
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Hit and run vehicle
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

HMO (health maintenance organization)
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

HOC (halogenated organic compounds)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Hoist
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hold out
Accountancy Board, 1105.3700

Holder of securities
Campaign practices, 4501.0200

Holding cell
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Holding tank
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hole
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Holiday
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Home
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Home and community-based services
 Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Home and community-based waived services
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Home care aide tasks
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home care provider
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home care services
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home chore
 Child labor, 5200.0900

Home county
 Election official training, 8240.0100

Home energy loan
 Home energy loan program, 4900.0590

Home equity conversion
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030

Home health agency
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Home health agency services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0290

Home health aide
 Medical assistance, 9505.0290

Home health aide services
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Home health aide tasks
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home health care expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Home health service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Home management services
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home management tasks
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home occupation
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Home scrap metal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Home study
 Optometry Board, 6500.0100

Homeless
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Homeless individual
 Training and housing demonstration program, 4900.3421

Homemaker services
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Homemaking
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Homemaking service
 Rules governing, 9565.1100

Homeowner
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Homestead
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Homogeneous area
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Honorarium
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hood
 Pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Hoop net
 Minnows, 6254.0500

Hopper
 Inspections, 5205.1400

Hopper scale
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Horizontal branch drain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Horizontal pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Horse
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Horseback riding
 State trails, 6100.3300

Horticulture
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Hospice
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Hospice care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Hospital
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Energy conservation assistance, 7606.0020
 Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Licensing, 4640.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Hospital absence
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Hospital-attached nursing facility
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Hospital cost index
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Hospital indemnity benefits
 Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Hospital indemnity coverage
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Hospital leave
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Hospital patient care services charges
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Hospital pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Hospital satellite
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Host community
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1620

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Host county
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Host family
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Host racetrack
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Hot mix asphalt plant
 Air pollution, 7011.0900

Hotel
 Fire code, 7511.8520

Hour
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

Hours of instruction
 Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601

Hours worked
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105

Hours worked each day
 Overtime, 5200.0100

House parent model
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

House-to-house commission salesperson
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0170

House-to-house dealer salesperson
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0180

Houseboat
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Household
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
 Household hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Household at risk of becoming homeless
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Household batteries
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Household criteria
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Household hazardous waste
 Hazardous waste law, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Household hazardous waste collection site
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Household income
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Household labor
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Household members
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Household report form
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Household services
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Household status
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Household waste
 Hazardous waste permits, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Households experiencing long-term homelessness
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Houseworker
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Housing and community development needs assessment
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Housing cost
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Housing facility
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Housing for the elderly
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Housing pool
 Allocations, mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3210

Housing program
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Housing sponsor
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Housing unit
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

HRL (health risk limits)
 Underground water, 4717.7820

H_s (shallow dose equivalent)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

H_T (dose equivalent)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

H_{T,50} (committed dose equivalent)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

HUD (Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.))
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Human rights complaints, 5000.0050
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Human equivalent concentration (HEC)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Human relations program
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Human service agency
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Human services occupations
 Identification and regulation, 4695.0600

Humane agent
 Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Humane treatment
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

HVI
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010

HVTL (high voltage transmission lines)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Hybrid animal
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Hydrated lime
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Hydraulic conductivity
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Hydraulic conductivity estimate
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Hydraulic gradient
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Hydraulic lift tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Hydraulic residence time
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Hydric soils
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hydrocarbon
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Hydrofracturing
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hydrophytic vegetation
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Hydropneumatic tank
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hydroponic
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Hydrostatic relief valve
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Hypertrophic scar
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Hypnotherapy
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Hypoglossal
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

ICC-Evaluation services report
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

ICD-9-CM (international classification of diseases)
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Ice arenas
Clean indoor air, 4620.4000

ICF/DD (intermediate care facility for developmental disabled persons)
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

ICF/DD (intermediate care facility for persons with developmental disabilities)
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Day training and habilitation for ICF/DD's, 9525.1210
Medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

ICF/DD (intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled)
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Identification and nameplate
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Identification card
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Identification lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Identification number
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Identified population group
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Identifying information
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

IDLH
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

IEP (individualized education plan)
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

IFSP (individualized family service plan)
Special education, 3525.0210

Igneous or metamorphic bedrock
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

IHS (Indian Health Service)
WIC program, 4617.0002

Ileostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Illegal activity
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Illness
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Illuminated sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Image
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Image intensifier
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Image quality
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Image receptor
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Imaging
Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Immediate container
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Pet food, 1510.2500

Immediate family
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
Insurance, domestic stock companies, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Immediate labor area
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Immediate severe health effect
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Immediate-use container
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Immediately
Air pollution emissions, deviations, 7019.1000

Immediately available
Personal floatation devices, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH)
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Imminent danger
Human services licensing, 9543.0020
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Imminent health hazard
Food code, 4626.0020

Imminent safety hazard
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Immunization record
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Impact
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Impacted wetland
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Impaired condition
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Impaired water
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Impairment of mental or physical function or emotional status
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Impermeable
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Impervious coverage
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Implement of husbandry
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Imported breeding swine
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Imported feeder swine
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Importer
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Safe toys, 2630.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Impoundment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Improper use
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Improved lots
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Improvement
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510

Improvement in ability to function independently in family or community
 Rehabilitation, visually impaired, 3325.0110

Improvements on a leased lot
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Improvements to a leased lot
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Impulsive noise
 Noise control, 7030.0020

Impurity
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

In-area services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

In-family apprenticeships
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810

In-home family support services
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

In-kind income
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

In-kind participation
 Railroads, 8830.0100

In operation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

In-residence medical services
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

In-school period
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

In-shelter assistant
 Wildlife animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

In-situ leaching
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

In the same premises
 Dentistry Board, 3100.8100

Inactive licensed officer
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Inactive portion
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inadvertent intruder
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Inappropriate and harmful use
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Incentives
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Incident
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Incident notification sign
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Incident report
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Incidental
 Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Incidental burner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Incidental farm worker
 Farming operations training plan, 5206.1500

Incidental insurance benefit
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Incinerator
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Income
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Income included under a claim of right
 Income and franchise taxes, 8007.0300

Incompatible wastes
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Incomplete motor vehicle transaction
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Inconclusive
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Incorporated into the work under the contract by depositing the material substantially in place
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Increased revenue
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Incremental cost of capital
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Incumbency
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Incurred basis stop-loss insurance
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Independence
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Independent annual audit
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Independent certifying organization
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Independent commission
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Independent contractor
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Independent flock owner
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Independent gambling assessor
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Independent grain buyer
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Independent inspection agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Independent living
 Independent living centers, 3300.3150
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Independent living program
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Independent living skills training
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Independent physician
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Independent placement
Adoption, 9560.0020

Independent registered engineer
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Independent study
Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Independent truck owner-operator
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Independently audited
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Index of biological integrity (IBI)
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Indian child
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
Foster care, 9560.0521
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Indian tribe
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Indigenous American
State contracts, 1230.0150

Indigent
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Indirect cost
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Indirect deductions
Minimum wages, 5200.0090

Indirect discharge
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Indirect discharger
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Indirect heating equipment
Direct heating fossil fuel-burning equipment, 7011.0600
Indirect heating fossil-fuel-burning equipment, 7011.0500
Petroleum refineries, 7011.1400

Indirect services
Special education, 3525.0210

Indirect supervision
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Indirect waste pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Indirectly
Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Individual
Boxing, 2201.0020
Government data practices, 1205.0200
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Individual artist or artist
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Individual care plan
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Individual community support plan
Case management services, 9520.0902

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Individual family community support plan
Case management services, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Individual generation site
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Individual insured
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Individual monitoring
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Individual monitoring devices
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Individual on-site treatment systems program
Grants, 7077.0705

Individual permanent medical record
Medical records, 4642.1000

Individual program plan
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Individual psychotherapy
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Individual resident placement agreement
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Individual service plan
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Individual services
Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Individual sewage disposal system
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Individual sewage treatment system
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Individual subsurface sewage treatment system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Individual supervision
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Individual treatment plan
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Medical assistance, 9505.0323
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Individual vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Individual well contractor
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Individual with a disability
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Individual with a most severe disability
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Individual with a severe significant disability
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Individualized
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

DEFINITIONS

508

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Individualized education plan
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Individualized education program (IEP)
 GRAD testing, 3501.1030
 Special education, 3525.2810

Individualized education program (IEP) teams
 Special education, 3525.2810

Individualized family service plan (IFSP)
 Special education, 3525.0210

Individualized instructional materials
 Nonpublic schools, 3540.0200

Individualized written rehabilitation plan
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Individually priced service
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Indoor air standard
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Indoor storage
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Indoor tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Induced termination of pregnancy
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Industrial activity
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Industrial cabinet baggage system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Industrial crossing
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Industrial facility
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Industrial furnace
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Industrial homeworkers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0100

Industrial minerals
 Leases, 6125.8100

Industrial or municipal by-product ALM
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Industrial process equipment
 Air pollution, 7011.0700

Industrial radiographer
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Industrial radiographer certification
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Industrial radiographer's assistant
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Industrial radiography
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Industrial solid waste
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Industrial solid waste land disposal facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Industrial use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Industrial user
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Industrial vault radiography
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Industrial wastes
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water pollution, 7050.0130

Industrial wastewater
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Industrialized Buildings Commission
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200

Industry members
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Ineligible materials
 Private schools, 3540.0200

Inert ingredients
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431

Inert material
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Infant
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
 Child care fund, 3400.0235
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Medical neglect, 9560.0214

Infant medical neglect
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Infected herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Infection control
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Infection control practitioner
 Sexually transmitted disease control, 4605.7000

Infection control requirements
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Infectious agent
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Infectious waste
 Management, 7035.9110
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Infiltration
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Inflow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Informal proceeding
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Informed choice
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Informed consent
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Government data practices, 1205.1400
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Informed written consent
 Psychologists, 7200.0100

Infrastructure
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Ingredient statement
 Pet food, 1510.2500

Inground tank
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Inhabited building
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Inhalation
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Inhalation class
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Inherently unproductive
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

In compliance
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

In the field
Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Initial acquisition cost
Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Initial admission
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Initial appearance at a hearing
Representation disclosure, 4520.0100

Initial appointment
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Initial efficiency
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Initial fee
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Initial financing statement
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Initial licensure period
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Initial nonsurgical management or treatment
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Initial placement
Special education, 3525.0210

Initial response period
Business licensing, 4348.0100

Initial startup
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Initial stocks
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Initial stocks, supplies, and equipment
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Initiation of operation
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Initiator
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Injected
Food code, 4626.0020

Injection tool
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Injection unit
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Injection well
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Injury
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Injury requiring medical attention
Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

Inland boat slip
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Inland excavation
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Inmate
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Inmate-intermittent sentence
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Inner liner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inner wellhead management zone
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Inorganic fibrous material
Air pollution standards, 7011.2100

Inorganic soil
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Inpatient
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

Inpatient care
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Inpatient facility
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Inpatient hospital
Case management services, 9520.0902

Inpatient hospital care
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Inpatient hospital costs
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Inpatient hospital service
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Medical assistance, 9505.0300

Inpatient hospital services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Inpatient physician care
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Insanitary
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Inservice
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Insolvency
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Inspect
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Inspected
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Inspection
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Inspection expenses
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

Inspection legend
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Inspector
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
Waste disposal facility, certification, 7048.0100

Installation
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

DEFINITIONS

510

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Installation (Cont'd)
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
 Installation alteration
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Installation compliance certificate
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Installation inspector
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Installation instructions
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Installation seal
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Installation standards
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Installer
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Institution
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
 Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130
 Institution caseworker
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Institution for the treatment of mental diseases
 Medical assistance, 9505.0045
 Institution of university grade
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
 Institutional aid
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Institutional arrangements
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Institutions of higher learning
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Institution's share
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Instruction
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Instructional site
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Instructor
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Instrument flight rules (IFR)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Instrument traceability
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Insufficient financial resources
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Insurance
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225
 Insurance agent
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Insurance company
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Insurance policy
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
 Insurance product
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Insure
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Insured dependent
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Insured person
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Insurer
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
 Insurance, discrimination prohibited, 2735.0100
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400
 Marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Workers' compensation
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Managed care, 5218.0010
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Rules of practice, 5220.2520
 Workers compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1420.0200
 Intake
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Intake pollutant
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Intake rate
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Integrated company
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Integrated risk information system (IRIS)
 health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Integrated setting
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Integrated solid waste management systems
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Intended use plan
 Clean water revolving fund, 7077.0105
 Intensive harvest permit
 Big game, 6232.0200
 Intensive vegetation clearing
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Interagency long-term care planning committee
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Intercept service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Interceptor
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 INTERCOM (interagency long-term care planning committee)
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Interconnection costs
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Interdisciplinary group
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Interdisciplinary team
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Interest
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Interest credits
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
 Interest rate
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Interested party
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Interested persons
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Interexchange service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Interexchange trunks
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Interference
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Interim assistance
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Interim assistance agreement
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Interim loan
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Interim permit
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Interim rates
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Interim reinsurance assessment
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Interim status
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Interior lot
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Interior paneling
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Interlock
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Intermediate care facility for persons with developmental disabilities
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/DD's, 9525.1210
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Intermediate rehabilitation objectives
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Intermediate vision examination
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Intermittent cover
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Intermittent employee
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Intermittent streams
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Intern
 Pharmacist intern, 6800.0100, 6800.5100

Internal dose
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Internal review committee
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Internal standard
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

International Building Code
 Adoption of, 1305.0011
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010

International Classification of Diseases
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

International Residential Code
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010

International shipment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

International student exchange visitor
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

International student exchange visitor placement organization
 Registration, 3650.0010

Internship
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Interpersonal skills
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Interpret
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Interpretation
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810

Interpreter services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Interpreter/transliterator
 Special education, 3525.2385

Interruptible contract customers
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Interruptible load
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Interruptible power
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Interruptible service credit
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Interruption
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Interscholastic athletic program
 Discrimination, 3535.3000

Intersection
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Interstate carrier
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Interstate gas pipeline company
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Interstate highways
 Trunk highway system, 8810.3100

Intervenor
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board hearings, 5215.0200
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
 Public Utilities Commission
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Practice and procedure, 7829.0100
 Workers compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1420.0200

Intervenor costs
 Public Utilities Commission, 7831.0100

Intervention limit
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Intoxicating liquor
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 State trails, 6100.3300

Intramural athletic program
 Discrimination, 3535.3000

Intravenous infusion
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Intravenous therapy
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Introduce
 Nonnative species, 6216.0200

Introduced hayland
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Introduced pasture
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Introduction
 Nonnative species, 6216.0200

Intruder barrier
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Inventory
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Invert
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Investigation
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Tax return disclosure, 8170.0100

Investigation expenses
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

Investigation report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Investigation report preparation (full RI)
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Investigation report preparation (LSI only)
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Investigative
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Investigative activities
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Investigative costs
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Investigative or law enforcement officer
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Investigator
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Investment Company Act of 1940
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Investments
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Invitational race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Involved in an accident
 Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

Ionizing radiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

IPP (Individual program plan)
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Irradiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Irradiator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Irradiator operator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Irretrievable well logging source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Irrigation
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Isocenter
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Isolated
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Isolated low density building lot
 Aeronautics, 8800.2400

Isolation
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Isolation distance
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Issuance of award
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Issue
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Issuer
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

ISTS (individual sewage treatment systems)
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Jail
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Jar ticket
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Jejunostomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Jet fuel
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Jitney
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Job coaching
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Job development
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job evaluation system
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Job groups
 Affirmative action, 5000.3450

Job modification
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job placement
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job placement services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Job related services
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Job search support plan
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Job seeking skills training
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job Training Partnership Act
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Jobber
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Jockey
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311

Joint application, certificates of need
 Energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Joint hearing
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Joint venture
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Judge
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Juried
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Jurisdictional
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Kaolin clay
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Karst
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Karst field survey
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Kennel
 Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Kenny scale
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Ketoprofen
 Horse racing, 7890.0100

Key employees
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Kick-out flashing
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Kilovolt peak
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Kilowatt-hour sales
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Knowingly
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Knowledge test
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Known
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

KWH (kilowatt hour)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

LT10t (level exceeded ten percent of the time)
 Noise, 7030.0020

LT50t (level exceeded fifty percent of the time)
 Noise, 7030.0020

LA (load allocation)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Label
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
 Food, general rules, 1550.1040
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Label and labeling
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Labeled
 Electrical equipment, 3801.3619

Labeling
 Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Labeling statement
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Labor force statistics
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Labor market area
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Laboratory
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Laboratory and x-ray service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0305

Laboratory control sample
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Laboratory director
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Laboratory instruction
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Laboratory instruction (Cont'd)
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Laboratory use of hazardous chemicals
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Laboratory waste
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Laborer or mechanic
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Laborers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

Lake
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Lake improvement district
 Establishment, 6115.0920

Lake morphometry
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Lake Superior Basin
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

LAMFT (licensed associate marriage and family therapist)
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Laminectomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Lamp wattage, rated
 Commercial energy code, 1323.0320

Land
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Land ambulance
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Land application site
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Land disposal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Land disposal facility
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Solid waste, 7035.0300

Land improvement
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Land occupier
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Land pollution
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Land-treated soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment application
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment application preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land treatment monitoring worksheet
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment monitoring worksheet preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment site
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

DEFINITIONS

514

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Land treatment site application
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment site application preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment spreading notification form
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment spreading notification form preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land trust activities
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Land use advisory committee
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Land use district
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Land with crop history
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Landfill
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Landfill cell
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Landfilling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Landing and takeoff area
 Aeronautics, 8800.1800

Landowner
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Landspreading
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Landspreading site
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Language change
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Language change filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Language disorder
 Special education, 3525.1343

Lapped on break
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Lapse date
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Lapsed
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Lapsed license
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Lard
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.0780

Large capital investment
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0030

Large electric generating facility (LEGF)
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010

Large electric power facilities
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Large electric power generating plant
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020

Large electric power generating plant (LEPGP)
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Large energy facility
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Large firearms dealer
 Security standards, 7504.0100

Large gas pipeline
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large high voltage transmission line (LHVTL)
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010

Large liquefied gas storage facility
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large LPG storage facility
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large muscle equipment
 Child care centers, 9503.0060

Large petroleum pipeline
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large quantity generator
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Large underground gas storage facility
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large wind energy conversion system (LWECS)
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Last calendar year
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0100, 7610.0800

Last fiscal year
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

Last name
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Late application fee
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Late charge
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Late-deafened
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Late goose season
 Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Late model vehicle
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Late payment charge
 Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100

Lateral
 Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510

Launder
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Laundered
 Food, general rules, 1550.0880

Law
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Law enforcement agency
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

LAWCON (land and water conservation fund)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Lawful gambling
 Laws governing, 7861.0210

Lay-barge radiography
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Layoff
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Layoff list
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Leachate
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Leachate management system
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Leached ore
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Leaching pit
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Leaching solutions
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Lead-based
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Lead-contaminated
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Lead equivalence
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Lead hazard reduction
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Lead paint
 Removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
 Lead research individual
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Leader
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Leaf lard
 Lard, 1545.0780
 Leak-detection system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Leakage irradiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Leakage technique factors
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Lean ore
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 L.E.A.P. (labor education advancement program)
 Grants, 5227.0110
 Lease
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 Lease fee
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 Leased bingo premises
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Leased minerals
 Industrial minerals, 6125.8100
 Leased premises
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Leasehold
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Leasehold improvement
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Leaseholder
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Least restrictive alternative
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Least restrictive environment
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Leave day
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 LEC (local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Legal adviser
 Election recounts, 8235.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Legal antlered bull elk
 Big game, 6232.4200
 Legal antlerless elk
 Big game, 6232.4200
 Legal availability
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Legal blindness
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Legal bow and arrow
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
 Legal buck
 Big game, 6232.0200
 Legal custodian
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Legal custody
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Legal defense costs
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Legal firearms
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
 Legal guardian
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Legal holiday
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Legal representative
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Legend drug
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 LEGF (large electric generating facility)
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Legible
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
 Legislative arts allocation
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Legislative commission
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
 Lender
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Lending institutions
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Length
 Vessels, 5225.6100
 Length of a manufactured home
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100
 Lens dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

LEPGP (large electric power generating plant)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Less than 50 acres in area
 State water bank program, 6115.1210
 Less than 50 percent area
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Lessee
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Lethargy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Letter of authority
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Letter of contest
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Letter of intent
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Letters of approval
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000
 Level
 Code administration oversight, 1301.1201
 Level of care
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Level of care change
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Level of performance
 Special education, 3525.0755
 LHVTL (large high voltage transmission line)
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Liabilities
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Liability for past support
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 License
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Business licensing, 4348.0100
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Human services, day care, foster care, 9543.0020
 Nursing Board
 Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

License bureau
 Game and fish, 6200.0100
 License holder
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Family day care, 9543.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010, 9543.0020
 License plate lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Licensed
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Licensed abstracter
 Rules governing, 2830.0010
 Licensed and tested insurance agent
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Licensed capacity
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Licensed child-placing agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 Licensed consulting psychologist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Licensed dental assistant
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Licensed health professional
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400
 Licensed material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Licensed motor vehicle dealer
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Licensed nurse
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Licensed or authorized to do business
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100
 Licensed physician
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Licensed practical nurse
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Nursing programs, program approvals, 6301.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Licensed practitioner
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Licensed practitioner of the healing arts
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Licensed premises
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Licensed professional
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Licensed professional in private practice
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
 Licensed psychologist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Licensed racetrack
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Licensed services
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Licensed vendor of risk management services
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Licensee
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Hospitals, 4640.0100
 Insurance agents, 2795.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Psychologist, 7200.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Licensee of the board
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Licensing agency
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Licensing examination
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Licensing program for vocational teacher education
 Secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010

Licensing state
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Licensure
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Licensure application
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Licensure or registration status
 Health services occupation, information collection, 4695.0100

Licensure renewal period
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Life activity
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Life estate
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Life insurance
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Life safety code
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Lifetime adjustment factor
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Light field
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Light industrial facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Light work
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Lighting device
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Lighting equipment
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Limestone
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Limit of detection
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Limit of quantitation
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Limitation
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Limited dealer
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Limited dividend
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limited dividend entity
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limited service mobile veterinary practices
 Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0800

Limited service veterinary facility
 Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Limited supplemental benefit
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Limited-unit development
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limited use agreement
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Limited use applicant
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Limited well/boring contractors
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Limiting bingo number count
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Limits
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Limousine
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Limousine operator
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Limousine service
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Line
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Line-voltage regulation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Linens
 Food code, 4626.0020

Liner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Lines
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Linguistic services
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Linkages
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Linked bingo equipment
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Liquefied gas
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Liquefied natural gas
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Liquefied petroleum gas
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Liquid assets
 General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS

518

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Liquid capacity
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Liquid commercial fertilizers
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371

Liquid pesticide
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Liquid resources
General assistance, 9500.1206

Liquid waste
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Liquidate
General assistance, 9500.1206

Liquidated damages
State contracts, 1230.0150

Liquor vendor
Liability insurance, 2782.0200

Listed
Electrical equipment, 3801.3619
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Listed control equipment
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Air pollution, 7011.0060

Listing agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Littoral area
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
Nonnative species, 6216.0200

Live birth
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Live independently
Medical assistance, 9505.0335
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Live racing day
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Live-work unit
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Livelihood
Drivers' licenses, 7409.3600

Livestock
Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Livestock expansion
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Livestock expansion loan program
Rural Finance Authority, 1655.0021

Livestock operation
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Livestock owner
Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100

Livestock scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Living allowance
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Living skills assistance
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

LMFT (licensed marriage and family therapist)
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Load allocation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Load center
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Load factor
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Loading
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Loading (Cont'd)
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Loading capacity
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Loading station
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Loan
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Railroads, 8830.0100
Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Loan agreement
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Loan forgiveness
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Loan limits
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Loan period
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Loan sponsor
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Lobbying
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Lobbying expenditure
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Lobbying materials
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Lobbyist
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Lobbyist's disbursements
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Local agency
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Foster care, 9560.0521
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310
WIC program, 4617.0002

Local area
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Local assessor
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Local authority
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Local calling area
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local calling area (Cont'd)
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local civil defense authority
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Local college club
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0905

Local community
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Local comprehensive plan
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Local education agency
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Local enforcement agency
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Local exchange carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Local exchange service
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local exhaust ventilation system
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Local facility
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Local forces
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Local government
 Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Local government, general purpose
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Local government unit
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Local governmental unit
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

Local highway or street department
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Local housing organization
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Local implementation programs
 Pest and disease control, 1505.4020

Local implementation proposal
 Pest and disease control, 1505.4020

Local IV-D agency
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Local labor market
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Local loop
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Local matching money
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Local message
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local message change
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local Neighborhood Advisory Board
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local niche service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Local niche service provider
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Local projects
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Local public health authority
 Merit system, 4670.0100

Local rail freight assistance program
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Local regional arts development
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Local revolving loan fund
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Local Road Research Board
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Local service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Local service agency
 Homemaking services, 9565.1100

Local service charge
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local service provider
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Local share
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Local social service agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Social services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9100
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Local trade area
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Local trade area clinicians
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Local trade area hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Local unit of government
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Local vocational administrator
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Local water plan
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Local weed inspector
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Locality
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Locate
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Locked unit
 Nursing homes, 4658.2000

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Logger
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Logging
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Logging assistant
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Logging supervisor
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Logging tool
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Logo
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Long distance telecommunications service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Long-term average
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Long-term care facility
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0287

Long-term care hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Long-term care pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Long-term security
 Public utilities, 7825.1000

Long-term storage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Longevity pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Loop vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Loose-fitting facepiece
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Loss
 Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control
 Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Lost or missing licensed material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Lot
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Lot area
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Lot depth
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Lot frontage
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Lot number
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Lot of record
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Lot tolerance percent defective
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Lot width
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Lottery
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Lottery retailer
 Lottery operation, 7856.1000

Lottery retailer contract
 Lottery operation, 7856.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Lottery ticket
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Low and moderate income
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Low and moderate income elderly
 Homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805

Low and moderate income housing
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Low density residential structure
 Aeronautics, 8800.2400

Low dose-rate remote afterloader
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low-dust nonsilica abrasive
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Low income
 Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0100
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Low-income
 Community development corporation projects, 4309.0100
 Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100

Low income and homeless individuals and families, special needs housing
 Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 Homeless persons, 4900.3411

Low income persons living alone
 Housing program, 4900.1905

Low income persons living alone housing program
 Housing program, 4900.1905

Low-level radioactive waste
 Radioactive waste fees, 7042.0020

Low or moderate income
 Housing rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630

Low pressure shutdown device
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Low-prevalence pseudorabies area
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Low specific activity material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low specific activity material group I
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low specific activity material group II
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low specific activity material group III
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low toxicity alpha emitters
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low vision aids
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision clinician
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision specialist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low volume local trade area hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Low-water ford type crossing
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Lower aquatic biota
 Water quality standards, 7050.0150

Lower compliance boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Lower income family
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291

MINNESOTA RULES 2011

521

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Lowest observed adverse effect level adjusted or (LOAEL_(ADJ))
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

LP gas
Liquefied petroleum gas, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

LPG (liquefied petroleum gas)
Large SPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

LSA (low specific activity material)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

LSP (local service provider)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Lumen output
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Luminaires and traffic signals
Railroads, 8830.0100

Lump sum
General assistance, 9500.1206
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Lump sum payment
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Lump sum settlement
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Lung class
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Luxury passenger automobile
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

MA (medical assistance)
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Rules governing, 9505.0015

MA (milliampere)
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

MA population
Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Magazine
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Maiden
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mail
Power plant siting, 7850.1000
Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Mail ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Mailbox installation
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Mailbox support
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Mailing address
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Main
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Main frame
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Main vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Mainline
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Mainline track
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Maintaining and repairing electrical wiring, apparatus, and equipment
Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Maintenance
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Medical assistance, 9505.0310
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010

Maintenance activity
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Maintenance agreement support services
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Maintenance charge
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Maintenance dredging
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Maintenance drug
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Maintenance plan
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maintenance power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Major chargeable traffic violation
Surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Major facility
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Major facility permit
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Major life activities
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Major medical expenses
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Major nonconformance
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Major NPDES facility
Water quality permits, 7002.0220

Major service interruption
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Major source
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Major stationary source
Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Major street
Driveways, 8810.4100

Major thoroughfare
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Major utility facility
Resource planning process, 7843.0100

Major watershed
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Make available
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Male-dominated class
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Malpractice costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Malpractice expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Malt beverage
Advertising, 7515.0710
Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710

Malt vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3390

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Malted milk
 Dairy industry, 1525.2890
 Maltreatment
 Children, 9560.0214
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Manage
 Overtime, exemptions, 5200.0180
 Managed care health plan
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Managed care plan
 Workers' compensation, 5218.0010
 Management
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 Management and general costs
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Management information systems expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Management plan
 Aeration systems, 6116.0010
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110
 Managerial capacity
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Managerial official
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Managing agent
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Mandatory
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Mandatory terms
 State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Manifest
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manifest discrepancies
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0476
 Manifest tracking number
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manipulative equipment
 Child care centers, 9503.0060
 Manual brachytherapy
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Manual restraint
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Manufactured gas adjustment
 Public utilities, 7825.2700
 Manufactured home
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Manufactured home accessory structure
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Manufactured home building code
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Manufactured home installer
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Manufactured home park
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100
 Manufactured product
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Manufactured state
 Commodities, 3315.0810
 Manufacturer
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Manufacturer (Cont'd)
 Fire code, 7511.8520
 Gambling devices, 7570.0010
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Manufacturer of insulation
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Manufacturer's installation instructions
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Manufacturers of radiopharmaceuticals
 Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100
 Manufacturer's representative
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Manufacturer's sale agreement
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100
 Manufacturer's seal
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Manufacturing operation
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
 Manufacturing or mining by-product
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manure
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Manure-contaminated runoff
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Manure storage area
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Marginal agricultural land
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Marginal capital carrying charge rate in the first year of investment
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Marina
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Market assistance plan
 Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200
 Market cattle test (MCT)
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Market management
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 Market premises
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 Market price
 Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program
 Program standards, 4900.0352
 Market rent
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Market value
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Marketer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Marketing year
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300
 Marl
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025
 Marquee sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Marriage and family therapy
 Licensure, 5300.0100
 MAs (milliampere-second)
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mass appraisal
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Mass burn
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Mass gathering
Food code, 4626.0020

Master
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810

Master application
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Master elevator constructor
Licensing, 3800.3500

Master plan
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Masthead light
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Match race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Material change
Franchises, 2860.2400

Material derived from sewage sludge
Law governing, 7041.0100

Material deviation
State contracts, 1230.0150

Material error
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Material event
Franchises, 2860.2400

Material fact
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Material in maintenance
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Material increase
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Material issue
Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Material issue of fact
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Material safety data sheet
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Material variance
State contracts, 1230.0150

Material weakness
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Materially assisted
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Maternity hospital
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Maternity period
Medical assistance, 9505.0320

Matinee race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Matrix
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Matrix spike
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Matrix spike duplicate
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Mature
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Maxi-audit
Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100

Maximum
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Maximum contaminant level
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Maximum contaminant level-based health risk limit
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Maximum daily discharge
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Maximum demonstrated capacity
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Maximum design flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maximum effort
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Maximum impact zone
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maximum leachable contaminant levels
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Maximum line current
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Maximum medical improvement
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0410

Maximum normal operating pressure
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Maximum security areas
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Maximum standard
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Maximum valuation interest rates
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

May
Plumbing, 4715.0100

May have undergone some impoundment or diversion in the past
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Mayor
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Mbpd-mile (thousand barrels per day-mile)
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Mcf (thousand cubic feet)
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

mCi (millicurie)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

MCT (market cattle test)
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

MDA (Minnesota Department of Agriculture)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDH (Minnesota Department of Health)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDL (method detection level)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Meals
Sales and use tax, 8130.5500

Measurable increase
Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Measurement of distances
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Measurement system
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Measurement uncertainty
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Meat
Food code, 4626.0020
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Meat by-product
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

DEFINITIONS

524

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Meat food product
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Meat preparations
 Food, general rules, 1550.0810
 Mechanical code
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
 Mechanical control
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Mechanical equipment
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Mechanical hazard
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Mechanical restraint
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Mechanical ventilation
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Media costs
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
 Median household income
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Median lethal concentration
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Median lethal dose
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Mediation
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Contested cases, 1400.5950
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901
 Mediation notice
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
 Mediation proceeding notice
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
 Mediator
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Medical appropriateness
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Medical assistance
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Payments, 9505.0175
 Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Rules governing, 9505.0015
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Medical assistance cost
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Medical assistance population
 Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical assistance program
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Medical care surcharge
 Health care providers, 9510.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medical care surcharge (Cont'd)
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Medical clinic
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Medical condition
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medical conditions
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Medical consultant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical contraindication
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Medical director
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medical director of the facility
 State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
 Medical event
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Medical fee schedule
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Medical imaging procedures
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Medical institution
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Medical laboratory
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Medical management
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Medical necessity
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medical particle accelerator
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Medical physicist
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Medical plan of care
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
 Medical plan of care, nursing homes
 Quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Medical record
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Medical review agent
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Medical review team
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Medical social services
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Medical social work
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical support
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Medical transportation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 Medical treatment plan
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medical use
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medically appropriate
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Medically licensed person
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Medically necessary
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medically necessary care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Medically necessary eyeglasses
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Medically necessary treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Medically related social services
 Nursing homes, 4658.1000

Medicare
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Medicare-certificated hospices
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0002

Medicare crossover
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Medication
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Medication administration
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Medication assistance
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Medication reminder
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Medicine
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Medium dose-rate remote afterloader
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Medium sand
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Meet
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Meeting
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mega electron volt
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Megavolt
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Member
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Joint self-insurance plan, 2765.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Member (Cont'd)
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Member-adopted plan for affordable housing
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Member liability
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Member month
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Member of the family
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Member of the public
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Memo of understanding
 Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Mental disorder
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Mental health case management service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Mental health centers
 Standards for approval, 9520.0760

Mental health clinics
 Standards for approval, 9520.0760

Mental health practitioner
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Mental health centers and clinics, standard, 9520.0760
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Mental health professional
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Mental health services
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Mental Health Practice Office, 9000.0100

Mental health services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Mental health treatment services
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Mental hospital
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Mental illness
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Mentally ill person
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Residential treatment services grants, 9535.2100

Mentor
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Mentorship
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Merchandise prize
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

DEFINITIONS

526

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Merger
 Public utilities, 7825.1600
 Merit increase
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Message
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Metallic minerals
 Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
 Mineland regulation, 6132.0100
 Regulation, 6125.0200
 Metals recovery incinerator
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Meter
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
 Method blank
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Method detection level
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Method detection limit
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Method of Lund and Browder
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Method of payment
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Metropolitan agency
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan area
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Metropolitan area generator
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Metropolitan city
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Metropolitan Council
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Metropolitan county
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Metropolitan development guide
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan highway
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan planning organization
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Metropolitan significance review
 Metropolitan Council rules, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan statistical area hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Metropolitan system
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan urban service area
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 MFIP
 General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

mg/L (milligrams per liter)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Microcurie
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Micrograms per cubic meter
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Middle distillate
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Middle name
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Midlevel professional
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020
 Migrant farmworker
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Migratory game birds
 Migratory birds, 6240.0100
 Migratory waterfowl stamp
 Design contests, 6290.0200
 Mile
 Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
 Mileage rate
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Military installation
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400
 Military leave
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Military reservist
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020
 Military uses
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Milk
 Cheese and cheese products, 1525.2620
 Milk laboratory
 Dairy industry, 1525.2310
 Milk products
 Dairy industry, 1525.3040
 Millicurie
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Milligrams per cubic meter
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Mine
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Mine plot
 Peat, 6131.0010
 Mine waste
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, nonferrous ore, 6132.0100
 Mineral aggregate
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 Mineral deposit evaluation
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mineral water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Minibulk pesticide
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Minimal sedation
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Minimize
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
 Minimize to the extent practicable
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2011

527

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minimum death benefit
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Minimum division
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Minimum interest rate
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Minimum length
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Minimum level
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Minimum period for a policy year
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Minimum premium plan revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Minimum qualifications
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Minimum reserves
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Minimum secondary treatment standards
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Minimum wage
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Mining
Adverse effects, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Mining activity
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Mining area
Adverse effects, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Mining operation
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Mining overburden returned to the mine site
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Mining permit
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Mining unit
Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Minnesota association
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minnesota-bred
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Minnesota-bred foaled
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota-bred sired
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota-bred sired and foaled
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota cargo ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota community action grant
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Minnesota company
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Minnesota condemned
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota correctional facilities
State grant program, 4830.0400

Minnesota Corrections Board parole decision-making guidelines
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Minnesota Department of Health drinking water hotline contact
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Minnesota Department of Revenue annual assessment data
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Minnesota departures
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota duty officer system
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota emergency operations plan
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota family investment program
General assistance, 9500.1206

Minnesota-foaled
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Minnesota health care program
Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305

Minnesota hospital
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

Minnesota incident management system
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota inspected and condemned
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota loan
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minnesota mail ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota manager
Private detectives and protective agents, 7506.0100

Minnesota meat inspection act
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota merit system
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150

Minnesota National Service Scholars matching grant
National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060

Minnesota passenger ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota plane mile ratio
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota plane miles
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota rejected
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Minnesota resident
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Minnesota residents
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minnesota retained
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota River project riverbend area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Minnesota seal
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota service area
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Minnesota sire
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 Minnesota-sired
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300
 Minnesota supplemental aid
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Minnesota Uniform Fire Code
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 MinnesotaCare
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Rules governing, 9506.0010
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 MinnesotaCare tax
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 MinnesotaCare tax expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Minnow
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Minnow trap
 Regulation, 6254.0500
 Minor
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Minor child
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
 Minor plan amendments
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Minor repair work
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500
 Minor street
 Driveways, 8810.4100
 Minor surgery
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Minor watershed
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Minor watershed unit
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Minorities and women with requisite skills
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Minority
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Minority-owned business
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Misbranded
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260
 Misbranding
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260
 Miscellaneous payroll period
 Withholding, 8092.0100
 Miscellaneous rate change
 Public utilities, 7825.3100
 Miscellaneous tariff change
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Miscellaneous tariff filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Miscellaneous unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Misconduct
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Radiation safety, 4731.0280
 Mishandling
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260
 Mississippi headwaters area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mississippi headwaters plan
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mitigation
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Mixed meet
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Mixed municipal solid waste
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facility
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300
 Mixed occupancy buildings
 Family day care homes, 9502.0335
 Mixed race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Mixing status
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Mixture
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Food, general rules, 1550.0280
 ML (minimum level)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 MMcfpd-mile (thousands of thousand cubic feet per day-mile)
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 MMUTCD (Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Mn/DOT contract
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 Mobile
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Mobile food establishments
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Mobile home
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Mobile medical service
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Mobility
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Mobility categories
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200
 Mobility impaired
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
 Mobilization/demobilization (drilling)
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Mobilization/demobilization (heavy equipment)
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Model group
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Model rules and regulations
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 Moderate partial dislocation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Moderate referred shoulder and arm pain
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Moderate sedation
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Moderate work
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Modification
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
GRAD testing, 3501.1030
Graduation rule, 3501.0030
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Modified
Medical assistance, 9505.0310

Modified guaranteed annuity
Rules governing, 2751.0400

Modified municipal waste combustor unit
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Modified premium
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Modified-wet abrasive blasting
Lead paint, 7025.0020
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Modifier
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Modifying factor
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Modular waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Molluscan shellfish
Food code, 4626.0020

Money
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Monitor bypass
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Monitor downtime
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Monitored feed swine
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Monitoring
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
Nursing Board, nursing practice and discipline, 6321.0100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030

Monitoring device
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Monitoring point
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Monitoring sample
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Monitoring well
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Monitoring well development
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well installation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well installation oversight and development
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well permitting
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well sealing
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well sealing oversight
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Monoline liquor liability policy
Marketing assistance program, 2782.0200

Month
General assistance, 9500.1206
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Monthly
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Mooring
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Moped
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Morning line
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mortgage loan
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Mortgage revenue bonds
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Most recent fiscal year
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Mother
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Motility chart
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Motion pictures
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Motor carrier
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Motor fuel
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Motor gasoline
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Motor vehicle
Air pollution standards, 7023.0100
Dealer licensing, 7400.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
Franchises, 2860.0100
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
State trails, 6100.3300

Motor vehicle air conditioner
Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

Motor vehicle fluids
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Motor vehicle owner
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Motor vehicle sales lot
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Motor vehicle transaction
Dealers, 7400.0100

Motorboat
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Motorcycle
Driver education, 7411.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Motorcycle auxiliary front lamp
Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorcycle headlamp
Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

DEFINITIONS

530

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Motorcycle turn-signal lamp
 Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorized bicycle
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Motorized recreational vehicle
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Mottles
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Mound system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Mouth toy
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Movement
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Moving beam radiation therapy
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Moving vehicle sign triangle
 Railroads, 8830.0100

MS (maximum standard)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MSA (Minnesota supplemental aid)
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

MSTS (mid-sized subsurface sewage treatment system)
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Mton-mile
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

Multicounty areas
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Multidisciplinary staff
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Multifamily dwelling unit
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Multifunctional organization
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Multiline contract
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Multiline liquor liability policy
 Marketing assistance program, 2782.0200

Multimedia health risk value (MHRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Multimember agency
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Multiple chemical health risk limit
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Multiple-family dwelling
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Multiple family group psychotherapy
 Mental health services, 9505.0323

Multiple health plan model
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Multiple occupancy building
 Family day care homes, 9502.0335

Multiple seal pull-tab game
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Multiplier breeding flock
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Multunit development
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Municipal
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Municipal clerk
 Election official training, 8240.0100

Municipal drinking water system
 Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Municipal permit
 Water quality permits, 7002.0220

Municipal police facilities
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Municipal power agency
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Municipal profile
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Municipal public water supply well
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Municipal separate storm sewer system
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Municipal solid waste combustor ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Municipal storm water system
 Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Municipal wastewater system
 Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Municipality
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Noise, 7030.0020
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300, 7035.4100
 State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1302.0400

Must
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100

MVAC (motor vehicle air conditioner)
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

MVAC-like appliance
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

MyPay
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

N-Code (clinical nature-code)
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

NAB
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners)
 Blank
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

NAICS (North American Industry Classification System)
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Narcotic
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Narcotics
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

NARM (naturally occurring or accelerator-produced radioactive material)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Narrative appraisal
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

National ambient air quality standards
 Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

National board
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

National board inspection code
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

National Electrical Code
 Electrical equipment, 3801.3619

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants
Air pollution, 7005.0100

National Fenestration Rating Council
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES)
401 certifications, 7001.1410
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Permit issuance, 7001.1020

National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP)
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Nationally tracked source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Native soil
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Native vegetation
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Natural background
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Natural causes
Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Natural cover
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Natural gas
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Natural hydrologic boundaries
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Natural preservation route
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Natural resources
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Natural Resources Conservation Service
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Natural supports
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Natural surface water storage and retention systems
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Natural thorium
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Natural uranium
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Natural watercourse
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Natural wet-bulb temperature
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Naturally occurring or accelerator-produced radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Naval zero
License plate characters, 7403.0100

Navigation system
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Near relative
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Near the site
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Near vision
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Neat cement grout
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Necessary equipment
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Necessary service
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Need
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Needs report
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Negative
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Negative declaration
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Negative herd
Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Negative licensing action
Adult foster care, 9555.6145
Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Negative pressure respirator (tight fitting)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Negative swine
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Negative tests
Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060

Neglect
Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Negotiated rate
General assistance, 9500.1206

Negotiating party
Inter-carrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Neighborhood delivery and collection box units
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

NELAC
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Nerved
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Net bar measurement
Commercial fishing, 6260.0100

Net capital loss
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Net gains
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Net generating capacity
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Net generation
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Net income
Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Net investment return
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Net Medicare revenue
Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Net new funds
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Net operating earnings
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Net patient revenue
 Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020

Net price
 Wholesale alcoholic beverages, 7515.0310

Net proceeds
 Vending stand operators, 3321.0800

Net receipts
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Net reserve capacity obligation
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Net salvage
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Net stretch measurement
 Commercial fishing, 6260.0100

Net working capital
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Net worth
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Network element
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Network facilities
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Neurologic deficit
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Neurological examination
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Neutral lard
 Lard, 1545.0780

Neutral physician
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Neutron generator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

New
 Boarding care homes, 4660.0100

New animal feedlot
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

New applicant
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

New bulk pesticide storage facility
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

New construction
 Boarding care homes, 4660.0100
 Home health and hospice care, 4664.0370
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

New discharge
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

New discharge (Cont'd)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

New discharger
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

New drip pad
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

New facility
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

New gambling device
 Regulation, 7570.0010

New hot mix asphalt plant
 Air pollution, 7011.0900

New motor vehicle
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

New program
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

New public official
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

New service
 Public utilities, 7820.4300

New source
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

New source performance standard
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

New tank
 Used oil, 7045.0790

New tank component
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

New tank system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

New technology
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

New water system
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Newborn
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Newborn infant
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Next working day
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0450
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Night
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Night care program
 Child care centers, 9503.0015

Nighttime
 Noise, 7030.0020

Nighttime hours
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

NIH guidelines
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

Nine hole peg test
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

911
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

1983 GAM Table
 Annuity mortality table, 2752.0010

1983 Table "a"
 Annuity mortality table, 2752.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

1984 GAR Table
 Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010
 NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Nitric acid production unit
 Air pollution, 7011.1700
 Nitrogen oxides
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Nitrogen stabilizer
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 No eject policy
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 No exposure
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080
 No-fault act
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 No load transportation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 No observed adverse effect level (NOAEL)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 No observed adverse effect level adjusted (NOAEL^(Adj))
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 No-quota area
 Big game, 6232.2600
 No record found
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Nominal generating capability
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Nominal tomographic section thickness
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Nominating fee
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Nomination
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Nominator
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Non-formula-assessed property
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Nonaccessory sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Nonambulatory
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Nonattainment area
 Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010
 Noncommercial purposes
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Noncommunity water supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Noncommunity water systems
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Noncompetitive service
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Noncompliance
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Noncompliance list
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Nonconformance
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Nonconforming building or sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Nonconforming use
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Nonconformity
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Noncontact cooling water
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Noncritical item
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Noncurricular
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Nondestructive testing
 Hopper inspections, 5205.1400
 Nondiscrimination
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Nondispositive motions
 Tax Court, 8610.0070
 Nondurable medical equipment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110
 Nonentitlement area
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Nonexempt
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Nonexpendable personnel property
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Nonferrous metallic mineral
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Nongenerating utility
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Nonhandler
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Nonimmigrant visa
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 Noninterstate highways
 Trunk highway system, 8810.3100
 Noninvestment grade bonds
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Nonlinear carcinogen
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Nonmetropolitan area generator
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Nonmetropolitan statistical area hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Nonmobile
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Nonoperating donations and grants
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating public funding
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating revenue
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Nonoptical low vision aids
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Nonparticipant
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Nonparticipating provider
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Nonpoint source
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Effluent limits, 7053.0135
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Nonpotable water
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Nonprecision instrument runway
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Nonpreferred extremity
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nonpressure type vacuum breaker
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Nonprobationary
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130

Nonprofit
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Nonprofit corporation
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200

Nonprofit entity
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Nonprofit organization
 Overtime, 5200.0240

Nonprofit revolving loan fund
 Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200

Nonqualified policy
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Nonrecurring income
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Nonreleasable wildlife
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Nonrenewal
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.7700

Nonrenewal notice
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

Nonresidential
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Nonresidential program
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Nonrisk contract
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Nonsectarian program
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Nonspecific administration
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Nonstochastic effect
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Nonsudden accidental occurrence
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Nontransient noncommunity water supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Nonwastewater
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Nonwetland
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Normal fishery
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Normal form radioactive material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Normal high water mark
 Cannon River, 6105.1580
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Normal loading procedure
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Normal startup
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Normal work period
 Nursing home staffing, 4658.0115

Normal working hours
 Capitol complex security, 7525.0100

Normally present
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

North American Industry Classification system (NAICS)
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Northern climate zone
 Commercial energy code, 1323.0320

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Not in compliance
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Not now credentialed
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Notarial officer
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Notarized statement
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Note and loan agreement
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Notetaker services
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Notetaking services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Notice date
 Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Notice of contest
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Notice of noncompliance
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Notification
 Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010

Notification of failure to abate
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Notification of proposed penalty
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Noxious weed
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

NPDES (National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System)
 Storm water permits, 7001.1020

NPDES permit
 Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

NPS (National Park Service)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

NPS (National Park Service) guidelines
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

NRC (Nuclear Regulatory Commission)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

NRC Form 540
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 540A
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 541
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 541A
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 542
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 542A
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NTEP (National Type Evaluation Program)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Nuclear fuel processing facility
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Nuclear pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100

Nuclear pharmacy practice
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nuclear waste storage or disposal facility
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Nuisance
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Nuisance algae bloom
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Number 8 test blasting cap
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Number of low-income, owner occupied dwelling units in the county
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Number of low-income, renter occupied dwelling units in the county
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Number portability
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Nurse
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nurse midwife
 Medical assistance, 9505.0320

Nurse midwife service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0320

Nurse practitioner
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nurses aides
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

Nursing ability
 Nursing Board
 Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Program approvals, 6301.0100

Nursing area
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nursing assistant
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nursing care
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nursing care plan
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Nursing facility
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Nursing home
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Moratorium on beds, exceptions, 4655.1070
 Regulations, 4658.0010
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nursing home administrator
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Nursing personnel
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Nursing homes, 4658.0010

Nursing staff
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nutrient
 Water pollution, 7100.0190

Nutrition counseling
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Nutritional counseling
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Nutritional product
 Medical assistance, 9505.0325

Nutritional services
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

NVLAP (National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

OAG-RUD (Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Objection
 Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

Objective
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Objective clinical findings
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Obligated funds
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Obligations of the United States or this state
 Savings associations, 2675.3100

Obscuring fence
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Observation
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Obsolescence allowance
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Occasional
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Occupancy classifications
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Occupant
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Occupant restraint
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Occupation
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Occupational dose
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Occupational equipment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupational group
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Occupational licenses
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupational or vocational literacy program
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Occupational relations
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Occupational specialty
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Occupational therapist
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Occupational therapy
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Occupational therapy assistant
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390

DEFINITIONS

536

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Occupational tools
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupied area immediately adjacent to an asbestos work area
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Off-highway motorcycle
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Off-peak contract customers
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Off-road vehicle
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Off-site access
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Off-site access time
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Off-site pickup plant
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Off-specification used oil
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Off-street parking lot
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Offender
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Offer
Franchises, 2860.0100
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0620

Offer to sell
Franchises, 2860.0100

Office
Administrative hearings
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100
Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Higher education office
Financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
Pipeline safety office, 7530.0100, 7530.5020, 7560.0100
Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Office of Child Support Enforcement
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Office of cooperative labor-management programs
Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120

Officer
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Gambling equipment distributors, 7861.0210
Gambling equipment manufacturers, 7864.0210
Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100, 2715.7100
Linked bingo game provider licenses, 7863.0250
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Official
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Official brucellosis calfhood vaccinate
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

Official calfhood vaccinate
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Official controls
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Official establishment
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Official identification
Animal diseases, 1705.2710
Importation of animals, 1700.1810
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Official identification tag
Animal Health Board, 1720.1050

Official laboratory
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plan
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Official pseudorabies test
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Official random sample test (95/5)
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Official random sample test (95/10)
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Official state agency
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Official statement
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Official test
Aleutian disease, 1705.2260
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Official vaccinate
State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Official veterinarian
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Officially identified
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

Offset
Acid rain control, 7021.0010
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Offshore
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Offshore control
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Offshore platform radiography
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Offshore waters
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Offsite
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

O&G (oil and gas)
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

OHM (off-highway motorcycle)
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

Oil refinery
Certificates of need, 7853.0010

OIRWs (outstanding international resource waters)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Ombudsman
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Ombudsperson
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

On a regular basis
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

On-peak hours
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

On-premise sign
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

On-site
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

On-site review
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

On-site utilities
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

On-specification used oil
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

On-the-job training
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

On the premises
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

On the premises where stored
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Once-through cooling system
Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0120

Once-through system
Cooling systems, 7685.0120

One-family dwelling
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

One hour
Marriage and family therapy licensure, continuing education, 5300.0320

One-hour average
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

One hour of instruction time
Driver education, 7411.0100

One-hour period
Air pollution, 7005.0100

One hundred-year flood
Hazardous waste, 7045.0556

One hundred-year floodplain
Hazardous waste, 7045.0556

122-day ten year low flow
Water quality standards, 7050.0150

122Q₁₀
Water quality standards, 7050.0130

One month's wages
Employment agencies, 5200.0620

One-way roadway
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

One-year valuation premium
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Ongoing employment support services
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Ongoing monthly living expenses
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Onground tank
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Online access
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Oocyte
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Oocyte transfer
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Opacity
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Open-beam configuration
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Open burning
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Open construction
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Open date
Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Open dump
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Open-end credit
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Open enrollment
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Open market
State contracts, 1230.0150

Open space
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Open space land use
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Open space recreational uses
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Open watercraft
Ventilation equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Open-window period
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Open year
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Operate
Motor carrier safety, 8850.8550
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Operating and administrative expenses of association
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Operating availability
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Operating costs
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Operating engineer
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Operating expenses
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1510
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Operating experience
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Operating life of the mine
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Operating property
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Operating revenue
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Operating year
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Operation
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Operation and maintenance
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Operation and maintenance manual
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Operational bed capacity
Correctional facilities, 2911.0360

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Operational life
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Operations authorized by the state
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Operative personnel
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010

Operator
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Food managers, 4626.2000
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200
 Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Waste disposal facilities, certification, 7048.0100
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Operator supervisor
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Ophthalmia neonatorum
 Control, 4605.7900

Ophthalmologic consultant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Ophthalmologist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Optical density
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Optical low vision aids
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Optical unit
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Optician
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Optometric consultant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Optometrist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Oral hygiene
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Oral hygiene instruction
 Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Orchestra leader
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140

Order
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Order of selection
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Order to comply and notice of penalty assessment
 Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

Ordinance
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ordinary high water level
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Ordinary high water mark
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Ordinary useful life
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Organic document
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Organic fertilizer
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Organism
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Organization
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310, 1900.1510, 1900.1620
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Organizational number
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Organized area
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Orientation and mobility services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Orientation and mobility specialist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Original appointment
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Original container
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Original cost
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Original cost less depreciation
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Original equipment
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Original shipping container
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Original soil
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Original source of funds
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Origination period
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210

ORV (off-road vehicle)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

Other administrative expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Other care-related operating costs
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Other container
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Other development
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Other disbursements
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Other domesticated fowl
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Other establishment
 Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020

Other financial assistance
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Other forms of assistance
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Other health coverage
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Other health disability
 Special education, 3525.1335

Other health professional services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Other maintenance benefits
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Other medium used for heating
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Other nonprofit organization
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Other operating costs
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Other operating revenue
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Other patient care costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Other patient care services charges
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Other pit
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Other real estate
 Investments permitted to banks, 2675.2170

Other reasonable costs
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Other recognized technical practices
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Other regulated substances
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Other roads or streets
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Other scrap metal
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Other state health care programs
 Vendor participation, 9505.5210

Other taxes and assessments expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Other tests
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790

Other than utility runway
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Other uses
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Other waste material
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Other wastes
 Water pollution, 7050.0130

Otolaryngologist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Out-of-area health care services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Out-of-area hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Out of control
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Out-of-pocket expenses
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Out-of-service facility
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Out-of-state provider
 Medical assistance, 9505.0215

Out-of-state vendor
 Medical assistance, 9505.0195

Outcall service
 Veterinary practice, 9100.0800

Outcomes
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Outdoor recreation grant
 Evaluating outdoor recreation proposals, 4310.8105

Outdoor storage
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Outdoor tank
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Outpatient clinic
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Outpatient health service
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Outpatient hospital services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0330

Outpatient registration
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Outpatient services
 Case management, 9520.0902

Outpatient services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Outpatient surgery center
 Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100

Outpatient surgical center
 Freestanding outpatient surgical center, 4675.0100
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Output
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Outreach
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Outshelter permit
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Outside container
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Outside plant
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Outstanding international resource waters
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Outstanding resource value waters
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Waters of the state, 7050.0180

Over-the-counter drug
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Overall program design (OPD)
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Overburden
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS

540

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Overcrowded facility
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Overfill release
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Overnight race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Overpayment
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Overriding health care needs
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Oversize waste tires
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Overtime pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Overvote
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Own
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Owned and operated
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0100

Owner
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Animal chiropractors, 2500.7000
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Food managers, 4626.2000
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility, 7046.0010
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Owner-occupied housing
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Owner's notice of shipment
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Ownership interest
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1803

Ownership or control interest
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Oxygen deficiency
 Construction standards, 5207.0301

Oxygen enrichment
 Construction standards, 5207.0301

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ozonation
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Pack date
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.0200

Package
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100, 4731.2950

Packaged
 Food code, 4626.0020

Packaging
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Paddlewheel table
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Paid basis stop-loss insurance
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Paid work
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Painful organic syndrome
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Paint
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Paint burn-off oven
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Paired artists
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2110

Palliative care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Pan flashing
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Panel
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Rehabilitation review panel, rules of practice, 5217.0300
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Panoramic dry-source-storage irradiator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Panoramic irradiator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Panoramic wet-source-storage irradiator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Parameter
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Paraphilia
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Paraprofessional
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
 Special education, 3525.0210

Paratransit
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Parcel
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Parent
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Parent (Cont'd)
 GRAD testing, 3501.1030
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Parent company
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Parent corporation
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Parent material
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Parenteral
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Pari-mutuel central processing unit
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Park-and-ride facility
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Park manager
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Park officer
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Parking areas
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Parking lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Parking lot
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Parking or motor vehicle equipment offense
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Parking space
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Parole
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Part 70 permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Part 70 permit program
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Part-time employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Part-time peace officer
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Partial closure
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Partial hospitalization
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Partial hospitalization program
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Participant
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7390
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Public Utilities Commission
 Ex parte communications, 7845.7000
 Rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Participant in a solicitation
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7390
 Participate
 Schools, discrimination, 3535.3000
 Participating agency
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Participating county
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Participating family
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 Participating health care provider
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
 Participating members
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Participating provider
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Participation
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Participation agreement
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Participation in a literacy program
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Participation interest
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Participation loan
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Participation power
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Participation purchases
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Participation rate for a particular sex in the interscholastic athletic program
 Discrimination, 3535.3000
 Participation rate for a particular sex in the intramural athletic program
 Discrimination, 3535.3000
 Participation sales
 Electricity, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Particle accelerator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Particulate matter
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
 Parties
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Party
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board hearings, 4525.0100
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Crime victims reparation hearings, 3050.0100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Party (Cont'd)
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Human rights, 5000.0050
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 Municipal Board hearings, 6000.0100
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Public Employment Relations Board
 Independent review, 7315.0400
 Public utilities, acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 Public Utilities Commission
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Ex parte communications, 7845.7000
 Rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
 Unemployment insurance appeals, 3310.2902
 Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5217.0300
 Pass-limited English proficiency
 Graduation standards, 3501.0280
 Pass-through
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Pass-translation
 Graduation standards, 3501.0280
 Passage raptor
 Falconry, 6238.0100
 Passenger
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Passenger fare
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0310
 Passenger or student observation time
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Passenger ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Passenger transportation
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Passenger transportation services
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Passenger trip
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110
 Passenger vehicle
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Passengers for hire
 Vessels, 5225.6100
 Passing lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Passing rate
 Private career schools, 4880.2500
 Passive reclamation methods
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Passive treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Pasture
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Pastured hillside
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Patch
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Paternity suit
 Settlements, 9500.1655
 Pathogens
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Pathological gambling
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Pathological waste
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Pathology laboratory
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Patient
 Animal chiropractors, 2500.7000
 Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Patient and family-centered care
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Patient and public health education costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Patient care personnel costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Patient intervention
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Patient registration, scheduling, and admissions costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Patient services revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Pattern
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Pavement
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Pawn shop
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Payback
 Energy conservation assistance, 7606.0020
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
 Payer
 State-designated baskets of care, 4765.0020
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
 Payer mix
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
 Payment month
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Payment of benefits
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Payment of fee
 Franchises, 2860.2500
 Payroll period
 Withholding, 8092.0100
 Payroll-related costs
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Payroll taxes
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 PCA (Pollution Control Agency)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 PCA site
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

PCDD/PCDF (polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans)
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Peace officer
Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Peak day
Certificates of need, 7855.0010
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Peak demand
Certificate of need, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Peak hourly wet weather flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Peak instantaneous wet weather flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Peak shaving gas volumes
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Peak tube potential
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Peat
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431

Peat mining
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Pedestrian walkway
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Pediatric advanced life support
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

PEL (preliminary effluent limitation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Pelleted ALM
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

PEQ (projected effluent quality)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Per capita assessed valuation
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Per diem
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Per diem policies
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Per meter assessments
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

PERA (Public Employees Retirement Association)
Elected officials, member option, 7950.0100

Perched groundwater
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Perched water condition
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Percolation rate
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Perennial cover
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Performance
Disabled workers, time studies, 5200.0030

Performance agreement
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Performance-based design
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Performance certification
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Performance evaluation sample
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Performance pay
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Performance specification
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Performance test
Air pollution, 7017.2005

Performing fee appraisals
Assessor licensing, 1950.1090

Perimeter security
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Period of confinement
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Periodic payments
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Periodically saturated soil
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Perishable food
Food, general rules, 1550.0930, 1550.1040, 1550.1260

Permanent abandonment
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Permanent changes
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Permanent closure
Underground storage tanks
Program, 7150.0030

Permanent contact data
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Permanent conversion
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Permanent dock
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Permanent employee
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Permanent employment
General assistance, 9500.1206

Permanent license or registration number
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Permanent mailing address
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Permanent radiographic installation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Permanent rental housing
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Permanent residency
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Permanent sealing
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Permanent stockpiling site
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Permanent storage installation
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Permanent supportive housing
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Permanently and semipermanently flooded area of a type 3, 4, or 5 wetland
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Permeability
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Permit (Cont'd)

- Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
- Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
- Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
- Nursing Board
 - Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 - Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
- Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100
- Pollution Control Agency
 - Permits and certifications, 7001.0010
 - Procedural rules, 7000.0100
- Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
- Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
- Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Permit holder

- Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Permit information center

- Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Permit-sticker

- Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Permit to mine

- Adverse effects, 6130.0100
- Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
- Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Permitted-by-rule

- Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Permitted waste boundary

- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Permittee

- Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
- Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
- Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems (SSTs), 7082.0020
- Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Permitting authority

- Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Person

- Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020

Person assisted by medical technology

- Foster care, 2960.3010

Person in charge

- Food code, 4626.0020

Person in treatment

- Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Person of color

- Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Person outside

- Data practices, 1205.0700

Person who might be eligible for case management

- Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0012

Person who prepares sewage sludge

- Law governing, 7041.0100

Person with a disability

- Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750
- Independent living centers, 3300.3150
- Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Person with developmental disabilities

- Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Developmental disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Person with developmental disability

- Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Person with related condition

- Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Personal absence

- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal assistance services

- Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Personal care

- Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Personal care assistant

- Medical assistance, 9505.0335
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Personal care item

- Food code, 4626.0020

Personal care provider

- Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Personal care services

- Medical assistance, 9505.0335
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Personal clinicians

- Health care homes, 4764.0020

Personal fund account

- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal identification code

- Campaign practices, 4501.0100
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Personal injury

- Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
- Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Personal monitoring dosimeter

- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Personal needs

- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal property

- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal protective equipment

- HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Personal protective garments

- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Personal supervision

- Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Personal use

- Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Personal-use airport

- Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Personnel

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Personnel licensing section

- Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Persons and families of low and moderate income

- Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
- Home energy loans, 4900.0590
- Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
- Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
- Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
- Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701

Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals

- Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Persons to be served
 Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Pertinent return information of a third party
 Tax return disclosure, 8170.0100

Pervious pavement
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Pesticide
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Pesticide chemigation
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Pesticide control
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Pesticide end-user
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Pesticide formulation
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Pet
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Pet shop
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Petition
 Boundary adjustments, 6000.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1420.0200
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Petition for arbitration
 Inter-carrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Petitioner
 Inter-carrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1420.0200
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Petitioners
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Petroleum
 Air pollution, refineries, 7011.1400
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Petroleum bulk storage site
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Petroleum contaminated soil
 Management, 7037.0100
 Solid waste disposal, 7035.0300

Petroleum contaminated soil land treatment site
 Solid waste disposal, 7035.0300

Petroleum liquids
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Petroleum pipeline company
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Petroleum products
 Taxes, 8125.0200

Petroleum refinery
 Air pollution, 7011.1400
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Petroleum refining facility
 Used oil management, 7045.0790

Petroleum supplier
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Petroleum transport
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Petroleum underground storage tank system
 Standards, 7150.0030

pH (potential of hydrogen)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Phantom
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Pharmaceutical care
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmaceutical service
 Hospitals, 6800.7100

Pharmacist
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Pharmacist-in-charge
 Licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmacist intern
 Internships, 6800.5100
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmacy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Pharmacy and other nondurable medical goods expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Pharmacy benefit manager
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Pharmacy service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Pharmacy vendor
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Pharmacy vendor applicant
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Phased action
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Phased proposed project
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Pheasant stamp
 Design contests, 6290.0200

Photo finish
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Photocopying
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Photographer's model
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200

Photostimulable storage phosphor imaging
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Physical alteration
 Effluent limits, 7053.0135

Physical and mental restoration services
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Physical description
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Physical disabilities
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Physical disability
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Physical escort
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Physical examination
 Boxing, 2201.0020

Physical facility
 Food code, 4626.0020

DEFINITIONS

546

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Physical holding
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Physical impairment
Medical assistance, 9505.0385

Physical manipulation
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Physical or mental impairment
Medical assistance, 9505.0315
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Physical plant
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Physical restraint
Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Physical separation
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Physical therapist
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Medical assistance, 9505.0390
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Physical therapist assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Physical therapy
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Physical Therapy Board
Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100

Physically handicapped
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Physically impaired
Special education, 3525.1337

Physician
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Disease control, 4605.7000
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Vital statistics, 4601.0100
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Physician adviser
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Physician assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
WIC program, 4617.0002

Physician designee
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Physician-directed clinic
Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Physician service
Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Physician services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Physician's employee
Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Pickup truck
Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Picture element
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Piezometer
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Pile
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Pilot program
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1410

Pipe
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Pipeline
Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
Routing, 7852.0100

Pipeline company
Ad valorem taxes, 8100.0100
Gas pipelines, 7851.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Pipeline easement
Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Pipeline facilities
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Pipeline interface material
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Pipeline operator
Safety enforcement, 7530.0100

Pipeline project
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Pipeline routing permit
Regulation, 7852.0100

Piping
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Piping systems
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Pistol
Security standards, firearms dealers, 7504.0100

Pitless
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pitless adapter
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pitless unit
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pixel
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Place
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Place in service
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Place of business
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Place of employment
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Place of habitation
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Place of public accommodation
Minnesota provisions, 1303.1200

Place of public assembly
Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Place of service code
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Placement
Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
Private career schools, 4880.2500

Placement critical
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Placement plan
Foster care, 9560.0521

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Placement rate
Private career schools, 4880.2500

Placing agency
Adoption, 9560.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Placing agent
Insurance, 2795.0100

Placing children in foster care
Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360

Plan
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Plan amendment
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Plan of care
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Plan of personal care services
Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Plan of reparation security
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Plan review authorities
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Plane miles
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Plankton algae
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Planned
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Planned cluster development
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Planned special exposure
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Planned unit development
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Planning area
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Planning county
Community corrections, 2905.0100

Planning grant
Housing Finance Agency, 4900.0010

Planning subcategories
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Plans and specifications
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Plant, equipment, and occupancy expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Plant communities
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Plant nutrient
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Plant operator
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Plant protection
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Plaque or similar memento
Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Plastic limit
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Plate year
License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Plates
Motor vehicles, license plates, 7403.0100

Playground
Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210

Plot
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Plumbing
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing appliance
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing appurtenance
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing code
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Plumbing fixture
Food code, 4626.0020
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing inspector official
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing system
Food code, 4626.0020
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Ply
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

PM-2.5 (particulate matter)
Air pollution, 7005.0100

PM-10 (particulate matter)
Air pollution, air quality, 7005.0100

PMAP (prepaid medical assistance program)
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

PMAP consumer
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Pneumatic coal-cleaning equipment
Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100

Podiatrist
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Podiatry service
Medical assistance, 9505.0350

Point-of-entry treatment device
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Point-of-use treatment device
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Point source
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Points
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Poisonous or deleterious substances
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.2200

Poisonous or toxic material
Food code, 4626.0020

Policies or contracts of accident and health insurance
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Policy
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Policy of homeowners insurance
Nonrenewal, 2880.0100

Policy plan
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Policy processing day
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

DEFINITIONS

548

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Political sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Political subdivision
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600

Pollutant
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Pollutant limit
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Pollutant of concern
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Pollution
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pollution hazard
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Polychlorinated biphenyls
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Pool
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Self-insurance funds, 2785.0100
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Pool irradiator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Pooling payment
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Pooling rates
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Population growth rate
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Port
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Port facility
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Portable emblems
 Slow moving vehicles, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Portfolio
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Portland cement
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Position
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Position-indicating device
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Positive beam limiting
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Positive declaration
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Positive flock
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Positive practice overcorrection
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Positive pressure respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Positive rabies case
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Positive reinforcement
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Positive screening results
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Positive test
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Positron emission tomography
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

POST (peace officer standards and training) board
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Post position
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Post time
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Postadoption services
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Postage and distribution
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Postal service
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Postclosure
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure care
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure care plan
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure maintenance
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Postclosure plan
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Postemployment services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postgraduate supervised experience
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Posting
 Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Postplacement services
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Postsecondary career and technical education
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Postsecondary certificate
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Postsecondary degree
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Postsecondary training
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postsecondary training institution
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postural abnormality
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Potable water
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Potable water (Cont'd)
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Potable water source
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Potable water supply wells
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Potency slope/slope factor
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Potential contaminant source
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Potential emissions
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Potential intervenor
 Workers compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1420.0200
 Potential to emit
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Potentially eligible
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Potentially hazardous food
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0615
 Potentially infectious materials
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Potentially permanent
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Potting soil
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 POTW authority
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 POTW collection system
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 POTW plant
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Poultry
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805
 Pounds of ENP per ton
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
 Pounds per foot
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
 Poverty level population
 Community action agencies, 9571.0070
 Poverty persons
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Powdered malted milk
 Dairy industry, 1525.2890
 Power limited technician
 Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601
 Power piping systems
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
 Power purchase agreement
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
 Power tool
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Powered air-purifying respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Powers
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Practical examination
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Practical life activity equipment
 Child care centers, 9503.0060

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Practical nurse
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240
 Practical nursing program
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Practical program
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Practice of public accounting in any manner
 Accountancy Board, 1105.3700
 Practitioner
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Pre-contest physical examination
 Boxing, 2201.0020
 Prearranged pickup
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Preassignment training
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100
 Preceptor
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100
 Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Preceptorship
 Podiatrists, 6900.0020
 Precinct count counting center
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Precinct voting system
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Precision
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Precision instrument runway
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Preexisting condition
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Preexisting conditions limitation
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Prefabricated building
 State Building Code, 1360.0200
 Preferred extremity
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Preliminary biennial plan
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Preliminary design and engineering/architectural plans
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Preliminary effluent limitation
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Preliminary funding allocation
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Preliminary work program
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Premises
 Animal diseases, 1705.2710
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Importation of animals, 1700.1810
 Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
 Public utilities, 7820.3100
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Premium
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Premium financing plan
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

DEFINITIONS

550

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Premiums earned
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Prenatal care management
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Prenatal care services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Prenatal education
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Preopening costs
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Prepaid contract
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Prepaid health plan
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Prepaid medical assistance program
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Preparation notice
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Prepare
 Food managers, 4626.2000

Prepayment coordinator
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Presbycusis
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Preschooler
 Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040

Prescribed dosage
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Prescribed dose
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Prescribed drug
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Prescriber
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Prescriber's order
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0270

Prescription drug
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Prescription drug order
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Present rates
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Present value
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Presentence report
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Presenting activities
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Presenting affiliate
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1710

Presenting organization
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1710

Preserve
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Presettlement wetlands
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Presiding officer
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Presiding official
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Pressure demand respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Pressure distribution
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pressure relief valve
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Pressure tank
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pressurized flammable gas
 Fire code, symbols marking carriers, 7511.8010

Presumptive eligibility
 Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305

Pretreatment
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Pretreatment requirements
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Pretreatment standard
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Pretreatment unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Preventive care
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Preventive health care service
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Preventive health service
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0355

Previous fiscal year
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Previous month
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200

Previously established bulk pesticide storage facility
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Previsit planning
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Prevocational education
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Prevocational services
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Price list
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Price list filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Pricing data
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Prima facie unreasonable
 Petroleum tax releases, 2890.0015

Primal cut
 Food code, 4626.0020

Primarily engaged in the business of
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Primary
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Primary ambient air quality standards
 Air pollution, 7009.0010

Primary beam
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Primary breeding flock
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Primary care
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Primary care case manager
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Primary care physician
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Primary care provider
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Primary care provider health plan model
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Primary care services patient population
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Primary caregiver
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Primary document
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Primary dose-monitoring system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Primary exporter
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Primary flood hazard areas
Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0300

Primary houseworker
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Primary industry category
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Primary license
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Primary plan
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Primary plant nutrients
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Primary protective barrier
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Primary response area
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Primary source of residential heat
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Primary standards
Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Primary treating health care provider
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Prime contractor
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Prime interest rate
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Prime petroleum supplier
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Prime supplier
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Prime supplier's representative
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Priming
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Primitive campsites
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Principal
Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100
State contracts, 1230.3100
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Principal activities
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Principal building
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Principal diagnosis
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Principal display panel
Pet food, 1510.2500

Principal place of business
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Principal procedure
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Principal spillway
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Principal use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Principal user
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Prior authorization
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Prior service
Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Prisoner
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Private
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Private agency
Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9545.0765

Private airport
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Private carrier
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Private corporation
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Private crossing
Railroads, 8830.0100

Private data
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Private developer
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Private donations and grants for operations
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Private grain warehouse operator
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Private home
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0905

Private information
Psychologists, 7200.0100

Private investment
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Private passenger vehicle
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private passenger vehicle insurance
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private paying resident
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing homes, quality assurance, 4656.0020

Private person
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Private personal care service
Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Private program
Driver education, 7411.0100

Private residence
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Private residential pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Private roadway
Railroads, 8830.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Private use
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Privy
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Pr.n. medication
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Pro re nata medication
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0100
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Probable cause
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Probable cause hearing
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Probable service life
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Probation officer
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Probationary appointment
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Probationary employee
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Probationary period
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Problem materials
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Procedure
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Procedure code
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Proceeding
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
 Public Utilities Commission
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Rules of practice, 7829.0100

Proceedings
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200

Process
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105

Process gas
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Process to further reduce pathogens
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Process upset gas
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Process wastewater
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Process weight
 Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700

Processed scrap metal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Processing
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260
 Used oil, 7045.0790

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Processor
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Produced in Minnesota
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Producer
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Dairy industry, 1525.2420
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Producer certification
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Product
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Product area
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Product contact surface
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Product conveyor system
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Product management and marketing expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Production area
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Production inspection primary inspection agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Productive nursing hours
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Products
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Professional
 Boxing, 2201.0020
 Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210

Professional activity status
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Professional artist
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2010

Professional Corporations Act, Minnesota
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Professional development
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Professional engagement
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Professional engineer
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Professional home-based family treatment
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010

Professional member
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0001

Professional nurse
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Professional nursing program
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Professional peace officer education
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Professional program
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Professional relationship
 Psychologists, 7200.0100

Professional services
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Professional soil classifier
 State water bank program, 6115.1210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Professional title
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Proficiency testing sample
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Profit interest
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Profit-sharing policy
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Program area
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Program categories
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Program completion
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Program director
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Program income
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Program information
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Program operator
Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Program participant voters
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Program participants
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Program review team
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Program serving intravenous drug abusers
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

Program staff person
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Program stages of the National Pseudorabies Eradication Program
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Programs of study
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Progress report
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Progressive bingo game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Progressive neurologic deficit
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Progressive pull-tab or tipboard game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Progressive reclamation
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Prohibited day
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Project
Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Project (Cont'd)
Energy conservation assistance, 7606.0020
Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Project Advisory Council
Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Project agreement
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Project area
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project-based rental assistance
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Project completion
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Project coordination team
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project cost
Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

Project development costs
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Project implementation
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation continuation
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation grant
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation loan
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation loan set rate
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation period
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project manager
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Project priority list
Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Project proposal
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Project riverbend plan
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Project service area
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Project-specific
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Project sponsor
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Projected change
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Projected effluent quality
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Projected fiscal year
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Projected release date
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Projected release plan
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Projecting sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Projection sheath
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Promotable
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Promotion
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Promotion and marketing costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Promotion and marketing expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Promotional practices
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Promotional pull-tab
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Prompt
 Graduation rule, 3501.0220
 Prompt scrap metal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Promptly
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400
 Proof of insurance
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Proof of paid check-off fee
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Proof of service
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Propane
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Propellant-actuated device
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Property
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Property boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Property costs
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Property damage
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Property owner
 Municipal Board hearings, 6000.0100
 Proposal
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Proposed
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Proposed effective date of offset
 Workers' compensation, 5222.0100
 Proposed effective date of permanent total disability
 Workers' compensation, 5222.0100
 Proposed office location
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Proposed permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Proposed project
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Proposer
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Proprietary product
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
 Proprietor
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Prosecuting authority
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Prospective applicant
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Prospective budgeting
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Prospective drug review
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Prosthetic or orthotic device
 Medical assistance, 9505.0365
 Protected groups
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Protected natural area
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Protected students
 School desegregation, 3535.0110
 Protected waters
 Aeration systems, 6116.0010
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Permits, changes in course, 6115.0170
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Protection
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Protective apron
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Protective barrier
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Protective glove
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Protective isolation
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090
 Protective procedure
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Provide
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Provide unauthorized food
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Provider
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Home care licensure fees, 4669.0010
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Provider (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Mental Health Practice Office, 9000.0100
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
Provider agreement
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Provider group
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Provider identifier
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
Provider number
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Provider rate
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
Provider relations and contracting expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Provider's charge
 Health maintenance organizations, copayments, 4685.0801
Providing district
 Special education, 3525.0210
Provisional appointment
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Provisional certification
 Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705
Provisional employee
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Proxy
 WIC program, 4617.0002
Proxy statement
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
Prudent
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
PRV (pseudorabies virus)
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
PSAP (public safety answering point)
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
PSAP manager
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
Pseudophakia
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
Pseudorabies-monitored herd
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
Psia (pounds per square inch absolute)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Psig (pounds per square inch gauge)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Psychiatric hospital
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
Psychiatrist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Psychiatrist (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0365
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Psychological practitioner
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Psychological testing
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
Psychologist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Licenses, 7200.0100
Psychophysiological assessment of deception
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
Psychophysiological assessment of sexual response
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
Psychosurgery
 State hospital administration, 9515.0310
Psychotherapy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
Psychotherapy session
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
Psychotropic medication
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Public
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
Public access
 Aeration systems, 6116.0010
Public accuracy test
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
Public adviser
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Public agency
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Public airport
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Public assembly area of a hotel
 Fire code, 7511.8520
Public assistance
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
Public assistance programs
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
Public auditorium
 Fire code, 7511.8520
Public buildings
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
Public conservator
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Public contact site
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Public conveyance
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Public data
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
Public domain technology
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
Public dose
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Public education programs
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public entity
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Public exhibition
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Public exhibition in connection with any commercial enterprise
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota
 Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.0005

Public forum
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Public funding for operations
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Public grain warehouse operator
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Public guardian
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Public health clinic services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0380

Public health emergency
 Local officers and county boards, 4735.0100

Public health hazard
 Communicable diseases, 4605.7000
 Local officers and county boards, 4735.0100

Public health nursing services
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Public higher education system
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Public highway
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Public housing agency
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Public informational meeting
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Public interest
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Public law number 566
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Public meeting
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public occupancies
 Fire code, 7511.8520

Public official
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Public official eligible to become a member of PERA
 Member options, 7950.0100

Public place
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public pool
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Public/private pool
 Self-insurance, 2785.0100

Public program
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Public rallies
 Permits, 1235.0200

Public right-of-way
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Public roads
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Public safety
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public safety answering point
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Public safety officer
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Public schools
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650

Public stadium
 Fire code, 7511.8520

Public stockyards
 Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270

Public telephone service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Public terminal warehouse
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Public transit
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110

Public transit participation program
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110

Public transportation authority
 Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100

Public transportation projects
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Public use
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Public use property
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Public utility
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
 Capital structure and security issuance, 7825.1000
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200

Public value of wetlands
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Public water supplier
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water supply
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 Water well supply construction, 4725.0100

Public water supply well
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water-supply well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Public water system
 Food code, 4626.0020

Public waters
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 Permits, changes in course, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 State waterbank program, 6115.1210
 Utility crossing, public lands and waters, 6135.0200
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Public waters wetlands
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public waters wetlands (Cont'd)
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Public way
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Publicly financed facility
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Publicly owned treatment works
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Publicly reported measure
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
 Publicly subsidized
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 PUC (Minnesota Public Utilities Commission)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Pull date
 Food, general rules, 1550.1040
 Pull-tab dispensing device
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Pulsed dose-rate remote afterloader
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Pulsed mode
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Pump tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Pumping discharge rate
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Pumping of free product or petroleum- contaminated water
 Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0015
 Pumping test
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Pumping water level
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Pupil
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Purchase
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Pest and disease control, 1505.0980
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201
 Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loan
 Program standards, 4900.2000
 Purchase award
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
 Purchase of service agreement
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Purchase price
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Purchased
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Purchaser
 Dairy industry, 1525.2420
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000
 Pure premium
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Pure premium base rate schedule
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Pure premium rate
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Pure premium relativities
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Purified water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Purified water (Cont'd)
 Food, general rules, 1550.3490
 Purse
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Purse earned
 Horse racing, 7877.0120
 Purse race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Putrefaction
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Pylon sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Pyrotechnics
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 QA&R (quality assurance and review)
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020
 QMRP (Qualified mental retardation professional)
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Quad
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Qualified actuary
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040, 2711.0050
 Insurance, 2700.0600
 Qualified dietitian
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0605
 Qualified disabled person
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Qualified employee
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Qualified employer
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000
 Qualified expert witness
 Maltreatment of Indian children, 9560.0221
 Qualified health care professional
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Qualified herd
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Qualified interpreter
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Qualified medical person
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Qualified Medicare supplement plan
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Qualified mental retardation professional
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herd
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Qualified newspaper
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Qualified noncitizen eligible for medical assistance with federal financial participation
 Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305
 Qualified personnel
 Nursing home rehabilitative services, 4658.1200
 Qualified professional
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Qualified pseudorabies-negative herd
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Qualified recipient
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335

DEFINITIONS

558

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Qualified rehabilitation consultant
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firm
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified social worker
 Nursing homes, 4658.1000

Qualified stock option
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading,
 2715.5300

Qualified voter
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Qualifying construction work in progress
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Qualifying facility
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production,
 7835.0100

Qualifying list
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Qualifying race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Qualifying year
 Income tax withholding, 8092.1400

Qualitative fit test
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Quality assurance
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Radiation safety, 4731.0420

Quality assurance and review
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments,
 9549.0051
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Quality assurance and utilization management expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Quality assurance and utilization management program or
 activity expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Quality assurance date
 Food, general rules, 1550.1040
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.0200

Quality assurance program
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Quality control
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Quality control data
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Quality factor
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Quality measure
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Quality review
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100, 1105.4600

Quality system
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Quantification level
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Quantitate
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Quantitative fit test
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Quarantine unit
 Fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Quarantined herd
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Quarry
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Quarry ALM
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Quarter
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Quarterly
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Quarterly monitoring report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Quarterly monitoring report preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Questionnaire
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Quiescently frozen confection
 Dairy industry, 1525.3040

Quiescently frozen dairy confection
 Dairy industry, 1525.3040

Quorum
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

R (roentgen)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

R (thermal resistance)
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

R-value
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

R-value computation for concrete masonry block wall
 assembly with integral insulation
 Commercial energy code, 1323.0320

Rabbinical council
 Food, general rules, 1550.0650

Rabies specimen
 Rabies, 1705.1090

RAC Forum
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Race on the flat
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Racial balance
 School desegregation, 3535.0110

Racial minority
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Racially identifiable school within a school district
 School desegregation, 3535.0110

Racially isolated school district
 School desegregation, 3535.0110

Racing day
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Rack dryer
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution
 standards, 7011.1000

RACT, reasonably available control technology
 Acid rain, 7021.0010

Rad
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiation area
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation detector
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation dose
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation hazard
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Radiation head
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiation-producing equipment
Health Department rules, 4732.0110

Radiation protection
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation safety officer
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation safety survey
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation survey
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiation therapy simulation system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radioactive marker
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radioactive waste
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Radiobioassay
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiograph
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiographer
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographer certification
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographer's assistant
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographic exposure device
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographic imaging system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiographic operations
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiography
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiology practitioner assistant
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiopharmaceutical
Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100

Radon gas
Residential energy code, 1322.2102

Rail rehabilitation
Railroads, 8830.0100

Railroad interest
Right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Railway
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Railway track scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Rain check
WIC program, 4617.0002

Raising
Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0805

Random number generator
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Range
Driver education, 7411.0100

Range driving
Driver education, 7411.0100

RAP (Registered accounting practitioner)
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

RAP firm
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rapid setting cement
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Rapid settling cement
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Raptor
Falconry, 6238.0100

Rate base
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Rate cell
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Rate cell year
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Rate change
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rate element
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rate reduction filing
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Rate-regulated entity
Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0100

Rate year
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Rated heat input
Direct heating systems, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Rated line voltage
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Rates
Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rating
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Rating association
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Rating plan
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Ravine
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Raw coffee
Food, general rules, 1550.3360

Raw water
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

RCRA (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

RDF (refuse-derived fuel)
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

RDF stoker
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

REA (Rural Electrification Administration)
Public utilities, 7825.0200

Reach
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Reactive mine waste
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Reactor
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reactor (Cont'd)
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 Reactor swine
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Reader services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Readily accessible
 Personal floatation devices, boats and boating, 6110.1200
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100
 Readily available and reliable data and information
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Readily perishable
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2780
 Readily perishable food
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930, 1550.1260
 Readmission
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Ready-to-eat food
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Real estate
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Real estate development sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Real estate salespeople
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
 Real estate sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Real estate taxes and special assessments
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Real property
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Realistic yield goal
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Reallocation
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Rear cornering lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Rear-position lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Reasonable benefits in relation to cost of covered services
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Reasonable cause
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0250
 Reasonable compensation
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Reasonable cost
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110
 Reasonable efforts
 Government data practices, 1205.1400
 Reasonable potential
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reasonable time
 Government data practices, 1205.1600
 Reasonably available control technology (RACT)
 Acid rain, 7021.0010
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Reauthorization application
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Rebase
 Medical assistance, 9505.0270
 Recall
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Received bill
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Received
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
 Receiver
 Receivership revolving loan fund, 4900.2901
 Receiving county
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Receiving POTW
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Recent work history
 General assistance, 9500.1245
 Receptor
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
 Recertification
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Recertification test
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
 Recipient
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Medical assistance
 Eligibility, 9505.0015
 Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
 Payments, 9505.0175
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Recipient ID number
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Reciprocating state
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Reclamation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Minelands, 6130.0100
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Reclamation site
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Reclassification
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Recognition
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Recognized professional standards
Special education, 3525.0210

Recognized racetrack
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Recognized slaughtering establishment
State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Recommendation
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Reconditioned food
Food, general rules, 1550.2860

Reconditioning
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Reconsideration
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Reconstruction
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Record
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Record keeping
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Record of examination
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Recorded
Tax Court, 8610.0070

Recording
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Recording rules
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592

Recoupment
Special education, 3525.0755

Recreational area
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Recreational development
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Recreational rivers
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Recreational vehicle
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Recreational vehicle lane
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Recurrence interval
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Recyclable fuel
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Recyclable materials
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Recycle
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Recycled
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Recycling
Air emission permits, 7007.1120
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Recycling facility
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Red River of the North
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Redecoration
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Redetermination
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Redetermination of eligibility
General assistance, 9500.1206

Radicular pain
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Radicular paresthesia
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Redoximorphic features
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Reduced oxygen packaging
Food code, 4626.0020

Reduced pressure zone backflow preventer
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Reducer
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Reduction
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Reemployment list
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Reentry review
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Reevaluation
Special education, 3525.0210

Referee
Boxing, 2201.0020
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Reference area
Adverse effects, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Reference concentration (RfC)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Reference dose
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Reference dose (RfD)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Reference exposure level (REL)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Reference man
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Reference method
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Reference plane
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Reference water body
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Referendum
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Referral
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
Health care homes, 4764.0020
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Referral centers
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010

Referral services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loan
Program standards, 4900.2000

Refinery process unit
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Reflectorized
Railroads, 8830.0100

DEFINITIONS

562

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reflex reflector
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Refresher course equivalent
 Nursing Board
 Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Refueling positions
 Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Refuse
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Refuse collection service
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Refuse-derived fuel
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Region
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Solid waste, 7035.4100

Regional administrator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Regional arts council
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Regional arts council block allocation
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Regional Arts Council Forum
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Regional Arts Council/Minnesota State Arts Board Fiscal Agent Agreement
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Regional Arts Council Service Boundaries
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Regional center
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Regional clearing house
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Regional collection site
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Regional deposited dose (RDD)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Regional deposited dose ratio (RDDR)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Regional Development Act
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Regional development commission
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Regional flood
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Regional gas dose (RGD)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Regional gas dose ratio (RGDR)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Regional organization
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Regional railroad authority
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Regional response team program
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Regional review committee
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Regional revolving loan fund
 Challenge grants, 4370.0010

Regional team
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Regional treatment center
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Regionally accredited
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Register
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Registered
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Registered accounting practitioner
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Registered dietitian
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Registered fuel recycling facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Registered historic district
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Registered nurse
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

Registered person
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Registered physical therapist
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Registered radiologist assistant
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Registered rehabilitation vendor
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Registered respiratory therapist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Registered unlicensed individual
 Electricians, 3800.3500

Registrant
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Registrar
 License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Registration
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Registration agency
 Apprenticeship, 5200.0320
 Registration block
 Big game, 6232.0200, 6232.2600
 Registration certificate
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Registration examination
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Registration expiration date
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Registration period
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Registration permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Registration renewal
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Registration renewal deadline
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Registration statement
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Registry
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Regression
 Special education, 3525.0755
 Regular basis
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Regular education program
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Regular firearms season
 Big game, 6232.0200
 Regular goose season
 Migratory birds, 6240.0100
 Regular meeting
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Regular plates
 Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100
 Regular route
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Regular school day
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Regularly
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Regularly engaged
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0008
 Regularly established safety organization
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 Regularly scheduled
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Regularly supply
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 Regulated air pollutant
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Regulated human body fluids
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Regulated lead work
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Regulated pretreatment standard
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Regulated process waste stream
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Regulated substance
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Regulatory and compliance reporting expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Regulatory authority
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Regulatory basis
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Regulatory compliance and government relations expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Regulatory flood datum
 Floodproofing, 1335.0400
 Rehabilitation
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Rehabilitation agency
 Medical assistance, 9505.0385
 Rehabilitation consultation
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Rehabilitation counseling
 Blind persons, 3325.0110
 Rehabilitation counseling and guidance
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Rehabilitation counselor
 Blind persons, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Rehabilitation distinct part
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Rehabilitation facility
 Blind persons, 3325.0110
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Rehabilitation goal
 Blind persons, 3325.0110
 Rehabilitation plan
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100
 Rehabilitation provider, workers' compensation
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Rehabilitation services
 Blind persons, 3325.0110
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Rehabilitation teacher
 Blind persons, 3325.0110
 Rehabilitation teaching services
 Blind persons, 3325.0110
 Rehabilitation technology
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Rehabilitative and therapeutic services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Rehabilitative nursing services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Reid vapor pressure
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Reimbursable services
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Reimbursement
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Reinstatement
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Reinsurance administrator
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

DEFINITIONS

564

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reinsurance assessment
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurance assumed revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Reinsurance plan
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurance pool
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurance pooling agreement
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurer
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reissuance
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Reject
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Reject tag
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Rejected
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Rejection
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Rejection sticker
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

Related
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Related individual
 Day training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1580
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Related land resources
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Related legal entities
 Day training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1580

Related organization
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Medical assistance, 9505.0410
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Related person
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Relative
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 Foster care, 9560.0521

Relative risk
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Relative source contribution
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Relative value
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Relative value unit (RVU)
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Release
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Release detection
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Release permit
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Release permit, genetically engineered organisms
 Permit procedures, 4420.0010

Release response plan
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Relevant market area
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Relevant recruitment area
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Reliability administrator
 Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100

Relief vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Religious organization
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Reline
 Dental care programs, 9505.0270

Relocation
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Rem
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Remaining portion of the wellhead protection
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Remedial well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Remediation waste
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Remediation waste management sites
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Remodel
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Removable prosthesis
 Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Removal
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Trunk highway system, 8810.1300
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Remove
 Trunk highway system, 8810.1300

Removed
 Trunk highway system, 8810.1300

Removing all unique personal identifiers
 Data practices, 1205.0700

Remuneration
 Mental Health Practice Office, 9000.0100
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Rendering
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Rendering plant
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Renewal appointment
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Renewal date
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Renewal license
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Renovation
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Rental dwelling unit
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Rental housing
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rental housing for individuals
 Loan programs, 4900.2801

Rental housing programs for individuals
 Loan programs, 4900.2801

Rental rehabilitation program
 Program standards, 4900.0291

Rental rehabilitation program grant
 Program standards, 4900.0291

Rental subsidy
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Rental trailer
 Motor carriers, 7405.0100

Rental truck
 Motor carriers, 7405.0100

Repackaging
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Repair
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage,
 6115.1510
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments,
 9553.0020
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0310
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments,
 9549.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

Repair center
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Repair firm
 Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Repair material
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons,
 3300.1000

Reparation obligor
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100

Replace-in-kind
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Replacement
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments,
 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments,
 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Replacement construction seal
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Replacement cost new
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments,
 9549.0020

Replacement unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Replacement wetlands
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Replicate
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Report
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of
 maltreatment, 9555.7200

Report acceptance body
 Accountancy Board, 1105.4600

Report form
 Machine gun and short-barreled shotgun regulation,
 7500.5100

Report of maltreatment
 Children, 9560.0214

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reportable condition
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Reporting entity
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Reporting limits
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Reporting lobbyist
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Reporting organization
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Reporting year
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments,
 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments,
 9549.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Representation petition
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Representative
 Grievance mechanisms, hospitals and outpatient surgery
 centers, 4680.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Representative of the owner
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Representative payee
 Boarding care homes, resident's personal funds, 4655.4110
 General assistance, 9500.1272
 Nursing homes, resident personal funds, 4658.0255
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Representative sample
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Request for action
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Request for proposals
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Requester
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Required progress record
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Required rehabilitation report
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Requisitioned animal
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Rerefining distillation bottoms
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Resale service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Research
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons,
 9525.3015

Research and development
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Research and product development expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Research animal waste
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Research costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Research expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Research laboratory
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Research revenue
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Reseller
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reserve component of the armed services
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Reserved bed
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Reservoir
 Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Reside with
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Residence
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Medical assistance
 Eligibility, 9505.0015
 Home health agency services, 9505.0290
 Payments, 9505.0175
 Petroleum supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Residence address
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Residency
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2010

Residency model
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2010

Resident
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
 Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Resident class
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Resident day
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Resident dentist
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Resident district
 Special education, 3525.0210

Resident full-time equivalent enrollment
 Work-study grants, 4830.2200

Resident living area
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Resident of Minnesota
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Resident owner
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Resident plan of care
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Resident record
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Resident salaries and benefits
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Residential adult sex offender treatment program
 Corrections Department, 2965.0020

Residential-based habilitation services
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Residential building
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Residential center
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Residential community program
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Residential construction
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Residential crossing
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Residential customer
 Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100

Residential development
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Residential electrical space heating customer
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Residential facility
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Residential growth
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Residential homestead
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.1100

Residential hospice facility
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Residential juvenile sex offender treatment program
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Residential location
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Residential planned unit development
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Residential program
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Developmental disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Residential property
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Residential system cost
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Residential tank
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Residential treatment
 Case management services, 9520.0902

Resident's financial information file
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Residual fuel oil
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Residual oil
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Residual radioactivity
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Residual waste
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Residuals from processing
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Resignation
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Resolution Trust Corporation
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Resolved
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Resource
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Resource conservation programs
 Solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource investigation
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Resource investigation grant
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Resource plan
 Electric utilities, 7843.0100

Resource recovery
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Resource recovery facility
 Solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource recovery projects
 Solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource recovery system
 Solid waste, 7035.4100

Respiratory effect
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Respiratory protective device
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Respiratory system
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Respiratory therapist
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Respiratory therapy
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Respiratory therapy services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Respite care
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0020
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Respondent
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100

Responder
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Response area
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Response time
 Hazardous material incident responses, 7514.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Responsible authority
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible authority in political subdivisions
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible authority in state agencies
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible authority in statewide systems
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible governmental unit
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Responsible individual
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Responsible officer
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Responsible officer address
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Responsible official
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Responsible party
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Responsible person
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Responsible physician
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Responsible relative
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Responsible staff person
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Responsible tire collector
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Restated cost
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Restaurant
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Restitutional overcorrection
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Restorable drained wetland
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Restoration
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Restoration services
 Blind persons, 3325.0110

Restoration to another
 Income and franchise taxes, 8007.0300

Restorative therapy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Restricted area
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Restricted-movement certificate
 Animal diseases, 1705.2710

Restricted-movement feeder animal
 Animal diseases, 1705.2710
 Importation of animals, 1700.1810

DEFINITIONS

568

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Restricted movement swine
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Restricted recipient program
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Restricted stock option
Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Restricted use aquatic management area
Rules governing, 6270.0100

Restricted use pesticides
Food code, 4626.0020

Restricted weed seeds
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0320

Restrictive procedure
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Restrictive rider
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Restructure loan
Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Resurfacing machine
Clean indoor air, 4620.4000

Retail bakery
Food code, 4626.0020

Retail food store
WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail food vehicle, portable structure, or cart
Food code, 4626.0020

Retail food vendor
WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail food vendor applicant
WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail outlet
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Retail purchase price
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Retailer
Lottery retailer, 7856.1000
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Retaining walls
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Retake
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Retake or reject analysis program
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Retraining plan
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Retrofit
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Retrospective budgeting
General assistance, 9500.1206

Retrospective review
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Return offset
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Reupholster
Fire code, 7511.8520

Reuse
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Revent pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Revenue
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0100
Home care licensure fees, 4669.0010
Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Revenue bond
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Revenue code
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Reverberatory furnace
Brass or bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Review
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Review panel
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Review period
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Review session
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Reviewer
Accountancy Board, 1105.4600

Revised bulk pesticide storage permit application
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Revisor
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Revocation
Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Revocation hearing
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Revocation of license
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Revocation or suspension
Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100

Revoke
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Revoke a license
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Revoked
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

RFA (Rural Finance Authority)
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

RFA beginning farmer program
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

RFA participation
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

RFA restructure II program
Rural Finance Authority, 1653.0021

RFA seller-sponsored loan participation program
Rural Finance Authority, 1651.0021

RfD (reference dose)
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

RFD (regulatory flood datum)
Floodproofing, 1335.0400

RGU (responsible governmental unit)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Right of first refusal
 Railroad property, 8910.0100

Right-of-way
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Right-of-way user
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Rim
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Ring test
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

Riparian land
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Riprap shore protection
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Riser
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Risk
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Risk adjustment
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Risk assessment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Risk contract
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Risk-free rate
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Risk management services
 Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100

Risk premium
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Risk to the public
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Rivers and streams
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Riverway boundary
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Road
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Road test
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Roadbed
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Roadway
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Rock
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Rock climbing
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Roentgen
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Rolling average
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Rolling data set
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Rolling sum
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Rolloffs
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200

Roof covering
 Building code amendments, 1305.1502

Roof drain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Roof sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Room
 Building code amendments, 1305.1002
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Room and board costs
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Room time out
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Roomer
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Roster
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Rotorcraft
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Rough fish
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Roughing in
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Route
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Route segment
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Routinely exposed
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

RSC (relative source contribution)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

RSO (radiation safety officer)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Rubbish
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Rule
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Ruled off
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Run
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Run-on
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Runoff
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste, 7035.0300

Runoff plan
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Runoff pool
 Self-insurance, 2785.0100

Runway
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Rural
 Development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Rural area
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Rural areas
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Rural district
 Driveways, 8810.4100

Rural health clinic service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0395

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rural hospital planning and transition grant
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Rural rehabilitation revolving fund
Challenge grants, 4370.0010

Rural section
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

S-branded cattle
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

S-tube
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

SAE (Society of Automotive Engineers)
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

SAE standard or recommended practice
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Safe at Home card
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Safe materials
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food code, 4626.0020

Safe power capacity
Watercraft capacity, boats and boating, 6110.1400

Safeguard
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Safety
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Safety glass
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Safety review
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Saint Croix riverway
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Saint Croix riverway ordinance
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Salaries
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Employment agencies, 5200.0620

Salary adjustment
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Salary increase
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Sale
Franchises, 2860.0100

Sale for valid consideration
License plates, administrative impoundment, 7503.2900

Sales
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Sales and use taxes
General provisions, 8130.0110

Sales management
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Sales premises
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Salesperson
Overtime, 5200.0220

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sally port
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Salvage
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Salvaged food
Food law, general rules, 1550.2850

Same tax type
Repeated failure to pay taxes, 8175.0100

Sample
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Sample shipping and transportation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Sand
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sand interceptor or trap
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sanitary sewage
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sanitary sewer
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sanitary sewer extension permit
Water quality permits, 7002.0220

Sanitation
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2750

Sanitation services
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Sanitization
Food code, 4626.0020

Sanitize
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food, general rules, 1550.1260
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Sanitizing
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2750

Satellite pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Satellite veterinary facility
Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Satisfactorily complete
Driver education
Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7300
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Saturated zone
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Savings and loan holding company
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Saw cutting
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Sawmill operators
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280

Scale division
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Scale ticket
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Scattered radiation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Scenic easement
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Scenic rivers
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Schedule II drugs
Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Schedule L purchase
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Schedule of allowances
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
 Schedule of compliance
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Scheduled ambulance service
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Scheduled gross premium
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020
 Scheduled hours
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Scheduled premium policy
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 School
 Energy conservation assistance, 7606.0020
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 School desegregation, 3535.0110
 School building
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
 School bus
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 School bus driver
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 School bus stop warning signal devices
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 School children
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 School district
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 School district clerk
 Election official training, 8240.0100
 School property
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 School record
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010
 School-related trip or activity
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 School revenue
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0310
 Scientific and natural area
 Creation, 6136.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 SCO (surface contaminated object)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Scope of certification
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Scoring criteria
 Graduation rule, 3501.0220
 SCORP
 Minnesota Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan, 4310.8105
 Seram mining operation
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Scramble area
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Scrap metal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Scrap processing
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Scrap processor
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Scrap yard
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Scratch
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Scratch time
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Screen
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Screen leader or riser
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Screen sump
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Screening
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Screening board
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Screening committee
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Screening device
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Screening personnel
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Screening program
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Screening team
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 SDS permit
 Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Seal
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Sealed
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Sealed source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Sealed source and device registry
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Sealing
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Seaplane base
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Seasonal
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0242
 Seasonal adjusted net demand
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Seasonal dock
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Seasonal employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

DEFINITIONS

572

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Seasonal high water table
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Seasonal participation power
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Seasonal residence
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Seasonal system demand
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Seating furniture
 Fire code, 7511.8520
 Secchi disk transparency
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Seclusion
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Second class city
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Second medical opinion
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Second opinion
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Second source
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Second surgical opinion
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Second-tier borrower
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Second-tier loan
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Secondary ambient air quality standards
 Air pollution, 7009.0010
 Secondary and micro plant nutrients
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Secondary career and technical course
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Secondary career and technical education
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Secondary career and technical teacher full-time equivalents
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Secondary containment
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Secondary containment tanks
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Secondary document
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Secondary dose-monitoring system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Secondary emissions
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Secondary guarantee period
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050
 Secondary houseworker
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
 Secondary plan
 Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Secondary protective barrier
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Secondary radiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Secondary response area
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Secondary standards
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010
 Secondary vocational staff assignment report
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Secretary
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Secretary of state, exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 United States Department of Education, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Section
 Animal and livestock scales, tolerances, 7601.4040
 Section 8
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Section 236
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Section 504 accommodation plan
 GRAD testing, 3501.1030
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 Secular, neutral, and nonideological private schools
 Nonpublic education, 3540.0200
 Secure facility
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Secure program
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Secured unit
 Nursing homes, 4658.2000
 Securement device
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
 Securities Act of 1933
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Securities Exchange Act of 1934
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Securities salespeople
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
 Security
 Public utilities, 7825.1000
 Security devices
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Security officers
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
 Security perimeter
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Sediment
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Sedimentary bedrock
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Sedimentation
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Sedimentation control plan
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Seed potato certification inspector
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Seed potatoes
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Seepage
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Seepage bed
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Seepage pit
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Segmented reserves
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020
 Segregated household hazardous waste
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Segregation
 School desegregation, 3535.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Selective cutting
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Selective routing
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Self-assessment
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Self care
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Self-care activities
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Self-care program
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Self-contained breathing apparatus
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Self-contained voting station
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Self-direction
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Self-employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Self-help aid
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 SELF II loans
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 SELF III loans
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Self-insurance business
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100
 Self-insure
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Self-insured employer
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment
 arbitration, 5229.0100
 Self-insurer
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Self-insurer's fund
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 SELF IV loans
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Self-sufficiency
 Special education, 3525.0755
 Self-sufficiency program
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration
 program, 4900.3371
 SELF V loans
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Sell
 Fire code, 7511.8520
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Seller
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Seller-assisted loan commitment form
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Seller-assisted loan participation program
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Seller-sponsored program
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Seller-sponsor's loan commitment form
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Selling
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Semester hour
 Accountancy Board, 1105.1400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Semi-independent living services
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management
 services, 9525.0004
 Grants, 9525.0900
 Semiambulatory
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Semipublic use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Semitrailer
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Send
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
 Senior homeowners
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Senior instructor
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 Senior level professional
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Senior nutrition program
 Food managers, 4626.2000
 Sensitive areas
 Acid rain control, 7021.0010
 Sensitive groundwater area
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Sensitive resource management
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Sensitive shoreland area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Sensitive water-supply well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sensitivity requirement
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Sensitometer
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Sensitometric strip
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Sensitometry
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Sensory stimulation materials
 Child care centers, 9503.0060
 Sentinel fish
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100
 Sentinel surveillance
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Separate account
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Separate and distinct episode
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Separate detachable units
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Separate employer
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Separate living quarters
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons,
 3300.1000
 Separation distance to bedrock
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Separation of breeding swine
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590
 Septage
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Septic system loan
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Septic tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Serial distribution
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Series
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1710

Serious and persistent mental illness
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Serious and persistent mental illness, case management services
 Children with severe emotional disturbance, 9520.0902

Serious damage
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Serious defect
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Serious functional limitation
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Serious health problem
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Serious violation
 Horse racing, 7897.0130
 Private detective and protective agent licensing, 7506.0170

Serious violation of policies and procedures
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Seriously impaired
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Serve
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
 Special education, 3525.0210

Service
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
 Public employment labor relations
 Grievance procedure, 5510.5130
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Service agency
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Service animal
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Service area
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Service charges
 Disposition of unclaimed property, 2885.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Service company
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Service lateral
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Service member
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Service order record change charge
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Service planning team
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Service provider
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Service requirement
 Medical schools, 4810.2100

Service site
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Service that is provided directly
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0008

Service value
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Services
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Risk management, 2767.0100

Services for a constituent
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Services for the blind and visually disabled
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Services included and excluded from licensure
 Home health care, 4668.0008

Services to family members
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Servicing
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Servicing area
 Food code, 4626.0020

Set up
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Setback
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Settle-up
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

Settlement date
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Seven-county metropolitan area
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Seven-day ten-year low flow
 Water quality standards, 7050.0130, 7053.0135

7Q₁₀
 Water quality standards, 7050.0130, 7053.0135

Severe disability
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Severe emotional disturbance
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Severe limitation in ability to function independently in family or community
 Rehabilitation, 3325.0110

Severely handicapped
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Severely multiply impaired
 Special education, 3525.1339

Sewage
 Food code, 4626.0030
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water pollution, 7050.0130

Sewage collection system
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Sewage disposal system
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Sewage ejector
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Sewage sludge applied to the land
 Law governing, 7041.0100

Sewage sludge incinerator
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1300

Sewage sump
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sewage tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Sewage tank effluent
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Sewage tank site
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Sewage tank slope
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Sewage treatment systems
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Sewer
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sewer policy plan
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Sewer rate ordinance
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewer service charge
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewer service charge system
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewer system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Sewer use ordinance
 Municipal wastewater storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewered area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Sewered wastes
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Sex offender
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Sex offender intake assessment
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sex offender intake assessment (Cont'd)
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Sex offender treatment
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Sexual assault
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Sexual contact
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Sexual harassment
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Sexual psychopathic personality
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, Minnesota
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Sexually abusive behavior
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Sexually dangerous person
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Shadow tray
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Shall
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Shallow dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Shallow lake
 Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Shared decision making
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Shared housing
 Program standards, 4900.1805

Shared housing program
 Program standards, 4900.1805

Shared personal care service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Sharps
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Shelf
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Shelf display date
 Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Shell stock
 Food code, 4626.0020

Shellfish
 Food code, 4626.0020

Shelter
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Shelter care
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Shelter care facility
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Shelter care services
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Shelterbelt
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

DEFINITIONS

576

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Shelterbelt (Cont'd)
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Sheltered employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Shielded position
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Shift differential
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Shift engineer
 Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
 Shift supervisor
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Shipper
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 Shipper contract
 Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270
 Shipping
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Shipping container
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Shipping paper
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 Shooting preserve
 Game and fish, 6242.0100
 Shop-fabricated tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Shore impact zone
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Shoreland
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Shoreland wetland protection zones
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Shorelands
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Management, 6120.2500
 Shoreline
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 Short course
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Short length of stay facility
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments,
 9549.0051
 Short term
 Home and community-based waived services for
 developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Short-term debt
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Short-term disability benefit
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Short-term exposure limit
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Short-term security
 Public utilities, 7825.1000
 Short-term stockpiling site
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Short-term storage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Short-term substitute care
 Foster care, 2960.3090
 Shortage
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Shortfall
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Should
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Shoulder
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Showing of interest
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Shrink-wrap
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Shucked shellfish
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Shutdown
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Shutter
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 SI (international system of units)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 SI equivalent
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 SIC (Standard Industrial Classification)
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Sick care program
 Child care centers, 9503.0015
 Sick child
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Side by side
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Side fund
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400
 Side lights
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200
 Side marker lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Side turn-signal lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Sidewalk
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Sidewall
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Sievert
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Sign language
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Sign lighting
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Significant change
 Veterans homes, 9050.0055
 Significant change in a resident's condition
 Veterans homes, 9050.1000
 Significant change in program or placement
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Significant discharge
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185
 Significant emissions increase
 Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010
 Significant environmental permit
 Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010
 Significant financial interest
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110
 Significant harm level
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 Significant historic site
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Significant increase
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Significant industrial user
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities,
 7077.0105
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Significant noncompliance
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Significant other
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Significant potential environmental impact
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Significant storm water contributor
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Significant storm water contributor agreement
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Significant visual impairment
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Significant water user
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Significant water user agreement
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Significantly below average general intellectual functioning
Special education, 3525.1333

Significantly subaverage intellectual functioning
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016

SILS (Semi-independent living services)
Grants, 9525.0900

Silviculture
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Similar benefits
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Similar policies
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Simulation
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Driver education, 7411.0100

Simulator
Driver education, 7411.0100

Simulcast
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Single-breed meet
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Single-family
Residential code, 1309.0202

Single-family dwelling
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Single-family dwelling unit
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Single-family housing
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Single-family residential
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Single investigation
WIC program, 4617.0002

Single-occupancy cell or detention room
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Single purpose project
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Single purpose storm shelter
State Building Code, 1370.0120

Single return
Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Single service
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Single-service article
Food code, 4626.0020

Single-use article
Food code, 4626.0020

Sinkhole
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sinkhole (Cont'd)
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Sinking fund
Radiation safety, 4731.3080

Site
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Site area emergency
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Site boundary
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Site evaluation costs
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Site operator
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Site permit
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Site selection committee
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Skidders
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Skilled nursing facilities expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Skilled professional medical personnel and supporting staff
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Skills test
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Slacking
Food code, 4626.0020

Slag
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Slaughter cattle
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Slaughter channels
Animal diseases, 1705.2710
Importation of animals, 1700.1810

Slaughter classes
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Slaughter-only market
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

SLEC (small local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Slide registry
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Sliding fee schedule
Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Slightly dirty
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Slope
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Slope factor
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Slow moving vehicle
Emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Slow-no wake
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
Water surface management standards, 6110.3700

Slow speed
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320

Sludge
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Slug discharge
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Slums and blight
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Small arms ammunition
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Small arms ammunition primers
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Small business eligible for certification as socially disadvantaged business or economically disadvantaged area business
State contracts, 1230.0150

Small business enterprise
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Small firearms dealer
Security standards, 7504.0100

Small game
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Small local exchange carrier
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Small quantity generator
Hazardous waste, 7046.0010

Small residential abatement
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Small wind energy conversion system (SWECS)
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Smoke
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Smoke layer height
Building code amendments, 1305.0910

Smoked fish
Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

Smokeless propellant
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010

Smooth
Food code, 4626.0020
Water haulers, 4720.4100

SMV (slow moving vehicle)
Emblems, 7440.0100

SMV emblems
Slow moving vehicle, 7440.0100

Snowmobile
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
State trails, 6100.3300

Social service cost pool
Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

Social service time study
Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

Social services
General assistance, 9500.1206

Social work
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Social worker
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Medical assistance, 9505.0297
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Socioeconomic effects
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100

Soda water, 1550.3430
Food, general rules, 1550.3430

Sodium sulfide
Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Soft costs
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Soft rot or wet breakdown
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Soil
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Soil analysis
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Soil analysis and fertility recommendation form
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Soil and water conservation practice
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Soil bearing
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Soil dispersal area
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Soil dispersal system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Soil disposal
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Soil-gas retarder
Residential energy code, 1322.2102

Soil horizon
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Soil loss limits
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Soil loss tolerance
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Soil mapping unit
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Soil pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Soil sample analysis
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Soil test
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Soil test pit excavation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Soil texture
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Soil treatment system
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sole community hospital financial assistance grant
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Solicitation
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Soliciting agent
Insurance, 2795.0100

Solid
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Solid waste
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Food code, 4626.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Solid waste capacity
Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500

Solid waste collection
Management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste disposal facilities and equipment
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Solid waste land disposal facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste management
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Solid waste management facility
 Regulation, 7035.0300

Solid waste storage
 Management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste transportation
 Management facilities, 7035.0300

Sorbents
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Sorbs
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Sound pressure level
 Noise, 7030.0020

Source
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Source assembly
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source changer
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source documents
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Source holder
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source of radiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source other than county funds
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Source-separated compostable materials
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Source-separated organic materials
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Source stop
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source-to-image distance
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Source-to-skin distance
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

South Oaks Gambling Screen
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Southern climate zone
 Commercial energy code, 1323.0320

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Council
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Spa pool
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Sparkling water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Special assessment and treatment procedures
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Special education
 Special education, 3525.0210

Special event
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 State trails, 6100.3300

Special event food stand
 Food code, 4626.0020

Special form radioactive material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Special goose season
 Public lands, 6230.0100

Special industrial explosive
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Special infant formula
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Special management inmate
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Special meeting
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Special mental health consultant
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Special needs
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Special needs inmate
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Special needs rate exception payment
 Authorization, 9510.1020

Special nuclear material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form a critical mass
 Radiation safety, 4731.0315

Special plates
 Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100

Special project
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Special protection area
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Special purpose pool
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Special resurfacing project
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Special review and notice
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Special tooling
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5550

Special transportation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Special transportation service
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Special waste pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Special waste stream
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Special wastes
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Specialists
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Specialized care unit
 Nursing homes, 4658.2030

Specialized hospital
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Specialized maintenance therapy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Specialized rehabilitative services
 Nursing homes, 4658.1200

Specialized unit of a general hospital
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Specialty physician
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Specific activity
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Specific appointment
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Specific assessing jurisdiction
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Specific capacity test
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Specific learning disability
 Special education, 3525.1341

Specific oxygen uptake rate (SOUR)
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Specified
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0261

Specified premium
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Specimen
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Specimen card
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Speculative accumulation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Speech impaired
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Speech intensity
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Speech-language pathologist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Speech therapy
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Spenddown
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Spent material
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Sphagnum peat moss
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0411, 1510.0431

Spill
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Spinal cord injury reportable case
 Requirements, 4643.0020

Spinal stenosis
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spirit vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.3420

Split
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Split fee
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Spondylolisthesis
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 1
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 2
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 3
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 4
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Sponsor
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0420
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Psychologist licensing, continuing education, 7200.0100
 Veterinarian continuing education, 9100.0100

Sponsor-based rental assistance
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Sponsored activity
 Psychologist licensing, continuing education, 7200.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sponsored continuing education activity
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Sponsoring association
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Sports official
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

Sports or entertainment facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Spot check
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Spot film
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Spot film device
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Spot lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Spousal allowance
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Spraying
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
 Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7011.2100

Spreading
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Spring water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Square feet
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Square footage
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

SRO (sewer rate ordinance)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSB (State Services for the Blind)
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

SSCS (sewer service charge system)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSI (supplementary security income)
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Stabilization test
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Stabilize a small business enterprise
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Stabilizing devices
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Stabilizing system
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Stable area
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Stack
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Stack group
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Stack vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Staff
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Staff intervention
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Staff member
 Camping organizations, fair labor standards, 5200.0241

Staff person
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

Staff physician
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff psychiatrist
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Staff psychologist
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff supervision
Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Stage-one vapor recovery
Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Staggered work hours
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Staging piles
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Stair
Residential code, 1309.0202

Stakes race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Stalking
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Standard
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Standard conditions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Standard industrial classification (SIC)
State contracts, 1230.0150

Standard of performance
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Standard project flood
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Standard sample
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs
Railroads, 8830.0100

Standardized electronic information
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Standardized quality measure
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Standardized resident days
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Standardized tests
Private schools, 3540.0200

Standards
Apprenticeship, 5200.0320

Start
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Started poultry
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Starter
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Starter's schooling list
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Starting fee
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Startup
Air pollution, 7005.0100

State
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Human rights, 5000.0050
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
Water supply, 4720.0450
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

State administrative agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State adoption exchange
Adoption, 9560.0020

State agency
Adoption, 9560.0020
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Government data practices, 1205.0200
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

State-aid
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

State-aid engineer
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

State-aid trunk highway
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

State air pollution control rules
Air quality, 7005.0100

State approval agency
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

State Building Code
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

State building official
Building official certification, 1301.0800
State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1302.0400

State contracts, 1230.0150

State-designated baskets of care
Health care providers, 4765.0020

State disposal system (SDS) permit
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Water quality permits, 7002.0220

State duty officer emergency contact
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

State facility
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

State-federal approved swine market
State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

State financial assistance
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

State identifier
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

State inspector
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

State institution
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

State licensed facility
Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
State Building Code, 1300.0070

State lottery law
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

State median income
Child care fund, 3400.0020

State medical review team
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State-owned buildings
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

State park
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

State patrol
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

State permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

State project
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

State rail service improvement account
 Railroads, 8830.0100

State registration stamp
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

State Rehabilitation Advisory Council
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

State revolving fund
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

State set-aside
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

State test
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

State trail corridor
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

State wetland banking system
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Statement
 Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Statement of grievance
 Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Statewide average reimbursement rate
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Statewide election
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Statewide graduation standards
 GRAD testing, 3501.1030

Statewide program office
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Statewide quality reporting system
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Statewide standards
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Statewide systems
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Static neurologic deficit
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Static water level
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Station wagon
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Stationary beam therapy
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Stationary energy-using system
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100

Stationary source
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Statistical significance
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Statutory restriction
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

STB (Surface Transportation Board)
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Steam
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Steam generating unit
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Steam generating unit (Cont'd)
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Steam or heat media piping
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Steam or heat media piping systems
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Steel production cycle
 Air pollution standards, 7011.2000

Steel structure
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Steep slope
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Steerers
 Optometry Board, 6500.0400

STEL (short-term exposure limits)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Step of services
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Step wedge
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Stepless adjustment
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Stereotactic radiosurgery
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sterile
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Sterile surgery
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Sterilization
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Stern light
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Stewards' list
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Stimulant
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Stipulation agreement
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Stochastic effect
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Stochastic effects
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Stock
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Stock loan
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Stock orthopedic shoes
 Podiatry services, 9505.0350

Stockpile
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Stockpiling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Stop lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Stopped vehicle sight triangle
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Storage
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020

Storage area
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Storage area (Cont'd)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Storage container
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Storage costs
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Storage media
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Storage pile
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Storage tank project
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Storage vessel
 Liquid petroleum, 7011.1500

Storm drain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Storm-normalized data
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Storm sewer
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Storm shelter
 State Building Code, 1370.0120

Storm water
 Municipal storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Storm water collection system
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Storm water drain pipes
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Storm water project plan
 Municipal storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Storm water treatment system
 Municipalities, 7077.0105

Story
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Story, half
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Story above grade plane
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Straight-line method
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Strain
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Stray radiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Stream design flow
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Street
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Snowmobiles, 6100.5700

Street line
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Street market
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Street or highway
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Structural height
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Structural quality measure
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Structure
 Aeration systems, 6116.0010
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Structure (Cont'd)
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Structured educational program
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Structured exercise program
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Student
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 GRAD testing, 3501.1030
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 Student full-time equivalent (FTE)
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Student in good standing
 Medical schools, 4810.2100

Student intern
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
 Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Student-staff ratio
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Students with special needs
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Study area
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Stupor
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Sub-membrane depressurization system
 Residential energy code, 1322.2102

Sub-slab depressurization system
 Residential energy code, 1322.2102

Subchronic health risk value (subchronic HRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Subcommittee
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Subcontinent Asian American
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Subcontractor
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Subdivision
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Subdivision regulations
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Subgrantee
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Subject
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Subject lot
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Subject to regulation
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Submerged aquatic plants
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Submerged fill pipe
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Submission deadline
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Submit
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Submittal
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Submitted
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Submitted within
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Submitter
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Subregistrar
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Subscriber line
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Subscribers
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Subscription bus
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Subsidiary
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Subsidies
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Subsidized adoption
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Subsoil
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Substance
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Substance abuse disorders
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Substance transfer area
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Substance use disorder
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Standard structure
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Standard use
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Substantial
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Substantial change
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Substantial complaints
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Substantial economic injury
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Substantial evening meal
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0620

Substantial financial interest in the provision of health care services
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

Substantial functional limitations
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016

Substantial handicap to employment
 Blind persons rehabilitative services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Substantial managerial interest in the provision of health care services
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

Substantial physical disability
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Substantially altering
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100, 1505.3010
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Substantially complete application
 Certificates of need
 Energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Substantially conform
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Substantially different
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Substantiated
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Substation
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Substitute
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Government data practices, 1205.0500

Substitute care
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

Substitute natural gas
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Substrate
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Subsurface monitoring point
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Subsurface sewage treatment system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100, 7083.0020

Subsurface sewage treatment system business
 Subsurface sewage treatment system, 7083.0020

Subsurface tracer study
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Subterranean gas
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Suburban
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Subwatershed unit
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Successor in interest
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Suction line
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sudden accidental occurrence
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Sufficient cause to believe
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Drivers licenses, 7409.0100
 Fire code, 7511.8520
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Sufficient personnel
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0610

Sugar vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.3400

Suggested operating guidelines
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Suitability study
Adoption, 9560.0020

Suitable employment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
General assistance, 9500.1206

Suitable gainful employment
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Suitable place
Occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Sum of the current cost estimates
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Summary data
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Summary of current evidence of coverage
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Summary of EMS audit results
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Summary registry data
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

Summary statement
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Summer-average
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Summer season
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Sump
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sump pump
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sunfish
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Sunrise
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Sunset
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

SUO (sewer use ordinance)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Super request for proposals (RFP) round
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Superintendent
Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, 7500.5100
Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100

Supervised living facility
Health Department requirements, 4665.0100
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Supervised living facility licensed by Department of Health
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Supervised living facility licensed by Department of Human Services
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Supervised practical training
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0260

Supervised release
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Supervisee
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Supervising agency
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Supervising agent
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Insurance, 2795.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Supervising agent (Cont'd)
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Supervising physician
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Supervision
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Hospitals, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7100
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
Nursing Board, nursing practice and discipline, 6321.0100
Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Supervision in approved clinical programs
Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

Supervision in patient counseling situations
Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

Supervision of part-time peace officer
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105

Supervisor
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Child care centers, 9503.0030
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Supervisor of apprentices
Voluntary apprentice program administration, 5200.0320

Supervisory staff
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supplemental benefit
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Supplemental fee
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Supplemental high-mounted stop and rear turn-signal lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Supplementary
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Supplementary benefits
Workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Supplementary power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Supplementary security income (SSI)
General assistance, 9500.1206

Supplied-air respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Supplier
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Supplies
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supply
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Supply fixture unit
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Supply pipe
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Support
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

DEFINITIONS

586

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Support animal
Food code, 4626.0020

Support costs
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5050

Support service
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701

Support system
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Supported employment
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Supported living services for adults
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Supported living services for children
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Supportive services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supports
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Surcharge
Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100

Surcharge plan
Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100

Surface casing for protecting freshwater aquifers
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Surface contaminated object
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Surface disposal tipping fees
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surface impoundment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Surface overburden
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Surface removal
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surface replacement
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surface Transportation Board
Railroads, 8830.0100

Surface water
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
Water pollution, 7050.0130

Surface water boundary compliance
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Surface water-oriented commercial use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Surface water receptor survey and risk evaluation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surface waters
Effluent limits, 7053.0135
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Surficial karst features
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Surgery
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100

Surgical assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Surplus
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Surrogate
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Survey
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002, 4668.0003
Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Surveying and surveying equipment
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surveyor
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Suspect
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Suspect herd
Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Suspected case
Disease control, 4605.7000

Suspend
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
State contracts, 1230.3100

Suspend a license
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Suspended
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Suspending participation
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Suspending payments
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Suspension
Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Suspension of license
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Sustaining fees
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Sv (Sievert)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

SWECS
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Sweepstakes race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Swellhead
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

SWF
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Swine concentration point
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Switching service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Synthetic
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Synthetic gas
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Syrup
 Food, general rules, 1550.0570

System
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

System average interruption duration index (SAIDI)
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

System average interruption frequency index (SAIFI)
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

System demand
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

System design costs
 Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

System emergency
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

System incremental energy costs
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

System installation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

System plant
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Systems in shoreland areas or wellhead protection areas or systems serving food, beverage, or lodging establishments
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

T
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Table for loss of central visual acuity
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Table-mounted equipment
 Food code, 4626.0020

Table of distances for storage of explosive materials
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Table of separation distances of ammonium nitrate and blasting agents from explosives or blasting agents
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Tableware
 Food code, 4626.0020

Tabular cost of insurance
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

TACIP (telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons)
 Eligibility services, 8775.0100

Tail lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Tailings
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Take
 Falconry, 6238.0100

Tandem gait
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Tangible net worth
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tank (Cont'd)
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Underground storage tanks
 Program standards, 7150.0030
 Training, 7105.0010
 Used oil, 7045.0790

Tank service provider
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Tank system
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks
 Program standards, 7150.0030
 Training, 7105.0010

TAP (telephone assistance plan)
 Plan standards, 7817.0100

TAP enrollment charge
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Target
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Target behavior
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Target group
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Target or target analyte
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Target population
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Target price
 Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

Targeted allocation
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Targeted group businesses
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Tariff
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Task force
 Environmental Quality Board, operating procedures, 4405.0100

Taxes, fees, and assessments
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Taxicab
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Taxicab drivers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260

Taxpayer
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Tea
 Food, general rules, 1550.3350

Teacher
 Special education, 3525.0210

Teacher preparation program
 Teacher licensure, 8700.7600

Team coordinator
 Case management services, 9520.0902

Technical approval authority
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Technical assistance
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Technical capacity
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Technical college
 Secondary vocational teacher licenses, 3517.0010

Technical representative
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

DEFINITIONS

588

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Technically adequate instrument
 Special education, 3525.0210

Technically qualified individual
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Technician
 Appliance and motor vehicle air conditioners, 7027.0500
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Technique factors
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Technology-based effluent limitation, standard, or prohibition
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

TEDE (total effective dose equivalent)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Teenage houseworker
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Telecommunications
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telecommunications, sensory, and other technological aids and devices
 Blind persons rehabilitation, 3325.0110

Telecommunications carrier
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telecommunications service
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telecommunications service provider
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telemetry
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Telephone and communications
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Telephone assistance credits
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone assistance fund
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone assistance plan
 Criteria, 7817.0100

Telephone company
 Filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Public Utilities Commission
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Telephone exchange area
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Telephone exchange area central office
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Telephone utility
 Service standards, 7810.0100

Teletherapy
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Televised racing day
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Temperature measuring device
 Food code, 4626.0020

Temporarily absent
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Temporarily dormant elevator
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Temporary abandonment
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Temporary certificate
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Temporary disconnection
 Public utilities, 7820.0700

Temporary employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Temporary food establishment
 Food code, 4626.0020

Temporary holdover facility
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Temporary housing
 Program standards, 4900.1701

Temporary housing program grant
 Program standards, 4900.1701

Temporary job site
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Temporary labor camp
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Temporary program
 Ash storage facilities, 7035.2915

Temporary sealing
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Temporary sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Temporary structure
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Temporary surface
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Temporary total disability
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Temporary unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Temporary well installation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Temporary well installation oversight
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Ten-year floodplain
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Ten-year select factors
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Tenant
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Tenant-based rental assistance
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Terminal
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Motor fuel taxes, 8125.0200
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Terminal condition
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Terminal feedlot
 Animal diseases, 1705.2710
 Importation of animals, 1700.1810

Terminal market
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Terminally ill
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Terminating participation
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Termination
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Termination date
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Termination of irradiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Termination of pregnancy
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.3400

Terms governing socially disadvantaged persons
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Test
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Test deck
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Test design
 GRAD testing, 3501.1030

Test equipment
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Test level
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Test plan
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Test run
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Test sample
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Test specifications
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Test year
 Public utilities
 Rate changes, 7825.3100
 Rates and charges, automatic adjustments, 7825.2400
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Test year demand volume
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Testing
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Testing agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Testing company
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Testing laboratory
 Electrical equipment, 3801.3619

Textbook
 Private schools, 3540.0200

Theft
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Therapeutic deception
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Therapeutic dosage
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Therapeutic dose
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Therapeutic injection
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Therapeutic leave
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Therapeutic milieu
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Therapeutic radiation machine
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Therapeutic radiological physicist
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Therapeutic support of foster care
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010

Therapeutic-type protective tube housing
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Therapist
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Thermal dryer
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Thermal hazard
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Thermal treatment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Thermal treatment application
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Thermal treatment application preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Third class city
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Third party
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Third-party administrator
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Third party appraisal
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Third party lessor
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Third-party payer
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Third-party tester certificates
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Third-party testers
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Third-party testing programs
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Thirty-day ten-year low flow
 Effluent limits, 7053.0135

30Q₁₀
 Effluent limits, 7053.0135

This office
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

This plan
 Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

THM (trihalomethane)
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Threatened animal species
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Threatened species
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

360-degree emergency warning-signal lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Threshold
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Through date
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Through highway
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

Through lot
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Throughput
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Ticket
 Lottery ticket, 7856.1000

Tie
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Tie bar
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tier 1 county
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Tier 2 county
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Tier I
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Tier II
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Tiering
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Tight-fitting facepiece
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Timber fellers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Timber harvesters
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Time
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Time of travel
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Time out
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Time-out
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Time out for exclusion
 Special education, 3525.0210

Time out for seclusion
 Special education, 3525.0210

Time out from positive reinforcement
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Time periods
 Nursing home regulation, 4658.0010

Time schedule
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Time trial
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Timetable
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Tinnitus
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Tipping floor
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Tire derived products
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Tires
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Title
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Title I condition
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Title I modification
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Title IV-E
 Funding allocation, 9550.0310

Title IV-E money
 Funding allocation, 9550.0310

Title XIX
 Funding allocation, 9550.0310

Title XIX home and community-based waived services for persons with developmental disabilities
 Rules governing, 9525.1800

Title XIX money
 Funding allocation, 9550.0310

Title XIX state plan
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

TMDL (total maximum daily load)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

TN (total nitrogen)
 Subsurface sewage treatment system, 7083.0020

To be accommodated
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Toddler
 Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040

Toe of the bluff
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Toilet waste
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Toilet waste treatment devices
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Toileting
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

Tolerance
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Toll connecting trunks
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Tom and Jerry base
 Food, general rules, 1550.3570

Tom and Jerry batter
 Food, general rules, 1550.3560

Tom and Jerry mix
 Food, general rules, 1550.3560

Tomogram
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Tomographic plane
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Tomographic section
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Ton
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
 Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Tools and equipment
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Top management personnel
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Top of the bluff
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Topping-off
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Topsoil
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Topsoil borrow
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

MINNESOTA RULES 2011

591

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Total and permanent disability
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Total coliform bacteria
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Total company
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Total cost of self-insurance
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Total damage
Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

Total effective dose equivalent
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Total enclosure
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Total lead
Abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Total maximum daily load
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Total operating cost
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
Public transit participation program, 8835.0280

Total payment rate
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Total petroleum products
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Total premium revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Total service long-run incremental cost
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Total solids
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Total suspended solids
Subsurface sewage treatment system, 7083.0020

Total trihalomethanes
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Total utility
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Totalizator
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Totally enclosed treatment facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Tote tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Tough person
Boxing, 2201.0020

Tough person contest
Boxing, 2201.0020

Tourism loan
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Towing device
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Town allotment
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town bridge account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town bridge need
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town road
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town road account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Townhouse dwelling
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Residential code, 1309.0202

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Toxic
Safe toys, 2630.0100
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Toxic effects
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Toxic material
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Toxic pollutant
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Toy
Safe toys, 2630.0100

TP (total phosphorus)
Subsurface sewage treatment system, 7083.0020

Traceable to a standard
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Track
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Trade association
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Trade name or number
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Traffic
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Traffic pattern
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Traffic violation
Driver education, 7411.0100

Trail
State trails, 6100.3300

Trained operator
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Trainer
Horses, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

Training and habilitation services
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Training authority
Election official training, 8240.0100

Training course
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Training equipment
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Training plan
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Training program
Election official training, 8240.0100

Training station
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Tranquilizer
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Transaction
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Public utilities, 7825.1600

Transdermal
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Transfer
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Transfer facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 Transfer of exclusive representative status
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Transfer of property
 Public utilities, 7825.1600
 Transfer station
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Transferable
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Transferable skills analysis
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Transferring
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020
 Transient noncommunity water supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Transient shipment
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Transit
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
 Transit county
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Transit vehicle
 Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100
 Transition
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Transition period
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Transitional employment
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Transitional housing
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Publicly owned, 4900.3110
 Transitional housing facility
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Transitional services plan
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Transmission facilities
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Transmission services
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Transmissivity
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Transmucosal
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Transparency tube
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Transport
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Transport index
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Transport vehicle
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Transportation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Transportation charges
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
 Transportation committee
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Transportation Department (MnDOT)
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Transportation Department (U.S.) (USDOT)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Transportation services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Transportation services (Cont'd)
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Transporter
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Trap
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Trap and trace device
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
 Trap net
 Minnows, 6254.0500
 Trap seal
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Traumatic brain injury
 Special education, 3525.1348
 Traumatic brain injury reportable case
 Registry, 4643.0020
 Travel and lodging
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
 Travel and vehicle cost
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Travel expenses
 Minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090
 Travel time
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Traveling salesperson
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0160
 Traveling zoo or circus
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
 Traverse ways
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Tread
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Tread design depth
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Tread rib
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Tread wear indicator
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Treadway
 State trails, 6100.3300
 Treatability study
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Treatment
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Government data practices, 1205.0500
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Treatment absence
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Treatment agreement
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Treatment control test
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Treatment control test specimen
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Treatment control test specimen kit
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Treatment director
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

Treatment facilities
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Treatment foster care
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Treatment of free product or petroleum contaminated water
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Treatment plan
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Treatment service
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

Treatment staff
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Treatment strategy
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Treatment support staff
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Treatment team
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Treatment technique
 Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005

Treatment works
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Treatment zone
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Tree
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Tremie pipe
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Trench
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Trench or bed system
 Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705

Triage
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Trigeminal
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Trigeminal neuralgia
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Trihalomethane
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Trim point
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Trimming
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Triplex
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Tritium neutron generator target source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Trophic level
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Trophic status or condition
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Trophy animal
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Trout and salmon stamp
 Design contests, 6290.0100

Troy ounce
 Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Truck
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Truck-tractor
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Trucking firm
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

True container
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

True vapor pressure
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Trunk highways
 Trunk highway system, 8810.3100, 8810.8000

Trust assets
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

TSLRIC (total service long-run incremental cost)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

TTHM (total trihalomethanes)
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Tube housing assembly
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Tube rating chart
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Tuber unit
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Tuberculosis hospital
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Tuition fee schedule
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Tumor registry
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Tunnel
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Turbidity unit
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Turkeys
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Turn-signal flasher
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal switch
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal system
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turnback account
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Twenty-four-hour temporary holdover facility
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

20/20 Snellen chart
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Two-family dwelling
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Two-tier pay system
 Comparable worth, 3920.0300

Two-year project plan
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

2 x T
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

DEFINITIONS

594

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

2001 CSO Mortality Table
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010

2001 CSO Mortality Table (F)
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010

2001 CSO Mortality Table (M)
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010

Type 1100 aluminum alloy
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Type A quantity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Type A specific license of broad scope
Radiation safety, 4731.3500

Type A substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Type B package
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Type B quantity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Type B specific license of broad scope
Radiation safety, 4731.3500

Type B substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Type C specific license of broad scope
Radiation safety, 4731.3500

Type C substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Type IV certified operator or inspector
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Type of setting
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Type of use
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Typhimurium
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

UCC information management system
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

UF (uncertainty factor)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Ultimate consumers
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Ultimate controlling person
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Ultraviolet light treatment of water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Unadulterated wood
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Unanticipated site condition
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Unauthorized withdrawal
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Uncertainty factor
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Unclassifiable area
Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Unclassified position
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Unclassified service
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Unconfined aquifer
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Unconfined groundwater
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unconsolidated materials
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Uncontested proceeding
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0300

Uncovered expenditures
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0805

Under honorable conditions
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Under the supervision of a veterinarian
Rabies, 1705.1090

Undergraduate student
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Underground area
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Underground lines
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Underground piping
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Underground storage tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Operating requirements, 7150.0030
Training requirements, 7105.0010

Underground storage tank system
Operating requirements, 7150.0030

Underground structure
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Underground tank
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Underground water
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Pollution, 7060.0300

Underlying hazardous constituent
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Underpayment
General assistance, 9500.1206

Underserved populations
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Underutilization
Affirmative action, 5000.3450
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Undervote
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Underwater irradiator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Underwater radiography
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Underwriting restrictions
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Under way
Vessels, 5225.6100

Undue hardships
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Unearned income
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unemployment
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unemployment insurance
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unfair and deceptive acts or practices in the business of insurance
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unfair and inequitable
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5400

Unfair election practice
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Unfit-for-use tank system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Uniform allowance
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Uniform distribution
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Uniform low-level radioactive waste manifest
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Uniform manifest
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Uniform standards
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Unimproved lots
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Union contractor
 Musicians, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140

Unirradiated uranium
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Unit
 Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 3250.0110
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Teacher licensure, 8700.7600

Unit clarification
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Unit dosage
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Unit of government
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Unit of service
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Unit risk
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Unit value
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Unitary business
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Unitary reserves
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

United States
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

United States armed forces
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

United States Department of Veterans Affairs
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Universal life insurance policy
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Universal service area
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Unlicensed landing area
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Unlicensed person
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Unlimited employee, civil service
 State personnel system, 3900.0400

Unloading
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Unloading station
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unmarked
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Unpaid bill
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Unpaid family work
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage area
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Unqualified plan
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Unqualified policy
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Unreasonable adverse effects
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Unredeemed animal
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Unrefined and unprocessed ore
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Unregulated service
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Unrestricted area
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Unrestricted contributed revenue
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1510, 1900.1710

Unroasted coffee
 Food, general rules, 1550.3360

Unsatuated zone
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Unstabilized solids
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Updated
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Updating
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Upgrade
 Underground storage tank systems, 7150.0030

Upgrades or enhancements
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Upgrading
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Uppermost aquifer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Uranium sinker bar
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Urban area
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Urban areas
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Urban county
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Urban district
 Driveways, 8810.4100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Urban municipality
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Urban revolving loan fund
 Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200

Urban section
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Urban service area
 Telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Urbanized areas
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

DEFINITIONS

596

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Urgent care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0300

Urgent care center
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Urgently needed care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Usable floor area
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Usable floor space
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100

Usable roadway
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

USDOT-AAR crossing inventory
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Use
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Use constituting disposal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0665

Used for
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Used gambling device
 Regulation, 7570.0010

Used in producing a direct effect
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Used motor vehicle
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Used oil
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Used oil aggregation point
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil burner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil collection center
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil filter
 Solid waste, 7035.2535

Used oil filter broker
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter processor
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter recycler
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter recycling intermediary
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter transporter
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil fuel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Used oil fuel marketer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil generator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil processor/refiner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil transfer facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil transporter
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Useful beam
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Useful life
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

User charge
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

User seal check
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

USIA (United States Information Agency)
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USIA designation letter
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USIA regulations
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USTA (United States Trotting Association)
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Usual and customary
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Usual and customary charge
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Utensil
 Food code, 4626.0020

Utilities for which the tenant is responsible
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Utility
 Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 Electrical
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Resource planning process, 7843.0100
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000
 Public Utilities Commission
 Rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100
 Rate changes, 7825.3100
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
 Trunk highway system, 8810.3100
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Utility backfill investigation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Utility clearance
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Utility connections
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Utility nonoperating expense
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Utility operating expense
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Utility runway
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Utility service
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Utility vehicle
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Utilization analysis
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Utilization log
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Utilization restriction
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Utilization review
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Utilization review and quality assurance costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Utilization review committee
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Utilization review fee revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Utilize
 Railroads, 8830.0100

V-type sign
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Vaccinated
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Vaccinated cattle
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640

Vacuum
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Vacuum blasting
 Lead paint, 7025.0020
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Vacuum breaker, nonpressure type (atmospheric)
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Vacuum breaker, pressure type
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Vacuum relief valve
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Valid certificate
 Accountancy Board, 1105.6550

Valid permit
 Accountancy Board, 1105.6550

Valid registration
 Accountancy Board, 1105.6550

Validated brucellosis-free area
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Validated brucellosis-free herd
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Validation sticker
 Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100

Value
 Franchises, 2860.0100

Value-added agricultural product
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Value-added agricultural product loan program
 Rural Finance Authority, 1656.0021

Value-added stock loan participation program
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Value of household labor
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.1000

Valve box
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Van
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Vanpool
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Vapor receptor survey and risk evaluation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Vapor recovery system
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Variable aperture beam-limiting device
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Variable death benefit
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Variable life insurance policy
 Rules governing, 2750.0100

Variance
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0016
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Variance (Cont'd)
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6230
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0016
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Psychologists, 7200.0100
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Variance bed capacity
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0370

Variance committee
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Variety entertainer
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Vault system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Vector attraction
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Vehicle
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Vehicle adaptations
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Vehicle lessee
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Vehicle mileage
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Vehicle/portable sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Vehicle scale
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Vended water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Vending machine
 Food code, 4626.0020

Vending machine locations
 Food code, 4626.0020

Vendor
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 WIC program, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS

598

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vendor applicant
WIC program, 4617.0002

Vendor application
WIC program, 4617.0002

Vendor overcharge
WIC program, 4617.0002

Vendor payment
General assistance, 9500.1206
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Vendor stamp
WIC program, 4617.0002

Vent pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Vent stack
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Vent system
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Verbal
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Verifiable evidence
Clean indoor air, 4620.3100

Verification
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
General assistance, 9500.1206
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Verification of supervised practice
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Verified charge
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Vertical heat exchange contractor
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Vertical heat exchange piping
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Vertical heat exchanger
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Vertical pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Vertical reciprocating conveyor
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Vertical separation
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Vertical tie
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Vertigo
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Very high radiation area
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Very low income family
Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291

Very small quantity generator
Hazardous waste, 7046.0010

VESC (Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission)
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Vessel
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Vested
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Vestibular
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Veteran
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Veteran (Cont'd)
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
Veterans Affairs Department, education programs, 9055.0105
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Veterans organization
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Veterans preference
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Veterinarian
Animal chiropractors, 2500.7000
Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
Disease control, 4605.7000
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Licensing, 9100.0100
Rabies, 1705.1090
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Veterinarian-client-patient relationship
Licensure and practice, 9100.0100

Veterinarian on call
Licensure and practice, 9100.0800

Veterinarian's list
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Veterinary facility
Licensure and practice, 9100.0100

Veterinary services contractor
Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270

VFR (visual flight rules)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Vice-chair
Environmental Quality Board, operating procedures, 4405.0100

Victim
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Video documentation
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1910

Vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.0630, 1550.3370

Violations
Horse racing, 7897.0130
Human services licensing, 9543.0020
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
Private detective and protective agent licenses, 7506.0170

Virtual source
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Visible
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Visible area
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Visible emission
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Visual acuity
Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2400

Visual disability
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Visual field
Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2400

Visual field chart
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Visual inspection
Hoppers, 5205.1400

MINNESOTA RULES 2011

599

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Visual runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Visually disabled
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Visually impaired
Special education, 3525.1345

Visually inconspicuous
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Vital component parts
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

VO2 max
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

VOC-containing materials
Air emission permits, 7007.1120

Vocational assessment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Vocational education degree
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Vocational evaluation
Special education, 3525.0210
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Vocational or cooperative center
Secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010

Vocational program areas
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Vocational rehabilitation
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Vocational rehabilitation program
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Employment and Economic Development Department, 3300.5010

Vocational rehabilitation services
Employment and Economic Development Department, 3300.5010

Vocational specialist
General assistance, 9500.1206

Vocational testing
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Vocational training services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Voice disorder
Special education, 3525.1343

Volatile organic compounds (VOC)
Air emission permit fees, 7005.0100

Volatile solids
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Volatility
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Voluntary extension of credit contract
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Voluntary placement
Foster care, 9560.0521

Voluntary placement agreement
Foster care, 9560.0521

Volunteer
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
Senior companion program, 9555.0300
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Volunteer station
Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Voting members
Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300
Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

Voucher
WIC program, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vulnerable adult
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Vulnerable Adults Act
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Wading pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Wages
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Employer taxes, 3315.0200
Harmful substance claims, 7190.1000

Waiting period
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Waiver
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0016
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0016
Psychologists, 7200.0100

Walkover
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Wall sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

War orphan
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Ward
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Warehouse
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Warehousing facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Warewashing
Food code, 4626.0020

Warning lamp alternating flasher
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Warning level
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Washed
Self-service beverage dispensing into multiuse bottles, 1550.3150

Washout
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0556

Waste
Disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Low-level radioactive, 7042.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste boundary
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste by-products
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste collection service
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste collector
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste containment system
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste description
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

DEFINITIONS

600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waste distributing pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Waste facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Waste generator
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Waste household battery
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Waste pesticide
Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Waste pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Waste processing equipment
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Waste processing facility
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Waste processor
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Waste rock
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Waste stream
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Waste tire facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste tire processing facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste tire storage facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste tire transfer facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste type
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Wasteload allocation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Wastewater
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Wastewater collection system
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Wastewater treatment facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wastewater treatment system
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Wastewater treatment tank
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Wastewater treatment unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Water activity
Food code, 4626.0020

Water bank program
State water bank program, 6115.1210

Water basin
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Water blasting
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Water body
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Water bulk shipment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Water conditioning contractor
Contractors and installers, 4715.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Water conditioning equipment
Contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water conditioning installer
Contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water dealer
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Water distribution system
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water gels or slurries
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Water hauler
Water distribution, 4720.4100

Water level control structure
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Water monitoring system
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Water of concern
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Water-oriented accessory structure or facility
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Water outlet
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Water pollution
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Water quality standards
Shallow lake, 7050.0130

Water-related land use management district
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Water-related land use management district ordinance or plan, approved
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Water service pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Water supply
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Water supply system
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Water supply well
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Water table
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Water tank
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Water tower
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Water use classification
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Water vending machine
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Water well receptor survey and risk evaluation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Water with significant water quality violations
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Watercourse
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Watercraft
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300

MINNESOTA RULES 2011

601

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waterfowl
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Waterfowl season
Public lands, 6230.0100
Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Waterproofing
Residential code, 1309.0202

Waters of the state
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Permit fees, 6115.0030
Water pollution, 7050.0130

Waterset
Small game, 6234.0900

Watershed
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Watershed district
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Watershed management organization
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Watershed management organizations
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Watershed management structure
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Watertight
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

WBGT (wet bulb globe temperature) index
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

WCRA (Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association)
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Weak nitric acid
Air pollution, 7011.1700

Weapon
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Weapons
Adult foster care, 9555.6225

Weatherization crew
Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization laborer
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization materials
Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization project
Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization supervisor
Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

WECS (wind energy conversion system)
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Wedge filter
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Week
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Weekly
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Weekly basis
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Weighting and measuring equipment
Weights and measures law, 7601.0100

Weighted cost of capital
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Weighting
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Weighting factor
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Welfare director
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150

Well
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Well capture zone
Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020

Well logging
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Well pump or pumping equipment
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Well-shaped
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Well vulnerability
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Well water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Wellhead protection
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection area
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Wellhead protection measure
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection plan
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellness and health education expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Wet abrasive blasting
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Wet bulb globe temperature index
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Wet vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Wet wipe
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Wetland bank
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Wetland bank account
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Wetland banking system
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Wetland type
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Wetlands
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
Water pollution, 7050.0130
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Wetlands in a cultivated field
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Wetlands located on agricultural land
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Wharf
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Wheelchair
Safety devices in motor vehicles, 7450.0100

DEFINITIONS

602

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Wheelchair securement device
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

White ballots
 Elections, 8250.0100

Whole body
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Wholesale purchaser consumer
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Wholesale purchaser reseller
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Wholesaler
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

WIC-allowed foods
 WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC cashier trainee
 WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC customer
 WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC food center
 WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC ID folder
 WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC program
 Program standards, 4617.0002

WIC sales
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Width of a manufactured home
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100

Wild and scenic rivers district
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wild and scenic rivers district ordinances, state approved
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wild animal
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Wild animals
 Rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Wild game animal
 Food code, 4626.0020

Wild rivers
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Wild turkey permit area
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Wilderness area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wildlife
 Exhibits, 6244.2400
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Wildlife rehabilitation
 Law governing, 6244.0300

Wildlife section
 Natural Resources Department, wild animals
 rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Wind energy conversion system
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Wind energy conversion system (WECS)
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Wind turbine
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Window sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Window sill
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Window trough
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Wine
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710

Wine vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.3380

Winter season
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

With a job but not at work
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Withdrawal
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withdrawal of approval
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Withdrawal period
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withdrawn
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withholding
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Withholding of medically indicated treatment
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0214

Withholding payments
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health
 services), 9505.2165

Within the district
 School transportation, 3520.1500

Witness
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100

WLA (waste load allocation)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Woman-owned business
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions,
 2660.0020

Women
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Wood
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Wood heater
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Woodash
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Woodmill
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Word processing
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Word processor
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Work activity
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Work adjustment
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Work adjustment training
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work area
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings
 (GREB), 1311.0301
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Work-based learning
 Teachers, licenses, 8710.4825

Work center
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric
 utilities, 7826.0200

Work evaluation
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Work hardening
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Work hours
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

MINNESOTA RULES 2011

603

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Work of art
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Work plan
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Work program
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Work release
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Work skills
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work tolerance
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work under a contract
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Work week
Wages and labor, 5200.0170

Worker
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Worker appeal
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Worker day
Occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Workers' Compensation Act
Self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workers' compensation benefits
Fraud unit, 5228.0100

Workers' compensation pool
Political subdivision self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association
Self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workers' compensation service company
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workforce analysis
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Working capital debt
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Working capital interest expense
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Working capital loan
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Working days
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Working face
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Working level
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Working level month
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Workpapers
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0400

Worn out
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Worst case conditions
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Wrinkling
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Written composition
Graduation rule, 3501.0220

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Written directive
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Written plan
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Written review and opinion
Business licensing, 4348.0100

Wrongfully obtaining assistance
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

W_T (weighting factor)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Within 25 days of submission to the attorney general
Government data practices, 1205.1900

\$X (dollar per ton figure)
Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

X-ray control
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray equipment
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray field
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray fluorescence analyzer
Lead paint removal, 7025.0020
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

X-ray fluorescent analyzer
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

X-ray high-voltage generator
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray tube
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X.509 (information technology - open systems interconnection)
Digital signatures, 8275.0010

XRF (x-ray fluorescence) analyzer
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Yard
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Yard waste
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Year
Boiler operator license, 5225.0550
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Year round resident
Water supply, 4720.0450

Yoke vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Youth
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Zero-bedroom residence
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Zone of aeration
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Zone of engineering control
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Zone of saturation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Zoning administrator
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Zoning lot
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Zoning ordinance
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Zoo premises

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Zoo visitor

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Zoos

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

DEFROSTERS

Drivers' licenses road test requirements, 7410.4820

DELICATESSENS*See* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**DELINQUENT TAXES***See* TAXES**DEMOLITION**Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS

Debris

Characterization, testing, management, and disposal, 7035.0805

Land disposal facilities, 7035.2825

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510, 9215.0690

Hazardous waste, exemption of debris, 7045.0120

Occupational safety and health, 5207.0030, 5207.0035

DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

Family planning program section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5300 to 9505.5325

Railroads, 8830.0100, 8830.5500

DEMONTREVILLE LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

DEMOTIONSHuman services merit system, *see* Demotions *under* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEMLocal public health employees merit system, *see* Demotions *under* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Public safety employees merit system

Compensation plan, 7520.0800

Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530

DENTAL ASSISTANTS*See* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL**DENTAL AUXILIARIES***See now* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL**DENTAL EQUIPMENT**

Dental radiography systems

Computed tomography, 4732.0895

Extraoral, 4732.0890

Intraoral, 4732.0880

Procedures, ordering, 4732.0560

Shielding, 4732.0220, 4732.0365

Procedures, ordering, 4732.0560

Radiation-producing equipment, 3100.6300

Radioactive materials, 4731.4414

Shielding, 4732.0220

DENTAL HYGIENISTS*See* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL**DENTAL INSURANCE**

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

DENTAL SCHOOLS

Certificates and certification

Dentists, good professional character, 3100.1100

Faculty dentists, 3100.1150

Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600

Definitions, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Diplomas, graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100

Faculty dentists

Fraud, practice as faculty dentist, cessation, failure to give notice, 3100.1150

Licenses

Requirements, 3100.1150

DENTAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Faculty dentists (Cont'd)

Notice given, practice as faculty dentist, cessation, 3100.1150

Graduation, license applications, 3100.1100, 3100.1160

Institutions, dental schools defined as

Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Licenses, impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690

Limited faculty dentists, 3100.1750

Nonaccredited schools, license applications, 3100.1100

Research, impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Resident dentists

Fraud, student status, cessation, failure to give notice, 3100.1160

Licenses

Duration, 3100.1750

Fees, 3100.1750

Renewal, 3100.1750

Requirements, 3100.1160, 3100.1750

Termination, 3100.1160

Notice given, student status, cessation, 3100.1160

Signatures, license applications, 3100.1750

Statements by, faculty dentists, 3100.1150

DENTAL SERVICESAdvertising, *see same under* DENTISTS

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6200, 4645.2000

Crime victims reparations, 3050.3700, 3050.3800

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0270

Dental personnel, responsibilities of licensed dentists, 3100.8300

Equipment, *see* DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Health maintenance organization

Limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700

Medical assistance

Coverage, 9505.0250, 9505.0270, 9505.0380

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3700

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

Municipal jails, 2945.5400, 2945.5410

State soldiers assistance fund, payment for dental services, 9055.0085

Supervised living facilities, 4665.3800

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.5600

Unnecessary or unauthorized services

Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Veterans homes, dental care services availability, 9050.1030

Workers' compensation, procedure codes, 5221.0700, 5221.4030

X-ray equipment, *see under* DENTAL EQUIPMENT

X-rays

Advertising, 3100.6600

Dental assistants, duties, 3100.8500

Licensed dental assistants, duties, supervision, duties, 3100.8500

DENTAL SURGERY

Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

DENTAL TECHNICIANS*See* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL**DENTISTRY BOARD**

Consultants, clinical examinations, 3100.3200

Contested cases

Dentists, professional firm registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300

License revocation or suspension, 3100.1700

Cooperation

Investigations, 3100.6350

Requirements, 3100.6200, 3100.6350

DENTISTRY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Employees, examination proctors, 3100.3100
- Executive secretary, 3100.9100
- Inspections, 3100.8800
- Investigations
 - Closed meetings, 3100.0300
 - Cooperation, 3100.6350
 - Dentists, professional firms, 3100.9200
- Licenses
 - Dental personnel, *see* Licenses under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 - Dentists, *see* Licenses under DENTISTS
- Meetings
 - Generally, 3100.0300
 - Special meetings, 3100.0300, 3100.0400
- Members, clinical examinations, presence at, 3100.3200
- Officers, 3100.0400
- Quorum, 3100.0300

DENTISTS

- Advertising
 - Compensation of news media, restrictions, 3100.6800
 - Complaints, failure to respond, effect, 3100.7200
 - False, fraudulent, misleading, or deceptive statements or claims, 3100.6500
 - Fees, 3100.6600
 - Formerly practicing dentists or associates, 3100.7100
 - Names and addresses, inclusion, 3100.6700
 - Patients, identity prohibited, 3100.7100
 - Restricted practices, 3100.7000
 - Routine services, 3100.6600
 - Specialty practice, requirements and restrictions, 3100.6800
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 - Purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
- Allied personnel, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
- American Dental Association
 - Accreditation commission, defined, 3100.0100
- Anesthesia, authority to administer
 - Allied dental personnel, 3100.8500, 3100.8700
 - General anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
- Appearance by, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Applicants, continuing dental education, *see* Continuing dental education (CDE) *under this topic*
- Assistants, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
- Auxiliaries, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
- Blood borne diseases
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
- Boarding care homes, dental care, 4655.4800
- Burden of proof, license expiration, need for extension, 3100.1700
- Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
- Certificates and certification
 - Anesthesia, authority to administer, 3100.3600
 - Good professional character, 3100.1100
 - Licensure, professional firm annual reports, 3100.9100
 - National board examinations, 3100.1100
- Certified copies, transcripts, 3100.3600
- Clinical skills, examinations (tests), *see* Examinations *under this topic*
- Clinical training
 - Failure of examinations, additional training, 3100.3300
 - General anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
- Commissions (compensation), conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

- Complaints
 - Advertising complaints, failure to respond, effect, 3100.7200
 - Portfolio audits, 3100.5300
- Conduct unbecoming
 - Commissions (compensation), 3100.6200
 - Cooperation with Dentistry Board, refusal, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 - Defined, 3100.6200
 - Conscious sedation, administration, 3100.3600
- Construction of rules, applicants
 - Requests for additional information, 3100.1600
- Contested cases
 - License revocation or suspension, 3100.1700
 - Professional firm registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300
- Continuing dental education (CDE)
 - Cycles, assignment following reinstatement, 3100.1850
 - Definitions, 3100.0100
 - Infection control, licenses, 3100.1400
 - License requirements, 3100.1700
 - Sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600
 - Transition to professional development portfolios, 3100.5400
- Continuing dental education sponsors
 - Defined, 3100.0100
 - Proof of participation, duties, 3100.3600
- Contracted sedation provider certificates, 3100.3600
- Cooperation, investigations
 - Requirements, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 - Violations, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6350
- Data, reporting, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150
- Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Dental health care workers (DHCW), defined, 3100.0100
- Dental offices
 - Generally, 3100.6300
- Safety
 - Failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 - Requirements, 3100.6300
- Sanitation
 - Failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 - Requirements, 3100.6300
- Dental services, *see* DENTAL SERVICES
- Dentistry Board, *see* DENTISTRY BOARD
- Direct supervision by, *see* Supervision by *under this topic*
- Disciplinary action, license revocation or suspension
 - Contested cases, 3100.1700
- Drugs and medicine
 - Administering
 - General anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
 - Licensing, 3100.1100
 - Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954
 - Minimal sedation, 3100.0100
 - Orders, home health care, application of rules, 4668.0150
- Education and training
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 3100.3600
 - Clinical training, 3100.1100, 3100.3300, 3100.3600
 - Continuing dental education (CDE), *see same this topic*
 - General anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
 - Postdoctoral courses, specialty practices and advertising, 3100.7000
 - Transcripts, certified copies, 3100.3600
- Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
- Employees, responsibilities of licensed dentists, 3100.8300
- Ethyl alcohol purchases
 - Limitation, 7515.1450

DENTISTS

606

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Ethyl alcohol purchases (Cont'd)
 Permit requirements, 7515.0220

Examinations
 Certificates and certification, licenses, 3100.1100
 Clinical examinations
 Diagnosis and treatment, 3100.3300
 Failure, additional education, 3100.3300
 License requirements, 3100.1100, 3100.1850, 3100.3200
 Conduct, 3100.3100
 Exemptions, 3100.3300
 Graduates of nonaccredited schools, preclinical and testing, procedures, 3100.1100

Licenses
 Clinical examinations, 3100.1100, 3100.1850, 3100.3200
 Continued licensure, 3100.3300
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 Reinstatement, 3100.1700, 3100.1850

National boards
 Certificates and certification, 3100.1100, 3100.1850
 Defined, 3100.0100
 Exemptions, 3100.3300
 Requirements, 3100.3300
 Scope, 3100.3300
 Written examinations, content, 3100.3300

Faculty dentists, dental schools, 3100.1150
 False statements, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500

Fees
 Advertising, 3100.6600
 Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Patient referrals, prohibited, 3100.6900

Fraud, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Full faculty dentists, 3100.5400

General anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600

General supervision by, *see* Supervision by *under this topic*

Good faith, requests of board, challenges, 3100.6350

Good professional character, certification
 License requirements, 3100.1100

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Hygienist, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Indirect supervision by, *see* Supervision by *under this topic*

Infection control
 Defined, 3100.0100
 Offices, 3100.6300

Inspections
 Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 General anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600

Licensed dental assistants, *see under* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Licenseses, dentists defined as, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Licenses
 Addresses, 3100.1700
 Administration of anesthesia and sedation, 3100.1100, 3100.3600

Applications
 Additional information, 3100.1600
 Faculty dentists, 3100.1150
 Generally, 3100.1100
 Incomplete, return, 3100.1500
 Reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Renewal, 3100.1700

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Certificates and certifications, examinations, 3100.1100, 3100.1850
 Credentials, 3100.1100
 Dental school graduation, evidence, 3100.1100, 3100.1400
 Duration, 3100.1700
 Examinations, *see same under this topic*
 Expiration
 Extension for continuing dental education or examinations, purposes, 3100.1700
 Failure to apply for renewal, 3100.1700
 Reinstatement following, 3100.1850
 Faculty dentists, 3100.1150

Fees
 Incomplete applications, return, 3100.1500
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 Penalty fees, 3100.1850
 Reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Renewal, 3100.1700

Good professional character, certification, 3100.1100
 Graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Numbers
 Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 Renewal applications, 3100.1700

Photographs, 3100.1100
 Professional firm, annual reports, certification, 3100.9100

Reinstatement
 Following expiration or voluntary termination, procedures, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 Requirements, generally, 3100.1850
 Revoked or suspended licenses, 3100.1850

Renewals, 3100.1700
 Resident dentists, 3100.1160
 Revocation or suspension
 Reinstatement following, 3100.1850
 Statutory grounds, 3100.6100

Termination, faculty dentists, 3100.1150
 Terms, 3100.1700
 Unlicensed practice, definitions, 3100.8100

Voluntary termination
 Refusal to accept, 3100.6325
 Reinstatement following, 3100.1850

National board, *see* Examinations *under this topic*

Nitrous oxide, administration, 3100.3600

Notice given, general anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.3600

Notice received, continuing dental education
 Licenses, renewal, 3100.1700

Nursing homes, *see* Oral care *under* NURSING HOMES

Patients
 Considerations for referrals, prohibited, 3100.6900
 Defined, 3100.9600
 Identity and identification, advertising prohibited, 3100.7100
 Names, dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*

Payments by, news media, compensation in return for professional publicity, restrictions, 3100.6800

Personal supervision by, *see* Supervision by *under this topic*

Photographs, licenses, 3100.1100, 3100.1400

Portfolios, *see* Professional development activities *under this topic*

Practices
 Names, restrictions, violations, 3100.6400
 Professional firms, 3100.9100 to 3100.9500

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

- Professional development activities
 - Portfolios
 - Audits and examinations, 3100.5300
 - Contents, 3100.5200
 - Defined, 3100.0100
 - Documentation in, 3100.5100
 - Transitional provisions for establishing, 3100.5400
 - Requirements, 3100.5100
 - Professional firms
 - Annual reports, 3100.9100, 3100.9200
 - Contested cases, registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300
 - Investigations, 3100.9200
 - Names, 3100.9500
 - Notice given, new shareholders or members, 3100.9400
 - Oaths, annual reports, 3100.9100
 - Registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300
 - Radioactive materials
 - Dental radiography systems, *see under* DENTAL EQUIPMENT
 - Medical use, 4731.4414
 - Radioactive materials, medical use, 4731.4414
 - Records and record keeping
 - Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 - Falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 - Generally, 3100.9600
 - Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 - Reports given
 - Aggregate health care financial and statistical data, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150
 - Anesthetics, sedation, or analgesics, incidents resulting from administration of, 3100.3600
 - Reports received, physical therapist reports, 5601.2000
 - Resident dentists, *see* Resident dentists *under* DENTAL SCHOOLS
 - Right to practice, termination, 3100.1700
 - Safety, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 - Sanitation, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 - Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
 - Sedation, authority to administer, 3100.3600, 3100.8700
 - Signatures
 - Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 - Licenses, 3100.1700
 - Specialty dentists, 3100.7000
 - Specialty practices, advertising, 3100.7100
 - Supervision by
 - Definitions, 3100.0100
 - Dental assistants, 3100.8400, 3100.8500
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.8700
 - Licensed dental assistants, 3100.8500
 - Technicians, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 - Tests, *see* Examinations *under this topic*
 - Unlawful practice, definitions, 3100.8100
 - X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
- DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE**
- Generally, *see* STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 - Specific agencies, *see* index heading beginning with key word of agency name (example: HEALTH DEPARTMENT)
- DEPENDENTS**
- Children, *see* CHILDREN
 - Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 - Harmful substance claims, death benefits, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
- DEPOSITIONS**
- Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090
 - Contested cases, 1400.6900
 - Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500

DEPOSITIONS (Cont'd)

- Mediation Services Bureau, commission hearings, 5500.0900
 - Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0700
 - Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1200
 - Revenue recapture hearings, requests
 - Responsibilities of parties, 1400.8604
 - Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
 - Teachers code of ethics proceedings, 8700.7500
- DEPOSITORIES**
- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils
 - Check-off fees, 1570.0900
- DEPOSITS**
- Escrow, *see* ESCROW
 - Lottery retailer funds, 7856.7010
 - Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 - Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 - Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- DEPRECIATION**
- Definitions
 - Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 - Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 - Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 - Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments
 - Allowable depreciation expense, 9553.0060
 - Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 - Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Access to data, records, documents, registrar approval, 7406.0450
 - Appointment
 - Applications, 7406.0360
 - City officers or employees, 7406.0355
 - County auditors, duties, 7406.0370
 - County officers or employees, 7406.0350, 7406.0360
 - Denials of appointment, reasons, 7406.0360
 - Discontinuance of appointment
 - Criteria, 7406.1000
 - Failure to comply with laws or rules, generally, 7406.0800
 - Late payment charges, 7406.0450
 - General requirements, 7406.0350
 - Information considered, 7406.0370
 - New registrars, special cases, 7406.0700
 - Suspension or revocation
 - Effect of suspension, 7406.1000
 - Immediate suspension, procedures, 7406.0900
 - Audits and examinations, 7406.0475
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7406.0380
 - Certificates of appointment, 7406.0100, 7406.0370
 - City officers or employees, appointment, 7406.0355
 - Conflicts of interest, businesses not permitted, 7406.0400
 - Conviction of crime, 7406.0100, 7406.0360, 7406.1000
 - County auditors
 - Appointments by, 7406.0350, 7406.0355, 7406.0370
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - County officers or employees, appointment, 7406.0350
 - Definitions, 7406.0100
 - Driver's license agents, appointment as
 - Application area, use, 7404.0400
 - Application for, 7404.0345
 - Bond, 7404.0370
 - Limited licensing agents, 7404.0340
 - Loss of appointment, 7404.0800
 - Fees
 - Audits and examinations, 7406.0475
 - Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
 - Depositing, 7406.0450

**DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
(Cont'd)**

Fees (Cont'd)
 Driver's license agents, duties, 7404.0500
 Filing fees, 7406.0500
 Late payment charge, 7406.0450
 Long-distance telephone calls, 7406.0500
 Noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406.0450
 Segregation of fees, 7406.0500
 Startup funds, 7406.0500
 Hearings
 Appeal, examiner's decision, 7406.2600
 Appearances, notice of appearance, 7406.1500
 Burden of proof, 7406.2200
 Continuances, 7406.1800
 Decisions
 Appeal, 7406.2600
 Procedures by hearing examiner, 7406.2500
 Default, 7406.1900
 Definitions, 7406.1100
 Evidence, 7406.2000
 Good cause, 7406.1800
 Hearing examiners
 Appointment, 7406.1300
 Conduct requirements, 7406.2400
 Decision, 7406.2500
 Official record, maintaining, 7406.2300
 Immediate suspension of appointment, 7406.0900
 Informal disposition, 7406.1700
 Notice of hearing, contents, 7406.1400
 Order for hearing, contents, 7406.1400
 Record, 7406.2300
 Request to move existing office, denial, 7406.0330
 Right to counsel, 7406.1600
 Service
 Defined, 7406.1100
 Notice of and order for hearing, 7406.1200
 Service by mail, time requirements, computation, 7406.1150
 Settlements, 7406.1700
 Stipulations, 7406.1700
 Suspension or revocation hearings, 7406.1000
 Testimony, 7406.2000, 7406.2100
 Time, computation, 7406.1150
 Witnesses, 7406.2100
 Incomplete motor vehicle transactions
 Defined, 7406.0100
 Processing requirements, 7406.0450
 Reporting requirements, 7406.0450
 Separate processing area, required, 7406.0400
 Inspections, proposed office locations, 7406.0370
 Inventory
 Affidavit of missing initial inventory, 7406.0500
 Defective inventory, 7406.0500
 Defined, 7406.0100
 Incomplete motor vehicle transactions, restrictions on release, 7406.0450
 Location, 7406.0500
 Mail order transactions, 7406.0500
 Security requirements, 7406.0400
 Late payment charges, 7406.0450
 Mail order transactions, 7406.0500
 Metropolitan counties
 Defined, 7406.0100
 Location of office, 7406.0300
 Notice
 Application information and changes, 7406.0360
 Appointment for approved office location, county auditor's notice, 7406.0350
 Contact person for office, 7406.0500

**DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
(Cont'd)**

Notice (Cont'd)
 County auditor, vacating position, 7406.0350
 Daily close of records, time, 7406.0450
 Hearings
 Contents of notice, 7406.1400
 Notice of appearance, 7406.1500
 Notice of hearing, service, 7406.1200
 Late payment charges, 7406.0450
 Noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406.0450
 Vacancies, deputy registrar in approved office location, 7406.0360
 Off-road vehicle registration, electronic issuance, 6213.0300
 Offices
 Accessibility, 7406.0400
 Approved office location, defined, 7406.0100
 Cash register, 7406.0500
 Closure for more than two days, 7406.0500
 Contact person, 7406.0500
 Defined, 7406.0100
 Emergency closures, 7406.0500
 Exemption from rules, 7406.0700
 Existing offices
 Defined, 7406.0100
 Moving, 7406.0330
 Variances, noncomplying offices, 7406.0400
 Hours, 7406.0500
 Location
 Approved office location, defined, 7406.0100
 Business establishments, location near, restrictions, 7406.0400
 Conditions, 7406.0300, 7406.0310
 Metropolitan counties, 7406.0300
 Management, 7406.0500
 Moving, 7406.0330
 Physical characteristics, 7406.0400
 Processing areas, required, 7406.0400
 Proposed office locations
 Defined, 7406.0100
 Inspections, 7406.0370
 Requirements, 7406.0300
 Restrictions on submitting, 7406.0360
 Short-term closures, 7406.0500
 Signs for identification, 7406.0400
 Size, 7406.0400
 Orders
 Consent orders, informal disposition of hearings, 7406.1700
 Correction orders
 Failure to comply with laws or rules, 7406.0800
 Procedures for issuing, 7406.1000
 Hearing orders
 Contents, 7406.1400
 Service, 7406.1200
 Purpose of rules, 7406.0200
 Records and record keeping, 7406.0450
 Registration stickers, accounting for, 7406.0500
 Reports, motor vehicle transactions, 7406.0450
 Scope of rules, 7406.0200
 Taxes
 Audits and examinations, 7406.0475
 Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
 Delinquency, denial of appointment, 7406.0360
 Depositing, 7406.0450
 Vacancies, publication, 7406.0360
 Variances
 Moving existing office locations, 7406.0330
 Noncomplying offices, 7406.0400
 Office closures, more than two days, 7406.0500

**DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
(Cont'd)**

Violations and penalties, depositing violations, 7406.0450
Watercraft licensing, electronic licenses, eligibility,
6213.0300

DERRICKS

State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120

DES MOINES RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See TRUSTS

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Cannon River, land use districts, 6105.1680

Crow River, 6105.1100

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Definitions, assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Fertilizers

 Dry commercial fertilizers, facilities, 1510.0402

 Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372

Form appraisal, defined, 1950.1000

Kettle River

 Acquisition acreage, 6105.0750

 Land use districts, 6105.0730

 Mile by mile, 6105.0720

 Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970

Minnesota River

 Fee title lands, 6105.1290

 Land use districts, 6105.1310

 Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1300

Mississippi River

 Land use districts

 Annexation area, 6105.0870

 Fee acquisitions, 6105.0930

 Fee title acreages, 6105.0900

 Generally, 6105.0900, 6105.0910

 Scenic easement districts, 6105.0920

Narrative appraisal, defined, 1950.1000

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program

 Applications, 8830.6300

Rum River

 Fee title lands, 6105.1500

 Land use districts, 6105.1480

 Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1490

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Wild and scenic rivers system

 Property descriptions and acreage, 6105.0720

DESEGREGATION

See SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD

Discussion, 3200.0600

Meetings, 3200.0300, 3200.0400

Officers, 3200.0200

Quorum, 3200.0500

Selection criteria, 3200.0700

DESIGNS

Disabled persons, residential programs, social services,
9570.3200

Manufactured home park, storm shelters, 1370.0100 to
1370.0361

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

DESTRUCTION OF ANIMALS

See BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

DETERGENTS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3050

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment,
7049.0310

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

DETLING CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Applicants

 Defined, 9530.6510

 Qualifications, 9530.6520

Chemical use assessments, 9530.6530

Chemicals, defined, 9530.6510

Clients

 Admission policies, 9530.6525

 Chemical use assessments, 9530.6530

 Client education, 9530.6530

 Client records, 9530.6585

 Custody of, 9530.6525

 Discharge policies, 9530.6525

 Drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system,
9530.6590

 Grievances, 9530.6540

 HIV, assistance with, 9530.6530

 Personal relationships with employees, 9530.6565

 Physical restraints, 9530.6535

 Property, management, 9530.6545

 Records, 9530.6535

 Referrals, 9530.6530

 Seclusion, 9530.6535

 Tuberculosis, assistance with, 9530.6530

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

Corridors, smoke detectors, building code amendments,
1305.0907

Definitions, 9530.6510

Direct client contact

 Defined, 9530.6510

 Employees with, qualifications, 9530.6565

Disability access, generally, 1341.0610

Discharge policies, 9530.6525

Drug paraphernalia, treatment, 9530.6545

Drugs and medicine, administration, 9530.6550

Employees

 Personal relationships with clients, 9530.6565

 Personnel files, 9530.6575

 Personnel policies and procedures, 9530.6570

 Qualifications, 9530.6565

 Staffing requirements, 9530.6560

 Training, 9530.6570

Evaluations, drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation
system, 9530.6590

Explosives, treatment, 9530.6545

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Grievances, 9530.6540

Group I-2 facilities, 1305.0308

Health services, records, 9530.6550

Law enforcement agencies, use by centers, 9530.6535

Licenses

 Changes in terms, 9530.6520

 Generally, 9530.6515

 Requirements, 9530.6520

Medical directors

 Defined, 9530.6510

 Requirements, 9530.6560

Nurses

 Defined, 9530.6510

 Drugs and medicine, administration, 9530.6555

 Qualifications, 9530.6565

 Staffing requirements, 9530.6560

Personnel files, 9530.6575

Personnel policies and procedures, 9530.6570

Physical restraints, 9530.6535

Policy and procedures manuals, 9530.6580

DETOXIFICATION

610

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Program directors
 - Defined, 9530.6510
 - Qualifications, 9530.6565
 - Requirements, 9530.6560
- Protective procedures
 - Conditions for use, 9530.6535
 - Defined, 9530.6510
- Records and record keeping
 - Client records, 9530.6585
 - Drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system, 9530.6590
 - Health services, 9530.6550
 - Personnel files, 9530.6575
 - Protective procedures, 9530.6535
- Responsible staff persons
 - Defined, 9530.6510
 - Qualifications, 9530.6565
 - Requirements, 9530.6560
- Rooms, disability access, 1341.0610
- Seclusion, 9530.6535
- Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Staffing requirements, 9530.6560
- Supervisors, qualifications, 9530.6565
- Technicians
 - Defined, 9530.6510
 - Qualifications, 9530.6565
 - Requirements, 9530.6560
- Toilets and toilet facilities, disability access, 1341.0610
- Weapons, treatment, 9530.6545

DETROIT LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

DEVELOPERS

- State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

DEVELOPMENT

- See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT TESTS

- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3400

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

See also MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Abuse, see Abuse under VULNERABLE ADULTS

ACS (alternative community services) waiver plan

- Defined, 9525.1800
- Eligibility, 9525.1820
- Adoption, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055
- Advocates, definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.2710
- Aversive or deprivation procedures
 - Appeals, 9525.2780
 - Application of rules, 9525.2700
 - Assessments, 9525.2760
 - Authorization requirements, 9525.2740
 - Consent, 9525.2760, 9525.2780, 9525.3045, 9525.3060
 - Definitions, 9525.2710
 - Emergency use, 9525.2770
 - Exclusions from rules, 9525.2700
 - Exemptions, 9525.2720
 - Individual program plans, 9525.2720, 9525.2750, 9525.2760
 - Internal review committee, duties, 9525.2750
 - Permitted procedures, 9525.2740
 - Prohibited procedures, 9525.2730
 - Public guardians, duties, 9525.3045
 - Purpose of rules, 9525.2700
 - Regional review committees, duties, 9525.2750, 9525.2790
 - Reporting requirements, 9525.2750, 9525.2760, 9525.2800

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Aversive or deprivation procedures (Cont'd)

- Restricted procedures, 9525.2730
- Standards, 9525.2750
- Violations and penalties, noncompliance, 9525.2800, 9525.2810
- Case management services
 - Administration, 9525.0016
 - Appeals, 9525.0016, 9525.0036
 - Application of rules, 9525.0008
 - Assessments, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
 - Conciliation conferences, 9525.0016
 - Contracts, 9525.0012
 - Coordination, 9525.0024
 - County boards, duties, 9525.0012
 - County of financial responsibility, 9525.0012, 9525.0032
 - Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.1800
 - Determination of need, 9525.0032
 - Eligibility, 9525.0016
 - Evaluation, 9525.0024
 - Generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.0036
 - Goals, 9525.0008
 - Host county
 - Concurrence, 9525.0032
 - Defined, 9525.0004
 - Determination of need, 9525.0036
 - Monitoring, 9525.0024
 - Providers
 - Conflicts of interest, 9525.0012
 - Identification, 9525.0024
 - Purpose of rules, 9525.0008
 - Quality assurance, 9525.0028
 - Screening documents, 9525.0016
 - Service authorization, criteria, 9525.0016
 - Standards, 9525.0012, 9525.0024
 - Termination, 9525.0012
 - Case managers
 - Assessments, duties, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, duties, 9525.2750, 9525.2760, 9525.2780
 - Conflicts of interest, prevention, 9525.0012
 - Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.1800, 9525.2710
 - Designation, 9525.0012
 - Duties, generally, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
 - Qualifications, 9525.0012
 - Training, 9525.0012
 - Verification by, developmentally disabled persons' condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
- Child care centers, child with special needs, 9503.0065
- Children
 - Medical assistance eligibility, 9525.1820
 - Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
 - Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Supported living services for children, defined, 9525.1800
- Commitments, screening teams, duties, 9525.0016
- Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Data, condition, classification, 7410.0700
- Day training and habilitation services, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
- Definitions
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Case management services, 9525.0004, 9525.0012, 9525.0016
 - Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Deprivation procedures, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810
- Developmental cognitive disability (DCD)
 - Definitions, special education, 3525.1333

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Do not resuscitate orders, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055

Emergency services, 9525.0012

Guardians and conservators

- Private guardianship preferred to public guardianship, 9525.3020
- Public guardianship or conservatorship, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100

Habilitation services

- Definitions, 9525.1800
- Generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930

Home and community-based waived services

- Appeals, 9525.1930
- Application of rules, 9525.1810
- Billing requirements, 9525.1860
- Conditions, 9525.1830
- Contracts, 9525.1850, 9525.1870, 9525.1900, 9525.1930
- Conversions, allocation, 9525.1890
- County proposals, 9525.1880
- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.1800
- Diversions, allocation, 9525.1890
- Effective time, 9525.1810
- Eligibility, 9525.1820
- Funding, 9525.1830, 9525.1890, 9525.1910

Licensing

- Requirements, 9525.1850
- Variances, 9525.1860

Parental contribution fees, 9525.1840

Payments

- Allowable services, 9525.1860
- Case management services, authorization, 9525.0016
- Contracts, 9525.1870
- County proposals, 9525.1880
- Rate setting, 9525.1910
- Requirements, generally, 9525.1850
- Statewide average reimbursement rate, defined, 9525.1800
- Variances, 9525.1860
- Provider training, 9525.1850
- Records and record keeping, 9525.1910, 9525.1920
- Violations and penalties, noncompliance, 9525.1870, 9525.1930

Individual program plans

- Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2720, 9525.2750, 9525.2760
- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.2710

Individual service plans

- Case management services, 9525.0012, 9525.0024
- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.1210, 9525.1800, 9525.2710

Infants, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Informed choice

- Case management services, 9525.0012
- Defined, 9525.0004

Informed consent

- Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2760, 9525.2780
- Defined, 9525.2710

Interdisciplinary teams

- Aversive or deprivation procedures, duties, 9525.2740, 9525.2750, 9525.2770
- Case management services, duties, 9525.0024
- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.2710

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Intermediate care facilities, payment rates

- Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020 to 9510.1140

Legal representatives

- Case management services, *see same under this topic*
- Definitions

 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Legal representatives (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)

 - Case management services, 9525.0004
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900

Maltreatment, *see* Maltreatment *under* VULNERABLE ADULTS

Marriage, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055

Maternal and infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

MR/RC waiver plan

- Defined, 9525.1800
- Eligibility, 9525.1820
- Generally, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Private guardianship or conservatorship, preferred alternative to public guardianship, 9525.3020

Public guardianship or conservatorship

- Appeals, 9525.3100
- Application of rules, 9525.3010
- Appointments, 9525.3025
- Aversive or deprivation procedures, duties, 9525.3045
- Case management services, screening, 9525.0016
- Consent authority, 9525.3040 to 9525.3060
- Contracts, 9525.3080
- County of guardianship, duties, 9525.3070, 9525.3075
- Death of ward or conservatee, 9525.3090
- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.3015
- Do not resuscitate orders, 9525.3055
- Duties, generally, 9525.3030 to 9525.3040
- Evaluation, 9525.3065, 9525.3085
- Guardian of estate, 9525.3020
- Hearings, 9525.3025
- Human Services Department, duties, 9525.3020
- Limitations, 9525.3030
- Modification, 9525.3085
- Monitoring, 9525.3065
- Orders, 9525.3060
- Preferred alternative, 9525.3020
- Psychotropic medications, duties, 9525.3050
- Purpose of rules, 9525.3010
- Records and record keeping, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
- Reports about, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
- Review, 9525.3065, 9525.3100
- Scope of rules, 9525.3010
- Temporary care placement, 9525.3055
- Termination, 9525.3085
- Training, 9525.3095

Qualified mental retardation professional

- Definitions

 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Case management services, 9525.0004
 - Home and community-based waived services, 9525.1850

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Research, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055

Residential programs, defined, 9525.0004

Restraints, definitions, 9525.2710

Screening, early periodic health and developmental programs, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Screening teams

- Case management services, duties, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.1800

Semi-independent living services, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020

Service planning teams, *see* Screening teams *under this topic*

Special needs rate exception

- Appeals, 9510.1140
- Application of rules, 9510.1030

DEVELOPMENTALLY

612

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Special needs rate exception (Cont'd)

- Application to commissioner
 - Allowable cost, 9510.1090
 - Contents, 9510.1070
 - Criteria, 9510.1090
 - Determination by commissioner, 9510.1080
 - Timing, 9510.1070
- Application to county
 - County approval process, 9510.1060
 - County review, 9510.1050
 - Information required, 9510.1040
 - Supporting documentation, 9510.1040
- Audits, 9510.1130
- Client eligibility, 9510.1050
- Computation of payments, 9510.1090
- Definitions, 9510.1020
- Duration, 9510.1120
- Emergency procedures, 9510.1110
- Notice of decision, 9510.1060
- Overpayments, procedures, 9510.1130
- Provider eligibility, 9510.1050
- Purpose of rules, 9510.1030
- Record keeping requirements, 9510.1130
- Renewals, 9510.1120
- Terminations, 9510.1120
- Variations, 9510.1100

Sterilization, public guardians, consent, 9525.3060

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5400

Time out procedures

- Defined, 9525.2710
- Defined as controlled procedure, 9525.2740
- Requirements, 9525.2750

Training and habilitation services

- Generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
- Licensing, extended employment funding, eligibility, 3300.2015

Transportation for elderly, disabled, definitions, 8840.5100

DEVELOPMENTS

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Signs, definitions, 2400.2040

DEVIL TRACK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEVILFISH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIABETES

Diabetic persons, reports given, 7410.2610

Inmates, insulin, self-administration, 2911.6700

Insulin-treated diabetes mellitus, reports about, drivers' licenses, 7410.2610

DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICESEquipment, radiation-producing, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

Workers' compensation treatment parameters

- Medical imaging procedures, 5221.6040, 5221.6100

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

- Licenses, 9520.0510

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

Veterans homes, diagnostic services, availability, 9050.1030

DIAMOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIAMOND LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIAMONDS

Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700

DIAPERS

Receptacles, food and beverage service establishments

Toilet rooms, 4626.1260

DICTIONARIES

Merriam-Webster Collegiate Dictionary, incorporation by reference

Residential code, 1309.0201

State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1305.0201

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

DIELDRIN

Great Lakes water quality standards

Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

DIES AND MOLDS

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

DIESEL FUEL*See also* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Biodiesel blends, test method, 7601.8000

Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Type B substances, diesel defined as

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

DIETARY SERVICES AND FACILITIESBoarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMESHospitals, *see* HOSPITALSNursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES**DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD**

Licenses

Dietitians, *see* Licenses *under* DIETITIANS

Nutritionists, 3250.0010 to 3250.0150

DIETITIANS

Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education)

Approvals by, programs, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130

Defined, 3250.0110

Records of, 3250.0135

Units, determination, 3250.0110

Continuing education

Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education), *see same under this topic*

Cycles, 3250.0140

Definitions, 3250.0110

Noncompliance, nonrenewal of licenses, 3250.0145

Programs

Approval, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130

Defined, 3250.0110

Record keeping, 3250.0135

Purpose of rules, 3250.0100

Reporting requirements, 3250.0145

Requirements, generally, 3250.0120

Units

Approval, 3250.0110

Completion, evidence, 3250.0145, 3250.0150

Defined, 3250.0110

Determination, 3250.0110

Formats, 3250.0125

License reinstatement, 3250.0150

License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140

Number, assignment, 3250.0130

Definitions, adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Education and training, home health care, 4668.0080

Fees paid by, *see specific entries under this topic*

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

DIETITIANS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Applications, information required, 3250.0010, 3250.0150
- Continuing education
 - License reinstatement, 3250.0150
 - License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Noncompliance, nonrenewal, 3250.0145
- Education requirements, 3250.0010
- Experience requirements, 3250.0010
- Fees, 3250.0010, 3250.0045, 3250.0050, 3250.0150
- Foreign degrees, applicants holding, 3250.0010
- Notice requirements, 3250.0045
- Registration, Commission on Dietetic Registration, required with application, 3250.0010
- Reinstatement
 - Applications, 3250.0150
 - Continuing education requirements, 3250.0150
 - Terminated status, removal, 3250.0045
- Renewal
 - Continuing education requirements, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Generally, 3250.0045
 - Term of license, 3250.0040
- Termination
 - Nonrenewal, 3250.0045
 - Voluntary, 3250.0045, 3250.0150
- Time for applying, 3250.0040
- Transition period requirements, 3250.0030
- Purpose of rules, continuing education, 3250.0100
- Records and record keeping, continuing education, units, 3250.0145
- Registration, home health care, 4668.0080
- Reports given, continuing education, units obtained, 3250.0145
- Review by, correctional facility menus, 2911.4000
- Veterans homes, dietitian services required, 9050.1030
- WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

DIETS

- Children in out-of-home placement
 - Detention settings, 2960.0270
 - Foster care, 2960.3080
 - Requirements, generally, 2960.0080
- Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
- Veterans homes, dietary services required, 9050.1030

DIGITAL SIGNATURES

- Access to data, records, generally, 8275.0065
- Audits and examinations
 - Certification authorities
 - Disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Licenses, 8275.0015
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Escrowed records, 8275.0075, 8275.0130
 - Generally, 8275.0070
 - Working capital, documentation, 8275.0030
- Business addresses, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0055
- Business organizations
 - Defined, 8275.0010
 - Registration
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
- Certificates
 - Acknowledgment standards, 8275.0060
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Form, generally, 8275.0060
 - Issuance, 8275.0045, 8275.0140
 - 96-hour suspensions, 8275.0085
 - Records and record keeping, 8275.0065
 - Revocation, 8275.0045, 8275.0075, 8275.0085

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Certificates (Cont'd)

- Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0085
- Statutory compliance, 8275.0085
- Suspension, 8275.0045, 8275.0085
- X.509 (information technology - open systems interconnection)
 - Basic field standards, 8275.0060
 - Defined, 8275.0010
 - Incorporation by reference, 8275.0060
- Certification authorities, *see* Licensed certification authorities *under this topic*
- Certification practice statements
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Contents, 8275.0045
 - Filing, 8275.0015, 8275.0045
 - Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
 - Qualification assessments, operative personnel, 8275.0035
- Contested cases
 - Foreign licensed certification authorities, denial of presumptions, 8275.0135
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
- Databases
 - Certificate-related time-stamps, 8275.0065
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Subscriber identity, 8275.0065
- Definitions, 8275.0010
- Disclosure
 - Auditors, qualifications, 8275.0070
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Operative personnel, qualification assessments, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
- Discontinuance of business
 - Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0075
 - Recognized repositories, 8275.0130
- Dispute resolution, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Fees
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0050
 - Recognized repositories, 8275.0050, 8275.0110
- Financial statements, audits, 8275.0070
- Fines, civil penalties, 8275.0090, 8275.0095
- Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
- Government certification authorities
 - Certificates, issuance, limitations, 8275.0140
 - Foreign licensed certification authorities, loss of presumptions, 8275.0135
 - Working capital, documentation, exception, 8275.0030
- Incorporation by reference
 - Certificate standards, X.509, 8275.0060
 - Trustworthy system, standards, 8275.0040
- Indemnification, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Insurance policies, certification authorities
 - Licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Interested party, defined, 8275.0010
- Judgments
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Claimants, duties, 8275.0100
 - Secretary of state repository, 8275.0125
 - Suitable guaranty, qualified right to payment, 8275.0100
- Letters of credit, certification authorities, licenses
 - Suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Liability, limitations, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Licensed certification authorities
 - Certificate-related time-stamps database, 8275.0065
 - Certificates issued by, *see* Certificates *under this topic*
 - Certification practice statements, *see same under this topic*
 - Compliance and financial audits, 8275.0070

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Licensed certification authorities (Cont'd)

- Disclosure records, 8275.0105, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
- Discontinuance of business, procedures, 8275.0075
- Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
- Government certification authorities, 8275.0030, 8275.0135, 8275.0140
- Licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Notice given, disclosure records, changes, 8275.0105
- Notice received
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135
- Operative personnel, *see same under this topic*
- Recognized repositories, *see same under this topic*
- Records and record keeping, 8275.0065, 8275.0075
- Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
- Secretary of state repository, contract for, 8275.0120
- Service of process on, 8275.0055
- Subscriber identity database, 8275.0065
- Trustworthy system, 8275.0040

Licenses

- Applications, 8275.0015, 8275.0020, 8275.0135
- Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
- Contested cases, 8275.0080
- Fees, 8275.0015, 8275.0050
- Issuance, 8275.0020
- Pre-renewal requirements, 8275.0070
- Records and record keeping, 8275.0065
- Renewal, 8275.0020, 8275.0070, 8275.0135
- Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0015, 8275.0020, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
- Statutory compliance, 8275.0080
- Suitable guaranty, 8275.0015, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Summary suspension, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
- Suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135
- Term, 8275.0020
- Working capital, 8275.0015, 8275.0030

Obligations, losses, or damages, disclaimers or limitations of certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Operative personnel

- Background checks, 8275.0015, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
- Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
- Defined, 8275.0010
- Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
- Qualifications, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
- Termination, 8275.0035

Orders

- Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
- Civil penalties, 8275.0090
- Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115

Presumptions, statutory compliance, 8275.0135

Purpose, 8275.0005

Reciprocity, foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135

Recognized repositories

- Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
- Compliance and financial audits, 8275.0070
- Discontinuance of business, 8275.0130
- Fees, 8275.0050, 8275.0110
- Revocation of recognition, 8275.0115
- Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0115
- Statutory compliance, 8275.0110 to 8275.0120

Records and record keeping

- Access to, 8275.0065
- Escrowed records, 8275.0075, 8275.0130
- Form, 8275.0065
- Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0065
- Retention, 8275.0065, 8275.0075
- Statutory compliance, 8275.0065

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Subscriber identity records, 8275.0065
 - Time-stamp records, 8275.0065
 - Renewed presumptions, application for, 8275.0135
 - Repositories
 - Application for recognition, 8275.0110
 - Recognized repositories, *see same under this topic*
 - Secretary of state repository, 8275.0120, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
 - Trustworthy system, 8275.0040
 - Scope of rules, 8275.0005
 - Service of process
 - Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0055
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0055
 - Statutory compliance
 - Audits and examinations, 8275.0070
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080
 - Operative personnel, qualifications, 8275.0035
 - Presumptions, 8275.0135
 - Recognized repositories, 8275.0110 to 8275.0120
 - Records and record keeping, 8275.0065
 - Service of process, 8275.0055
 - Subscribers
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Identity database, 8275.0065
 - Suitable guaranty
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0025
 - Form, 8275.0025
 - Government certification authorities, exemption, 8275.0015
 - Records and record keeping, 8275.0065
 - Recovery against, 8275.0100
 - Requirements, 8275.0025
 - Surety bonds, certification authorities, licenses
 - Suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
 - Trustworthy system
 - Audits and examinations, 8275.0070
 - Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
 - Requirements, 8275.0040
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 8275.0040
 - Violations and penalties
 - Civil penalties, 8275.0090
 - Penalty amounts, criteria, 8275.0095
 - Presumptions, denial, 8275.0135
 - Warnings, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Warranty, disclaimers, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Web sites
 - Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Common criteria protection profile for commercial security, 8275.0040
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Working capital
 - Audited financial statements, documentation, 8275.0030
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0030
 - Government certification authorities, exception, 8275.0030
- DIKES**
- Agricultural dikes
 - Farmstead diking, ring dikes, 6115.1370
 - Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 - Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420
 - Bois De Sioux River, *see* BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER

DIKES (Cont'd)

Flood control, State Building Code, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
 Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

DINERS

Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS

DINING ROOMS

Congregate dining facilities, 4626.0505, 4626.2010
 Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS

Special occupancies, 1341.0011

DINNER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIPLOMAS

Dental hygienists, 3100.1200
 Dentists, graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100
 Licensed dental assistants, 3100.1300
 Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0090

DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Air pollution
 Definitions, 7011.0600
 Determination, performance standards, 7011.0605
 Methods, performance test, 7011.0615
 Performance standards, 7011.0610
 Performance tests, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
 Procedures, performance test, 7011.0620
 Tests and testing, performance, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
 Cofired facilities, regulation, 7011.1215
 Combusting solid waste, 7011.0625
 Performance standards
 Air pollution, 7011.0610
 Determination, 7011.0605
 Sulfur dioxide
 Air pollution performance standards, 7011.0605
 Air pollution performance tests, 7011.0620
 Sulfur oxide limitations, air pollution standards, 7011.0610

DIRECTORIES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
 Telephone directories, emergency 911, 7580.0600

DIRECTORS

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY
 DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT
 PERSONS
 Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300
 Schools and school districts, community services, 3530.6000

DISABILITY COUNCIL

Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300

DISABILITY INSURANCE

Group disability income insurance
 Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

DISABLED CHILDREN

Attention deficit disorder (ADD), 3525.1335
 Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), 3525.1335
 Building accessibility, *see* Disability access *under* STATE
 BUILDING CODE
 Definitions
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Special education, 3525.1335, 3525.1339
 Disabilities, defined, 3400.0020
 Early childhood intervention
 Alternatives, 3525.2335
 Caseload, 3525.2340

DISABLED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Early childhood intervention (Cont'd)
 Generally, 3525.1351
 Individualized education plans (IEPs), 3525.2335
 Services and settings, 3525.2335
 Identity and identification, special education
 Costs, state aid, 3525.1310
 Requirements, 3525.0750, 3525.1100, 3525.2325,
 3525.2710
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see under*
 SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Infant and toddler intervention, generally, 3525.1350
 Other health disabilities, definitions, 3525.1335
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
 Parents, out-of-home care, responsibility, 9550.6200 to
 9550.6240
 Severely multiply impaired children, definitions, 3525.1339
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

DISABLED PERSONS

Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750 to 4900.0780
 Accessibility requirements, State Building Code, *see*
 Disability access *under* STATE BUILDING CODE
 ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Horse racing licensees, compliance, 7870.0500,
 7870.0510
 Alcohol and drug counseling, training about, 4747.1100
 Assistance to, cosmetologist licensing examinations
 Reading assistance permitted, 2105.0130, 2110.0130
 Blind persons, *see* BLIND PERSONS
 Building accessibility, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE
 Certificates and certification, verification of condition,
 Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
 Civil service, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Data, condition, classification, 7410.0700
 Deaf persons, *see* DEAF PERSONS
 Definitions
 Horse racing, 7869.0100, 7870.0510
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Disability access
 Accessibility code, application, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 Building code amendments, 1305.1101
 Inspections, accessibility specialists, duties, 1301.0200
 International symbol, 1341.0403
 References to other codes, 1309.0020
 State Building Code, *see* Disability access *under* STATE
 BUILDING CODE
 Discrimination, human services merit system, prohibited,
 9575.0090
 Dwellings, regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100
 Education
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL
 EDUCATION
 Employment, human services merit system
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0470
 Equal pay, 5200.0040
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005 to 3300.2055
 Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0405
 Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage
 Termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.1800,
 4670.1920
 Major life activities, definitions, transportation for elderly
 Disabled, 8840.5100
 Maltreatment, *see under* VULNERABLE ADULTS

DISABLED

616

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Minimum wage, 5200.0030, 5200.0040
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, odd-even purchasing, exemption, 7620.0630
 Performance, time studies, 5200.0030
 Physical or mental impairment, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
 Pipefitters, examinations, 5230.0090
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Prisoners, disabled inmates, 2911.7100
 Reading-disabled persons, cosmetologist licensing examinations, 2105.0130, 2110.0130
 Rehabilitation programs, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Residential and nonresidential programs
 Admissions, 9570.2400
 Architectural barriers, removal, 9570.3300
 Classification, 9570.2300
 Definitions, 9570.2200
 Design, living areas, 9570.3200
 Developmental services, 9570.2500
 Discharges, 9570.2400
 Discrimination, 9570.2400
 Equipage, living areas, 9570.3200
 Licenses, requirement, generally, 9570.3400
 Living areas, 9570.3000 to 9570.3300
 Organization, 9570.2800
 Personnel, 9570.2900
 Program objectives, 9570.2100
 Records, 9570.2700
 Rehabilitative services, 9570.2500
 Resident living areas, 9570.3000
 Resident services, 9570.3100
 Residents, policies, 9570.2600
 Staff, 9570.2600, 9570.2900
 Statutory authority, 9570.2000
 Transfers, 9570.2400
 Residential facilities, social services, 9570.3300
 School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
 Schools, curriculum, contributions to society, 3500.0550
 Semiambulatory, definitions, 8840.5100
 Sheltered workshops, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Special education services, *see* Eligibility *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special education teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
 Staff, residential programs, 9570.2900
 State Building Code, accessibility, *see* Disability access *under* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Statutory authority, residential programs, 9570.2000
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0020, 4850.0021
 Substantial physical disability, defined, 1230.0150
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
 Symbols, international facility accessibility, 1341.0403
 Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Time studies, determining wages, 5200.0030
 Transfers, residential programs, 9570.2400
 Transportation, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
 Underserved populations, definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Ventilator-dependent persons, medical assistance
 Home health services, coverage, 9505.0295
 Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Weatherization assistance, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)Wheelchairs, *see* WHEELCHAIRS**DISABLED VETERANS**

Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Sales and use taxes
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400

DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)

Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400
 Purpose of rules, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Scope of rules, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Unemployment insurance taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Violations and penalties, employee participation in protected activities, 5210.0300

DISCHARGE LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

Adult halfway houses, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200
 Child care centers, behavior guidance, 9503.0055
 Children in out-of-home placement
 Definitions, 2960.0020, 2960.3010
 Foster care, 2960.3080
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
 Policies and procedures, 2960.0080
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0040, 2960.0710
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.3000
 Foster care, 2960.3080
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 Municipal jails, 2945.2510
 Peace officer licenses, *see* Standards of conduct *under* PEACE OFFICERS
 Pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400
 Podiatrists, 6900.0200, 6900.0300
 Veterinarians, 9100.0700

DISCLAIMERS

Accountants, financial statements
 Preparation by nonlicensees, 1105.6500
 Insurance companies
 Beneficial ownership statements, 2715.4600
 Insurance holding companies
 Disclaimer of affiliation, 2720.1900

DISCOUNTS

Loans, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600
 Sales and use taxes, returns and records, 8130.7500

DISCOVERY

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9100
 Contested cases, *see* Discovery *under* CONTESTED CASES
 Crime victims reparations hearings
 Scope of discovery, 3050.0600
 Data, application of law, 1205.0100
 Depositions, *see* DEPOSITIONS
 Human rights, 5000.0500
 Interrogatories, human rights, 5000.0500
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Proprietary information, 7811.2000
 Revenue recapture hearings, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 State contracts, small businesses
 Records of assistance to, 1230.1900
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
 Teachers code of ethics, 8700.7500

DISCOVERY (Cont'd)

Teaching Board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
 Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, 3310.2914

DISCRIMINATION

Abstracters, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
 Adoption, prohibited, 9560.0670
 Affirmative action programs
 State agencies, generally, 3905.0100 to 3905.0700
 Age, career and technical education, 3505.2300
 Alcohol and drug counselors, professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Alcoholic beverages
 Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Retail transactions, prohibited, 7515.0410
 Sales, 7515.0300
 Wholesale transactions, prohibited, 7515.0300
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0380
 Career and technical education, 3505.2300
 Certification of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3200, 5000.3300
 Community development corporations, 4309.0600
 Complaints, employee discrimination, 5210.0310 to 5210.0340
 Compromise and settlement, employee discrimination
 Complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Correctional facilities, employees, 2911.0600
 Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Discrimination against employees
 Radioactive materials workers, 4731.0290
 Education, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Employee discrimination
 Acts constituting, occupational safety and health investigations, loss of pay or privileges during participation, 5210.0500
 Complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0310 to 5210.0340
 Investigations, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Participation in protected activities, occupational safety and health, violations, 5210.0300
 Family day care homes, limitations of license, 9502.0405
 Foster care, prohibited, 9560.0670
 Foster care for adults, prohibited, 9555.6195
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0110
 Human rights, 5000.0400
 Human services merit system, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Insurance
 Blind persons, 2700.3200
 Contracts, *see* INSURANCE
 Nonassessable policies, 2700.0500
 Prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies, exception, 2748.0050
 Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Investigations
 Employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0600
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Competitive local exchange carriers, discriminatory service rates or terms, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600
 Marital status discrimination, insurance contracts
 Prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Municipal jail facilities, prohibitions, 2945.0510
 Occupational safety and health, employee discrimination, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Peace officers continuing education
 Classroom discrimination, 6700.0900, 6700.0902

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Psychologists, 7200.4900
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Public school curriculum, multicultural and gender fair, 3500.0550
 Purpose of rules, employee discrimination
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Radiation safety, discrimination prohibited, 4731.1090
 Regional development commissions
 Work program statements, 4310.9520
 Rental housing
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3731
 School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180
 Scope of rules, employee discrimination
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Senior companion program, prohibited, 9555.0800
 Sexual discrimination, insurance contracts
 Prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Social services for physically disabled
 Residential programs, 9570.2400
 Special education, 3525.0210, 3525.0750, 3525.2710
 Sports, schools, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 State contracts, affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600

DISEASES

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Amebiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Animal diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Anthrax, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Arboviral diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Babesiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Blastomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Bloodborne diseases, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boards of health, duties, 4735.0120
 Botulism, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Brucellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Campylobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cat scratch disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Chancroid, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Chickenpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Chlamydia trachomatis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cholera, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Clinical materials, defined, 4605.7000
 Coccidiomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Communicable diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Confirmed disease outbreaks, defined, 4626.0020
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Cryptosporidiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cyclosporiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Definitions
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Dengue virus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Diarrhea, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 Diphtheria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Diphyllbothrium latum, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Disease data collection, 4735.0110
 Drug resistance, reporting requirements, 4605.7050
 Ehrlichiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISEASES

618

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Enteric escherichia coli infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Enterobacter sakazakii, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Equine encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Food and beverage service establishments

- Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
- Notice requirements, 4626.1795

Foodborne diseases

- Botulism, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* Foodborne disease prevention *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Salmonella, 4605.7040

Gastrointestinal illnesses, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060

Genetic diseases, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Giardiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Gonorrhea, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Haemophilus influenzae, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Hantavirus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Health commissioner, agreements with local boards, 4735.0110

Hemolytic uremic syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Hepatitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Histoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)

- Infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, infectious waste, 7035.1700

Infection control, continuing dental education, 3100.1400

Influenza, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Jaundice, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Kawasaki disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Kingella species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LaCrosse encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Legionellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Leprosy, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Leptospirosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Listeriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Lyme disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Malaria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Measles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Meningitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Meningococemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Mumps, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Neonatal sepsis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Ophthalmia neonatorum, 4605.7900

Orthopox virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Pertussis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Plague, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Poliomyelitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Psittacosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Public health emergencies and hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120

Public health hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120

Q fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Reporting, investigating, and controlling

- Acquired outside the state, 4605.7060
- Application of rules, 4605.7020

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Reporting, investigating, and controlling (Cont'd)

- Child care facilities, 4605.7070
- Children's camps, 4605.7070
- Definitions, 4605.7000
- Disease reports, distribution, 4605.7300
- Enumeration of disease type, 4605.7040
- Health boards, 4605.7100
- Health care facilities, 4605.7030
- Health Department, 4605.7100
- Hospitals, 4605.7030
- Infection control practitioners, designation, 4605.7030
- Information required, 4605.7090
- Investigations by commissioner, 4605.7500
- Isolation, 4605.7400
- Medical laboratories, 4605.7030
- New diseases, 4605.7080
- Noncompliance, 4605.7400
- Physicians, 4605.7030
- Prevention, 4605.7400
- Purpose of rules, 4605.7010
- Schools, 4605.7070
- Statewide summary information, 4605.7200
- Suspected cases, 4605.7050
- Syndromes, 4605.7080
- Tuberculosis, special requirements, 4605.7075
- Unexplained deaths, reporting, 4605.7050
- Unusual case incidence, 4605.7050
- Veterinarians, 4605.7030

Retrovirus infections, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Reye's syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rheumatic fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rocky Mountain spotted fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rubella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Salmonellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

SARS, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Scabies, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250

Sentinel surveillance, definitions, 4605.7000

Severe acute respiratory syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Sexually transmitted diseases, *see* SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

Shigellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Shingles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Smallpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

St. Louis encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Staphylococcus aureus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Streptococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Supervised living facilities reportable diseases, 4665.4000, 4665.9900

Syphilis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Tetanus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxic shock syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Trichinosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Tuberculosis, *see* TUBERCULOSIS

Tularemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Typhus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION

Varicella zoster diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Variola, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vibrio species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vomiting, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060

Water haulers, 4720.4200

West Nile virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Wildlife exhibits

- Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- Husbandry practices, 6244.2800
- Veterinarian care, 6244.2800

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Wildlife exhibits (Cont'd)

Waste disposal, 6244.2800

Yellow fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Yersiniosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISHES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food services, *see* Tableware *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725

DISHWASHING FACILITIESBoarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Commercial kitchens, factory-built, with exhaust, 1346.0507

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Warewashing machines *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTSHospitals, *see* HOSPITALSNursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMESPlumbing, *see* Dishwashers *under* PLUMBING**DISINFECTION**

Anthrax, cleaning and disinfection, 1705.0020, 1705.0050

Bovine brucellosis, cleaning and disinfection, 1705.0250, 1705.0540

Carcasses, *see* Cleaning and disinfection *under* CARCASSESCattle, *see* Cleaning and disinfection, state-federal approved markets *under* CATTLE

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0285, 4626.1620, 4626.1625

Home care services, *see* Drugs and medicine *under* HOME CARE SERVICES

Horses, public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050

Kennels, cleaning and disinfection, 1720.1460, 1720.1538

Livestock, *see* Cleaning and disinfection *under* LIVESTOCK

Poultry and poultry products

Cleaning and disinfection, *see under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Hatcheries, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.6000

Scabies, enclosures, 1705.1240

Swimming pools, 4717.3850

Veterinarians' housing facilities, 9100.0300

Wells, 4725.5550

DISMISSAL

Contested cases, 1400.5500

Human services merit system, *see* Dismissals *under* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**DISORDERLY CONDUCT**

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

DISPLAY*See specific index headings***DISPUTE RESOLUTION***See* ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION**DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

Decrees

Drivers' license applicants, 7410.0500

Minnesota identification card applicants, 7410.0500

Income taxes

Estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200

Returns, 8038.0100

DISTANCE EDUCATION

Driver education programs, 7411.0535

DISTILLED SPIRITS

Advertising, uniform code, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

Brand labels

Defined, 7515.0100

Registration, 7515.0800, 7515.0820 to 7515.0870

Case deals, 7515.0310

Certification labels, 7515.0540

Confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0950, 7515.0960

DISTILLED SPIRITS (Cont'd)

Containers

Defined, 7515.0100

Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*

Limitations, 7515.0300

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1010

Standards of fill, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1040

Cordials and liqueurs, standards, 7515.1030

Definitions, 7515.0100, 7515.0710

Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1000

Importers

Defined, 7515.0100

Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910

Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920

Packaging, 7515.1010

Sales, 7515.0320

Labels and labeling

Brand labels, registration, 7515.0800, 7515.0820 to 7515.0870

Certification labels, 7515.0540

Federal regulations, 7515.1000

Violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1010

Sales

Packaging, 7515.1010

Pricing, restrictions, 7515.0310

Representative identification cards, 7515.0210

Shipments, 7515.0310

Standards, federal regulations conformity, 7515.1000 to 7515.1040

Transportation

Packaging, 7515.1010

Requirements, generally, 7515.0940

Violations and penalties

Labeling violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960

Unpaid taxes, confiscation, 7515.0950

DISTILLED WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

Sales and use taxes, food products

Classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

DISTILLERIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

DISTRESSED FOOD

Adulteration, 1550.2840, 1550.2870

Bactericidal treatments, 1550.2890, 1550.2900

Canned distressed foods, treatment, 1550.2890, 1550.2900

Containers, storage, damaged containers, 1550.2910

Contamination, 1550.2850

Disposal, 1550.2930

Diversion for animal or poultry feed, 1550.2880

Flour products, reconditioning, 1550.2920

Identification, 1550.2810

Inspection, 1550.2840

Misbranding, 1550.2870

Mislabeling, 1550.2870

Notice requirements, 1550.2820

Quality control, 1550.2830

Salvage food, sanitation, 1550.2860

Salvage food processors, duties, 1550.2930

Storage, 1550.2810

DISTRIBUTORS

Chain distributor schemes

Franchises, prohibited practices, 2860.4300

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

DISTRIBUTORS

620

DISTRIBUTORS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Safe toys, 2630.0100
- State contracts, 1230.0150

Drugs and medicine, wholesale distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800

Gambling, *see* Distributors *under* GAMBLING

Manufactured homes, 1350.7000 to 1350.9200

Manufacturers' representatives, state contracts, 1230.0150

Safe toys, duties, 2630.0100, 2630.1300 to 2630.1500

DISTRICT COURT

Appeals to, state contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

Appointments by, grain warehouses, receivers, 1562.2000

Hearings, soil conservation complaints, 8400.4055

Judges, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

Lawsuits

- Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1550

- RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, violations, 8400.3830

Orders

- Commitments, 9515.3020
- Domestic abuse, vulnerable adults, 9555.7600
- Regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
- Soil conservation complaints, settlement, 8400.4060

Petitions to, regional treatment centers

- Electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0700

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Candidates for office, 4503.0400

Election of

- Canary ballots, 8250.0370

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Armory Board, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Drivers' licenses, definitions, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

State, District of Columbia defined as, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

DISTRICTS

See specific index headings

DISTURBING THE PEACE

See DISORDERLY CONDUCT

DITCHES

Drainage ditches, flow boundaries, 4720.5100

Maintenance or repair, environmental review exemptions, 4410.4600

Metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0080

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DITTBERNER CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DIVERS

Commercial diving operations

- Federal regulations, 5210.0150
- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Warning flags, boat operators, operating near

- Restrictions, 6110.1200

DIVIDE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIVIDENDS

Banks, 2675.2240

Credit unions, 2675.6143

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5110

Insurance holding companies

- Requests for shareholder approval, 2720.0500

Public utilities, estimates, capital structure approval

- Filing requirements, 7825.1400

DIVIDENDS (Cont'd)

Savings associations, 2675.3140

DIVING

Commercial diving operations

- Federal regulations, 5210.0150
- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

DIVORCE

See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

DIXON LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

DOBBINS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DOCKETS

Occupational safety and health, contested case pleadings or documents, 5210.0557

DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

Airports and landing fields, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Commercial navigation facilities, docks, piers, and wharves defined as, port development assistance, 8895.0100

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Definitions, port development assistance, 8895.0100

Longshoring

- Employers, 5208.1500
- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Marine terminals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Mining operations

- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Shorelands

- Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Human right investigations, 5000.0500

Teachers code of ethics proceedings, 8700.7500

DOCUMENTS

Family day care homes, 9502.0415

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500

DODGE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures)

- Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

DOG KENNELS

see KENNELS

DOGS

Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation, 1700.1600, 1700.1700

Dangerous dogs, uniform tags

- Contents, 7417.0200
- Graphic of tag, 7417.0400
- Purpose of rules, 7417.0100
- Scope of rules, 7417.0100
- Separate from regular tag, 7417.0300
- Wearing, 7417.0300

Dealers

- Definitions, 1720.1330
- Record keeping, 1720.1560

Definitions

- kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

- Rabies, 1705.1090

Dog sledding, state recreational areas, limitations, 6100.1355

DOGS (Cont'd)

Exhibition, certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.1600

Field trials, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Fish processing establishments, exclusion, 1545.2970

Food, preparation and labeling, official establishments, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070

Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200

Hospitals, pets in health care facilities, 4638.0200

Hunting

- Foxes, 6234.1300
- Mink and muskrat, 6234.1100
- Raccoons, 6234.1200
- Trap tending, 6234.2200
- Turkeys, prohibition, 6236.0900
- Use in controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500

Importation, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.1600, 1700.1700

Kennels

- Collars, use, 1720.1410
- Euthanasia, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
- Generally, 1720.1330 to 1720.1578

Muzzles, effectively muzzled dogs, defined, 1705.1090

Nursing homes, pets in nursing homes, 4638.0200

Owners, defined, 1705.1090

Pet food, *see* PET FOOD

Pounds, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Public exhibitions

- Entrance requirements, dogs originating outside of state, 1715.0162
- Rabies vaccination, 1715.0150

Quarantines, rabies, *see* Quarantines *under* RABIES

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Sale, animals unfit for sale or release, 1720.1545, 1720.1546

Slaughter houses, exclusion, 1540.0630

Vaccination, rabies, *see* Vaccination *under* RABIES

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

DOLLIES (TOOLS)

Equipment, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment

- Direct payment, 8130.3500

DOMAAS CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DOMESTIC ABUSE

See also BATTERED WOMEN

Crime Victims Reparations Board, claims for injuries, 3050.3300

Protection orders, vulnerable adults, 9555.7600

Victims

- Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
- Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Chiropractic services for, *see* Animal chiropractors *under* CHIROPRACTORS

Health, endangerment, removal, transportation, rendering or feeding of carcasses, notice, 1719.1000

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Pets, *see* PETS

Rabies, *see* RABIES

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

DOMESTIC SERVICES

Home care services, 4668.0002 to 4668.0870

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080, 5224.0250

DOMICILE

Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

DONKEYS

See ASSES

DOORS

Air leakage, 1323.0543

Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500

Automatic doors, disability access, 1341.0404

Bakeries, 1550.1360

Beverage manufacturing facilities

- Generally, 1550.1760
- Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Correctional facilities, 2900.0600, 2911.5400

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0390

Disability access, 1341.0404

Dwellings U-factors, 1322.1101, 1322.1102

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360

Exit doors, fire code requirements, 7511.1015

Exterior doors

- Flashings, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0703
- Installation, residential code, 1309.0613
- Landings, residential code, 1309.0311

Fire code requirements

- Existing buildings, 7511.1027
- Exit, 7511.1015
- Hardware, 7511.1008

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950, 1545.3010

Food and beverage service establishments

- Living or sleeping quarters, 4626.1430
- Toilet rooms, 4626.1390, 4626.1555

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505, 1550.2580, 1550.2590, 1550.2610

Hardware, fire code requirements, 7511.1008

Honey houses, 1550.2370, 1550.2400

Insulation, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Locking arrangements, State Building Code, 1305.1008

Manicure salons, 2105.0360

Motor vehicles, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Overhead doors, preventing closing

- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0675

Passage doors, 1341.0011

Revolving doors, existing buildings, 7511.1027

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

Slaughter houses, *see* Doors *under* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

DORAN SLOUGH

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DORMITORIES

Individual sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

DOUGH

See BAKERIES

DOUGLAS COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

- Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)

Banks, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2260

DRAGON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRAGONFLIES

622

DRAGONFLIES

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

DRAINAGEConsolidated conservation area lands, *see under* STATE LANDSStorm water control, *see* STORM WATER**DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420

Animal matter processing plants, 1719.2200

Animal research facilities, 1720.0700

Bakeries, 1550.1270, 1550.1280, 1550.1320, 1550.1360

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1760

Bois De Sioux River

Agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340

Dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360

Collecting stations, carcasses, 1719.2200

Commercial canneries, 1550.1900

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see under* STATE LANDS

County state-aid highways, 8820.1000, 8820.2700

Dams, inspection, 6115.0360

Defined as waters of the state, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Ducts, metal ducts, mechanical code, 1346.1004

Electricity, annual pumping consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2200, 1335.2500

Floor drains, *see* PLUMBING

Food salvage and reconditioning establishments, 1550.2500, 1550.2550, 1550.2780

Honey houses, 1540.2470, 1550.2390

Individual drain systems, emission standards, 7011.7400

Industrial solid waste, abandonment of disposal site

Diversion of surface water, 7035.2500

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700

Intentional flooding of spaces, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2200

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Mining areas, management of runoff, 6130.2200

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Request for release, 6130.4700

Subsidence, 6130.4000

Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1000, 8820.2700

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites

Proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Open tile intakes, feedlots located near

Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Permanent wetlands preserve program, 8420.0420

Permits, dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360

Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING

Prefabricated buildings, compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Public drainage systems, wetland replacement, exemptions, 8420.0420

Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction

Design criteria, 6115.1340

Permits, 6115.1380

Rendering plants, 1719.2200

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Riparian land, defined

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Roof drainage systems, plumbing code, compliance, 1305.1503

Shorelands

Management, municipalities, 6120.3100

Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Slaughter houses, *see* Drains and drainage *under* SLAUGHTER HOUSESSwimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS

Taconite, stockpiles, 6130.2100

Trap drains, dental offices, 3100.6300

Veterinarians' housing facilities, 9100.0300

Water appropriation and impoundments

Permits, 6115.0620

Review of applications, 6115.0670

Water bank program, 6115.1200

Waters

Dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202

Excavation, permits, 6115.0200, 6115.0202

Wetlands, *see* Drainage *under* WETLANDS

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

DREDGES

Harbors and ports, development assistance, 8895.0100, 8895.0400

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

DRESSING AND FITTING ROOMS

Bakeries, 1550.1370, 1550.1380

Commercial canneries, 1550.2070

Disability access, alterations of buildings, 1341.0011

Food and beverage service establishments

Designation, 4626.1480

Exemptions, 4626.1835, 4626.1840

Food storage, prohibited, 4626.0305

Use, 4626.1560

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2760

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0800

Salvage food establishments, 1550.2760

Slaughter houses, 1540.0640

Swimming pools, 4717.3550, 4717.3650

DRESSINGS (FOOD)

Pasteurized eggs, use requirements, 4626.0245

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

DRESSINGS (MEDICAL)

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

DRILL BITS

Sales and use taxes

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600

DRILLING*See* EXPLORATORY BORING**DRILLING MACHINERY**

Exploratory borings, use, 4727.0850

DRINKING WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Catastrophic failure, emergency remediation

Notice requirements, 4720.9055

Child care centers, 9503.0145

Contamination

Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100

Emergency remediation, notice, 4720.9055

Harmful substance claims, eligible losses, 7190.1190

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020

Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

DRINKING WATER (Cont'd)

Drinking water revolving fund projects
 Borrowers, duties, 4720.9070
 Definitions, 4720.9005
 Eligibility, 4720.9010
 Generally, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Loans, 7380.0250, 7380.0265
 Priority point assignments, 4720.9020, 4720.9025, 4720.9030, 4720.9035, 4720.9045

Drinking water supply management areas
 Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Definitions, 4720.5100
 Delineation, 4717.7000, 4720.5310, 4720.5330, 4720.5580
 Vulnerability assessments, 4720.5210, 4720.5310, 4720.5330

Wellhead protection plans, *see under* WELLS

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Drinking water *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Ice made from, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0195

Kennels, 1720.1490, 1720.1500

Lead in
 Abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Standard, 4761.2510

Municipal drinking water system, defined, 7380.0250

Pesticide treatment, aquatic plant control
 Restrictions, 6280.0250

Purified water, *see* PURIFIED WATER

Special education, conditional procedures, 3525.0210

Storm shelters, manufactured home parks
 Not required, 1370.0230

Testing, laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES

Vending machines, *see* Water vending machines *under* VENDING MACHINES

Water haulers, *see* WATER HAULERS

Water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0221

Water supply, animal feedlots located near, 4410.4300, 4410.4600, 7020.2100

Water well construction, *see* WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND

Administration
 Health Department, duties, 4720.9000
 Public Facilities Authority, duties, 4720.9000

Bonds (public debt)
 Official statements, 7380.0250, 7380.0260
 Revenue bonds, defined, 7380.0250

Borrowers
 Agreements by
 Noncompliance, correction, 4720.9075
 Significant water users, 7380.0265
 Audits, 7380.0297
 Bond counsel, 7380.0265
 Certificates and certification, project performance, 4720.9065
 Certified operator information, duties, 4720.9070
 Compliance
 Compliance plans, 7380.0296
 Requirements, generally, 7380.0265
 Debt service accounts, 7380.0265
 Dedicated sources of revenue
 Defined, 7380.0250
 Requirements, 7380.0265
 Default, 7380.0250, 7380.0260
 Disadvantaged communities, 7380.0280
 Disbursements to, termination or withholding, 4720.9075
 Disclosure, 7380.0297
 Financial capability, 7380.0250

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

Borrowers (Cont'd)
 Interest, late payment or noncompliance, effect, 7380.0296
 Notice given, project initiation or completion, 4720.9065
 Notice received
 Funds, withholding, disallowance, or termination, 7380.0295
 Noncompliance, 7380.0296
 Operation and maintenance accounts, 7380.0265
 Other financial assistance to, 7380.0285
 Reporting requirements, 7380.0297
 Reports given, completed projects, corrective action, 4720.9065
 Transient noncommunity drinking water supplies, 4720.9070
 Waiver of audits, 7380.0297

Certificates and certification, project performance, 4720.9065
 Definitions, generally, 4720.9005, 7380.0250
 Disputes, review, requests, 4720.9080
 Federal regulations, compliance, projects, 4720.9000, 7380.0297
 Financial assistance recipients, *see* Borrowers *under this topic*

Funding, capitalization grants, 4720.9000

Inspections, completed projects, 4720.9065

Loans by
 Amortization, 7380.0265

Applicants
 Defined, 7380.0250
 Intended use plans, duties, 7380.0255

Applications
 Contents and requirements, 7380.0260
 Defined, 7380.0250
 Evaluation, 7380.0260
 Rejection, 7380.0260

Basis points, 7380.0250

Borrowers, *see same under this topic*

Defined, 7380.0250

Demographic data, 7380.0272

Disbursement, 7380.0275

Fees, 7380.0290

Funds, release, 7380.0295

Interest rates
 Base discount, 7380.0250, 7380.0255, 7380.0272
 Bond yield scale, 7380.0272
 Borrowers not providing general obligation or revenue bonds, 7380.0265
 Defined, 7380.0250
 Generally, 7380.0272
 Late payment, penalties, 7380.0296
 Market adjustments, 7380.0277
 Noncompliance, effect, 7380.0296
 Participation loans, 7380.0275
 Participation loans, rates, 7380.0275

Loan agreements, defined, 7380.0250

Participation loans
 Defined, 7380.0250
 Terms and conditions, 7380.0265

Projects, *see same under this topic*

Repayment, 7380.0265

Reporting requirements, 7380.0297

Supplemental assistance, disadvantaged communities, 7380.0280

Suspension, 7380.0277

Terms and conditions
 Generally, 7380.0265
 Noncompliance, penalties, 7380.0296

Withholding or termination, projects, noncompliance, 4720.9075

Planning, intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260

DRINKING

624

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

Priority points

- Assignment, 4720.9015 to 4720.9040
- Compliance, 4720.9035
- Consolidation, 4720.9035
- Definitions, 4720.9025
- Financial need, 4720.9040
- Inadequate water supply, 4720.9025
- Natural disasters, 4720.9035
- Public drinking water infrastructure improvement, 4720.9030
- Source water protection, 4720.9035
- Water suppliers, duties, 4720.9015, 4720.9025

Project service area, defined, 7380.0250

Projects

- Alteration, approval requirements, 4720.9050
- Amendments, 4720.9050
- Approval
 - Alteration, 4720.9050
 - Emergency projects, 4720.9055
 - Project priority, 4720.9015
 - Requirements, 4720.9000
- Certification, 4720.9060
- Completion, notice requirements, 4720.9065
- Disputes, review requests, 4720.9080
- Eligibility
 - Generally, 4720.9010
 - Priority list placement, 4720.9015
- Eligible costs, defined, 7380.0250
- Emergency projects, 4720.9055
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4720.9000
- Fundable range, 7380.0255, 7380.0260, 7380.0265
- Initiation, notice requirements, 4720.9065
- Inspections, 4720.9065
- Intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260
- Noncompliance, 4720.9075
- Performance, certification, 4720.9065
- Plans and specifications, 4720.9045, 7380.0260
- Priority lists, 4720.9015, 7380.0255
- Priority points, 4720.9015 to 4720.9040
- Project completion, defined, 7380.0250
- Reports about, corrective action, 4720.9065
- Significant alteration, approval, 4720.9050

Purpose of fund, 7380.0252

Purpose of rules, 4720.9000

Residential system cost, defined, 7380.0250

Scope of rules, 4720.9005

DRIVE-INS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DRIVER EDUCATION

Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older

- Administrators, duties, 7411.7600
- Application to provide, 7411.7400
- Attendance, 7411.7300, 7411.7600
- Certificates and certification, 7411.7300, 7411.7500 to 7411.7700
- Completion
 - Motor vehicle insurance premiums, reduction, 7411.7700
 - Satisfactory, certification, 7411.7300, 7411.7600, 7411.7700
- Course length, limitations, 7411.7600
- Definitions, 7411.7300
- Fees, application requirements, 7411.7400
- Instructors, 7411.7600
- Operation, administrators, duties, 7411.7600
- Purpose of rules, 7411.7100
- Records and record keeping, 7411.7600
- Scope of rules, 7411.7200

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older (Cont'd)

- Sponsoring organizations
 - Approval, withdrawal, notice received, 7411.7500
 - Attendance and completion, reports received, 7411.7600
 - Workshops, attendance requirements, 7411.7600
- Administrative offices, location, 7411.0345
- Advertising, 7411.0295
- Approved programs
 - Administrative review, 7411.1925
 - Certificates of approval, 7411.0200, 7411.0220, 7411.0230
 - Correction orders, 7411.1850
 - Hearings, 7411.1925
- Authorized program officials
 - Annual reports, 7411.0340
 - Generally, 7411.0250
 - Incident reports, 7411.0365
- Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900
- Certificates and certification
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older
 - Certificates of approval, 7411.7500, 7411.7600
 - Satisfactory completion, 7411.7300, 7411.7600, 7411.7700
 - Certified programs, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.7400
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5500 to 7411.5700
 - Instructors, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700
- Certificates of approval
 - Display, 7411.0230
 - Generally, 7411.0200
 - Transfer, 7411.0220
- Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
- Certified programs
 - Certificates and certification, 7411.7400
 - Fees and charges, 7411.0335
 - Instruction
 - Classroom instruction, 7410.4540, 7410.4920, 7411.0355
 - Laboratory instruction, *see same under this topic*
 - Instructors, *see same under this topic*
 - Licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Class A vehicles
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Instructors
 - Disqualification, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instructors, training, 7411.0630
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0545, 7411.0570
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
 - Vehicle equipment, 7411.0850
- Class B vehicles
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Instructors
 - Disqualification, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instructors, training, 7411.0630
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0545, 7411.0570
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
- Class C vehicles
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Instructors
 - Disqualification, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instructors, training, 7411.0630
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0570

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Class C vehicles (Cont'd)

- Student contracts, 7411.0305
- Students, age, 7411.0325
- Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
- Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850

Class D vehicles

- Classroom instruction, 7411.0520
- Curriculum, 7411.0515
- Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
- Home school students, access, 7411.0540
- Instructors
 - Disqualification, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instructors, training, 7411.0630
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0555, 7411.0570
 - Simulation instruction, 7411.0525
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
- Classroom instruction
 - Driver's license examinations, 7410.4540, 7410.4920
 - Generally, 7411.0355
- Classrooms, 7411.0355
- Commercial driver training schools
 - Advertising, 7411.0295
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7411.0275
 - Definitions, 7411.0100
 - Instructors, 7411.0655
- Community education programs, 7411.0200
- Contested cases, 7411.1925
- Contracts
 - Fees, 7411.0335
 - Records, 7411.0280
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
- Correction orders, 7411.1875
- Course content
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7400, 7411.7600
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
- Curriculum
 - Approval by Public Safety Department, 7411.0410
 - Content, 7411.0515
 - Guide, 7411.0520
- Dealers, definition, 7411.0100
- Defensive driving, special transportation services drivers, 8840.5910
- Definitions
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7300
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 - Generally, 7411.0100
- Driver improvement clinics
 - Administrators
 - Applications, 7411.5400
 - Records and record keeping, duties, 7411.5700
 - Certificates of approval, 7411.5500 to 7411.5700
 - Course hours, 7411.5700
 - Definitions, 7411.5100
 - Directors
 - Applications, duties, 7411.5500
 - Facilities, approval, 7411.5700
 - Facilities, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 - Fees and charges, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 - Instructors, 7411.5100, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 - Operation, 7411.5400
 - Owners and employees, driver's license agents, appointment as, ineligibility, 7404.0360, 7404.0400
 - Records and record keeping, 7411.5700
 - Satisfactorily complete, defined, 7411.5100
 - Scope of rules, 7411.5300

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Driver improvement clinics (Cont'd)

- Sponsor organizations, withdrawal of approval, notice received, 7411.5600
- Statutory requirements, 7411.5700
- Traffic courts, participation, 7411.5400
- Who may operate, 7411.5400

Driving ranges

- Range instruction, 7411.0570
- Ranges, definition, 7411.0100
- Size, 7411.0355

Employees, conduct, 7411.0260

Fees and charges

- Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7400
- Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
- Withholding certificate for, 7411.0335

Home school students, 7411.0540

Instruction

- Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7600
- Classroom instruction, 7411.0355, 7411.0520
- Defined, 7411.0100
- Generally, 7411.0355
- Laboratory instruction, *see same under this topic*
- Location, 7411.0520
- One hour of instruction time, defined, 7411.0100
- Range instruction, 7411.0570
- Simulation, 7411.0525
- State tests and, 7411.0435
- Student contracts and, 7411.0305

Instructors

- Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7600
- Administrative review, 7411.1925
- Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900
- Certificates and certification, 7411.5700
- Commercial driver training programs, 7411.0655
- Correction orders, 7411.1875
- Definitions, 7411.0100, 7411.5100
- Disqualification, 7411.0645
- Driver improvement clinics
 - Course applications, 7411.5400
 - Senior instructors, 7411.5100, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 - Workshop attendance, 7411.5700
- Hearings, 7411.1925
- Hiring, 7411.0365
- Licensed teachers, notice about, 7411.0210, 7411.1975
- Licenses, 7411.1850, 7411.1925, 8710.4350
- Motorized bicycle courses, 7411.0690
- Notices about, 7411.0365
- Qualifications
 - Failure to meet, 7411.1985, 7411.2000
 - Generally, 7411.0620
- Suspension, 7411.1985
- Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0640
- Tests, 7411.0650
- Traffic violations, effect, 7411.0645
- Training, 7411.0630
- Vehicles, *see same under this topic*

Insurance, 7411.0270

Laboratory instruction

- Class D curriculum, 7411.0515
- Defined, 7411.0100
- Generally, 7411.0545

Instructors

- Disqualification, 7411.0645
- Training, 7411.0630
- Range instruction, 7411.0570
- Routes, 7411.0355

DRIVER

626

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Laboratory instruction (Cont'd)
 Simulation training, 7411.0525
 Vehicles, *see same under this topic*

Liability insurance, 7411.0270

Licenses
 Administrative review, 7411.1925
 Applications, contents, 7411.0200
 Display, 7411.0230
 Duplicates, conditions for, 7411.0200
 Fees, 7411.0200
 Hearings, 7411.1925
 Instructors, teachers' licenses, 8710.4350
 Renewals, 7411.0200
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.1800, 7411.1925
 Transfers, 7411.0220, 7411.0230
 Manuals, state manual, program advertisements in, 7411.0295
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7411.0270
 Motorcycle courses
 Classroom instruction, 7411.0520
 Curriculum, 7411.0515
 Instructors
 Disqualification, 7411.0645
 Laboratory instruction, training for, 7411.0630
 Qualifications, 7411.0670
 Tests, 7411.0650
 Insurance, 7411.0270
 Laboratory instruction, 7411.0565, 7411.0570, 7411.0630
 Requirements generally, 7411.0200
 Riding ranges, 7411.0355
 Simulation instruction, 7411.0525
 Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
 Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850

Motorcycles
 Classrooms, 7411.0355
 Instruction
 Classroom instruction, 7411.0355
 Laboratory instruction, *see same under this topic*
 Instructors, *see same under this topic*

Motorized bicycle courses
 Curriculum, 7411.0515
 Instructors, 7411.0690
 Requirements generally, 7411.0200

Motorized bicycle operators, permits, 7410.4600

On-line classroom instruction, 7411.0535

Passenger or student observation time, definition, 7411.0100

Postsecondary schools, 7411.0200

Private programs
 Definition, 7411.0100
 Requirements generally, 7411.0200

Programs generally
 Accidents, reports about, 7411.0365
 Administrative offices, location, 7411.0345
 Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900
 Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
 Change of ownership, 7411.0275
 Correction orders, 7411.1850
 Defined, 7411.0100

Public programs
 Definition, 7411.0100
 Requirements generally, 7411.0200

Public schools
 Defined, 7411.0100
 Driver's license testing, certification for, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Purpose of rules
 Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7100
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5200
 Generally, 7411.0200

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Range driving, definition, 7411.0100

Ranges, definition, 7411.0100

Records and record keeping, 7411.0280

Reports about
 Annual reports, 7411.0340
 Incident reports, 7411.0365

Scope of rules
 Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7200
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5300

Seat belts, use, 7411.0545

Semitrailers
 Definition, 7411.0100
 Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850

Simulation
 Definition, 7411.0100
 Instruction by, 7411.0525

Simulators, 7411.0100, 7411.0525

Students
 Accidents, reports about, 7411.0365
 Age, 7411.0325
 Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
 Contracts, 7411.0305
 Records, 7411.0280
 Vehicles, *see same under this topic*
 Vehicles supplies by, 7411.0850

Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0355, 7411.0640

Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, drivers' licenses
 Endorsements, *see under DRIVERS LICENSES*
 Road tests, 7410.4980, 7410.5000

Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses
 Instructors, *see same under this topic*
 Schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100

Vehicles
 Equipment, 7411.0850
 Firearms, transportation, 7411.0545
 Inspections, 7411.0850
 License plates, 7411.0850
 Safety, 7411.0850
 Test vehicles, advertising on, 7411.0295
 Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses
 Instructors, *see same under this topic*
 Schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100

DRIVERS

Agreements by, driver improvement
 License revocation waivers, 7409.4700

Alcohol or controlled substance-related offenses, driver's license revocation incidents, generally, 7503.0100 to 7503.2900

Ambulances, 4690.0200, 7521.0200

Arrests, motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400

Chemical dependency treatment, rehabilitation, 7503.1700

Commercial drivers
 Driver's licenses, *see Commercial drivers' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES*
 Pretrip vehicle inspections, driver's license examinations, 7410.4840

Conviction, motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400

Definitions
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Driving records
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4920
 Limousine drivers, qualifications, 8880.0800
 Motor carrier drivers, waivers, 8850.7350, 8850.7600
 Special transportation services drivers, 8840.6100

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

- Eyes and eyesight, visual acuity, driver's license cancellation, 7409.2800
- Fitness, accident prevention courses
 - Persons 55 or older, curriculum, 7411.7600
- Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Limousines, 8880.0300, 8880.0800, 8880.0900
- Log books, offenses, defined, 7411.0100
- Medical conditions, reporting violations or misrepresentation, drivers' license cancellation, denial, or suspension, 7410.2610
- Medical records
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
 - Mental and physical qualifications, variances, 7410.3000
- Notice received
 - Drivers' licenses, denial, suspension, or cancellation, 7410.2610
 - License cancellation, 7503.1400
 - License denial, 7503.1400
 - License revocation, 7503.0900
 - License revocation period, expiration, 7503.1200
 - License special review, 7503.1250
 - License suspension, 7503.0400
- Records and record keeping, *see* Driving records *under this topic*
- Rehabilitation, 7503.1700
- Reports about, motor carrier drivers, arrest or conviction, 8850.7400
- Reports given
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
 - Medical conditions, 7410.2610
- Special transportation services, *see* Drivers *under* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Training schools, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
- Violations and penalties, misrepresentation, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers' license denial or cancellation, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

DRIVERS LICENSES

- Affidavits
 - Farm workers, restricted licenses, 7410.4940
 - Motorized bicycle operators' permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000
- Agents, *see* Driver's license agents *under this topic*
- Aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
- Applicants
 - Addresses, 7410.0200, 7410.0400
 - Appearance, applications, administrative review, 7410.0425
 - Eye examinations, 7410.2400
 - License denial, *see* Denial *under this topic*
 - Notice received
 - Applications, disposition, 7410.0425
 - License denial, cancellation, or suspension, 7410.2610
 - Mental and physical qualifications, variances, disposition, 7410.3000
 - Variances, disposition, 7410.0600, 7410.5600
 - Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400
 - Persons with insulin-treated diabetes mellitus, 7410.2610
 - Physical descriptions, 7410.0400
 - Reports given, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 - Residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 - Signatures, 7410.0200
 - Variances, duties, 7410.0600
- Application sites, *see* Driver's license agents *under this topic*
- Applications
 - Approval, notice requirements, 7410.0425
 - Contents, 7410.0200, 7410.0400, 7410.4300, 7410.4500
 - Daily summary reports, 7404.0450
 - Definitions
 - Generally, 7410.0100
 - Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Denial, *see same under this topic*
 - Disposition, notice requirements, 7410.0425
 - Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
 - Fees
 - Documents returned for refund, 7404.0500
 - Rebates, prohibition, 7404.0500
 - Reporting and depositing, 7404.0450
 - Instruction permits, 7410.0400, 7410.4540
 - Licenses without photographs, 7410.1810
 - Proof of residency, 7410.0410
 - Refusal, procedures, 7410.0425
 - Review, 7410.0425
 - Signatures, 7410.0200, 7410.0450
 - Suspense, 7410.0425
- Cancellation
 - Administrative review, 7503.1500
 - Grounds
 - Applicants, misrepresentation or reporting violations, 7410.2500
 - Denial, 7503.1300
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 7410.2700
 - Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Drivers' examination, failure, 7410.2800
 - Driving-related episodes, 7410.2610
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 - Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700
 - Restricted license violations, 7410.2400, 7410.2900
 - Various physical and mental conditions, 7410.2800
 - Vision, 7410.2400
 - Medical Review Board, duties, 7410.2610
 - Notice requirements, diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Physicians and surgeons, duties, 7410.2610, 7410.2800
 - Reinstatement following, conditions, 7503.1600
- Cancellation after nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses
 - Grounds, 7409.2800
 - Number of violations, establishing, 7409.0150
- Cancellation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses, 7409.4500
- Change of name, evidence of, 7410.0410
- Children
 - Driver education
 - Class D licenses, 7410.4920
 - Classroom instruction, 7410.4540, 7410.4920
 - Motorized bicycle permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000
 - Two-wheeled vehicles, 7410.4980, 7410.5000
 - Restricted licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Class C, eligibility, 7409.0400
- Classification
 - Class A licenses, eligibility, 7409.0400
 - Class B licenses, eligibility, 7409.0400
 - Class D licenses
 - Disqualified commercial drivers, eligibility, 7409.0400
 - Examinations, *see same under this topic*
 - Issuance, 7503.2600
 - Limited class D licenses, 7409.3600, 7503.1800
 - Special transportation drivers, 8840.6100
- Commercial drivers' licenses
 - Definitions, 7409.0100, 7410.6000
 - Disqualification
 - Eligibility, class D license, 7503.2600
 - Notice requirements, 7503.2500
 - Reinstatement following, 7503.2800
 - Disqualification for nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses
 - Generally, 7409.0200
 - Notice, 7409.0300

DRIVERS

628

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Commercial drivers' licenses (Cont'd)
 Disqualification for nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses (Cont'd)

Reinstatement after disqualification, 7409.0300, 7409.0600

Examinations, 7410.4240, 7410.5460

Instruction permits, 7410.4560

Limited licenses

Issuance, prohibition, 7503.1800

Restrictions, 7409.3600

Reinstatement following disqualification, 7503.2800

School bus driver's license endorsement, exemption, 7414.0200

Contents

Generally, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Photographs, electronic, or digitized images, 7410.0400

Definitions

Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.4100

Generally, 7409.0100

Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2100, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Denial

Administrative review, 7503.1500

Definitions, 7410.2100

Grounds

Applicants, misrepresentation or reporting violations, 7410.2500

Cancellation, 7503.1300

Developmentally disabled persons, 7410.2700

Diabetic persons, 7410.2610

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700

Vision, 7410.2400

Medical Review Board, duties, 7410.2610

Notice requirements, diabetic persons, 7410.2610

Physicians and surgeons, duties, 7410.2610

Disqualification

Administrative review, 7503.1000

Commercial drivers' licenses, *see same under this topic*

Documentation

Additional documents, 7410.0425

Altered, fraudulent, or suspect documents, 7410.0425

Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450

Minnesota-issued documents, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400

Review and verification, 7410.0425

Testing, documents required for, 7410.4300

Variances, 7410.0600

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Driver's license agents

Appointments

Applications for, 7404.0360, 7404.0370

By county boards, 7404.0350

By Public Safety Department, 7404.0360

Denial, 7404.0360

Discontinuance, 7404.0450, 7404.0800

Existing office with low application volume, 7404.0310

Transfers of, 7404.0360

Audits and examinations, 7404.0475

Cash register, 7404.0500

Certificates of appointment, 7404.0370

Correction orders, 7404.0800

County boards, duties, 7404.0310, 7404.0350

County license bureaus, 7404.0350

Customer service policy, 7404.0500

Definitions, 7404.0100

Depositing violations, late payment charges, 7404.0450

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Driver's license agents (Cont'd)

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7404.0340, 7404.0345

Disability access, 7404.0400

Discontinuance of appointment, 7404.0450, 7404.0800

Fees, 7404.0450, 7404.0500

Hearings, moving offices, denial of variance, 7404.0330

Imprest cash funds, 7404.0500

Indemnification of Public Safety Department commissioner, 7404.0900

Interviews, 7404.0370

Inventory, 7404.0400, 7404.0500

Limited licensing agents, 7404.0340

Malfesance or misfesance, 7404.0330

Managers, 7404.0500

Metropolitan counties, 7404.0300

Offices

Application area, 7404.0400

Closure, variance for, 7404.0500

Counters, 7404.0400

Establishing criteria, 7404.0300 to 7404.0330

Hours of operation, 7404.0500

Metropolitan counties, 7404.0300

Moving, 7404.0330

Municipally administered offices, 7404.0360

Parking space, 7404.0330

Proposed locations, 7404.0300, 7404.0305, 7404.0307, 7404.0370

Requirements generally, 7404.0400

Photo identification equipment, 7404.0400

Purpose of rules, 7404.0200

Record keeping, 7404.0450

Reports of deposits, 7404.0450

Signs, 7404.0400

State-issued property, 7404.0500

State-operated application sites, 7404.0300

Surety bonds, 7404.0370

Training, 7404.0500, 7404.0800

Vacancies, notices about, 7404.0360

Variances, moving offices, 7404.0330

Vision-testing equipment, 7404.0400

Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450

Endorsements

Examinations, *see same under this topic*

School bus drivers, safety violations, revocation, 7409.1500

Two-wheeled vehicle drivers

Motorcycle endorsement, waivers, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540

Safety training, 7410.4580, 7410.4980

Waivers, *see same under this topic*

Examinations

Commercial drivers, 7410.4240, 7410.5460

Double or triple-trailers, 7410.4240, 7410.5460

Driver education curriculum and, 7411.0435

Failure, license cancellation, 7410.2800

Federal regulations, compliance, 7410.4240

Generally, 7410.4200

Hazardous materials, 7410.4240, 7410.5460

Knowledge tests, *see same under this topic*

Physical and mental examinations, 7410.4200, 7410.4400, 7410.4900

Purpose of rules, 7410.4000

Records and record keeping, examinations, *see same under this topic*

Reexaminations, 7410.4400

Restricted licenses, 7410.2900

Road tests, *see same under this topic*

Safe vehicle operation, good cause to doubt, 7410.2800

School bus drivers, 7410.4220

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)
 Scope of rules, 7410.4000
 Skills tests, *see* Road tests *under this topic*
 Tanker trucks, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
 Third-party testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
 Variances, 7410.5600
 Waivers, *see same under this topic*

Federal regulations
 Commercial drivers
 Examinations, 7410.4240
 Instruction permits, 7410.4560
 Road tests, 7410.4840
 Definitions, application of law, 7410.4100

Fees
 Examinations, motorized bicycle operators, 7410.5000
 Permits, motorized bicycle operators, 7410.5000
 Reinstatement, 7410.2610, 7410.5500, 7410.5520, 7410.5540, 7410.5560

Hearings
 Administrative, after withdrawal of license, 7409.4600
 Drivers' license violations, 7409.4500

Instruction permits
 Aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 Applications
 Generally, 7410.4540
 Proof of residency, 7410.0410
 Class D road tests, 7410.4920
 Commercial drivers, 7410.4560
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Expiration, road tests following, 7410.5380
 Federal regulations, 7410.4560
 Knowledge tests, *see same under this topic*
 Motorized bicycles, road test, prerequisite for, 7410.5000
 Residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 Resident aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 Skills tests, *see* Road tests *under this topic*
 Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400

Issuance
 Following denial
 Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 Generally, 7410.0425
 Licenses with identifiers in lieu of photographs, 7410.1810
 Residence address, 7410.0400, 7410.0410
 Restricted licenses, 7410.2900

Knowledge tests
 Administration, 7410.4540
 Alcohol and drugs, effects, reinstatement after alcohol or controlled substances violations, 7410.4520, 7410.5500, 7410.5520, 7410.5560
 Class D drivers' licenses
 Generally, 7410.4500
 Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.4920
 Commercial drivers
 Alcohol and drugs, effects, 7410.5560
 Pretrip inspections, 7410.4500
 Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.5020
 Commercial licenses, generally, 7410.4500
 Defined, 7410.4100
 Driver education requirements, 7410.4540, 7410.4580, 7410.4600
 Generally, 7410.4500
 Hazardous materials, 7410.4500, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
 Identification requirements, 7410.4300, 7410.4540, 7410.4560
 Interpreters, use, 7410.4740
 Motorcycles
 Children, 7410.4580
 Generally, 7410.4500, 7410.4580
 Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.4980, 7410.5000

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Knowledge tests (Cont'd)
 Motorized bicycles
 Generally, 7410.4500
 Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.5000
 Safety courses, 7410.4600
 Records and record keeping, examinations, *see same under this topic*
 Reinstatement, 7410.4520
 Repeat tests, 7410.4780
 Review, 7410.4720
 School bus drivers, 7410.4500, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
 Scores, 7410.4760
 Specificity, 7410.4500
 Test procedures, 7410.4700, 7410.4740
 Voiding, 7410.4300
 Waivers, *see same under this topic*

Lawful short-term admission status, persons with, 7410.0410
 License agents, *see* Driver's license agents *under this topic*

Limited licenses
 Administrative review, 7503.1800
 Class D licenses, 7409.3600
 Eligible persons, 7503.1800
 Issuance, after revocation or suspension, alcohol or controlled substance-related incidents, 7503.1800
 Juveniles, issuance prohibited, 7503.1800
 Restrictions, 7503.1800
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Motorized bicycle operator permits
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Fees, 7410.5000
 Knowledge tests, *see same under this topic*
 Road tests, *see same under this topic*

Names
 Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.4300, 7410.4560, 7410.4900

Nonresidents
 Examinations, waivers, 7410.5440, 7410.5480, 7410.5500
 Limited licenses, 7409.3600
 Reinstatement, 7409.4250, 7410.5500

Numbers
 Commercial drivers, 7410.4560
 Dog and cat dealers, 1720.1560
 Limousine drivers, record keeping, 8880.1000
 Special transportation drivers, record keeping, 8840.6100

Photographs, electronic or digitized images
 Applications without, 7410.0400
 Change of name, 7410.0500
 Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
 Manufactured home dealers, license applications, 1350.7200
 Religious objections to requirement, variances, 7410.1810
 Requirements, 7410.0400
 Variances, 7410.1810

Physical and mental qualifications
 Definitions, 7410.2100
 Examinations and reexaminations, 7410.4400
 Medical Review Boards, 7410.2610, 7410.3000
 Purpose of rules, 7410.2200
 Scope of rules, 7410.2300
 Variances, 7410.3000
 Vision, 7410.2400, 7410.4200, 7410.4900

Primary documents
 Applications, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
 Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 Birth dates, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 Change of name, 7410.0500
 Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
 Identity, 7410.0300

DRIVERS

630

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Primary documents (Cont'd)
 Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
 Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 Testing, documents required for, 7410.4300
 Variances, 7410.0600

Purpose of rules
 Examinations, 7410.4000
 Generally, 7410.0200
 Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2200

Records and record keeping, examinations
 Defined, 7410.4100
 Knowledge tests, 7410.4920, 7410.4980, 7410.5020
 Vehicle safety checks, 7410.5140

Reinstatement
 After denial or cancellation for loss of consciousness or voluntary control or driving-related episodes, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Developmentally disabled persons, 7410.2700
 Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 Drivers' license examinations, 7410.2800
 Fees, 7410.2610, 7410.5500, 7410.5520, 7410.5540, 7410.5560
 Following cancellation, conditions for reinstatement, 7503.1600, 7503.1700
 Following restricted license violations, 7410.2900
 Following revocation, 7503.1200
 Following suspension, conditions for reinstatement, 7503.0600
 Knowledge tests, *see same under this topic*
 Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700
 Nonresidents, 7410.5500
 Orders, time of reinstatement, 7503.1200
 Road tests, *see same under this topic*

Reinstatement after alcohol and controlled substances offenses
 Fees, 7410.5520
 Out-of-state drivers, 7410.5500

Reinstatement after nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses
 After cancellation, 7409.4300
 After insurance-related revocation, 7409.3800, 7409.4000
 After insurance-related suspension, 7409.3900
 After revocation, generally, 7409.4100, 7409.4250
 After suspension, generally, 7409.4200, 7409.4250
 Effective date, 7409.4250
 Nonresidents, 7409.4250
 Notice requirements, 7409.4300, 7409.4350
 Out-of-state drivers, 7410.5500

Reports about
 Motor carrier drivers, license suspension, revocation, or withdrawal, 8850.7400
 Road tests, permit holders without accompanying licensed drivers, 7410.5120

Resident aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410

Restricted licenses
 Chief driver evaluator, duties, 7410.2900
 Children
 Farm workers, 7410.4940
 Medical reasons, 7410.4960
 Definitions, 7410.2100
 Driver evaluation office, determinations, 7410.2400, 7410.2900
 Generally, 7410.2400
 Notice requirements, 7410.2900
 Road tests, *see same under this topic*
 Three-wheeled motorcycles, 7410.4880, 7410.5000
 Vision, requirements and restrictions, 7410.2400

Revocation
 Administrative review, 7503.1000
 Grounds, 7503.0700

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Revocation (Cont'd)
 Motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
 Notice of revocation, 7503.0900
 Reinstatement, *see same under this topic*
 Revocation periods, *see same under this topic*

Revocation after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 Examinations, waivers, 7410.5520, 7410.5560
 Reinstatement, *see same under this topic*

Revocation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.1000, 7409.2000
 Definitions, 7409.0100
 Examinations, waivers, 7410.5540, 7410.5560
 False affidavit to department, 7409.1400
 Felony with motor vehicle, 7409.1200
 Fleeing from peace officer, 7409.1100, 7409.2000
 Insurance-related offenses, 7409.1600
 Leaving scene of accident, 7409.1300
 Manslaughter in the second degree resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.1000, 7409.2000
 Motor vehicle law, misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor offenses, 7409.1500
 Motorcycles, 7410.5540
 Number of violations, establishing, 7409.0150
 Perjury in statements to department, 7409.1400
 Reinstatement, *see same under this topic*
 School bus related offenses, 7409.1500

Revocation periods
 Aggravated violations, 7503.0800
 Criminal vehicular operation incidents, 7503.0800
 Effective until reinstatement procedure completed, 7503.0800
 Expiration, 7503.1200
 Out-of-state convictions, 7503.0800
 Personal injury or fatality, 7503.0800
 Statutory periods, 7503.0800
 Termination, 7503.0800

Road tests
 Administration, 7410.4800, 7410.4900
 Applicants, duties, 7410.5100, 7410.5140
 Children, 7410.4920, 7410.4940, 7410.4960, 7410.5000
 Class D vehicles
 Failure, 7410.5320
 Generally, 7410.4820
 Prerequisites and proofs, 7410.4920, 7410.5420
 Commercial motor vehicles, 7410.4840, 7410.5020, 7410.5100
 Defined, 7410.4100
 Failure
 Grounds, 7410.5320
 Mandatory practice, 7410.5360
 Federal regulations, 7410.4840
 Fees, 7410.5000
 Following expired permits, 7410.5380
 Frequency, 7410.5340
 Generally, 7410.4800, 7410.4900
 Hazardous materials, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
 Identification requirements, 7410.4300, 7410.4900
 Motor vehicles used in
 Requirements, 7410.5100
 Vehicle safety checks, 7410.5140

Motorcycle skills
 Approval, 7410.4860
 Equipment safety, 7410.5200
 Prerequisites, 7410.4980
 Three-wheeled motorcycles, 7410.4880, 7410.5000
 Motorized bicycle skills, 7410.4880, 7410.5000, 7410.5200, 7410.5320

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Road tests (Cont'd)

- Permit holders not accompanied by licensed drivers, 7410.5120
- Physical aids, 7410.5200
- Pretrip vehicle inspections, 7410.4840, 7410.5320
- Prohibitions during, 7410.5100
- Restricted licenses, 7410.4940, 7410.4960
- School bus drivers
 - Equipment safety, 7410.5180
 - Failure, 7410.5320
 - Pretrip inspections, 7410.4840, 7410.5320
 - Vehicle requirements, 7410.4900
 - Waivers, exception, 7410.5460
- Scoring, 7410.5300
- Second and subsequent tests, 7410.5120, 7410.5140
- Third-party testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
- Three-wheeled motorcycle skills, 7410.4880, 7410.5000, 7410.5200
- Voiding, 7410.4300
 - Waivers, *see same under this topic*
- School bus drivers, 7414.0100 to 7414.2100
- School bus drivers' licenses
 - Endorsements, 7409.1500, 8840.5900
 - Examinations, 7410.4220
 - Knowledge tests, 7410.4500, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
- Scope of rules
 - Examinations, 7410.4000
 - Generally, 7410.0200
 - Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2300
- Secondary documents
 - Applications, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 - Change of name, 7410.0500
 - Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
 - Names, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Requirements, 7410.4300
 - Variations, 7410.0600
- Signatures
 - Applications, 7410.0450
 - Requirements, 7410.0200
- Skills tests
 - Road tests, *see same under this topic*
 - Third-party testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
- Special review notices
 - Drivers
 - Duties, 7503.1250
 - Failure to complete and return, effect, 7503.1300
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 7503.1300
 - Public safety department, duties, 7503.1250
 - Special transportation services drivers
 - Cancellation, 8840.5900
 - Endorsements, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
 - License records, 8840.6100
 - Revocation, 8840.5900
 - Suspension, 8840.5900
 - Violations and penalties, 8840.5900
- Status check dates, 7410.0410
- Suspension
 - Chemical use assessments, failure to complete, 7503.2000
 - Grounds
 - Alcohol or controlled substances, 7503.0200, 7503.2000
 - Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2610
 - Hearings following, 7503.0500
 - Motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
 - Notice of suspension, 7503.0400
 - Notice requirements, diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Suspension periods, 7503.0300, 7503.0600

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Suspension after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses

- Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.2000, 7409.3600
- Fleeing from peace officer, 7409.2000
- Hearings, failure to attend, 7409.4500
- Insurance, failure to maintain, 7409.2400
- Length, 7409.3000
- Manslaughter resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.2000
- Misuse of license, 7409.2300
- Motor vehicle laws
 - Habitual violators, 7409.2200
 - Violations resulting in death or personal injury, 7409.2100
- Number of violations, establishing, 7409.0150
- School bus related offenses, 7409.2250
- Traffic regulations, habitual violators, 7409.2200

Suspension periods

- Chemical use assessment, failure to complete, 7503.0300
- Expiration, 7503.0600
- Revocable offenses, 7503.0300
- Termination, 7503.0300
- Time accrued under, credit, revocation period, 7503.0300

Temporary licenses

- Applications, use, 7410.0400
- Notice of revocation, effect, 7503.0900

Third-party testing programs

- Administrative offices, 7410.6140
- Applicants, definitions, 7410.6000
- Applications, 7410.6120, 7410.6280, 7410.6290, 7410.6520
- Audits, 7410.6340
- Business applicants, 7410.6160, 7410.6220
- Cancellation, 7410.6520
- Certified testers, 7410.6260
- Commercial license testing
 - Applications, 7410.6120
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Schools, training hours, 7410.6180
- Correction orders, 7410.6520
- Deficiencies, correction orders, 7410.6520
- Definitions, 7410.6000
- Eligibility, 7410.6100, 7410.6220
- Employees, 7410.6160
- Entities, definitions, 7410.6000
- Existing programs, 7410.6400
- Indemnification of state, agreement, 7410.6320
- Information to test applications, 7410.6460
- Inspections, 7410.6290, 7410.6340
- Letters of approval
 - Cancellation, 7410.6520
 - Contents, 7410.6300
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Issuance, 7410.6440
- Location, 7410.6140
- Motor carriers, 7410.6100, 7410.6240
- Motorcycle testing
 - Applications, 7410.6120
 - Driver education program status, 7410.6200
 - Eligibility, 7410.6100, 7410.6200
 - Testers, number, 7410.6200
 - Testers, qualifications, 7410.6420
- Notice given, 7410.6500
- Postsecondary schools, 7410.6100, 7410.6180
- Public transit authorities, eligibility, 7410.6100
- Records and record keeping, 7410.6480
- Reports given, 7410.6510
- Road tests
 - Records of, 7410.6380

DRIVERS

632

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Third-party testing programs (Cont'd)
 - Road tests (Cont'd)
 - Repeat administration, 7410.6460
 - Schedules, 7410.6340
 - School bus companies, eligibility, 7410.6100
 - School districts
 - Driver education programs, 7410.6420
 - Eligibility, 7410.6100
 - School bus driver testing for other districts, 7410.6460
 - Training hours, 7410.6180
 - Skills tests
 - Applications, 7410.6120
 - Number given, reports, 7410.6510
 - Records of, 7410.6380
 - Repeat administration, 7410.6460
 - Schedules, 7410.6340
 - Suspension, 7410.6520
 - Test administration
 - Examinations of, 7410.6340
 - Restrictions, 7410.6460
 - Test routes, requests to change, 7410.6500
 - Testing sites, inspections, 7410.6290
 - Third-party tester certificates
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Issuance, 7410.6440
 - Third-party testers
 - Certification, 7410.6420
 - Certified testers, requirement to use, 7410.6360
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Existing testers, 7410.6400
 - Leaving employment, notice, 7410.6500
 - Qualifications, 7410.6420
 - Variations, 7410.6540
 - Two-wheeled vehicle endorsements
 - Safety training, 7410.4580, 7410.4980
 - Waivers for nonresidents, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
 - Variations
 - Documentation requirements, 7410.0600
 - Examinations, 7410.5600
 - Generally, 7409.4700
 - Photographs, full-face image requirement, 7410.1810
 - Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.3000
 - Statutory standards, prohibited, 7410.3000
 - Waivers, 7410.5600
 - Violations and penalties
 - Applicants
 - Diabetic persons, reporting violations or misrepresentation, license denial, suspension, or cancellation, 7410.2610
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, reporting violations or misrepresentation, license denial, suspension, or cancellation, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 - Restricted license conditions, license cancellation, 7410.2900
 - Voter registration
 - Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 - Unified application with driver's license registration, 8200.9320
 - Waivers
 - Examinations
 - Commercial drivers, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
 - Generally, 7410.5400
 - Licenses revoked for alcohol and controlled substances offenses, 7410.5520, 7410.5560
 - Licenses revoked for nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses, 7410.5540, 7410.5560

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Waivers (Cont'd)
 - Examinations (Cont'd)
 - Motorcycle endorsements, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
 - Out-of-state drivers, 7410.5440, 7410.5480, 7410.5500
 - School bus drivers, 7410.5480
 - Suspension after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses, 7409.4700
 - Variations, 7410.5600
 - Withdrawal, motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
 - Withdrawal after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Committed in other states, 7410.5500
 - Reinstatement, *see same under this topic*
 - Withdrawal after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Administrative hearings, 7409.4600
 - Concurrent running, withdrawal periods, 7409.3000
 - Multiple withdrawal periods, 7409.3000
 - Violations following driver improvement agreements, 7409.4700

DRIVEWAYS

- Access, revocation, 8810.5300
- Alteration, 8810.4400
- Construction, 8810.4400
- Definitions, 8810.4100
- Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
- Permits
 - Construction or alteration, 8810.4400
 - Local permits, 8810.4400
 - Violations, revocation of access, 8810.5300
- Purpose of rules, 8810.4300
- Scope of rules, 8810.4100, 8810.4300
- State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120
- Surety bonds, construction or alteration
 - Trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.4400
- Use
 - Changes, openings onto trunk highways, 8810.5200
 - Trunk highway rights-of-way, prohibited use, 8810.5400
- Variations, 8810.5600
- Violations and penalties
 - Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300
 - Permit violations, revocation of access, 8810.5300

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

- Chemical use assessments
 - Completion, effect, 7503.0800
 - Failure to complete, effect, 7503.0300
 - When required, 7503.2000
- Drivers' licenses, *see DRIVERS LICENSES*
- Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
- Labels on controlled substances, warning about driving, 6800.4150
- Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900
- Warning labels on drugs, 6800.4150

DROWNING

- Reports about, sheriffs, duties, 6110.1900

DRUG ABUSE

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA

- Possession
 - Chemical dependency treatment programs, 9530.6505
 - Detoxification centers, 9530.6545

DRUG TRAFFICKING

- Pharmacists and pharmacies, accessories, 6800.2250

DRUGGISTS

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUGS AND MEDICINE*See also* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIESAbuse or addiction, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Administering, adult foster care, 9555.6225

Administration

Chemical dependency treatment facilities, 9530.6435

Detoxification centers, 9530.6550

Alcohol in medicine, permits, 7515.0200 to 7515.0220

Ambulance services, 4690.0800, 4690.8300

Analgesics, *see* ANALGESICS

Androgenic-anabolic steroids, horse medications, 7890.0100, 7890.0110

Anesthetics, *see* ANESTHETICS

Antibody, defined, 7890.0100

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer

Ambulance services

Basic ambulance services, restriction, 4690.0800

Variances, 4690.8300

Dentists, *see* Drugs and medicine *under* DENTISTS

Beyond-use date, defined, 6800.0100

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Brands, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100

Bute, defined, 7890.0100

Chemical dependency treatment facilities, 9530.6435

Child care centers, administering, 9503.0140

Compounding

Bulk compounding, 6800.3300

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100

Containers, dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952

Contamination, hospitals, 6800.7700

Controlled substances

Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800

Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952

Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700

Exceptions, 6800.4200

Inclusions, 6800.4200

Labels, 6800.4150

Researchers, registration, 6800.4400

Schedule I, 6800.4210

Schedule II

Listing, 6800.4220

Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200

Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600

Schedule III, 6800.4230

Schedule IV, 6800.4240

Schedule V, 6800.4250

Unit dose systems, 6800.3750

Unused portions, 6800.6500

Correctional facilities, 2911.6400 to 2911.6700

Cytotoxic agents, parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacies, 6800.8005

Darbepoetin, 7897.0100

Darbepoetin alpha, 7890.0100

Definitions

Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003, 4668.0100

Food code, 4626.0020

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003, 4664.0265

Horse medication, 7890.0100

Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Dentists, dispensing, *see* Dispensing by practitioners *under this topic*Dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Depressants

Controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250

Defined, 7890.0100

Dispensing by practitioners

Access to drug supply, 6800.9951

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Dispensing by practitioners (Cont'd)

Containers, 6800.9952

Controlled substances, 6800.9952

Labeling, 6800.9953

Midwives authority, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Prescription containers, 6800.9952

Procedures, 6800.9952

Psychiatric nurses authority, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Record keeping, 6800.9954

Scope of rules, 6800.9950

Storage, 6800.9951

Written prescriptions, 6800.9952

Dispensing of drugs

Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075

Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300

Hospitals, 6800.7520

Licensed practitioners, regulation, *see* Dispensing by practitioners *under this topic*Nurse practitioner authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100

Unit dose dispensing, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3750

Distribution

Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3000

DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide), defined, 7890.0100

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIREDDrug dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Drug diversion, pharmacists, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Drug wholesaler distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800

Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700

Erythropoietin, 7890.0100

Expiration dates, 6800.0100, 6800.3350

Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0435

Federal regulations, radiopharmaceuticals

Fissile material, exemptions, 4731.0403

Generally, 4731.0200

License exemptions, 4731.3055

Fishing, turtles, taking by drugs, prohibition, 6256.0500

Flunixin meglumide, 7890.0100

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660

Furosemide, defined, 7890.0100

Growth factor, defined, 7890.0100

Handling, hospitals, 6800.7700

Hemopure, 7890.0100

Horse medication, *see under* HORSE RACING

Identification of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050

Imprints, identification of drugs

Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050

Intravenous admixture drugs, labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450

Ketoprofen, 7890.0100

Labels and labeling

Bar codes, National Drug Code requirements, 6800.3200

Boarding and lodging houses, 4626.1660

Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.3400, 6800.4075

Controlled substances, 6800.4150

Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9953

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660

Hospital drugs, 6800.7900

DRUGS

634

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)

- Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
- Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3200
- Prescription labeling, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
- Small container labels, 6800.3400

Legend drugs

- Correctional facilities, 2911.6500, 2911.6800
- Hospices, 4664.0425
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750

Legend medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Licenses

- Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
- Manufacturers, 6800.1400
- Medical gas manufacturers, 6800.1400
- Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440

Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Manufacturers

- Emission standards, 7011.7580
- Licenses, 6800.1400
- Loss of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
- Medical gas manufacturers, 6800.1400
- Regulations, 6800.1460
- Theft of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800

Manufacturing wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Marks, pharmacists and pharmacies

- Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400
- Identification of drugs, 6800.4050

Meat glands and organs, organotherapeutic use, 1540.4120

Medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Medication assistance

- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080
- Defined, 2960.0020, 2960.3010

Metabolites, defined, 7890.0100

Monitoring, family community support services, 9535.4041

Municipal jails, procedures, 2945.5450

Muscle relaxants

- Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6105

Narcotic, defined, 7890.0100

Nonprescription drugs, authority to dispense and administer, 4690.0800

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID's)

- Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6105

Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERSNursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Opioid analgesics

- Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6105

Over-the-counter drugs

- Defined, 4664.0003
- Hospices, 4664.0425

Oxyglobin, 7897.0100

Packages

- Customized medication packages, 6800.3400
- Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
- Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750

Penalties, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Personal care items

- Defined, 4626.0020
- Storage, food employees, 4626.1675

Pet food, drugs in, 1510.2550

Pharmacies and pharmacists

- Bulk compounding, 6800.3300
- Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
- Certification, prescription orders, 6800.3100
- Commingling of drugs, 6800.2700
- Exemptions, identification, 6800.4050

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Pharmacies and pharmacists (Cont'd)

- Pharmaceutical waste disposal requirements, 6800.2350, 6800.8001
- Prepacking, 6800.3200

Physicians, dispensing, *see* Dispensing by practitioners *under this topic*Positron emission tomography (PET) radioactive drugs, *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Prescription drugs

- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080
- Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0340, 9505.0345
- Veterinarians, dispensing guidelines, horse racing, 7877.0170

Prescriptions

- Blanks, 6800.2900
- Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
- Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
- Expiration dates, 6800.3350
- Facsimile transmission, 6800.3000
- Labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
- Limitations upon provision, 4685.0700
- Nurse practitioner authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
- Quality assurance plan requirements, 6800.3950
- Transfer of, shared information requirements, 6800.3120

Pro re nata medication

- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0100
- Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Production facilities

- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
- Psychiatric drugs community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

Psychotropic medications, *see* PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

Quantities dispensed, schedule II substances

- Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300

Radioactive drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.8100 to 6800.8700

Radiopharmaceuticals

- Federal regulations, 4731.0200, 4731.3055
- License exemptions, 4731.3025, 4731.3055
- Licenses, 4731.3395
- Tests and testing, 4731.3075
- Transportation, *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Recalls, records, 6800.7520

Records and record keeping

- Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
- Radiopharmaceuticals, tests and testing, 4731.3075
- Registrant requirements, 6800.4400

Refills, prescriptions

- Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
- Generally, 6800.3100
- Limitations, 6800.3510
- Order communication, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
- Patient consultation guidelines, 6800.0910
- Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950

Refrigerated medicines day care centers, 4626.1660, 4626.1665

Research, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400

Return of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2700

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

Scheduled substances, *see* Controlled substances *under this topic*

Sedatives

- Administering
 - Dental assistants, 3100.3600
 - Dental hygienists, prohibited, 3100.3600
 - Dentists, *see* Drugs and medicine *under* DENTISTS
- Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
- Moderate sedation, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Social workers, giving to clients, 8740.0335

Stimulants

- Controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250
- Defined, 7890.0100

Storage

- Boarding and lodging houses, 4626.1660
- Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9951
- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660
- Hospitals, 6800.7700
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750
- Refrigerated medicines, day care centers, 4626.1660, 4626.1665

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900

Syrup of ipecac, basic ambulance services, administering, 4690.0800

Temperatures, hospitals, 6800.7700

Tests and testing, radiopharmaceuticals, 4731.3075

Tranquilizers, defined, 7890.0100

Unit dose dispensing, 6800.3750

Vaccines, sale, 1720.0581

Verification, prescriptions

- Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
- Practitioner's agent, authorization requirements, 6800.3100
- Verbal orders, documentation requirements, 6800.3100

Veterinarians

- Dispensing by practitioners, *see same under this topic*
- Duties regarding
 - Standards of practice concerning, 9100.0800
 - Storage, 9100.0200
- Horse medication, *see under* HORSE RACING
- Prescription labeling, 6800.3400
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800

Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6105

Workers compensation medical services fees

- Drug charges, 5221.0700
- Pharmacy charges, 5221.4070

Workplace policies and testing, 8835.0260

DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS

Control requirements schedule, 7011.1015

Definitions, 7011.1000

Generally, 7011.1005

Public nuisances, prohibitions, 7011.1010

DRY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRY WEATHER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRY WOOD CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRYCLEANERS

Capitol area

- Standards, 2400.2730
- Use districts, 2400.2205

Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011.7100

Petroleum drycleaners, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3250

DUCK BOATS

Personal floatation devices, 6110.1200

DUCK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

DUCKS

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

DUCKS (Cont'd)

Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300

Definitions

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Food code, 4626.0020

Game animals, ducks defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Hunting

- Blinds, cutting plants for, 6232.0200
- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Shooting preserves, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
- Shot, 6240.0550

Mallards, pen reared, taking on shooting preserves, 6242.0400

Manure storage areas, *see under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Poultry, ducks defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Shooting preserves, 6242.0200, 6242.0400

DUCTS

Dwellings

- Insulation, 1322.1103
- Radon control, 1322.2103

DUE PROCESS

Human rights procedure, 5000.0300

DUEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUKE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DULUTH (CITY)

Industrial processing equipment, air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

DUMBELL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DUMBWAITERS

See ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

DUMPS

Definitions, big game, 6232.2600

Garbage dumps

- Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200
- Defined, 6232.2600

Waste tires, *see* Tire dumps *under* WASTE TIRES

DUNCAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUNDAS (CITY)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

Land use districts, Cannon River, special rules, 6105.1610

DUNN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DURFEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUSCHEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUST

Coal handling facilities, water pollution violations

- Dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Concrete manufacturing plants

- Particulate matter control, 7011.0852, 7011.0857

Cotton dust, occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities

- Required information, 7855.0350

DUST (Cont'd)

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Control measures, 7035.1700
 Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
 Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Lead-contaminated dust
 Hazard reduction, *see* Lead hazard reduction *under* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Standard, 4761.2510
 Mining operations
 Air pollution, 6130.3700
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Nuclear materials
 Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Occupational safety and health, dust control, 5205.0100
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
DUTCH CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
DUTCHESS SLOUGH CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
DUTTON LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
DWELLINGS
 Abode, defined, 8001.0300
 Acquisition of land or existing structures, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3644
 Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING
 Alteration, addition, or repair, residential code, 1309.0100
 American Indian housing programs, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
 Anhydrous ammonia containers, location restrictions, 1513.0130
 Apartments, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS
 Architecture and engineering services for, exempt buildings, 1800.5900
 Basements, *see* BASEMENTS
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, food and beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
 Capitol area
 Design standards, 2400.2500
 Parking areas, 2400.2820
 Carriage house dwellings, standards, 2400.2710
 Certificates of occupancy, issuance, 1300.0220
 Condominiums, air pollution, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Construction
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 Shorelands
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Dams
 Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100, 8800.2400
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Residential code, 1309.0202
 Design standards, capitol area, 2400.2500
 Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0202
 Disabled persons, housing
 Lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100
 Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS
 Dwelling units, defined, 2400.2040

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3644
 Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Eligible homebuyers, defined, 4900.3610
 Energy code, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE
 Fire sprinkler systems, residential code, 1309.0301
 Formaldehyde in housing units, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Fuel oil
 Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530
 Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510
 Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
 Furniture, *see* FURNITURE
 Garages, *see* GARAGES
 Harbors
 Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Household hazardous waste, *see under* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Improvements
 Grants, 4900.0610
 Loans, 4900.0510
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 Design flows for, 7080.1860
 Sewage flow determination, 7080.1850
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600
 Isolated low density building lots
 Airports and landing fields, zoning, use restrictions, 8800.2400
 Defined, 8800.2400
 Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970
 Loans and grants for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Low density residential structures
 Airports and landing fields, zoning, use restrictions, 8800.2400
 Defined, 8800.2400
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100 to 1350.9200
 Means of egress, State Building Code, 1305.0509
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Minimum wage, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Multiple dwellings, State Building Code, application, 1300.0040
 Occupancy, classification, 1309.0202, 1309.0300
 Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 One- and two-family dwellings
 Alteration, addition, or repair, residential code, 1309.0202
 Floors, residential code, 1309.0317
 Occupancy classifications, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300
 Residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0317
 Sound insulation, residential code, 1309.0317
 State Building Code, application, 1300.0040
 Walls, residential code, 1309.0317
 Owner-occupied housing, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
 Pesticide use, restrictions, 1505.1080
 Plumbing, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000
 Private developer, defined, 4900.3610
 Private dwellings, food establishments
 Exclusion, 4626.0020
 Operations, prohibited, 4626.0035
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3370 to 4900.3380
 Rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Residential centers
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Home care services, 4668.0002 to 4668.0870

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Residential code
 International, 1309.0010
 Minnesota, 1309.0010 to 1309.0703
 Rooming houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING
 HOUSES
 Sales, American Indian housing, price limitations, 4900.0950
 Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans
 Construction materials, 8130.6600
 Senior housing, lead poisoning prevention rules
 Exception, 4761.2100
 Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000
 Sleeping rooms, food establishment operations, 4626.0035
 Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
 Stories above grade plane, residential code, 1309.0202
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Unemployment insurance taxes, evaluation, 3315.0213
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING
 CODE
 Vacant, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100
 Walls, residential code, tables, 1309.0302
 Warm air heating, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
 Warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Water supply, water appropriation and impoundments
 Permits, 6115.0620
 Waterproofing, residential code, 1309.0202
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800
 to 3300.1900
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards,
 6244.2700

DYERS LAKE

Fishing, crappie and sunfish possession limits, 6264.0400

DYES

Fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050

DYNAMITE

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

DYSPROSIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

E-MAIL

Costs, lobbyist reporting requirements, 4511.0600
 Digital signatures law, addresses in
 Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
 International Telecommunication Union, 8275.0060
 Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 Driver's license agents, requests for appointment, 7404.0360
 Financing statements, Uniform Commercial Code
 Date and time of filing, 8280.0020
 Electronically based processing, 8280.0310
 Filing fees, 8280.0480
 Licensed certification authorities, notice received
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080
 Mail balloting, instructions and assistance, 8210.3000
EAGLE CREEK
 Branches
 Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Fishing, closing, 6262.0500
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
EAGLE LAKE
 Fishing
 Muskellunge
 Seasons, 6262.0200
 Size and spearing exclusion, 6264.0300
 Spearing exclusion, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

**EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS,
AND TREATMENT (EPSDT)**

Appointments, 9505.1730
 Contracts, 9505.1748
 Coordination, 9505.1745
 Definitions, 9505.0275, 9505.1696
 Diagnosis and treatment services, 9505.1724, 9505.1733
 Eligibility, 9505.1699
 Federal aid, 9505.1748
 Forms, 9505.1709
 Foster care children, 9505.1739
 Information about, 9505.1727, 9505.1730
 Medical assistance
 Coverage, 9505.0380
 Payments, 9505.0445, 9505.1706, 9505.1724
 Providers, 9505.0275, 9505.1703, 9505.1709
 Notice requirements
 Diagnosis and treatment providers, 9505.1733
 Foster care children, 9505.1739
 Special situations, 9505.1736
 Subsequent screenings, 9505.1727
 Providers
 Choice of provider, 9505.1701
 Medical assistance, 9505.0275, 9505.1703, 9505.1709
 Purpose of rules, 9505.1693
 Records and record keeping
 Local social services agencies, 9505.1742
 Scope of rules, 9505.1693
 Standards, 9505.1718
 State aid, 9505.1748
 Surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.1715
 Training, EPSDT clinic staff, 9505.1712
 Transportation assistance, 9505.1727, 9505.1730

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

Early childhood education, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3000,
 8710.3100
 Employees, education and training, early childhood careers
 Teacher licenses, 8710.1250, 8710.8060
 Health and developmental screening programs
 School districts, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Special education
 Early childhood intervention, 3525.1351, 3525.2335,
 3525.2340
 Infant and toddler intervention, 3525.1350
 Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5500

**EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL
SCREENING PROGRAMS**

Early childhood screenings, school district, 3530.3000 to
 3530.4310

EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT

Leases, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Workers near, high visibility protective clothing, 5207.1000

EASEMENTS

Aquatic management areas, 6270.0050 to 6270.0200
 Conservation easements
 Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* Conservation easements
under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE
 PROGRAM (RIM)
 Wetlands
 Landowner compensation, 8420.0915
 Wetlands restored by, 8420.0526
 Dams, construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Highways, utility equipment, 8810.3300
 Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA
 RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 State lands, 1245.0300
 Trunk highways, 8810.3300
 Water bank program, 6115.1200 to 6115.1280
 Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

EAST BEARSKIN LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST BEAVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST COLVILLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST FOX LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST INDIAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST LEAF LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST PIKE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST RABBIT LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

EAST RUSH LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

EAST SWAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST SWAN RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST THREE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST TWIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST TWO RIVERS

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EATING PLACES*See* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**EATING UTENSILS**

Defined, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Tableware *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705

Tableware, defined, 4626.0020

ECHO CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ECHO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ECOLOGY*See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE**

Definitions, 4505.0100

Filing, 4505.0900

Public officials, application of rules, 4505.0010

Real property, valuation and disclosure, 4505.0700

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY OFFICE (U.S.)

Federal poverty level, defined, 4309.0100

ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS*See* INDIGENT PERSONS**EDDY LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Animal fats

Ingredients, names, 1540.2690

Meat and meat products, 1540.2690

Uninspected, rendered animal fats, shipping, 1540.2620

Beef fat, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Containers

Edible rendered animal fats and mixtures, marking, 1540.3130

Food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240

Designation, meat and poultry inspection, 1540.3100, 1540.3110

Labels and labeling

Contents, 1540.2670

Vegetable fat, vegetable oil, and vegetable stearin, 1540.3100

Vegetable stearin, 1540.3100

Lard, *see* LARD

Marks and marking, edible rendered animal fats and mixtures, containers, 1540.3130

Mutton fat, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Oleo stearin, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Pork fat, rendered pork fat, 1540.3070, 1540.3080

Rendered edible animal fats or mixtures of edible fats containing animal fats

Containers, marks and marking, 1540.3130

Oil, stearin, or stock from beef or mutton fats, designation, 1540.3090

Rendered pork fat

Equipment, preparation, 1540.3570

Mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Terms, use, 1540.3070, 1540.3080

Water, adding to, 1540.3120

Shipping, animal fats, uninspected, rendered, 1540.2620

Shortening, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Vegetable fat, vegetable oil, and vegetable stearin

Designation, 1540.3100, 1540.3110

Labels and labeling, 1540.3100

Mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Vegetable oil production, solvent extraction for, 7011.7840

Water, adding to, 1540.3120

EDUCATION AND TRAININGSpecific occupations and employees, *see specific index headings***EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

Academic standards, 3501.0100 to 3501.0550

At-home infant child care program, 3400.0235

Child care assistance programs, 3400.0100 to 3400.0235

Curriculum, inclusiveness, 3500.0550

Driver education, duties, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Education funding, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

Elementary schools, *see* ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Equal opportunity in schools, 3535.0100 to 3535.9910

Flexible school year program, 3500.1000

General education diplomas (GED), 3500.3100

GRAD testing, duties, 3501.1150, 3501.1160

Graduation standards, 3501.0100 to 3501.0550

Libraries, *see* LIBRARIESNonpublic schools, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Public schools, fees, 3500.1050

School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700

School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.9910

School districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

School financing, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- School personnel, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- School transportation, 3520.1500
- Secondary career and technical education
 - Generally, 3505.1000 to 3505.5900
- Secondary vocational education
 - Personnel, licenses, 3517.0080 to 3517.0110
- Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Supplemental educational services providers, 3512.5400
- Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

EDUCATION FUNDING

- Integration/desegregation aid
 - Reduction for violations, 3535.0150
- Special education, reimbursable activities, 3525.1310

EFFLUENT STANDARDS

See WATER POLLUTION

EGG LAKE

- Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

EGGE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EGGS

Advertisements

- False or misleading statements prohibited, 1520.1800
- Grade and size requirements, 1520.1700

Candlers, records, 1520.0600

Candling

- Definitions, 1520.0200
- Generally, 1520.0300
- Pack date, defined, 1520.0200
- Records, 1520.0600

Cases, grade and size identification, 1520.1000

Checks

- Eggs used in manufacture of food products, 1520.1100
- Records, 1520.0600

Cleaning, generally, 1520.0500

Containers

- Labels and labeling, 1520.1600
- Requirements, 1520.0900

Cooking, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0035

Definitions

- Food, general rules, 1550.0930
- Poultry and eggs, 1520.0200

Delivery equipment, 1550.0930 to 1550.1020

Dirties

- Eggs used in manufacture of food products, 1520.1100
- Records, 1520.0600

Federal regulations, restricted eggs, compliance, 1520.1100

Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050

Grades and grading

- Advertising, 1520.1700
- Consumer grades
 - Dating, 1520.1900
 - Fresh eggs, 1520.2000
 - Grade A, 1520.1200
 - Grade AA, 1520.1200
 - Grade B, 1520.1100, 1520.1200
- Definitions, 1520.1200

- Eggs purchased for resale, 1520.0800
- Eggs purchased from producers, 1520.0700
- Eggs used in manufacture of food products, 1520.1100
- Identification of grade, 1520.1000
- Invoices, 1520.1500
- Labels and labeling, 1520.1600
- Pack date
 - Labels, 1520.1600
 - Requirements, 1520.1900

EGGS (Cont'd)

Grades and grading (Cont'd)

- Purchase grades, 1520.1100
- Records, 1520.0600
- Shell eggs, weight classes, 1520.1400

Handlers and handling

- Candling, 1520.0300
- Invoices, 1520.1500
- Labels and labeling, duties, 1520.1600
- Record keeping, 1520.0600, 1520.1500
- Restricted eggs, 1520.1100

Hatching eggs, poultry, *see* Hatching eggs *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTSImportation, *see* Importation *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Invoices

- Graded eggs purchased for resale, 1520.0800
- Records, 1520.1500

Labels and labeling

- False or misleading statements, prohibited, 1520.1800
- Fresh, use of term, 1520.2000
- Handlers, duties, 1520.1600
- Requirements, 1520.1000

Marks and marking

- Labels and labeling, 1520.1600
- Requirements, 1520.1000

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Packages and packaging

- Consumer grade eggs, dating, 1520.1900
- False or misleading statements prohibited, 1520.1800
- Labels and labeling, 1520.1600
- Requirements, 1520.0900

Pasteurization

- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0180
- Liquid, frozen, or dry eggs or egg products, food and beverage service establishments, use, 4626.0245

Producers, case eggs, identification, 1520.1000

Quality, standards, 1520.1300

Quality assurance date

- Defined, 1520.0200
- Labels, 1520.1600
- Requirements, 1520.1900

Readily perishable food, eggs defined as food

- General rules, 1550.0930

Records and record keeping

- Candling, 1520.0600
- Grades and grading, 1520.0600
- Invoices, 1520.1500

Sales

- Bulk sales, labels, 1520.1600
- False or misleading statements, prohibited, 1520.1800
- Invoices, 1520.0800

Sanitation

- Cleaning facilities and procedures, 1520.0500
- Containers, 1520.0900
- Packages and packaging, 1520.0900
- Storage and transportation, 1520.0400

Shell eggs

- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0175
- Quality standards, 1520.1300
- Regulations, compliance, 4626.0175
- Temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0960
- Weight classes, 1520.1400

Size

- Advertising, 1520.1700
- Identification, 1520.1000
- Labels, 1520.1600
- Weight classes, 1520.1400
- Standards, quality, 1520.1300
- Storage, 1520.0400

EGGS (Cont'd)

Temperature
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165
 Packaging, 1550.0960
 Storage, 1520.0400
 Transportation, 1520.0400
 Weight, chicken hatching eggs, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

EIGHT MILE CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EIGHTEEN MILE CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EIKELA LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EITZEN CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELBOW CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELBOW LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELBOW LAKE CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELDERLY PERSONS
See AGED PERSONS

ELECTED OFFICIALS
See PUBLIC OFFICIALS

ELECTION DAY REGISTRATION
See VOTER REGISTRATION

ELECTION JUDGES
 Absentee voting
 Duties, *see* Training for election officials *under* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Health care facility absentee voting course
 Length, content, 8240.1800
 Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 Adult education methods course, 8240.1100, 8240.1200
 Appointment, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Basic training course
 Certification of training, 8240.2300
 Failure to maintain, removal from records, 8240.2200
 Generally, 8240.1200, 8240.1300
 Length, materials, equipment, and contents, 8240.1600
 Trainees, 8240.1655
 Certificates and certification
 Basic training, 8240.1300
 Certification maintenance, 8240.1300, 8240.1350, 8240.1400
 Electronic voting systems, duties, 8220.1150
 Head election judges training, 8240.1350
 Health care facility absentee voting training, 8240.1400
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* Election judges, duties *under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Training, generally, 8240.2300
 Compensation and salaries, trainees, 8240.1655
 Continuing training
 Basic training, 8240.1300
 Head election judges training, 8240.1350
 Health care facility absentee voting training, 8240.1400
 Copies to, Minnesota Election Judges Guide, 8240.2000
 Definitions, training program, 8240.0100
 Election conferences, auditors, attendance, 8240.1050
 Election day, duties, voter registration, 8200.5300
 Electronic voting systems, duties, 8220.1150

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Emergency training courses
 Content and instructions, 8240.1900
 Head election judges, duties, 8240.1500, 8240.1900, 8240.1950
 Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1500

Head election judges
 Emergency training, duties, 8240.1900
 Inservice reviews, 8240.2500
 Training courses
 Emergency training, 8240.1500, 8240.1950
 Generally, 8240.1200, 8240.1350
 Length, content, 8240.1750

Health care facility absentee voting course
 Length, content, 8240.1800
 Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400

Inservice reviews, 8240.2500
 Interpretation of rules, training program, 8240.0200
 Mail balloting, duties, 8210.3000
 Nursing homes, absentee voting course
 Length, content, 8240.1800
 Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400

Optical scan voting systems, *see* Election judges, duties *under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Planning, training plans, 8240.2400

Records and record keeping
 Removal of records, 8240.2200
 Training, 8240.2100

Registration of voters, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Replacement judges, emergency training for, 8240.1900

Reports given, incident reports, polling places, 8220.0250

Scope of rules, training program, 8240.0200

Trainees, 8240.1655

Training authorities
 Adult education methods course, attendance at, 8240.1100, 8240.1200
 Certificates and certification, *see same under this topic*
 Defined, 8240.0100
 Emergency training courses, *see same under this topic*
 Inservice reviews, 8240.2500
 Materials, *see* Training materials *under this topic*
 Planning, 8240.2400
 Signatures, 8240.2300

Training materials
 Basic course, 8240.1600
 Generally, 8240.2000, 8240.2400
 Head election judges, 8240.1750

Training program
 Adult education methods course, 8240.1200
 Basic training course, *see same under this topic*
 Certificates and certification, *see same under this topic*
 Certification maintenance, 8240.1300, 8240.1350, 8240.1400
 County auditors, duties, 8200.5600, 8240.1100
 Definitions, 8240.0100
 Electronic voting systems, use, 8240.1600, 8240.1750
 Emergency training courses, *see same under this topic*
 Generally, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
 Head election judges, *see same under this topic*
 Health care facility absentee voting
 Length, content, 8240.1800
 Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 Inservice reviews, 8240.2500
 Interpretation of rules, 8240.0200
 Materials, *see* Training materials *under this topic*
 Minimum standards, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.5600
 Number of trainees, 8240.1655
 Plans, 8240.2400
 Proficiency demonstration, 8240.0300
 Records and record keeping, 8240.2100, 8240.2200

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Training program (Cont'd)

- Scope, 8240.0200
- "Train the trainer" classes, 8240.1100
- Trainees, 8240.1655
- Training authorities, specific duties, *see* Training authorities *under this topic*
- Training authority conference, 8240.1100
- Voter registration on election day, 8200.5600, 8240.1600

Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000

Alcoholic beverages

- Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
- Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES

Computer programs and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Conduct of, 8220.0050

Contributions, *see* CONTRIBUTIONS

County elections, canary ballots, 8250.0370

Definitions

- Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
- Election official training, 8240.0100

Election cycle, defined, 8240.0100

Election judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900

Election materials, election judges, *see* Training materials *under* ELECTION JUDGES

Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

General elections, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS

Judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Local public health employees merit system

- Political activity, 4670.0500

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Mediation Services Bureau, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Minnesota State Retirement System

- Board of directors, 7900.0200 to 7900.0410

Municipal elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Nominations for membership, advisory committee

- Community mental health boards, 9520.0230

Nonpartisan elections, public safety employees merit system, 7520.0300

Political activity, local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500

Pollution Control Agency, officers, 7000.0400

Presidential primaries, 8210.3000

Primary elections, *see* PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Public safety employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300

Redistricting, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Referendum, *see* REFERENDUM

Registration of voters, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Sample copies, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0200

School district elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Scope of rules, conduct of elections, 8220.0050

Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS

State retirement system, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Statewide election, defined, 4503.0100

Training for elections officials

- City clerks, *see* Election administration training *under* CITY CLERKS
- County auditors, *see* Election administration training *under* COUNTY AUDITORS
- County clerks, *see* Election administration training *under* COUNTY CLERKS
- Election judges, *see* Training program *under* ELECTION JUDGES

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Training for elections officials (Cont'd)

School district clerks, *see* Election administration training *under* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Town clerks, *see* Election administration training *under* TOWN CLERKS

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voters, *see* Voters *under* VOTING

Voting, *see* VOTING

Voting machines, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

ELECTIVE SURGERY

See SURGERY

ELECTRIC COMPANIES

See POWER COMPANIES

ELECTRIC FANS

Bakeries, 1550.1420

Fire sprinkler systems, suppression mode (ESFR) sprinkling, heat release rate, building code amendments, 1305.0910

Inspections, building code amendments, 1305.0910

Mechanical smoke exhaust fans, building code amendments, 1305.0910

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

ELECTRIC INCINERATORS

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING

See POWER PLANTS

ELECTRIC UTILITIES

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

ELECTRICAL CODE

See also ELECTRICITY

Administration, 1300.0010

Adoption, 1305.0021

Compliance

- Generally, 1315.0200
- Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0450

Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301

Incorporation by reference, National Electrical Code, 1315.0200

International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010

National Electrical Safety Code, incorporation by reference
Electric utilities, standards, 7826.0300

Receptacle enclosures, grounding

- Amendments to GREB, 1311.0401

References to international codes, 1309.0020

Safety features, existing buildings, amendments to GREB, 1311.0413

Scope of rules, 1315.0200

State codes, compliance, 1315.0200

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200, 7151.1300

Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0230, 1513.0790

Approvals

- Definitions, 3801.3619
- Electricity Board, 3801.3620

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Confined spaces, approval requirements, 5207.0304

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Disability access, 1341.1003, 1341.1004

Electrical testing laboratories, approving, 3801.3620

Equipment rooms

- Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Exemptions, listing requirements, 3801.3620

Field testing, 3801.3620

Ground-fault circuit-interrupters, existing buildings

- Amendments to GREB, 1311.0401, 1311.0413

Inspections, *see* ELECTRICITY BOARD

ELECTRICAL

642

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Listing and labeling, alternatives, 3801.3620
- Manufacturing
 - Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Power off indicators, railroad active warning devices, 8830.1200
- Prefabricated buildings
 - Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 - Plans and specifications, 1360.2500
- Safety standards, 3801.3620
- Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
- Wiring and hazards, fire code requirements, 7511.0604

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

- Alarm and communication systems
 - Connection to dedicated 911 trunks, 7580.0500
- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0230
- Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Building power distribution systems
 - Drawings, 1323.0871
 - Manuals, 1323.0872
- Commercial energy code
 - Building power distributions systems
 - Drawings, 1323.0871
 - Manuals, 1323.0872
 - Multifamily dwellings, separate metering, 1323.0891
- Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
- Electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200
- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2730
- Hospitals, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
- Inspections, timing, 1300.0210
- Multifamily dwellings, separate metering, 1323.0891
- Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
- Technology circuits or systems, electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200
- Veterinarian facilities, 9100.0200
- Water well construction, 4725.3150
- Wells, 4725.3150

ELECTRICIANS

- Certificate of employment, submitting to board, 3800.3550
- Class A installers
 - Continuing education, 3800.3602
 - Licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Class A journeyman electricians
 - Continuing education, 3800.3602
 - Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3801.3830
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Class A master electricians
 - Continuing education, 3800.3602
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Class B installers
 - Continuing education, 3800.3602
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Class B journeyman electricians, continuing education, 3800.3602
- Class B master electricians, continuing education, 3800.3602
- Continuing education
 - Authority for rules, 3800.3600
 - Board approval, 3800.3603
 - Content of instruction, 3800.3602
 - Courses offered in other states, 3800.3603
 - Credit for teaching, 3800.3603
 - Definitions, 3800.3601
 - Hours required, 3800.3602
 - Instructor qualifications, 3800.3603

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

- Continuing education (Cont'd)
 - Multiple licenses, 3800.3602
 - Power limited technician programs, 3801.3831, 3801.3880
 - Programs, 3801.3800
 - Providers of instruction, 3800.3603
 - Purpose of rules, 3800.3600
 - Registered unlicensed individuals, 3800.3525, 3800.3601 to 3800.3603
 - Reporting of credits earned, 3800.3603
 - Required for license renewal, 3800.3602
- Contractors
 - Advertising, restrictions, 3800.3560
 - Changes in licensing information, reporting, 3800.3530
 - Employees
 - Certificate of employment, filing with board, 3800.3550
 - Licensing information, 3800.3530
 - Termination, reporting to board, 3800.3550
 - Inspection fees, payment, 3801.3800
 - Licenses, information required from applicants, 3800.3530
 - Responsible master electricians, 3800.3540
 - Responsible power technicians, 3800.3540
 - Vehicles, marking, 3800.3570
- Definitions, electrical act, 3800.3500
- Electrical contractors, *see* Contractors *under this topic*
- Elevator constructors
 - Continuing education, 3800.3602
 - Defined, 3800.3500
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Employers
 - Responsible master electricians, 3800.3550
 - Responsible power technicians, 3800.3550
- Examinations, licensing, 3800.3520
- Experience credit for licensing, programs for
 - Annual reports, 3801.3845
- Approvals
 - Applications, 3801.3840
 - Existing programs, resubmission for approval, 3801.3870
 - Reapplications, 3801.3850
 - Removal, 3801.3850
- Purpose of rules, 3801.3820
- Technical program committee, 3801.3840
- Two-year programs
 - Approval, 3801.3830, 3801.3840, 3801.3845, 3801.3850
 - Completion, 3801.3855
 - Contents, 3801.3860
 - Definitions, 3801.3825
 - Instructions, 3801.3865
 - Instructors, 3801.3865
 - Postsecondary status, 3801.3830
 - Purpose, 3801.3820
- Verifications of program completion, 3801.3860
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses
 - Continuing education, *see same under this topic*
 - Contractors, 3800.3530
 - Examination requirements, 3800.3520
 - Exemptions, 3800.3550
 - Experience credit allowable, 3800.3520
 - Experience credit for licensing, 3801.3820 to 3801.3870
 - Experience requirements, 3800.3520 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870
 - Nonrenewal, responsible master electricians or power limited technicians, 3800.3540
 - Responsible master electricians, designation, 3800.3540
- Lineman
 - Defined, 3800.3500

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Lineman (Cont'd)

- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses, *see same under this topic*

Maintenance electricians

- Continuing education, 3800.3602
- Defined, 3800.3500
- Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3801.3830
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses, *see same under this topic*

Master elevator constructors

- Continuing education, 3800.3602
- Defined, 3800.3500
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses, *see same under this topic*

Minnesota Electrical Act, compliance with

- Evidence required, 3800.3550

Power limited technicians

- Continuing education
 - Instructors, qualifications, 3801.3885
 - Programs, 3801.3800, 3801.3831
 - Requirements generally, 3800.3602
- Contractors, responsible power limited technicians, 3800.3540

- Defined, 3800.3601

Licenses

- Continuing education, 3800.3602, 3801.3831, 3801.3880, 3801.3885
- Experience requirements, 3800.3520
- Responsible power limited technicians of contractors, 3800.3540
- Responsible power technicians of employers, 3800.3550

Registered unlicensed individuals

- Continuing education, 3800.3525, 3800.3601 to 3800.3603
- Definitions, 3800.3500
- Registration, 3800.3525

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ELECTRICITY*See also* ELECTRICAL CODE

Additions

- Generating capacity
 - Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 - Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 - Power plants, estimates, reports, 7610.0410
 - Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500

Alternatives

- Energy sources, assumptions, discussion in forecast, 7610.0320
- Facilities, environmental information required, 7849.0310

Annual electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Annual reports, dates, 7610.0130

Annual service quality reports, 7826.1300 to 7826.2000

Certificate of need applications

- Additional considerations, 7849.0240
- Alternatives
 - Consideration, 7849.0110, 7849.0120
 - Large high voltage transmission line, 7849.0260
 - No-facility alternative, 7849.0340
- Barges, traffic generated, 7849.0320
- Conservation, 7849.0290
- Conservation and efficiency programs, description, 7849.0290
- Content, pool of utilities, 7849.0220
- Corrections, 7849.0200
- Cover letters, 7849.0200
- Decision, time, 7849.0200
- Delay, proposed facilities, 7849.0300
- Description
 - Accomplishments, conservation and efficiency programs, 7849.0290

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)

Description (Cont'd)

- Proposed large electric generating facility, 7849.0250
- Efficiency programs, provision of information, 7849.0290
- Electric field generation, transmission lines, 7849.0330
- Emissions
 - Generating facilities, 7849.0320
 - Transmission facilities, 7849.0330
- Explanation of effect, future plans, 7849.0240
- Filing, fees, 7849.0210
- Forms, 7849.0200
- Fuel requirements, 7849.0320
- Generating facilities, necessary information, 7849.0320
- Indefinite postponement, anticipated consequences, 7849.0300
- Land requirements, generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Large electric generating facility, alternatives, 7849.0250
- Large high voltage transmission line, 7849.0220, 7849.0260

Maps

- Large high voltage transmission line, 7849.0260
- Map of applicants system, 7849.0250
- Modifications, 7849.0400
- Multiparty use, contents, 7849.0220
- Need summary, 7849.0240
- No-facility alternative, 7849.0340
- Noise creation, generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Overhead transmission facilities, 7849.0330
- Radioactivity, release by generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Railroads, traffic generating, 7849.0320
- Rights of way, transmission lines, 7849.0330
- Schedule of payment, filing fees, 7849.0210
- Solid waste, production by generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Sulfur, fuel content, 7849.0320
- System capacity description, 7849.0280
- Television and radio, interference from transmission line, 7849.0330
- Traffic, generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Underground transmission facilities, 7849.0330
- Waste production, no-facility alternative, 7849.0340
- Water use and discharge, 7849.0320

Certificates of need

Advertising

- Applications, explanation, 7849.0240
- Criteria, 7849.0120
- Applications, changes, 7849.0200
- Assessment criteria, 7849.0100 to 7849.0120
- Changes, 7849.0400
- Copies of application, 7849.0200
- Criteria
 - Generally, 7849.0120
 - Written findings, 7849.0100
- Decisions, time, 7849.0200
- Definitions, 7849.0010
- Exemptions, 7849.0030, 7849.0200
- Generally, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
- Generating facilities, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
- Joint ownership, contents of application, 7849.0220
- Nonissuance, nonpayment of fee, 7849.0210
- Procedures for application, 7849.0200
- Promotional activities
 - Applications, explanation, 7849.0240
 - Criteria, 7849.0120
 - Revisions of application, 7849.0200
- Changes, quarterly reports, 7610.0130
- Coal, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
- Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140
- Cogeneration, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

ELECTRICITY

644

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Confidence levels, forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
 Conservation, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
 Construction, plants under, location, reports, 7610.0410
 Consumption
 Annual figures, forecast, 7849.0270
 Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Conversions
 Between fuel types, future estimates, 7610.0430
 Other fuels to electricity, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
 Coordination of forecasts, discussion of methods, 7610.0320
 Corrections, previously filed reports, time, 7610.0140
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0390
 Database, forecast, discussion, 7610.0320
 Date of application, additional generating capacity
 Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Definitions
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Demand and annual consumption forecasts, 7849.0270
 Demand estimates, extended forecast, 7610.0310
 Disconnections, 7826.1500, 7826.1800
 Discrepancies between forecasts
 Forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
 Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Distribution-only utilities, emergency standby generation, 7610.0600
 Drains and drainage pumping, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Electric companies
 Defined, 8100.0100
 Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 Electric space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600
 Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
 Electrical hazard, defined, 2630.0100
 Electricians, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870
 Emergency 911 telephone systems
 Secondary service provisions, planning, 7580.0900
 Emergency standby basis generation
 Distribution-only utilities, 7610.0600
 Endpoints, transmission facilities
 Description of region around endpoint, 7849.0330
 Energy conservation, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730
 Environmental protection, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Environmental report, 7849.0230
 Essential assumptions, forecast, discussion, 7610.0320
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 Exemptions, property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
 Existing plants, additional facilities, estimates, reports, 7610.0410
 Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150
 Federal Power Commission, reports to, 7610.0170
 Firm purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Notice requirements, 4626.1795
 Requirements, 4626.1845
 Forecasts
 Alternative sector definitions, 7610.0315
 Contents of report, 7610.0310
 Historical data and forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320
 Peak demand and annual electrical consumption, 7849.0270

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of use, 7620.0520
 Fuel requirements, estimates, 7610.0430
 Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Future prices of electricity, forecast
 Discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
 Generating capacity
 Changes in plant, certificate of need, 7849.0400
 Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Seasonal, discussion in electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Generating facilities
 Air pollution episode, dual reduction objectives, control measures, 7009.1040
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Reports, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
 Siting, *see* Large electric power generating plants *under* POWER PLANTS
 Graph curves, 24-hour peak period demand, 7610.0600
 Hazardous installations
 Condemnation orders, 3801.3660
 Correction orders, 3801.3680
 Disconnection, 3801.3670
 Disconnection orders, 3801.3690
 Preventing connection, administrative remedies, 3801.3610
 Requiring disconnection, administrative remedies, 3801.3610
 Heavy oils, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 High voltage transmission lines, *see under* POWER LINES
 Historical data and forecasts
 Filing, 7610.0300
 Generally, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320
 Hydropower plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Incorporation by reference, power generation, transmission, and distribution, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Inservice date, changes, 7849.0400
 Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 Large energy facilities, 4410.5200
 Largest consumers, report, 7610.0600
 Load capacity
 Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Seasonal, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Location, planned or pending plants, reports, 7610.0410
 Major appliances, saturation levels, forecast, 7610.0320
 Manicure salons, 2105.0360
 Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400
 Maps
 Existing transmission lines, filing report, 7610.0500
 Minnesota service area, report, 7610.0600
 Transmission lines, 7610.0500
 Methodology
 Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320
 Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Middle distillates, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Mines and mining
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Monthly adjusted net demand and capability, graphs
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Motor vehicles, electric power, purchase by employers
 Motor fuel emergency plans, 7620.0610
 Natural gas, generated plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Nuclear energy, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Occupational safety and health
 Grounding requirements, 5205.0665
 Lockout devices, 5207.0600

Participation purchases and sales
 Annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0280

Peak demand
 Records, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Peak demand and annual consumption forecasts, 7849.0270

Planning programs, discussion
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Planning stages, proposed plants, location, reports, 7610.0410

Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600

Program accomplishments and plans, conservation, description, 7849.0290

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS

Purchases for resale, report, 7610.0600

Ranges of accuracy, forecast, documentation, 7610.0320

Rate schedules, report, 7610.0600

Registration statements, utilities, 7610.0120

Reports
 Alternative sector definitions, using in forecasts, 7610.0315
 Annual reports, 7610.0130, 7610.0600
 Corrections, 7610.0140
 Dates, 7610.0130
 Extensions for filing, 7610.0130
 Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150
 Federal reports, filing with commissioner, 7610.0170
 Forecasts, content of report, 7610.0310
 Generating facilities, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
 Historical data, 7610.0310
 Purpose of rules, 7610.0110
 Scope of rules, 7610.0110
 Transmission lines, 7610.0500
 Utilities required to file, 7610.0300

Residential energy sales, customers, *see under* POWER COMPANIES

Residential space heat customers, report, 7610.0600

Resold power, report, 7610.0600

Resource planning filings, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Retirements
 Facilities, future estimates, reports, 7610.0420
 Generating capacity
 Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500

Rural electrification administration, reports to
 Identification to commissioner, 7610.0170

Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 General rule, 8130.1100
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Saturation levels, major appliances, forecast, 7610.0320

Seasonal farm purchases and sales
 Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Seasonal loads and generating capacity, discussion
 Electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Service interruptions, *see under* POWER COMPANIES

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910

Space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

State agencies, substitution
 Data provided to other agencies, 7610.0150

Statistical techniques
 Explanation, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320

Street lights, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Summer load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

System reserve margins, methods of determining
 Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Tables, 24-hour period peak demand, reports, 7610.0600

Taxes
 Allocation, 8100.0400
 Apportionment, 8100.0600
 Definitions, 8100.0100
 Equalization, 8100.0700
 Introduction, 8100.0200
 Sales and use taxes, *see same under this topic*
 Valuation, 8100.0300

Transmission lines
 Certificate of need applications, 7849.0400
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
 Induced development, nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, estimates of induced development, 7855.0670
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Reports, 7610.0500

United States, reports to
 Identification to commissioner, 7610.0170
 Substitution, 7610.0150

Valuation of property
 Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
 Taxes, 8100.0200, 8100.0300

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

Winter load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

ELECTRICITY BOARD

Approvals by
 Electrician continuing education, 3800.3603
 Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3801.3820 to 3801.3870

Condemnation orders
 Appeals, 3801.3710
 Forms, 3801.3640
 Hazardous installations, 3801.3660
 Hearings, 3801.3730
 Notice of appeal, 3801.3730
 Staying after notice of appeal, 3801.3720

Correction orders
 Countermanding, 3801.3700
 Extending time, 3801.3700
 Forms, 3801.3640
 Noncomplying installations, 3801.3680
 Service, 3801.3650

Definitions, experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3801.3825

Disconnect orders
 Appeals, 3801.3710
 Forms, 3801.3640
 Hazardous installations, 3801.3670
 Hearings, 3801.3730
 Notice of appeal, 3801.3730
 Staying after notice of appeal, 3801.3720
 Uncompleted, uninspected installations, 3801.3690

ELECTRICITY

646

ELECTRICITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Electrical equipment, approvals, 3801.3619, 3801.3620
 Electricians' licenses, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870
 Fees, inspections, 3801.3780
 Inspection fees
 Electrical equipment, 3801.3620
 Payment, 3801.3800
 Prorated fees, 3801.3790
 Inspections, 3801.3780
 Inspectors
 Bond, obtaining company name, 3801.3740
 Minor repair work, 3801.3760
 Request for inspection, 3801.3760
 Request for inspection certificates, 3801.3780
 Rough-in inspections of wiring, 3801.3770
 Licenses, *see* ELECTRICIANS
 Reports received, electrician licenses, experience credit programs, 3801.3845
 Technical program committee, electrician licenses
 Experience credits, program approval, 3801.3840

ELECTRON TUBES

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)

Electronic funds transfer terminals
 Card, defined, 2675.8100
 Transactions at, 2675.8190

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems
 Required reports, 7017.1120
 Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0300
 Digital signatures, 8275.0005 to 8275.0140
 Hospitals, data, voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 4650.0158
 Internet, *see* INTERNET
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
 Secretary of state, filing with, digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, pre-renewal, 8275.0070
 Soil testing laboratories, soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms, 1512.0085
 Voter registration applications, 8200.9310, 8200.9320

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
 Circuit boards, hazardous waste recycling, 7045.0125
 Hunting
 Crows, electronic calls, 6240.2400
 Small game, unattended devices, 6234.0100
 Turkey hunting, prohibition, 6236.0900
 Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Semiconductor manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7960
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0655
 Transmittal by, assisted living home care
 Medication or treatment orders, 4668.0860
 Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

Advertising prohibitions, exceptions, 2675.8180
 Application for authorization, time of filing, contents, 2675.8120
 Authority for rules, 2675.8110
 Consumer convenience services, 2675.8190
 Control
 Changes, notice requirements, 2675.8130
 Defined, 2675.8100
 Definitions, 2675.8100
 Disclosure information, 2675.8160
 Electronic benefits transfers, permitted, 2675.8190
 Operators
 Changes, notice requirements, 2675.8130
 Defined, 2675.8100

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, 2675.8110
 Scope of rules, 2675.8110
 Terminals
 Defined, 2675.8100
 Relocation or termination of operations, notice, 2675.8130
 Transaction
 Defined, 2675.8100
 Statements, 2675.8170

ELECTRONIC MAIL

See E-MAIL

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Supervision by correctional facilities, staffing, 2911.0900

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Absentee voting
 General rules, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Header cards, defined, 8220.0250

Ballots
 Application of rules, 8250.1600
 Ballot style indicator, 8220.0250, 8220.0750, 8220.1150
 Blue ballots, 8250.0390
 Buff ballots, 8250.0395
 Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 Candidate names, rotation, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.1350
 Counting votes, *see same under this topic*
 County auditors, duties, 8220.0825
 Definitions, 8220.0250
 Duplicate ballots, 8220.0250, 8230.3850
 Edit listings, 8220.0250, 8220.1350
 Form, 8220.1550
 Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397
 Gray ballots, 8250.0375
 Green ballots, 8250.0385
 Offices, rotation order, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.0850, 8220.1350
 Pink ballots (constitutional amendments), 8250.0365
 Precinct identifiers, 8220.0750, 8220.1150
 Questions, rotation order, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.0850, 8220.1350
 Secrecy cover, 8220.0250
 Secretary of state, duties, 8220.0825
 Tan ballots, 8250.0398
 Testing, *see same under this topic*
 Unassigned locations, 8220.1150
 Unissued ballots, 8230.2450
 Voting procedures, *see same under this topic*
 Candidate rotation algorithm, 8220.0825, 8220.0850

Certificates and certification
 Election jurisdictions, duties, *see same under this topic*
 Examination and certification, *see same under this topic*

Computer programs
 Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 Audit trail, 8220.0250, 8220.0450
 Candidate rotation algorithm, 8220.0825, 8220.0850
 Certification and approval, 8220.0650
 Changes, authorization, approval, and documentation, 8220.2850
 Copies to escrow agents, 8220.0650
 Definitions, 8220.0250
 Duplicate programs, 8220.0850, 8220.1450
 Duplicate test decks, 8220.1150
 Error messages, 8220.0750
 Header card, 8220.0250, 8220.0750
 Modifications, 8220.0700
 Preparation, 8220.0750
 Program failure, costs, 8220.0800
 Programmers, duties, 8220.0850
 Recertification, 8220.0700

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Computer programs (Cont'd)
 Schedule for completion, 8220.0850
 Security (safety), 8220.1450, 8220.1850
 Support software, vote-tallying computer programs, 8220.2250
 Surety bonds, 8220.0800
 Vendor proprietary data, classification, 8220.0650
 Vote-tallying programs, 8220.2050, 8220.2250
 Contested cases, vendor decertification, 8220.0650
 Counting votes
 Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 Computer programs, preparation, 8220.0750
 Definitions, 8220.0250
 Overvotes
 Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 Computer programs, 8220.0750
 Testing for, 8220.1150
 Precinct count voting system, 8220.0250, 8220.1850, 8220.2050
 Undervotes
 Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 Testing for, 8220.1150
 Valid votes
 Computer programs, 8220.0750
 Testing for, 8220.1150
 Vote tallying computer programs, 8220.0750, 8220.2250
 Data, classification, vendors, proprietary data, 8220.0650
 Definitions, 8220.0250
 Edit listings
 Defined, 8220.0250
 Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 Election judges, duties
 Public accuracy test, 8220.1150
 Training program, *see under* ELECTION JUDGES
 Election jurisdictions, duties
 Certificates and certification
 Security (safety), 8220.1850
 Testing, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750
 Computer program changes, 8220.2850
 Defined, 8220.0250
 Delivery to
 Computer programs, schedule for completion, 8220.0850
 Notice given
 Ballot format, candidates' names, offices and questions, 8220.0850
 Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 Security (safety), 8220.1850
 Testing
 Certification, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750
 Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 Public accuracy test, 8220.1550, 8220.1750
 Test deck, 8220.1050, 8220.1650
 Escrow agents, copies to, programs, documentation, and source codes, 8220.0650
 Examination and certification
 Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 Applications, 8220.0325, 8220.0350
 Certification procedures, 8220.0650
 Decertification, contested cases, 8220.0650
 Fees and costs, 8220.0650
 Generally, 8220.0350 to 8220.0650
 Hardware, reexamination, 8220.0700
 Independent testing authorities, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
 Modifications, notice requirements, 8220.0650
 Secretary of state, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0550 to 8220.0700
 Software, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700
 Surety bonds, 8220.0650

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Examination and certification (Cont'd)
 Testing, *see same under this topic*
 Training, secretary of state's designee, 8220.0450
 Vendors, *see same under this topic*
 Waivers, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700
 Fees and costs
 Computer programs, failure, 8220.0800
 Examination and certification, 8220.0650
 Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Hardware
 Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 Certification, 8220.0650
 Modifications, 8220.0700
 Reexamination, 8220.0700
 Security (safety), 8220.1450, 8220.1850
 Local election officials, duties, public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 Minimum standards, 8220.0150
 Operating system, *see Computer programs under this topic*
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Precinct count voting system
 Defined, 8220.0250
 Isolation of voting system, 8220.2050
 Security (safety), 8220.1850
 Programmers
 Notice received, ballot format, candidates' names, offices, and questions, 8220.0850
 Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 Testing, 8220.1450, 8220.1550, 8220.1850
 Security (safety)
 Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 Completion of testing, 8220.1450
 Computer programs, 8220.2250, 8220.2850
 Election jurisdictions, duties, 8220.1450, 8220.1850
 Generally, 8220.2050 to 8220.2850
 Isolation of voting system, 8220.2050
 Public accuracy test, procedures after, 8220.1850
 Software, *see Computer programs under this topic*
 Statutory compliance, public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 Surety bonds, vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 Testing
 Additional test decks, 8220.1650
 Certification, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750, 8220.3550
 Completion of testing, 8220.1450
 Election jurisdictions, duties, 8220.1050, 8220.1350 to 8220.1850
 Examination and certification, 8220.0550
 Independent testing authorities, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
 Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 Preparation and testing, generally, 8220.0750 to 8220.1850
 Public accuracy test, 8220.0250, 8220.1550, 8220.1750
 Security (safety), 8220.1450
 Test ballots, 8220.1150
 Test deck of ballots
 Additional test decks, 8220.1650
 Defined, 8220.0250
 Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 Preparation, 8220.1050, 8220.1150
 Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 Vendors
 Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 Applications for examination and certification, 8220.0325, 8220.0350
 Certification requirements, *see Examination and certification under this topic*
 Defined, 8220.0250

ELECTRONIC

648

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)

- Notice given, modifications, 8220.0650
- Notice received
 - Decertification, contested cases, 8220.0650
 - Surety bond forfeiture, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
- Proprietary data, classification, 8220.0650
- Surety bonds, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
- Training provided by, 8220.0450

Voting procedures

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Computer programs, 8220.0750
- Definitions, 8220.0250
- Test ballots, 8220.1150

Write-in voting

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Computer programs, 8220.0750
- Overvoting, 8220.0750
- Stickers, use, 8220.0350

ELECTROPLATING

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS

- Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
- Curriculum, gender fair and multicultural, 3500.0550
- Discrimination, sports, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
- Early childhood health and development screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
- Experimental and flexible school year programs
 - Exemptions, 3500.1000
- Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
- Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

ELEPHANT LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

ELEPHANTS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

ELEVATED STORAGE PLATFORMS OR RACKS

- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0040

ELEVATOR CODE

Compliance

- Change in building occupancy, amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
- High rise buildings, alterations to elevators, 1311.0409
- Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

- Access, 1307.0067
- Accidents, 1307.0040
- Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090
 - Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Disability access, 1341.0011
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030, 1307.0032, 5226.0100
 - Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
- Ambulance stretchers, accommodation for, 1307.0095
- Authorities having jurisdiction, permits, duties, 1307.0030
- Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
- Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Boilers, State Building Code, 1335.2400
- Bulkhead material transfer devices, 1307.0047
- Car safeties, 1307.0067
- Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
- Change in building occupancy, amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
- Clearances, 1307.0067

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)

- Construction, building code amendments, 1305.3030
- Contractors, 5226.0300
- Conveyors, 1307.0010 to 1307.0110, 1307.0095
- Definitions, 1307.0027
- Disability access
 - Deleted sections, 1341.0105
 - Generally, 1307.0095, 1341.0407
 - Limited use/limited application elevators, 1341.0408
 - Private residence elevators, 1341.0409
- Doors
 - Elevators, *see* Elevator doors *under this topic*
 - Generally, 1307.0047, 1307.0095
- Dormant elevators, 1307.0090
- Dumbwaiters, hand-powered dumbwaiters, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0090
- Elevator cars
 - Lights and lighting, 1307.0090
 - Safety, 1307.0090
 - Two-way communication devices, 1307.0090
- Elevator doors
 - Automatic photoelectric reopening devices, 1307.0090
 - Safety devices, 1307.0090
- Elevator equipment rooms
 - Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
- Elevator pit drains, 1307.0067
- Elevators
 - Cars, *see* Elevator cars *under this topic*
 - Doors, *see* Elevator doors *under this topic*
 - Hand-powered, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0090
 - Hoistways, 1307.0090
 - Installation, *see same under this topic*
 - Limited use, approval, 1307.0035
- Elevators and Related Devices Code, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
- Emergency doors, 1307.0095
- Emergency operation, 1307.0067, 1307.0095
- Emergency signs, 1307.0095
- Enclosures, 1307.0095
- Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
- Equipment rooms, signs for, 1307.0047
- Escalators, 1307.0095
- Existing elevators, removal, 1307.0090
- Exits
 - Automatic photoelectric reopening devices, 1307.0090
 - Elevator doors, *see same under this topic*
- Fees
 - Contractor licenses, 5226.0300
 - Inspections, 5226.0100, 5226.0200
 - Permits, 5226.0100
- Fines, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
- Firefighters' operation, 1307.0047, 1307.0095
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500
- Freight elevators, capacity requirements, 1307.0090
- Ground fault interrupter outlets, orders, 1307.0090
- Hand-powered elevators, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0090
- Hardware, 1307.0095
- Headroom, 1307.0067
- High rise buildings, alterations, elevator code compliance, 1311.0409
- Hoist access switches, 1307.0067
- Hoistways
 - Doors, 1307.0047
 - Enclosures, 1307.0095
 - Sprinklers, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0090
 - Venting, 1307.0095
- Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
- Hydraulic elevators, 1307.0047, 1307.0090

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference, ASME safety code, 1307.0020

Inspections

- Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
- ASME standards, compliance, 1307.0090
- Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
- Fees, 1307.0032, 5226.0100, 5226.0200
- Frequency, 1307.0067, 1307.0090
- Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
- Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
- Permits, 1307.0030
- Reporting requirements, 1307.0030

Inspectors, unsafe conditions, notice and reporting, 1307.0090

Installation

- Approval, 1307.0035
- Building code amendments, 1305.3030
- Fees, 1307.0032
- Notice requirements, 1307.0035
- Permits, *see same under this topic*
- Plans and specifications, 1307.0030, 1307.0035

International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010

Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040

Lights and lighting, 1307.0067, 1307.0090

Limited use/limited application elevators, 1341.0011

Machine rooms, 1307.0047, 1307.0090, 1307.0095

Maintenance and repair, building code amendments, 1305.3030

Manual transfer, 1307.0095

Master elevator constructors, electricians

- Experience requirements, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870
- Licensing, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570

Mechanical systems, 1307.0095

Nursing homes, *see NURSING HOMES*

Operating devices, safety devices, orders, 1307.0090

Operation

- Building code amendments, 1305.3030
- Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
- Discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090

Orders

- Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
- Safety devices, 1307.0090
- Unsafe conditions, alteration, maintenance, or repairs, 1307.0090

Ordinances, inspections, 1307.0090

Owners

- Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
- ASME code compliance, duties, 1307.0090
- Certificates of operation, duties, 1307.0030
- Filing with, unsafe condition reports, 1307.0090
- Unsafe conditions, duties, 1307.0090

Parking facilities, 1307.0047

Passenger elevators, *see Elevator cars under this topic*

Permits

- Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, 1307.0030
- Exceptions, 1307.0030
- Fees, 1307.0030, 1307.0032
- Repairs, 1307.0030
- Requirements, 1307.0030, 5226.0100

Plans and specifications

- Approval, 1307.0035
- Installation, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
- Permits, 1307.0030

Plumbing, 1307.0095

Pressurization, 1307.0095

Purpose of rules, 1307.0010

Recall and maintenance, fire code requirements, 7511.0607

Relocation, approval, 1307.0035

Removal

- Approval, 1307.0035

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)

Removal (Cont'd)

- Fees, 1307.0032
- Permits, 1307.0030, 1307.0032, 5226.0100

Repairs, permits, 1307.0030

Reporting requirements

- Accidents, 1307.0040
- Inspections, 1307.0030
- Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090

Rooftop elevators, 1307.0047

Safety

- ASME code, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
- Tests and testing, 1307.0035
- Unsafe conditions, authority to shut down equipment, 1307.0090

Safety bulkheads, 1307.0047

Safety devices

- Broken rope safety devices, 1307.0090
- Orders, 1307.0090

Scope of rules, 1307.0010

Shafts

- Borings, *see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION*
- Hoistways, 1307.0090

Shunt trips, 1307.0095

Smoke detectors, recall by, 1305.0907

Smoking regulations, generally, *see SMOKING*

Sprinklers, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0070

Standby power, 1307.0095

State Building Code, 1300.0050

Step/skirt performance index, 1307.0047

Switch keys, 1307.0067

Temporarily dormant elevators, 1307.0090

Tests and testing

- ASME standards, compliance, 1307.0090
- Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
- Frequency, 1307.0067
- Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

Traction elevators, 1307.0090

Transportation facilities, disability access, 1341.0805

Unlocking device keyways, 1307.0067

Venting, 1307.0095

Winding drum machines, 1307.0047

ELK

Crop damage caused by, compensation

- Authority for rules, 1506.0010
- Claim forms
 - Completion and signing, 1506.0030
 - County extension agents, duties, 1506.0020, 1506.0025
 - Crop owners, duties, 1506.0020
 - Defined, 1506.0015
 - Federal crop adjusters, duties, 1506.0025
 - Submitting, 1506.0025
- Claims, denial, 1506.0025
- Damage, determination, 1506.0025
- Definitions, 1506.0015
- Investigations, 1506.0020, 1506.0025
- Notice requirements, 1506.0020, 1506.0025
- Payments, 1506.0035, 1506.0040

Definitions

- Food code, 4626.0020
- Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900
- Game animals, elk defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Hunting

- Clothing, colors, 6232.4400
- Landowners and tenants, 6232.4500

Licenses

- Drawings, 6232.4500
- Fees, 6232.4500
- Orientation requirement, 6232.4400

ELK (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Quotas, 6232.4500

Party hunting, 6232.4400

Registration after taking, 6232.4400

Seasons, 6232.4300, 6232.4400

Tagging, 6232.4400

Zones, 6232.4600

Importation, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300

Legal antlered bull elk, defined, 6232.4200

Legal antlerless elk, defined, 6232.4200

Tags, 6232.4400

ELK CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

ELK LAKE

Muskellunge, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

ELK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELK RIVER (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

ELM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EMBARGO

Food, 4626.1805

Utensils and equipment, 4626.1805

EMBARRASS MINE PIT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EMBEZZLEMENT

Contract crime, embezzlement defined as

State contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction

Business-related violations, *see under* WIC PROGRAM

State contracts

Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions

State contracts, 1230.3100

WIC program, 4617.0002

Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see*Business-related violations *under* WIC PROGRAMPublic funds, convicts, *see* CONVICTS**EMBLEMS***See* INSIGNIAS*See* SIGNS AND SIGNALS**EMBY LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EMERGENCIES

Aboveground storage tanks, signage, 7151.5300

Adult day care centers, 9555.9720

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6500

Air pollution

Declaration, 7009.1030

Episodes, emergency powers, 7009.1050

Aircraft, seaplanes, seven county metropolitan area, 8800.2800

Ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3100

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Children in out-of-home placement, emergency plans, 2960.0080

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies

Exemption for emergency services, 7620.0610

Confined spaces

Rescues, entry permit systems, 5207.0302

Standby workers, requirements and duties, 5207.0304

Correctional facilities, *see* Emergencies *under*
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

CPA examination procedures, 1105.2400

Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520

Declaration of emergency, Pollution Control Agency, 7000.5000

Declaring, agricultural aircraft, licensing exceptions, 8800.3800

Definitions

Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

Drought, emergency and water conservation plans, 4720.9015, 4720.9025, 4720.9045

Emergency repairs, building permits, 1300.0120

Emergency Response Commission, 7507.0100 to 7507.0700

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730

Environmental impact statements, variance, 4410.3100

Family day care homes, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Foster care, emergency procedures, 2960.3050

Foster homes for adults, 9555.6225

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0400

Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL

Hazardous materials incidents

Incident responses, 7514.0100 to 7514.2000

Industrial radiography, procedures, 4731.4150

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Communication facilities, 7035.1700

Juvenile detention centers, emergency plans, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Liquid commercial fertilizers, planning, 1510.0372

Local public health employees merit system

Appointments, 4670.2520

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mental health centers, services, 9520.0790

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, employees, training, 9515.3070

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Municipal jails, 2945.2550

National emergencies, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Oil, set-aside program

Generally, 7615.0100 to 7615.0350

Shortages due to disaster, 7615.0320

Pharmacists and pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Planning

Confined spaces, emergency rescues, 5207.0302

Emergency and water conservation plans, *see under* WATER CONSERVATION

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372

Police call boxes, 2400.2040

Priority points, drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9035

Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIESRadioactive materials, *see* Emergencies *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7916

Regulated lead work, emergency projects, 4761.2600

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2595, 7035.2605

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Special education, *see* Emergencies *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1110
- Special transportation services, 8840.5910, 8840.5950, 8840.6100
- State parks, suspension of rules, 6100.2400
- State transportation construction contracts, debarment, termination, or award during, 1230.3900
- Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0300
- Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Waste tire facilities
 - Processing facilities, emergency equipment, procedures, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0470
 - Storage facilities, emergency preparedness standards, 9220.0480
 - Tire dumps, emergency equipment, communications, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0160

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

- Special transportation services, driver and attendants
 - Education and training, 8840.5910

EMERGENCY BUILDING TEMPERATURE RESTRICTIONS

- Fuel oil, emergency measures, compliance with restrictions, 7620.0520

EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

- General assistance
 - Chemical use assessments, 9500.1272
 - Determination, 9500.1261

EMERGENCY HOUSING FACILITIES

See SHELTERS

EMERGENCY LANDINGS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

- Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics
 - Students, prerequisites, 4690.6900
- Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
- County 911 planning committees, representation, 7580.0300
- Definitions, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
- Emergency room physicians, reports about, hospitals, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Fees, workers' compensation, emergency care, definitions, 5221.0100
- First aid, *see* FIRST AID
- Intermediate care course programs, students
 - Admission requirements, 4690.5600
- Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500
- Outpatients, registration, defined, 4650.0102
- Planning, hospices, 4664.0500
- Quarters, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
- Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Response teams, notice received, confined spaces
 - Entry by standby workers, 5207.0304
- State soldiers assistance fund, payment for services, 9055.0090
- Telephone numbers
 - Emergency, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100
 - Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
- Veterinarians, standards of practice, 9100.0800

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD

- Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
- Emergency medical technicians, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

- Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification, intermediate emergency care course program, admission, 4690.5600
- Horse racing facilities, 7870.0480, 7870.0860
- Instruction by, first aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200
- Protective clothing, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

- Fees
 - Definitions, 7507.0200
 - Late payment fees, 7507.0700
 - Material safety data sheets fees, 7507.0400
 - Notice of errors, 7507.0600
 - Payments, submitting, 7507.0300
 - Processing fee, 7507.0500
 - Scope of rules, 7507.0100

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- Audio recordings of calls, 7580.0600
- Automatic location identifier database
 - Definitions, 7580.0100
 - Standards, 7580.0600
- Automatic number identification (ANI)
 - Costs, payment, 7580.1100
 - Defined, 7580.0100
- Boundaries, plans, maps, 7580.0900
- Busy hour
 - Defined, 7580.0100
 - Design load requirements, 7580.0500
- Busy month
 - Defined, 7580.0100
 - Design load requirements, 7580.0500
- Calls
 - Busy signal, design standards, 7580.0500
 - Duration, 7580.0600
 - Hold, 7580.0500
 - Nonemergency calls
 - Referrals, 7580.0600
 - Requirements, 7580.0500
 - Out of area calls, response procedures and agreements, 7580.0900
 - Redirected, estimation formula, 7580.1100
 - Selective routing
 - Defined, 7580.0100
 - Plans, 7580.0900
- Certificates and certification, county 911 plans, 7580.0900, 7580.1100
- Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Contracts
 - Billing provisions, 7580.0600
 - Requirements, 7580.0600, 7580.0900
- Cooperation, nonemergency numbers, sharing, 7580.0500
- Costs
 - Automatic number identification, 7580.1100
 - Billing, 7580.0600
 - Contracts, 7580.0600, 7580.0900
 - Enhanced service, 7580.0600
 - Installation, lists, plan requirements, 7580.0900
 - Payment
 - Local governments, 7580.0600
 - State payment, 7580.0600, 7580.1100
 - Recurring
 - Contract requirements, 7580.0900
 - Second trunks, low population areas, 7580.1100
 - Service modifications, 7580.0600
 - Variations, 7580.0700, 7580.1100
 - Waivers, request requirements, 7580.0800
- County 911 planning committees, 7580.0300, 7580.0900
- County 911 plans
 - Final plans, 7580.0800, 7580.0900, 7580.1100
 - Modification, 7580.0600, 7580.1000

EMERGENCY

652

**EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

County 911 plans (Cont'd)
 PSAP managers, duties, 7580.0600, 7580.1000
 Revisions, 7580.0800

Dedicated 911 trunks
 Automatic alarm systems, connection prohibited,
 7580.0500
 Costs, payment by state, 7580.1100
 Defined, 7580.0100

Default routing, 7580.0100, 7580.0500

Definitions, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Design
 Included services, 7580.0500
 Load requirements, 7580.0500
 Standards, 7580.0500
 Variances, procedures, 7580.0700

Enhanced service, costs, 7580.0600

Equipment and supplies
 Backup, 7580.1100
 Costs, *see same under this topic*
 County 911 plans, *see same plans under this topic*
 Dedicated 911 trunks, 7580.0100, 7580.0500, 7580.1100
 Design standard variances, 7580.0700
 Switching equipment, 7580.0100, 7580.0900
 Telephone companies, duties, 7580.0900

Establishment
 Deadlines, 7580.0200
 Purpose of rules, 7580.0200

Failure, secondary service provisions, planning, 7580.0900

Federal aid, nonavailability, waivers, 7580.0800

Funding, eligibility
 Recurring costs, 7580.1100
 Service plan modifications, 7580.1000

Implementation
 Contract requirements, 7580.0900
 Plans and specifications, *see same under this topic*
 PSAP managers, duties, 7580.0600

Installation
 Contract requirements, 7580.0900
 Costs, 7580.1100
 Plans and specifications, *see same under this topic*

Local telecommunications service providers, *see*
 Emergency telephone service *under* LOCAL
 TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS

Maintenance and repairs, 7580.0600

Maps, county 911 plans, 7580.0900

Monitoring, 7580.0600

Participating agencies
 Cooperation, sharing of nonemergency numbers,
 7580.0500
 County 911 plans, 7580.0900
 Lists, plan requirements, 7580.0900

Planning, 7580.0900

Plans and specifications
 County 911 plans, *see same under this topic*
 Service loads, 7580.0600
 Telephone companies, duties, 7580.0600

Police call boxes, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

PSAP managers
 County 911 plans, 7580.0600, 7580.1000
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Duties, generally, 7580.0600
 Notice given, county 911 plans, modification, 7580.0600,
 7580.1000

Public agencies
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 Notice received, emergency calls, 7580.0600
 Participating agencies, lists, 7580.0900

**EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

Public safety answering points (PSAPs)
 Busy hour, design load, 7580.0500
 Busy month, design load, 7580.0500
 Calls, *see same under this topic*
 Continuous service, 7580.0600
 County 911 plans, 7580.0900
 Definitions, 7580.0100
 Locations, 7580.0900
 Managers, *see* PSAP managers *under this topic*
 Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 Notice received, maintenance work, 7580.0600
 Out of area calls routed through, response procedures and
 agreements, 7580.0900
 Payments by, enhanced services, costs, 7580.0600
 Secondary service requirements, 7580.0900

Purpose of rules, establishment and implementation,
 7580.0200

Records and record keeping, audio recordings of calls,
 7580.0600

Reports about, telephone companies, duties, 7580.0600

Selective routing
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Plans, 7580.0900

Services
 Call duration, 7580.0600
 Continuous, 7580.0600
 Included services, design standards, 7580.0500
 Modification, 7580.0600, 7580.1000
 Monitoring, 7580.0600
 Reports about, 7580.0600
 Secondary service requirements, 7580.0900

Standards, design, 7580.0500

State aid, nonavailability, waivers, 7580.0800

Telephone exchange areas
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Designation, 7580.0100
 Maps, 7580.0900

Telephone numbers
 Automatic number identification
 Costs, payment, 7580.1100
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Backup numbers, 7580.0600
 Generally, 7580.0600

Tone signals, 7580.0600

Trunk routing, 7580.0900

Variances
 Design standards, 7580.0700
 Selective routing costs, state payment, 7580.1100

Waivers, 7580.0800

EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
 Fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750
 Oil, set aside program, priority, 7615.0320
 Traffic patterns, railroad crossings
 Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720

EMILY CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EMINENT DOMAIN
 Pipeline routing, state powers, 7852.3200
 State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200
 Water bank program, 6115.1220

EMOTIONAL DISORDERS
 Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY
 MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

EMOTIONAL DISORDERS (Cont'd)

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Case management, medical assistance
Coverage, 9505.0322, 9505.0323

Case managers, medical assistance, 9505.0322

Community mental health services grants, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760

Day treatment services, defined, 9535.4010

Definitions

- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Diagnostic assessments

- Defined, 9535.4010
- Family community support services, service plans, 9535.4020, 9535.4025
- Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323

Family community support services

- Administration, 9535.4000
- Appeals, 9535.4070
- Application of rules, 9535.4000
- Authorization, 9535.4023, 9535.4025
- Case management services, 9535.4020
- Clinical supervision, 9535.4020
- Consent, 9535.4023, 9535.4025, 9535.4065
- Coordination, 9535.4020
- Crisis assistance, 9535.4010, 9535.4035
- Day care, 9535.4052
- Day treatment services, 9535.4056
- Definitions, 9535.4010
- Denial of services, 9535.4020
- Design, 9535.4020
- Disclosure of information, 9535.4065
- Eligibility, 9535.4020, 9535.4025
- Financial assistance, 9535.4053
- Functional assessments, 9535.4010, 9535.4020
- Grants for, community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
- Home-based family treatment, 9535.4059
- Independent living skills, 9535.4044
- Leisure and recreational activities, 9535.4050
- Medication monitoring, 9535.4041
- Notice requirements, 9535.4020, 9535.4023
- Outcomes, 9535.4030
- Outreach services, 9535.4038
- Parenting skills, 9535.4047
- Record keeping requirements, 9535.4069
- Recreation and amusement, 9535.4050
- Referrals, 9535.4025
- Respite care, 9535.4035, 9535.4052
- Scope of rules, 9535.4000, 9535.4010
- Service plans, 9535.4020, 9535.4023, 9535.4030
- Service providers
 - Duties, 9535.4025
 - Record keeping requirements, 9535.4069
 - Training requirements, 9535.4068
- Special mental health consultants, availability, 9535.4020
- Termination, 9535.4028

Individual treatment plans

- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Medical assistance, mental health services, 9505.0323
- Residential treatment programs, 2960.0600

Medical assistance, covered services

- Mental health services, 9505.0322, 9505.0323

Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Parents

- Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
- Parenting skills assistance, family community support services, 9535.4047

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Professional home-based family treatment

- Defined, 9535.4010
- Family community support services, 9535.4059

Residential treatment programs, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS

Blood borne pathogens

- Defined, 5206.0100
- Regulations, 5206.0600

Data sheet, 5206.0800

Definitions, 5206.0100

Employee right-to-know program, written, 5206.0700

Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300

Farming operations training program

- Application of rules, 5206.1300
- Data sheet, 5206.1800
- Definitions, 5206.1500
- Effective date of rules, 5206.2000

Handlers

- Defined, 5206.1500
- Training programs, 5206.1700

Harmful physical agents list, 5206.1600

Hazardous substances list, 5206.1600

Heat exposure

- Harmful physical agent, defined as, 5206.1600
- Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700
- Training programs, 5206.1700

Incidental farm workers, 5206.1700

Labeling requirements, 5206.1900

Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700, 5206.1800

Nonhandlers, 5206.1700

OSHA form 20, 5206.1800

Private applicator's certification, 5206.1700

Purpose of rules, 5206.1300

Scope of rules, 5206.1400

Training programs, heat, exposure to, 5206.1700

Training requirements, 5206.1700

Harmful physical agents

- Defined, 5206.0100
- Enumeration, 5206.0500
- Labeling, 5206.1100
- List, 5206.0500
- Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
- Updating list, 5206.0500

Hazardous substances

- Defined, 5206.0100
- Enumeration, 5206.0400
- Exemptions, 5206.0400
- Farming operations training programs, 5206.1600 to 5206.1800
- Labeling requirements, 5206.1000
- List, 5206.0400
- Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
- Updating list, 5206.0400

Infectious agents

- Defined, 5206.0100
- Enumeration, 5206.0600
- List, 5206.0600
- Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
- Updating list, 5206.0600

Labeling, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200, 5206.1900

Manufacturer's responsibility, informing purchasers, 5206.0800

Occupational safety and health, trade secrets, registration, 5210.0900

Purpose of rules, 5206.0200

Scope of rules, 5206.0300

Small business, defined, 5206.0100

EMPLOYEE

654

**EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Technically qualified individuals
 Defined, 5206.0100
 Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300
 Training programs for employees, 5206.0700

EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLANS
 Definitions, domestic stock insurance companies
 Insider trading, 2715.5300
 Insurance companies, 2715.5300, 2715.5400

EMPLOYEES
 See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYERS
 See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
 Acceptance forms
 Standards, 5200.0610
 Uniform provisions, 5200.0580
 Administrative employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Advertising, job order forms, 5200.0770
 Applicant contracts, fee information, 5200.0600
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 License endorsement, 5200.0570
 Licenses, 5200.0530
 Bonuses, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Collection of fees, 5200.0680
 Commissions (compensation), determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Concurrent fee arrangements, 5200.0620
 Contested cases, 5200.0810 to 5200.0850
 Contracts
 Employer agency agreement, 5200.0740
 Generally, 5200.0580 to 5200.0610
 Requirement, applicant and agency, 5200.0730
 Corporations, names, 5200.0540
 Deduction of fees from salaries, 5200.0630
 Definitions, 5200.0500
 Determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Disclosure, 5200.0790
 Displays, licenses, 5200.0750
 Employer refunds, fee liability, 5200.0690
 Endorsement of license, departing managers or counselors, 5200.0570
 Examinations, licenses, 5200.0520
 Executive employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Experts, job order forms, employer representatives, 5200.0710
 Fee paid liability, 5200.0660
 Fees, 5200.0600, 5200.0620 to 5200.0690
 Forms, job order forms, 5200.0700
 Issuance of license, 5200.0550
 Job listing services
 Fees, 5200.0600
 Record of service report, 5200.0800
 Job order forms
 Advertising, 5200.0770
 Experts as employer representatives, 5200.0710
 Information required, 5200.0700
 Laws, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
 Licenses
 Displays, 5200.0750
 Generally, 5200.0510 to 5200.0570
 Names, 5200.0760
 Misconduct of applicant, fee liability, 5200.0690
 Misrepresentation, 5200.0640
 Multiple referrals to same employer, fees, 5200.0670
 Names
 Licenses, 5200.0760
 One name, 5200.0540
 Notice, contested cases, 5200.0820, 5200.0840

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Professional employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Prohibited activities, 5200.0780
 Records of service reports, 5200.0800
 Refunds, fees, 5200.0650
 Rules, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
 Scope of rules, 5200.0500
 Separate agreements with employers, 5200.0740
 Service reports, records, 5200.0800
 Standard contract language, 5200.0590
 Temporary employment agencies
 Home health care, licenses, exemption, 4668.0008
 Licenses, 5200.0560
 Prohibited activities, 5200.0780
 Temporary positions, refunds of fees, 5200.0650

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board
 Commissioner, administrator, 1580.0200
 Definitions, 1587.0200
 Financial assistance documents, 1587.1000, 1587.1200
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
 Agricultural resource loans and projects
 Application requirements, 1580.0500
 Applications, forms, 1580.0400, 1580.0500
 Bond issuance, 1580.0900
 Blind persons
 Rehabilitation services, 3325.0110 to 3325.0490
 Vending stand operators, 3321.0100 to 3321.1400
 Business licensing, generally, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300
 Community block grants, 4300.0100 to 4300.3200
 Community development corporations, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600
 Community Development Division
 Defined, 4310.8105
 Tourism loan program, generally, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
 Contamination cleanup development grants, 4309.1000
 Environmental permits
 Coordination, 4350.3000 to 4350.3110
 Generally, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005 to 3300.2055
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
 Independent living centers, 3300.3100 to 3300.3270
 Military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
 Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080
 Small business assistance, state contracts, 1230.1900
 Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program, 4308.0110 to 4308.0110
 Unemployment insurance
 Employer taxes, 3315.0203 to 3315.1010
 Procedure, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924
 Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5000 to 3300.5060
 Vocational Rehabilitation Division, 1415.1100
 Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1415.1100

EMUS
 See RATITAE

ENCAMPMENT RIVER
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS
 Clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900

ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 4620.4000
Ice arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS
Internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles
 Operation, 4620.4700, 4620.4800
Owners/operators, defined as applicants, 4620.4000
Variances, 4620.4900

ENCUMBRANCES

See also LIENS

Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206
Environmental liens, petroleum tank releases, 2890.4800
Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0080
Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

ENDANGERED SPECIES

Carcasses, surrender to Natural Resources Department,
 6212.2300
Game farm licenses, 6242.1200
Great Lakes, site-specific water quality standards, 7052.0270
Ill or injured animals, rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
Listings, 6134.0300, 6134.0400
Mussels, harvesting prohibited, 6258.0900
Permits
 Permits for other activities, 6212.2100
 Permits to possess, 6212.1800
 Previously acquired specimens, 6212.2000
Purpose of rules, 6134.0150
Raptors, taking for falconry, 6238.0200
Scope of rules, 6134.0150
Statutory authority, 6134.0100
Taking, threats to human life, 6212.2300
Tanned, mounted, or processed specimens, 6212.2200
Water quality standards, Great Lakes, 7052.0270

ENDANGERMENT

Domestic animals, health, removal, transportation, rendering,
 or feeding of carcasses, notice, 1719.1000
Endangerment of a child, investigations, 9560.0216,
 9560.0220

ENDODONTICS

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ENDOWMENTS

Insurance, guaranteed annual endowments, 2700.3100,
 2700.3200

ENDRIN

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

ENERGY

Agricultural energy resources, value-added agricultural
 product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
 exemption for energy production, 7620.0610
Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Energy improvement loan insurance programs, 4900.0601
 to 4900.0605
Home energy loans, 4900.0590 to 4900.0594
Large energy facilities, 4410.5200
Occupational safety and health, hazardous energy sources,
 lockout/tagout, federal standards, incorporation by
 reference, 5205.0010
Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
Supply emergencies
 Abuse, vehicle exemption status, penalty, 7620.0410
 Actions and proceedings, enforcement actions, 7620.0240
 Administrative Procedure Act, applicability to appeals,
 7620.0320
 Alerts, 7620.0200
 Appeal and review
 Content, 7620.0300, 7620.0310
 Hearings, 7620.0330

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Supply emergencies (Cont'd)
 Appeal and review (Cont'd)
 Judicial review, 7620.0340
 Location, 7620.0300
 Operating organization, 7620.0220
 Timing and procedures, 7620.0320
 Appointments, local energy conservation boards, counties
 and cities of the first class, 7620.0230
 Authority, 7620.0120
 Boards and commissions, local energy conservation
 boards, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
 Cities of first class, local energy conservation boards,
 7620.0230
 Conflicts, Administrative Procedure Act and energy
 supply emergency provisions, 7620.0320
 Conservation plans, employers and school districts,
 review, 7620.0220
 Counties, local energy conservation board, 7620.0230
 Crimes, 7620.0240
 Decisions, appeals, basis, 7620.0340
 Declaration, responsibility, 7620.0210
 Definitions, 7620.0100, 7620.0210
 Employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 Executive Council, responsibility for declaration,
 7620.0210
 False information, reports, penalties, 7620.0240
 Fuel coordinators, regional and local, responsibilities,
 7620.0220
 Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
 Injunctions, enforcement, 7620.0240
 Internal management and operations plan, 7620.0220
 Local energy conservation board, 7620.0230, 7620.0330
 Local fuel coordinators, responsibilities, 7620.0220
 Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Operating center, setting up, 7620.0220
 Part of state, declaration for, 7620.0210
 Penalties
 Abuse of vehicle exemption status, 7620.0410
 Violations, 7620.0240
 Purpose, 7620.0130
 Recommendations, 7620.0210
 Regional fuel coordinators, responsibility, 7620.0220
 Remanding appeal decisions, 7620.0340
 Reports, false evidence, penalty, 7620.0240
 Review, employer and school district conservation plans,
 7620.0220
 School district conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 Scope, 7620.0140
 Severe shortage, curtailment of priority consumers,
 7620.0420
 Sites, energy operating centers, 7620.0220
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800
 to 3300.1900
Wind energy, *see* WIND ENERGY
ENERGY AND RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
See RECYCLING
ENERGY CODE
Administration, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
Adoption, 1305.0021
Commercial buildings, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY
 CODE
Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
Inspections, timing, 1300.0210
Insulation, *see* Insulation *under* COMMERCIAL ENERGY
 CODE
Interpretation of law
 International Residential Code provisions, replacement,
 1309.0010
 References to international codes, 1309.0020
Moved buildings, 1300.0220

ENERGY

656

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODESolar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY**ENERGY CONSERVATION**Building construction standards, *see* ENERGY CODEFuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL

Institutional energy loans

Aid agreement, contents, 7606.0070

Amount, 7606.0040

Annual project status report, 7606.0080

Applications

Acceptance, 7606.0060

Contents, 7606.0050

Generally, 7606.0050

Review by public services commissioner, 7606.0060

Technical support material, required, 7606.0050

Approval, 7606.0030

Definitions, 7606.0020

Eligible projects, 7606.0030

Financial providers, 7606.0070

Fuel and electric consumption report, annual, 7606.0080

New construction, ineligible, 7606.0030

Payback, 7606.0030

Prior approval, 7606.0030

Purpose of rules, 7606.0010

Reporting requirements, 7606.0080

Useful life, buildings proposed, 7606.0030

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments

Incentive, 9553.0060

Lights and lighting, streets, highways, and parking lots, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Loans

Amount of loan, 7607.0120

Applications

Contents, 7607.0130

Generally, 7607.0130

Review by public facilities authority, 7607.0140

Review by public services commissioner, 7607.0140

Approval of loans, 7607.0150

Closing loan account, 7607.0180

Definitions, 7607.0100

Disbursement of funds, 7607.0150

Eligible municipalities, 7607.0110

Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0130

Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7607.0170

Financial reports, 7607.0160

Priority for approval, 7607.0150

Reporting requirements, 7607.0160

Loans for, development, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

Loans to school districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0130

Residential energy conservation, loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCYSchool districts, loans, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

ENERGY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Transfers to, radioactive materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0815, 4731.3105

ENFORCEMENT OF RULES*See specific index headings***ENGINEERS**

Boiler engineers, licenses, 5225.0010 to 5225.1350

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD**ENGINEERS (Cont'd)**Professional engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS**ENGINES**

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Cosmetology licensing examinations, 2105.0130, 2110.0130

English as a second language, teachers of, licenses, 8710.4150, 8710.4400

Food containers, food and beverage service establishments

Identification, 4626.0240

Government data practices, public notices, 1205.1200

Insurance policies and bylaws, 2700.0200

Unemployment insurance, appeal documents, plain English, 3310.2911

ENGLISH SPARROWS*See* SPARROWS**ENGRAVING**

Sales and use taxes

Artists, 8130.8800

Generally, 8130.0700

ENNESS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENNIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENTERIC ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION

Escherichia coli 0157:H7

Food service employees or applicants, reporting requirements and work restrictions, 4626.0035, 4626.0045

Potentially hazardous food defined as supporting, 4626.0020

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ENTERTAINERSAmusements, *see* RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

Gifts, entertainment defined as, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Noise, 7030.0050

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.5800

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

ENTRANCES

Disability access, 1341.0011

ENTRY UPON PROPERTY*See* RIGHT OF ENTRY**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS***See also* ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Accuracy of material, comments, 4410.1600

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms

Release permits, 1558.0040, 1558.0050

Air pollution, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Airport projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Animal feedlots, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Appeal, decisions on need, final decision, 4410.0400

Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Campgrounds, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Coal, storage facilities, 4410.4300

Comment period, 4410.1600

Communications towers, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Completion of materials, 4410.1600

Contents of petition, 4410.1100

Contents of worksheet, 4410.1200

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Description of project

Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500

Worksheet content, 4410.1200

Descriptions of proposed project, petition, 4410.1100

Discretionary worksheets, 4410.1000, 4410.4500

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
(Cont'd)**

Distribution, 4410.1500
 Electric generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Electric transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 EQB Monitor publication requirements, 4410.5200
 Federal environmental assessment, substitution for form, 4410.1300
 Filing, petition, 4410.1100
 Forestry, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Form, 4410.1300
 Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Genetically engineered organisms, release
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300, 4410.8000
 Golf courses, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Governmental units, discretionary worksheets, 4410.4500
 Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 High voltage transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Historic places, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Identification of project, 4410.1200
 Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Known governmental approvals, reviews or financing, 4410.1200
 Land use conversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Mandatory categories, 4410.1000, 4410.4300
 Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Meetings, comments, 4410.1600
 Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Mixed residential and industrial-commercial projects
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Natural areas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Notice
 Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
 Meetings, comments, 4410.1600
 Proposer of project, 4410.1100
 Publication of notice availability, 4410.1500
 Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Organizations receiving copy, 4410.1500
 Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Petitions, 4410.1100
 Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Pipeline routing, conditional exclusions, 7852.0500
 Potential environmental impacts
 Description, petition, 4410.1100
 Identifying major issues requiring investigation, 4410.1200
 Preparation, 4410.1400
 Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500
 Procedural details, 4410.1200
 Projects requiring, 4410.1000
 Proposal project, recipient of copy, 4410.1500
 Proposer of project, petition, 4410.1100
 Publication, 4410.1500
 Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Purpose, 4410.1000
 Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Recreational development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Resource protection measures, 4410.1200
 Responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500
 RV parks, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Shorelands, 4410.4300

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
(Cont'd)**

Significant environmental effects, projects requiring, 4410.1000
 Solid waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Sports or entertainment facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Storage facilities, coal, 4410.4300
 Stream diversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Supplementary materials, preparation, 4410.1400
 Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Time
 Comment period, 4410.1600
 Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
 Preparation, 4410.1400
 Transfer facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Wastewater systems, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Wind energy conversion systems, large systems, 7854.0500
 Written comments, 4410.1600
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LIBRARY
 Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copy to, 4410.1500
 Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS
 Advisory council
 Membership, 4695.3100
 Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200
 Applications
 Fees, 4695.2900
 Initial registration, 4695.2700
 Registration renewal, 4695.2800
 Complaints, disciplinary action, investigation, 4695.3000
 Continuing education, registration renewal, 4695.2800
 Definitions, 4695.2600
 Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 Examination, registration, 4695.2700
 False or misleading information or credentials
 Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 Fees
 Application fees, 4695.2900
 Initial registration application, 4695.2700
 Registration renewal, 4695.2800
 Foreign states, applicants licensed in other states, 4695.2700
 Negligence, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 Qualifications, registration, 4695.2700
 Registration
 Application fees, 4695.2900
 Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 Initial registration, 4695.2700
 Purpose of rules, 4695.2500
 Renewal, 4695.2800 to 4695.3000
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
 Access to data, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
 Addendum, 4410.3000
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0050
 Airport runway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610
 Alternatives to proposed project, 4410.2300
 Amendments, scoping process, 4410.2100

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Appeals, decisions on need, final decisions, 4410.0400
 Appendix to statement, 4410.2300
 Application, variance, 4410.3100
 Approval, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100
 Assessing costs of statements, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
 Barge fleet facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Certification, permits, coordination, 4350.3030
 Changes in proposed project, supplementing statement, 4410.3000
 Commencement of project, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100
 Connected actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Consultants, determining costs statement, 4410.6200
 Contents, 4410.2300
 Cost of statement, determination, 4410.6100, 4410.6200
 Cover sheet, 4410.2300
 Criteria
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Generic statements, 4410.3800
 Dams, new dams, 6115.0410
 Data, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Decision making process, need for statement, 4410.1700
 Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Description of project, 4410.2300
 Design of proposed project, modifications, 4410.2300
 Determination of adequacy
 Final statement, 4410.2800
 Supplementing statement, 4410.3000
 Determination of costs, 4410.6100, 4410.6200
 Disagreements, assessed costs, 4410.6410
 Discretionary projects, scoping period, 4410.2100
 Discretionary statements, 4410.2000
 Distribution
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Determining costs, 4410.6200
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Final statement, copies, 4410.2700
 Draft permits, concurrent review, 4410.3100
 Draft statement
 Federal statements, use, 4410.3900
 Generally, 4410.2600
 Notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Economic impacts, 4410.2300
 Electric generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Electric transmissions lines
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Emergency actions, 4410.3100
 Employment impacts, 4410.2300
 Environmental permits, *see* Permits *under this topic*
 EQB Monitor
 Final EIS availability, 4410.2800
 Publication requirements, 4410.5200
 Terminating process, 4410.2100
 Exclusions, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200
 Federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
 Federal statements, use as draft statement, 4410.3900
 Filing, supplemental statement, 4410.2000
 Final governmental decisions, prohibition, 4410.3100
 Final statement
 Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Generally, 4410.2700
 Information required, 4410.2800
 Findings, supporting need for statement, record, 4410.1700
 Format, 4410.2300
 Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800
 Geographic areas, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Governmental approvals, 4410.2300

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Hearings, determining cost of statement, 4410.6200
 High voltage transmission lines, 4410.4400, 7850.2300, 7850.2500
 Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Highways, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Imminent threat to public health or safety, emergency action, 4410.3100
 Incomplete information, 4410.2500
 Incorporation by reference, 4410.2400
 Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Informational hearings, draft statement, public review, 4410.2600
 Insufficient information for decisions, 4410.1700
 Interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
 Issues, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Joint federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
 Large electric power generating plants, 7850.2300, 7850.2500
 Limits, cost of statement, 4410.6100
 List of preparers, 4410.2300
 Location of proposed project, alternatives, 4410.2300
 Mandatory categories, 4410.2000
 Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Meetings
 Informal meeting, public review, draft statement, 4410.2600
 Scope of statements, review, 4410.2100
 Scoping, 4410.2100
 Metallic mineral mining and processing
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Mitigation measures
 Progress in carrying out, informing, 4410.2900
 Statement content, 4410.2300
 Mixed residential and commercial-industrial projects
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Modifying project, 4410.2100
 Need for statement, decisions, 4410.1700
 New information or circumstances, supplementing statement, 4410.3000
 Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Notice
 Final payment, assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
 Final statements
 Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Publication, EQB Monitor, 4410.2400
 Preparation, 4410.2100
 Publication, draft statement, EQB Monitor, 4410.2600
 Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000
 Terminating process, 4410.2100
 Variance application, 4410.3100
 Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Objective language, 4410.2300
 Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 PCBs, incineration, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Permits
 Decisions and cases requiring statement, 4410.2900
 Final decision to grant, 4410.3100
 Governmental approvals, contents of statements, 4410.2300
 Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0140
 Scoping process, 4410.2100
 Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Phased actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Pipelines
 Decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
 Routing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Plain language requirement, 4410.2300

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Potential impact areas, scoping process, 4410.2100
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1800
 Preparation
 Assessing costs, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
 Notice, 4410.2100
 Press release
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Final statement, 4410.2700
 Variance, 4410.3100
 Printing, determining costs, 4410.6200
 Project description, 4410.2300
 Project-specific review, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Projects requiring, 4410.2000
 Proposed projects, decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
 Proposer of project
 Assessment of costs, preparation and distribution, 4410.6000
 Determination of cost to statement, 4410.6100, 4410.6200
 Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
 Payments to regulated governmental units, 4410.6500
 Public comment
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Final statement, 4410.2700
 Public review and comment, draft statement, 4410.2600
 Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Purpose of statements, 4410.2000
 Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Radioactive materials, special nuclear material licenses, effect, 4731.0600
 Records and record keeping
 Finding supporting decision, need for statement, 4410.1700
 Government units, consideration of statement and decisions, 4410.2900
 Reduction of scope and bulk statement
 Scoping process, 4410.2100
 Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Related action statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
 Related projects, accumulative potential affect
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Schedule of payments, assessed costs, 4410.6500
 Scoping meetings, notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Scoping process
 Amendment, order of EQB, 4410.2100
 Change in scope, costs, 4410.6200
 Costs, 4410.6200
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Generally, 4410.2100
 Generic statements, 4410.3800
 Payments for, 4410.6500
 Shorelands, 4410.4400
 Social sciences, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
 Sociological impacts, 4410.2300
 Solid waste
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500
 Sports or entertainment facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Standard format, 4410.2300
 Standards, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Streets, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Summary
 Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
 Statement content, 4410.2300
 Supplementing statements, 4410.3000

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Table of contents, 4410.2300
 Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Terminating process, 4410.2100, 4410.6200
 Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Tiered statements, 4410.4000
 Time
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Determining cost of statement, 4410.6100
 Final statement, determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Generic statement, 4410.3800
 Meetings, review of draft statements, 4410.2600
 Payment of assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
 Permit decisions, cases requiring statements, 4410.2900
 Scoping period, 4410.2400
 Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000
 Unavailable information, 4410.2500
 Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Unusual economic hardships, variance, 4410.3100
 Variances, commencement of construction, 4410.3100
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Water diversions, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Wind energy, large conversion systems, 7854.0500
ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
 Administrative law judges, report, 4350.3070
 Alteration of project, 4350.3030
 Appeals, final decision, 4350.3100
 Applications
 Generally, 4350.3040
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Authority for rules, 4350.3010
 Confidentiality, application material, 4350.3060
 Costs, joint hearing, 4350.3070
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
 Definitions, 4350.3000
 Directory of state or local contracts
 Information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Environmental impact statements, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Exemptions from rules, 4350.3010
 Federal permits, environmental review
 Early notice rules, exemption, 4410.5100
 Fees, 4350.3020
 Final decision
 Incorporation and transmittal, 4350.3090
 Joint hearing, 4350.3070
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Redress for aggrieved persons, 4350.3100
 Forms
 Applications, 4350.3040
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Hearings
 Joint hearings, 4350.3070
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Joint hearings, 4350.3070
 Land use regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020
 Local government certification, 4350.3030
 Master application
 Generally, 4350.3030
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Procedure, chart, 4350.3130
 Withdrawal from process, 4350.3110
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020

ENVIRONMENTAL

660

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (Cont'd)

National pollutant discharge elimination system
 Permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100
 Review, 4350.3050

Natural resources management and development permits
 Applications, notice, 4410.5300

Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080

Notice
 Agencies having permit interest in project, 4350.3030
 Generally, 4350.3060
 Hearings, 4350.3070
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020

Postdecision proceedings, application of rules, 4350.3020

Priorities, applications, 4350.3040

Processing, 4350.3030

Publication, notice, 4350.3060

Purpose of rules, 4350.3010

Redress, persons aggrieved by final decision, 4350.3100

Reports, administrative law judge, 4350.3070

Rescinding of certification by local governments, 4350.3030

Revision to normal procedure, 4350.3030

State agency participation, 4350.3070

Supplementary review of waste facilities
 Permitting agencies, terms, and conditions, 9200.5100

Time
 Applications, 4350.3040
 Final decision, 4350.3070
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Notice, 4350.3060

Transmittal to agencies, applications, 4350.3040

Water resources permits, applications, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Zoning regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Coal, *see* COAL

Coal pipelines, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470

Electricity
 Certificate of need application
 Data on proposed facility and alternatives, 7849.0310
 Environmental report, LHVT, 7849.0230
 Explanation of affects, 7849.0240
 Certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 No-facility alternative, environmental impact, 7849.0340

Energy facilities, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120

Environmental health specialists/sanitarions, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Fuel oil, emergency measures, lowering standards, 7620.0530

Gas storage and pipeline, assessment worksheets or impact statements, filing with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330

Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730

Heat pollution, *see* HEAT POLLUTION

High voltage transmission lines, *see under* POWER LINES

Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940

Large oil facilities, required data
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0410 to 7853.0450

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mining operations
 Conditional variances, 6130.5800

Permits
 Applications, 6130.4200, 6130.4300
 Scope, 6130.0300

National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Noise, *see* NOISE

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, *see* NUCLEAR WASTE

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0100, 5205.0110

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, information furnished for, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640

Permits
 Environmental, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730

Pipeline routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

Radioactive materials
 Special nuclear materials licenses, effect, 4731.0600

Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Sanitary landfills, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

Scientific and natural areas, protection, 6136.0400

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program *under* SOIL CONSERVATION

Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management planning assistance program, environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800

Testing laboratories, certification, *see* LABORATORIES

Utility crossings
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Public lands and waters, 6135.1000
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Wastewater treatment, local governments, facilities owned by, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

Water appropriation and impoundments
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)

Air emission permits, *see* AIR EMISSION PERMITS

Asbestos abatement
 Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
 Training courses, approvals related to
 Inspectors, 4620.3330
 Management planners, 4620.3340
 Project designers, 4620.3350
 Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 Workers, 4620.3300

Drinking water revolving fund, capitalization grants, 4720.9000

Environmental assessment worksheets
 Distribution of copies, 4410.1500

Low-level radioactive waste, transportation, 4731.2950

Pesticides
 Registration, numbers, 1505.3050
 Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0040

Power lines, biennial transmission projects reports
 Service on agency, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

Radioactive materials, decommissioning, notice, 4731.2100

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

Authority for rules, operating procedures, 4405.0200

Chairperson
 Defined, 4405.0100

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Chairperson (Cont'd)
 Duties, 4405.0500
 Communications with board, restrictions, 4405.0400
 Conduct, 4405.0300
 Contested cases
 Administrative law judge reports, exceptions, 4405.0900
 Decisions, 4405.1200
 Environmental impact statements, assessed cost disagreements, 4410.6410
 Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0030, 4420.0050
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, disapproval, 9205.0540
 Hearings, *see* Hearings *under this topic*
 Intervention, 4405.1100
 Parties, 4405.1000
 Rehearings, 4405.1300
 Remand to administrative law judge, 4405.1200
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
 Definitions
 Generally, 4405.0100
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Environmental assessment worksheets, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
 Environmental impact statements, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Ex parte communication, restrictions, 4405.0400
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 Environmental assessment worksheets, publication, 1558.0050
 Release permit applications, copies, 1558.0040
 Releases, unexpected occurrences, notice, 1558.0060
 Permits for releases, *see under* GENETIC ENGINEERING
 Hazardous waste facilities
 Operator clearance, 9205.0500 to 9205.0560
 Supplementary review, *see* Supplementary review of waste facilities *under this topic*
 Hearings
 Decisions, 4405.1200
 Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
 Intervention, 4405.1100
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0900
 Parties, 4405.1000
 Proposed findings, 4405.0900
 Rehearings, 4405.1300
 Meetings
 Agenda requirements, 4405.0600
 Notice requirements, 4405.0600
 Parliamentary procedure, 4405.0600
 Quorum, 4405.0600
 Records, 4405.0600
 Regular meetings, defined, 4405.0100
 Special meetings, defined, 4405.0100
 Voting, 4405.0600
 Written materials, filing requirements, 4405.0600
 Members, temporary members, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4100, 9200.4300
 Monitor, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
 Officers, duties, 4405.0500
 Permit coordination, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, *see* Exploratory drilling for disposal *under* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Rehearings, procedures, 4405.1300
 Sanctions for violation of conduct rules, 4405.0300
 Sewage sludge generators, supplementary review, *see* Supplementary review of waste facilities *under this topic*

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Solid waste facilities, supplementary review, *see* Supplementary review of waste facilities *under this topic*
 Supplementary review of waste facilities
 Acceptance of petition, 9200.4300
 Computation of time, 9200.5300
 Contested review hearings, 9200.4600, 9200.4800, 9200.5000
 Decision of board, 9200.5000
 Definitions, 9200.3600, 9200.4800
 Eligible persons, who may request review, 9200.3800
 First phase, 9200.4100
 Hearing after mediated agreement, 9200.4700
 Hearings
 After mediated agreement, 9200.4700
 Contested review hearings, 9200.4600, 9200.4800
 Default, contested review hearings, 9200.4800
 Ex parte communications, 9200.5000
 Identification of issues, 9200.4200
 Party, defined, 9200.4800
 Prehearing procedures, contested review, 9200.4800
 Records and record keeping, 9200.4800, 9200.5000
 Second phase, 9200.4100
 Identification of issues, 9200.4200
 Issues, identification and statement of, 9200.4200, 9200.4500, 9200.4600
 Mediated agreements, 9200.5000, 9200.5200
 Mediation
 Hearings after mediated agreement, 9200.4700
 Recommended disposition, 9200.5000
 Services, generally, 9200.4400
 Notice requirements, 9200.4200 to 9200.4400, 9200.4700, 9200.4800
 Permitting agencies, terms, conditions, and requirements, 9200.5100
 Petitions for
 Acceptance of petitions, 9200.3900
 Additional information requirements, 9200.4000
 Contents, 9200.3900
 Submission requirements, 9200.3800
 Procedures, generally, 9200.4100
 Public hearings notice, 9200.4200, 9200.4700, 9200.4800
 Purpose of rules, 9200.3700
 Reconciliation procedures, 9200.4900
 Revocation of approval, 9200.5200
 Scope of rules, 9200.3700
 Second phase, 9200.4100, 9200.4600
 Temporary board members, appointment, 9200.4100, 9200.4300
 Time periods, computation, 9200.5300
 Task forces, establishment, duties, 4405.0800
 Vice-chair
 Defined, 4405.0100
 Duties, 4405.0500
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD CITIZENS TASK FORCES
 Power line routing, 7850.2400, 7850.3600
 Power plant siting, 7850.2400, 7850.3600
ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS
 Agricultural and economic development program
 Agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0400
 High voltage transmission lines
 Alternative permitting process, 7850.3700
 Large electric power generating plants
 Alternative permitting process, 7850.3700
 Power lines, high-voltage transmission lines
 Certification, 7848.1600
 Radioactive materials, specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065

ENVIRONMENTAL

662

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

See also ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

Abbreviations, 4410.0200
 Accuracy of documents, verification, 4410.0400
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
 Agriculture, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Airport projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Airports, construction, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Alternative review processes
 Generally, 4410.3600
 Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610
 Analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Animal feedlots, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Appeal, 4410.0400
 Assessment worksheet, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
 Authority for rules
 Early notice, 4410.5000
 Generally, 4410.0300
 Bulletins, EQB Monitor, early notices, 4410.5000
 Certificates of need, large energy facilities
 Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Comments on analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Complying with review processes, responsibility, 4410.0400
 Consolidated permit application
 Notice of receipt, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Construction projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Cooperative processes, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
 Copper mining, permits or leases, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Copy, analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Definitions, 4410.0200
 Ditch maintenance or repair, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Documents
 Environmental assessment worksheet, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
 Environmental impact statements, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Joint federal and state cooperation, 4410.3900
 Privacy, 4410.0400
 Supplying data, 4410.0400
 Verification of accuracy, 4410.0400
 Draft environmental report, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
 Effectiveness of rules, monitoring, 4410.0400
 Electric generating facilities, exemption, 4410.4600
 Electrical power plant sites, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 EQB Monitor
 Early notice, publication, 4410.5000
 Publication, 4410.5200, 4410.5500, 4410.5600
 Publication in
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, documents about, 1558.0040 to 1558.0070
 Nonnative species, review of proposed introductions, 6216.0290
 Exemptions
 Early notice requirements, 4410.5100
 Generally, 4410.4600
 Federal agencies, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Federal government, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
 Federal permits, early notice, exemptions, 4410.5100
 Final environmental report, notice of availability
 EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Financial transactions, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Forests and forestry, exemptions, 4410.4600

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Forms, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Fuel conversion facilities, exemption, 4410.4600
 General responsibilities, 4410.0400
 Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800
 Genetically engineered organisms, 4410.8000
 Governmental activities, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Hearings, EQB Monitor, publication, 4410.5200
 High voltage transmission lines
 Construction permit, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Exemptions, 4410.4600
 Procedure, 7849.1000 to 7849.2100
 Highway projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Impact statement, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Impending projects, early notice, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
 Industrial, commercial, and institutional facilities
 Exemptions, 4410.4600
 Iron ore mining
 Exemptions, 4410.4600
 Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
 Land use, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Large electric power generating plants, procedure, 7849.1000 to 7849.2100
 Large energy facilities, certificate of need
 Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Licenses, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Mandatory categories
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, 4410.4400
 Selection procedures, 4410.0500
 Marinas, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Meetings, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Mines and mining, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Mitigating adverse environmental affects
 Model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Model ordinance
 Adoption, notices, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Generally, 4410.3700
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits
 Exemptions, 4410.5100
 Natural resources management and development permit
 Applications, notice, 4410.5300
 Nickel mining, notice, permits or leases, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Notice
 Content, early notice rules, 4410.5300
 Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
 EQB Monitor
 Impending projects, 4410.5000
 Publication requirements, 4410.5200
 Model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Objectives of rules, 4410.0300
 Ordinances, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Paper or pulp processing facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Pesticides, special local need registration
 Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Preparation, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Proposer of project, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Publication, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Purpose of rules
 Early notice, 4410.5000
 Generally, 4410.0300
 Research and data collection, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Residential development, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Responsible governmental unit, selection procedures, 4410.0500
 Scope of rules, 4410.0300

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Selection procedures, responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500

Sewage systems, exemptions, 4410.4600

Shorelands, exemptions, 4410.4600

Standard exemptions, 4410.4600

State projects, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Statement of compliance, early notice rules, 4410.5400

Storage facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Substitute forms of review, 4410.3600 to 4410.3900

Trade secrets, data classification, 4410.0400

United States, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Utilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Variances, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Water impoundments, exemptions, 4410.4600

Water resources permits, applications, EQB Monitor notices, 4410.5200

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS

Definitions, 9210.0190

Generally, 9210.0200

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES

Analytes for certification, 4740.2050

Autoclaves, 4740.2100

Bacteriological media, 4740.2089

Bacteriology, quality assurance, 4740.2110

Carriers, radiochemistry, 4740.2120

Certification, generally, 4740.2050

Chemistry, quality assurance, 4740.2100

Clean water program, methods, generally, 4740.2060

Definitions, 4740.2010

Employees, training, documentation, 4740.2099

Equipment, calibration, 4740.2091, 4740.2093

Fees, certification, 4740.2050

Foreign states, reciprocity, 4740.2050

Incorporations by reference, 4740.2010

Incubators, 4740.2100

Inspections, certification, 4740.2050

Labware, washing procedures, 4740.2100, 4740.2120

Location, changes, 4740.2050

Managing agents, changes, 4740.2050

Manuals

- Procedures manuals, 4740.2065
- Quality assurance, 4740.2085

Matrix spikes

- Chemistry, quality assurance, 4740.2100
- Radiochemistry, 4740.2120

Methods, generally, 4740.2060

Mobile laboratories, certification, 4740.2050

Names, changes, 4740.2050

Operating procedures

- Chemistry, quality assurance, 4740.2100
- Procedures manual, 4740.2065

Ovens, 4740.2100

Ownership, changes, 4740.2050

Proficiency testing, 4740.2070

Proficiency testing providers, 4740.2070, 4740.2075

Proficiency testing samples, 4740.2070, 4740.2075

Quality assurance

- Bacteriology, 4740.2110
- Chemistry, 4740.2100
- Generally, 4740.2080
- Manual for, 4740.2085
- Samples, handling procedures, 4740.2087
- Standards, reagents, and bacteriological media, 4740.2089

Radiochemistry, 4740.2120

Reagents

- Generally, 4740.2089
- Quality assurance, 4740.2100
- Radiochemistry, 4740.2120

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping

- Employees, training, documentation, 4740.2099
- Generally, 4740.2097

Reference standards, 4740.2089

Reports given

- Analytical results, 4740.2095
- Reporting limits, 4740.2100

Resource conservation recovery program

- Methods, generally, 4740.2060

Safe drinking water program, methods, generally, 4740.2060

Samples, handling procedures, 4740.2087

Spectroscopy, 4740.2120

Successors in interest, recertification, 4740.2050

Test instruments, calibration, 4740.2093, 4740.2120

Tests

- Analytical results, reporting, 4740.2095
- Procedures, descriptions, 4740.2065
- Quality assurance, *see same under this topic*

Tracers, radiochemistry, 4740.2120

Ultraviolet instruments, 4740.2100

Underground storage tank program, methods, generally, 4740.2060

Variations, requests, 4740.2050

Volatile organic compounds, 4740.2100

Wet baths, 4740.2100

EPIDEMIC

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

EPIDEMOLOGY

Bovine and bison brucellosis

- Complete herd condemnation, 1705.0530

Rabies, epidemics, 1705.1190, 1705.1200

EPILEPSY

School bus drivers, health waivers, 7414.1460, 7414.1510

Workers compensation, disability schedules, 5223.0060, 5223.0360

EQB MONITOR

See ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

See ANIMAL DISEASES

EQUINES

Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Definitions, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Workplace accident and injury reduction

- Production, employers, duties, 5208.1500

EQUIPMENT

See also MACHINES

Aboveground storage tanks, *see* Equipment *under* ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Accessibility, *see* Disability access *under* STATE BUILDING CODE

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

Athletic equipment, use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Bakeries, 1550.1480 to 1550.1510

Beverages, manufacturing, *see* BEVERAGES

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Capital equipment, sales and use tax refunds, 8130.8100

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Cosmetology, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS

Food, *see* FOOD

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Equipment *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Grain standards testing equipment, *see* GRAIN

Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.1200, 7514.1400

EQUIPMENT

664

EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Homestead property owners, refunds for chairlifts, ramps, elevators, 8130.8100

Honey houses, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Operators, wages, unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0212

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1050

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Sales tax, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Vessels (boats), 5225.6500

Veterinarians' facilities, maintenance, 9100.0200

Warehouses, sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS
See COMPARABLE WORTH

EROSION
See SOIL CONSERVATION

ERSKINE LAKE
Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESCALATORS
See ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

ESCAPES
Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
Reports about, correctional facilities, generally, 2911.3700

ESCROW
Escrow agents, copies to, electronic voting systems
Programs, documentation, and source codes, 8220.0650
Public utilities, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
Radioactive materials, financial assurances, *see* Decommissioning *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Securities, *see* SECURITIES
Subdivided land sales, *see* SUBDIVIDED LAND
Telephone utilities, bill disputes, 7810.2400
Wholesale produce dealers, sale proceeds
Confiscated shipments, 1500.2100

ESTATE TAXES
Generally, 8160.0300

ESTATES
Definitions, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

ESTER LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTES BROOK
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTHER LAKE
Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTHETICIANS
Address changes, notice, 2105.0190
Advertising
Defined, 2105.0010
Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110
Business hours, 2105.0120

ESTHETICIANS (Cont'd)

Certificates of identification, 2105.0450

Definitions, 2105.0010

Documentation
Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0520
Defined, 2105.0010
Professional training requirements, 2105.0150
Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
Work experience requirements, 2105.0150

Education and training
Courses of study, enumeration, 2110.0520
Credit toward other licenses, 2105.0610, 2110.0550
Full course of instruction, 2110.0710
Instructors, 2110.0140
Professional training, documentation of, 2105.0150
Reciprocity with foreign states, 2105.0150, 2105.0180
Refresher courses
Generally, 2105.0600, 2110.0540
Inactive licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210
License renewal requirements, 2105.0200
Reciprocity, 2105.0180

Examinations for licenses
English language requirement, 2105.0130
Licenses, 2105.0130, 2105.0140, 2105.0180
Reading disability, assistance permitted, 2105.0130
Time period for taking examination, 2110.0690

Fees
Examination fees, 2105.0140
Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210
License applications, 2105.0140, 2105.0160
License renewal, 2105.0200, 2105.0330, 2105.0340
Name or address changes, 2105.0350
Reinstated licenses, 2105.0220
Salons, 2110.0540

Forms
Inspection reports, notice of availability, 2105.0120
Unregulated services, notice, 2105.0100

Health and safety procedures, 2105.0380, 2105.0450

Hours of training, certification, 2105.0150, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Inactive licenses
Issuance, 2105.0200
Reactivation, 2105.0210

Independent contractors, 2105.0400, 2105.0450

Inspections, 2105.0120, 2105.0310

Instructors, *see under* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210

Licenses
Additional licenses, 2110.0560
Annual expiration date, 2105.0200
Applications for, 2105.0140, 2105.0200
Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0180, 2105.0190
Credit toward other licenses, 2105.0610, 2110.0550
Display, 2105.0190, 2105.0380
Examinations, 2105.0130, 2105.0140
Existing licenses, validity of, 2110.0300
Fees, 2105.0140, 2105.0160
Inactive licenses, 2105.0200, 2105.0210
Lapsed licenses, 2105.0210
Professional training, 2105.0150, 2105.0180, 2105.0210
Reciprocity with foreign states, territories, or countries, 2105.0150, 2105.0180
Reinstatement after revocation, 2105.0220
Renewal, 2105.0190, 2105.0200
Salons, 2110.0540
Transfer, prohibited, 2105.0230
Work experience requirements, 2105.0160, 2105.0200

Name changes, notice, 2105.0190

Notice requirements
Citations, notice of correction, 2105.0120

ESTHETICIANS (Cont'd)

Notice requirements (Cont'd)

- Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0520
- Name or address changes, 2105.0190, 2105.0350

Posting (notices)

- Inspection reports, availability, 2105.0120
- Licenses, display, 2105.0190, 2105.0380
- Unregulated services, 2105.0100

Reciprocity, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

Reports received, inspections, 2105.0120

Salons

- At health care facilities, 2105.0400
- Buildings, physical requirements, 2105.0310
- Business hours, 2105.0120, 2105.0310
- Child care services, 2105.0380
- Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0310, 2105.0320, 2105.0390
- Equipment, 2105.0370, 2105.0390
- Fees
 - Licenses, 2105.0330, 2105.0340
 - Name or address changes, 2105.0350
- Fixtures, 2105.0370, 2105.0390
- Furniture, 2105.0370, 2105.0390
- Generally, 2105.0300 to 2105.0400
- Health and safety procedures, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380
- In private homes, 2105.0400
- Independent contractors, leasing work space to, 2105.0400
- Inspections, 2105.0310
- Liability insurance, 2105.0400
- Licenses
 - Applications for, 2105.0310
 - Delinquent licenses, 2105.0340
 - Fees, 2105.0330, 2105.0340
 - Permanent transfer, prohibited, 2105.0350
 - Posting (notices), 2105.0320, 2105.0380
 - Provisional licenses, 2105.0310
 - Renewal, 2105.0320 to 2105.0340
 - Specific types of licenses, 2105.0400
 - Termination, 2105.0350

Location, 2105.0350

Managers

- Duties, 2105.0390
- License requirements, 2105.0160
- Name changes, notice, 2105.0350
- Operational requirements, 2105.0380
- Physical requirements, 2105.0360
- Records and record keeping, 2105.0390
- Refresher courses, 2105.0600, 2110.0540
- Sanitation practices, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380
- Scope of rules, 2105.0300
- Supervision by owner or manager, 2105.0390
- Supplies and materials, storage, 2105.0370, 2105.0380
- Towels and linens, 2105.0370, 2105.0380
- Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2105.0350
- Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0350, 2105.0390

Sanitation practices, 2105.0380, 2105.0450

Scope of rules, salons, 2105.0300

Services

- Health care facilities, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Manicure salons, providing at, prohibited, 2105.0400
- Private homes, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Salons or schools, providing at, 2105.0350
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Violations and penalties

- Advertising, misleading or inaccurate information, 2105.0110
- Citations, correction and notification time period, 2105.0120

ESTHETICIANS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Penalties, Commerce Department authority to impose, 2105.0650

Salons

- Animals, birds, or pets at, prohibited, 2105.0380
- Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2105.0350
- Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0350

Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Waivers of rules, requests for, 2105.0820

Work experience

- Certificates of identification, 2105.0450
- Licenses, 2105.0160, 2105.0200

ESTIMATED TAXESIncome taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Withholding, power of attorney

- Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

ESTOPPEL

Dams, construction, 6115.0420

ESTRAYS

Rabies testing, bites to humans, 1705.1151

ETHANOL

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

Denatured ethanol, defined as type A substance

- Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Diesel fuel, biodiesel component test method, 7601.8000

Ethanol production facilities, defined, 1654.0020

Ethanol production facility loan program

Applicants

- Business plans, 1654.0030
- Eligibility, 1654.0050
- Employment nondiscrimination, 1654.0030
- Financial requirements, 1654.0030
- Insurance requirements, 1654.0040

Application of rules, 1654.0010

Applications

- Approval and review, 1654.0050
- Contents and procedures, 1654.0030, 1654.0040
- Disclosure, 1654.0030
- Fees, 1654.0050
- Notice requirements, 1654.0050

Authority for rules, 1654.0010

Bonds (public debt)

- Costs, payment, 1654.0050
- Issuance, 1654.0050, 1654.0060
- Notice requirements, 1654.0060
- Proceeds, use, 1654.0050

Borrowers, 1654.0070

Certificates and certification

- Applicants, employment nondiscrimination, 1654.0030
- Collateral, 1654.0040
- Participation interests, 1654.0070

Collateral

- Inspections, 1654.0070
- Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1654.0070
- Requirements, 1654.0030, 1654.0040

Default or foreclosure, loans, 1654.0070

Definitions, 1654.0020

Disclosure, applications, 1654.0030

Fees, 1654.0050

Inspections, 1654.0070

Lenders, 1654.0070

Loans

- Closing, 1654.0070
- Funding, 1654.0060
- Lenders, duties, 1654.0070
- Management, 1654.0070
- Notice requirements, 1654.0070

ETHANOL (Cont'd)

Ethanol production facility loan program (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

- Origination fees, 1654.0050
- Terms and conditions, 1654.0070

Notice requirements

- Applications, 1654.0050
- Bonds (public debt), 1654.0060
- Economic feasibility, 1654.0050
- Eligibility, 1654.0050
- Inspections, 1654.0070
- Loans, 1654.0070

Participation agreements, 1654.0070

Participation interests, 1654.0070

Projects

- Approval requirements, 1654.0030, 1654.0050
- Economic feasibility, 1654.0050
- Eligibility, 1654.0050
- Purpose of rules, 1654.0010
- Records and record keeping, 1654.0070
- Waivers, consent, 1654.0070

ETHICS*See also* CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

Abstracters, 2830.0070

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400

Ethics in government act, general provisions

- Campaign practices, 4501.0010 to 4501.0700

Insurance agents, 2795.0600, 2795.1000

Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Teachers, code of ethics, 8700.7500

ETHYL ALCOHOL*See also* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460

Affidavits, 7515.1460, 7515.1470

Confiscation, 7515.1300, 7515.1340

Consignment, 7515.1470

Dentists as purchasers, 7515.1450

Generally, 7515.1400 to 7515.1480

Importation

- Limits, 7515.1410

- Resale, 7515.1400

Industrial purchaser, 7515.1430

Limits to importation, 7515.1410

Nonindustrial purchasers, 7515.1440

Permit holders report, 7515.1480

Physicians as purchasers, 7515.1450

Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470

Reports, permit holders reports, 7515.1480

Resale, imports, 7515.1400

Storage

- Generally, 7515.1470

- Underground storage tanks, 7150.0100

Veterinarians as purchasers, 7515.1450

Wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480

ETNA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EUGENE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EUNICE LAKE

Fishing

- Limits, 6264.0400

- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Infested waters

- Aquatic farm operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500

- Bait, harvesting restrictions, permits, 6216.0400

- Boating activities, leaving areas, 6216.0500

- Designation, 6216.0300

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL (Cont'd)

Infested waters (Cont'd)

- Diverting water from, permits required, 6216.0500

- Fish, transporting from, restrictions, 6216.0500

- Fish hatchery operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500

- Marking, buoys, 6110.1500

- Notice about, 6216.0300

- Permits, live fish, and wild animals, 6216.0500

- Posting requirements, 6216.0300

- Sport gill netting, restrictions, 6216.0400

- Taking of minnows or bait, 6216.0400, 6254.0200

- Transporting water and live fish from, 6216.0500

- Turtle, frog, or crayfish harvesting, restrictions, 6216.0400

- Violations of law, 6216.0600

- Water, transporting from, prohibitions, 6216.0500

Nonnative species, designated as, 6216.0250

EUROPIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

EUTHANASIA

Cats, kennels, 1720.1542, 1720.1546

Dogs, kennels, 1720.1542, 1720.1546

Rabies, bitten or exposed animals, 1705.1130

EVERETT CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

EVERGREENS

Christmas trees, 1556.0110, 3315.0815

EVERTON CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EVICTIION

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings

- Disruptive persons, 7620.0330

EVIDENCE

Administrative notice, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, noncompliance, 7017.1100

Arbitration, health claims appeals, 2770.9110, 2770.9130

Change of name, evidence of, drivers' licenses, permits, and identification cards, 7410.0410

Contested cases, *see* Evidence *under* CONTESTED CASESCross-examination, *see* CROSS-EXAMINATION

Definitions

- Cosmetologists, 2105.0010

- Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

Exhibits, *see* EXHIBITS

Grain buyers, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700

Grain warehouses, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700

Horse racing

- Horse medication, chemists' findings, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130

- Licenses, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0170

Human services occupations, questionnaire, 4695.1100

Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Mediation Services Bureau, collective bargaining representation, hearings, 5505.0600

Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0900

Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.5100

Municipal Board, boundary adjustments, 6000.0100 to 6000.3400

Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1700

Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSESPresumptions, *see* PRESUMPTIONSRevenue recapture hearings, *see* Evidence *under* REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGSRulemaking hearings, *see* RULEMAKING

Rules of evidence, primary or secondary documents

- Authentication, 7410.0425

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Special education due process hearings, *see* Due process hearings *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
 Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, *see* Evidence *under* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS

Contested cases, 1400.7700
 Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, hearings, 9200.5000
 Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2924

EXAMINATIONS

Specific occupations, *see specific index headings*

EXCAVATION

Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Wetlands, *see* Excavation *under* WETLANDS

EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

EXCISE TAXES

Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 United States, sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Arbitration proceedings
 Application of rules, 5510.2410
 Generally, 5510.5170
 Certification
 Application of rules, 5510.2410
 Joint-party petitions, 5510.1810
 Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Exclusive representative status
 Abandonment, 5510.1310
 Change or transfer, 5510.2310
 Decertification, 5510.2310
 Transfer, 5510.1210
 Fair share fees
 Assessment, notice requirements, 5510.1410
 Challenges
 Burden of proof, 5510.1610
 Hearings, *see under* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Investigations by, *see under* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Petitions, 5510.0110 to 5510.2310
 Grievance arbitration, duties, generally, 5510.5170
 Grievance procedure
 Application of rules, 5510.5120
 Step one, duties, 5510.5140
 Step three, duties, 5510.5160
 Step two, duties, 5510.5150
 Human services merit system, *see* Exclusive representatives *under* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Intent to strike notices, application of rules, 5510.2410
 Mediation, application of rules, 5510.2410
 Negotiations, application of rules, 5510.2410
 Notice given, fair share fees, assessment, 5510.1410

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Service of process by, notice of intent to refer case to arbitration, grievance arbitration, 5510.5170
 Service of process on, fair share fee challenge petitions, 5510.1510

EXECUTORS

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Sales and use taxes
 Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

EXEMPT RULES

Generally, 1400.2400

EXEMPTIONS

See specific index headings

EXERCISE

See PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1850, 4626.1860
 Hazardous exhaust systems, 1346.0510
 Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912
 Smoke exhaust fans, fire protection, 1305.0910
 Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION

EXHIBITIONS

Dogs, 1715.0150, 1715.0160
 Horses, *see* Public exhibitions *under* HORSES
 Livestock, *see* Exhibitions *under* LIVESTOCK
 Poultry, *see* Public exhibitions *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

EXHIBITS

Contested cases, public participation, 1400.6200
 Metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
 School safety patrol flag, 7415.9910
 Tax Court, documentary evidence, 8610.0130

EXITS

Additions to existing buildings
 State Building Code compliance, 1311.0403
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0390
 Doors, *see* DOORS
 Doorways, 1305.1015
 Enclosed refuge spaces, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1300
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 Fire code requirements
 Access to, 7511.1014
 Doors, 7511.1015
 Number, 7511.1019
 Hazard categories and classifications
 State Building Code, tables, 1311.0501
 Historic buildings, 1311.0603
 Lighting, 5205.0140
 Manicure salons, 2105.0360
 Motor vehicles, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950
 Number, 1305.1019
 Parking facilities, building code amendments, 1305.0406
 Press box roofs, fire code requirements, 7511.1019
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Signs, disability access, 1341.0011
 Windows, *see* WINDOWS

EXOTIC SPECIES

See NONNATIVE SPECIES

EXPENSES

668

EXPENSES

See specific index headings

EXPERIMENTAL WATERS

Designation, public participation
 Application of rules, 6264.0260
 Definitions, 6264.0250
 Department actions, 6264.0270
 Proposals to designate waters, 6264.0270
 Public meetings, 6264.0280
 Special management waters, designation as, 6264.0280

Fishing, length of fish, 6264.0400

EXPERIMENTS

Elementary schools, flexible school year programs, 3500.1000
 High schools or secondary schools, 3500.1000

EXPERT WITNESSES

Special education, due process hearings, 3525.4770

EXPERTS

Mushroom identification experts, education and training,
 4626.0155

EXPLORATORY BORING

Applications

License renewals, 4727.0550
 Licenses, 4727.0500

Authority for rules, 4727.0050

Backfilling, 4727.0940

Bedrock

Borings in, permanent sealing, 4727.1250
 Definition, 4727.0100

Buildings, distance from, 4727.0930

Casings

Groundwater flow from temporarily sealed borings,
 4727.0985

Temporary sealing, 4727.0950, 4727.0980, 4727.1100

Completion of activities, sealing, 4727.1000

Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated,
 4727.0500

Covering, 4727.0942

Cuttings, 4727.0940

Definitions, 4727.0100

Disposal, use for, 4727.0925

Drilling, 4727.0935

Drilling machines

Registration, 4727.0850
 Registration decals, 4727.0860

Drilling mud, 4727.0940

Examinations, responsible individual, 4727.0600

Explorers

Definition, 4727.0100
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Responsibilities, 4727.0250

Fees, license application, 4727.0500

Gas pipes, distance from, 4727.0930

Geological materials, reports about, 4727.0920

Groundwater

Flow from temporarily sealed borings, 4727.0985
 Injection, use of borings for, 4727.0925
 Protection, 4727.0942, 4727.1000, 4727.1100

Groundwater contamination

Sealing, 4727.1000
 Temporary sealing, maintaining protection, 4727.1100

Grouting

Permanent sealing, 4727.1250
 Temporary sealing, 4727.0980, 4727.0985

Hoists

Registration, 4727.0850
 Registration decals, 4727.0860

Incorporation by reference, 4727.0150

Injection, use for, 4727.0925

Interpretation of rules, 4727.0050

EXPLORATORY BORING (Cont'd)

Licenses

Application, 4727.0500
 Commissioner actions, 4727.0700
 Conditional licenses, responsible individual not
 designated, 4727.0500
 Fees, application, 4727.0500
 Numbers, placement, 4727.0860
 Renewal forms, false information, 4727.0830

Renewals

Deadlines, 4727.0550
 Forms, false information, 4727.0830

Requirement, 4727.0400

Responsible individuals

Application requirements, 4727.0500
 Certification, 4727.0600

Revocation

Generally, 4727.0830
 Reapplication after, 4727.0840
 Return of license, 4727.0830
 Suspension, revocation, or restrictions, 4727.0830

Liquid propane tanks, distance from, 4727.0930

Locations, restrictions, 4727.0930

Marking, temporarily sealed borings, 4727.1100

Notices about

Requirements, 4727.0910
 Responsible person designation
 Certification, 4727.0700
 License, 4727.0500

Nuclear materials, logging with, 4727.0945

Permanent sealing

Generally, 4727.1250
 Reports about, 4727.0920

Policies, 4727.0200

Power lines, distance from, 4727.0930

Radioactive waste disposal, *see RADIOACTIVE WASTE*

Repairs, water for, 4727.0935

Responsible individuals

Certification
 Generally, 4727.0600
 Notices about, 4727.0700
 Revocation, 4727.0840

Disciplinary actions, 4727.0830

Licenses

Application, 4727.0500
 Certification, 4727.0600
 Notice of certification, 4727.0700

Sampling, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000

Scope of rules, 4727.0922

Sealing

Generally, 4727.1000
 Permanent sealing, 4727.0920, 4727.1250
 Temporary sealing, 4727.0920, 4727.1100
 Water for, 4727.0935

Surface water, injection, use of borings for, 4727.0925

Temporary sealing

Aquifers, interconnection, 4727.0975
 Casings for, 4727.0950, 4727.0980, 4727.1100
 Definition, 4727.0100
 Generally, 4727.1100

Groundwater flow from temporarily sealed borings,
 4727.0985

Grouting, 4727.0980
 Reports about, contents, 4727.0920
 Scope of rules, 4727.0947

Treatment chemicals, 4727.0940

Uses, restrictions, 4727.0925

Vandalism, prevention, 4727.0942

Variations, 4727.0350

EXPLORATORY BORING (Cont'd)

Water pollution, groundwater contamination
 Sealing, 4727.1000
 Temporary sealing, maintaining protection, 4727.1100

EXPLORER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EXPLOSIONS

Radioactive materials
 Reports about, 4731.3110
 Source material, 4731.0820
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0620

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Abandonment, explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300
 Ammonium nitrate
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Applicability of rules, 7500.0300
 Authorities, local, designation of facilities, explosives,
 7500.2400
 Authorization, manufacturing, 7500.0600
 Blast holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400
 Bomb detection units, radiation-producing equipment,
 4732.1000
 Bomb technicians, emergency conditions
 Exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Boxes and packaging materials, storage at use sites
 Explosives, 7500.1300
 Building construction, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Building locations, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 Cartridges, storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Charges, explosives, initiation, 7500.1500
 Chemically dependency treatment facilities, 9530.6505
 Commercial stocks, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Commissioner of public safety, authority, 7500.0500
 Composition, blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Consignees, accepting shipments, 7500.2350
 Containers
 Opening, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300
 Use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Controls, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Covering blast, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Damaged explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300
 Dealer licenses, 7500.0550
 Definitions, 7500.0100
 Delivery
 Carriers, 7500.2200
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Design of mixers, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Detonators, storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Detoxification centers, 9530.6545
 Disposition and sale of explosives, 7500.1800
 Drill holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400
 Electric blasting detonators, use for operation in congested
 districts, 7500.1500
 Electric power, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Electricity source, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Equipment, mixing, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Facilities, designation, local authorities, explosives,
 7500.2400
 Federal agencies, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Federal Bureau of Mines, jurisdiction
 Conflicts with rules, 7500.2100
 Fire, liquor or narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Fireworks, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Floodplains, storage of materials, 6120.5800
 Fuel, liquid, solid, composition, mixing of blasting agents,
 7500.2600

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Fuses, safety, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities
 Safeguard descriptions, 7851.0360
 General prohibitions, 7500.0700
 General provisions, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Handling, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Hazardous substances and waste, life and property
 Manufacturing, 7500.0600
 Ingredients, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Inspections, site or routine, 7500.0500
 Jurisdiction, federal bureau of mines, conflicts with rules,
 7500.2100
 Laboratory use, 7500.0700
 Licenses, dealers, 7500.0550
 Liquor, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Loading of explosives, blast holes, 7500.1400
 Local authorities, designation of facilities, explosives,
 7500.2400
 Magazines
 Distance from primers, initiation of explosives charges,
 7500.1500
 Storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Manufacturing
 Authorization required, 7500.0600
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Marking, containers, sale and disposition of explosives,
 7500.1800
 Materials transported under other rules, exemptions,
 7500.0400
 Medicinal use, 7500.0700
 Military explosives, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Mining operation
 Air pressure standards, 6130.3900
 Blasting levels, 6130.3800
 Misfires, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Mixing equipment, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Motors, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Notice, utilities, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Oxidizer bags, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Petitions, requests for exemptions of rules, 7500.0400
 Placards, railroad cars, Transportation Department, 7500.2200
 Possession
 Chemically dependency treatment facilities, 9530.6505
 Detoxification centers, 9530.6545
 Power, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Precautions, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Premixed water gels, compliance with regulations, 7500.3100
 Primers
 Distance from magazines, initiation of explosives charges,
 7500.1500
 Storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Production facilities, workplace accident and injury reduction,
 5208.1500
 Prohibitions, general, 7500.0700
 Public display, 7500.0700
 Public safety commissioner, duties, 7500.0500
 Purpose of rules, 7500.0200
 Quantities
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Storage, small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
 Railroad cars, storage, Transportation Department
 Regulations, 7500.2200
 Records
 Site or routine inspections, 7500.0500

EXPLOSIVES

670

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)
 Transactions, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Reports, theft, 7500.2000
 Requests, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Restricting quantity of explosives, 7500.0500
 Safety
 Railroad cars, piers, delivery or forwarding, 7500.2200
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Safety fuses, blasting detonators, initiation of explosive charges, 7500.1500
 Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Scope of rules
 Carriers, federal regulations, 7500.2200
 Generally, 7500.0300, 7500.0400
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
 Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Separation in plant, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Site
 Inspections, 7500.0500
 Use, storage of explosives, 7500.1300
 Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Smoking or open flames, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Storage
 Ammonium nitrate, 7500.2700
 Blasting agents, 7500.2500, 7500.2700
 Magazines, 7500.0800
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Railroad cars, Transportation department regulations, 7500.2200
 Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Supplies, 7500.2700
 Use sites, 7500.1300
 Warehouses, small arms ammunitions, quantity limitations, 7500.3400
 Water gels, 7500.3000
 Switches, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Thefts of explosives, reports, 7500.2000
 Times for blasting, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Transportation
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Small arms ammunition
 Primers, 7500.3600
 Restrictions, 7500.3400
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 United States Department of
 Regulations, small arms, ammunition, storage with explosives, 7500.3400
 Storage, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Water gels, 7500.3000
 Unauthorized persons, selling or giving away, 7500.0700
 Undue hazard to life and property
 Manufacturing, 7500.0600

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Undue hazard to life and property (Cont'd)
 Storage, handling and transportation of explosives, 7500.0700
 Unexploded charges, use of additional primers, 7500.1500
 Use of blasting agents, 7500.2900
 Use of explosives, general provisions, 7500.1200
 Use sites, storage, explosives, 7500.1300
 User permits, 7500.0560
 Utilities, notice, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Vehicles, *see* Transportation *under this topic*
 Ventilation, buildings, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Warehouses, storage, small arms ammunition, quantity limitations, 7500.3400
 Warnings required, firing of blasts, 7500.1600
 Washdown facilities, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Water gels, transportation or storage, 7500.3000
 Wiring, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**EXTORTION LAKE**

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EXTRAUTERINE PREGNANCY

Reporting of maternal deaths, 4615.0800

EYEGLASSES

Contact lenses, *see* CONTACT LENSES
 Drivers' licenses, corrective lens restrictions, 7410.2400
 Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0277
 Thorium, licenses, 4731.0725

EYES AND EYESIGHT

Blind persons, *see* BLIND PERSONS
 Drivers, special transportation services, 8840.5900
 Eye examinations
 Driver's license applicants, 7404.0400, 7410.2400, 7410.4200, 7410.4900
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718
 Special education, eligibility, 3525.1345
 Food employees, discharge from eyes, work restrictions, 4626.0110
 Ionizing radiation exposure, occupational doses, *see* Occupational doses *under* IONIZING RADIATION
 Optometrists, *see* OPTOMETRISTS
 School bus drivers, health waivers, 7414.1440, 7414.1530
 Vision care services, medical assistance
 Coverage, 9505.0277
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Visual acuity, drivers' licenses
 Applicants, 7410.2400
 Cancellation, 7409.2800
 Denial, cancellation, or restrictions, 7410.2400
 Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0030, 5223.0330

EYEWASH STATIONS

Confined spaces, corrosive materials, 5207.0303

FABRIC

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Printing, coating and dyeing, emission standards, 7011.7760
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, production, duties, 5208.1500

FACE SHIELDS

Full face shields, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030, 1513.0490, 1513.0640, 1513.0830

FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

FACTORY-BUILT FIREPLACES

See FIREPLACES

FAIR SHARE FEES

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

FAIRGROUNDS

Individual sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

FAIRHAVEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAIRS

See also EXHIBITIONS

Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Fair labor standards, defined, 5200.0270
 Noise, 7030.0050
 State Fair, *see* STATE FAIR
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

FALCONS

Hunting by falconry

Birds for

Banding, 6238.0500, 6238.0800
 Captive-bred birds, 6238.0100, 6238.0200
 Escaped birds, 6238.0400
 Eyases, 6238.0100, 6238.0400
 Facilities, 6238.0200, 6238.0600
 Feathers, 6238.0700
 Imping, 6238.0700
 Kestrels, 6238.0400
 Passage raptors, 6238.0100, 6238.0400
 Possession, 6238.0400, 6238.0600, 6238.0900
 Red-tailed hawks, 6238.0300
 Release, 6238.0500
 Reports about, 6238.0400, 6238.0600 to 6238.0900
 Seizure and confiscation for violations, 6238.1100
 Species permitted, 6238.0300
 Taking, generally, 6238.0400
 Trapping, 6238.0400

Crows, 6240.2300

Definitions, game and fish rules, 6238.0100

Equipment, 6238.0200

Permit holders

Classes and restrictions, 6238.0300
 Reports given, 6238.0800, 6238.0900

Permits

Applications, 6238.0200
 Classes, 6238.0300
 Examinations, 6238.0200
 Expiration, 6238.1000
 Renewal, 6238.1000
 Requirement, 6238.0200
 Revocation, 6238.1100
 Transfers, prohibited, 6238.1000

Small game, 6234.0800

FALL LAKE

Fishing

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FALL RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FALLOUT SHELTERS

State Building Code, application of rules, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

FALLS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

FALSE ADVERTISING

Dental personnel, 3100.6500
 Dentists, 3100.6500
 Food, 4626.0015, 4626.0125
 Home health care, 4668.0019
 Hospices, 4664.0370
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010

FALSE PERSONATION

Minnesota Zoo employees, 9900.3800

FALSE STATEMENTS

Accountants, licensing, 1105.5600
 Agricultural chemicals, incidents, eligible costs, lawsuits, voiding of applications, or forfeiture of payments, 1512.1100
 Agricultural development grants, effect, 1552.0110
 Contract crime, false statements defined as
 State contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction

Business-related violations, *see under* WIC PROGRAM
 State contracts
 Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions

Dentistry Board, 3100.6500
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Dentists, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500

Eggs, offer for sale, or advertising, prohibited, 1520.1800

Hospices, 4664.0020

Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see* Business-related violations *under* WIC PROGRAM

Limousines, permit applications, revocation, 8880.1300

Radioactive materials, licenses, modification, revocation, or suspension, 4731.0270, 4731.3130

Teachers, standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Voter registration, felony, fines, 8200.9115

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

FAMES LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAMILIES

See also RELATIVES

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Education and training, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3000, 8710.3100, 8710.4450

Family community support services, 9535.1700 to 9535.4070

Sex offender residential treatment programs, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Access to residence, 9502.0335

Activities, daily activities, written permission for participation, 9502.0415

Admissions, 9502.0405

Age, minimum age, provider, 9502.0355

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Agency
 Applications, processing, 9502.0335
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Record keeping requirements, 9502.0345
 Variances, rulings on, 9502.0335
 Allergies, children's health, 9502.0405
 Applications, licenses, 9502.0335
 Authorization to remove child, 9502.0405
 Basements, 9502.0425
 Bathroom door locks, 9502.0425
 Bed linen, 9502.0435
 Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365
 Caregivers
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Evaluations required by commissioner, 9502.0335
 Group family homes, qualifications, 9502.0355
 Information available for agency, 9502.0405
 Information available to parents, 9502.0405
 Qualifications, 9502.0355
 Reporting requirements, 9502.0375
 Requirements, 9502.0335
 Substitutes, 9502.0365
 Supervision by, 9502.0365
 Carseats, 9502.0435
 Changes affecting license, notice, 9502.0335
 Child abuse
 Complaints, 9543.0070
 Prohibition, 9502.0395
 Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
 Children's health, 9502.0435
 Cleanliness, 9502.0435
 Closet door latches, 9502.0425
 Combs, separate combs, 9502.0435
 Complaints
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
 Confidential and privileged information, 9502.0345
 Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
 Consent, emergency medical care treatment, 9502.0405
 Construction, 9502.0425
 Contested cases, 9543.0120
 Cooperation with parents, 9502.0405
 Copies of rules, 9502.0405
 Corporal abuse, 9502.0395
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 County agency
 Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
 Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 Licensing functions, 9543.0030
 Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 Provisional certification, 9543.0140
 Cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0435
 Data, personal data, privacy, 9502.0345
 Decks, 9502.0425
 Definitions
 Behavior guidance, 9502.0395
 Fire code, 7511.0202
 Licensing process, 9502.0335
 Licensure, 9543.0020

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Delegation to children, discipline or punishment, 9502.0395
 Diapers, 9502.0435
 Disabled children, 9502.0405
 Discrimination, limitations of license, 9502.0405
 Diseases, 9502.0435
 Drinking cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0425
 Drinking water, 9502.0445
 Effective date of rules, 9502.0300
 Electrical service, 9502.0425
 Emergencies
 Consent records, 9502.0405
 Health emergencies, 9502.0405
 Preparations, 9502.0435
 Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110
 Environment, physical environment, 9502.0425
 Equipment, 9502.0405
 Escape in emergencies, means of, 9502.0425
 Exclusion
 Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395
 License requirements, 9502.0325
 Exits, 9502.0405
 Family adult day services
 Definitions, 1300.0070, 9543.0020
 Purpose of rules, 9543.0010
 Fines, notice about, 9502.0341
 Fire code, definitions, 7511.0202
 Fire extinguishers, 9502.0425
 Fire safety, 9502.0425
 Firearms, 9502.0435
 First aid supplies, 9502.0435
 Flexible feeding schedule, 9502.0445
 Food, safety, 9502.0445
 Forms, applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 Garbage disposal, physical environment, 9502.0435
 Group family day care homes, additional requirements, 9502.0355
 Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 Hand washing, 9502.0435
 Hazardous substances, 9502.0435
 Health
 Adults in family day care home, 9502.0355
 Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Heating systems, 9502.0425
 Helpers
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Use of, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 History of health, children's health, 9502.0405
 Illness, serious illness, reports, 9502.0435
 Immunization records, children's health, 9502.0405
 Indoor space requirements, 9502.0425
 Infants
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Sleeping space, 9502.0425
 Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
 Information about caregivers, 9502.0405
 Inspections and inspectors, 9502.0335
 Insults, 9502.0395
 Insurance, liability coverage, 9502.0355
 Interior walls and ceilings, 9502.0425
 Investigations, licensed programs, 9543.0070
 Licenses
 Applications, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 County agency, duties, 9543.0030
 Denial, 9543.0100

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Disqualification factors, 9502.0335
- Exclusions, 9502.0325
- Extensions, 9543.0040
- Generally, 9502.0335
- Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
- Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100
- Probationary, 9502.0335, 9543.0100, 9543.0110
- Reapplication, 9502.0341
- Renewal, 9543.0040
- Suspension or revocation, 9502.0335, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
- Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
- Variations, 9502.0335, 9543.0050
- Violations, complaints, 9543.0070

Licensing study, 9502.0335, 9543.0040

Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130

Lights and lighting, 9502.0425

Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070

Maximum number of children under school age

- License limitations, 9502.0365

Meals, well-balanced, 9502.0445

Medical care or treatment, consent to emergency medical care, 9502.0405

Medication, children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435, 9502.0445

Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040

Minimum age, provider, 9502.0355

Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0020, 9543.0100

Neglect

- Complaints, 9543.0070
- Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375

Newborns

- Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
- Daily activities, 9502.0415
- Defined, 9502.0315
- Equipment, 9502.0415
- Sleeping space, 9502.0425

Notice

- County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
- Diseases, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
- Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100

Nutrition, 9502.0445

Outdoor environment, play place, 9502.0425

Parents

- Notice of negative actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
- Written permission for outside activities, 9502.0415

Personal data, privacy, 9502.0345

Pest control, 9502.0435

Pets, 9502.0425

Physical environment, 9502.0425

Physical examinations of caregivers, 9502.0355

Physicians instructions, prescription medication, 9502.0435

Plans and specifications, 9502.0405

Posting licenses, 9502.0335

Preschoolers

- Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
- Daily activities, 9502.0415
- Defined, 9502.0315
- Equipment, 9502.0415

Privacy, personal data, 9502.0345

Private agency, defined, 9543.0020

Probationary licenses, 9502.0335

Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040

Provisional licenses, 9502.0335

Psychological abuse, 9502.0395

Purpose of rules, 9502.0325, 9543.0010

Records and record keeping, 9502.0345, 9502.0405, 9543.0070, 9543.0130

Remodeling, 9502.0425

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Removing child from residence, authorized persons, 9502.0405

Repeal of rules, 9502.0300

Reports, caregivers to agencies, 9502.0375

Revocation of licenses, 9502.0335

Safety, fire and structural safety, 9502.0425

Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110

School-aged children, daily activities, 9502.0415

Seatbelts, 9502.0435

Separate personal articles, 9502.0435

Serious illness or injury, reports, 9502.0435

Sewage disposal, 9502.0425

Sexual abuse, reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375

Sick children, 9502.0435

Sleeping space, 9502.0425

Smoking, 9502.0425

Snacks, 9502.0445

Special diets, 9502.0405, 9502.0445

Stairs, 9502.0425

Statements

- Physician statements, health of adults, 9502.0355
- Specific habits of children, parents or guardian statement, 9502.0405

Structural safety, 9502.0425

Substitutes for caregivers, 9502.0365

Supervision by caregiver, 9502.0365

Suspension of licenses, 9502.0335

Temperatures, 9502.0425

Toddlers

- Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
- Daily activities, 9502.0415
- Defined, 9502.0315
- Equipment, 9502.0415

Toilet training, 9502.0395, 9502.0405

Toilets, physical environment, 9502.0425, 9502.0435

Towels, separate towels, 9502.0435

Toxic substances, 9502.0435

Training, group family day care homes, 9502.0355

Transportation of children, 9502.0405, 9502.0435

Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080

Variations

- County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
- Defined, 9543.0020
- Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
- Standards, 9502.0335

Ventilation, 9502.0425

Washcloths, separate washcloths, 9502.0435

Water hazards, 9502.0425

Water supply, 9502.0445

Well-balanced meals, 9502.0445

FAMILY FOSTER CARE
See also FOSTER CARE

Closure of program, 9543.0060

Complaints

- Defined, 9543.0020
- Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070

Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130

Contested cases, 9543.0120

Correction orders, 9543.0090

County agency

- Applications, processing, 9543.0030
- Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
- Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
- Contracting powers, 9543.0140
- Correction orders, 9543.0090
- Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
- Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

County agency (Cont'd)
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 Provisional certification, 9543.0140
 Definitions, 9543.0020
 Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110
 Family foster homes, lead poisoning prevention
 Exception, 4761.2100
 Forms, application forms, licenses, 9543.0040
 Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
 Information, prospective applicants, 9543.0060
 Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070
 Licenses
 Applications, 9543.0040
 County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Denial, 9543.0100
 Extensions, 9543.0040
 Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100
 Probation, 9543.0110
 Renewal, 9543.0040
 Revocation, 9543.0100
 Study, 9543.0060
 Suspension, 9543.0100
 Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
 Variances, 9543.0050
 Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
 Licensing study, 9543.0040
 Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
 Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
 Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
 Negative licensing action
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Procedures, 9543.0100
 Neglect of persons, complaints, 9543.0070
 Notice
 County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
 Foster care closure, 9543.0060
 Negative licensing actions, notice, license holder, parents
 of guardians, 9543.0100
 Orientation, applicants, 9543.0060
 Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100
 Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060
 Private agencies
 Appeal, negative licensing action, 9543.0150
 Compliance with law, commissioners determination,
 9543.0150
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Licensure of programs, delegation of duties, 9543.0030
 Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100, 9543.0150
 Revocation of authorization, 9543.0150
 Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
 Purpose of rules, 9543.0010
 Records, 9543.0070, 9543.0130
 Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
 Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
 Variances
 County agency recommendation to commissioner,
 9543.0040
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Procedures, generally, 9543.0050

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

See MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
 (MFIP)

FAMILY PLANNING

See also BIRTH CONTROL

FAMILY PLANNING (Cont'd)

See also CONTRACEPTIVES
 Family planning program section 1115 demonstration project
 Appeals, 9505.5325
 Applicability, 9505.5300
 Applications for, 9505.5310
 Definitions, 9505.5305
 Eligibility
 Denials, appeals, 9505.5325
 Generally, 9505.5310
 Providers, 9505.5315
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0280, 9505.0380
FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
 Abortion, use of funds, 4700.1900
 Allocation of funds, 4700.2410
 Applicability of rules, 4700.1900
 Applications
 Content, 4700.2100
 Criteria for award of grants, 4700.2300
 Joint applications, 4700.2420
 Ranking, 4700.2420
 Assessment of unmet needs, application contents, 4700.2100
 Award of grants, criteria, 4700.2300
 Budget, application contents, 4700.2100
 Children, use of funds, 4700.1900
 Comments on applications, boards of health, 4700.2300
 Community health board
 Defined, 4700.2000
 Review of applications, 4700.2300
 Community health services subsidy funds
 Supplanting, 4700.2500
 Supplementing, 4700.2100
 Counseling, 4700.2210
 Criteria for awarding grants, 4700.2300
 Definitions, 4700.2000
 Description of service components to be provided
 Application content, 4700.2100
 Discrimination, contents of application, 4700.2100
 Eligible applicants, 4700.2210
 Family planning methods, 4700.2210
 Fees, charges to prospective customers
 Application contents, 4700.2100
 Follow-up procedures, 4700.2100, 4700.2210
 Foreign language, communications with recipient
 Application contents, 4700.2100
 Funds
 Allocations, calculating, 4700.2410
 Contingency funding, 4700.2420
 Limits per applicant, 4700.2420
 State funds, replacing with grant, prohibitions, 4700.2500
 Use of funds, limitations, 4700.2500
 Geographic area to be served, identification in application,
 4700.2100
 Hotline, mandatory allocation, 4700.2410
 Inventory of existing services in geographic area to be served,
 application content, 4700.2100
 Matching funds, 4700.2500
 Medical, laboratory services, 4700.2210
 Outreach, 4700.2210
 Privacy of recipient, application contents, 4700.2100
 Progress evaluation criteria, application contents, 4700.2100
 Public information, 4700.2210
 Purpose of rules, 4700.1900
 Referrals, 4700.2210
 Review of applications, boards of health, 4700.2300
 Scope of rules, 4700.1900
 Service components, 4700.2210
 Sterilization, use of funds, 4700.1900
 Summary of training and experience, application contents,
 4700.2100

FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Third-party sources of funding, application contents, 4700.2100

FAMILY SERVICES

Family services collaboratives, definitions
Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Workplace accident and injury reduction compliance, 5208.1500

FAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FANS

Exhaust fans, fire code requirements, 7511.0910

FARIBAULT COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

FARLEY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARM ADVOCATES

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0012, 1502.0017, 1502.0027

FARM ANIMALS

See ANIMALS

See LIVESTOCK

FARM ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

FARM LABORERS

Migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations, *see* COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Unemployment insurance taxes

Agricultural labors, services designated as, 3315.0825
Christmas tree farms, 3315.0815
Clerical work, 3315.0830
Commodities, separate commodities, 3315.0840
Commodity purchase agreements, 3315.0845
Commodity retailing, 3315.0830
Crop purchase agreements, 3315.0845
Definitions, 3315.0805
Exclusions, 3315.0820, 3315.0835
Farms excluded, 3315.0820
Farms included, 3315.0815
Land clearance, 3315.0830
Mushroom farms, 3315.0815
Purpose, 3315.0801
Ranges, 3315.0815
Record keeping, 3315.0830
Separate commodities, 3315.0840
Unmanufactured state, commodities, 3315.0810
Waterways work, 3315.0830
Wild rice farms, 3315.0815
Wildlife farms, 3315.0815

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Contractors, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FARM LAKE**Fishing**

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARM LANDS

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, definitions, 1650.0511
Agricultural land, definitions
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Agricultural purposes, definitions
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)**Agricultural purposes, definitions (Cont'd)**

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250
Definitions
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Land with crop history, defined, 8400.3030
Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
Marginal agricultural land, defined, 8400.3030
Metropolitan watershed management plans
Regulatory controls, 8410.0100
Property tax statements, copies, farm worker restricted drivers' licenses, applications, 7410.4940
Sale, certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

FARM PRODUCTS

Advertising, agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

Agricultural commodities

Definitions, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
Market prices, defined, 1506.0015
Marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
Air pollution, dry bulk agricultural commodity facility standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015
Application of law, contracts, 1572.0030

Arbitration

Contract provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050
Defined, 1572.0010
Procedures, 1572.0020

Breach of contract, producers, damages, ineligibility, 1572.0030

Contractors

Letters of credit, 1572.0030
Subsidiaries, parent company liability, 1572.0040
Surety bonds, 1572.0030

Contracts

Application of law, 1572.0030
Arbitration provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050
Breach of contract, 1572.0030
Cancellation or termination, 1572.0030
Mediation provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050
Sample contracts, 1572.0020

Crops, damage to

Crows, taking, 6240.2500
Wild animals, 6232.3300, 6232.4000

Damage to crops by elk, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040

Damages, contracts, cancellation or termination, reimbursement of capital investments, 1572.0030

Dealers, wholesale, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

Definitions

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000

Enforcement of law, unfair trade practices, 1572.0045

Federal preemption, enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Feed, *see* FEED

Handlers (agricultural commodities)

Notice received, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
Value limits, 1500.3400

Labels and labeling

Compliance requirements, 1556.0150
"Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
"Minnesota grown" labeling statement, *see under* FOOD
"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Letters of credit, contractors, 1572.0030

Liability, contractor subsidiaries, parent company liability, 1572.0040

FARM

676

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Loans, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Mediation
 Contract provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050
 Defined, 1572.0010
 Procedures, 1572.0020

Milk and milk products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* LABELS

Potatoes, *see* POTATOES

Prima facie evidence, contracts, arbitration findings, 1572.0020

Producers
 Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*
 Large capital investments, 1572.0030

Promotional orders, generally, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900

Retailers
 Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*

Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, grain, 8130.3300

Seeds, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Surety bonds, contractors, 1572.0030

Unfair trade practices, enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Water appropriation and impoundments
 Irrigation, identification of crops, 6115.0680

Wholesale dealers
 Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*

Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Market preparation, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FARM SERVICE AGENCY (U.S.)
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils
 Promotional orders, copies, 1570.0700

FARMED CERVIDAE
 Animals, farmed cervidae defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Brucellosis, test requirements, importation, 1700.5200

Commercial game animals, farmed cervidae defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Importation
 Brucellosis tests, 1700.5200
 Permits, 1700.5000
 Tuberculosis tests, 1700.5300
 Veterinarians' certificates, 1700.5100

Permits, importation, 1700.5000

Veterinarians' certificates, importation, 1700.5100

Wild game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)
 Investment securities, 8002.0300

Lenders approved or certified by, financial institutions, lenders defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

FARMS
See also AGRICULTURE

Affidavits, farm workers, restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.4940

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571

Agricultural purposes, definitions, 1650.0021

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program
 Definitions, 1650.0021

FARMS (Cont'd)

Beginning farmers loan program, *see* Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program *under* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Definitions
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Family farms
 Definitions
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Family farmers defined as, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Producers, family farms defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Farm auctions, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Farm crossings (railroads), 8830.0100, 8830.0310

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Farm loans, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

Farm management programs, participation, seller-sponsored loan participation program borrowers, 1651.0041

Farmer-lender mediation
 Appraisals, 1502.0024
 Budgets, 1502.0024
 Family farm law project, 1502.0012
 Records and record keeping, 1502.0024

Farmers
 Claims against wholesale produce dealers, priority distribution, 1500.0801
 Definitions, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020

Drivers' licenses
 Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Restricted licenses, 7410.4940

Education and training, legal education, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0004

First time farmers, 1650.0511

Organizations, Arbitration Council, 1572.0020

Pesticide end-users, farmers defined as, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020

Restructure farmers, Restructure II program, 1653.0011 to 1653.0111

Farming, definitions
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Producers, farms defined as, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, definitions, 8400.3030

Valuation of property Restructure II program, 1653.0021, 1653.0051

Waste pesticide collection program, *see under* PESTICIDES

Wetlands, generally, *see* WETLANDS

Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Farmers, management, compliance, 5208.1500

FARNHAM CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARQUHAR CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARRIERS
See HORSE RACING

FAT LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAWN CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAX MACHINES

- Facsimile distribution services, costs, lobbyist reports, 4511.0600
- Facsimile transmissions
 - Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, required reports, 7017.1120
 - Assisted living home care, medication or treatment orders, 4668.0860
 - Campaign finance filings
 - Definitions, 4501.0100
 - Effect of filing, 4501.0500
 - Signatures, 4501.0300
 - Contested cases, filing of documents, 1400.5550
 - Driver's license agents, requests for appointment, 7404.0360
 - Financing statements, Uniform Commercial Code
 - Date and time of filing, 8280.0020
 - Electronically based processing, 8280.0310
 - Filing fees, 8280.0480
 - Occupational safety and health, contested cases, 5210.0554
 - Preelection financial reports, approved use, 4503.1700
 - Public Utilities Commission practice, use allowed, 7829.0400
 - Revenue recapture hearings, filing of documents, 1400.8545
 - Rulemaking procedure, filing of documents, 1400.2030
 - Service of process, public employment labor relations proceedings, documents, 5510.0310
- Occupational safety and health
 - Procedural documents, filing, 5210.0007

FAY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEASIBILITY STUDIES

- Agricultural and economic development program
 - Agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0400

FEATHER LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEDERAL ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS

- Asian Development Bank
 - Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
- Banks for Cooperatives, investment securities
 - Tax exemption, 8002.0300
- College Construction Loan Insurance Association
 - Investments subject to tax, 8002.0300
- Commodity Credit Corporation, investment securities
 - Tax exemption, 8002.0300
- Community development corporations
 - Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- Dental hygienists, licenses, Minnesota
 - Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Dentists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Embassies, forms, report of birth abroad of a U.S. citizen, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
- Environmental Financing Authority
 - Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
- Export-Import Bank of the United States (eximbank), investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
- Farm Credit System Financial Assistance Corporation, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
- Farmers Home Administration (FMHA)
 - Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
 - Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Federal Aviation Administration, *see* FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
 - Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 1506.0015 to 1506.0030
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), 8002.0300
 - Federal Farm Credit Administration
 - Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
 - Federal Financing Bank
 - Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 - Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), 8830.0100
 - Federal Home Loan Banks, investment securities
 - Tax exemption, 8002.0300
 - Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation
 - Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 - Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, investment securities
 - Tax exemption, 8002.0300
 - Federal land bank associations, investment securities
 - Tax exemption, 8002.0300
 - Federal land banks, investment securities
 - Tax exemption, 8002.0300
 - Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 - Federal Railroad Administration (FRA), *see under* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 - Federal reserve banks
 - Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 - Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation
 - Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 - Fish and Wildlife Service, bird bands, notice about, 6238.0800
 - Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA)
 - Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 - Management and Budget Office (OMB)
 - Standard industrial classifications, 5208.1500
 - Maritime Administration Merchant Marine
 - Federal securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 - National Consumer Cooperative Bank
 - Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 - Regulations, defined as federal law
 - Government data practices, 1205.0200
 - Rural Electrification Administration
 - Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 - Small Business Administration
 - Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 - Student Loan Marketing Association, investment securities
 - Tax exemption, 8002.0300
 - Surface Transportation Board, 8830.0100, 8830.3400
 - Tennessee Valley Authority, investment securities
 - Tax exemption, 8002.0300
 - Units of government, federal agencies defined as
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- FEDERAL AID**
- Career and technical education, allocation of funds, 3505.1700
 - Emergency 911 telephone systems
 - Nonavailability, waivers, 7580.0800
 - Home investment partnership program (HOME), 4900.2620
 - LAWCON grant program
 - Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
 - Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400
 - Rail line rehabilitation, Transportation Department
 - Duties, 8830.5300
 - Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
- FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION**
- Agricultural aircraft operator certification, licenses, 8800.3800
 - Aircraft mechanics, certification, 8800.3900
 - Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Notice received, airports and landing fields, change of operational status, 8800.1400

FEDERAL

678

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Pilots' licenses, secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

FEDERAL COURTS

See UNITED STATES COURTS

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Federal crop adjusters, damage caused by elk
 Compensation, 1506.0015
 Investigations, 1506.0025
 Notice received, 1506.0020, 1506.0025
 Signatures, claim forms, 1506.0030

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA)

Storm shelter standards, amendments to, 1370.0361

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

Gas, utility and pipeline company, reports filed with
 Identification to director, 7610.0860

FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

FEDERAL PREEMPTION

Agricultural contracts, unfair trade practices, 1572.0045
 Hazardous waste rules, 7045.0070
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1501

FEDERAL REGISTER

Notices in, manufactured homes
 Correction plans, extensions, 1350.5200
 Publication in, governors' designees
 Nuclear waste, transportation notification, 4731.0419

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acquisition
 Eligibility and standards, 1260.0300
 Financing and service charge, 1260.0400
 Advisory groups, consultation, 1260.0900
 Auction sales, 1260.0800
 Authority and scope of rules, 1260.0100
 Bids and bidding, sales, 1260.0800
 Bulletins, property available for distribution, 1260.0600
 Conditions on donable property, 1260.0500
 Definitions, 1260.0200
 Direct transfer, 1260.0400
 Disaster victims, 1260.0600
 Distribution, financing and service charge, 1260.0400
 Distribution center, 1260.0600
 Eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300
 Fair distribution, 1260.0600
 Field audits, 1260.0700
 Help yourself plan, 1260.0600
 Inventory controls, establishment by donee, 1260.0500
 Natural disasters, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
 Negotiated sales, 1260.0800
 Nonprofit educational and public health institutions
 Eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
 Obsolete property, reporting and evaluating, 1260.0700
 Penalties, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500
 Private bodies, consultation, 1260.0900
 Public agencies, eligibility standards, 1260.0300
 Public groups, consultation, 1260.0900
 Reimbursement, sales, 1260.0800
 Reports, obsolete or surplus property, 1260.0700
 Return by donee, 1260.0500

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Revolving fund, financing acquisition
 Storage and distribution, 1260.0400
 Sales, 1260.0800
 Screening donees, 1260.0600
 Sealed bid sales, 1260.0800
 Service charges, acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400
 Special costs, 1260.0400
 Standards, eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300
 Storage, financing and service charge, 1260.0400
 Terms on donable property, 1260.0500
 Unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
 Utilization restriction, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

FEDERAL TAX STAMPS

Wholesale liquor dealers tax stamps, 7515.0610

FEE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

FEED

Air pollution, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Commercial feed, 1510.1930 to 1510.2230
 Containers
 Defects, products unfit for feed, 1550.2910
 Denatured fish, 1545.2060
 Control programs, defined, 1505.0751
 County agricultural inspectors
 Planning, 1505.0754
 Training, 1505.0756

Definitions

Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Distressed food, denaturing and use for, 1550.2880
 Fish unfit for human food, denatured fish, 1545.2050, 1545.2060
 Fur farms, *see* Feed, carcasses used as feed *under* FUR FARMS
 Horses, contaminants, 7890.0100, 7890.0110
 Labels and labeling
 Denatured fish, 1545.2060
 Dried dairy products, 1525.0600
 Meat or meat by-products, 1545.0250
 Manufacturers, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 Marking and identification cold storage warehouses, 1550.2180
 Meat or meat by-products, labeling, 1545.0250
 Packages and packaging
 Defects, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910
 Dried dairy products, 1525.0600
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Sales, denatured fish, 1545.2050
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Storage, cold storage warehouses, 1550.2180

FEED LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FEEDER PIG MARKETS

See LIVESTOCK

FEEDLOTS

See ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

FEES

See *specific index headings*

FELONIES

Conviction
 Assessors, license revocation or denial, 1950.1090
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Generally, *see* CONVICTION

FELTON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEMALES

See WOMEN

FENCES (PARTITION)

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Capitol area, *see* Fences (structures) *under* CAPITOL AREA
Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Request for release, 6130.4700
Obscuring fences, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120
Water bank program, 6115.1250
Waters (geographical features), protection from brucellosis infected cattle, 1705.0130

FENS

Calcareous fens
 Generally, 8420.0935
 Projects affecting, Natural Resources Department, approval authority, 8420.0200
 Replacement requirements, 8420.0420
Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
Water pollution, classification of fens, 7050.0470

FERGUSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERNDALE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERRIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Water transportation, duties, 5208.1500

FERTILIZERS

Agricultural chemicals, fertilizers defined as
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
Agricultural fertilizers
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, *see same under this topic*
 Recommendations about, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862
 Sales and use taxes, production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085
 Underground water pollution, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
Bulk fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0413
Continuous liquid feed, defined, 1510.0411
Control programs
 County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 Defined, 1505.0751
Controlled release plant nutrients, generally, 1510.0416
Custom blend fertilizers, 1510.0413
Definitions
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
Domestic fertilizer
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Manure or process wastewaters not used as, animal feedlot permits, 7020.2000

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Dry commercial fertilizers
 Authority for rules, 1510.0400
 Definitions, 1510.0401
 Emergencies, planning, 1510.0402
 Enforcement of law, 1510.0408
Facilities
 Generally, 1510.0402
 Maintenance and repair, 1510.0404
 Substantially altering, 1510.0401
Handling equipment, maintenance and repair, 1510.0404
Incidents
 Generally, 1510.0407
 Incident notification signs, 1510.0401
Inspections, facilities, 1510.0402
Purpose of rules, 1510.0400
Responsible parties, incidents, duties, 1510.0407
Safeguards
 Facility approval, 1510.0402
 Maintenance and repair, 1510.0404
Storage
 Areas, maintenance, 1510.0404
 Outside, location, 1510.0406
Storage containers
 Facility approval, 1510.0402
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0405
 Maintenance and repair, 1510.0404
 Variances, 1510.0403
Emergencies, planning
 Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0402
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372
Enforcement of law
 Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0408
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0422
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0380
Fertilizer industry, representation
 Soil Testing Advisory Panel, 1512.0075
Fillers, defined, 1510.0411
Fish emulsions, labels and labeling, 1510.0417
Foliar fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
Genetically engineered fertilizers
 Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0010
 Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Genetically engineered organisms, fertilizers defined as
 Agriculture law, 1558.0020
Guaranteed analysis
 Controlled release fertilizers, 1510.0416
 Exceptions, 1510.0413
 Investigational allowance, 1510.0420
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0412, 1510.0416
Hydroponic, defined, 1510.0411
Incident notification signs, definitions, 1510.0371
Inspections
 Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0402
 Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372
Invoices, custom orders, 1510.0413
Labels and labeling
 Analytical procedures, 1510.0420
 Authority for rules, 1510.0410
 Bulk fertilizers, 1510.0413
 Custom blend fertilizers, 1510.0413
 Dry commercial fertilizers, storage containers, 1510.0405
 Enforcement of law, 1510.0422
 Environmentally beneficial, claims, 1510.0419
 Exceptions, 1510.0413
 Fish emulsions, 1510.0417
 Generally, 1510.0416
 Guaranteed analysis, 1510.0412, 1510.0413, 1510.0416
 Information requirements, 1510.0412
 Investigational allowances, 1510.0420

FERTILIZERS

680

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)

Liquid commercial fertilizers, storage containers, 1510.0377

Natural fertilizers, 1510.0419

Nitrogen, chemical forms, 1510.0413

Nonplant food materials, 1510.0412

Organic base fertilizers, 1510.0419

Placement, 1510.0414, 1510.0419

Purpose of rules, 1510.0410

Registration requirements, 1510.0419

Safety, use of term, 1510.0419

Secondary and micro plant nutrients, 1510.0412, 1510.0420

Specialty fertilizers, 1510.0412

Sphagnum peat moss, 1510.0419

Stabilized nitrogen fertilizers, 1510.0419

Standards, 1510.0419

Warning statements, 1510.0421

Liability

Dry commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0407

Liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0378

Liquid commercial fertilizers

Application of law, exceptions, 1510.0379

Appurtenances, maintenance and repair, 1510.0375

Authority for rules, 1510.0370

Definitions, seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371

Emergencies, planning, 1510.0372

Enforcement of law, 1510.0380

Facilities

Approval, 1510.0372, 1510.0373

Incident notification signs, 1510.0371, 1510.0377

Inspections, 1510.0372

Maintenance and repair, 1510.0375

Permits, 1510.0372

Pipes and piping, 1510.0375

Plumbing, 1510.0372

Previously established facilities, 1510.0373

Substantially altering, 1510.0371, 1510.0372

Valves, 1510.0375

Handling equipment, maintenance and repair, 1510.0375

Incidents

Liability, 1510.0378

Notice, 1510.0378

Notification signs, 1510.0371, 1510.0377

Responsible parties, duties, 1510.0378

Liability, incidents, 1510.0378

Permits, facility approval, 1510.0372

Purpose of rules, 1510.0370

Responsible parties

Defined, 1510.0371

Incidents, duties, 1510.0378

Safeguards

Defined, 1510.0371

Facility approval, 1510.0372

Generally, 1510.0376

Maintenance and repair, 1510.0375

Storage containers

Defined, 1510.0371

Facility approval, 1510.0372

Identification signs, 1510.0377

Labels and labeling, 1510.0377

Maintenance and repair, 1510.0375

Variances, 1510.0374

Manure, *see* MANURE

Natural base fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Natural fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Natural inorganic fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Natural organic fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Nitrogen stabilizers, defined, 1510.0411

Organic base fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Organic fertilizers, defined, 1510.0411

Packages and packaging, *see* Labels and labeling *under this topic*

Permits

Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0402

Genetically engineered fertilizers, release, 1558.0010, 1558.0090

Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372

Phosphate fertilizer production

Emission standards, 7011.2400, 7011.7600

Physical manipulation, defined, 1510.0411

Planning, emergencies, liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372

Plant nutrients

Controlled release, 1510.0416

Defined, 1510.0411

Guaranteed analysis, 1510.0412

Labels and labeling, 1510.0412, 1510.0416

Primary plant nutrients, defined, 1510.0411

Production facilities, phosphate fertilizers

Emission standards, 7011.2400, 7011.7600

Purpose of rules

Dry commercial fertilizers, agricultural use, 1510.0400

Labels and labeling, 1510.0410

Liquid commercial fertilizers, agricultural use, 1510.0370

Registration, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Secondary and micro plant nutrients

Defined, 1510.0411

Guarantees, 1510.0412

Labels and labeling, 1510.0412, 1510.0420

Specialty fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0412

Stabilized nitrogen fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Standards, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Storage tanks, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal *under* LEAD (MINERAL)

Synthetic, defined, 1510.0411

Underground water pollution, 7060.0600

Variances

Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0403

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0374

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Production facilities, 5208.1500

FETUSES

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation doses, 4732.0415

Radiation exposure, doses

Medical use, 4731.4526

Occupational exposure of pregnant women, 4731.2080

FIBERGLASS

Manufacturing, emission standards

Wet-formed fiberglass mat production, 7011.7720

Wool fiberglass insulation, 7011.3400, 7011.7730

FIDDLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FIDELITY BONDS

Credit unions, 2675.6250

FIDELITY INSURANCE

Banks, 2675.2400

Credit unions, 2675.6250

FIDUCIARIES

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200, 1570.0800

Escrow, *see* ESCROW

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)

Income taxes, withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900

Sales and use taxes

Occasional sale, 8130.5800

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

FIDUCIARY BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

FILING

See *specific index headings*

FILLING STATIONS

See GAS STATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

FILLMORE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

FILM (CAMERA EQUIPMENT)

Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725

FILTERS

Asbestos, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925

Aviation gasoline, 8800.1600 to 8800.2200

Bakeries

Air conditioners, 1550.1420

Ventilation, 1550.1410

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Filters

under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE

ESTABLISHMENTS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.9600

Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS

Water vending machines, 1550.3290

FILTRATION

See WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

FINAL ARGUMENT

Contested cases, 1400.7800

FINANCE CHARGES

Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500

FINANCE COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes, reposessed property

Isolated sales, 8130.5800

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

See *now* MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1587.0100 to 1587.1200

Public transit, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350

Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Banks, *see* BANKS

Credit unions, 2675.6100 to 2675.6290

Currency exchanges

Fees, 2872.0100

Definitions

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Drinking water revolving fund, duties, 7380.0275

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190

Loans

Environmental assistance grants and loans, participation loans and agreements, 9210.0855

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Tourism loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

Notice given, tourism loan program, defaults, 4308.0100

Once-through cooling conversion loans, 7685.0100, 7685.0130

Savings associations, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190

Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS

Tourism loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

Trust companies, 4308.0020

FINANCIAL PLANNERS

Business of financial planning, regulation, 2876.5024

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3300

Digital signatures law, 8275.0070

Franchises, 2860.0100 to 2860.9930

Hospitals, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0980

Mining operations

Annual report, 6130.4500

Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Outpatient surgical centers, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Public utilities, annual reports, including, 7825.5400

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

Workers' compensation self-insurance

Filing reports, 2780.0500

Individual-insurers, applications, 2780.1100

FINANCING CORPORATIONS

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

FINDINGS

See *specific index headings*

FINE ARTS

Career and technical education programs, 3505.1150

Teachers of, licenses

Dance, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4310

Theater arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4320

Visual arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4900

FINES

Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Boarding care homes, *see* Violations and penalties *under* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsites, 6140.0600

Capitol, 7525.0500

Child care centers, noncompliance, 9503.0170

Conveyors, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040

Definitions, horse racing, 7869.0100

Digital signatures, civil penalties, 8275.0090, 8275.0095

Drugs and medicine, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks

Accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040

Energy supply emergencies, offenses, 7620.0240

Federal surplus property, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

Fire sprinkler systems, violations

Civil penalties, 7512.2750, 7512.2770

Home health care

Assisted living home care providers

Delegated nursing services, violations, 4668.0825

Drugs and medicine, violations, 4668.0855,

4668.0860, 4668.0865, 4668.0870

Personnel records, violations, 4668.0855

Unlicensed personnel, violations, 4668.0830 to 4668.0845

Violations, generally, 4668.0815

FINES (Cont'd)

Home health care (Cont'd)

- Home care providers
 - Payment violations, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4668.0012
 - Variance violations, 4668.0230

Horse racing

- Broodmare registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150
- Class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120, 7897.0130
- Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling of racetrack facility without approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840, 7897.0130
- Defined, 7869.0100
- Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440
- Denial of license, 7897.0140
- Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190
- False, misleading, or omitted information on license applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830, 7897.0130
- Foal registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Frivolous protests, 7883.0160
- Late registration fees, allocation to breeders' fund administration account, 7895.0100
- Nonpayment of fines, license suspension, 7897.0130
- Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470, 7870.0855, 7897.0130
- Serious violations, amount of fine, 7897.0130
- Stallion registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450

Hospices

- Administrators, violations, 4664.0070
- Advertising, violations, 4664.0025
- Assessments (patients and families), 4664.0100, 4664.0120
- Background checks, violations, 4664.0020
- Building accessibility, violations, 4664.0400
- Buildings, violations, 4664.0360, 4664.0370, 4664.0400
- Clinical nurse supervisors, violations, 4664.0085
- Complaints, 4664.0050
- Contagious or infectious diseases, violations, 4664.0470, 4664.0480
- Contested cases, 4664.0018
- Contracts, violations, 4664.0008, 4664.0090
- Counseling services, violations, 4664.0240
- Drugs and medicine, violations, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
- Electrical systems, violations, 4664.0450
- Emergencies, violations, 4664.0500
- Employees, 4664.0150
- Enforcement, obstruction, 4664.0020
- Evidence, destruction, 4664.0020
- False statements, 4664.0020
- Generally, 4664.0012, 4664.0060
- Governing bodies, violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0070
- Home health aides, violations, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270
- Hospice bill of rights, violations, 4664.0014, 4664.0030
- Housekeeping violations, 4664.0400, 4664.0430
- Infection control violations, 4664.0290, 4664.0430
- Inpatient care violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0090, 4664.0330
- Inspections, violations, 4664.0012
- Interdisciplinary teams, violations, 4664.0170
- Keys, violations, 4664.0510
- Licenses, violations, 4664.0010, 4664.0020
- Lights and lighting, violations, 4664.0450
- Meals (refreshment), violations, 4664.0490
- Mechanical systems, violations, 4664.0440
- Medical directors, violations, 4664.0080

FINES (Cont'd)

Hospices (Cont'd)

- Medical social services, violations, 4664.0230
- Nursing services, violations, 4664.0220
- Occupational therapy services, violations, 4664.0250
- Orientation training violations, 4664.0140
- Patient care and accommodation areas, violations, 4664.0420, 4664.0430
- Patients
 - Belongings, violations, 4664.0540
 - Deaths, 4664.0530, 4664.0540
 - Financial matters. handling violations, 4664.0040
 - Personnel records, violations, 4664.0300
 - Pets, violations, 4664.0550
 - Physical therapy services, violations, 4664.0250
 - Physician services, violations, 4664.0210
 - Planning violations, 4664.0020
 - Plans of care, violations, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0170
 - Quality assurance violations, 4664.0160
 - Records and record keeping, violations, 4664.0040, 4664.0190, 4664.0260, 4664.0300, 4664.0390
 - Reporting violations, 4664.0480
 - Residential hospice facilities, violations, 4664.0390 to 4664.0550
 - Right of entry, interference, 4664.0020
 - Schedules, 4664.0014, 4664.0020
 - Services, violations, 4664.0020, 4664.0060, 4664.0170
 - Smoking violations, 4664.0520
 - Speech-language pathology services violations, 4664.0250
 - Staffing violations, 4664.0390
 - Statutory violations, 4664.0012, 4664.0014
 - Surveys, violations, 4664.0320
 - Variances, 4664.0018
 - Ventilation, violations, 4664.0520
 - Visitors, accommodation violations, 4664.0420
 - Volunteers, violations, 4664.0180
 - Vulnerable adults act, violations, 4664.0014
 - Waivers or variances, violations, 4664.0016, 4664.0018
- Housing with services establishments
 - Unlicensed personnel, violations, 4668.0830
- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
- Infectious waste, hospices, violations, 4664.0430
- Lifts and hoists, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
- Limousines, violations, generally, 8880.1200
- Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
- Mining operations
 - Assessment, commencement of proceedings, 6130.5200
 - Reclamation, 6130.6100
- Nursing homes, *see* Violations and penalties *under* NURSING HOMES
- Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Peat mining permits, 6131.0320
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 - Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
- Political contributions, solicitation during legislative session, 4503.1600
- Private career schools, violations, generally, 4880.2700
- Public utilities, customer information, providing, 7820.0200
- Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications, 7845.7600
- Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0060
- Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
- Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0600
- Self-insurance pools, reporting, 2785.1600
- Soil conservation
 - Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, 8400.4065
 - Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
 - Mediation, noncompliance, 8400.4050

FINES (Cont'd)

- Traffic regulations, speed limits, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, additional penalties, 7620.0670
- Veterinarians, late renewal or failure to renew licenses, 9100.0500
- Voter registration, false statements, 8200.9115
- Workers' compensation, *see* Penalties *under* WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation rules of practice, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, noncompliance, 2780.3100

FINGER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FINGERPRINTS

- Horse racing
 - Class C licensees, 7877.0120, 7877.0155
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110

FINN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FIRE ALARMS

- Building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Correctional facilities, 2911.7300
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
- Fire protection, 1305.0907
- Hospitals, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Inspection and testing, fire code requirements, 7511.0901
- Systems, fire code requirements, 7511.0907
- Work areas, group R occupancies, amendments to GREB, 1311.0408

FIRE CODE

- Adoption, 1305.0021
- Adult day care centers, 7511.0202, 7511.4600
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
- Aisles, 7511.1014
- Appeals, State Fire Marshal's orders, 7511.0108
- Appendices, amendments, 7511.7900
- Appliances, fuel-fired, 7511.0603
- Assembly, places of, 7511.1025
- Balconies, 7511.0903, 7511.7900
- Barbecues, 7511.7900
- Basements, sprinklers, 7511.0903
- Bleachers
- Bleachers, generally, 7511.1025
- Board and care homes, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
- Boats, fuels, 7511.3406
- Boiler rooms
 - Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 - Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
- Building code references, 7511.0102
- Building conservation code references, 7511.0102
- Child care centers, compliance with, 9503.0155
- Children in out-of-home placement facilities
 - Compliance, 2960.0120
- Churches, existing buildings, 7511.1027
- Citation, 7511.0101
- Closets, doors, existing buildings, 7511.1027
- Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
- Combustible waste, 7511.0304
- Compliance
 - Adult foster homes, 9555.6125
 - Cosmetology salons, 2105.0370, 2105.0380
 - Esthetician salons, 2105.0370, 2105.0380
 - Guidelines for rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0201
 - Hospices, 4664.0370
 - Manicure salons, 2105.0370, 2105.0380
 - Work areas, dead-end corridors, 1311.0403
- Concealed spaces, 7511.0903

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

- Construction work, fire-resistant barriers, 7511.1408
- Cooking equipment, 7511.0904
- Correctional facilities
 - Existing buildings, 7511.0102
 - Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
- Corridors, existing buildings, 7511.1027
- Covered mall buildings, 7511.0408
- Curtains, 7511.0807
- Dead ends, 1311.0403
- Decks, 7511.0903
- Decorative materials, 7511.0202, 7511.0807
- Definitions
 - Aisle, 7511.1002
 - Amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 - Corridor, 7511.1002
 - General definitions section, 7511.0202
 - Undefined terms, 7511.0201
- Delayed egress locks, 7511.1008
- Design of symbol, pressurized flammable gas
 - Symbols marking carriers, 7511.8030
- Detention facilities
 - Existing buildings, 7511.0102
 - Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
- Detoxification facilities, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
- Doors
 - Existing buildings, 7511.1027
 - Exit, 7511.1015
 - Hardware, 7511.1008
- Drapes, 7511.0807
- Effective date, 7511.4500
- Egress, means of, *see* Means of egress *under this topic*
- Electrical code references, 7511.0102
- Electrical equipment
 - Deleted sections, 7511.0605
 - Wiring and hazards, 7511.0604
- Electrical equipment rooms
 - Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 - Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
- Elevator equipment rooms, combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
- Elevators, recall and maintenance, 7511.0607
- Emergency evacuation drills, 7511.0405
- Emergency medical services, quarters, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
- Emergency power systems, 7511.0604
- Enforcement, local government amendments, 7511.0101
- Equipment rooms, combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
- Exhaust fans, 7511.0910
- Exhaust systems, 7511.0903
- Existing buildings, construction and design provisions, applicability, 7511.0102
- Exit signs, 7511.1027
- Exits
 - Access to, 7511.1014
 - Doors, 7511.1015
 - Number, 7511.1019
- Family adult day services, 7511.0202
- Finishes, interior, 7511.0801
- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
- Fire alarms, inspection and testing, 7511.0901
- Fire breaks, forested land, 7511.0316
- Fire chief, definitions, 7511.0202
- Fire department connections, 7511.0912
- Fire detection systems, 7511.0907
- Fire detectors, inspection and testing, 7511.0901
- Fire drills, 7511.0405
- Fire escapes, existing buildings, 7511.1027
- Fire extinguishers, portable, 7511.0906
- Fire extinguishing systems, inspection and testing, 7511.0901

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Fire protection systems, compliance with, 7512.0900
 Fire sprinkler systems
 Automatic, 7511.0903
 Inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Fire stations, smoke alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Fireworks displays, 7511.3308
 Flammable liquids
 Intermediate bulk containers, 7511.3402
 Special operations, 7511.3406
 Storage, 7511.3404, 7511.3405
 Floor openings, 7511.0704
 Forested land, 7511.0316
 Foster homes, inspections required, 2960.3050
 Fuel-fired appliances, 7511.0603
 Furnace rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Gas stations, 7511.2206
 Group A occupancies, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Group B occupancies
 Existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Group day care homes, definitions, 7511.0202
 Group E occupancies
 Existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Group F occupancies, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Group H occupancies, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Group I-1 occupancies, 7511.0705
 Group I-2 occupancies
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Hazardous areas, separation, 7511.0705
 Group I-3 occupancies
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Hazardous areas, separation, 7511.0705
 Group I occupancies
 Existing buildings, 7511.0102
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Locks, 7511.7900
 Group R-1 occupancies
 Definitions, 7511.0202
 Fire alarms and detection systems, 7511.0907
 Group R-2 occupancies
 Definitions, 7511.0202
 Fire alarms and detection systems, 7511.0907
 Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
 Group R-3 occupancies, definitions, 7511.0202
 Group R occupancies, 7511.0705
 Guest rooms, definitions, 7511.0202
 Hand sanitizers, alcohol-based, 7511.3401, 7511.3405
 Hangings, 7511.0807
 Hazardous materials
 Laboratories above third floor, 7511.2703
 Storage, 7511.3402
 Health care facilities, existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Heat vents, 7511.0910
 Heating appliances, 7511.0603
 High-piled combustible storage, 7511.2306
 High-rise buildings, smoke control systems, 7511.0909
 Hospices
 Classification, 7511.4600
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Fire sprinkler systems, automatic, 7511.0903
 Residential hospice facility, definitions, 7511.0202
 Hospitals, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Hydrants, distance from, 7511.0508
 Incorporations by reference, 7511.0090
 Inspections, 7511.0106
 Interior finishes, 7511.0801
 International Fire Code, adopted by reference, 7511.0090
 International Property Maintenance Code, 7511.7900

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Janitors' closets, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Kindergartens, 7511.1001
 Kiosks, 7511.0408
 Kitchens, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Laboratories
 Above third floor, hazardous materials in, 7511.2703
 Existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Latches, 7511.1008
 Laundry rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Linen chutes, 7511.0903
 Linen closets, 7511.0903
 Linen rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Liquefied petroleum gas, storage and handling, 7511.3800
 Locker rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Locks, 7511.1008, 7511.7900
 Malls, 7511.0408, 7511.0909
 Marine motor fuel dispensing facilities, 7511.2210
 Means of egress
 Bleachers, 7511.1025
 Deletion from International Fire Code, 7511.1007
 Existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Maintenance, 7511.1028
 School buildings, 7511.1001
 Mechanical code references, 7511.0102
 Mechanical rooms
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Mechanical smoke exhaust, 7511.0910
 Medical gases, 7511.2701, 7511.3006, 7511.3201
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mezzanines, 7511.0610
 Minnesota State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8570
 Mixed occupancies, 7511.0102
 Motor fuel dispensing facilities, 7511.2206
 Motor vehicle fuel, 7511.3406
 Nursing homes, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Occupancies, separation, 7511.0705
 Occupancy classifications, 7511.0202
 Open burning, 7511.0307
 Open flames, 7511.0308
 Outpatient clinics
 Corridors, 7511.0907
 Definitions, 7511.0202
 Paneling, 7511.0807
 Pantries, 7511.0903
 Partitions, 7511.0807
 Patios, fires or open flames on, 7511.7900
 Pedestrian tunnels, 7511.0611
 Pedestrian walkways, 7511.0611
 Performance-based designs, 7511.0104, 7511.0202
 Placement of symbol, pressurized flammable gas
 Symbols marking carriers, 7511.8040
 Plants (vegetation), clearing, 7511.0316
 Plumbing code references, 7511.0102
 Power taps, 7511.0202
 Preschools, 7511.1001
 Press box roof access, 7511.1019
 Pressurized flammable gas
 Definitions, 7511.8010
 Design, 7511.8030
 Placement of symbol, 7511.8040
 Purpose of rules, 7511.8000
 Scope of rules, 7511.8000
 Specifications, 7511.8030
 Symbols marking carriers, 7511.8000 to 7511.8040
 Warning symbol requirements, 7511.8020

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, International Fire Code amendments, 7511.0010

Ramps, existing buildings, 7511.1027

Recreational fires, 7511.0307

Revolving doors, existing buildings, 7511.1027

Rooms, definitions, 7511.0202

Rubbish chutes, 7511.0903

School buildings, rooms for younger students, 7511.1001

Scope of rules, International Fire Code, 7511.0020

Separated uses, 7511.0102

Shafts, 7511.0704

Shops, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Smoke-control systems, building code amendments, 1305.0404

Smoke detectors, 7511.0907

Smoke vents, 7511.0910

Stairways, 7511.1009, 7511.1027

Standby power systems, 7511.0604

Standpipe systems, 7511.0905

State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8570

Storage, high-piled combustible storage, 7511.2306

Storage areas, high-piled storage areas, 7511.2306

Storage rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Storage tanks, flammable liquids

- Underground storage tanks, 7511.3405

Supervised living facilities, 7511.0202, 7511.4600

Swimming pools, 7511.0903

Trash-collection rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030

Violations, criminal penalties, 7511.0109

Warning symbol requirements, pressurized flammable gas, 7511.8020

Water supplies for fire protection, 7511.0508

Windows, escape windows, 7511.1026

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Chiefs

- Agreements by, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, waivers, 1306.0060
- Approvals by, special fire protection systems, water supply, 1306.0040

Copies to, pesticide release response plans, 1505.3100

Filing with

- Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0402
- Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0372

Fire stations, smoke alarm systems, 7511.0907

Inspections, private career schools

- Reporting requirements, 4880.1800

Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

Notice received, confined spaces

- Entry by standby workers, 5207.0304

Reports given, private career schools, inspections, 4880.1800

Telephone numbers

- Emergency, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100
- Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500

FIRE ESCAPES

Existing buildings, 7511.1027

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900

Airports and landing fields, 8800.1600 to 8800.2100

Automatic fire extinguishing systems

- Historic buildings, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603
- Work areas, amendments to GREB, 1311.0407

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0370

Esthetician salons, 2105.0370

Manicure salons, 2105.0370

Portable, fire code requirements, 7511.0906

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS (Cont'd)

Special transportation services

- Drivers and attendants, training, 8840.6100
- Requirements, 8840.5925

Systems, inspection and testing, 7511.0901

Vessels (boats), 5225.6500

FIRE HYDRANTS

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Distance from, fire code restrictions, 7511.0508

Parking near, prohibited, 1225.0300

FIRE INSURANCE

Public grain warehouses, leased facilities, policies, 1562.0600

FIRE INSURANCE TAXES

See INSURANCE TAXES

FIRE MARSHALS

Approvals by

- Boarding care homes, new construction, licensure, 4660.0300
- Nursing homes, new construction, licensure, 4658.3005

Child care centers, inspections, 9503.0155

Orders, seating furniture, flammability standards, 7511.8570

State Fire Marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL

FIRE PROTECTION

Alternating tread devices, 1305.1009

Automatic sprinkler systems, see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Fire alarm and detection systems, 1305.0907

Fire department connections, 1305.0912

Generally, 1305.0901

Laboratories, 1305.0716

Smoke alarms, 1305.0907

Smoke and heat vents, 1305.0910

Smoke detectors, 1305.0907, 1305.1009

Smoke exhaust systems, post-fire systems, 1305.0912

Stairways, 1305.1009

Standpipe systems, 1305.0905

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Apprentice sprinkler fitter

- Card, 7512.2300
- Fees

 - Application for registration, 7512.2100
 - Registration renewal, 7512.2200

- Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700

Registration

- Application, 7512.2100
- Criteria for issuing, 7512.2100
- Expiration date, 7512.2200
- Fees, 7512.2100, 7512.2200
- Lapse, 7512.2200
- Renewal, 7512.2200
- Revocation, 7512.2600
- Suspension, 7512.2700

Sprinkler fitter program, satisfactory progress required, 7512.2300

- Supervision, 7512.0900

Authority having jurisdiction

- Defined, 7512.0100, 7512.1100
- Municipalities, 1306.0020
- Permits, authority to require, 7512.1100

Automatic, 7511.0903

Automatic fire sprinkler systems

- Buildings of undetermined use, 1305.0903
- Hospices, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
- Municipal option, 1306.0010 to 1306.0070
- Residential code, 1309.0301
- Substitutions, 1306.0050

Contested cases

- Immediate risk to public health or safety, cease and desist orders, 7512.2770

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)
 Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750

Contractors
 Bonds, 7512.0500, 7512.1000
 Building codes, complying with, 7512.0900
 Change in conditions, notice to commissioner, 7512.0700
 Cost estimates, required for obtaining permit, 7512.1100

Employees
 Apprentice sprinkler fitter, *see same under this topic*
 Journeyman sprinkler fitter, *see same under this topic*
 Liability for employee acts, 7512.2500
 Managing employee, *see same under this topic*
 Restrictions, generally, 7512.0900

Fees
 Licenses, 7512.0500
 Renewal of license, 7512.0600
 Surcharge fees, 7512.1200

Fire codes, complying with, 7512.0900
 Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 Liability insurance requirements, 7512.1000

Licenses
 Application for, 7512.0500
 Criteria for issuing, 7512.0500
 Designer contractor licenses, 7512.0500
 Exceptions from requirement, 7512.0400
 Expiration date, 7512.0600
 Lapsed licenses, 7512.0600
 Posting, 7512.0900
 Refusal to renew, 7512.0600
 Renewal, 7512.0600
 Requirement, generally, 7512.0400
 Revocation, 7512.2500, 7512.2600
 Suspension, 7512.2500, 7512.2700
 Transferability, 7512.0700

Managing employee, *see same under this topic*

Notice
 Change in conditions, notice to commissioner, 7512.0700
 Managing employee, loss of, 7512.0800
 Permits, 7512.1100, 7512.2800
 Tax information form, required with application, 7512.0500
 Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
 Work after losing managing employee, conditions, 7512.0800
 Workers' compensation insurance coverage, required with application, 7512.0500

Definitions
 Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0030, 1306.0070
 Fire protection personnel, 7512.0100

Designer contractors, 7512.0500
 Effective date of rules, 7512.0300
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0070
 Existing buildings, stairs, enclosure of vertical shafts, amendments to GREB, 1311.0503
 Fire protection, State Building Code, 1305.0903
 Fire protection systems, automatic fire protection systems, confined spaces, deactivation, 5207.0303
 Historic buildings, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603
 Immediate risk to public health or safety
 Cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
 Inspection and testing, 7511.0901

Journeyman sprinkler fitter
 Card, 7512.2000
 Certificate
 Application, 7512.1800
 Conditional certificate, 7512.1800

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Journeyman sprinkler fitter (Cont'd)
 Certificate (Cont'd)
 Fees, 7512.1800
 Issuing, criteria, 7512.1800
 Lapse, 7512.1900
 Limited certificate, 7512.1800
 Renewal, 7512.1900
 Required for work, 7512.1800
 Revocation, 7512.2600
 Suspension, 7512.2700
 Competency requirements, 7512.2000
 Continuing education requirements, 7512.1900

Examinations
 Administration, 7512.2400
 Application, 7512.1700
 Failing, retesting, 7512.2400
 Fees, 7512.2400
 Qualifications for examination, 7512.1700
 Specifications, 7512.2400

Fees
 Certificate renewal, 7512.1900
 Examination application, 7512.2400
 Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 Supervision of apprentice sprinkler fitter, 7512.0900
 Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750

Managing employee
 Card
 Contents, 7512.1600
 Issuing, 7512.1400
 Required to carry, 7512.1600
 Transferability, 7512.1600

Certificate
 Issuing, 7512.1400
 Lapse of certificate, 7512.1500
 Renewal, 7512.1500
 Revocation, 7512.2600
 Suspension, 7512.2700
 Continuing education requirements, 7512.1500
 Duties, 7512.0800
 Employment, required for contractors, 7512.0800

Examinations
 Administration, 7512.2400
 Applications, 7512.1300, 7512.2400
 Failing, retesting, 7512.2400
 List of persons passing, 7512.1400
 Qualifications for, 7512.1300
 Specifications, 7512.2400

Fees
 Certificate renewal, 7512.1500
 Examination application, 7512.2400
 Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 Identification in contractor license application, 7512.0500
 List, qualified managing employee candidates, 7512.1400
 Supervision of journeyman sprinkler fitter, 7512.0900
 Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750

Orders, cease and desist orders, immediate risk to public health or safety, 7512.2770

Ordinances, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070

Permits
 Authority having jurisdiction, imposing, 7512.1100
 Fees, 7512.1100
 Required for contractors, 7512.1100, 7512.2800
 Purpose of rules, 7512.0200
 Scope of rules, 7512.0300
 Special fire protection systems, 1306.0010
 State Building Code, *see STATE BUILDING CODE*
 Suppression mode (ESFR) sprinkling, mechanical smoke exhaust fans, action, 1305.0910

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
 Civil penalties, 7512.2750, 7512.2770
 Good cause to believe, defined, 7512.2750
 Waivers, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0060
 Water supply, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0040

FIRE WALLS

Building code amendments
 Correctional facilities, security glazing, 1305.0408
 Exterior walls, residential code, tables, 1309.0302

FIREARMS

Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, form, 7416.9940
 Carrying in public places, permits
 Application, 7416.0400, 7416.9931
 Issuance, form, 7416.0500, 7416.9950
 Dealers, security standards
 Definitions, 7504.0100
 Electronic security requirements, 7504.0400
 Exemptions, 7504.0600
 Inspections by law enforcement, 7504.0500
 Large dealers, 7504.0300
 Small dealers, 7504.0200
 Definitions, dealers, security standards, 7504.0100
 Discharge
 Minnesota Zoo, prohibition concerning, 9900.5600
 Shooting hours, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
 Fishing, turtles, taking by firearms, prohibition, 6256.0500
 Hunting
 Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700 to 6230.1000
 Crows, 6240.2400
 Gray partridge, 6234.0500
 Grouse, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
 Handguns, small game, 6234.0100, 6234.0400, 6234.0500
 Pheasant hunting, 6234.0300
 Shooting hours, 6200.0200
 Turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260
 Machine guns, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600
 Muzzle-loading rifles, hunting, national wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Permits
 Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, 7416.9940
 Carrying in public places, 7416.0500, 7416.9950
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Secondary documents
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title *under* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
 Transferees, 7416.0200
 Pistols, *see* PISTOLS
 Possession
 Racetracks, prohibited acts, 7897.0100, 7897.0130
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 Private detectives and protective agents, training, 7506.2300
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Shotguns, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600
 Transferee permits
 Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, form, 7416.9940
 Application, 7416.0100, 7416.9911
 Issuance, form, 7416.0200
 Transfers, reports about, form, 7416.0300, 7416.9911
 Transportation, driver education vehicles, 7411.0545
 Uniform firearm application, 7416.9911
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260

FIREFIGHTERS

County 911 planning committees, representation, 7580.0300
 Emergency telephone systems, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100
 Equipment, airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 Nonprofit firefighting corporations, definitions
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Personal protective equipment, high visibility, 5205.0030
 Sirens, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 Volunteers
 Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 Motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600

FIREPLACES

Fuel gas code, 1346.5501, 1346.5602
 Inspections, timing, 1300.0210
 Mechanical systems, 1346.0801

FIRES

See also FIRE CODE
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.6400
 Airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Alcoholic beverages, retailers, 7515.0640
 Boarding care homes, *see* Fire safety *under* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0500
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Child-caring institutions, *see* CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
 Correctional facilities, 2911.3700
 Definitions
 Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
 Fire extinguishers, *see* FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
 Fire protection systems, regulation, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers
 Licensing requirements, 4675.0300
 Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities
 Safeguard measures, 7851.0360
 Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
 Municipal jails, 2945.5490
 Nursing homes, *see* Fire safety *under* NURSING HOMES
 Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to fires, 7615.0320
 Oil pipelines, control and safeguard descriptions
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
 Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING
 Prevention and protection
 Aircraft maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0502, 1311.0603
 Federal standards, 5205.0010
 Hospices, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
 Occupancy separations
 Boiler/furnace equipment rooms, 1311.0410
 Dwellings, 1309.0317
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Standpipes, *see* STANDPIPE SYSTEMS
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Radioactive materials
 Reports about, 4731.3110
 Source material, 4731.0820
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0620

FIRES

688

FIRES (Cont'd)

Recreational fires, 7511.0307
 Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 Reports about
 Correctional facilities, 2911.3700
 Radioactive materials, 4731.3110
 State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Utility crossings of public lands and waters
 Safety regulations, 6135.1400
 Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION
 Vessels (boats), fire extinguishers, 5225.6500
 Walls, *see* FIRE WALLS
 Waste tire facilities
 Processing facilities, emergency equipment, procedures, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0470
 Storage facilities, emergency preparedness standards, 9220.0480
 Tire dumps, emergency equipment, communications, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0160

FIREWOOD

Agricultural products
 Definitions, 1556.0110
 "Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0145
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statement, 1556.0120
 Collection, restrictions, 6100.0900
 Removal from outdoor recreation area, prohibited, 6100.1000

FIREWORKS

Displays, fire code requirements, 7511.3308
 Fire code, deleted sections, 7511.3301

FIRST AID

Confined spaces, emergencies, 5207.0304
 Correctional facilities, 2911.6000, 2911.6100
 Emergency telephone systems, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100
 Instructors, special transportation services, 8840.6200
 Municipal jails, 2945.1000, 2945.5430
 Special transportation services, drivers and attendants, education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6250
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.4700
 Swimming pools, first aid kits, 4717.1450
 Training
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070
 Special transportation services attendants and drivers, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6250

FIRST AID SUPPLIES

Anhydrous ammonia, cargo tanks, 1513.0040
 Children in out-of-home placement facilities, 2960.0080
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0370
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0370
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1670
 Manicure salons, 2105.0370
 School buses, 7410.5180, 7410.5320
 Special transportation services, 8840.5925

FIRST RIVER LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

FISCAL YEAR

Application year, state fiscal year defined as
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Definitions, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

FISH AND FISHING

Agricultural products, fish defined as
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Aircraft, use, *see* Commercial operations *under* AIRCRAFT

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Alewives
 Commercial fishing
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Angling
 Commercial fishing, angling licenses, 6260.0200
 Largemouth bass, experimental regulations, 6264.0300
 Trout, Square Lake, 6264.0400
 Aquatic management areas, permitted activity, 6270.0200
 Archery
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Night bowfishing, 6262.0600
 Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
 Bait
 Bullheads, limits, 6262.0600
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 Mussel meat, 6258.0900
 Taking fish for
 Lake Superior, 6262.0300
 Minnows, *see* MINNOWS
 Bass, *see* BASS
 Bighead carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Black carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Bluegills, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
 Boundary waters
 Generally, 6266.0100
 Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
 Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
 Bowfin, archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Bowfishing, *see* Archery *under this topic*
 Bullheads, limits, 6262.0600, 6262.0650
 Canned tuna, *see* CANNED TUNA
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Catching or harvesting, fish received by food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0145
 Children, take a kid fishing weekends, 6262.0100
 Ciscoes, *see* CISCOES
 Commercial fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Comminuted products, defined, 4626.0020
 Common carp, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Containers, denatured fish, 1545.2060
 Contests
 Boat ramps, 6212.2700
 Drawings or raffles, 6212.2700
 Limits on fish possession, 6212.2600
 Parking, 6212.2700
 Permits
 Applications, 6212.2400
 Conditions for denial, 6212.2500
 Department permits, 6212.2400
 Sheriff's permits, 6212.2400
 Removal of debris, 6212.2700
 Reports about, 6212.2800
 Rules, 6212.2400
 Crappies
 Black crappies, length limits, 6264.0300
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
 Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Crappies (Cont'd)
 Seasons and limits (Cont'd)
 Size limits, experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Special management waters, 6264.0400
 Crayfish
 Bait, using crayfish for, 6259.0200, 6259.0800
 Disposal, dead crayfish, 6259.0400
 Harvesting, Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
 Importing, restrictions, 6259.0600
 Permits
 Commercial use, 6259.0900, 6259.1000
 Importing, 6259.0600
 Importing, for aquarium sales, 6259.0200, 6259.1000
 Rusty crayfish, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Sale
 Personal use, prohibitions, 6259.0800
 Uses, restrictions, 6259.0200
 Taking
 Commercial use, 6259.0900, 6259.1000
 Gear, 6259.0100
 Licenses, personal use, 6259.0800
 Marking requirements, 6259.0100
 Personal use, 6259.0800
 Seasons, 6259.0100
 Size restrictions, 6259.0100
 Transportation, prohibitions, 6259.0500
 Traps, tending, 6259.0300
 Violations and penalties, 6259.0700
 Culling, 6262.0100
 Dark houses, *see* DARK HOUSES
 Definitions
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Denatured fish
 Fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050
 Packing boxes and containers, 1545.2060
 Designated special management waters
 Restrictions, 6264.0400
 Designated waters, application of law, 6264.0025
 Dressed fish
 Defined, 6262.3150
 Patch of skin, retention, 6262.3200
 Dyeing, fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050
 Eggs, quarantine facilities, 6287.0100 to 6287.0900
 Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
 Equipment
 Harpooning equipment, 6262.0600
 South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400
 Wisconsin boundary waters, commercial fishing, 6266.0600
 Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
 Experimental waters, possession of fish on, 6262.0100
 Fillets
 Defined, 6262.3150
 Number per fish, restrictions, 6262.3200
 Fish houses, *see* FISH HOUSES
 Fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120
 Fish products, definitions
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
 Fish unfit for human food
 Denatured fish, 1545.2050
 Minnesota condemned, defined, 1545.2040

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Fish *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Foodborne disease prevention, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Forest campgrounds, fish cleaning, 6100.1500
 Forest day use areas, fish cleaning, 6100.1500
 Gaffs, 6266.0700
 Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Gefilte fish, defined as comminuted products
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Goldfish, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Grass carp, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Guides, Lake Superior fishing guides
 Licensing requirements, 6262.3000
 Record keeping requirements, 6262.3050
 Habitat data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060, 8410.0080
 Harpooning, rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
 Hatcheries, aeration systems, *see* PUBLIC WATERS
 Hooks, turtle hooks, 6256.0500
 Hours
 Angling hours, generally, 6262.0100
 Mussels, 6258.0200
 Ice fishing, take a kid ice fishing weekend, 6262.0100
 Identity and identification, fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050
 Importing, permit requirements, 6262.0100
 Inspections, 1545.2840
 Koi, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Labels and labeling
 Denatured fish, 1545.2060
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD
 Lake improvement districts
 Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
 Preventing degradation, 6115.0940
 Lawful possession from nonstate jurisdictions
 Documentation, 6200.0200
 Leech Lake Reservation, special restrictions, 6262.0800
 Length
 Licensed fish packers, packing and labeling, 6262.3250
 Restrictions on transportation and possession, 6262.3200
 Liberalized fishing, posting, 6266.0400
 Licensed fish packers, 6262.3250
 Licenses, generally, 6212.0100 to 6212.0700
 Lines, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Live well sorting, 6262.0100
 Madtoms, tadpole, 6262.0575
 Minnesota condemned, defined
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Minnesota retained, defined
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Mussels, *see* MUSSELS
 Nets
 Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Dip nets, rough fish, limits, 6262.0650
 Gill nets
 Boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Marking, 6262.3100
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800, 6262.0850
 Marking, 6262.3100
 Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700
 Seines
 Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Marking, 6262.3100

FISH

690

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Night bowfishing, *see* Archery *under this topic*
 Nonnative species, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Nonresidents, spearing from fish houses or dark houses, 6262.0600
 Northern snakehead fish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Packing of fish, boundary waters, 6266.0100
 Permits, 6262.0100
 Possession of fish
 Boundary waters, 6266.0100
 Defined, 6262.0500
 Generally, 6262.0100
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 Private fish hatcheries, regulation of operations, 6250.0101
 Processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120
 Rainbow smelt, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Readily perishable food, fish defined as
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 Redhorse
 Limits, 6262.0650
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
 Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
 Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
 Restricted waters, 6262.0575
 Round goby, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Rudd, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Ruffe
 Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Sales, fish unfit for human food, sale for animal food, 1545.2050
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Sea lamprey, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Seasons and limits
 Big Rabbit Lake, 6264.0300
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Closed seasons, generally, 6262.0100
 Mille Lacs Lake, modification to accommodate harvest by Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
 Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
 Sheepshead
 Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200
 Shellfish, *see* SHELLFISH
 Shelters, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0500, 6266.0700
 Silver carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Smoked fish, defined, 1545.3130
 Smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170
 Spawning areas
 Fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Spawning beds, 6264.0125
 Spearing
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264.0400
 Restrictions, specific lakes, 6264.0300
 Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
 Special fish management species
 Tags, 6262.1000
 Transportation, 6262.3200

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Special management waters
 Possession of fish on, 6262.0100
 Seasons and limits, 6264.0400
 State parks, restrictions, 6100.1500
 Stocking, live fish, permit requirements, 6262.0100
 Stonecats, 6262.0575
 Suckers
 Limits, 6262.0650
 Transportation, 6262.0600
 Tadpole madtoms, 6262.0575
 Tags, special fish management species, 6262.1000
 Take a kid fishing weekend, 6262.0100
 Take a kid ice fishing weekend, 6262.0100
 Taking
 Fish received by food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0145
 Restricted waters, 6262.0575
 Tilapia, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Toxicants, release, insurance, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
 Transportation of fish
 Boundary waters, 6266.0100
 Bullheads, 6262.0600
 Definitions, 6262.3150
 Exemption from requirements, 6262.3300
 Labeling, 6262.3250
 Packing, 6262.3200, 6262.3250
 Permit requirements, 6262.0100
 Special fish management species, 6262.3200
 Statewide length limits, restrictions on transportation, 6262.3200
 Suckers, 6262.0600
 Wrapping, 6262.3200
 Trout, *see* TROUT (SALMONINAE)
 Trout streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS
 Tubenose goby, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Tuna, *see* CANNED TUNA
 Turtles, *see* TURTLES
 Utility crossings, public waters
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Walleye, *see* WALLEYE
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 Water level controls, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 Waters
 Carcinogens in water, protection from, 7050.0218
 Closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 Crossing public waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Ecology, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0150, 7050.0218, 7050.0222, 7050.0224
 White perch, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250
 Winter kill, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Zander, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 Power lines, planning, 7848.1000, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
FISH CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FISH FARMS
See AQUACULTURE
FISH HOOK LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

FISH HOUSES

- Abandonment, disposal of property, 6100.1650
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0700, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Nonresidents, spearing, 6262.0600
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Wildlife management areas, lakes permitted on, 6230.0250

FISH LAKE

- Fishing
 - Largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

- Buildings and structures, sanitation, 1545.2910
- Ceilings, 1545.2950
- Cleaning materials and facilities, 1545.2970, 1545.3050
- Compartments and rooms
 - Construction, 1545.2960
 - Defined, 1545.2840
 - Objectionable conditions, 1545.3040
 - Rejection tags, 1545.2890
 - Sanitation, 1545.2960, 1545.2970
- Containers
 - Handling, methods and procedures, 1545.3110
 - Processed products, 1545.3030, 1545.3110
- Contamination, prevention
 - Containers, handling, 1545.3110
 - Employees, 1545.3120
 - Mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 - Pesticides, 1545.2970
 - Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
 - Water supply, 1545.2980
- Definitions, meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.2840
- Detergents, use, 1545.3050
- Doors
 - Construction, 1545.2950
 - Toilet rooms, 1545.3010
- Drains and drainage
 - Floors, 1545.2950
 - Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020
 - Traps and vents, 1545.2940
- Employees, health and hygiene, 1545.3120
- Equipment and utensils
 - Cleaning, 1545.3060
 - Defined, 1545.2840
 - Handling, methods and procedures, 1545.3110
 - Material and construction, 1545.3060
 - Mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 - Minnesota rejected
 - Defined, 1545.2840
 - Tagging, 1545.2890
 - Sanitation, 1545.3060
- Fish processing, defined, 1545.2840
- Floors, 1545.2950
- Food managers, exemptions, 4626.2010
- Gutters, 1545.2940
- Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020
- Hearings, permits, revocation, 1545.2870
- Hoses, 1545.3050
- Hot water
 - Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020
 - Sanitation, 1545.2990
- Ingredients
 - Handling, 1545.3110
 - Human food, fitness, 1545.3100
 - Methods and procedures, 1545.3070, 1545.3110
 - Temperatures, 1545.3070
- Inspections
 - Generally, 1545.2880
 - Minnesota rejected, 1545.2840
 - Permit requirements, 1545.2850, 1545.2860

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Inspectors
 - Defined, 1545.2840
 - Rejection tags, duties, 1545.2890
 - Lights and lighting, 1545.2920
 - Maintenance and repair, equipment and utensils, 1545.3060
 - Minnesota rejected
 - Defined, 1545.2840
 - Tags and tagging, 1545.2890
 - Notice received, permits, revocation, 1545.2870
 - Odors, premises free from, 1545.2900, 1545.2960
 - Orders
 - Correction orders, 1545.2880
 - Permits, revocation, 1545.2870
 - Packages and packaging, 1545.3110
 - Parking facilities, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 - Partitions, 1545.2950
 - Permits
 - Generally, 1545.2850
 - Reinstatement, 1545.2870
 - Renewal, 1545.2860
 - Revocation, 1545.2870
 - Pesticides, use restrictions, 1545.2970
 - Pests, exclusion, 1545.2970
 - Plumbing, 1545.2940
 - Premises
 - Dogs, cats, and pests, exclusion, 1545.2970
 - Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 - Processed products
 - Containers, 1545.3030, 1545.3110
 - Products unfit for human food, removal and segregation, 1545.3090
 - Products creating objectionable conditions, 1545.3040
 - Right of entry, inspections, 1545.2880
 - Rodenticides, use restrictions, 1545.2970
 - Roofs, 1545.2950
 - Sanitation
 - Buildings and structures, 1545.2910
 - Compartments and rooms, 1545.2960, 1545.2970
 - Correction orders, 1545.2880
 - Equipment and utensils, 1545.3060
 - Generally, 1545.3000, 1545.3070
 - Hot water, 1545.2990
 - Storage, 1545.3070
 - Screens, insect prevention, 1545.2970, 1545.3010
 - Service of process on
 - Correction orders, 1545.2880
 - Permits, revocation, notice, 1545.2870
 - Shellfish, *see* SHELLFISH
 - Smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170
 - Soap, 1545.3020, 1545.3050
 - Solid waste, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 - Standards, water supply, 1545.2980
 - Storage, sanitation, 1545.3070
 - Streets and roads, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 - Temperatures
 - Hot water, 1545.2990
 - Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1545.3010
 - Towels, 1545.3020
 - Ventilation, 1545.2930, 1545.3010
 - Walls, 1545.2950
 - Waste disposal, 1545.2940
 - Water supply, 1545.2980
- FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Definitions, meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
 - Facilities and equipment, 1545.3170
 - Inspections, permit requirements, 1545.3140, 1545.3160
 - Permits, generally, 1545.3140 to 1545.3160
 - Sanitation, compliance, 1545.3170

FISH TRAP LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

FISHDANCE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FISHERS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers,
6234.2700

Areas, 6234.1700

Limits, 6234.1700

Seasons, 6234.1700

Tags, 6234.1700

Zones, 6234.0900

Pelts

Registration, 6234.2600

Tags, 6234.1700, 6234.2600

FISHING LICENSES

Agents

Applications, 6212.0100

Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0100

Record keeping, 6212.0500

Surety bonds, 6212.0100, 6212.0200

Applications, 6200.0200

County auditors, duties, 6212.0500

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes,
8001.0300

Duplicate licenses

Electronic issuance, 6213.0510

Generally, 6212.0600

Electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800

Fees

Payment to department, 6212.0500

Statutory fees required, 6212.0700

Forms

Completion, 6212.0300

Department copy, 6212.0400

Signatures, 6212.0300

Importing, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

Indian band members, documentation, 6200.0200

Issuance, order, 6212.0700

License bureau, commercial license applications, 6200.0200

Nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200

Residents, proof of residency, 6212.0300

Stocking live fish, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

Transportation, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

Unsold licenses, 6212.0500

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS*See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**FITNESS CENTERS**

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

FITTINGS*See specific index headings***FIVE MILE CREEK**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FIXTURES

Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

Bathroom fixtures, waste material, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Controlled access, 1305.2902

Definitions

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Financing statements, failure to indicate status as fixture filing
in real property records, effect, 8280.0040

Minimum number, building code amendments, 1305.2902

Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING**FIXTURES (Cont'd)**

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions,
8130.5500

Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

FLADMARK LAKE

Fishing

Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300

Limits, 6264.0400

Northern pike, catch and release, 6264.0300

Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300

FLAGS

Alcoholic beverages

Advertisements, 7515.0740

Prohibited statements, 7515.0760

Divers' warning flags, boat operators

Operating near, restrictions, 6110.1200

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, retailers flags, 7620.0650

School safety patrol, 7415.0200 to 7415.9910

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

Intermediate bulk containers, 7511.3402

Special operations, 7511.3406

Storage, 7511.3405

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS*See* COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS**FLANDREAU CREEK**

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FLARES

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

FLASHLIGHTS

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Special transportation services, 8840.5925

Vessels (boats), 5225.6200

FLAX

Seed, sales, variety names, application of law, 1510.0200

FLETCHER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Elementary schools or high schools, 3500.1000

FLIES

Black flies, larvae, control, 6280.1300

Caddisflies, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

Dragonflies, endangered and threatened species list,
6134.0200**FLIGHT CREW EQUIPMENT**

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

Military aircraft, purchase for civilian use

Base value, 8800.0400

Payments, commercial aircraft, 8800.3200

FLIGHT SCHOOLS

Commercial operations

Flight schools defined as, aeronautics, 8800.3100

Licenses, 8800.3300

Flight instructors

Defined, 8800.0100

Exceptions, 8800.3300

Records and record keeping, 8800.3300

Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600

Generally, 8800.3300

FLIGHT SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Ground schools, 8800.3100

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLOODPLAINS

Animal feedlots located near, expansion limitations, 7020.2005

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310

Bridges, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Building permits, 1335.1100

Coordination of activities, 6120.5500

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Definitions

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Management, 6120.5000

Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Development of flood fringe areas outside of floodways, 6120.5800

Fill, bridge crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Flood hazard areas, exhaust openings in, 1346.0401

Guidelines, 6120.5500

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100, 7080.2270

Information, disposition, 6120.5500

International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010

Local authorities, powers and duties, 6120.5400

Management

Administration, 6120.6200

Defined, 6120.5000

Supplemental standards, 6120.5900

Management criteria, updating, 6120.5500

Maps, official floodplain zoning map

State Building Code amendments, 1335.0300

Minimum management standards, 6120.5700

Ordinances

Administration, 6120.6200

Duties, local governments, 6120.5400

Permitted uses in flood fringe areas, 6120.5800

Permitted uses in flood way areas, 6120.5800

Public policy, 6120.5100

Public uses, 6120.6000

Red River of the North

Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310

Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600

Regulatory flood datum (RFD), elevation

Assignments, 1335.1000

Flood hazard areas, improvements, 1335.1000

Floodproofing protection, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0400

Inspections, 1335.1000

Space below, use restrictions, 1335.1400

Vents, extension, 1335.2600

Scope of rules, 6120.5200

Severability of rules, 6120.5300

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Solid waste management facilities

Locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555

Standards for management

Duties, commissioner, 6120.5500

Supplemental standards, 6120.5900

Technical standards and requirements, 6120.5600

Variations

Standards, 6120.6100

Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Wells, construction in, 4725.4350

FLOODPLAINS (Cont'd)**Zoning**

Minimum management standards, 6120.5700

Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS

Appeals, board, 1335.0800

Building code, State Building Code, 1335.1800

Building permits, 1335.1100

Certificates and certification, copies, retention, 1335.0700

Complete floodproofing, methods, 1335.1950

Conflict of rules, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600

Definitions

Conflict of rules, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600

Habitable space, 1335.1700

Dikes, levees, and floodwalls, 1335.2150, 1335.3100

Drainage

Intentional flooding, 1335.2200

Sump pumps, 1335.2500

Exits, enclosed refuge spaces, 1335.1300

Federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0500

Fill, exceptions, 1335.2100

Food products, contents classification

Federal regulations, amendments, 1335.2300

Group M, Division 1 occupancies

Plans and specifications, exemptions, 1335.1200

Requirements, 1335.2100

Habitable space, defined, 1335.1700

Heating systems, gas- or oil-fired furnaces, 1335.2400

Improvements, statement of intention, 1335.1000

Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 1335.0200

Individual sewage treatment systems

Cesspools, 1335.2800

Requirements, 1335.2700

Seepage pits, 1335.2900

Intentional flooding of spaces, 1335.2200

International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010

Interpretation of rules, space classification, 1335.1900

Natural terrain, 1335.2000

New buildings and structures, enclosed refuge spaces, 1335.1300

Nonconforming use, 1335.0600

Pipes and pipelines, intentional flooding, 1335.2200

Placards, 1335.1500

Plans and specifications, 1335.1200

Plumbing, vents, 1335.2600, 1335.3000

Refuge spaces, new buildings or structures, 1335.1300

Regulatory flood datum (RFD)

Elevation, 1335.1000

Federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0400

Space below

Plans and specifications, 1335.1200

Use restrictions, 1335.1400

Vent requirements, 1335.2200

Repairs

Minor repairs, permit exceptions, 1335.1100

Nonconforming use, 1335.0600

Reports about, copies, retention, 1335.0700

Scope of rules, federal regulations, amendment, 1335.0500

Space classification, 1335.1900

State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Sump pumps, drainage, 1335.2500

Tests, load testing, copies, retention, 1335.0700

Validity, federal regulations

State Building Code amendments, 1335.0900

Waivers, owner's contingency plans, 1335.1200

FLOODS

694

FLOODS

Bois De Sioux River
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Cleanup, slaughter houses, retail meat markets, and wholesale meat processors, 1540.4100, 1540.4110
 Damage caused by
 Canned distressed foods, 1550.2890
 Meat and meat products, condemnation, 1540.4090
 Dams
 Controlling waters, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Definitions
 Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
 Flooding, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Floodwalls, State Building Code, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Notice of floods, 4626.1795
 High water levels, utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Incidents, floods defined as
 Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, regional floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to floods, 7615.0320
 Protection from, anhydrous ammonia
 Containers, 1513.0340, 1513.0420
 Public utilities, crossing in public waters, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Red River of the North, *see* RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
 Riprap
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Public waters restoration work, 6115.0215, 6115.0216
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 Shorelands
 Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program *under* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Permits, 6115.0620
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
FLOODWAYS
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
FLOORS
 Bakeries, 1550.1360
 Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Beverage manufacturing facilities
 Generally, 1550.1730
 Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 Syrup rooms, 1550.1830
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Carports, residential code, 1309.0309
 Clear spaces, 1341.0606
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210
 Commercial canneries, toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Commercial energy code, insulation, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
 Concrete on ground, vapor retarders, 1309.0318
 Correctional facilities
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

FLOORS (Cont'd)

Correctional facilities (Cont'd)
 New construction, 2900.0200
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Dwellings
 Insulation, 1322.1102
 Radon control, 1322.2103
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 Exterior doors, residential code, 1309.0311
 Fire-resistance, residential code, 1309.0317
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Floors *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505, 1550.2540, 1550.2600
 Garages, residential code, 1309.0301, 1309.0309
 Gas piping, installation in floors, 1346.5404
 Honey houses, 1550.2350
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Inspections, under-floor inspections, 1300.0210
 Insulation
 Commercial energy code, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
 Dwellings, 1322.1102
 Joists, exposed, food establishments, 4626.1370
 Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650
 Manicure salons, 2105.0360
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Radon control, dwellings, 1322.2103
 Sanitation
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210
 Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650
 Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
 Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base
 Manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650
 Under-floor inspections, 1300.0210
 Vapor retarders, residential code, 1309.0318
FLORICULTURE
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
FLORIDA CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FLORISTS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900
FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Bags or sacks, used, laundering, 1550.0880
 Bakery products, 1550.1290, 1550.1300
 Containers, food and beverage service establishments
 Identification, 4626.0240
 Denaturing, products unfit for human food, 1550.2920
 Distressed flour products, reconditioning, procedures, 1550.2920
 Mixed flours, labels and labeling, 1550.0600
FLOUR LAKE
 Bass, limits, 6264.0400
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FLOWAGE LAKE
 Fishing
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
FLOWERS
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Seeds, 1510.0231 to 1510.0271
FLUORIDATION
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

FLUORINE

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

FLUTE REED RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FLYERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

FLYING CLUBS

Air instruction, commercial operations, 8800.4600

Aircraft

Charter, lease, or rental, 8800.4600

Reporting, 8800.4300

Articles of incorporation, 8800.4400

Articles of partnership, 8800.4400

Assets

Commercial operations, 8800.4600

Defined, 8800.4100

Records and record keeping, 8800.4400

Reporting, 8800.4300

Bylaws, 8800.4400, 8800.4600

Commercial operations, licenses, 8800.4600

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.4100

Inspections, records, 8800.4500

Insurance, reporting, 8800.4300

Licenses, commercial operations, 8800.4600

Members

Commercial operations, 8800.4600

Records and record keeping, 8800.4400

Reporting, 8800.4300

Organization, 8800.4400

Purpose, 8800.4200

Records and record keeping

Inspections, 8800.4500

Safety and operations officers, duties, 8800.4400

Registration, 8800.4300

Reporting, registration reports, 8800.4300

Rules, 8800.4400, 8800.4600

Safety and operations officers

Appointment, 8800.4400

Duties, 8800.4400

Reporting, 8800.4300

FOAM INSTALLATION

See CLEAN INDOOR AIR

FOLEY BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOLLY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FOND DU LAC CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FOOD

See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Additives, see FOOD ADDITIVES

Adult halfway houses, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900

Adulteration

Adulterated food, defined, 4626.0020

Distressed food, 1550.2840, 1550.2870

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020, 4626.0445, 4626.1805

Generally, 1550.0410, 1550.1290

Not corrected by labeling, 1550.0330

Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Advertising

"Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120

Application of law

Definitions, 1550.0890

Meat and meat products, compliance, 1540.4370

FOOD (Cont'd)

Application of law (Cont'd)

Misbranding, 1550.1260

Standards, 1550.0890

Authority for rules, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0100

Bakeries, 1550.1255 to 1550.1530

Beer, see BEER

Beverages, nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Bills of lading, contract haulers or common carriers, delivery of food, 1550.1020

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, storage

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Brokers, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Bulk food, dispensing, establishments, 4626.2010

By-products, labels and labeling, 1550.0320

Catsup, bottles, 4626.0020

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Children in out-of-home placement

Detention settings, 2960.0270

Foster care, 2960.3080

Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Clean, defined, 4626.0020

Cleaned in place (CIP)

Defined, 4626.0020

Exclusions, 4626.0020

Coating, staining, or other treatment, 1550.0360

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330

Coloring, see FOOD COLORING

Commercial canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100

Comminuted products, defined, 4626.0020

Compounds

Preservatives, labeling, 1550.0400

Term, use, 1550.0280

Consumers

Defined, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0035

Containers

Defects, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910

Fill

Definitions, 1550.0910

General method, 1550.0910

Substandard, statement, 1550.0920

Food and beverage service establishments, see Food containers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Formed-aluminum containers, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020

Products unfit for human food, 1550.2910

Quality, 1550.0890, 1550.0920

Standards, interpretation of law, 1550.0890

Water capacity, 1550.0900

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

Contamination, see Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Contents classification, floodproofing of buildings

Federal regulations, amendments, 1335.2300

Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Critical points, HACCP, see HACCP plans under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Definitions

Application of law, 1550.0890

Containers

Fill, 1550.0910

Substandard quality, 1550.0920

Water capacity, 1550.0900

Delivery of food, 1550.0930

Food code, 4626.0020

Food salvage establishments, sanitation, 1550.2750

Generally, 1550.0930

FOOD (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Interpretation of law, 1550.0890
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
- Reconditioned food, 1550.2860
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Salvaged food, 1550.2860
- WIC program, 4617.0002

Delivery equipment

- Construction, 1550.0940, 1550.0950
- Contract haulers or common carriers, identification, 1550.1020
- Defined, 1550.0930
- Frozen food, 1550.0970, 1550.1020
- Hot food, 1550.0980
- Identification, 1550.1000
- Licensees, duties, 1550.1000
- Perishable foods, 1550.0950
- Readily perishable foods, 1550.0960, 1550.1020
- Refrigeration equipment, 1550.0960
- Sanitation, 1550.0940
- Temperature, 1550.0960, 1550.0970, 1550.0980
- Violations, license suspension or revocation, 1550.1010

Delivery services, defined as food establishments

- Food code, 4626.0020

Diets, *see* DIETS

Distributors, delivery equipment, duties, 1550.1000 to 1550.1020

Dressings, 4626.0245, 8130.4700

Edible vegetable oils and fats, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000

Enforcement of law, labels and labeling, 1556.0170

Equipment

- Delivery equipment, *see same under this topic*
- Salvaging and reconditioning, *see same under this topic*

Expired or damaged food, defined, 4617.0002

False advertising, prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Fats, edible, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

"Featuring" labeling statements

- Authority for rules, 1556.0100
- Authorization, 1556.0160
- Color and appearance, 1556.0145
- Eligible products, 1556.0120, 1556.0145, 1556.0170
- Enforcement of law, 1556.0170
- Inspections, 1556.0170
- Investigations, 1556.0170
- Licenses, 1556.0160
- Use, 1556.0145

Fees, labeling statements, 1556.0170

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120

Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170

Food code

- Citation, 4626.0010
- Definitions, 4626.0020
- Food establishments, *see* Food *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Fruit juices, *see* FRUIT JUICES
- Generally, 4626.0017
- Hazard analysis critical control point plans, *see* HACCP plans *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food items

- Defined, 4617.0002
- WIC program, *see* Food items *under* WIC PROGRAM

Food products

- Definitions

 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - WIC program, 4617.0002

- WIC program, *see* Food items *under* WIC PROGRAM

FOOD (Cont'd)

Food salvage establishments

- Air conditioning systems, 1550.2630
- Ceilings, 1550.2505
- Cleaning materials, 1550.2750
- Compressed air, 1550.2720
- Construction, 1550.2505, 1550.2510
- Contamination, prevention

 - Dry storage facilities, 1550.2790
 - Elevated platforms or mezzanine floors, 1550.2600
 - Generally, 1550.2500 to 1550.2510, 1550.2560, 1550.2570
 - Lights and lighting, 1550.2630
 - Plumbing, 1550.2550
 - Refrigerated facilities, 1550.2780

- Distressed food, separation from salvaged food, 1550.2520

Doors

- Construction, 1550.2505
- Entryways, 1550.2580
- Living quarters, separation, 1550.2610
- Processing rooms, 1550.2590

Drains and drainage, 1550.2500, 1550.2550, 1550.2780

Dressing rooms, 1550.2760

Dry storage facilities, 1550.2790

Elevated platforms of mezzanine floors, 1550.2600

Employees

- Cleaning and sanitation, training, 1550.2750
- Health and hygiene, 1550.2800

Entryways, 1550.2580

Equipment and utensils, 1550.2620, 1550.2710, 1550.2750

Filters, 1550.2720

Floors, 1550.2505, 1550.2540, 1550.2600

Garbage, disposal and handling, 1550.2680, 1550.2690

Garbage and refuse receptacles, cleaning, 1550.2700

Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2760

Insecticides, handling, 1550.2770

Lights and lighting, 1550.2630, 1550.2760

Liquid waste, disposal, 1550.2660, 1550.2760

Living quarters, separation, 1550.2610

Location, 1550.2500

Maintenance and repair, 1550.2530

Notice given, distressed food, possession, 1550.2820

Pests, control and eradication, 1550.2770

Plumbing

- Code compliance, 1550.2670
- Contamination, prevention, 1550.2550
- Generally, 1550.2640
- Refrigeration facilities, 1550.2780

Posting (notices)

- Distressed food not for sale, 1550.2810
- Hand washing, 1550.2760
- No smoking signs, 1550.2800

Premises, 1550.2500

Processing rooms, 1550.2590

Quality control, 1550.2830

Refrigerated storage facilities, 1550.2780

Refrigeration facilities, temperature indicators, 1550.2740

Rodenticides, handling, 1550.2770

Sanitation

- Buildings, 1550.2530
- Definitions, 1550.2750
- Dressing rooms, 1550.2760
- Employees, training, 1550.2750
- Equipment and utensils, 1550.2710, 1550.2750
- Generally, 1550.2530, 1550.2750
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2760

Scope of rules, 1550.2490

Sewers, 1550.2660, 1550.2760

FOOD (Cont'd)

Food salvage establishments (Cont'd)
 Signs, hand washing, 1550.2760
 Soap, 1550.2760
 Solid waste, disposal and handling, 1550.2680, 1550.2690
 Standards, 1550.2490
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2760
 Towels, 1550.2760
 Ventilation, 1550.2630
 Wall and floor junctures, 1550.2560
 Walls
 Construction, 1550.2505
 Living quarters, separation, 1550.2610
 Processing rooms, 1550.2560, 1550.2590
 Surfaces, 1550.2560
 Waste disposal, 1550.2650, 1550.2660, 1550.2690
 Water supply, 1550.2640
 Windows, 1550.2570
 Wiring, 1550.2730
 Foodborne disease outbreaks
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Prevention, food and beverage service establishments,
 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Foster care, 2960.3080
 "Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements
 Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 Authorization, 1556.0160
 Eligible products, 1556.0120
 Enforcement of law, 1556.0170
 Inspections, 1556.0170
 Investigations, 1556.0170
 Licenses, 1556.0160
 Use, 1556.0120
 Fruit, *see* FRUIT
 Halfway houses, adults, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900
 Hearings, open dating, 1550.1150, 1550.1160
 Honey houses, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480
 Hot food, delivery equipment, 1550.0980
 Identification, *see* Food *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE
 SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Imminent food hazards, defined, 4626.0020
 Inspections
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2840
 Labels and labeling, 1556.0170
 Interpretation of law, 1550.0890
 Investigations
 Labels and labeling, 1556.0170
 Perishable foods
 Aged foods, dating, 1550.1150
 Quality assurance dating, 1550.1160, 1550.1170
 Invoices, contract haulers or common carriers
 Delivery of food, 1550.1020
 Jails, *see* JAILS
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION
 CENTERS
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710
 Kosher foods, 1550.0650 to 1550.0830
 Labels and labeling
 Adulterations not corrected by labeling, 1550.0330
 Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 Below standard in fill, 1550.0920
 By-products or waste materials, 1550.0320
 Compliance with other law, 1556.0150
 Containers, below standard in fill, 1550.0920
 Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0134
 Defined, 1550.1040
 Destruction or mutilation when opening packages,
 1550.0150
 "Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 Food taken from original package, 1550.0130
 Geographical names, use, 1550.0200

FOOD (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0120,
 1556.0132
 Improper use, defined, 1556.0110
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statement, *see same under
 this topic*
 Mislabeling, distressed food, 1550.2870
 Misrepresentation, prohibited, 1550.0090
 Misstatements, prohibited, 1550.0090
 Omitting, prohibited, 1550.0100
 "Organic product" labeling statement, 1556.0160,
 1556.0170
 Outside containers, 1550.0140
 Preservatives, compounds or mixtures, 1550.0400
 Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250
 Retail cartons, 1550.0140
 Sale or offer for sale without label, prohibited, 1550.0100
 Special labeling, 1550.0110
 Wild rice state grain labeling statements, *see* LABELS
 Licenses, delivery equipment, 1550.1000, 1550.1010
 Logos
 Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2940 to 1550.3050
 Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES
 Manufacturers
 Delivery equipment, duties, 1550.1000 to 1550.1020
 Intoxicating liquors, use, permits, 7515.0220
 Margarine, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 Meat, *see* MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
 Milk products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2940 to 1550.3050
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements
 Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 Authorization, 1556.0160
 Eligible products, 1556.0120, 1556.0170
 Enforcement of law, 1556.0170
 Improper use, defined, 1556.0110
 Inspections, 1556.0170
 Investigations, 1556.0170
 Licenses, 1556.0160
 Use, 1556.0120
 Misbranding
 Application of law, 1550.1260
 Distressed food, 1550.2870
 Generally, 1550.0410
 Labels, illegible or removed, 1550.0150
 Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125
 Mixtures
 Preservatives, labeling, 1550.0400
 Term, use, 1550.0280
 Municipal jails, 2945.3400 to 2945.3450
 Nonalcoholic beverages, *see* NONALCOHOLIC
 BEVERAGES
 Numbers and numbering, open dating, 1550.1110, 1550.1120
 Oils, edible vegetable oils, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS
 Packages and packaging
 Defects, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Exclusions, 4626.0020
 Food establishments, *see* Packages and packaging
 under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS
 Labels, *see* Labels and labeling *under this topic*
 Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250
 Perishable food, *see* PERISHABLE FOODS
 Pesticide residues, food and beverage service establishments,
 restrictions, 4626.0170
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Planning, HACCP plans, *see* HACCP plans *under* FOOD
 AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOD (Cont'd)

Potatoes, *see* POTATOES

Potentially hazardous food
Defined, 4626.0020
Food establishments, *see* Potentially hazardous food *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Poultry and poultry products, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Powdering, restrictions, 1550.0350

Preparation, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Prepared food, utensils, food sold with
Sales and use taxes, 8130.4705

Preservatives
Compounds or mixtures, labeling, 1550.0400
Generally, restrictions, 1550.0370
Use to conceal damage or inferiority, prohibited, 1550.0390

Prima facie evidence, delivery equipment
Contract haulers or common carriers, responsibility, 1550.1020
Identification, licensees' responsibility, 1550.1000

Processing, potable water requirement, 4715.1700

Processors, delivery equipment, duties, 1550.1000 to 1550.1020

Produced in Minnesota, defined, 1556.0110

Quality, general statement of substandard quality, 1550.0920

Quality assurance dating
Before and after January 1, 1974, 1550.1230
Compliance, 1550.1250
Definitions, 1550.1040
Foods already labeled, 1550.1210
Generally, 1550.1030
Open date and dating
Abbreviations and numerical designations, 1550.1110, 1550.1120
Defined, 1550.1040
Display, 1550.1070
Exemptions, 1550.1140 to 1550.1170, 1550.1200
Expired, display of food, 1550.1190
Explanation, 1550.1080
Final sale packages, 1550.1180
Generally, 1550.1040
Hearings, 1550.1150, 1550.1160
More than 90 days, 1550.1130
Ninety days or less, 1550.1120, 1550.1230
Other information, 1550.1090
Perishable foods requiring aging, 1550.1150
Readability, 1550.1100
Rules in lieu of, 1550.1140
Use, 1550.1060
Remedies, 1550.1240

Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025

Ready-to-eat food, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Reconditioning, *see* Salvage and reconditioning *under this topic*

Safety, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0015

Sale
Adulterated food, violations, 1550.0410
Unlabeled food
Deceptive or misleading oral statements prohibited, 1550.0120
Packaged food, sale without label prohibited, 1550.0100

Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 8130.4700
Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Salvage and reconditioning
Food salvage establishments, *see same under this topic*
Scope of rules, 1550.2490

FOOD (Cont'd)

Sanitation
Delivery equipment, 1550.0940
Food salvage establishments
Equipment and utensils, 1550.2750
Generally, 1550.2490
Salvage food processing buildings, 1550.2530

Scope of rules, 1550.2490

Shellfish, *see* SHELLFISH

Sources
Federal and state regulations, compliance, 4626.0130
Food establishments, *see* Food *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Standards
Application of law, 1550.0890
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2490
Interpretation of law, 1550.0890

Stickers, wild rice labeling statements, 1556.0132

Storage, plumbing, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500

Temperature
Delivery equipment, 1550.0960, 1550.0970, 1550.0980
Salvage establishments, refrigerated storage facilities, 1550.2780

Tom and Jerry mix, 1550.3560 to 1550.3650

Tuna, *see* CANNED TUNA

Unlabeled goods, misleading statements prohibited, destruction or mutilation when opening packages, 1550.0120

Use taxes, *see* Sales and use taxes *under this topic*

Utensils, food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705

Vegetable oils, edible, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES

Vinegar, *see* VINEGAR

Vitamins, *see* VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

Waste materials, labels and labeling, 1550.0320

Water activity (aW), defined, 4626.0020

Wholesalers, defined, 1550.2950

WIC-allowed foods, *see under* WIC PROGRAM

Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

Wildlife exhibits
Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
Wholesome food, 6244.2800

FOOD ADDITIVES

Definitions
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments
Restrictions, 4626.0170, 4626.0250

Fresh meat and meat products, labels and labeling, 1545.0320

Pet food, 1510.2550

Safe materials
Defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Food additives defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Soda water, 1550.3440

Sulfiting agents, food and beverage service establishments
Prohibited use, 4626.0250

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Adulterated food
Defined, 4626.0020
Discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
Embargo, removal, or destruction, 4626.1805

Alcoholic beverages
Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

Alternative manual warewashing equipment
Generally, 4626.0680
Procedures, 4626.0880, 4626.0885

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Alternative manual warewashing equipment (Cont'd)
 Washing solutions, 4626.0765
 Ambient air, measuring devices, 4626.0560
 Animals
 Bait, 4626.1585
 Permitted animals, restrictions, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
 Prohibited animals, 4626.1585
 Antimicrobial chemicals, 4626.1620
 Backflow prevention devices, *see* Plumbing *under this topic*
 Beverages
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Service of beverages only, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 Storage, *see same under this topic*
 Use, food employees, restrictions, 4626.0105
 Boilers
 Standards, 4626.0505
 Water additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630
 Buffets, unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330
 Bulk food
 Labeling, 4626.0440
 Manual dispensing tools, 4626.0275
 Storage, *see same under this topic*
 Can openers, cutting or pressure points, 4626.0735
 Capitol area
 Parking areas, spaces, number, 2400.2820
 Standards, 2400.2730
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Carbonators, copper, use prohibited, 4626.0465
 Catered feeding locations, food managers, 4626.2010
 Ceilings
 Attachments, cleaning, 4626.1365
 Coverings and coatings, 4626.1360
 Requirements, 4626.1325, 4626.1335
 Studs, joists, and rafters, 4626.1370
 Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340
 Certified food managers, 4626.2000 to 4626.2025
 Chemicals
 Antimicrobials, application, 4626.1620
 Fruit and vegetable washes, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1625
 Wiping cloths, storage, 4626.0285
 Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Cleaning
 Dining areas, 4626.1585
 Equipment, *see* Cleaning equipment and supplies *under this topic*
 Floors, dustless methods, 4626.1525
 Food carts, 4626.1850
 Kickplates, 4626.0545
 Maintenance and repair, *see same under this topic*
 Maintenance tools, 4626.1535
 Physical facilities, 4626.1520
 Recyclables and refuse, receptacles and waste handling units, 4626.1265, 4626.1305
 Services, cleaning
 Service of beverages only, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 Use, 4626.1265
 Sinks, 4626.0760
 Surfaces, 4626.0020
 Ventilation hoods and filters, 4626.0550
 Ventilation systems, 4626.1530
 Cleaning equipment and supplies
 Cleaners and sanitizers
 Chemical sanitizers, application, 4626.1620
 Manual warewashing equipment, detergent sanitizers, 4626.0810

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Cleaning equipment and supplies (Cont'd)
 Cleaners and sanitizers (Cont'd)
 Sanitizing solutions, test kits or devices, 4626.0715
 Warewashing equipment, 4626.0805, 4626.0815
 Mops, drying, 4626.1540
 Refuse, recyclables, and returnables, receptacles and waste handling units, 4626.1265
 Storage, 4626.1575
 Cleaning services
 Service of beverages only, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 Use, 4626.1265
 Clothes dryers and washers, 4626.0695
 Clothing
 Condemnation, 4626.1810
 Food employees, 4626.0100
 Condemnation
 Compliance violations, 4626.1810
 Tags, 4626.1815
 Conditions, change, notice requirements, 4626.1705
 Congregate dining facilities, 4626.0505, 4626.2010
 Construction
 Plans and specifications, *see same under this topic*
 Surfaces, *see same under this topic*
 Utensils, 4626.0450, 4626.0505
 Consumer self-service operations
 Food, protection from contamination, 4626.0330
 Prohibited items, 4626.0330
 Utensils, 4626.0330, 4626.0700
 Consumers, notice received, clean tableware
 Use requirements, 4626.0035
 Containers
 Bulk milk, 4626.0833
 Definitions, 4626.0020
 Food containers, *see same under this topic*
 Labels and labeling
 Poisonous or toxic materials, common names, 4626.1595
 Variances, 4626.0220
 Water, alternative supply, 4626.1035
 Contested cases, variances, 4626.1715
 Cooking
 Eggs, 4626.0035, 4626.0340
 Microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 Raw animal foods, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 Reheating, *see* Food *under this topic*
 Temperatures, *see* Food temperature and time *under this topic*
 Coolers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1335, 4626.1350
 Correctional facilities, 2900.0200, 2911.3800
 Covers or lids, 4626.0570
 Critical control points
 Defined, 4626.0020
 HACCP plans, *see same under this topic*
 Monitoring, 4626.1700
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 Critical items, defined, 4626.0020
 Crustacea
 Live, permitted use, 4626.1585
 Shells, 4626.0835
 Cutting surfaces, *see* Surfaces *under this topic*
 Definitions
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Dining areas, generally, 4626.1585
 Disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Dishwashing facilities, *see* Warewashing facilities *under this topic*

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Dispensing and dispensing equipment
 Consumer self-service, utensils, 4626.0700
 Design requirements, 4626.0575
 Manual dispensing utensils, 4626.0275
 Self-service beverage dispensers, labels and labeling, 4626.0440

Display
 Equipment, *see same under this topic*
 Food
 Contamination, protection from, 4626.0320
 Poisonous or toxic materials, separation, 4626.1680

Doors
 Living or sleeping quarters, 4626.1430
 Toilet rooms, 4626.1390, 4626.1555

Drainboards
 Cleaning, 4626.0750
 Warewashing, 4626.0650

Drains and drainage
 Curbed cleaning facilities, 4626.1080
 Drainboards, 4626.0650, 4626.0750
 Equipment compartments, 4626.0655
 Floors, 4626.1345
 Liquid waste drain lines, passing through ice machines or storage bins, 4626.0595
 Liquid wastes and rainwater, 4626.1220

Recyclables, refuse, and returnables
 Outdoor refuse areas, 4626.1420
 Receptacles, drain plugs, 4626.1295
 Service sinks, 4626.1080
 Sewage holding tanks, mobile food service, 4626.1180
 Sewers, *see same under this topic*
 Walkways and driveways, 4626.1415
 Warewashing sinks and drainboards, 4626.0650

Dressing rooms
 Designation, 4626.1480
 Exemptions, 4626.1835, 4626.1840
 Food storage, prohibited, 4626.0305
 Use, 4626.1560

Drinking water
 Bottled, 4626.0990, 4626.1035
 Faucets, service sinks, 4626.1080
 Pipes, 4626.1115
 Source, 4626.0980, 4626.0990
 Standards, 4626.0995
 Systems, flushing and disinfection, 4626.0985

Drive-in restaurants, defined, capitol area, 2400.2040

Driveways
 Drainage, 4626.1415
 Requirements, 4626.1325

Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660

Eating utensils, food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705

Eggs
 Pasteurization, 4626.0180
 Requirements, 1520.1100
 Shell eggs
 Raw, cooking, temperature, 4626.0340
 Requirements, 4626.0175

Electrical service, 4626.1845

Embargoes, tags, 4626.1815

Emergencies, notice requirements, 4626.1795

Employees
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Dressing rooms, *see same under this topic*
 Drugs and medicine, restrictions, 4626.1660
 Eating and drinking, designated areas, 4626.1500
 Food employees, *see same under this topic*
 Jewelry, restrictions, 4626.0095
 Lockers, *see same under this topic*
 Personal care items, storage, 4626.1675

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Service animals, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
 Tobacco use, designated areas, 4626.1500

Enforcement of rules, regulatory authorities, duties and powers, 4626.1685

Equipment
 Air-drying, 4626.0935
 Application of rules, 4626.0730
 Bearings or gear boxes, leakproof requirements, 4626.0585
 Beverage tubing, 4626.0590
 Can openers, 4626.0535, 4626.0605
 Carbon dioxide and bottled gas cylinders, securing, 4626.0725
 Case lot handling equipment, moveability, 4626.0665
 Clean in place (CIP) equipment, 4626.0520

Cleaning
 Cooking and baking equipment, 4626.0850
 Dry cleaning, 4626.0860
 Food, cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Frequency, 4626.0750
 Requirements, 4626.0725, 4626.0730, 4626.0845
 Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875

Cleaning equipment and supplies, *see same under this topic*

Cleanliness, 4626.0840

Cold-plate beverage cooling devices, 4626.0590

Compartments, drainage, 4626.0655

Condemnation, 4626.1810

Condenser units, barriers, 4626.0600

Construction, 4626.0450, 4626.0505, 4626.0520

Contamination, protection, 4626.0955, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575

Cooking and baking equipment, cleaning, 4626.0850

Defined, 4626.0020

Design, 4626.0505, 4626.0520, 4626.0575, 4626.0620

Detergent sanitizers, use, 4626.0810, 4626.0885

Dispensing and dispensing equipment, *see same under this topic*

Display equipment, 4626.0505, 4626.0730

Domestic equipment, use, 4626.0505

Drainage, 4626.0520

Easily movable, defined, 4626.0020

Embargo, 4626.1805

Exclusions, 4626.0020

Fixed, 4626.0725, 4626.0730

Food, cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235

Food contact, restrictions, 4626.0270

Food cooling and heating, number and capacity, 4626.0675

Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030

Hot or cold food holding, 4626.0620, 4626.0675

Inspections, 4626.0520

Installation, spacing or sealing, 4626.0725

Maintenance, 4626.0735, 4626.0740

Non-food-contact surfaces, cleaning, 4626.0855

Openings, flanging, 4626.0570

Ovens
 Microwave ovens, *see same under this topic*
 Temperature requirements, 4626.0340

Parts extending into equipment joints, 4626.0570

Plans and specifications, 4626.1725

Polishing, 4626.0935

Post-mix carbonated beverage machines, backflow prevention devices, 4626.1090

Precleaning, 4626.0865

Reassembly, contamination prevention, 4626.0950

Reduced oxygen packaging, access, 4626.0420

Requirements, 4626.1845

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Equipment (Cont'd)
 - Rinsing procedures, 4626.0885
 - Sanitation, 4626.0035
 - Standards, 4626.0505, 4626.1775
 - Storage, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
 - Table-mounted, 4626.0725, 4626.0730
 - Used, 4626.0505, 4626.1775
 - Warewashing equipment, *see same under this topic*
 - Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
- Exhaust systems
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - International standards, incorporation by reference, 4626.1860
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal permanent food stands, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, 4626.1860
- Extensive remodeling
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Food preparation sinks, 4626.0780
 - HACCP plans, *see same under this topic*
- Fast food restaurants, defined, capitol area, 2400.2040
- Fees, licenses, 4626.1770
- Filing with, water sample reports, 4626.1010
- Filters
 - Hot oil filtering equipment, 4626.0530
 - Ventilation hoods and systems, 4626.0550, 4626.1475
 - Water filters, 4626.1065, 4626.1145
- Fire extinguishers, 4626.1845
- Fires, notice requirements, 4626.1795
- First aid, choking, 4626.1825
- First aid supplies, 4626.1670
- Fish
 - Catch and harvest requirements, 4626.0145
 - Fish for raw consumption, 4626.0130
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 - Freezing, 4626.0130, 4626.0350
 - Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Raw, raw-marinated, partially cooked, or marinated-partially cooked fish, 4626.0350, 4626.0355
 - Record keeping, 4626.0130, 4626.0355
 - Reduced oxygen packaging, restrictions, 4626.0420
 - Shellfish, *see same under this topic*
 - Suppliers, 4626.0130
 - Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
- Floors
 - Absorbent materials, use on, restrictions, 4626.1545
 - Cleaning, 4626.1525
 - Drains, 4626.1345
 - Floor and wall junctures, 4626.1345
 - Floor coverings, 4626.1350, 4626.1355
 - Requirements, 4626.1325, 4626.1335
 - Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340
 - Walk-in coolers, 4626.1335, 4626.1350
- Food
 - Additives, *see Food additives under this topic*
 - Adulterated food, *see same under this topic*
 - Approved, defined, 4626.0020
 - Artificial color, information requirements, 4626.0440
 - Bulk food, *see same under this topic*
 - Condemnation, 4626.1810
 - Consumer information, 4626.0440
 - Contact surfaces, *see Food-contact surfaces under this topic*
 - Containers, *see Food containers under this topic*
 - Cooking, *see same under this topic*

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Food (Cont'd)
 - Copper and copper alloys, contact with, restrictions, 4626.0465
 - Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
 - Cross-contamination, protection, *see Food contamination, protection under this topic*
 - Dating information, 4626.0440
 - Disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 - Display, contamination protection, 4626.0320
 - Eggs, *see same under this topic*
 - Embargo, removal, or destruction, 4626.1805
 - Fish, *see same under this topic*
 - Food prepared or stored in private homes, restrictions, 4626.0130
 - Fresh fruits and vegetables, *see same under this topic*
 - Frozen food, *see same under this topic*
 - HACCP plans, *see same under this topic*
 - Identification standards, 4626.0425
 - Inspection, 4626.1565
 - Labels and labeling, 4626.0130, 4626.0435, 4626.0440
 - Linens or napkins, contact restrictions, 4626.0280
 - Liquid food, dispensing equipment, 4626.0575
 - Milk
 - Bulk milk containers, 4626.0833
 - Fluid milk and milk products, source, 4626.0140
 - Misbranded, discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
 - Molluscan shellfish, *see Shellfish under this topic*
 - Mushrooms, wild, 4626.0155
 - Packages and packaging, *see same under this topic*
 - Pasteurization requirements, 4626.0185
 - Pesticide residues, restrictions, 4626.0170
 - Plans and specifications, 4626.1725
 - Potentially hazardous food, *see same under this topic*
 - Poultry and poultry products, *see same under this topic*
 - Preparation, *see Food preparation under this topic*
 - Presentation, 4626.0430
 - Preservatives, information requirements, 4626.0440
 - Raw animal foods, *see same under this topic*
 - Reheating
 - For hot holding, temperature, 4626.0360
 - For immediate service, temperature, 4626.0365
 - Returned food, reservice or sale, 4626.0335
 - Samples, collection and examination, 4626.1800
 - Shellfish, *see same under this topic*
 - Shellstock, *see Shellfish under this topic*
 - Smoking or curing, HACCP plans, 4626.0415
 - Storage, *see Food storage under this topic*
 - Takeout, defined, 4626.0020
 - Temperature, *see Food temperature and time under this topic*
 - Thawing, 4626.0380
 - Unwholesome, embargo, removal or destruction, 4626.1805
- Food additives
 - HACCP plans, 4626.0415
 - Restrictions, 4626.0170
 - Sulfiting agents, prohibited use, 4626.0250
 - Unapproved additives, protection from contamination, 4626.0250
- Food carts, *see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic*
- Food code, generally, 4626.0017
- Food-contact surfaces
 - Cast iron, use restrictions, 4626.0455
 - Chemical sanitizers or antimicrobials, application, 4626.1620
- Cleaning
 - HACCP plans, 4626.0420

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Food-contact surfaces (Cont'd)
 Cleaning (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 4626.0515, 4626.0845, 4626.0850, 4626.0860
 Cleanliness, 4626.0840
 Construction materials, 4626.0450
 Corrosion-resistant material, defined, 4626.0020
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1640
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 Galvanized metal, use restrictions, 4626.0470
 Inspections, 4626.0515
 Lubricants, 4626.0945, 4626.1640
 Multiuse surfaces, 4626.0515
 Pewter or imitation pewter, use, 4626.0480
 Sanitizing
 Requirements, 4626.0895, 4626.0900, 4626.0905
 Sanitization, defined, 4626.0020
 Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
 Solder and flux containing lead, use prohibited, 4626.0485
 Sponges, contact prohibited, 4626.0475
 V-type threads, use restrictions, 4626.0525
 Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
 Food containers
 Cleaning, 4626.0235
 Cooling or cold holding, 4626.0390
 Hermetically sealed containers, source, 4626.0135
 Identification, common names, 4626.0240
 Liners, linens or napkins, restrictions, 4626.0280
 Returnables, cleaning for refill, 4626.0890
 Shellfish, 4626.0205, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
 Storage
 Cross contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Identification, common names, 4626.0240
 Take-home, cleaning and refilling, 4626.0295
 Variances, 4626.0220
 Wood, 4626.0490
 Food contamination, protection
 Cross-contamination, generally, 4626.0235
 Employees, designated areas, 4626.1500
 Food display, 4626.0320
 Food employees, 4626.0255
 Linens, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 Tasting utensils, 4626.0230
 Unapproved additives, 4626.0250
 Unpackaged food, 4626.0315
 Food employees
 Applicants, health reports, 4626.0040
 Clothing, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
 Critical control points, monitoring, 4626.1735
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Dressing rooms, *see same under this topic*
 Drugs and medicine, restrictions, 4626.1660
 Education and training, reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0420
 Fingernails, maintenance, 4626.0090
 Food, direct hand contact, restrictions, 4626.0225
 Food code, duties, 4626.0030, 4626.0035
 Food observation, duties, 4626.0035
 Gloves, *see same under this topic*
 HACCP plans, compliance, 4626.0030
 Hair restraints, 4626.0115
 Hand sanitizers, use, 4626.0085
 Handwashing facilities, *see same under this topic*
 Hygiene, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 Jewelry, restrictions, 4626.0095
 Personal cleanliness, 4626.0065

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Food employees (Cont'd)
 Reports given
 Health requirements, 4626.0040, 4626.0055
 Illnesses, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 Wounds, 4626.0035
 Requirements and restrictions, 4626.0105, 4626.0110
 Restrictions, removal, 4626.0050
 Sanitation, duties, 4626.0035
 Support animals, requirements and restrictions, 4626.0120
 Tasting utensils, contamination prevention, 4626.0230
 Work restrictions, 4626.0045
 Food establishments, food and beverage service establishments defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Food managers, 4626.2000 to 4626.2025
 Food preparation
 Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 Sinks, *see same under this topic*
 Unpackaged food, protection from contamination, 4626.0315
 Food storage
 Cabinets, location, 4626.0720
 Containers, *see Food containers under this topic*
 Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Damaged, spoiled, or recalled food, 4626.0235
 Frozen food, 4626.0370
 Generally, 4626.0300
 Hot food storage units, temperature sensors, 4626.0620
 Identification, common names, 4626.0240
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 Prohibited areas, 4626.0305
 Water or ice, restrictions, 4626.0260
 Food temperature and time
 Hot or cold holding, 4626.0360, 4626.0395
 Measuring devices, 4626.0510, 4626.0555, 4626.0620
 Potentially hazardous food, *see same under this topic*
 Raw animal foods, cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345
 Reheated food, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 Slacking, 4626.0020, 4626.0375
 Food waste disposal units, plumbing traps, 4715.0900
 Foodborne disease prevention
 Cleanliness, 4626.0030
 Cross-contamination, 4626.0030
 Employees
 Health reports, 4626.0045
 Work restrictions, 4626.0045, 4626.0050
 Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0030
 Handwashing and handwashing facilities, 4626.0030
 Maintenance and repair, 4626.0030
 Meat, poultry, fish, or eggs, hazards, 4626.0030
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 Ready-to-eat foods, hand contact, 4626.0030
 Forms, license applications, 4626.1765, 4626.1775
 Freezers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1335, 4626.1350
 Fresh fruits and vegetables
 Cross contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Immersion in ice water, restrictions, 4626.0265
 Sulfiting agents, prohibited use, 4626.0250
 Washing, 4626.0355, 4626.1625
 Frozen food
 Frozen dairy food, statutes, compliance, 4626.0140
 Potentially hazardous food, *see same under this topic*
 Storage, *see Food storage under this topic*
 Game animals
 Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0360
 Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Game animals (Cont'd)

- Slaughter and processing requirements, 4626.0160
- Garbage rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
- Gas hookup and service, 4626.1845
- Glassware, reuse, 4626.0290
- Gloves
 - Cloth, 4626.0287, 4626.0915
 - Laundry, 4626.0915
 - Restrictions, 4626.0287
 - Single-use, 4626.0225, 4626.0287
 - Slash-resistant, 4626.0287
- HACCP plans
 - Compliance requirements, 4626.0030
 - Generally, 4626.1730, 4626.1735
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Records, licensees' duties, 4626.1700, 4626.1735
 - Reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0415, 4626.0420
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.0415
 - Trade secrets, treatment, 4626.1740
 - Variations, 4626.1700
- Handwashing facilities
 - Cleanser and nail brushes, 4626.1440
 - Employees
 - Practices, 4626.1440, 4626.1445
 - Requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0070 to 4626.0080, 4626.0225
 - Exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 - Hand drying, provision, 4626.1255, 4626.1445
 - Location, 4626.1095, 4626.1490
 - Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Number, 4626.1435
 - Requirements, 4626.0070, 4626.0080, 4626.1050, 4626.1070
 - Seasonal permanent food stands, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 - Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 - Use, 4626.1110, 4626.1455, 4626.1550
 - Waste receptacles, 4626.1255, 4626.1450
 - Heating systems, 4626.1475
 - Home delivery services, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Hoods and hood systems
 - Adequacy, 4626.0690
 - Drip prevention, 4626.0565
 - Requirements, 4626.0550
- Hot water, *see* Water *under this topic*
- Ice
 - Cold-plate beverage cooling devices, contact prohibited, 4626.0590
 - Dispensing equipment, 4626.0575
 - Food storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 - Ice used as exterior coolant, food use prohibited, 4626.0260
 - Liquid waste drain lines passing through, 4626.0595
 - Requirements, 4626.0195
 - Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or food carts, use restrictions, 4626.1870
 - Special event food stands, use restrictions, 4626.1855
- Identity and identification
 - Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 - Storage, common names, 4626.0240
- Incorporations by reference
 - Equipment, standards, 4626.0505
 - Exhaust systems, standards, 4626.1860
 - Food carts, international standards, 4626.1850
 - Molluscan shellfish, federal regulations, 4626.0150

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Injected meats, *see* Meat and meat products *under this topic*

Insect, rodent, and pest control

- Control devices, 4626.1385
- Dead or trapped insects, rodents, or pests, removal, 4626.1570
- Pesticides
 - Prohibited use, 4626.1655
 - Restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
 - Supplies, 4626.1610
 - Requirements, 4626.1565
- Rodents
 - Bait stations, 4626.1650
 - Protection against, 4626.1395, 4626.1400
 - Trapping, 4626.1565
- Inspections
 - Backflow prevention devices, 4626.1120
 - Equipment, 4626.0520
 - Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0515
 - Generally, 4626.1785, 4626.1790
 - Kickplates, 4626.0545
 - Preoperational, 4626.1745
 - Supplies, 4626.1565
 - Water treatment devices, 4626.1120
- Investigations, food employees, risk of foodborne disease transmission, 4626.0045
- Itinerant eating places, food carts, *see* Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts *under this topic*
- Kickplates, 4626.0545
- Kitchenware
 - Nonstick coatings, use limitations, 4626.0493
 - Single-service articles, *see same under this topic*
 - Single-use articles, *see same under this topic*
 - Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
- Labels and labeling
 - Bulk food, 4626.0440
 - Containers, common names, 4626.1595
 - Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
 - First aid supplies, 4626.1670
 - Packaged food, 4626.0130, 4626.0435
 - Personal care items, 4626.1590
 - Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.1590, 4626.1595, 4626.1670
 - Raw shuck shellfish, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 - Self-service beverage dispensers, 4626.0440
- Laundry facilities
 - Boarding and lodging houses, 4626.0930
 - Location, 4626.0720
 - Requirements, 4626.0695
 - Use, 4626.0930
- Lavatories, *see* Handwashing and handwashing facilities *under this topic*
- Licenses
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Employee and applicant health reports, duties, 4626.0040
 - HACCP plans, duties, 4626.1730
 - Notice given, variances, change in conditions, 4626.1705
 - Notice received, variances, decisions, 4626.1700
 - Persons in charge, *see same under this topic*
 - Plans and specifications, duties, 4626.1700
 - Products held for credit, redemption, or return, segregation and location, duties, 4626.1505
 - Record keeping, HACCP plans, 4626.1700
 - Reports given, emergencies, 4626.1795
 - Reports received, plans and specifications, approval, 4626.1720
 - Shellfish containers, variances, duties, 4626.0220
 - Supervision, duties, 4626.0025
 - Variations, duties, 4626.1690, 4626.1700, 4626.1710

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Licenses
 Applications, 4626.1760, 4626.1765, 4626.1775
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Fees, 4626.1770
 Food carts, 4626.1870
 Portable structures, 4626.1870
 Qualifications, 4626.1770
 Requirements, generally, 4626.1755
 Retail food vehicles, 4626.1870
 Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 Transferability, 4626.1780
 Void, surrender, 4626.1780

Lights and lighting
 Fixtures, cleaning, 4626.1365
 Intensity, 4626.1470
 Light bulbs, protective shielding, 4626.1375

Linens
 Clean requirements, 4626.0280, 4626.0910
 Contact with food, restrictions, 4626.0280
 Contamination, protection, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 Laundering, 4626.0915, 4626.0925
 Storage
 Requirements, 4626.0720, 4626.0950, 4626.0960
 Soiled linens, 4626.0920
 Wiping cloths, *see same under this topic*

Liquid waste and rainwater, drainage, 4626.1220
 Living or sleeping quarters, separation, 4626.1430
 Locker facilities and rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960

Lockers
 Designation, 4626.1480
 Location, 4626.1500
 Use, 4626.1560

Lubricants
 Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1640
 Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0945, 4626.1640

Maintenance and repair
 Areas and enclosures, 4626.1300
 Cleaning, *see same under this topic*
 Cutting surfaces, 4626.0740
 Equipment, 4626.0735, 4626.0740
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 Litter and other unnecessary items, 4626.1580
 Mechanical rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
 Physical facilities, 4626.1515
 Plumbing, 4626.1100, 4626.1130
 Recyclables and refuse, waste handling units, 4626.1280
 Tools, cleaning, 4626.1535
 Utensils, 4626.0820
 Water lines, conditioning devices, 4626.1105

Marks and marking
 Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*
 Potentially hazardous food, 4626.0400, 4626.0410

Mass gatherings
 Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1840
 Operation standards, generally, 4626.1865
 Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1840

Meat and meat products
 Cooking, temperature, 4626.0340, 4626.0360
 Injected, 4626.0340
 Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010

Mechanical rooms, storage in
 Prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0720, 4626.0960

Mechanical systems
 Exhaust systems, *see same under this topic*

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Mechanical systems (Cont'd)
 Heating requirements, 4626.1475
 Hoods
 Adequacy, 4626.0690
 Requirements, 4626.0550
 Ventilation systems, *see same under this topic*
 Water heaters, 4626.1475
 Water systems, *see same under this topic*

Menus, plans and specifications, 4626.1725

Microwave ovens
 Cleaning, 4626.0850
 Raw animal foods cooked in, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 Safety, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0745
 Thawing food in, 4626.0380

Milk and milk products
 Bulk milk containers, 4626.0833
 Fluid milk and milk products, source, 4626.0140

Misbranded food, discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445

Mobile food units
 Construction, *see same under this topic*
 Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Exterior surfaces, 4626.1330
 Food carts, *see* Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts *under this topic*
 Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 Requirements, generally, 4626.1860
 Servicing areas, outdoor, overhead protection, 4626.1410

Sewage
 Holding tanks, 4626.1180
 Removal, 4626.1205

Water supply
 Generally, 4626.1035
 Mobile water tanks, 4626.1035, 4626.1135, 4626.1155

Monitoring, critical control points
 HACCP plan requirements, 4626.1700, 4626.1735

Mushrooms, wild mushrooms, 4626.0155

Napkins, *see* Linens *under this topic*

Non-food-contact surfaces
 Design and construction, 4626.0495, 4626.0540
 Equipment, cleaning, 4626.0855
 Smooth, defined, 4626.0020

Noncritical items, defined, 4626.0020

Notice given
 Clean tableware, use, 4626.0035
 Opening dates, 4626.1750
 Potentially hazardous food, time, public health control, 4626.0410

Openings, outer openings, protection, 4626.1395

Operations, private homes, living or sleeping quarters
 Use prohibited, 4626.1425

Operators, food managers, duties regarding, 4626.2010

Orders, raw shuck shellfish, hold orders, 4626.0200

Organisms, destruction, *see* Potentially hazardous food *under this topic*

Outdoor refuse areas, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables *under this topic*

Ovens
 Microwave ovens, *see same under this topic*
 Temperature requirements, 4626.0340

Owners
 Food managers, duties regarding, 4626.2010
 Licensees, owners defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Packages and packaging
 Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
 Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Packages and packaging (Cont'd)

Food

Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335

Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235

Prepackaged food service, food manager exemption, 4626.2010

Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260

HACCP plans, *see same under this topic*

Integrity, 4626.0190

Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*

Potentially hazardous food, 4626.0310

Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200

Reduced oxygen, 4626.0420

Vended food, 4626.0310

Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260

Persons in charge

Defined, 4626.0020

Duties, generally, 4626.0035

Food code, duties, 4626.0030

Foodborne illness, duties, 4626.0030

Licensees, 4626.0025

Licenses, duties, 4626.1790

Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*

Reports given, foodborne diseases, 4626.0060

Reports received, food employees and food employee applicants, health, 4626.0040, 4626.0055

Requirements, 4626.0025

Pesticides, *see Supplies under this topic*

Physical facilities, defined, 4626.0020

Pipes and piping

Drinking water, 4626.1115

Pipes entering equipment, joints, 4626.0570

Utilities, installation, 4626.1340

Water systems, 4626.1115

Plans and specifications

Contents, 4626.1725

Exemptions, 4626.1720

Licensees, duties, 4626.1720

Review, fees, 4626.1720

Trade secrets, treatment, 4626.1740

Plumbing

Backflow prevention devices

Inspection and service, 4626.1120

Location, 4626.1100

Post-mix carbonated beverage machines, 4626.1090

Requirements, 4626.1055, 4626.1060, 4626.1085

Water supply, 4626.0030

Water systems, 4626.1165

Construction, 4626.1045

Copper, use prohibited, 4626.0465

Design, 4626.1045

Fixtures, cleanliness, 4626.1045

Installation, 4626.1045

Maintenance and repair, 4626.1130

Materials standards, 4626.1040

Pipes and piping, *see same under this topic*

Water lines, conditioning devices, 4626.1065, 4626.1105

Poisonous or toxic materials

Application of rules, 4626.1605

Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*

Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030

Retail sale, 4626.1680

Supplies, *see same under this topic*

Portable structures, *see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic*

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Post-mix carbonated beverage machines

Backflow prevention devices, 4626.1090

Potentially hazardous food

Cold or hot holding, temperature, 4626.0395

Cooking, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035

Cooling, methods and temperature, 4626.0385, 4626.0390, 4626.0410

Definitions, 4626.0020

Equipment, utensils, and food-contact surfaces, cleaning, 4626.0845

Ready-to-eat

Disposition, 4626.0405, 4626.0410

Marking, 4626.0400, 4626.0410

Reduced oxygen packaging, *see Packages and packaging under this topic*

Refilling returnables, prohibited, 4626.0295

Reheating for hot holding, temperature, 4626.0360

Slacking, 4626.0375

Storage, prevention of foodborne disease, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030

Temperature and time

Generally, 4626.0165

Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035

Prevention of foodborne disease, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030

Slacking, 4626.0375

Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0620

Thawing, 4626.0380

Vended food, packaging, 4626.0310

Poultry and poultry products

Chicken, raw, water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260

Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0340

Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010

Premises, defined, 4626.0020

Ratitae, cooking, temperature, 4626.0340

Raw animal foods

Contamination, protection, 4626.0235

Fish, *see same under this topic*

Microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360

Parasites, destruction, 4626.0350

Ready-to-eat food

Adulterated, discarding, 4626.0445

Defined, 4626.0020

Foodborne disease prevention, *see same under this topic*

Potentially hazardous, 4626.0400, 4626.0410

Records and record keeping

Fish, 4626.0130, 4626.0355

Foodborne diseases, 4626.0060

HACCP plans

Compliance, 4626.1730, 4626.1735

Licensees' duties, 4626.1700, 4626.1735

Inspections, 4626.1790

Licensees, duties, 4626.1700

Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0060

Shellfish, tags and labels, 4626.0220

Water sample reports, 4626.1010

Recyclables, refuse, and returnables

Disposal

Generally, 4626.1320

Removal receptacles or vehicles, 4626.1315

Equipment, location, 4626.1510

Receptacles

Cleaning, 4626.1265, 4626.1305

Covered, 4626.1290

Drain plugs, 4626.1295

Location, 4626.1270, 4626.1510

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Recyclables, refuse, and returnables (Cont'd)
 Receptacles (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 4626.1240 to 4626.1250, 4626.1275
 Redeeming machines, 4626.1270, 4626.1285
 Refilling, prohibited, 4626.0295
 Removal
 Frequency, 4626.1310
 Receptacles or vehicles, 4626.1315
 Storage, 4626.1225 to 4626.1235, 4626.1270, 4626.1275
 Storage areas and enclosures
 Location, 4626.1510
 Maintenance, 4626.1300
 Outdoor areas, drainage, 4626.1420
 Waste handling units
 Cleaning, 4626.1265
 Location, 4626.1270
 Maintenance, 4626.1280
 Requirements, 4626.1240, 4626.1250, 4626.1275
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Refrigeration and refrigerators
 Coolers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1335, 4626.1350
 Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 Refuse, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables *under this topic*
 Regulatory authorities
 Approvals by
 HACCP plans, 4626.1730
 Plans and specifications, 4626.1720
 Shellfish containers, variances, 4626.0220
 Used equipment, 4626.1725
 Vending locations condiments, dispensers, 4626.0325
 Wild mushroom identification experts, 4626.0155
 Condemnation by
 Compliance violations, 4626.1810
 Tags, 4626.1815
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Enforcement of code, duties and powers, 4626.1685
 Fees, 4626.1720
 Food code, duties, 4626.0030
 Food samples, collection and examination, 4626.1800
 Forms, license applications, 4626.1765, 4626.1775
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Notice given
 Inspections, 4626.1790
 Variances, decisions, 4626.1700
 Notice received
 Embargoed utensils or equipment, modification, 4626.1805
 Emergencies, 4626.1795
 Opening dates, 4626.1750
 Potentially hazardous food, time, public health control, 4626.0410
 Variances, change in conditions, 4626.1705
 Reports given, plans and specifications, approval, 4626.1720
 Reports received, foodborne diseases, 4626.0060
 Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, food sales, duties and powers, 4626.1870
 Tags, 4626.1815
 Variances
 Decisions, notice requirements, 4626.1705
 Duties, 4626.1695, 4626.1700, 4626.1705
 Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 Remodeling
 Extensive remodeling, *see same under this topic*
 Plans and specifications, *see same under this topic*
 Restaurants, defined, capitol area, 2400.2040

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts
 Application of rules, 4626.1830
 Awnings or umbrellas, 4626.1850
 Cleaning and maintenance, 4626.1850
 Construction, *see same under this topic*
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1835
 Exhaust systems, 4626.1850
 Fire protection systems, 4626.1850
 Food, sale restrictions, 4626.1870
 Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 Handwashing devices, 4626.1850
 Handwashing facilities, exemptions, 4626.1835
 International standards, incorporation by reference, 4626.1850
 License requirements, 4626.1870
 Plans and specifications, exemptions, 4626.1720
 Refrigeration and cooling, 4626.1870
 Regulatory authorities, duties and powers, 4626.1870
 Seasonal temporary food stands, *see same under this topic*
 Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1835
 Single-service articles, 4626.1850
 Sinks, 4626.1850
 Special event food stands, *see same under this topic*
 Toilets and urinals, exemptions, 4626.1835
 Waste, holding tanks, and removal, 4626.1850
 Water supply, 4626.1850
 Water tanks, 4626.1850
 Weather protection, 4626.1870
 Retail sales, poisonous or toxic materials, separation, 4626.1680
 Returnables, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables *under this topic*
 Rodents, *see* Insect, rodent, and pest control *under this topic*
 Roofs, 4626.1400
 Safety
 Microwave ovens, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0745
 Requirements, generally, 4626.0015
 Salad bars
 Food guards, contamination, protection from, 4626.0320
 Unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 Sanitation
 Food employees, duties, 4626.0035
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 Supplies, *see* Cleaning equipment and supplies *under this topic*
 Sanitization
 Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 Warewashing equipment, *see same under this topic*
 Satellite feeding locations
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food managers, 4626.2010
 Searches and seizures, raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200
 Seasonal food stands, *see* Construction *under this topic*
 Seasonal permanent food stands
 Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 Requirements, generally, 4626.1860
 Seasonal temporary food stands
 Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 Requirements, generally, 4626.1860

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Self-service
 - Manual dispensing utensils, 4626.0275
 - Tableware, reuse, 4626.0290
- Self-service beverage dispensers, labels and labeling, 4626.0440
- Service animals
 - Definitions, 4626.0020
 - Employees, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
- Servicing areas
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Outdoor, overhead protection, 4626.1410
- Sewage
 - Conveying, 4626.1200
 - Disposal, system requirements, 4626.1215
 - Holding tanks, mobile food service, 4626.1180
 - Removal, mobile food service, 4626.1205
 - Waste retention tanks, flushing, 4626.1210
- Sewer lines, storage near or under, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
- Sewers
 - Drainage
 - Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
 - Requirements, 4626.1185
 - Grease traps
 - Location, 4626.1195
 - Size and installation, 4626.1185
 - Sewage, conveying, 4626.1200
- Shellfish
 - Commingling, prohibited, 4626.0220
 - Containers, 4626.0205, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
 - Identification requirements, 4626.0205, 4626.0220
 - Live, permitted use, 4626.1585
 - Molluscan shellfish
 - Containers, 4626.0215
 - Dead or broken, discards, 4626.0210
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4626.0150
 - Source, 4626.0150
 - Raw shuck, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 - Shells, use limitation, 4626.0835
- Silverware, *see* Tableware *under this topic*
- Single-service articles
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0965, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Materials, 4626.0500
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Reuse
 - Generally, 4626.0290
 - Prohibited, 4626.0830
 - Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 - Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 - Storage, *see same under this topic*
 - Use requirements, 4626.0825
- Single-use articles
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0965, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 - Materials, 4626.0500
 - Reuse, prohibited, 4626.0830
 - Storage, *see same under this topic*
- Sinks
 - Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
 - Cleaning, 4626.0760
 - Compartments, 4626.0680
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Food preparation sinks
 - Maintenance tools, cleaning in, 4626.1535
 - Requirements, 4626.0780
 - Handwashing aids and devices, use restrictions, 4626.1455

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Sinks (Cont'd)
 - Service sinks
 - Drain requirements, 4626.1080
 - Drinking water faucets, 4626.1080
 - Exemptions, 4626.1835, 4626.1840
 - Requirements, 4626.1485
 - Warewashing sinks
 - Cleaning, 4626.0760
 - Use, restrictions, 4626.0760
 - Washing solutions, 4626.0765
 - Wiping cloths, laundering, 4626.0925
- Slacking, *see* Food temperature and time *under this topic*
- Smoking, Clean Indoor Air Act compliance, 4626.1820
- Solid waste, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables *under this topic*
- Special event food stands
 - Construction, *see same under this topic*
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 - Handwashing devices, 4626.1855
 - Handwashing facilities, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Ice, restrictions, 4626.1855
 - Kitchenware, air drying, 4626.1855
 - Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 - Plans and specifications, exemptions, 4626.1720
 - Refrigeration and cooling, 4626.1855
 - Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Shielding, 4626.1855
 - Slow cookers, prohibited, 4626.1855
 - Tableware, air drying, 4626.1855
 - Toilets and urinals, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Utensils, air drying, 4626.1855
 - Waste, holding tanks and removal, 4626.1855
 - Water supply, 4626.1855
 - Weather protection, 4626.1855
- Specialized processing, 4626.0415
- Spices and condiments
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0325
 - Unopened original packages, resale or sale, 4626.0335
- Sponges, use restrictions, 4626.0475
- Stairwells, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
- Standards
 - Drinking water, 4626.0995
 - Equipment, 4626.0505, 4626.1775
 - Microwave ovens, safety, 4626.0745
 - Plumbing, materials standards, 4626.1040
 - Utensils, 4626.0505
- Storage
 - Areas, rooms, and receptacles, 4626.1255
- Beverages
 - Bottled or canned, water or ice, use restrictions, 4626.0260
 - Generally, 4626.0300
 - Prohibited areas, 4626.0305
- Bulk food, 4626.0020
- Cabinets, location, 4626.0720
- Cleaning equipment and supplies, 4626.1575
- Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
- Equipment, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
- First aid supplies, 4626.1670
- Food storage, *see same under this topic*
- Ice storage bins, liquid waste drain lines, passing through prohibited, 4626.0595
- Indoor areas, 4626.1225
- Linens, 4626.0720, 4626.0920
- Outdoor, surface storage, 4626.1230, 4626.1235, 4626.1285, 4626.1330

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Storage (Cont'd)
 - Personal care items, 4626.1675
 - Pest control, 4626.1565
 - Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.1600, 4626.1605, 4626.1680
 - Recyclables, refuse, and returnables, *see same under this topic*
 - Refrigerated units, temperature sensors, 4626.0620
 - Single-service or single-use articles, 4626.0720, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
 - Utensils, *see same under this topic*
 - Wiping cloths, 4626.0285
 - Wood containers, use, 4626.0490
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
- Supervision, generally, 4626.0025 to 4626.0060
- Supplies
 - Cleaning equipment and supplies, *see same under this topic*
 - Containers
 - Common name labels, 4626.1595
 - Reuse for food prohibited, 4626.1615
 - Drying agents, conflict of laws and statutes, 4626.1635
 - Inspection, 4626.1565
 - Personal care items, storage, 4626.1675
 - Pesticides, 4626.1610
 - Poisonous or toxic materials
 - Containers, common name labels, 4626.1595
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Pesticides, use restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
 - Restrictions, 4626.1605
 - Rodent bait stations, 4626.1650
 - Storage requirements, separation, 4626.1600
 - Use, requirements and restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
- Surfaces
 - Cutting surfaces, maintenance, 4626.0740
 - Easily cleanable, defined, 4626.0020
 - Food-contact surfaces, *see same under this topic*
 - Indoor, generally, 4626.1325
 - Non-food-contact, *see same under this topic*
 - Outdoors, generally, 4626.1330
- Tableware
 - Clean, contamination protection, 4626.0970, 4626.0975
 - Presetting, 4626.0975
 - Reuse, 4626.0290
 - Single-use and single-service articles, contamination protection, 4626.0965
 - Soiled, handling, 4626.0970
 - Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
 - Use, notice requirements, 4626.0035
- Temperature
 - Food temperature and time, *see same under this topic*
 - Measuring devices
 - Ambient air, 4626.0560
 - Calibration, 4626.0820
 - Entry into equipment, joints, 4626.0570
 - Food, 4626.0555, 4626.0620, 4626.0705
 - Manual warewashing, 4626.0710
 - Readout increments, 4626.0620
 - Sensors, location, 4626.0620
 - Warewashing machines, 4626.0635
 - Water, 4626.0560
 - Raw animal foods, microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345
 - Variances, 4626.0340
- Temporary food establishments
 - Construction, *see same under this topic*
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1835

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Temporary food establishments (Cont'd)
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Handwashing facilities, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Mobile food units, *see same under this topic*
 - Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, *see same under this topic*
 - Seasonal permanent food stands, *see same under this topic*
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, *see same under this topic*
 - Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Toilets and urinals, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Walls and ceilings, application of rules, 4626.1370
 - Water supply, 4626.1020, 4626.1035
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Cleanability, 4626.1045
 - Exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Number required, 4626.1075, 4626.1460
 - Storage locations, restrictions, 4626.0720
 - Toilet rooms
 - Doors, 4626.1390, 4626.1555
 - Enclosures, 4626.1390
 - Hand washing facilities, 4626.1095
 - Location, 4626.1495
 - Receptacles, covering, 4626.1260
 - Storage in, prohibited, 4626.0305, 4626.0960
 - Toilet tissue, 4626.1465
- Toxic materials, *see Poisonous or toxic materials under this topic*
- Trade secrets, plans and specifications, treatment, 4626.1740
- Utensils
 - Air-drying, 4626.0935, 4626.1855
 - Cast iron, use restrictions, 4626.0455
 - Ceramic, china, crystal, or decorative, lead-free requirement, 4626.0460
 - Cleaning
 - Contamination protection, 4626.0230
 - Requirements, 4626.0845, 4626.0850, 4626.0860
 - Cleanliness, 4626.0840
 - Condemnation, 4626.1810
 - Construction, 4626.0450, 4626.0505
 - Consumer self-service, 4626.0700
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0230, 4626.1575
 - Design requirements, 4626.0505
 - Dispensing and dispensing equipment, *see same under this topic*
 - Eating utensils, food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705
 - Embargo, 4626.1805
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 - Galvanized metal, use restrictions, 4626.0470
 - Hard maple, use, 4626.0490
 - Kitchenware, *see same under this topic*
 - Maintenance, 4626.0820
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Polishing, 4626.0935
 - Precleaning, 4626.0865
 - Sanitation and sanitizing, 4626.0035, 4626.0895, 4626.0900, 4626.0905
 - Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 - Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
 - Standards, 4626.0505
 - Storage
 - In-use utensils, 4626.0275
 - Requirements and restrictions, 4626.0720, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
 - Tableware, *see same under this topic*
 - Tasting utensils, contamination prevention, 4626.0230
 - Warewashing, special event food stands, 4626.1855
 - Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
- Utilities, 4626.1340

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Variations
 - Alternative measures, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
 - Conditions
 - Change, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
 - Violations and penalties, 4626.1705
 - Containers, 4626.0220
 - Contested cases, 4626.1715
 - Denial, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4626.1715
 - Environmental health, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 - Food managers, 4626.2025
 - Granting, 4626.1695, 4626.1700
 - HACCP plan requirements, 4626.1700
 - Licensees, duties, 4626.0220, 4626.1690, 4626.1700, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
 - Prohibited variations, 4626.1690
 - Regulatory authorities, duties, 4626.1695, 4626.1700
 - Renewal, procedures, 4626.1710
 - Request procedures, 4626.1690, 4626.1710
 - Shellfish containers, 4626.0220
 - Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
- Vegetables, *see* Fresh fruits and vegetables *under this topic*
- Ventilation
 - Filters, 4626.0550, 4626.1475
 - Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning vents, 4626.1380
 - Hoods and hood systems, drip prevention, 4626.0565
 - Requirements, 4626.1475
- Ventilation systems
 - Cleaning, 4626.1530
 - Exhaust systems, 4626.1850, 4626.1860
 - Filters, use, 4626.1475
 - Use requirements, 4626.1475
- Walkways
 - Drainage, 4626.1415
 - Requirements, 4626.1325
- Wall coverings and coatings, 4626.1335, 4626.1360
- Walls
 - Attachments, cleaning, 4626.1365
 - Exterior, 4626.1400
 - Requirements, 4626.1325
 - Studs, joints, and rafters, 4626.1370
 - Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340
- Warewashing
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Equipment, *see* Warewashing equipment *under this topic*
 - Machines, *see* Warewashing machines *under this topic*
 - Manual
 - Drainboards, 4626.0680, 4626.0685
 - Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0710
 - Sinks, *see same under this topic*
 - Warewashing areas, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
- Warewashing equipment
 - Cleaning solutions, 4626.0770
 - Hot water supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
 - Machines, *see* Warewashing machines *under this topic*
 - Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535
 - Manual
 - Alternative manual warewashing equipment, *see same under this topic*
 - Chemical sanitizers, 4626.0805
 - Detergent-sanitizers, 4626.0810
 - Drainboards, 4626.0680, 4626.0685
 - Heaters, 4626.0640
 - Hot water sanitization temperatures, 4626.0790
 - Racks or baskets, 4626.0640
 - Wash solution temperature, 4626.0775
 - Mechanical
 - Chemical sanitizers, 4626.0805, 4626.0815

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Warewashing equipment (Cont'd)
 - Mechanical (Cont'd)
 - Hot water sanitization temperatures, 4626.0795
 - Hot water sanitizing rinse, flow pressure, 4626.0800
 - Warning devices, 4626.0805
 - Washing solution, temperature, 4626.0785
 - Rinsing procedures, 4626.0885
 - Sanitization
 - Manual equipment, detergent-sanitizers, 4626.0805, 4626.0810
 - Mechanical equipment, 4626.0795, 4626.0805, 4626.0815
- Warewashing facilities
 - Generally, 4626.1855
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal permanent food stands, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, 4626.1860
- Warewashing machines
 - Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
 - Chemical sanitizing machines, 4626.0685
 - Cleaning, 4626.0750
 - Data plate operating specifications, 4626.0625
 - Drainboards, 4626.0680
 - Flow pressure devices, 4626.0645
 - Internal baffles, 4626.0630
 - Manufacturer operating instructions, 4626.0755
 - Sanitizer level indicators, 4626.0643
 - Sinks and drainboards, drainage, 4626.0650
 - Soiled items, loading, 4626.0870
 - Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0635
 - Washing solutions, 4626.0765
- Warning devices, warewashing equipment, 4626.0805
- Waste
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Holding tanks and removal, 4626.1860
- Water
 - Boiler water, additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630
 - Drinking water, *see same under this topic*
 - Food storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 - Heaters, *see* Mechanical systems *under this topic*
 - Hot water
 - Requirements, 4626.1025
 - Sanitizing machines, 4626.0685
 - Supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
 - Warewashing equipment
 - Flow pressure, 4626.0800
 - Temperatures, 4626.0790, 4626.0795
 - Lines, *see* Water lines, storage *under or near under this topic*
 - Measuring devices, 4626.0560
 - Nondrinking, use restrictions, 4626.1000
 - Pressure, 4626.1020
 - Sampling
 - Reporting requirements, 4626.1010
 - Requirements, 4626.1005
 - Supply, *see* Water supply *under this topic*
 - Systems, *see* Water systems *under this topic*
 - Water heaters, 4626.0505, 4626.1475
 - Water lines, storage under or near
 - Conditioning devices, 4626.1065, 4626.1105
 - Prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
 - Restrictions, 4626.0720
 - Warewashing equipment, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
- Water supply
 - Alternative, 4626.1035
 - Backflow protection, 4626.0030

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Water supply (Cont'd)
 - Cross-connections, 4626.0030
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1035, 4626.1135, 4626.1155, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 - Temporary food establishments, 4626.1020, 4626.1035
 - Washing equipment, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
- Water systems
 - Backflow prevention, 4626.1165
 - Capacity, 4626.1015
 - Cross-connections, restrictions, 4626.1115
 - Fogging devices, water reservoirs, cleaning and maintenance, 4626.1125
 - Hoses, dedication, 4626.1175
 - Pipes and piping, 4626.1115
 - Pumps, dedication, 4626.1175
 - Requirements, 4626.1030
- Water tanks
 - Compressed air, filters, 4626.1145
 - Dedication, 4626.1175
 - Flushing and disinfection, 4626.1160
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Hoses
 - Inlet and outlet fittings, protection, 4626.1150, 4626.1170
 - Requirements, 4626.1140
 - Mobile water tanks, 4626.1135, 4626.1155
 - Protective equipment and devices, 4626.1150, 4626.1170
 - Tank inlets and outlets
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1155
 - Protection, 4626.1150, 4626.1170
 - Water treatment devices, inspection and service, 4626.1120
- Weather protection, 4626.1860
- Wiping cloths
 - Air-drying, 4626.0940
 - Laundry, 4626.0695, 4626.0915, 4626.0925
 - Storage, 4626.0285
 - Use, 4626.0285
- Work clothes
 - Food employees requirements, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
 - Laundry, 4626.0695
- Work space, 4626.1845

FOOD ASSISTANCE

- Foodshelves, donated game animals, sanitation, 4626.0160
- WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

FOOD CODE

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOD COLORING

- DBSE, misrepresentation of food appearance, 4626.0430
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Protection from contamination, 4626.0250
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

- Artificial food extracts or flavors, Tom and Jerry mix
 - Batter, or base, labeling, 1550.3600
- Imitation fruit extracts, 1550.0540
- Labels and labeling
 - Imitation fruit extracts, restrictions, 1550.0540
 - Meat and meat products, 1540.2690
 - Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base, artificial flavors, 1550.3600
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Soda water, 1550.3440

FOOD MANAGERS

- Certification
 - Certificate, posting, 4626.2010
 - Generally, 4626.2015
- Definitions, 4626.2000
- Duties generally, 4626.2010
- Education and training, 4626.2015
- Examinations
 - Recognized examinations, 4626.2020
 - Requirement to take, 4626.2015
- Hiring, 4626.2010
- Scope of rules, 4626.2005
- Variances, 4626.2025

FOOD POISONING

See DISEASES

FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

- Agricultural product processing facilities, definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Breweries, *see* BREWERIES
- Custom processors, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food containers, hermetically sealed containers, food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, 4626.0135
- Food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
- Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Wholesale meat processing establishments
 - Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020
 - Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Equipment and utensils, compartments, rooms, or receptacles, insanitary, Minnesota rejected tag, 1540.0870
 - Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850
- Wild mushrooms, identification, 4626.0155
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

- Food assistance program, food stamp program defined as WIC program, 4617.0002
- Recipients, revenue recapture, exemption, notice, 8165.0300
- Vendors, WIC program, disqualification, 4617.0084

FOOD THERMOMETERS

- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0510

FOOD-VENDING MACHINES

See VENDING MACHINES

FOOT BRIDGES

- Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

FOOTBALL

- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

FOOTCANDLE METERS

- Lights and lighting occupational safety and health, 5205.0150

FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)

- Anchorage, residential code, 1309.0403, 1309.0404
- Anhydrous ammonia, storage systems, 1513.0340, 1513.0420
- Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Depth
 - Frost protection
 - Residential code, 1309.0301
 - State Building Code, 1303.1600

**FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)
(Cont'd)**

Dwellings, R-values, 1322.1102
 Frost protection, residential code, 1309.0403
 Gas piping, installation, 1346.5404
 Insulation, dwellings, 1322.1102
 Manufactured homes
 Clearance, 1350.2700
 Concrete slabs, 1350.2900
 Continuous, anchor load transfer, 1350.2900
 Installation, instructions, 1350.2700
 Load-bearing capacity, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
 Requirements, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
 Soil requirements, 1350.2700
 State Building Code, compliance, 1350.2600
 Radon control, dwellings, 1322.2103
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, 8830.1600
 Reinforcement, corrosive environments, 1305.1907
 Walls
 Concrete and masonry
 Design, building code amendments, 1305.1805
 Empirical design, 1305.2109
 Thickness, building code amendments, 1305.1805
 Water- and dampproofing, residential code, 1309.0406
 State Building Code, 1303.1600

FORAGE

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

FORCED AIR HEATING

See also FURNACES

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

FORECLOSURE

Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0066
 Livestock expansion loans, 1655.0081
 Restructure II program, loans, 1653.0091
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0081
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0071

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Adoption, 9560.0150, 9560.0160
 Birth and death records, certified copies, birth records, secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
 Certified public accountants, certification, reciprocity, 1105.3400
 Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200
 Reciprocity
 Cosmetologists, licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180
 Cosmetology instructors, licenses, 2110.0150
 Esthetician instructors, licenses, 2110.0150
 Estheticians, licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180
 Manicure instructors, licenses, 2110.0150
 Manicurists, licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Coordination of rules, 6115.0640

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL), proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4150, 8710.4950

American sign language

Interpreters, *see same under* DEAF PERSONS

Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4950, 8710.5200

Translators, special education, 3525.2385

Spanish, correctional facility policies, copies, 2911.2700

FOREIGN LANGUAGES (Cont'd)

Teachers of, licenses
 Oral and written proficiency demonstration, 8710.4150
 Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4150, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, documents, 3310.2911

FOREIGN STATES

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

Agreement states

 Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

 Radioactive materials, *see* Agreement states *under*

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Agreements by

 National poultry improvement plan, affiliated flocks, participation, 1520.5310

 Pesticides, applicators, certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

Athletic events, admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses

 Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Certified public accountants

 Certification, reciprocity, 1105.3400

 Continuing professional education, 1105.3100

 Examination in foreign state, 1105.2000, 1105.2200

 Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900

Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement

 Contractor license applications, 4620.3200

Definitions

 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dental hygienists, licenses, Minnesota

 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Dentists, licenses, Minnesota

 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Disease control officials, approvals by, dogs removed from rabies quarantine areas, entry, 1705.1210

Drivers' licenses, definitions, drivers' licenses

 Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Fish smoking establishments, permits, 1545.3150

Health services occupations, out-of-state registrants or licensees, information collection, 4695.0300

Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses

 Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses *under* **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

Manufactured homes, dealers

 Disciplinary action, notice, 1350.8500

Notice received, violations

 Commercial drivers licensees, 7503.2500

Permits

 Feeder pigs, 1715.0760

 Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3150

Pharmacists and pharmacies, intern training, 6800.5400

Private career schools

 Standards, application of law, 4880.2000

Public utilities, operations

 Separation of accounting information, 7825.0300

Reciprocity

 Cosmetologists, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

 Cosmetology instructors, licenses, 2110.0150

 Esthetician instructors, licenses, 2110.0150

 Estheticians, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

 Manicure instructors, licenses, 2110.0150

 Manicurists, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

 Pesticides, applicators, certification, 1505.1290

FOREIGN

712

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Registered nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES
 Sales and use taxes
 Duty to file return, 8130.7900
 Erroneous tax payments, credit, 8130.4400
 Leased property for trade or business, 8130.0400
 Payments, credits, 8130.3500
 Swine, feeder pigs, 1715.0760
 Trade or business, leased property
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Underground storage tank operators, 7150.0211, 7150.0450
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Coordination of rules, 6115.0640

FOREIGN STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM*See* STUDENT GRANTS**FOREIGN STUDENTS**

American Sign Language, proficiency guidelines
 Incorporation by reference, 8710.0500
 Exchange students
 GRAD testing, 3501.1180
 Health and accident insurance coverage, 3650.0020
 International student exchange visitor placement organizations
 Definitions, 3650.0010
 Host families, 3650.0010, 3650.0020
 Record keeping, 3650.0020
 Registration, 3650.0030, 3650.0040
 Responsible officer, 3650.0010, 3650.0030
 Students, 3650.0010 to 3650.0030
 Telephone number, instate, toll free, 3650.0030
 Travel responsibilities, 3650.0020
 Teachers of, licenses, proficiency guidelines
 Incorporation by reference, 8710.0500

FOREST CAMPGROUNDS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650
 Camping
 Dispersed camping, 6100.0500, 6100.1350
 Generally, 6100.1250
 Fires, building or maintaining, 6100.1000
 Fishing, fish cleaning, restrictions, 6100.1500
 Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000
 Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650
 Pets, 6100.1100
 Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200
 Refuse, disposal, 6100.1000
 Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600

FOREST DAY USE AREAS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650
 Access to state lands, 6100.1355
 Camping, 6100.1250
 Fires, 6100.1000
 Fishing, fish cleaning, restrictions, 6100.1500
 Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000
 Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650
 Pets, 6100.1100
 Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200
 Refuse, disposal, 6100.1000
 Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650
 State recreational areas, hours of operation, 6100.0600
 Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600

FOREST FIRE EMERGENCIES

Parks, warning signs, 6100.1000

FOREST LAKE

Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

FOREST ROADS

Definitions, exclusions, 6100.0500
 Motor vehicles, operation on, restrictions, 6100.1950
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090
 Standards, minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986

FORESTS

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites
 Proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest
 Hunting restrictions, 6230.1400
 Silviculture, *see* SILVICULTURE
 State recreational areas
 Generally, 6100.1355
 Hours of operation, generally, 6100.0600
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Water appropriation and impoundment
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

FORESTVILLE CREEK

Branches
 Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

FORFEITURES

Manufactured homes, abandoned applications, 1350.1700
 Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Sand and gravel, leases, cancellation, 6125.6600
 Solid waste management, planning assistance program, 7035.5900
 State contracts, bid security, 1230.0500
 Water appropriation and impoundments, contracts for deed and leases, termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water bank program
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

FORGERY

Contract crime, forgery defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100
 Conviction, state contracts
 Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
 Convicts, *see* CONVICTS
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

Equipment exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

FORMALDEHYDE*See* UREA FORMALDEHYDE**FORMALIN**

Use, anthrax, treatment of carcasses, 1705.0050

FORMS

Absentee ballot application, 8210.0200
 Absentee ballot return envelope, 8210.0300
 Absentee voting
 Applications, 8210.0200
 Certificate of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 Instructions, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 Permanent applications, 8210.0200
 Return envelope, 8210.0300
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 Acquisition filing statements, insurance holding companies, 2720.9910

FORMS (Cont'd)

Actuarial opinions
 Asset adequacy analysis, statements based on, 2711.0080
 Asset adequacy analysis not included in statement, 2711.0070
 Memorandums, 2711.0090
 Adult foster care homes, applications for licenses, 9543.0040
 Agricultural chemical incidents, eligible cost reimbursement or payment applications, certifications, 1512.0900
 Alcohol and drug counselors, applications, 4747.0700
 Animal feedlots, construction short-form permits, 7020.0535
 Application to automatically receive absentee ballot applications, 8210.0200
 Asbestos abatement, diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
 Ballots
 Blue ballots, 8250.0390
 Buff ballots, 8250.0395
 Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 Constitutional amendments, 8250.0365
 County offices, 8250.0370
 Duplicate ballots, 8220.0250
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
 Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397
 Green ballots, 8250.0385
 Hospital district offices, 8250.0398
 Municipal nonpartisan offices, 8250.0385
 Municipal questions, 8250.0390
 Pink ballots, 8250.0365
 School district offices, 8250.0395
 School district questions, 8250.0397
 State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350
 Tan ballots, 8250.0398
 White ballots, 8250.0300, 8250.0400 to 8250.0900, 8250.1100, 8250.1200
 Banned toys, refund procedures notice, 2630.1600, 2630.1700
 Beneficial ownership statements, insurance companies, 2715.4400, 2715.6401 to 2715.6404
 Bills of lading, household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 Blue ballots (municipal questions), 8250.0390
 Buff ballots (school district offices), 8250.0395
 Canary ballots (county offices), 8250.0370
 Certificate of eligibility, absentee voting, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 Challenges, voter registration, 8200.9950
 Collection agencies, 2870.1500
 Constitutional amendment ballots, 8250.0365
 Contested cases, 1400.5275, 1400.5700
 Contracts for deed, *see* CONTRACTS FOR DEED
 Conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES
 Coordination of benefits provisions
 Health and accident insurance, 2742.0300
 Corrections Department, residential treatment programs
 Juvenile sex offenders, variances, 2955.0070
 Cosmetologists
 Inspection reports, notice of availability, 2105.0120
 Unregulated services, notice, 2105.0100, 2110.0100
 Cosmetology schools
 Inspection reports, notice of availability, 2110.0120
 Unregulated services, notice, 2110.0100
 Decisions, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.1100
 Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, 7630.0220
 Deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Dental personnel, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Dentists, *see* DENTISTS
 Dietetics and Nutrition Board
 Continuing education reports, 3250.0145
 License reinstatement applications, 3250.0150
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSD), screening form, 9505.1709
 Elected state officers, recall petitions, 8205.1010, 8205.2000, 8205.2110

FORMS (Cont'd)

Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 Electricity, certificate of need applications, 7849.0200
 Electricity Board orders, 3801.3640
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Family day care homes
 Applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 Family foster care, applications for licenses, 9543.0040
 Franchises, 2860.0100 to 2860.9930
 Goldenrod ballots (school district questions), 8250.0397
 Grain inventory examinations, 1562.1100
 Green ballots (municipal nonpartisan offices), 8250.0385
 Handgun permits, *see* Pistols *under this topic*
 Health maintenance organizations
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0400
 Home care bill of rights, notice, 4668.0030
 Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
 Housing finance loans and grants, 4900.0070
 Human services merit system, applications, 9575.0410
 Instructions to mail ballot voters, 8210.3000
 Insurance, *see* INSURANCE
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Labor and Industry Department, 5210.0005, 5210.0533, 5210.0539
 Limited warranty deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Local telecommunications service providers, price increases or service changes, notice, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Mail balloting, generally, 8210.0500, 8210.0600, 8210.3000
 Mail voter's certificate, 8210.3000
 Metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES
 Motor carriers, household goods carriers
 Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Natural Resources Department, snowmobiles, 6100.5000
 Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010
 Occupational Safety and Health Administration (U.S.), 4620.3200
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 6102.0010
 Off-road vehicles, registration, 6102.0010
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, application for license, 6800.0200
 Pink ballots (constitutional amendments), 8250.0365
 Pistols
 Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, permit, 7416.9940
 Carrying in public places
 Permit applications, 7416.9931
 Permits, 7416.9950
 Transfer reports, 7416.9911
 Transferee permit, 7416.9911
 Police emergency radio network authorization agreement, 7418.9910
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0050
 Prevailing wages, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Proxy statements, insurance companies, 2715.7320, 2715.7330
 Public utilities
 Escrow payments, 7820.2800
 Meter reading, 7820.3300
 Uniform statewide contracts, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.9910

FORMS

714

FORMS (Cont'd)

Radioactive materials
 Calibration or reference sources, labels and labeling, 4731.0555, 4731.0605
 Depleted uranium, registration, 4731.0750
 Reciprocity, 4731.0355
 Source materials, specific license applications, 4731.0765
 Specific licenses (domestic) applications, 4731.3065, 4731.3090
 Uranium counterweights, labels, 4731.0725
 Real estate, conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES
 Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200
 Registration of voters, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Registration statements, insurance holding companies, 2720.9920, 2720.9930
 Rulemaking
 Certificates, 1400.2550
 Notices
 Dual notice, 1400.2540
 Hearing notice, 1400.2530
 Intent to adopt expedited rule without public hearing, 1400.2570
 Intent to adopt rule without public hearing, 1400.2520
 Orders, rule adoption, 1400.2560
 Petition, 1400.2500
 Request for comments, 1400.2510
 Secured transactions, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program *under* SOIL CONSERVATION
 State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350
 State permit to acquire handguns from federal firearms dealers, 7416.9940
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0500, 8210.0600, 8210.3000
 Subdivided land sales, *see* SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Transaction notices, insurance holding companies, 2720.9940
 UCC financing statements, 8280.0040
 Uniform firearm application/receipt transferee permit of transfer for firearms, 7416.9911
 Uniform handgun application/receipt carry permit for handgun in public place, 7416.9931
 Voluntary extension of credit contracts (grain buyers), 1562.1000
 Voter registration
 Challenges
 Election day registration, 8200.9960
 Forms, 8200.9950
 Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 Warranty deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Wellhead protection plans, data reporting, 4720.5500
 Wells, pumping tests, data, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 White ballots, 8250.0300, 8250.0400 to 8250.0900, 8250.1100, 8250.1200
 Wholesale produce dealers, payment protection, notice, 1500.1201
 Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0500
FORSYTH MINE PIT LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOSTER CARE

Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750 to 4900.0780
 Administrative review
 Court-ordered placements, 9560.0613
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Generally, 9560.0606

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Adult foster care
 Abuse
 Complaints, 9543.0070
 Prohibited, 9555.6195
 Application of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5205, 9555.6105
 Assessments, 9555.5305, 9555.5605
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810
 Background checks, 9555.6125
 Caregivers
 Qualifications, 9555.6125
 Training requirements, 9555.6185
 Cash resources of residents, safeguards, 9555.6265
 Closure of program, 9543.0060
 Complaints
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
 Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
 Contested cases, 9543.0120
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 County agencies, duties
 Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
 Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 Provisional certification, 9543.0140
 Definitions, 9543.0020
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9555.6195
 Effective dates of rules, 9555.5050
 Enforcement, commissioner's orders, 9543.0110
 Forms, applications for licenses, 9543.0110
 Foster homes
 Capacity, 9555.6165
 Development, 9555.5405
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Orientation and training, 9555.5505
 Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.5705, 9555.6167, 9555.6245
 Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
 Inspections, licensing requirements, 9555.6125
 Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070
 Licenses
 Appeals, 9555.6145
 Applicant studies, 9555.6125
 Application of rules, 9555.6105
 Applications, 9543.0040, 9555.6115, 9555.6125
 Background checks, 9555.6125
 Capacity, 9555.6165
 County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Denial, 9543.0100
 Extensions, 9543.0040
 Food, 9555.6215
 Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.6167
 Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 Inspections, 9555.6125
 Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100, 9555.6145

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Adult foster care (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Notice requirements, negative licensing actions, 9555.6145
- Physical environment, 9555.6205 to 9555.6225
- Planning, 9555.6235
- Probation, 9543.0110
- Prohibitions against maltreatment, 9555.6195
- Purpose of rules, 9555.6105
- Records and record keeping, 9555.5515, 9555.6245
- Renewal, 9543.0040
- Reporting requirements, 9555.6175, 9555.6245
- Requirements, 9555.6125, 9555.6165 to 9555.6265
- Resident's cash resources, safeguards, 9555.6265
- Resident's health, 9555.6225
- Resident's rights, 9555.6255
- Review, 9555.6125
- Revocation, 9543.0100
- Safety requirements, 9555.6225
- Study, 9543.0060
- Suspension, 9543.0100
- Terms, 9555.6125
- Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
- Training requirements, 9555.6185
- Variations, 9543.0050, 9555.6125
- Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
- Water, 9555.6215
- Licensing study, 9543.0040
- Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
- Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
- Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
- Negative licensing action, 9543.0020, 9543.0100
- Neglect
 - Person's complaints, neglect of, 9543.0070
 - Prohibited, 9555.6195
- Operators, qualifications, 9555.6125
- Orientation, 9543.0060
- Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100
- Placement standards, 9555.5605
- Plans, licensing requirements, 9555.6235
- Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060
- Private agency, defined, 9543.0020
- Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
- Purpose of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5305, 9555.6105
- Records and record keeping
 - Complaints and investigations, 9543.0070
 - County agency, duties, generally, 9543.0130
 - Generally, 9555.5515, 9555.6167, 9555.6245
- Reporting requirements, 9555.6175, 9555.6245
- Residence, *see Licenses under this topic*
- Residence licenses, *see Licenses under this topic*
- Residents
 - Assessments, 9555.5305, 9555.5605
 - Cash resources, safeguards, 9555.6265
 - Health and safety, 9555.6225
 - Placement, 9555.5605, 9555.5705
 - Protection, 9555.6195
 - Records, 9555.6245
 - Rights, 9555.6255
- Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
- Scope of rules, 9555.5105
- Semi-independent living services, eligibility, 9525.0920
- Services, 9555.5305, 9555.5705
- Training, 9555.5505, 9555.6185
- Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
- Variations
 - County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 - Definitions, 9543.0020, 9555.5105

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Adult foster care (Cont'd)

Variations (Cont'd)

- Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
- Appeals, 9560.0665
- Applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300
- Assessments
 - Difficulty of care
 - Generally, 9560.0654
 - Notice requirements, 9560.0665
 - Records and record keeping, 9560.0656
 - Scope of rules, 9560.0651
 - Generally, 9560.0650
- Capitol area, use districts, 2400.2205
- Case plans, definitions, 2960.3010
- Certificates and certification
 - Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 - Licensing, required, 2960.0010
- Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
- Complaints, 2960.3080
- Consent
 - Children placed outside state, 9560.0525
 - Placement plans, 9560.0552
 - Release of information, relative searches, 9560.0535
 - Termination, 9560.0525
 - Voluntary placement, 9560.0527, 9560.0552
- Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
- Court-ordered placements
 - Changes, 9560.0606
 - Records and record keeping, 9560.0545
 - Review, 9560.0606, 9560.0613
- Definitions
 - Adult sex offender treatment, 2960.3010
 - Difficulty of care assessments, 9560.0652
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Generally, 9560.0521
 - Interstate placement of children, 9560.0360
- Difficulty of care
 - Assessments, 9560.0654, 9560.0656, 9560.0665
 - Definitions, 9560.0652
 - Effective date of rules, 9560.0657
 - Payments, 9560.0653, 9560.0655
 - Records and record keeping, 9560.0656
 - Scope of rules, 9560.0651
- Discipline
 - Defined, 2960.3010
 - Requirements, 2960.3080
- Discrimination, prohibited, 9560.0670
- Dispositional hearings
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Requirements, 9560.0606, 9560.0613
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1739
- Emergency procedures, 2960.3050
- Family foster care, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150
- Family foster homes, definitions, 9560.0020, 9560.0521
- Federal aid
 - Allocation, calculation, 9550.0320
 - Definitions, 9550.0310
 - Disallowances, procedures, 9550.0350
 - Hold harmless clause, 9550.0360
 - Prior period adjustments, 9550.0370
 - Purpose of rules, 9550.0300
 - Reporting requirements, 9550.0340
- Food, 2960.3080
- Foster care homes, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2100
- Foster care maintenance payments
 - Appeals, 9560.0665
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Generally, 9560.0650

FOSTER

716

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Foster care maintenance payments (Cont'd)

- Notice requirements, 9560.0665
- Parents' contribution, 9560.0640
- Reduction, notice requirements, 9560.0665
- Relatives' requests, 9560.0665
- Termination, notice requirements, 9560.0665

Foster care providers

- Absence from residential facilities, 9560.0620
- Authorization to obtain health care for foster children, 9560.0600
- Defined, 9560.0521
- Payments to, *see* Foster care maintenance payments *under this topic*
- Placement plans, notice requirements, 9560.0603
- Recruitment, 9560.0670
- Services, 9560.0580
- Training, 9560.0670

Foster children

- Absence from residential facilities, 9560.0620
- Adoption, 9560.0050
- Complaints, 2960.3080
- Defined, 2960.3010
- Health care, 9560.0600
- Information about, 2960.3080
- Personal property, 2960.3080
- Placement plan, notice requirements, 9560.0603
- Records, 2960.3100
- Rights, 2960.3080
- Services, 9560.0580

Foster family settings

- Application of rules, 2960.3000
- Background studies, 2960.3060
- Capacity limits, 2960.3030
- Communication plans, 2960.3080
- Complaints, 2960.3080
- Continued stay, 2960.3080
- Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
- Definitions, 2960.3010
- Diet, 2960.3080
- Discharge, 2960.3080
- Discipline, 2960.3080
- Emergency procedures, 2960.3050
- Foster parent training, 2960.3070
- Home studies, 2960.3060
- License holder qualifications, 2960.3060
- Licensing process, 2960.3020
- Pets, 2960.3050
- Physical environment, 2960.3040
- Placement procedures, 2960.3080
- Program outcomes, 2960.3000
- Purpose of rules, 2960.3000
- Records and record keeping, 2960.3100
- Respite care, 2960.3090
- Safety inspections, 2960.3050
- Services, 2960.3080
- Statements of intended use, 2960.3000
- Substitute care, 2960.3090
- Treatment foster care services, 2960.3300 to 2960.3340
- Trips, 2960.3090
- Visitation plans, 2960.3080

Foster parents

- Defined, 2960.3010
- Training, 2960.3070, 2960.3330

Foster residence settings

- Application of rules, 2960.3200
- Background studies, 2960.3060
- Capacity limits, 2960.3030
- Communication plans, 2960.3080, 2960.3230
- Complaints, 2960.3080
- Continued stays, 2960.3080

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Foster residence settings (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 2960.3010
- Diet, 2960.3080
- Discharge, 2960.3080
- Discipline, 2960.3080
- Emergency procedures, 2960.3050
- Employees
 - Drug and alcohol use prohibited, 2960.3220
 - Education and training requirements, 2960.3210
 - Qualifications, 2960.3220
 - Recruitment, 2960.3220
 - Staffing requirements, 2960.3220
- Home studies, 2960.3060
- Licensing process, 2960.3020
- Pets, 2960.3050
- Physical environment, 2960.3040
- Placement procedures, 2960.3080
- Purpose of rules, 2960.3200
- Records and record keeping, 2960.3100, 2960.3230
- Respite care, prohibited, 2960.3090
- Safety inspections, 2960.3050
- Scope of rules, 2960.3200
- Services, 2960.3080
- Staffing requirements, 2960.3220
- Substitute care, prohibited, 2960.3090
- Visitation plans, 2960.3080
- Volunteers, 2960.3220
- Goals, number of children in, 9560.0850
- Guardians, return to, 9560.0527, 9560.0615
- Health care services, 9560.0600
- Indian children
 - Generally, 9560.0542
 - Records and record keeping, 9560.0545
 - Relative searches, 9560.0535
 - Return to home, 9560.0615
 - Voluntary placement agreements, 9560.0527
- Interstate placement
 - Definitions, 9560.0360
 - Provisions, 9560.0370
 - Scope of rules, 9560.0350
- Legal custody, local social services agencies
 - Authority, 9560.0523, 9560.0525
- License holders
 - Defined, 2960.3010
 - Qualifications, 2960.3060
- Licensed facilities, 9560.0529, 9560.0620
- Licenses
 - Adult foster care
 - Appeals, 9555.6145
 - Applicant studies, 9555.6125
 - Application of rules, 9555.6105
 - Applications, 9555.6115, 9555.6125
 - Background checks, 9555.6125
 - Capacity, 9555.6165
 - Food, 9555.6215
 - Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.6167
 - Inspections, 9555.6125
 - Negative licensing actions, 9555.6145
 - Notice, negative licensing actions, 9555.6145
 - Physical environment, 9555.6205 to 9555.6225
 - Planning, 9555.6235
 - Prohibitions against maltreatment, 9555.6195
 - Purpose of rules, 9555.6105
 - Records and record keeping, 9555.5515, 9555.6245
 - Reporting requirements, 9555.6175, 9555.6245
 - Requirements, 9555.6125, 9555.6165 to 9555.6265
 - Resident's cash resources, safeguards, 9555.6265
 - Resident's health, 9555.6225
 - Resident's rights, 9555.6255

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Adult foster care (Cont'd)
 - Review, 9555.6125
 - Safety requirements, 9555.6225
 - Terms, 9555.6125
 - Training requirements, 9555.6185
 - Variations, 9555.6125
 - Water, 9555.6215
 - Defined, 2960.3010
 - Denial, 2960.3020
 - Foster family settings, 2960.3000 to 2960.3100
 - Foster residence settings, 2960.3000 to 2960.3230
 - Limitations, 2960.3020
 - Process, 2960.3020
 - Treatment foster care services, 2960.3000 to 2960.3100, 2960.3300 to 2960.3340
 - Variations, 2960.3020
- Medical assistance, children, eligibility, 9505.0055
- Mentally ill persons, adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
- Minority children, 9560.0542, 9560.0545
- Orders, 9560.0552, 9560.0615
- Parents
 - Financial contributions, 9560.0640
 - Foster parents, *see* Foster care providers *under this topic*
 - Notice requirements, 9560.0603
 - Return to, 9560.0525, 9560.0527, 9560.0615
 - Services, 9560.0580
- Payments
 - Difficulty of care, 9560.0653, 9560.0655
 - Maintenance payments, *see* Foster care maintenance payments *under this topic*
- Placement
 - Another county, approval requirements, 9560.0560
 - Authority, 9560.0523
 - Changes, 9560.0606
 - Court-ordered placements, 9560.0545, 9560.0606, 9560.0613
 - Criteria, 2960.3080
 - Interstate placement, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370
 - Legal custody, 9560.0525
 - Licensed facilities, 9560.0529
 - Licensing does not guarantee placement, 2960.3020
 - Outside state, 9560.0525
 - Permanent placement determinations, 9560.0613
 - Records and record keeping, 9560.0545
 - Review, 9560.0606 to 9560.0613
 - Voluntary placement, *see same under this topic*
- Placement plans
 - Consent, 9560.0552
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Requirements, generally, 9560.0603
- Placing agency
 - Defined, 2960.3010
 - Foster child information, duties, 2960.3080
- Plans
 - Placement plans, *see same under this topic*
 - Recruitment of foster care providers, 9560.0670
- Private child foster care placement agencies
 - Access, commissioner, 9545.0775
 - Accounting requirements, 9545.0795
 - Application of rules, 9545.0755
 - Compliance with laws, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Conflicts of interest, written policies, 9545.0785
 - Definitions, 9545.0765
 - Description of services, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Employees, 9545.0805

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

- Private child foster care placement agencies (Cont'd)
 - Fees, 9545.0795
 - Funding plan, submitting with application, 9545.0795
 - Incorporation in another state, 9545.0755
 - Inspections, 9545.0775
 - Legal organization, 9545.0785
 - Licenses, 9545.0775
 - Notice, changes in agency operation, 9545.0775
 - Offices, 9545.0785
 - Philosophy of program, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Placement, procedures, 9545.0825
 - Purpose of agency, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Purpose of rules, 9545.0755
 - Records, management, 9545.0845
 - Social worker supervision, 9545.0805
 - Variations, 9545.0775
 - Volunteers, 9545.0805
- Purpose of rules, 2960.3000, 9560.0510
- Records and record keeping
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5515, 9555.6167, 9555.6245
 - Difficulty of care, 9560.0656
 - Foster family settings, 2960.3100
 - Foster residence settings, 2960.3100, 2960.3230
 - Recruitment of providers, 9560.0670
 - Requirements, generally, 9560.0545
- Relatives
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Requests for payments, 9560.0665
 - Searches, 9560.0535
- Removal from home, 9560.0532
- Reports about, adult foster care, 9555.6175, 9555.6245
- Respite care
 - Defined, 2960.3010
 - Requirements, 2960.3090
- Schools, notice requirements, 9560.0560
- Scope of rules, 9560.0350, 9560.0500, 9560.0521, 9560.0651
- Services
 - Health care services, 9560.0600
 - Placement plans, 9560.0603
 - Requirements, generally, 9560.0580
- Special needs children, *see* Difficulty of care *under this topic*
- Substitute care
 - Defined, 2960.3010
 - Requirements, 2960.3090
- Therapeutic support of foster care
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Family community support services, 9535.4062
- Treatment foster care services
 - Admission, 2960.3310
 - Capacity, 2960.3340
 - Discharges, 2960.3310
 - Provider qualifications, 2960.3320
 - Requirements, generally, 2960.3300
 - Training requirements, 2960.3330
 - Treatment plans, 2960.3310
- Voluntary placement
 - Authority, 9560.0523
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Procedures, 9560.0527
 - Return of child to home, 9560.0615
 - Review, 9560.0606
- Voluntary placement agreements
 - Consent, 9560.0552
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Local agencies, duties, 9560.0527
- Waivers, 9560.0590
- FOSTER CREEK**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOUND LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOUNDATIONS

See FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)

FOUNTAIN SYRUPS

Fruit syrups, labels and labeling, 1550.0520

FOURMILE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOWL

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

FOWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOX FARM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOX LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

FOXES

Gray foxes

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer,
6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers,
6234.2700

Generally, 6234.1300

Zones, 6234.0900

Predator control program, 6234.3000 to 6234.3400

Red foxes

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer,
6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers,
6234.2700

Generally, 6234.1300

Zones, 6234.0900

FRANCHISES

Advertisements, public offering statements, 2860.3200,
2860.4100

Amendments, *see* Registration *under this topic*

Annual reports

Filing requirements, 2860.2500

Forms, 2860.1300, 2860.1700

Verification, 2860.1700

Audits and examinations, *see* Financial statements *under this topic*

Cancellation, 2860.4400

Contracts

Public offering statements, inclusion in, 2860.3500

Requirements, generally, 2860.4400

Unfair and inequitable practices, 2860.4400

Definitions

Generally, 2860.0100

Good cause, 2860.4400

Material change, 2860.2400

Material event, 2860.2400

Payment of fee, 2860.2500

State contracts, 1230.0150

False, fraudulent, and deceptive practices, 2860.4500

Fees, payment, defined, 2860.2500

Financial statements

Audits and examinations, 2860.1400, 2860.1500

Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600

Filing requirements, 2860.2500

Out of date financial statements, 2860.1400

Public offering statements, inclusion in, 2860.3500

Forms, verification, 2860.1700

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Franchisees, 2860.1800

Franchisors

Financial statements

Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600

Impoundments, duties, 2860.1800

Purchase receipts, duties, 2860.1800

Registration, duties, 2860.1100

Public offering statements, disclosures, 2860.3500

Gas stations, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600

Hardware franchises

Application of rules, exception, 2860.7200

Estimation and projection statements, 2860.7300

Public offering statements, 2860.7200

Special classification, 2860.7100

Initial unfinanced investments over 200,000 dollars

Application of rules, exception, 2860.8200

Financial statements, 2860.8300

Registration requirements, 2860.8300

Interpretation of rules

Commerce Department, interpretive opinions, 2860.0300

Exemptions, 2860.0200

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600

Public offering statements

Advertisements, 2860.3200, 2860.4100

Alternative applications, 2860.3800

Disclosures, 2860.3500

Filing requirements, 2860.3100

Hardware franchises, 2860.7100 to 2860.7300

Publishing requirements

Content, 2860.3500

Document format, 2860.3400

Last page, 2860.3600

Outside front cover, 2860.3300

Revised public offering statements

Alterations, indication of, 2860.2300

Material change, defined, 2860.2400

Material event, defined, 2860.2400

When required, 2860.2100

Subfranchisor sales, 2860.3700

Registration

Amendments

Applications for, 2860.2200

Forms, 2860.1300

When required, 2860.2100

Applications

Amended registrations, 2860.2200

Content, generally, 2860.1200

Denial, 2860.1200

Forms, 2860.1300, 2860.1700

Verification, 2860.1700

Extension, 2860.1100

Financial statements, *see same under this topic*

Impoundments

Generally, 2860.1800

Surety bonds in lieu of, 2860.1900

Initial unfinanced investment over 200,000 dollars,
2860.8300

Renewal, 2860.1100

Requirements, generally, 2860.1100

Separate registrations, when required, 2860.1100

Sales

Advertisements

Filing requirements, 2860.4200

Standards, 2860.4100

False, fraudulent, and deceptive practices, 2860.4500

Prohibited practices, 2860.4300

Service of process, consent for

Forms, 2860.9930

Generally, 2860.0400

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Service stations, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600
 Special classifications
 Hardware franchises, 2860.7100
 Initial unfinanced investments over 200,000 dollars, 2860.8100
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5100
 State contracts, preferences, eligibility, exclusion, 1230.1600
 Subfranchisors
 Impoundment of funds, 2860.1800
 Public offering statements, 2860.3700
 Purchase receipts, 2860.1800
 Termination, 2860.4400
 Unfair and inequitable practices, 2860.4400

FRANKLIN LAKE

Fishing
 Crappie limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

FRASER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRASER MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Actuarial opinions, life insurance, 2711.0020 to 2711.0100
 Benefit certificates, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans
 Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600
 Certificates and certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 Violations, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200
 Contracts, reinsurance pooling agreements
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Discrimination, contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Group purchasers, fraternal benefit societies defined as
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans *under* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association
 Assessments, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
 Memberships, 2740.2200
 Notice given, actuaries, appointment, 2711.0050
 Payments by, reinsurance pooling payments
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5300
 Purpose of rules, actuarial opinions, 2711.0020
 Reinsurance
 Actuarial opinions, *see same under* LIFE INSURANCE
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
 Reserves, actuarial opinions, 2711.0050
 Scope of rules, actuarial opinions, 2711.0030

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations *under* GAMBLING

Memberships, domicile, presumptions
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

FRAUD

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, licensed disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600
 Abstracters, 2830.0080
 Accountants, disciplinary action, 1105.5600
 Advertising, alcoholic beverages, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Contract crime, fraud defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Conviction
 Business-related violations, *see same under* WIC PROGRAM
 State contracts
 Contract cancellation, 1230.1200
 Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
 Definitions
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Dental personnel, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Dentists
 Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Faculty dentists, cessation of practice, failure to give notice, 3100.1150
 Resident dentists, student status, cessation, failure to give notice, 3100.1160
 Employment agencies, 5200.0640
 Energy supply emergencies, fraudulent reports, penalties, 7620.0240
 Food, *see* FOOD
 Fraud unit, Labor and Industry Department, 5228.0100 to 5228.0130
 Horse racing, prohibited, 7897.0100
 Human services merit system
 Applications, disqualification, 9575.0420
 Dismissal, 9575.0910
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see* Business-related violations *under* WIC PROGRAM
 Licensed professional counselors, 2150.7595
 Local public health employees merit system, dismissals, 4670.2910
 Manufactured homes, dealers, notice, 1350.8500
 Medical assistance, *see same under* WELFARE FRAUD
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Psychologists
 Fees, 7200.5200
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Taxes, practice before Revenue Department
 Disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
 Teachers, records, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
 Workers' compensation, fraud unit, 5228.0100 to 5228.0130

FREE SAMPLES

See SAMPLES

FREBORN COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Administration of centers, 4675.0400
 Administrative areas, 4675.0600
 Admission of patients, written policies, 4675.0500
 Air conditioning, 4675.1600
 Air filters
 Efficiencies, 4675.1800
 Laundries, 4675.1700
 Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100
 Ventilation or air conditioning, 4675.1600
 Alarms, 4675.1500
 Ambulance services, emergencies, 4675.0400

FREESTANDING

720

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Ambulatory surgical centers, health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Anesthetics

- Administration, policies, 4675.0500
- Flammable anesthetics, surgical suite, 4675.0900
- Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100
- Storage and distribution system, 4675.1200

Applications, license, 4675.0300

Authority for rules, 4675.0200

Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Chief of staff, 4675.0400

Clinical laboratory services, space for services, 4675.0800

Complaints of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300

Construction, State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850

Contaminated linen, laundry services, 4675.2700

Corporations, license application, 4675.0300

Definitions, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Diagnostic procedures, policy requirements, 4675.0500

Diagnostic services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400

Disaster plan, 4675.0400

Discharge examinations, 4675.0500

Dressing rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800

Ducts

- Linings, 4675.2000
- Penetrating construction for X-rays protection, 4675.1900
- Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100

Electrical systems, 4675.1400

Electricity, emergency service, 4675.1500

Elevators, 4675.1500

Emergencies

- Ambulance services, 4675.0400
- Surgical complications, procedures, 4675.0500

Emergency care, agreements with local hospital, 4675.0400

Emergency electrical service, 4675.1500

Equipment

- Essential equipment, 4675.1500
- Maintenance, 4675.1300

Examination rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800

Exhaust systems, 4675.2100

Fees, licensing, 4675.0300

Fire alarms, 4675.1500

Fire safety, licensing requirements, 4675.0300

Flammable anesthetic, operating rooms, electrical code, 4675.0900

Flammable liquids, storage and distribution systems, 4675.1200

Follow-up services, 4675.0500

Foreign corporations, license application, 4675.0300

Forms, license applications, 4675.0300

General service areas, 4675.1100

Gowning areas, surgical suite, 4675.0900

Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300

Health personnel, providing sufficient personnel, 4675.0400

Heating systems, 4675.1600

Humidity range, 4675.1600

Infection control, policies, 4675.0500

Infectious waste, management, 4675.2205

Inservice programs, center personnel, 4675.0500

Inspections

- Fees, 1302.0600
- State building official, duties, 1302.0500

Institutional type linen, laundry services, 4675.2700

Laboratories

- Clinical services, space arrangements, 4675.0800
- Exhaust systems, 4675.2100

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Laundries

- Air filters, 4675.1700
- General service areas, 4675.1100

Laundry services, 4675.2700

Licenses, 4675.0300

Lights and lighting, 4675.1500

Locker rooms, general service areas, 4675.1100

Maintenance, 4675.1300

Mechanical systems, 4675.1400

Medical audit and utilization review, 4675.0400

Medical director, 4675.0400

Medical staff, 4675.0500

Nurses

- Call or paging systems, 4675.1500
- Responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400

Nurses office or station

- Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
- Post operative recovery area, 4675.1000

Operating rooms

- Exhaust system, 4675.2100
- Generally, 4675.0900
- Temperature and humidity, 4675.1600

Orientation programs, center personnel, 4675.0500

Outdoor air intakes, 4675.1600

Oxygen, storage and distribution system, 4675.1200

Pathological waste, management, 4675.2205

Patient arrival and departure area, 4675.0600

Patient consultation room, 4675.0600

Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800

Patients grievance mechanism

- Applicability of rules, 4680.0200
- Complaints, 4680.0500, 4680.1000
- Definitions, 4680.0100
- Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
- Minimum standards, 4680.0300

Notice

- Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
- Time limit, 4680.0700
- Violations, fines, 4680.1200

Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900

Person operating system, 4680.0400

Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400

Records, complaints, 4680.0800

Reports, 4680.1100

- Time for response, 4680.0600, 4680.0700

Physical examinations, policy requirements, 4675.0500

Plumbing, 4675.1400

Policies, admission and treatment of patients, 4675.0500

Postoperative patient observation and care, 4675.0500

Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000

Preoperative history, policy requirements, 4675.0500

Preparation areas, 4675.0800

Professional peer review, 4675.0500

Radiology area, 4675.0800

Records

- Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
- Inspection, testing, of equipment and systems, 4675.1300
- Medical staff responsibilities, 4675.0500
- Physicians and dentists on staff, 4675.0400

Recovery area, 4675.1000

Recovery rooms, temperature and humidity range, 4675.1600

Registered nurses, responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400

Renewal, license, 4675.0300

Rights of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300

Scrub sink, operating room, 4675.0900

Soiled laundry, 4675.2700

Soiled workroom, surgical suite, 4675.0900

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Solid waste, separate storage area, 4675.1100
 State licensed facilities, freestanding outpatient surgical centers defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Sterilizer, operating rooms, 4675.0900
 Storage, laundry services, 4675.2700
 Storage areas
 General service areas, 4675.1100
 Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Table, general pressure relationships and minimum ventilation, 4675.2800
 Telephones, public telephone, 4675.0600
 Temperature range, 4675.1600
 Toilet, 4675.0600
 Transfer of patients needing hospital care, policies, 4675.0500
 Treatment areas, separate areas, 4675.0700
 Treatment of patients, written policies, 4675.0500
 Treatment services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400
 Tuberculosis, employees, test showing freedom from, 4675.0500
 Utilization review and medical audit, 4675.0400
 Ventilation
 General requirements, 4675.1600
 Laundry service, 4675.2700
 Minimum requirements, table, 4675.2800
 Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Waiting areas, 4675.0600
 Waiver, physical plant deficiency, 4675.0300

FREEZERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Equipment, freezers defined as, food code, 4626.0020

FREGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FREIGHT CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

FRENCH DRESSING

See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

FRENCH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRENCH RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRESH FRUIT

Sulfite agents, prohibited application, 4626.0250

FRESH PURSUIT

Peace Officer Standards and Training Board
 Written procedures, duties, 6700.2700, 6700.2704

FROGS

Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Game and fish, 6256.0050
 Eurasian water milfoil infested waters
 Harvesting, restrictions, 6216.0400
 Importing, permits, 6256.0300
 Records and record keeping, 6256.0400
 Reporting, licensees and permittees, 6256.0400
 Species, 6256.0050
 Taking
 Allowed times, 6256.0100
 Size limits, 6256.0200
 Species allowed, 6256.0200

FRONT-END LOADERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.9600

FRONTENAC CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FROST LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FROZEN CONFECTIONS

Definitions
 Dairy industry, 1525.3040
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Frozen dessert machines, cleaned in place (CIP)
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Manufacturers, 1525.3120
 Quiescently frozen confections
 Bacterial or coliform counts, 1525.3080
 Defined, 1525.3040
 Labels and labeling, 1525.3050
 Manufacture, 1525.3050
 Mix, pasteurization and cooling, 1525.3070
 Packages and packaging, 1525.3050, 1525.3120
 Processing or mixing, 1525.3060
 Records and record keeping, 1525.3070

FROZEN DAIRY FOODS

Containers, mix, 1525.1340
 Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040, 1525.3090 to 1525.3110
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Obtaining, 4626.0135
 Pasteurization, 4626.0185
 Statutes, compliance, 4626.0140
 Frozen malt, defined, 1525.3110
 Frozen malted milk, 1525.3090
 Frozen milk shakes, defined, 1525.3100
 Frozen products
 Custard, 4626.0135
 Fruit sherbets, 4626.0135
 Ice cream, *see* ICE CREAM
 Ice milk, 4626.0135
 Malted milk, 4626.0135
 Quiescently frozen dairy confections, 1525.3040 to 1525.3080
 Yogurt, 4626.0135
 Ice cream, manufacture, production reports, 1525.0560
 Manufacturers
 Identification number or codes, 1525.3120
 Reports given, ice cream production, 1525.0560
 Mix
 Containers, 1525.1340
 Labels and labeling, 1525.1340
 Pasteurization and cooling, 1525.3070
 Sanitation, 1525.1340
 Pasteurization, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0185
 Quiescently frozen dairy confections
 Bacterial or coliform counts, 1525.3080
 Defined, 1525.3040
 Labels and labeling, 1525.3050
 Manufacture, 1525.3050
 Mix, pasteurization and cooling, 1525.3070
 Packages and packaging, 1525.3050, 1525.3120
 Processing or mixing, 1525.3060
 Records and record keeping, 1525.3070
 Reports about, ice cream production, 1525.0560
 Sanitation, mix, 1525.1340

FROZEN FOOD

Case equivalents, defined, 1550.1880
 Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0930

FROZEN

722

FROZEN FOOD (Cont'd)

Delivery equipment, 1550.0930 to 1550.1020
 Exclusions, delivery of food, 1550.0930
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Frozen food *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Frozen dairy foods, *see* FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
 Readily perishable food, exclusions, delivery of food, 1550.0930
 Temperature, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165

FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850

FRUIT

Advertising, home grown, 1550.3050
 Agricultural products, fruit defined as
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Definitions
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Fresh, food code, 4626.0250
 Home grown, 1550.3050
 Juices, *see* FRUIT JUICES
 Labels and labeling
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 Home grown, 1550.3050
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Perishable foods, fruit defined as, food, 1550.0930
 Raw, display, protection from contamination, 4626.0320
 Ready-to-eat food, fruit defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

FRUIT JUICES

Citrus juice, defined, 4617.0002
 Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465
 Modified fruit juices, labels and labeling, 1550.3540
 WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

FRUIT TREES

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

FRY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Certificate of need applications
 Additional information, 7855.0280, 7855.0300 to 7855.0370
 Adverse affects, states energy supply, criteria, 7855.0120
 Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, 7855.0370
 Air pollution, required information, 7855.0350
 Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 Alternate sources of energy, discussion, 7855.0320
 Alternative sites, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0340
 Alternatives to proposed facility, 7855.0110, 7855.0120, 7855.0310

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)
 Assessment criteria, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Assumptions, forecast data, 7855.0320
 Categories of customers, discussion, 7855.0320
 Conservation programs, 7855.0270, 7855.0320
 Construction data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300
 Contents, 7855.0220
 Criteria for assessment, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Customer categories, description, 7855.0320
 Data basis, discussion, 7855.0320
 Definitions, 7855.0010
 Environmental protection, 7855.0120, 7855.0330, 7855.0350, 7855.0360
 Erosion control, proposed new facilities, 7855.0360
 Fees, 7855.0210
 Forecast data, 7855.0320
 General information, 7855.0230
 Generally, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
 Hearings, 7855.0200
 Induced developments, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370
 Joint applications, 7855.0220
 Multiparty ownership and use, 7855.0220
 Need summary, 7855.0250
 Proposed new facility, information about, 7855.0300
 Purpose of rules, 7855.0020
 Schedules of other filings, 7855.0240
 Scope of rules, 7855.0030
 Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260
 Time, 7855.0200
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

FUEL GAS CODE

Citation, 1346.5050
 International code, amendments, *see* INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE

FUEL OIL

See FURNACE OIL

FUELS

Alcohol fuels, underground storage tanks, 7150.0100
 Coal, *see* COAL
 Firewood, 6100.0900, 6100.1000
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7045.0120, 7045.0125
 Home heating oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
 Jet fuel, defined as type B substance
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
 Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS
 Oil, *see* OIL
 Recyclable fuel, hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7045.0125
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Special fuels, sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
 Storage tanks, floodproofing, 1335.2400

FUNDS

See STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

FUNERAL HOMES

Capitol area, parking areas, spaces, number, 2400.2820

FUNERAL HOMES (Cont'd)

- Definitions, vital statistics, 4601.0100
- Funeral establishments, defined, 4601.0100
- Records and record keeping
 - Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
- Reports given
 - Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2300
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Occupational safety and health, 5208.1500

FUNERALS

- Crime victims, reparations, 3050.3750
- Flowers, sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

FUNGI

- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0400
- Organisms, fungi defined as, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

FUNGIBLE GOODS

- Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, 8130.3300

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

- Beavers, *see* BEAVERS
- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Fishers, *see* FISHERS
- Foxes, *see* FOXES
- Furbearer zones, description, 6234.1000
- Hunting, zones
 - Descriptions, 6234.0900
 - Snaring, restrictions, 6234.2400
- Lynx, *see* LYNX
- Martens, *see* MARTENS
- Mink, *see* MINKS
- Opossums, *see* OPOSSUMS
- Otters, *see* OTTERS
- Pelting fees, 6234.2800, 6234.2900
- Rabbits, *see* RABBITS
- Raccoons, *see* RACCOONS
- Squirrels, *see* SQUIRRELS

FUR FARMS

- Definitions, animal carcasses, 1719.0100
- Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
- Feed, carcasses used as feed
 - Processing, 1719.2900, 1719.3000
 - Restrictions, 1719.1100
 - Transportation, 1719.1100, 1719.1600, 1719.2800
- Inspections, Animal Health Board, 1719.4100
- Permits, carcasses, hauling or feeding to animals, 1719.1100
- Violations and penalties, generally, 1719.4250

FURNACE OIL

- Businesses, voluntary conservation plans, 7620.0510
- Conversion to residual oil, emergency measure, 7620.0520
- Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
- Electric utilities, emergency measures
 - Decreased fuel oil use, 7620.0520
- Emergencies
 - Building temperature restrictions, mandatory measure, 7620.0520
 - Closing buildings, business and government, 7620.0510
 - Criteria and priorities, 7615.0310
 - Declaration of measures, 7620.0500
 - Definitions, 7620.0100
 - Duties, governor, 7620.0540
 - Mandatory measures, 7620.0520
 - Priorities, 7615.0310
 - Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, 7620.0510
 - Releasing fuel oil, inventory supplies, 7620.0510
 - Selection of measures, 7620.0500
 - Severe shortages, measures, 7620.0530

FURNACE OIL (Cont'd)

- Emergencies (Cont'd)
 - Thermostat setback, home owners and renters, 7620.0510
 - Voluntary measures, 7620.0510
- Government, voluntary conservation plans
 - Emergencies, 7620.0510
- Home closings, homeowners and renters
 - Emergency fuel oil measures, 7620.0530
- Inventory supplies, release of oil from
 - Emergency measures, 7620.0510
- Political subdivisions, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0400
- Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, emergencies, 7620.0510
- Residential heating fuels, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
- Slowed deliveries, emergency measures, 7620.0520
- Smoking within buildings, prohibition, emergencies, 7620.0520
- State, *see* MINNESOTA
- Storage, major facility substance storage permits
 - Application of rules, 7001.0020
- Tanks
 - Oil tanks, *see* OIL BURNERS
 - Underground storage tank rules, applicability, 7150.0010
- Thermostat setback, emergencies, 7620.0510
- Type B substance, fuel oil defined as
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Type C substance, fuel oil defined as
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Ventilation systems, reduction of outside air
 - Emergency measures, 7620.0520

FURNACES

- See also* BOILERS
 - Air pollution standards
 - Brass and bronze production, 7011.1905
 - Iron and steel, basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Combustion air, prohibited sources, 1346.0603
 - Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
 - Fuel burning equipment, combustion air, 1346.0603
 - Fuel supply lines, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400
 - Furnace rooms
 - Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 - Fire detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 - One-hour occupancy separations, amendments to GREB, 1311.0410
 - Gas-fired furnaces, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400
 - Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 - Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 - Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
 - Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 - Oil- or fuel-fired equipment
 - Floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400
 - Ventilation, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400
 - Warm air heating, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
- FURNITURE**
- Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 - Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
 - Fire code requirements
 - Seating furniture, flammability, 7511.8500 to 7511.8570
 - Manufacturers, wood furniture manufacturing
 - Emission standards, 7011.7340
 - Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

FURNITURE

724

FURNITURE (Cont'd)

- Metal furniture, surface coating, air pollution
 - Standards of performance, 7011.2550
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Churches, exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Seating furniture, flammability
 - Barber shops, 7511.8540
 - Cosmetologists, salons, 7511.8540
 - Definitions, 7511.8520
 - Enforcement, 7511.8570
 - Health care settings, 7511.8540
 - Labels, 7511.8550
 - Purpose of rules, 7511.8500
 - Reupholstered furniture, 7511.8520, 7511.8540
 - Scope of rules, 7511.8510
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 7511.8530
 - Testing, 7511.8560
- Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

FURS

- Bobcats, 6234.1600, 6234.2600
- Fishers, 6234.1700, 6234.2600
- Fur-bearing animals, pelting fees, 6234.2800, 6234.2900
- Making from pelts or hides, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
- Martens, 6234.2600
- Otters, 6234.2000, 6234.2600
- Pine martens, 6234.1700
- Tags, *see* Pelts *under* TAGS

GABIMICHIGAMI LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GADOLINIUM

- Radioactive materials
 - A₁ and A₂ values, 4731.0422
 - Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

GADWALL LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GALACTOSEMIA

- See* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

GALLIUM

- Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

GAMBLING

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 7861.0320
- Administrative controls, 7861.0320
- Advertising, 7861.0260
- Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0760
- Allowable expenses, 7861.0320
- Appeals
 - Gambling licenses, denials, 7861.0220
 - Gambling manager licenses, 7861.0230
 - Premises permits, 7861.0240
- Assistant gambling managers, 7861.0230
- Bingo, *see* BINGO
- Cash, definitions, 7861.0210
- Cash basis, 7861.0260
- Citation form, 7865.0230
- Closed games, sampling and testing, 8122.0550
- Compliance review groups, 7865.0210
- Compulsive gamblers
 - Appointments with gambling assessors, 9585.0020
 - Collateral contact, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Compulsive gamblers (Cont'd)
 - Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
- Compulsive gambling
 - Definitions, 9585.0010
 - Generally, 9585.0040
 - Information about, posting, 7861.0260
- Compulsive gambling treatment program
 - Generally, 9585.0040
 - Treatment providers, gambling assessors, shared financial gain, 9585.0040
- Conduct of lawful gambling
 - Exemptions, 7861.0340
 - Generally, 7861.0260
- Contested cases
 - Distributor licensing, 7861.0210
 - Gambling bank accounts, reimbursements to, 7865.0225
 - Licensing determinations, 7861.0220, 7861.0230
 - Manufacturer licensing, 7864.0210
 - Premises permits, 7861.0240, 7865.0220
 - Tamper resistance process, 7864.0230
 - Unlawful expenditures or expenses, reimbursement, 7865.0225
- Continuation bingo games, definitions, 7861.0210
- Control board, *see* GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD
- Control numbers, definitions, 7861.0210
- Data, gambling assessments, 9585.0040
- Definitions
 - Gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 - Generally, 7861.0210
- Distributors
 - Break-open bingo, invoice information, 7861.0270
 - Delinquent payments, reports about, 7864.0240
 - Employees, 7861.0210
 - Equipment purchases, 7863.0220
 - Fines, 7865.0230
 - Identification card, required, 7861.0210
 - Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040
 - Investigations for licensing, 7861.0210
 - Leases, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 - Licenses
 - Applications, contents, attachments, 7570.0020
 - Change in information, notice, 7570.0020
 - Changes in, equipment inventory, 7863.0220
 - Classes of license, 7570.0020
 - Definitions, 7570.0010
 - Fees, 7570.0020
 - Investigations, 7570.0020
 - Licensing year, 7570.0020
 - New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
 - Recalls, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 - Records and record keeping, 7570.0030, 7861.0210, 7863.0220
 - Registration stamps, 7863.0220
 - Reports given, 7863.0220
 - Restrictions, 7861.0210
 - Returns, 7861.0260, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 - Sale or purchase of gambling equipment, 7864.0230
 - Salespersons, 7861.0210
 - Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
- Employees
 - Distributors, 7861.0210
 - Duties, generally, 7861.0320
 - Identification, 7861.0260
- Event games, definitions, 7861.0210
- Exempted lawful gambling, 7861.0340
- Expenditures, 7861.0320
- Fines
 - Appeals, 7865.0230
 - Audits or reviews, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)

Imposing, generally, 7865.0230
Stays, 7865.0240

Flares

Posting, 7861.0260
Pull-tabs, 7861.0280
Requirements, 7861.0260
Tipboards, 7861.0290

Fund losses, procedures, 7861.0320

Gambling activities, suspension, audits or reviews

Failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650

Gambling assessments

Definitions, 9585.0010
Gambling assessors, duties, 9585.0040
Generally, 9585.0040
Offenders, 9585.0020, 9585.0040
Probation officers, duties, 9585.0020
Reports about, 9585.0020, 9585.0040
South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0010, 9585.0020

Gambling assessors

Appointments with, when required, 9585.0020
Collateral contacts, 9585.0010, 9585.0040
Defined, 9585.0010
Education and training, 9585.0040
Financial gain, 9585.0040
Human Services Department, lists, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
Independent gambling assessors, 9585.0010, 9585.0020
Qualifications, 9585.0010, 9585.0040
Reports given, 9585.0040

Gambling bank accounts

Defined, 7861.0210
Definitions, 7861.0210
Generally, 7861.0320
Licensing requirements, 7861.0220
Reimbursements to, 7865.0225
Requirements, generally, 7861.0320
Unlawful expenditures or expenses, reimbursement, 7865.0225

Gambling counselors

Certification and training, 9585.0040
Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Gambling equipment

Approval, 7864.0230
As prizes, 7861.0260
Bingo, 7861.0270
Break-open bingo, 7861.0270
Defined, 7861.0210
Distributor personnel, 7863.0210
Distributors, *see same under this topic*
Exchange, prohibitions, 7861.0260
Exclusive basis, proprietary names, 7864.0240
Invoices, 7861.0260
Leases, 7863.0220
Manufacturers, *see same under this topic*
Nonconforming equipment, corrective action, 7864.0230
Pricing reports, 7864.0240
Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
Programmable electronic devices, 7864.0230
Purchase from manufacturer, 7863.0220
Recalls, 7863.0220, 7863.0260
Record keeping requirements, 7864.0230
Registration, 7863.0220
Registration stamps, 7863.0220
Reporting requirements, 7864.0230
Requirements, 7861.0260
Return of equipment, 7864.0230
Returns, reports about, 7864.0240
Returns by distributor, 7863.0220
Returns to distributor, 7861.0260

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Gambling equipment (Cont'd)

Sale or purchase, 7863.0220, 7863.0260, 7864.0230
Sales, 7864.0240
Standards, 7864.0230
Standards for manufacturer, generally, 7864.0230
Storage, 7861.0260, 7864.0230
Testing, 7864.0230

Gambling funds, 7861.0320

Gambling managers

Continuing education, 7861.0230
Duties generally, 7861.0230
Fines, 7865.0230
Generally, 7861.0230
Licenses, 7861.0230
Licensing requirements, 7861.0230
Paddlewheel tables, training for, 7861.0300
Restrictions, leased premises, 7861.0260

Gross receipts

Accounting method, 7861.0320
Payment of fines from, prohibited, 7865.0230

Hearings

License denials, 7861.0210, 7864.0210
Premises permit application denials, 7861.0210, 7864.0210

Hotline for compulsive gambling, posting, 7861.0260

Hours, 7861.0260

House rules, posting, 7861.0260

Illegal gambling

Generally, 7861.0260
License suspension or revocation, 7865.0220, 7865.0240

Income tax, *see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES*

Incorporation by reference

Gambling organization audits, internal control structure reports, 8122.0550
Pathological gambling, determination, 9585.0040
South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0010

Independent gambling assessors

Appointments with, when required, 9585.0020
Defined, 9585.0010
Lists, 9585.0020

Internal accounting, 7861.0320

Inventory

Distributors, license termination procedures, 7861.0210, 7861.0220
Record keeping requirements, 7861.0320

Jar tickets, 7861.0210, 7864.0230

Lawful gambling, 7861.0210, 7861.0260, 7861.0340

Lawful purpose, 7861.0320

Leased premises

Contents of lease, 7861.0240
Definitions, 7861.0210
Renegotiated leases, 7861.0240
Restrictions, 7861.0260

Licensees, fines, 7865.0230, 7865.0240

Licenses

Appeals, 7865.0260
Applications, 7861.0220
Contested cases, 7861.0210, 7861.0220, 7861.0230, 7864.0210
Definitions, 7865.0220

Denials

Appeals, 7861.0220, 7861.0230
Audits or reviews, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650
Generally, 7861.0220

Distributor's salesperson, 7861.0210

Effective date, 7861.0220

Exempted organizations, 7861.0340

Fees, 7861.0220

GAMBLING

726

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Gambling managers, 7861.0230, 7861.0260
- Issuing, 7861.0220
- License number, posting, 7861.0260
- Linked bingo game providers, 7863.0250
- Organizations, 7861.0220
- Posting of information, 7861.0260
- Qualifications, 7861.0220
- Relicensure, denial, audits and examinations, failure to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650
- Requirements, generally, 7861.0220
- Suspension or revocation
 - Audits and examinations, failure to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 - Compliance review groups, duties, 7865.0210
 - Definitions, 7865.0220
 - Grounds, 7865.0220, 7865.0230
 - Length, 7865.0220
 - Stays, 7865.0240
 - Termination, 7861.0220
- Management and general costs, definitions, 7861.0210
- Manipulating outcome of games, 7861.0260
- Manufacturers
 - Fines, 7865.0230
 - Generally, 7864.0210, 7864.0230
 - Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040
 - Investigations, 7864.0210
- Licenses
 - Application, contents, attachments, 7570.0020, 7864.0210
 - Change in information, notice, 7570.0020
 - Classes of license, 7570.0020
 - Fee, 7570.0020, 7864.0210
 - Investigations, 7570.0020, 7864.0210
 - Licensing year, 7570.0020
 - Required for purchase by distributor, 7861.0220
 - Requirement, generally, 7864.0210
- New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
- Operations generally, 7864.0240
- Recalls, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
- Records and record keeping, 7570.0030, 7864.0230
- Restrictions, 7864.0210
- Returns, reports about, 7864.0240
- Returns to, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
- Seals, definitions, 7861.0210
- Standards, 7864.0230
- Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
- Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0260
- Minors, prohibitions, 7861.0260
- Organizations
 - 501 (c)(3) organizations, 7861.0220, 7861.0320
 - 501 (c)(4) festival organizations, 7861.0220, 7861.0320
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 7861.0320, 8122.0350
 - Administrative controls, 7861.0320
 - Advertising, 7861.0260
- Audits and examinations
 - Accountants, qualifications, 8122.0200
 - Accountants' workpapers and communications, access and retention, 8122.0400
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 8122.0350, 8122.0550
 - Annual financial audit, 8122.0550
 - Audit opinions, 8122.0550
 - Authority for rules, 8122.0100
 - Closed games, sampling and testing, 8122.0550
 - Communications regarding, access and retention, 8122.0400
 - Definitions, 8122.0150
 - Due dates, 8122.0250
 - Extensions, 8122.0250
 - Failure to file, penalties, 8122.0650

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Organizations (Cont'd)

- Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 - Financial statements, 8122.0550
 - Generally, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650
 - Illegal acts, reporting, 8122.0300
 - Internal control structure, reports about, 8122.0550
 - Irregularities, reporting, 8122.0300
 - Less than 12-month audit or review, 8122.0500
 - Material errors, reporting to Revenue Department, 8122.0300
 - Minimum requirements, 8122.0550
 - More than a 12-month audit or review, 8122.0510
 - Noncompliance, penalties, 8122.0650
 - Purpose of rules, 8122.0100
 - Scope of rules, 8122.0100
 - Supplemental schedules, 8122.0550
 - Termination of engagement, 8122.0350, 8122.0450
 - Workpapers, access and retention, 8122.0400
- Bank accounts, *see* Gambling bank accounts *under this topic*
- Conduct of lawful gambling, 7861.0260
- Employees
 - Duties, 7861.0320
 - Identification, 7861.0260
- Exempted organizations, 7861.0340
- Expenditures of gambling funds, 7861.0320
- Expense calculations, violations, fines for, 7865.0240
- Financial statements, annual audit and review, 8122.0550
- House rules, 7861.0260
- Incorporation by reference, internal audit standards, 8122.0550
- Internal control structure, reports about and responses to, 8122.0550
- Lawful purposes expenditures, reports about, 7861.0320
- Licenses
 - Generally, 7861.0220
 - Revocation, 7865.0220, 7865.0240
 - Suspension, 7865.0220, 7865.0240
- Material weaknesses, 8122.0150, 8122.0550
- Physical inventory, annual audit, 8122.0550
- Posting of information, 7861.0260
- Records and record keeping, 7861.0320
- Reportable conditions, 8122.0150, 8122.0550
- Reporting requirements, 7861.0320
- Reports given, 7861.0320
- Reports given, illegal acts, material errors, and irregularities, 8122.0300
- Supplemental schedules, annual audit and review, 8122.0550
- Tax returns, amendments, assistance from auditors, 8122.0550
- Variations, reportable conditions, 8122.0550

Paddlewheels, *see* PADDLEWHEELS

- Pathological gambling
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - Determination, incorporation by reference, 9585.0040
- Payment, restrictions, 7861.0260
- Permits, appeals, 7865.0260
- Posting of information, 7861.0260
- Premises
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
- Premises permits
 - Contested cases, 7861.0240
 - Food and beverage dispensing, bingo leased or permitted premises, 7861.0260
 - Generally, 7861.0240
 - Illegal gambling, license suspension or revocation, 7865.0220, 7865.0240
 - Information about, posting, 7861.0260
 - Licensing requirements, 7861.0220

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Premises permits (Cont'd)
 - Posting of information, 7861.0260
- Prizes
 - Generally, 7861.0260
 - Manufacturers, restrictions, 7864.0210
 - Merchandise prizes
 - Bingo, 7861.0210
 - Defined, 7861.0210
 - Paddlewheels, 7861.0300
 - Pull-tabs, 7861.0280
 - Raffles, 7861.0310
- Programmable electronic devices, 7864.0230
- Pull-tabs, *see* PULL-TABS
- Purpose of rules, organizations, audits and examinations, 8122.0100
- Raffles, *see* RAFFLES
- Records and record keeping
 - Bingo operations, 7861.0270
 - Continuation bingo games, 7861.0270
 - Distributors, 7861.0210, 7863.0220
 - Gambling equipment, 7861.0260
 - Multiple winners, 7861.0270
 - Organizations, 7861.0320
 - Premises permits, 7861.0240
 - Prizes, 7861.0270
 - Progressive bingo games, 7861.0270
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0320
 - Winning bingo games, description and announcement, 7861.0270
- Reimbursement, fund losses, 7861.0320
- Reporting
 - Allowable expense calculation report, 7861.0320
 - Bingo, 7861.0270
 - Distributors, sales, 7863.0220
 - Fund losses, 7861.0320
 - Manufacturers, 7864.0230
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0320
- Restrictions generally, 7861.0260
- Scope of rules, organizations, audits and examinations, 8122.0100
- South Oaks Gambling Screen
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - Incorporation by reference, 9585.0010
 - Pathological gambling screening, use, 9585.0020
 - Probation officers, duties, 9585.0020
- Tipboards, *see* TIPBOARDS
- Toll-free telephone number, hotline for compulsive gambling, 7861.0260
- Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, bank account, 7865.0225
- Variations, 7865.0250
- Violations and penalties
 - Audits, examinations, reviews, failure to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 - Failure to correct, consequences, 7865.0230
 - Failure to revise internal accounting and administrative control systems, disciplinary action, 7861.0320
 - Lawful gambling violations, fines, 7865.0230
 - Lessors, lease agreement violations, 7861.0240
 - License violations, compliance review groups, duties, 7865.0210
 - Unlawful expenditures or expenses, reimbursement, 7865.0225
- Volunteers
 - Considered employee, bingo, 7861.0270
 - Defined, 7861.0210
 - Duties, 7861.0320

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD

- Compliance review groups, 7865.0210
- Gambling, regulation, *see* GAMBLING

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD (Cont'd)

- Lawful gambling organizations, audits or reviews
 - Failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650

GAMBLING TAXES

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 7861.0320
- Failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
- Pari-mutuel betting, 7871.0090, 7874.0100
- Returns, played games, gambling equipment returned to distributor, 7861.0260

GAME ANIMALS

- See also* FISH AND FISHING
- See also* WILD ANIMALS
- Big game, *see* BIG GAME
- Birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
- Commercial game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Farms
 - Generally, 6242.0500 to 6242.1200
 - Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
- Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
- Hunting, *see* HUNTING
- Processing, inspection requirements, 4626.0160
- Raising, inspection requirements, 4626.0160
- Refuges, *see* GAME REFUGES
- Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
- Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
- Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
- Shooting preserves, 6242.0100 to 6242.0400
- Slaughter, processing, or raising, 4626.0160
- Small game, *see* SMALL GAME
- Taking for charitable donation
 - Sanitation standard operating procedures, 4626.0160
- Wild game animals, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- GAME BIRDS**
- Canada spruce grouse, hunting, 6234.0200
- Common snipes
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Migratory game birds, snipe defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- Coots
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Shot, 6240.0550
 - Migratory game birds, coots defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- Crows, *see* CROWS
- Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010
 - Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 - Public lands, 6230.0100
- Diseases, tests and testing, *see* Tests and testing *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Ducks, *see* DUCKS
- Gallinules
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

Gallinules (Cont'd)
 Hunting (Cont'd)
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Limits, 6240.0200
 Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 Shot, 6240.0550
 Migratory game birds, gallinules defined as, 6240.0100
 Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Gray partridges, hunting
 Firearms restrictions, 6234.0500
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Season, 6234.0500
 Great horned owls
 Hunting, falconry, taking for, 6238.0200, 6238.0400
 Raptors, owls defined as, 6238.0100
 Grouse, hunting, 6234.0200
 Importation, *see* Importation *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 King rails, hunting, prohibition, 6240.0400
 Migratory game birds, defined, 6240.0100
 Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Other domesticated fowl, game birds defined as
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Pheasants, hunting
 Bag limit, 6234.0400
 Firearms restrictions, 6234.0300
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons, 6234.0400
 Shooting preserves, marking, 6242.0200
 Prairie chickens, 6234.0300, 6237.0100 to 6237.0400
 Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
 Restitution value, 6133.0030
 Ruffed grouse, hunting
 Bag limit, 6234.0200
 Motor vehicles, hunting near, 6234.0100
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons, 6234.0200
 Sharp-tailed grouse, hunting
 Areas, 6234.0300
 Limits, 6234.0300
 Motor vehicles, hunting near, 6234.0100
 Seasons, 6234.0300
 Shooting preserves
 Marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
 Tagging, 6242.0200
 Snipes
 Common snipe, seasons and limits, 6240.0500
 Common snipes, 6234.0800, 6240.0100, 6240.0200
 Hunting
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Sora rails
 Hunting
 Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Limits, 6240.0200
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons and limits, 6240.0400
 Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100
 Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Turkeys, *see* TURKEYS

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

Virginia rails
 Hunting
 Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Limits, 6240.0200
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons and limits, 6240.0400
 Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100
 Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Waterfowl
 Federal waterfowl production areas, crow hunting, 6240.2600
 Hunting
 Migratory birds, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Seasons, defined, 6230.0100
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 Youth waterfowl hunting, 6240.0610
 Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Woodcocks
 Hunting
 Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Limits, 6240.0200, 6240.0300
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons, 6240.0300
 Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 Migratory game birds, woodcock defined as, 6240.0100
 Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
GAME FARMS
 Acquisition of animals, restrictions, 6242.0800
 Disposal of animals, receipts, 6242.0900
 Endangered species, restrictions, 6242.1200
 Farmed cervidae, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
 Inspection of records, 6242.1000
 Licenses
 Conditions for licensing, generally, 6242.0600
 Nonrenewal, 6242.0600
 Revocation, 6242.0600
 Species propagated or sold, specifying on license, 6242.0500
 Wild animal rehabilitation permits, restrictions, 6244.0400
 Record keeping requirements, 6242.1000
 Reports given, farm operations, 6242.1100
 Sales of animals, receipts, 6242.0900
 Threatened species, restrictions, 6242.1200
 Transportation, sales receipts, 6242.0900
GAME FISH
 Bass, *see* BASS
 Catfish, *see* CATFISH
 Muskellunge, *see* MUSKELLUNGE
 Northern pike, *see* NORTHERN PIKE
 Paddlefish, seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
 Perch
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Yellow perch, 6262.0575, 6264.0300
 Restitution value, 6133.0080
 Salmon, *see* SALMON
 Sauger, *see* SAUGER
 Sturgeon, *see* STURGEON
 Trout, *see* TROUT (SALMONINAE)
 Walleye, *see* WALLEYE

GAME MEATS

Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0360
 Processing, food code, 4626.0160
 Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010

GAME PRESERVES

Fish preserves, 6264.0125

GAME REFUGES

Albert Lea State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
 Claremont State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
 Clay County Game Refuge, prairie chickens, 6237.0400
 Crow hunting, 6240.2600
 Douglas County Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
 Fox Lake Game Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
 Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
 Hunting, raptors, permit to take, 6238.0400
 Linn Lake State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
 Lost Lake Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
 Minnetonka Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
 Moscow State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
 Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
 Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
 Rochester State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
 Saint Croix River Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
 Saint James Game Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
 Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
 Special provisions, specific game refuges, 6230.0400
 Stearns County State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
 Stillwater Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
 Trapping, beaver or otter, permits, 6230.0300
 Whitewater State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

GAMES

See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

GAMMA RAYS

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750
 Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750
 Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, *see under* NUCLEAR MEDICINE

GANGS

Members, crime victim reparations, 3050.2900
 Signs and symbols, use, crime victim reparations, 3050.2900

GARAGE SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

GARAGES

Door openers, automatic, 1303.1400, 1309.0309
 Electrical equipment, 1311.0413
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Floors, residential code, 1309.0301, 1309.0309
 Live loads, residential code, 1309.0301
 Parking garages, *see under* PARKING FACILITIES
 Plumbing
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Oil and flammable liquids, separators, 4715.1120
 Ventilation, occupational safety and health, 5205.0200
 Walls, residential code, tables, 1309.0302

GARBAGE

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, disposition, 6140.0300
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Cans
 Liners, sales and use tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 Plumbing, trapping and venting, 4715.1350
 Cleaning machines, plumbing, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 Collection, individual property, 7035.0800
 Containers, individual properties, 7035.0700
 Definitions, big game, 6232.2600

GARBAGE (Cont'd)

Disposal
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2690
 Systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010
 Feeding to livestock and poultry
 Application of law, 1720.0870
 Collection, handling, 1720.0920
 Definitions, 1720.0860
 Exclusions, 1720.0870
 Feeding premises
 Maintenance, 1720.0910
 Quarantine requirements, 1720.0950, 1720.1010
 Removal of livestock or poultry, permits, 1720.0960, 1720.0970, 1720.1000, 1720.1010
 Inspections
 Licenses, 1720.0890
 Livestock removed for other than slaughter purposes, 1720.1000, 1720.1010
 Reporting, 1720.0890
 Licenses
 Annual licenses, 1720.0890
 Requirements, 1720.0880, 1720.0890
 Revocation or refusal to grant, 1720.0900
 Permits, 1720.0960, 1720.0970, 1720.1000, 1720.1010
 Quarantines, 1720.1010
 Refuse, disposal, 1720.0910
 Reporting, inspections, 1720.0890
 Slaughter of livestock or poultry, permits, 1720.0970, 1720.1000, 1720.1010
 Treatment, heating, 1720.0930
 Garbage dumps
 Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200
 Defined, 6232.2600
 Handling, salvage food establishments, 1550.2680
 Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120
 Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Individual properties, duties, 7035.0700
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE
 Storage, individual properties, 7035.0700
 Trucks, *see* Garbage trucks *under* TRUCKS
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.5800
 Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Wildlife exhibits
 Disposal, 6244.2800
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
GARBAGE DISPOSALS
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1930
GARDEN LAKE
 Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
GARDEN RESERVOIR
 Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400
GARDENS
 See HORTICULTURE
GARDNER BROOK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
GARMENTS
 See CLOTHING
GARNISHMENT
 Collection agencies, threatening, 2870.3100
 Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560
GARVIN BROOK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
GARVIN CREEK
 Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

GAS*See also* OIL

Air pollution, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Alternative sources of energy

- Extended forecast assumption, discussion, 7610.1010

Alternatives

- Consideration, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0110
- Proposed facilities, certificate of need criteria, 7851.0120
- Providing information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290

Anticipated annual consumption and supply, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920

Assumptions

- Discussion, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Extended forecast, discussion, 7610.1010
- Forecast report, 7610.0920

Certificate of need applications

- Agricultural land, removal from use, 7851.0370
- Area runoff information, 7851.0350
- Assessment worksheets and impact statements, 7851.0330
- Conservation programs, 7851.0260
- Decisions, 7851.0200
- Denial, 7851.0200
- Design, 7851.0310
- Environmental protection, monitoring, 7851.0360
- Erosion control information, 7851.0360
- Exemptions, 7851.0200
- Explosion safeguards, 7851.0360
- Fees, 7851.0210
- Fire safeguards, 7851.0360
- Form, 7851.0200
- Fuel conversion facilities, gas utilities, 7855.0320
- Hearings, 7851.0200
- Lists, government agencies, 7851.0230
- Load information, 7851.0280
- Multiparty ownership and use, 7851.0220
- Need summaries, 7851.0240
- Noise, information, 7851.0350
- Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
- Operation information, 7851.0310
- Pollution control, 7851.0350
- Present facilities, data, 7851.0300
- Relocation of persons, estimates, 7851.0370
- Socioeconomic considerations, 7851.0250
- Wastewater information, 7851.0350
- Water pollution information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Water use, 7851.0370

Certificates of need

Applications

- Additional data, 7851.0320
- Capacity information, 7851.0280
- Copies, 7851.0200
- Corrections, 7851.0200
- Cover letters, 7851.0200
- General information, 7851.0230

Changes, 7851.0200

Construction, providing information, 7851.0310

Criteria, assessments, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120

Incomplete applications, 7851.0200

Joint application, 7851.0220

Modifications, 7851.0400

Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560

Storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400

Commercial consumption, reports, 7610.1130

Commercial industrial interruptible users, lists, 7610.1130

Consequences to society, granting or denying certificate of need, criteria, 7851.0120

Conservation programs

- Forecast assumptions, documentation, 7610.1010

GAS (Cont'd)

Consumption

- Anticipated annual consumption, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
- Reports, 7610.1130

Conversion to or from gas, forecast assumptions, 7610.1010

Current statistics, reporting, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920

Customers, categories

- Information, reporting, 7610.1130
- Sales by category, 7610.0914

Database

- Extended forecast, 7610.1010
- Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100 to 7630.0360

Definitions

- Certificates of need, 7851.0010
- Pipeline utilities, 7610.0800
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Demand, peak-day forecast, reports, 7610.1000

Denial, probable results, criteria, 7851.0120

Descriptions, proposed facilities, 7851.0310

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Estimates of error, forecast, reports, 7610.0920

Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Facility requirements, utilities, reports, 7610.1100 to 7610.1130

Federal Bureaus of Mines, reports filed with

- Identification to commissioner, 7610.0860

Federal Power Commission, reports filed with

- Identification to commissioner, 7610.0860

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Forecasts

- Methodology, 7610.1010
- Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
- Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000
- Peak demand and annual sales, 7851.0270

Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Gas distribution companies

- Defined, 8100.0100
- Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200
- Utilities taxes, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700

Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE

Historical data

- Facilities, 7851.0300
- Last calendar year, reports, 7610.0920

Interruptible consumption, reports, 7610.1130

Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.0800

Last calendar year historical data, reports, 7610.0920

Legend medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Liquefied natural gas, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400

Liquefied petroleum gas, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Location, proposed facilities, maps, 7851.0340

Maps, proposed facility locations, 7851.0340

Medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Onshore natural gas processing plants, air pollution

- Standards of performance, 7011.3300

Peak consumption or demand

- Day volumes, reports, 7610.0910
- Forecasts, 7851.0270

Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Pollution control, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Proposed new facilities

- Design, 7851.0310
- Vehicular traffic, estimates, 7851.0370
- Water use, 7851.0370

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

GAS (Cont'd)

Public utilities, equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100
 Registration, 7610.0850
 Reports
 Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
 Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
 Definitions, 7610.0800
 Extension for reporting dates, 7610.0820
 Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
 Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Forecasts, 7610.0920
 Historical data, 7610.0920
 Other information required, generally, 7610.1130
 Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
 Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
 Sales, by customer category, 7610.0914
 Scope of rules, 7610.0810
 Residential use, reports, 7610.1130
 Sales
 Forecasts, 7851.0270
 Report, 7610.0910, 7610.0914, 7610.1130
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Utilities and residential heating fuels, 8130.1100
 Storage
 Capacity of present facilities, 7610.1100
 Facilities
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 Purpose of rules, 7851.0020
 Substitute natural gas
 Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.0800
 Present facilities, reports, 7610.1100
 Reports, 7610.0910
 Supply
 Anticipated annual supply, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730
 Supply curve, certificate of need application, 7851.0280
 Taxes, gas companies
 Apportionment, 8100.0600
 Definitions, 8100.0100
 Equalization, 8100.0700
 Valuation of property, 8100.0200 to 8100.0400
 Underground storage facilities, 7610.1110
 United States, report filed with
 Identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Value of property
 Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
 Methods of valuation, 8100.0300
 Taxes, generally, 8100.0200
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Withdrawal from storage, total volume, report, 7610.0910
GAS COMPANIES
 Meters, 7820.3900
 Valuation of property
 Changes in valuation, phase-in, 8100.0800
 Methods of valuation, 8100.0300
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

GAS CYLINDERS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Gas-fired furnaces, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2400
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

GAS LAMPS

See DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

GAS MASKS

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* Gas masks *under* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

GAS PIPELINES

Certificate of need applications
 Accuracy ranges, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Additional information required, 7851.0320
 Agricultural land removal information, 7851.0370
 Alternative to proposed facility, 7851.0120
 Annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Capacity information, 7851.0280
 Changes, 7851.0200
 Conservation programs, 7851.0260
 Construction information, 7851.0310
 Consumption forecast, filing, 7610.1200
 Criteria for assessment, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
 Current statistics, filing, 7610.1200
 Definitions, 7851.0010
 Description of proposed facility, 7851.0310
 Design, proposed facilities, 7851.0310
 Environmental monitoring, information about, 7851.0360
 Environmental protection, assessment worksheets and impact statements, 7851.0330
 Erosion control, estimates for new facilities, 7851.0360
 Exemptions, 7851.0200
 Fees, 7851.0210
 Fire safeguards, information about, 7851.0360
 Forms, 7851.0200
 Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0320
 General information section, 7851.0230
 Generally, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Hearings, 7851.0200
 Historical facilities, 7851.0300
 Incomplete applications, 7851.0200
 Joint applications, 7851.0220
 Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.0800
 Load information, 7851.0280
 Maps, 7610.1210, 7610.1220, 7851.0340
 Modifications, 7851.0400
 Multiparty ownership and use, 7851.0220
 Need summary, 7851.0240
 Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
 Operational information, 7851.0310
 Peak demand forecast, 7851.0270
 Pollution, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Purpose of rules, 7851.0020
 Registration, interstate companies, 7610.0850
 Routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Safety information, 7851.0360
 Scope of rules, 7851.0030
 Socioeconomic consideration, 7851.0250
 Supply curve information, 7851.0280
 Supply forecast, filing, 7610.1200
 Supply information, 7851.0290
 Water pollution, provision of information, 7851.0360
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500
 Confined spaces, preentry disconnection, exemption, 5207.0303

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Reports

- Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
- Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
- Definitions, 7610.0800
- Extension for reporting date, 7610.0820
- Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
- Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
- FERC form, filing with department, 7610.1230
- Forecasts, reports, 7610.1200
- Present facilities, 7610.1210
- Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
- Scope of rules, 7610.0810
- Statistics, use for forecasts, 7610.1200
- Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Wells, distance from, 4725.2150

GAS STATIONS

Air emission permits

- Definitions, 7008.0100
- Operation without permit, conditions for, 7008.2100

Car washes, *see* CAR WASHES

Fire code requirements, 7511.2206

Franchises, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600

Motor vehicle service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Refueling positions

- Definitions, 7008.0100
- Number of, notice about, 7008.2100

Vapor recovery systems

- Incorporations by reference, 7011.0865
- Installation and use, 7011.0870
- Stage-one vapor recovery, definitions, 7008.0100

Workplace accident and injury reduction

- Compliance requirements, 5208.1500

GASES

Dangerous air contamination

- Confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
- Defined, 5207.0301

Definitions, occupational safety and health, 5207.0301

Industrial gas production facilities

- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Medical gases, fire code requirements, 7511.3006, 7511.3201

Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia

- Dentists, 3100.0100, 3100.3600, 3100.8700

Pressurized flammable gas

- Warning symbols, 7511.8000 to 7511.8040

Propane, liquid tanks, distance from, 4725.2150, 4727.0930

Spills, leaks, and releases

- Radioactive materials, reports about, 4731.3110

GASKIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GASOLINE*See also* GASAviation, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE

Bulk gasoline terminals, incorporation by reference

- Standards of performance, 7011.1550

Destruction by accident, motor fuel tax credits, 8125.0500

Emission standards, gasoline distribution facilities, 7011.7180

Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Records and record keeping, power takeoff (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301

Taxes

- Generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5300

Type A substance, gasoline defined as

- Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

GASOLINE TAXES*See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES**GATES**

State Building Code, 1305.1008

GAUTHIER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GAYAL

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

GE-BE-ON-EQUAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEESE

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Egyptian goose, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Game animals, geese defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Hunting

Canada geese

- Limits, 6240.1500
- Locations, seasons and limits, 6240.1100, 6240.1200
- Permits, early season, 6240.1800
- Zones, 6240.1750

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500

Douglas County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850

Falconry, 6234.0800

Fox Lake Game Refuge, 6240.1850

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850

Motorized watercraft, use on South Heron Lake, 6240.0200

Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850

Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850

Public roads and rights of way, 6240.1200, 6240.1850, 6240.1900

Saint James Game Refuge, 6240.1850

Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, 6240.1850

Seasons

- Blue geese, 6240.1150
- Definitions, 6240.0100
- Douglas County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Early seasons, 6240.0100, 6240.1200, 6240.1800
- Fergus Falls/Alexandria goose zone, late season, 6240.1900

Fox Lake Game Refuge, 6240.1850

Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850

Lac qui Parle goose zone, 6240.1150

Late seasons, 6240.0100, 6240.1900

Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850

Olmsted County, late season, 6240.1900

Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850

Regular seasons, 6240.0100

Ross' geese, 6240.1150

Saint James Game Refuge, 6240.1850

Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, 6240.1850

Snow geese, 6240.1150

Southeast goose zone, 6240.1000

Special goose season, defined, 6230.0100

Twin Cities Metro Canada goose zone, late season, 6240.1900

White-footed geese, 6240.1150

Shot, 6240.0550

Zones

Fergus Falls/Alexandria Canada goose zone, 6240.1950

Five goose zone, 6240.1600, 6240.1700

Lac qui Parle controlled hunting zone, 6240.1600

Lac qui Parle goose zone, 6240.0900

Northwest goose zone, 6240.0860

Northwest zone, 6240.1200, 6240.1700, 6240.1750

Southeast goose zone, 6240.1000

Southeast zone, 6240.1700

GEESE (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

Zones (Cont'd)

Twin Cities Metro Canada goose zone, 6240.1200,
6240.1500, 6240.1900

Two goose zone, 6240.1700

West central goose zone, 6240.0700

West goose zone, 6240.0850

Poultry, geese defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Wild geese, hunting, *see* Hunting *under this topic*

GELATIN

Labels and labeling, meat and meat products

Use of term, 1540.2950

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

GEMSTONES

Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700

GENERAL ASSISTANCE

See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Appeals

Defined, 9500.1206

Drug dependent persons, representative payee
assignments, 9500.1272

Rights, 9500.1211

Termination of benefits, 9500.1254, 9500.1259

Applicants

Defined, 9500.1206

Eligibility, documentation, 9500.1215

Responsibilities, 9500.1245

Rights, 9500.1211

SSI applicants, 9500.1254

Applications

Assistance, 9500.1211

Consent, contact with third parties, 9500.1215

Defined, 9500.1206

Requirements, 9500.1213

Assistance payments, *see* Benefits *under this topic*

Assistance unit

Defined, 9500.1206

Eligibility, 9500.1219, 9500.1221, 9500.1223

Authorized representative

County agency, providing, 9500.1211

Defined, 9500.1206

Designation, 9500.1211

Benefits

Budgets, 9500.1243

Drug dependent persons, 9500.1272

Generally, 9500.1237

Issuance, 9500.1239

Pending hearing, 9500.1211

Budgets, payment amounts, determination, 9500.1243

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY
DEPENDENT PERSONS

Children, eligibility, 9500.1219

County of financial responsibility, determination, 9500.1248

Definitions, 9500.1206

Drug dependent persons, representative payees, 9500.1272

Earned income

Defined, 9500.1206

Determination, 9500.1225

Eligibility

Assistance unit, *see same under this topic*

Changes, 9500.1245

Documentation, 9500.1215

Emergency assistance, 9500.1261

Generally, 9500.1219

Income, *see same under this topic*

Payment eligibility test, 9500.1233

Property limitations, 9500.1221

Prospective eligibility, 9500.1233

Retrospective eligibility, 9500.1233

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)

Verification, 9500.1215

Emergency, defined, 9500.1206

Emergency general assistance, 9500.1261, 9500.1272

Employment

Grants to recipients, 9500.1237

Requirements, 9500.1219

Family assistance unit, defined, 9500.1206

Filing unit

Defined, 9500.1206

Determination, 9500.1213

Excluded income, 9500.1223

Exclusion from assistance unit, 9500.1219

Hearings

Defined, 9500.1206

Rights, 9500.1211

Hospitals, inpatient payment system, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140

Household report forms, 9500.1245

Income

Definitions, 9500.1206

Earned income, determination, 9500.1225

Excluded income, 9500.1223

Unearned income, determination, 9500.1226

Interim assistance

Defined, 9500.1206

Reimbursement, 9500.1254

Literacy of recipients, definitions, 9500.1206

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT
PROGRAM (MFIP)

Negotiated rates

Defined, 9500.1206

Facilities with negotiated rates, payments to, 9500.1239

Notice

Applications, 9500.1213

Excess property, exclusions, 9500.1221

Rights, 9500.1211

Termination of benefits, 9500.1254, 9500.1259

Overpayments

Defined, 9500.1206

Recovery, 9500.1243

Payments, *see* Benefits *under this topic*

Payments to vendors

Defined, 9500.1206

Direct payments, provisions, 9500.1239

Drug dependent persons, representative payees, 9500.1272

Emergency assistance, 9500.1261

Interim assistance, 9500.1254

Personal property, eligibility determination, 9500.1221

Providers, *see* Qualified providers

Purpose of program, 9500.1202

Purpose of rules, 9500.1200

Qualified providers, *see* Payments to vendors *under this topic*

Real property

Defined, 9500.1206

Eligibility determination, 9500.1221

Recipients

Defined, 9500.1206

Eligibility, documentation, 9500.1215

Responsibilities, 9500.1245

Rights, 9500.1211

Records, right to review, applicants and recipients, 9500.1211

Referrals

Chemical use assessment, 9500.1272

Other maintenance benefits programs, 9500.1254

Reports about, generally, 9500.1250

Residence

Definitions, 9500.1206

Requirements, 9500.1219

SSI (supplementary security income) applicants

Definitions, 9500.1206

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Standards, 9500.1231

State participation

- Emergency assistance, 9500.1261
- Generally, 9500.1232

State soldiers assistance fund, coordination with, 9055.0020

Suspension, 9500.1233

Termination

- Appeals, 9500.1254, 9500.1259
- Noncompliance with referral requirements, 9500.1254
- Prospective ineligibility, 9500.1233

Transportation assistance, 9500.1261

Underpayments

- Correction, 9500.1243
- Defined, 9500.1206

Unearned income

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Determination, 9500.1226

Vendors, defined, 9500.1206

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Appeals

- Prior authorization, 9505.5105
- Recipients, denial of inpatient hospital services, 9505.0545

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Coordination of care

- Health care homes, 4764.0020, 4764.0070
- Medical assistance, 9506.0050

Definitions

- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
- State health care program participation, 9505.5210
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Diagnostic categories, inpatient hospital payment system, 9500.1100

Family planning program section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5300 to 9505.5325

Forms, prior authorization, 9505.5010

Hospital reimbursement

- Inpatient hospital services, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140

Liability, recipients, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085

Medical review agents

- Definitions, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
- Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
- Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5076

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Notice, prior authorization requests, 9505.5020

Prior authorization

- Appeals, 9505.5105
- Application of rules, 9505.5000
- Criteria, 9505.5030
- Definitions, 9505.5005
- Failure to comply, 9505.5085, 9505.5091
- Human Services Department, duties, 9505.5020
- Out-of-state service, 9505.5025
- Procedures, 9505.5010
- Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078

Recipients, liability, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Vendors

- Participation requirements, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)

- State health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

GENERAL ELECTIONS
See also ELECTIONS

Ballots

- Forms, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
- White ballots (general elections), 8250.0100 to 8250.1200

Optical scan voting systems

- Ballot boxes, 8230.4355
- Write-in voting, 8230.4375

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Regulations, land ambulances

- Compliance requirements, 4690.1500

GENERATORS

- Boarding care homes, 4660.7800
- Emergency power generators, underground storage tanks, 7150.0010

GENETIC DISEASES
See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

GENETIC ENGINEERING

Advisory committee, duties, generally, 4420.0040

Agriculturally related organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Definitions

- Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Permits for releases, 4420.0010

Environmental review, 4410.8000

Genetically engineered organisms

- Agriculturally related, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Incorporation by reference, genetically engineered organism containment facilities, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0020

Permits for releases

- Advisory committee, duties, 4420.0040
- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Application

- Acceptance by chair, 4420.0025
- Distribution requirements, 4420.0025
- Evaluation, 4420.0030
- Form, 4420.0025
- Information required, 4420.0025, 4420.0045
- Rejection by chair, 4420.0025

Application of rules, 4420.0020

Authority for rules, 4420.0015

Comment period, 4420.0030

Conditions of permit, scope, 4420.0030

Containment facilities

- Certification, 4420.0070
- Defined, 4420.0010
- Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0070
- Inspections, 4420.0070

Contested cases, 4420.0030, 4420.0050

Cooperation with state and federal agencies, 4420.0015

Definitions, 4420.0010

Denying permit, 4420.0030

Draft release permit documents, 4420.0030

Emergency corrective action, 4420.0050

Environmental impact statement, decision about permit, time limits, 4420.0030

Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0080

Issuing permit, 4420.0030

Mailing lists for public notices, 4420.0060

Modification of permit, 4420.0030, 4420.0050, 4420.0055

Monitoring by board, 4420.0085

Notice

- Application acceptance, 4420.0025

GENETIC ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

- Permits for releases (Cont'd)
 - Notice (Cont'd)
 - Draft release permit documents, 4420.0030
 - Mailing lists, 4420.0060
 - Modification and suspension actions, not initiated by permittee, 4420.0050
 - Modification requested by permittee, 4420.0055
 - Public meetings, 4420.0030
 - Significant environmental permit, request for finding, 4420.0075
 - Purpose of rules, 4420.0015
 - Revocation, 4420.0050
 - Scope of rules, 4420.0015
 - Significant environmental permit, 4420.0075
 - Standards for issuing or denying, 4420.0035
 - Suspension, 4420.0050
 - Trade secret information, identification by applicant, 4420.0045
- Release of genetically engineered organisms, environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300, 4410.8000

GENTILLY RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEO-CACHING

- Permits, scientific and natural areas, 6136.0550

GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS

- Blind or dry valleys, animal feedlot construction near
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 - Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600
- Confining layers, defined, 4720.5100
- Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

GEOLOGISTS

See GEOSCIENTISTS

GEORGE LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEOSCIENTISTS

- Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300
- Disclosure
 - False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200
 - Improper conduct by others, 1805.0600
- Discrimination prohibited
 - Employment on basis of merit required, 1805.0800
- Examinations
 - Application for, 1800.0900
 - Scheduling, 1800.0900
 - Written examinations, 1800.3920
- False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
- Geoscience disciplines, 1800.3900
- Geoscience practice, 1800.3905
- Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
- Interviews, oral, 1800.3915
- Licenses
 - Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
 - Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 - Classes, 1800.0200
 - Education and experience, 1800.3910
 - Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.3900 to 1800.3930
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
 - Geologist-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.3920, 1800.4000
 - Grandparenting, 1800.3910
 - Qualifications, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
 - Qualifying experience, defined, 1800.3910

GEOSCIENTISTS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Reciprocity, 1800.0900
 - Renewals, 1800.0500
 - Required, 1805.1500
 - Soil scientist-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.4000
 - Licensing board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 - Misconduct, 1805.0900
 - Professional and personal conduct
 - Generally, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 - Geoscience practice, 1800.3905
 - Professional responsibility, knowledge of, 1805.0100
 - Reciprocity
 - Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 - Registration in another state, 1800.0900
 - Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
 - Soil scientists
 - Licenses
 - Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Renewals, 1800.0500
 - Soil scientist-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.4000
 - Liquid manure storage areas, soils investigation, 7020.2110
 - Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
 - Violations and penalties
 - Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 - False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 - Felony convictions, 1805.0700
 - General prohibitions, 1805.0200
 - Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 - Mental incompetence, 1805.0700
 - Misconduct, 1805.0900
 - Professional conduct, violations, 1805.0900
- GERMANIUM**
- Radioactive materials, 4731.0422
- GERVAIS LAKE**
- Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200
- GIFTS**
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000
 - Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0300, 7515.0620, 7515.0760
 - Dams, political subdivisions, 6115.0370
 - Definitions, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
 - Honoraria, defined as gifts, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
 - Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 - Lobbyist gifts
 - Acceptance, prohibited, 4512.0200
 - Definitions, 4512.0100
 - Exclusions, 4512.0600
 - Generally, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
 - Gifts paid for by third parties, 4512.0300
 - Gifts partially paid by lobbyist, 4512.0400
 - Gifts requested by lobbyist, 4512.0500
 - Reporting requirements, 4511.0500, 4511.0600
 - Scope of rules, 4512.0010
 - Overtime, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 - Plaque or similar memento, defined, 4512.0100
 - Sales and use taxes, credit for return of property, 8130.1700
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010
 - Wild animals, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
- GIJIKIKI LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- GILBERT CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GILBERT

736

GILBERT CREEK (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILBERT LAKE

Fishing, crappies and sunfish, 6264.0300

GILBERTSON STREAM

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILLIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILMORE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILSTAD LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GINSENG

Artificially propagated ginseng

Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500

Records, 6282.0400

Wild ginseng

Dealers

Exports, 6282.0500

Licenses, 6282.0400

Record keeping, 6282.0400

Reports given, 6282.0400

Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500

Harvesting

Green roots, 6282.0500

Limits, 6282.0200

Permits, 6282.0300

Replanting seeds after harvest, 6282.0500

Season, 6282.0100

Size of plant, 6282.0500

State parks, 6282.0300

Wildlife management areas, 6282.0300

Possession, personal use, 6282.0400

GIRL LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

GIRL SCOUT CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GIRL SCOUTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

GLACIER POND NO. 1

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GLACIER POND NO. 2

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, reuse, 4626.0290

Manufacturing plants

Air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2500

Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725

Waste glass, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

GLOVESAnhydrous ammonia, safety, 1513.0040, 1513.0490,
1513.0640, 1513.0830

Bakery employees, 1550.1530

GLOVES (Cont'd)

Cloth gloves, defined as linens, food code, 4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Gloves
under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS

Rubber gloves, use, fish processing establishments, 1545.3120

Utensils, gloves defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

GNIG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

Certified brucellosis-free herds

Additions to, 1705.1890

Certificates and certification

Recertification, 1705.1880, 1705.1920

Revocation or cancellation, 1705.1920

Defined, 1705.1790

Exhibitions, goats from, 1705.1910

Public exhibitions, 1705.1910

Temporary transfers to, breeding, 1705.1900

Tests and testing, 1705.1880, 1705.1890

Compliance with rules, agreements, 1705.1800

Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1790

Identification, tested goats, 1705.1810

Infected herds

Defined, 1705.1790

Quarantines, 1705.1820 to 1705.1870

Isolation, certified brucellosis-free herds

Additions to, 1705.1890

Exhibited goats, 1705.1910

Negative herds

Defined, 1705.1790

Goats from, 1705.1890, 1705.1900

Negative tests

Brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1880, 1705.1890

Quarantines, release, 1705.1840

Suspects, release from quarantine, 1705.1870

Negatives, defined, 1705.1790

Permits

Quarantined herds, removal of goats, 1705.1830

Shipping, goats removed from quarantined herds,
1705.1830, 1705.1860

Suspects, removal from quarantine, 1705.1860

Quarantines

Issuance, 1705.1820, 1705.1850

Notice requirements, 1705.1820, 1705.1850

Quarantined herds, removal of goats, permits, 1705.1830

Release, 1705.1840, 1705.1870

Requirements, 1705.1820

Suspects

Notice requirements, 1705.1850

Removal, 1705.1860, 1705.1870

Reactors

Brucellosis-free herds, cancellation of certification,
1705.1920

Defined, 1705.1790

Destruction, release of quarantine, 1705.1840

Quarantines, 1705.1820 to 1705.1870

Retests, suspects, release from quarantine, 1705.1870

Shipping permits, goats removed from quarantined herds,
1705.1830, 1705.1860

Suspect herds, defined, 1705.1790

Suspects

Defined, 1705.1790

Destruction, release from quarantine, 1705.1870

Quarantines, 1705.1820 to 1705.1870

Tests and testing

Certified brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1880, 1705.1890

GOAT BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)

- Costs, payment, 1705.1810
- Defined, 1705.1790
- Exemptions, 1705.1910
- Generally, 1705.1810
- Identification, 1705.1810
- Other tests, 1705.1790, 1705.1930
- Retests, suspects, release from quarantine, 1705.1870

GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

Accredited tuberculosis-free herds

- Additions to, 1705.2010
- Certificates, cancellation, 1705.2000
- Defined, 1705.1940
- Duration, 1705.2000
- Goats from, exhibition, 1705.2030
- Initial accreditation, 1705.2000
- Reaccreditation, 1705.2000, 1705.2040
- Temporary transfers, breeding, 1705.2020
- Tests and testing, 1705.2000, 1705.2010, 1705.2040

Compliance, owners, agreements, 1705.1950

Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1940

Herds

- Infected herds, defined, 1705.1940
- Negative herds, 1705.2010, 1705.2020

Identification, tested goats, 1705.1960

Infected herds

- Defined, 1705.1940
- Quarantines, 1705.1960 to 1705.1990

Isolation, accredited tuberculosis-free herds

- Additions to, 1705.2010
- Goats from, return from exhibition, 1705.2030

Negative herds

- Defined, 1705.1940
- Goats from
 - Addition to accredited tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2010
 - Temporary transfer to accredited tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2020

Negative tests

- Accredited tuberculosis-free herds
 - Accreditation and reaccreditation, 1705.2000, 1705.2040
 - Additions to, 1705.2010
 - Infected herds, release of quarantine, 1705.1980
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.1960

Negatives, defined, 1705.1940

Permits, quarantined herds, removal of goats, 1705.1990

Quarantines

- Infected herds, 1705.1980
- Release, testing requirements, 1705.1960
- Removal of goats, permits, 1705.1990
- Suspect herds, 1705.1970

Reactors

- Accredited tuberculosis-free herds, cancellation of certification, 1705.2040
- Defined, 1705.1940
- Destruction, 1705.1980
- Reporting requirements, 1705.1960

Suspect herds

- Defined, 1705.1940
- Quarantines, 1705.1960 to 1705.1990

Suspects

- Defined, 1705.1940
- Quarantines, 1705.1960 to 1705.1990

Tests and testing

- Accredited tuberculosis-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.2010
 - Requirements, 1705.2000, 1705.2040
- Costs, payment, 1705.1960

GOAT TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)

- Defined, 1705.1940
- Exemptions, 1705.2030
- Generally, 1705.1960
- Identification, tested goats, 1705.1960
- Infected herds, 1705.1980
- Negative tests, *see same under this topic*
- Other tests, application of rules, 1705.2050
- Quarantines, release, 1705.1960
- Suspect herds, 1705.1970

GOATS

Animals, goats defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Brucellosis, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930

Certificates of veterinary inspection

- Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160
- Removal from public stockyards, 1715.1480

Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800

Exhibitions, *see under LIVESTOCK*

Flocks, registration, 1705.2730

Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Identification

- Goat tuberculosis, tested goats, 1705.1960
- Scrapie eradication, 1700.1820, 1705.2740, 1705.2750

Importation

- Identification, 1700.1820
- Permits, 1700.1850
- Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance, importation, 1715.0160
- Scrapie-positive animals, 1700.1860
- Veterinary inspections, certificates, 1700.1830, 1700.1840

Inspections

- Goat meat, *see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION*
- Veterinary inspections, certificates, 1700.1830, 1700.1840

Livestock exhibitions, animals near giving birth, 1715.0110

Meat, goat defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Owners

- Agreements by
 - Goat brucellosis, compliance with rules, 1705.1800
 - Goat tuberculosis, compliance with rules, 1705.1950
- Notice received, goat brucellosis, quarantines, 1705.1820, 1705.1850

Payments by

- Goat brucellosis, testing costs, 1705.1810
- Goat tuberculosis, testing costs, 1705.1960

Public exhibitions, *see Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK*

Quarantines

- Goat brucellosis, 1705.1820 to 1705.1870
- Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1960 to 1705.1990

Sales, diseased or infectious goats, 1715.0520

Scabies, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250

Scrapie in, control

- Importation restrictions, 1700.1810 to 1700.1860
- Livestock exhibitions, restrictions on, 1715.0110, 1715.0160

Reporting, 1705.2720

Tracking of animals, 1705.2700 to 1705.2750

Skin diseases, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250

Tuberculosis, 1705.1940 to 1705.2050

GOGEBIC LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOGGLES

Chemical splash goggles

- Anhydrous ammonia, safety, 1513.0030, 1513.0830

Definitions, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

GOLDENEYE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOLF COURSES

Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
Environmental assessment worksheets
Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Sales and use taxes, admissions and use of equipment,
8130.0900
Water appropriation and impoundments
Water supply, 6115.0690
Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties,
5208.1500

GONORRHEA

Health education, 4605.7800
Reporting, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

GOOD FAITH

See specific index headings

GOOD HARBOR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOODHUE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts,
management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

GOODRICH LAKE

Fishing, crappies and sunfish, 6264.0300

GOOSE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOOSE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

GOOSEBERRY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOPHER STATE ONE CALL SYSTEM

See ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

GORDON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GORMAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOULD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOVERNMENT DATA

Access to data
Copies, 1205.0300
Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0300
Specific data, *see specific entries under this topic*
Accountancy Board, quality review data, classification,
1105.5500
Administration
Definitions, 1205.1500
Planning, 1205.1500
Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0900, 1205.1500
Agricultural business enterprise loan program
Classification and disclosure, 1652.0080
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan
program, classification and disclosure, 1650.0571
Agricultural extension service
Farmer-lender mediation data, 1502.0004
Agricultural liming materials, transportation charges
Data collection, 1508.0020
Appeals, 1205.1600

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Application of law, 1205.0100
Blind persons rehabilitation services, records, 3325.0120
Cancer surveillance systems, 4606.3306, 4606.3307
Child care centers
Children's records, 9503.0125
Staff personnel records, 9503.0120
Child maltreatment assessments or investigations, 9560.0216
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0480
Children's mental health services
Family community support services, 9535.4065
Classification
Confidential data on individuals, 1205.1200
Private data on individuals, 1205.1200
Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0800
Code numbers, 1205.0200
Collection
Confidential data on individuals, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
Informed consent, 1205.1400
Monitoring, 1205.1700
Necessity, 1205.1500
New purposes, 1205.1400
Private data on individuals, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1300 to 1205.1500,
1205.1700
Subjects of data, informed consent, 1205.1400
Confidential data on individuals
Access to data, 1205.0600
Classification, 1205.0200, 1205.1200
Collection, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
Data collected before 1975, 1205.1300
Defined, 1205.0200
Lists, 1205.1300
Necessity, 1205.1500
Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0600, 1205.0800,
1205.1200 to 1205.1500
Subjects of data, informed consent, 1205.1400
Summary data, nondisclosure agreements, 1205.0700
Contested cases, 1205.1600
Copies
Costs, 1205.0300
Private data on individuals, 1205.0400
Public access, procedures, 1205.0300
Credit card disclosure report information, 9700.0400
Criminal history data
Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5900
Drivers
Limousine drivers, 8880.0800
Special transportation services, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
Data on individuals
Definitions, 1205.0200
Purpose of rules, 1205.0100
Definitions
Administrative appeals, 1205.1600
Data administration, 1205.1500
Data collection, authorizing new purposes, 1205.1400
Data practices, 1205.0200
Educational and examination data, 1205.0500
Generally, 1205.0200
Summary data, 1205.0700
Designees
Appointment, 1205.1100
Defined, 1205.0200
Instruction, 1205.1100
Responsible authorities, authority, 1205.0900
Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1100, 1205.1200
Developmentally disabled persons
Condition, classification, 7410.0700
Public guardians, restrictions, 9525.3035
Disabled persons, condition, classification, 7410.0700

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Disclosure
 Confidential data on individuals, retention, 1205.0600
 Private data on individuals, release to insurers, informed consent, 1205.1400
 Disposition, records management act, compliance, 1205.1500
 Dissemination, agricultural resource loans and projects
 Informed consent, 1580.0400
 Educational and examination data, 1205.0500
 Electronic voting systems, programs, documentation, and source code, classification, 8220.0650
 Environmental review documents, classification, 4410.0400
 Fees, access to data
 Private data on individuals, 1205.0400
 Public data on individuals, 1205.0300
 Format, data practices, 1205.0200
 Forms
 Responsible authorities, appointment, 1205.2000
 Responsible authorities, public notice, 1205.1200
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0040
 General assistance, applications, 9500.1215
 Government Data Practices Act, defined, 1205.0200
 GRAD testing, test materials, 3501.1150
 Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board
 Claims, 7190.0009, 7190.0015
 Hazardous waste information requests, 7045.0080
 Health Department, health care quality measures
 Dispute resolution, 4654.0400
 Submission to Health Department, 4654.0300, 4654.0400
 Validation procedures, 4654.0400
 Horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, license applications, release of personal data, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110
 Indexes, responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1500
 Informed consent, 1205.1400
 Interpretation of law
 Generally, 1205.0100
 Subjects of data, rights, 1205.0100, 1205.0400
 Interpretation of rules, trade secret data
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Law enforcement data, access, 1205.0500
 Licensed professional counselors, test results, 2150.7565
 Lists
 Confidential data on individuals, collection, 1205.1300
 Data, generally, 1205.1500
 Private data on individuals, collection, 1205.1300
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1300, 1205.1500
 Local telecommunications service providers, tariff filings, competitive local exchange carriers, application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Maternal and infant health, metabolic disease treatment, 4615.0760
 Mediation, farmer-lender mediation data, 1502.0004
 Mediation Services Bureau, labor contract mediation, 5510.2905
 Medical assistance
 Applicants or recipients, records, access, 9505.0130
 Local social services agencies, 9505.0135
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1458
 Mentally ill persons
 Community mental health services grants, access, 9535.1760
 Condition, classification, 7410.0700
 MinnesotaCare, managed care health plans, access, 9506.0400
 Monitoring, collection, 1205.1700
 Municipal jails, prisoner records, 2945.2130
 Orders, designees, appointment orders, 1205.1100
 Pay equity implementation reports, 3920.0300
 Personnel data, social services agencies, exemption, 1205.1100
 Pollution Control Agency
 Generally, 7000.1300

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Pollution Control Agency (Cont'd)
 Grant and loan program data, classification, 9210.0825
 Posting (notices), responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1200
 Private data, agricultural resource loans and projects, dissemination, informed consent, 1580.0400
 Private data on individuals
 Access to data
 Fees, 1205.0400
 Minor subjects of data, 1205.0500
 Procedures, 1205.0400, 1205.0500
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0400, 1205.0500
 Who may see, 1205.0400, 1205.0500
 Classification
 Generally, 1205.1200
 Requirements and restrictions, 1205.0200
 Collection, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
 Copies, fees, 1205.0400
 Data collected before 1975, 1205.1300
 Defined, 1205.0200
 Disclosure, 1205.1400
 Educational and examination data, 1205.0500
 Lists, 1205.1300
 Necessity, 1205.1500
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0400, 1205.0500, 1205.0800, 1205.1200 to 1205.1500
 Subjects of data, informed consent, 1205.1400
 Summary data, nondisclosure agreements, 1205.0700
 Public data on individuals
 Access to data, 1205.0300
 Classification, 1205.0200
 Copies, fees, 1205.0300
 Defined, 1205.0200
 Designees, appointment orders, 1205.1100
 Summary data, 1205.0100, 1205.0200, 1205.0700
 Purpose of rules, data on individuals, 1205.0100
 Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 Railroads, reports, 8830.3400
 Responsible authorities
 Access to data, 1205.0300, 1205.0400, 1205.0500
 Administration, duties, 1205.0900, 1205.1500
 Administrative practices, review and analysis, 1205.1500
 Adverse determinations, contested cases, 1205.1600
 Appointment, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
 Appointments by, designees, 1205.1100
 Authority, 1205.0900
 Classification, duties, 1205.0800
 Confidential data on individuals, duties, 1205.0600, 1205.0800, 1205.1200 to 1205.1500
 Data retention, duties, 1205.1500
 Definitions, 1205.0200
 Designees, *see same under this topic*
 Determination by, minor subjects of private data, denial of parental access, 1205.0500
 Fees, 1205.0300, 1205.0400
 Indexes, 1205.1500
 Lists, 1205.1500
 Monitoring, duties, 1205.1700
 Notice given
 Confidential data on individuals, 1205.0600
 Minor subjects of private data, rights, 1205.0500
 Public notices, 1205.1200
 Summary data, preparation costs, 1205.0700
 Planning, duties, 1205.1500
 Policy making, 1205.1300
 Private data on individuals, duties, 1205.0800, 1205.1500
 Public accountability, duties, 1205.1200
 Public data on individuals, duties, 1205.0300
 Retention, duties, 1205.1500
 Summary data, access, duties, 1205.0700

GOVERNMENT

740

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- Retention
 - Confidential data on individuals, notice, 1205.0600
 - Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1500
- Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, classification and access to data, 2660.0080
- School districts, data, 1205.0500
- Scope of rules, data on individuals, 1205.0100
- Severability of law, 1205.1900
- Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300
- State contracts, application of law, 1205.0100
- Statewide systems
 - Defined, 1205.0200
 - Responsible authorities, *see same under this topic*
- Subjects of data, rights
 - Informed consent, data collection, 1205.1400
 - Interpretation of law, 1205.0100, 1205.0400
 - Minor subjects, access of data of, 1205.0500
 - Notice received, confidential data, retention, 1205.0600
 - Private data on individuals, access, 1205.0400
- Summary data
 - Access to data, 1205.0700
 - Application of law, 1205.0100
 - Classification, 1205.0700
 - Code numbers, treatment, 1205.0200
 - Costs, payment, 1205.0700
 - Definitions, 1205.0200, 1205.0700
 - Preparation, 1205.0700
 - Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0700
- Telephone assistance applicants and recipients, 7817.0400
- Trade secret data, occupational safety and health, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
- Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2913, 3310.2919
- Veterans Affairs Department, assistance applicants, 9055.0115
- Workers' compensation
 - Files, 5220.2880
 - Rehabilitation services, 5220.1802

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

- Data practices, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Management, 1205.0200

GOVERNOR

- Appointments by
 - Labor referees, exclusive representative jurisdictional disputes, 5500.1600
 - Supplementary review of waste facilities, temporary board members, 9200.4300
- Approvals by
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bonds, issuance, 1652.0060
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program bonds, issuance, 1650.0551
- Candidates for office, 4503.1300
- Certifying to, exclusive representative jurisdictional disputes, 5500.1500
- Community action agencies, recognition, 9571.0040
- Critical areas planning
 - Designation, 4410.8800
 - Submission of recommendation to governor, 4410.8700
- Declarations by, emergencies, agricultural aircraft
 - License exemptions, 8800.3800
- Designation by, metropolitan planning organizations, 8805.0100
- Election of
 - White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200
- Notice received
 - Irradiated reactor fuel, shipment, 4731.0419
 - Nuclear waste, transportation, 4731.0419
 - Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2120

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

- Pardons, *see* PARDONS
- Public safety employees merit system, organization, rules, 7520.0400
- Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120
- GRADES AND GRADING**
 - See specific index headings*
- GRAHAM LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- GRAIN**
 - See also* FARM PRODUCTS
 - Agricultural products, grain defined as
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - Analysis, test samples, 1511.0130, 1511.0140
 - Banks, *see* GRAIN BANKS
 - Buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 - Chief equipment operators
 - Defined, 1511.0100
 - On-site reviews, 1511.0150
 - Standard samples, duties, 1511.0130
 - Definitions
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 - Grades and grading, grain warehouses, duties, 1562.1400
 - Grain handling facilities, occupational safety and health
 - Federal standards, 5205.0010
 - Grain hopper scales, 7601.2000
 - Labels and labeling
 - "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD
 - "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 - Milling, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 - Posting (notices), sampling and analysis rights, 1511.0170
 - Producers
 - Claims, grain warehouses, breach of bond, 1562.1700
 - Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 - Purchasers, test equipment or chief equipment operators, on-site review requests, 1511.0150
 - Quality, public grain warehouses, duties, 1562.0500
 - Records and record keeping, standard samples, 1511.0140
 - Sales, 1562.0100, 1562.1200
 - Samples
 - Rights, notice requirements, 1511.0170
 - Standard samples
 - Chief equipment operators, duties, 1511.0130
 - Defined, 1511.0100
 - Records, 1511.0130, 1511.0140
 - Test samples, 1511.0130, 1511.0140
 - Sellers, test equipment or chief equipment operators
 - On-site review requests, 1511.0150
 - Storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
 - Test equipment
 - Authorized service representatives
 - Defined, 1511.0100
 - Tagging of equipment, duties, 1511.0160
 - Chief equipment operators, 1511.0130, 1511.0150
 - Condemned tags, 1511.0100, 1511.0160
 - Definitions, grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 - Lists, 1511.0120
 - On-site reviews
 - Defined, 1511.0100
 - Requirements, 1511.0150
 - Reject tags, 1511.0100, 1511.0160

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Test equipment (Cont'd)

- Testing and retesting
 - Accuracy tests, 1511.0130, 1511.0140
 - Standard samples, 1511.0130, 1511.0140
 - Tagged equipment, 1511.0160
- Tolerances
 - Defined, 1511.0100
 - Established tolerances, 1511.0110
 - Failure to meet, 1511.0140, 1511.0150

Warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

GRAIN BANKS

- Contested cases, license suspension or revocation, 1562.0900
- Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
- Depositors, defined, 1562.0100
- Grain bank receipts, defined, 1562.0100
- Grain storage, breach of contract, 1562.0100
- Grain storage bonds, *see* Surety bonds *under this topic*
- Liability, reports about, 1562.0900
- Licenses
 - Generally, 1562.0400
 - Reporting requirements, 1562.0900
 - Surrender, 1562.0900
 - Suspension or revocation, 1562.0900
- Reports given, storage reports, 1562.0900
- Surety bonds
 - Amount, determination, 1562.0700, 1562.0900
 - Coverage, 1562.1800
 - Defined, 1562.0100
 - Generally, 1562.0700
 - Reporting, 1562.0900

GRAIN BUYERS

- Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700
- Cash sales
 - Defined, 1562.0100
 - Grain purchase receipts, 1562.1200
 - Scale tickets, 1562.0100
- Claims, breach of contract, 1562.1700
- Contracts
 - Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700
 - Grain purchase receipts, 1562.1200
 - Voluntary extension of credit contracts, 1562.0100, 1562.1000
- Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100, 1562.1200
- Evidence, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700
- Grain purchase receipts
 - Defined, 1562.0100
 - Generally, 1562.1200
- Independent grain buyers, definitions, 1562.0100
- Licenses
 - Applications, 1562.0200
 - Exemptions, 1562.0300
 - First time applicants, 1562.0700
 - Generally, 1562.0200, 1562.0400
 - Leased facilities, 1562.0600
 - Surety bonds, *see same under this topic*
 - Termination, 1562.2200
- Notice received, surety bonds, cancellation, 1562.0700
- Purchase receipts, 1562.0100, 1562.1200
- Records and record keeping, grain purchase receipts, 1562.1200
- Requests by, grain testing equipment, chief test equipment operators, on-site reviews, 1511.0150
- Securities in lieu of bond, 1562.0700
- Surety bonds
 - Contract grain sales, exclusion, 1562.1200
 - Coverage, 1562.1800
 - Defined, 1562.0100
 - Disbursement date, 1562.1700

GRAIN BUYERS (Cont'd)

Surety bonds (Cont'd)

- Generally, 1562.0700
- Limitations, 1562.1700
- Voluntary extension of credit contracts, exclusion, 1562.1000

Testing equipment, *see* GRAIN

Voluntary extension of credit contracts

- Defined, 1562.0100
- Generally, 1562.1000

GRAIN ELEVATORS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Scale tickets, defined, 1562.0100
- Testing equipment, *see* GRAIN

GRAIN STORAGE

- Bins, steel, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal *under* LEAD (MINERAL)
- Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
- Licenses
 - Grain banks, *see* Licenses *under* GRAIN BANKS
 - Warehouses, *see* Licenses *under* GRAIN WAREHOUSES
- Posting (notices), sampling and analysis rights, 1511.0170
- Surety bonds, defined, 1562.0100
- Testing equipment, *see* GRAIN

GRAIN WAREHOUSES

See also WAREHOUSES

- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Public grain warehouses, 1562.0500, 1562.1100
- Affidavits, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
- Agreements by, commodity credit corporation, storage agreements, audits and examinations, 1562.1100
- Audits and examinations
 - Forms, 1562.1100
 - Generally, 1562.1100
 - Shortages, 1562.2000
- Buyers of grain, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
- Claims, 1562.1700
- Cleanliness, license requirements, 1562.0500
- Contested cases, license suspension or revocation, 1562.0900
- Contracts
 - Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700
 - Definitions, 1562.1200, 1562.1300
 - Scale tickets, 1562.1300
 - Term, 1562.1500
- Default, Agriculture Department, duties, 1562.2000
- Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
- Depositors
 - Affidavits, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 - Claims, 1562.1700
 - Defined, 1562.0100
 - Indemnification, 1562.2200
 - Notice received
 - Grain, grade, 1562.1400
 - Rates and charges, change, 1562.1600
 - Shortages, 1562.2000
 - Surety bonds, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
- Equipment and supplies, license requirements, 1562.0500
- Evidence, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700
- Grain banks, *see* GRAIN BANKS
- Grain buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
- Grain in storage
 - Contracts, *see same under this topic*
 - Encumbered grain, movement, 1562.2100
 - Grade, 1562.1400
 - Quality requirements, 1562.0500
 - Shortages, 1562.2000

GRAIN

742

GRAIN WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Grain in storage (Cont'd)
 Title, 1562.1000
 Grain storage bonds, *see* Surety bonds *under this topic*
 Grain warehouse receipts
 Cancellation, movement of grain, 1562.2100
 Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Depositors, *see same under this topic*
 Duplicates, 1562.1900
 Issuance, 1562.1500, 1562.1900, 1562.2100
 Liability, 1562.2200
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 Owners or holders, shortages, protection, 1562.2000
 Inspections, 1562.0500
 Insurance, leased facilities, 1562.0600
 Inventory
 Audits and examinations, 1562.1100
 Generally, 1562.1100
 Liquidation, default, 1562.2000
 Leases and leased facilities, 1562.0600
 Liability
 Reports about, 1562.0900
 Warehouse receipts, 1562.2200
 Licenses
 Change of ownership, 1562.2200
 Exemptions, 1562.0300
 Generally, 1562.0200, 1562.0400, 1562.0500
 Leased facilities, 1562.0600
 Multiple warehouses covered by single license,
 1562.0500, 1562.0600
 Posting (notices), 1562.0500
 Reporting requirements, 1562.0900
 Surety bonds, *see same under this topic*
 Surrender, 1562.0900
 Suspension or revocation, 1562.0900
 Termination, 1562.2200
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Posting (notices)
 Licenses, 1562.0500
 Rates and charges, 1562.1600
 Tariffs, 1562.0500
 Private grain warehouse operators
 Defined, 1562.0100
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Public grain warehouse operators
 Bonds, *see* Surety bonds *under this topic*
 Default, 1562.2000
 Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Leases and leased facilities, 1562.0600
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Notice given
 Grain, grade, 1562.1400
 Ownership, change, 1562.2200
 Rates and charges, change, 1562.1600
 Notice received
 Shortages, 1562.2000
 Surety bonds, cancellation, 1562.0700
 Place of business, 1562.0500
 Record keeping
 License requirements, 1562.0500
 Scale tickets, 1562.1300, 1562.1400
 Securities in lieu of bond, 1562.0700
 Public terminal warehouses, 1562.0100
 Rates and charges, 1562.1600
 Receivers and receivership, appointment, 1562.2000
 Records and record keeping
 Requirements, 1562.0500
 Scale tickets, 1562.1300, 1562.1400

GRAIN WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Reports given, storage reports, 1562.0900
 Scale tickets
 Cash sales, 1562.0100
 Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Requirements, 1562.1300, 1562.1400
 Sealing, shortages, 1562.2000
 Securities in lieu of bond, 1562.0700
 Shortages, *see* Grain in storage *under this topic*
 Storage of grain, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
 Surety bonds
 Amount, determination, 1562.0700, 1562.0900
 Cancellation, 1562.0700
 Claims, 1562.1700, 1562.2000
 Coverage, 1562.1800
 Defined, 1562.0100
 Disbursement date, 1562.1700
 Generally, 1562.0700
 Grain bank grain liability, inclusion, 1562.0700
 Leased facilities, 1562.0600
 Limitations, 1562.1700
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 Securities in lieu of, 1562.0700
 Voluntary extension of credit contracts, exclusion,
 1562.1000
 Tariffs, posting (notices), 1562.0500
 Testing equipment, *see* GRAIN
 Trustees, appointment, 1562.2000
GRAND PORTAGE CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
GRANDPARENTS
 Victims of crime, grandparents of, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100
GRANDSTANDS
 State Building Code, 1305.1025
GRANITE FALLS (CITY)
 Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational
 river districts, duties, 6105.1260
GRANT COUNTY
 Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117
GRANT LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
GRAPHIC ARTS
 Industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2850
GRAPHITE
 Hazardous substances list, 5206.0400
 Industrial minerals, 6125.0100, 6125.8100
 Radioactive material, 4731.0411
GRASS
 Capitol area
 Visual screens, *see under* CAPITOL AREA
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design
 criteria, 6115.1340
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Visual screens, capitol area, *see* Visual screens *under*
 CAPITOL AREA
GRASS SEED
 Inert matter in, 1510.0161
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0011
 Samples and sampling, 1510.0261
GRASSY CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRATUITIES (TIPS)

Unemployment insurance taxes
 Records, 3315.1010
 Wages, 3315.0211

GRAVE LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

GRAVEL

See also AGGREGATE MATERIAL

See also SAND

Applications, permits, 6125.6100
 Assignments, leases, 6125.7000
 Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), leases, 6125.6100
 Boundaries, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Damages
 Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
 Fees, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Forfeitures, termination of lease, 6125.6600
 Inspection, record of materials sold, 6125.6700
 Leases
 Additional permits, 6125.7100
 Annual rental fee, 6125.6800
 Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Method of mineral recovery, 6125.6100
 Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 Other agreements, 6125.7000
 Removal of materials, records, 6125.6700
 Rights, 6125.6300
 Termination, 6125.6600
 Mineral aggregate, gravel defined as, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 Permits
 Additional permits, 6125.7100
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Duration, 6125.6100
 Other agreements, 6125.7000
 Removal of materials, 6125.6400, 6125.6700
 Rentals, 6125.6800
 Right of holder to lease, 6125.6300
 Termination, 6125.6600
 Prospecting, 6125.6500
 Prospecting permit, fees, 6125.6100
 Records, removal of materials, 6125.6700, 6125.6800
 Removal of materials, 6125.6400
 Rent
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Reports, sales, 6125.6700
 Royalties
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Record of materials removed, 6125.6700
 Sales, records, 6125.6700
 Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Samples, commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Slab on grade construction, footings and foundations
 State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Taxes
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Torts, damages, 6125.6200
 Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

GRAVES LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GRAVEYARDS

See CEMETERIES

GRAY WOLVES

See WOLVES

GREASE RACKS, HOISTS, AND PITS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0770

GREAT LAKES

Effluent limits

 Calculating, 7052.0200
 Compliance with, deadlines, 7052.0260
 Water quality-based effluent limits
 Below quantification level, 7052.0250
 Decreasing stringency, 7052.0260
 Mixing zones, 7052.0210
 Reasonable potential to exceed, determining, 7052.0220, 7052.0240
 Revisions, 7052.0260
 Total maximum daily loads, 7052.0010, 7052.0200
 Whole effluent toxicity, effect on, 7052.0240

Water quality standards

 Acute mixing zones, 7052.0210
 Additive effects of multiple pollutants, 7052.0230
 Aquatic life pollutants, additive effects, 7052.0230
 Aquatic life standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0220, 7052.0270
 Best technology in process and treatment, analysis, 7052.0330
 Bioaccumulation equivalency factors, 7052.0230
 Bioaccumulation factors, 7052.0110
 Bioaccumulative chemicals of concern
 Defined, 7052.0010
 List, 7052.0350
 Mixing zones, 7052.0210
 Carcinogenic human health pollutants, 7052.0230
 CDFs, toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0380
 Chronic mixing zones, 7052.0210
 Class 2 waters, tables, 7052.0100
 Compliance schedules, 7052.0260
 Definitions, 7052.0010
 Effluent limits, *see same under this topic*
 Endangered or threatened species, protection, 7052.0270
 Fish tissue samples, 7052.0220
 High quality waters, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
 Human health pollutants, additive effects, 7052.0230
 Human health standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0220, 7052.0270
 Incorporation by reference, 7052.0015
 Intake credits, 7052.0220
 Intake pollutants, 7052.0220
 Lowering of water quality, 7052.0300
 Metal conversion factors, list, 7052.0360
 Mixing zones, 7052.0210
 Modifications, site-specific, 7052.0270
 Nondegradation
 Agency decisions, 7052.0330
 Demonstrations, 7052.0320
 Standards, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
 Outstanding international resource waters, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
 Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180, 7052.0300
 Permit conditions
 Compliance with, deadlines, 7052.0260
 Pollutant concentrations too low to quantify, 7052.0250
 Whole effluent toxicity, 7052.0240
 Preliminary effluent limitations, 7052.0220
 Projected effluent quality, 7052.0220
 Reasonable potential multiplying factors, list, 7052.0370
 Scope of rules, 7052.0005

GREAT LAKES (Cont'd)

- Water quality standards (Cont'd)
 - Site-specific standards, 7052.0270
 - Surface waters of the Lake Superior basin, nondegradation, 7052.0300 to 7052.0330
 - TCDDs, toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0380
 - Thermal discharges, 7052.0300
 - Total maximum daily loads
 - Defined, 7052.0010
 - Establishment, methods, 7052.0200
 - Toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0230, 7052.0380
 - Variances, 7052.0280
 - Waste load allocations, 7052.0010, 7052.0200
 - Water quality-based effluent limits, *see* Effluent limits *under this topic*
 - Whole effluent toxicity, 7052.0240
 - Wildlife standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0270

GREEN LAKE

- Fishing
 - Walleye, size limits, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GREEN WATER LAKE

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENHOUSE GASES

- Emission control, air emission permits
 - Capped permit emission thresholds, 7007.1141
 - Capped permit record keeping, 7007.1146
 - Definitions, 7007.0100
 - Emission rates, in permit applications, 7007.0500
 - Environmental management system permits, 7007.1105, 7007.1107
 - Facility modifications increasing greenhouse emissions, 7007.0150
 - Part 70 permits, 7007.0200, 7007.0400, 7007.1300
 - Stationary source registration permits, 7007.1110, 7007.1125, 7007.1130

GREENHOUSES

- Agricultural products, 1556.0110
- Commercial energy code, 1323.1300
- Containment facilities, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 1558.0080

GREENWOOD LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENWOOD RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRIBBEN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, trout, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRIEVANCES

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.5200
- Extended employment programs, 3300.2005, 3300.2010
- Public employees
 - Arbitration, 5510.5170
 - Independent review, 7315.0210 to 7315.2900

GRINDING COMPOUNDS AND WHEELS

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500

GRINDSTONE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRINDSTONE RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRIZZLY CASTINGS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

GROCERY STORES

- See* RETAIL FOOD STORES

GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

- Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

GROSS RECEIPTS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

GROUND SCHOOLS

- Commercial operations, 8800.3100

GROUNDHOUSE RIVER

- Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GROUNDWATER

- Angle of ambient groundwater flow, defined, 4720.5100
- Definitions
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
- Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
- Grants, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Groundwater resource data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060, 8410.0080
- Groundwater under influence of surface water treatment facilities
 - Construction, variances, 4717.7000
 - Water supply, 4717.7000, 4720.3920, 4720.3942
- Hydraulic gradient, defined, 4720.5100
- Large electric power generating plants
 - Use, restrictions, 7850.4400
- Metropolitan counties, comprehensive local water plan, defined
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2815
- Monitoring, levels, public water supply wells
 - Pumping test requirements, 4720.5520
- Potential contaminant sources, defined, 4720.5100
- Protection, hazardous waste, 7045.0143, 7045.0484
- Sensitive groundwater area, defined, 8400.3030
- Thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831
- Time of travel, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Wellhead protection areas, delineation requirements
 - Ambient groundwater flow, 4720.5510
 - Ambient Hydraulic gradients, 4720.5510
 - Flow fields, 4720.5510
 - Time of travel, 4720.5510
- Wellhead protection plans
 - Changes, impact, 4720.5220
 - Data, groundwater flow, 4720.5400
 - Quality, 4720.5400
 - Quantity, 4720.5400

GROUNDWATER SOURCE

- See* WATER SUPPLY

GROUP FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

- See* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

GROUP FOSTER HOMES

- See* FOSTER CARE

GROUP INSURANCE

- Replacement coverage
 - Application of rules, 2755.0200
 - Authority for rules, 2755.0200
 - Definitions, 2755.0100
 - Liability, carriers, 2755.0400, 2755.0500
 - Purpose of rules, 2755.0300
 - Scope of rules, 2755.0200

GROUP RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Institutional group I, State Building Code, 1305.0308
 Residential group R, State Building Code, 1305.0310
 State Building Code, 1305.0308, 1305.0310

GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Dining areas
 Common dining areas, defined, 4626.0020
 Pets in, restrictions, 4626.1585
 Group residences, defined, 4626.0020
 Residents, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

GROUSE

Hunting, firearms or bows and arrows
 Discharging near motor vehicles, 6234.0100

GUAM

Birth records, 7410.0100
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.0100
 Identification cards, 7410.0100
 Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

GUARANTEES

See WARRANTY

GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0440
 Definitions, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Foster children, 9560.0603
 Regional treatment center residents, 9515.0700

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Definitions
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
 Fees, state facility clients or residents
 Gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Fiduciaries, guardians and conservators defined as, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
 Home care services clients
 Responsible persons, 4668.0003, 4668.0815
 Home health care clients
 Home care licensees, restrictions, 4668.0035
 Hospice patients, licensees, restrictions, 4664.0040
 Incapacitated persons
 Voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 Juvenile sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
 Legal guardian, defined, 2965.0020
 Proxies (persons), WIC program, 4617.0002
 Public guardians or conservators
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
 Regional treatment center clients or residents, *see* Guardians and conservators *under* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, duties, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 State nursing home residents, *see* Cost of care *under* STATE NURSING HOMES
 Vulnerable adults, refusal of protective services, 9555.7600

GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Affidavits
 Drivers' licenses, restrictions
 Farm workers, 7410.4940
 Medical reasons, 7410.4960

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)

Affidavits (Cont'd)
 Motorized bicycle operators permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 Definitions, foster care, 9560.0521
 Foster children, 9560.0527, 9560.0615
 Public guardians or conservators, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 Regional treatment center clients or residents, *see* Guardians and conservators *under* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 State nursing home residents, *see* Cost of care *under* STATE NURSING HOMES

GUARDRAILS

Bleachers, State Building Code, 1303.2100
 Manlifts, car gates, 5205.0580
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981
 Residential code, 1309.0301

GUINEA FOWL

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

GULL LAKE

Fishing
 Sunfish limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, limits, 6266.0700
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Public water access site, use, 6218.0200

GULL RIVER

Fishing
 Closing, 6262.0500
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

GUM (FOOD)

Food, gum defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Sales and use taxes, food products
 Classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

GUN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNFLINT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNS

See FIREARMS

GYMNASIUMS

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

GYPSY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

HAFNIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

HAIR BRAIDERS

Definitions
 Barbering, exclusion from, 2100.0100
 Cosmetology, exclusion from, 2105.0100
 Education and training, cosmetology instruction, limitation, 2110.0100, 2110.0500, 2110.0680

HAIRDRESSING

Barbers, *see* BARBERS
 Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

HALFWAY HOUSES

Chemically dependent persons
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Correctional facilities
 Adult halfway houses, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900
 Institutional group I, 1305.0308

HALL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HALLUM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HAMILTON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAMMOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAMS CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

HAND SANITIZERS

Alcohol-based sanitizers, storage, 7511.3401, 7511.3405

HAND TRUCKS

Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment

Direct payment, 8130.3500

HAND-WASHING FACILITIES

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1780

Child care centers, staff, 9503.0140

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2230

Commercial canneries, 1550.2030

Disability access, 1341.1004

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Handwashing facilities *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2760

Honey houses, 1550.2430

Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3170

Slaughter houses, *see* Hand-washing facilities *under* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

HANDBILLS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

HANDGUNS

See PISTOLS

HANDICAPPED ACCESS

See ACCESSIBILITY CODE

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See DISABLED PERSONS

HANDRAILS

Residential code, 1309.0301

HANGING HORN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

HANOVER (CITY)

Metropolitan area, exclusion

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

HANSON BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HANSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HARASSMENT

Physical therapists, prohibition, 5601.3200

Stalking, victims, address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

Telephone calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

Victims

Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

HARBORS AND PORTS

Boats, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

HARBORS AND PORTS (Cont'd)

Definitions, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Disposal facilities (dredging materials)

Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Dredges and dredging

Costs, port development assistance program, eligibility, 8895.0400

Definitions, 8895.0100

Maintenance dredging, 8895.0100, 8895.0400

Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800

Maintenance and repair, 8895.0100, 8895.0400

Port development assistance program

Administration, 8895.0200

Applications

Contents, 8895.0800

Filing, 8895.0600

Resubmittal, 8895.0500

Submittal, 8895.0500

Assistance agreements

Authority to enter, 8895.0200

Defined, 8895.0100

Requirements, 8895.0600, 8895.0900, 8895.1000

Variations, 8895.1100

Audits and examinations, 8895.1000

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 8895.1000

Costs

Application requirements, 8895.0800

Eligibility, 8895.0400

State participation, limitations, 8895.0700

Definitions, 8895.0400

Eligibility, 8895.0300, 8895.0600

Eligible applicants

Assistance agreements, duties, 8895.0900

Defined, 8895.0100

Final engineering costs, defined, 8895.0100

Funding

Assignments, 8895.0600

Continuance, prohibited, 8895.0700

Limitations and restrictions, 8895.0600, 8895.0700

Matching funds, 8895.0600, 8895.0700, 8895.0800

Maximum amount, 8895.1000

Priorities, 8895.0500, 8895.0600

Requirements, 8895.0500

Rescinding, 8895.0600

Funds and accounts, 8895.0200

Grants

Authority, 8895.0200

Eligibility, 8895.0600

Notice requirements, 8895.0600, 8895.1000

Repayment, 8895.1000

Rulemaking authority, 8895.0200

Implementation, 8895.0900

Inspections, 8895.1000

Liability, 8895.1000

Loans

Authority, 8895.0200

Eligibility, 8895.0600

Repayment, 8895.0600, 8895.0800, 8895.1000

Rulemaking authority, 8895.0200

Terms and conditions, 8895.0600

Location, 8895.0300

Performance bonds, 8895.1000

Permits, 8895.0600, 8895.0800

Planning, application requirements, 8895.0800

Purpose, 8895.0200

Ranking, 8895.0500

Records and record keeping, 8895.1000

Reporting requirements, 8895.1000

Selection, 8895.0500

State participation, limitations, 8895.0700

HARBORS AND PORTS (Cont'd)

Port development assistance program (Cont'd)

Types, 8895.0600

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Waters, inland excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

HARDWARE

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

HARES

Rabies, lagomorphs, 1705.1151

HARKCOM CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Applications for compensation, 7190.0006

Attorney fees, property damage claims, 7190.0020

Claimants

Board members, discussions with, 7190.0014

Compensation acceptance, deadline, 7190.0017

Death after award, payment of claims, 7190.1005

Death during investigation, payment of claims, 7190.1005

Death during payout, payment of claims, 7190.1005

Payments to, 7190.0017, 7190.0107

Representation, 7190.0005

Claims

Acceptance, time, 7190.0007

Amendments, 7190.0010

Applications for compensation, contents, 7190.0006

Consolidation, 7190.0011

Data, access, 7190.0009

Determinations, 7190.0015

Dismissal, 7190.0012

Extensions of time, 7190.0008

Household labor losses, 7190.0101 to 7190.0108

Information required, 7190.0008

Investigations, conditions, 7190.0014

Refiling, 7190.0007

Refusing, 7190.0007

Reopening, 7190.0016

Subrogation, 7190.0017

Data privacy, 7190.0009, 7190.0015

Death benefits

Amount, 7190.1020, 7190.1025, 7190.1026

Calculation of time, 7190.1020

Collateral sources, calculating, 7190.1020

Definitions, 7190.1000

Eligible dependents, 7190.1015

Established dependents, 7190.1010, 7190.1015, 7190.1020, 7190.1026

Installment payments, 7190.1020

Lump sum payments, 7190.1020

Payment when claimant dies, 7190.1005

Presumed dependents, 7190.1010 to 7190.1025

Priority for benefits, enumeration, 7190.1010

Stopping benefits, 7190.1020

Definitions, 7190.0001, 7190.0100, 7190.1000

Director, defined, 7190.0001

Emergency compensation, 7190.0013

Household labor loss claims

Claimant's loss, calculation, 7190.0106

Compensation payments, 7190.0107

Definitions, 7190.0100

Disability determination, 7190.0105

Eligibility, 7190.0101

Future years, 7190.0101

Hourly wage, calculation, 7190.0104

Hours spent, calculation, 7190.0102, 7190.0103

Past years, 7190.0101

Primary employment schedules, 7190.0108

Members, discussions with claimants, 7190.0014

HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Payments of compensation, 7190.0017, 7190.0107

Property damage losses

Current principal residence, 7190.1120

Definitions, 7190.1100

Drinking water, contamination, eligible losses, 7190.1190

Hardship, defined, 7190.2000

Intended principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1150

Past principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1160

Principal residence, 7190.1110

Property purchased after date of discovery, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1140

Residence owned but not occupied, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1130

Residential property that has been sold, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1170

Two properties owned by claimant, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1180

Two residences, required to maintain, eligible losses, 7190.2010

Representation of claimants, 7190.0005

Subrogation of claims, 7190.0017

HARRIGAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HARRIS LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HASKELL LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

HASSEL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HASTY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HATCH ACT

Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0300

HATCHERIES

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Poultry, *see* Hatcheries *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Private fish hatcheries

Licenses, minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700

Regulation of operations, 6250.0101

HATS

Food employees, 4626.0115

HAWK CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAWKERS

State parks, restrictions, 6100.0550

State recreational areas, restrictions, 6100.0550

HAWKS

Red-tailed hawks, falconry, 6238.0300

HAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Special management waters, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400

Tributary, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAY RIDES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Abatement, State Building Code, 1311.0206

Public nuisances, 1311.0206

Vacation, orders, 1311.0206

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Aboveground storage tanks

Definitions, 7151.1200

Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.1200, 7151.7500

Leak detection, 7151.5200, 7151.5400, 7151.7200

Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200

Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200

Reporting requirements, compliance, 7151.9500

Stormwater discharge, 7151.7300

Air contaminations, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Contamination cleanup development grants, 4309.1000

Cosmetology salons, labeling, 2105.0370, 2105.0380

Definitions

Aboveground storage of liquid substances, 7151.1200

Driver education, 7411.0100

Priority assessment criteria, 7044.0200

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000

Esthetician salons, labeling, 2105.0370, 2105.0380

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0150

Fire prevention and protection

Building code amendments, 1305.0414

Forms, notification report forms, 7513.0100 to 7513.0300

Funding priorities of classes, 7044.0750, 7044.0850

Harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL

SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Hazard ranking system, use in scoring, 7044.0350

Incident responses

Authority for rules, 7514.0400

Authorizing emergency response, 7514.1600

Certificates and certification, 7514.0600

Chemical assessment team

Additional teams, designating, 7514.0500

Cleanup operations, support of, 7514.0900

Composition, 7514.0800

Continuing education, 7514.0600

Defined, 7514.0100

Emergency response team, serving as, 7514.0500

Qualifications, 7514.0600

Responsibilities, 7514.0900

Selection, 7514.1500

Statewide response, duties, 7514.0500

Training, 7514.0600, 7514.0800

Compensation for contractor, 7514.1500

Contract for services, 7514.1500

Coordination, response activities, 7514.1800

Costs, 7514.1700

Definitions, 7514.0100

Deployment time

Defined, 7514.0100

Minimum required, 7514.1600

Emergency preplanning, 7514.1100

Emergency response team

Chemical response team, serving as, 7514.0500

Cleanup activities, supporting, 7514.0900

Composition, 7514.0800

Continuing education, 7514.0600

Defined, 7514.0100

Primary, assigning to response area, 7514.0500

Qualifications, 7514.0600

Responsibilities, 7514.0900

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Incident responses (Cont'd)

Emergency response team (Cont'd)

Selection, 7514.1500

Statewide response, duties, 7514.0500

Training, 7514.0600, 7514.0800

Equipment

Access, 7514.1400

Specialized equipment, authority to use, 7514.1200

Evaluation committee, 7514.1500

Evaluation of response, 7514.1300

Federal government

Coordination with, 7514.1800

Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900

Standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Indian tribes

Coordination with, 7514.1800

Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900

Local authorities, 7514.1800

Management plan, lines of authority, establishing, 7514.1800

Minnesota emergency operations plan, defined, 7514.0100

Minnesota incident management system, defined, 7514.0100

Mitigation, defined, 7514.0100

Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900

Notice about, completion of response, notice to PCA, 7514.0900

Proposals for contract services, 7514.1500

Purpose of rules, 7514.0200

Records, team training and continuing education, access, 7514.0600

Reports

Evaluation of responses, 7514.1300

Responses to incidents, 7514.0900

Response areas, 7514.0500

Response time, 7514.0500

Responsible persons, 7514.1800

Scope of rules, 7514.0300

Secondary response area, 7514.0500

State agencies, coordination with, 7514.1800

Suggested operating guidelines, 7514.1000

Supplies, access, 7514.1400

Technical assistance, 7514.1200, 7514.1600

Training programs, 7514.0700

Vehicles, access, 7514.1400

Waiver, training, substitutions allowed, 7514.0600

Workers' compensation, coverage, 7514.2000

Incorporations by reference

DOT regulations, 1513.0030

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Laboratories above third floor, 7511.2703

Manicure salons, labeling, 2105.0370, 2105.0380

Names, trade secret registration

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0920

Notification reports

Alternative form, 7513.0300

Form, 7513.0100, 7513.0200

Occupational safety and health

Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Vent pipe outlets, 5205.0105

Pipeline routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

Project list, establishment, 7044.0650

Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Reimbursement for response expenditures, 7044.1100

Release, defined, 7151.1200

Scope of rules, 7044.0100

Secure juvenile facilities, storage, 2960.0380

Sites

Additions to list, 7044.0250

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Sites (Cont'd)

- Classification, 7044.0450
- Deletion from list, 7044.0950
- Reclassification, 7044.0450
- Responsive action classes, 7044.0450
- Scoring, 7044.0250
- Updating, 7044.0600
- Spill prevention and response plans
 - Supplying to commissioner, 7514.1100
- Spills, leaks, and releases, bottled water
 - Source water monitoring, 1550.3230
- Storage, 7511.3402
- Storage information, 7514.1100
- Trade secrets, registration, occupational safety and health, 5210.0920
- Transportation, driver education vehicles, 7411.0850

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

- Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Federal regulations, radioactive materials, transportation, 4731.0402
- Insurance, 8855.0450
- Radioactive materials, transportation, 4731.0402
- Traffic patterns, railroad crossings
 - Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
- Vehicles
 - Lightweight vehicles, exclusions, 8850.6900
 - Out-of-service vehicles, operation restrictions, 8850.8550

HAZARDOUS WASTE

- Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Acute hazardous waste, designation, 7045.0129
- Air pollution, exemption, 7045.0120
- Alternate design and operating practices, petitions, 7045.0075
- Appeal and review, county ordinances, waste management, 7045.1010
- Approval
 - County-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030
 - County ordinances, effect, 7045.1020
- Batteries, *see* BATTERIES
- Boilers, 7045.0020, 7045.0075
- Building renovation or demolition debris, 7035.0805
- Burning for energy recovery, 7045.0692
- Certificates and certification
 - Operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300
- Characteristics, generally, 7045.0131
- Child labor, prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
- Chlorofluorocarbon refrigerants, used, exempt, 7045.0120
- Chromium wastes, 7045.0120
- Classification as hazardous, criteria, 7045.0129
- Combustion facilities, emission standards, 7011.7410
- Conflict of laws, rule conflict with other standards, 7045.0070
- Constituents, listing, 7045.0139, 7045.0141, 7045.0143
- Containers, standards, air emission controls, Part B specific information, 7001.0570, 7001.0635
- Corrosivity, characteristics, 7045.0131
- County regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030
- Criteria, 7045.0214
- Criteria for classification, 7045.0129
- Data availability, 7045.0080
- Debris, 7045.1390
- Definitions
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
 - Generally, 7045.0020, 7045.0127
 - Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
- Discharges, publicly owned treatment works, discharges into, 7049.0210
- Disposal
 - Dental offices, 3100.6300

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Disposal (Cont'd)

- Land disposal restrictions, incorporations by reference, 7045.1390
 - Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
- Drilling wastes, 7045.0120
- Effects, agency approval, county ordinances, 7045.1020
- Emergency response operations, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Empty containers or inner liners, 7045.0127
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Equivalent testing or analytical methods
 - Petitions to use, 7045.0075
- Evaluation
 - Additional evaluations ordered by commissioner, 7045.0217
 - Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
 - Methods, 7045.0214
 - Reports, 7045.0216
- Excluded scrap metal, definitions, 7045.0020
- Exclusion from rules, petitions, 7045.0075
- Exemptions
 - Fuel recycling, 7045.0125
 - Petroleum fuel filters, 7045.0125
 - Recycled waste, 7045.0125
 - Regulation due to lethality, 7045.0133
 - Wastes, 7045.0120
- Exporters, 7045.0212
- Exports
 - Industrial ethyl alcohol, 7045.0125
 - Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
- Extraction procedure, toxicity, 7045.0131
- Facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
- Feedstock
 - Exemption, 7045.0120
 - Recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125
- Financial resources, waste producers, 7045.0210
- Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps
 - Universal waste handlers, 7045.1400
- Fuel containing
 - Burning for energy recovery, 7045.0692
 - Warning statements, 7045.0125
- Fuels, exemptions, 7045.0120
- Garbage and refuse, exemption, 7045.0120
- Generators, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS
- Groundwater protection hazardous constituents list, 7045.0143
- Harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
- Hazardous waste identification numbers
 - Pesticide collection program, 1509.0040
- Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
- Home scrap metal, definitions, 7045.0020
- Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES
- Household hazardous waste
 - Defined, 7035.0300
 - Exemption, permit requirements, 7045.0120
 - Management plan, required for permit, 7001.3300
 - Management programs
 - Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0310
 - Generally, 7045.0310
 - Solid waste management facility operators, plan, 7035.2535
 - Solid waste management facility operators, plan, 7035.2535
- Identification, incorporations by reference, 7045.0155
- Ignitability, characteristics, 7045.0131

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Importers, 7045.0212
Imports
 Manifest documents, 7045.0125
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
Incorporation by reference
 Availability, 7045.0065
 Emergency response operations, federal standards, 5205.0010
Individual sewage treatment systems, influent, 7080.1550
Industrial ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125
Infectious waste management, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
Information requests, data availability, 7045.0080
Inspectors, *see under* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
Interstate commerce, labeling for, 7045.0270
Labeling requirements, 7045.0270
Land application, prohibitions, 7045.0665
Land disposal restrictions, petitions, 7045.0075
Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
Lethality
 Characteristics, 7045.0131
 Exemption from listing, 7045.0133
Licenses, county approval or review, notice, 7045.1030
Lists
 Basis for listing, 7045.0139
 Incorporations by reference, 7045.0135, 7045.0155
Management
 Generators, duties, 7045.0208
 Waste determined to be hazardous, 7045.0214
Manifest documents, transfrontier shipments, 7045.0125, 7045.0212
Metropolitan counties, waste management ordinances, review, 7045.1010
Metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
Mining overburden returned to mine site, 7045.0120
Mixtures of wastes, enumeration, 7045.0102
No substantial hazard, demonstration, petition, 7045.0075
Nuclear waste, *see* NUCLEAR WASTE
Occupational safety and health, contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
Operators, *see under* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
Ore and mineral processing, exemption, 7045.0120
Oxidizers, characteristics, 7045.0131
PCB wastes, 7045.0135
Permits, disposal, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730
Petitions
 Alternate design or operating practices, 7045.0075
 Alternate manifest system, 7045.0075
 Boilers, classification, 7045.0075
 Equivalent testing or analytical method, 7045.0075
 Land disposal, prohibited waste, 7045.0075
 No substantial hazard, demonstration, 7045.0075
 Reduced regulations, reclamation, reuse, or recycling, 7045.0075
 Secondary containment, exemption, 7045.0075
 Treatability studies, increasing quantity limits, 7045.0075
 Wastes produced at facilities, exclusion from rules, 7045.0075
Petroleum contaminated media and debris, exemption, 7045.0120
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700
Pharmaceutical waste, disposal, 6800.2350, 6800.8001
Pipeline interface material, recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125
Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
Processed scrap metal, definitions, 7045.0020
Processing facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
Processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Production, 7045.0210
Prohibited waste, land disposal, petitions, 7045.0075
Prompt scrap metal, definitions, 7045.0020
Pulping liquors, exemption, 7045.0120
Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
Reactivity, characteristics, 7045.0131
Reclaiming, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
Recyclable fuel
 Conditions for exemption, 7045.0125
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exemption, permit requirements, 7045.0125
 Registration with PCA, 7045.0125
Recycling, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
Rejected wastes
 Generators generally, 7045.0292
 Manifest documents, 7045.0385, 7045.0476, 7045.0582
Reports, county ordinances, generators controlled by, 7045.1020
Restricted wastes land disposal restrictions, petitions, 7045.0075
Reusing, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
Reversal, county-issued licenses or permits
 State reversal, 7045.1030
Review, county-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030
Sanitary sewer, exemption, 7045.0120
Scope of rules, 7045.1000
Secondary containment requirements
 Exemption, petitions, 7045.0075
Secondary materials, tank storage, exemption, 7045.0120
Septic tank sludge, exemption, 7045.0120
Sewage, *see* SEWAGE
Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
Sorbents, *see under* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
Spills, 7045.0120
Stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
Standards, federal, state, local, 7045.0070
Sulfuric acid, exemption, 7045.0120
Surface impoundments, *see under* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
Surface water, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217
Suspension, county-issued licenses or permits
 State suspension, 7045.1030
Tank systems, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
Toxic waste, designation, 7045.0129
Toxicity, characteristics, 7045.0131
Transfrontier shipments
 Manifest documents, 7045.0125, 7045.0212
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
Transportation
 Driver education vehicles, 7411.0850
 Generators, pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270
 Transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
Treatability studies
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exemptions, 7045.0121
 Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
 Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121
Underground injection, 7001.0501, 7045.0071
Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
Underlying hazardous constituent, definitions, 7045.0020
Universal waste
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Exemption from facility permit requirements, 7045.0120, 7045.0450, 7045.0552
 Federal standards, 7045.1400
 Generators, exemptions, 7045.0120
 Lamps, 7045.1400

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Universal waste (Cont'd)
 Management, 7045.0208
 Used lead acid batteries, 7045.0685
 Universal waste handlers
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Exemption from facility permit requirements, 7045.0120, 7045.0450, 7045.0552
 Hazardous facility permits, exclusion, 7001.0520
 Lamps, handlers of, financial assurance, 7045.1400
 Universal waste transporters
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Exemption from facility permit requirements, 7045.0120, 7045.0450, 7045.0552
 Hazardous facility permits, exclusion, 7001.0520
 Unrelated chemicals, collection of small amounts, 7045.0137
 Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
 Used oil
 Applicability, 7045.0795
 Burners of off-specification used oil for energy recovery, 7045.0885
 Crude oil pipelines or a petroleum refining facility, 7045.0825
 Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0790
 Disposal, prohibitions, 7045.0845
 Fuel marketers, standards, 7045.0895
 Generators, standards, 7045.0855
 Management requirements, 7045.0125
 Materials derived from used oil, 7045.0815
 Mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665
 Mixtures of used oil and hazardous waste, 7045.0800
 Mixtures of used oil with products and reuse of used oil, 7045.0810
 Oil filters, used, 7045.0990
 PCB containing, 7045.0835
 Processors, 7045.0875
 Refiners, 7045.0875
 Rerefiners, 7045.0875
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2535
 Specifications, 7045.0840
 Standards for transporters and transfer facilities, 7045.0865
 Storage, 7045.0855
 Vessels (boats), 7045.0830
 Waste combustors, waste contaminated with, 7011.1215
 Waste containing or contaminated with used oil, 7011.1215, 7045.0805
 Wastewater, 7045.0820
 Variances, 7045.0060
 Waste oil, mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665
 Waste pesticides, 1509.0020, 7045.0213
 Wood preserving operation wastes, 7045.0145
 Wood preserving solutions, exemption, 7045.0120

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Acquisition of property, operators
 Prior clearance not required, 9205.0520
 Action leakage rate
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Aisle space requirements, 7045.0462
 Alarm system requirements, 7045.0462
 Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 Casualty insurance, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
 Certifications, closure, 7045.0488
 Cleanup after emergencies, 7045.0470
 Closure
 Amendment of plan, 7045.0486
 Certification to commissioner, 7045.0488

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Closure (Cont'd)
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Corporate guarantee, 7045.0504
 Cost estimates, 7045.0502
 Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0488
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 Financial tests, 7045.0504
 Insurance, 7045.0504
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Letters of credit, 7045.0504
 Multiple financial mechanisms, 7045.0504
 Nonhazardous wastes, receiving, 7045.0488
 Notice, 7045.0486
 Plans, 7045.0486
 Postclosure, *see same under this topic*
 Removal of waste and decontamination, 7045.0486
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0655
 Standards, generally, 7045.0486
 Surety bond guaranteeing payments, 7045.0504
 Surety bond guaranteeing performance, 7045.0504
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
 Times, 7045.0488
 Trust funds, 7045.0504
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Cochran's approximation to the Behrens-Fisher Student's t-test, 7045.0543, 7045.0544
 Combustion facilities
 Emission standards, 7011.7410
 Permit modifications, 7001.0730
 Combustion waste, 7045.0450, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
 Commercial facilities, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300
 Commercial waste processing facility defined, 9205.0500
 Communications systems requirements, 7045.0462
 Compliance monitoring program, 7045.0484
 Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 Construction requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
 Containers
 Air emissions standards, 7045.0526
 Empty containers, residues, 7045.0127
 Inspections, 7045.0452
 Standards
 Air emission controls, Part B specific information, 7001.0570, 7001.0635
 Incorporation by reference, 7045.0540, 7045.0543, 7045.0645
 Storage, labeling, use, and management, 7045.0526
 Waste analysis, 7045.0458
 Containment buildings
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Financial requirements, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Postclosure, 7045.0600
 Postclosure requirements, 7045.0490
 Standards, incorporation by reference, 7045.0550, 7045.0649
 Containment measures, emergencies, 7045.0468
 Contingency plans
 Requirements, 7045.0466
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0524
 Corrective action management units (CAMU)
 CAMU-eligible wastes, disposal, 7045.0548
 Generally, 7045.0545
 Corrective actions
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0514
 Cost estimates, 7045.0512
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 Ground water, 7045.0484

HAZARDOUS

752

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Corrective actions (Cont'd)

- Insurance, 7045.0514
- Letters of credit, 7045.0514
- Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
- Multiple facilities, 7045.0514
- Release from requirements, 7045.0514
- Requirements, generally, 7045.0485
- Surety bonds, 7045.0514
- Trust funds, 7045.0514

Deeds, notice requirements, 7045.0496

Definitions

- Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
- Operator clearance, 9205.0500

Design requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539

Detection monitoring program, 7045.0484

Development plans

- Operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
- Substantive changes, operator clearance reapplication, 9205.0520

Drip pads

- Defined, 7045.0020
- Generally, 7045.0541

Elementary neutralization unit

- Exemption from rules, 7045.0450

Emergencies

- Containment measures, 7045.0468
- Contingency plans, 7045.0466
- Coordinator, 7045.0468
- Equipment requirements, 7045.0462
- Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0464
- Monitoring, 7045.0468
- Postemergency requirements, 7045.0470
- Procedures, generally, 7045.0468
- Reports requirements, 7045.0482
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532

Employees

- Personnel records, 7045.0454
- Personnel training, 7045.0454

Enclosed treatments, exemption from rules, 7045.0450

Equipment

- Disposal upon closure, 7045.0488
- Leaks, federal regulations, 7045.0551
- Requirements, 7045.0462

Exemptions from rules, 7045.0450

Federal regulations, definitions, 7045.0090

Fees

- Adjustments, adoption, 7046.0065
- Closed land disposal facilities, exemption, 7046.0020
- Definitions, 7046.0010
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 7046.0020
- Formula, 7046.0060, 7046.0065
- Late fees, 7046.0020, 7046.0031
- Major modification fees, 7046.0020
- Payment schedules, 7046.0020
- Permit reissuance fees, 7046.0020
- Schedule, 7046.0020

Financial requirements

- Closure of facility, 7045.0504, 7045.0516
- Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0518
- Corrective actions, 7045.0514, 7045.0516
- Cost estimates for closure, 7045.0502
- Definitions, 7045.0498
- Insurance, 7045.0504
- Letters of credit, 7045.0504
- Liability coverage, 7045.0518
- Postclosure care, 7045.0508, 7045.0516
- Scope of rules, 7045.0498
- Surety bonds, 7045.0504
- Trust funds, 7045.0504

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Food chain crops, permit conditions, 7045.0536

Forms, financial assurance instruments, 7045.0524

Generator standards, 7045.0205

Groundwater, generally, 7045.0484

Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0452, 7045.0655

Ignitable wastes

- Containers, storage, 7045.0526
- Land treatment, 7045.0536
- Landfills, 7045.0538
- Required precautions, 7045.0456
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
- Waste piles, 7045.0534

Imports, 7045.0474

Incompatible wastes

- Containers, storage, 7045.0526
- Land treatment, 7045.0536
- Required precautions, 7045.0456
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
- Waste piles, 7045.0534

Incorporation by reference

- Relationship of federal to state rules, 7045.0090

Inspections

- Containers, storage, 7045.0526
- Landfills, 7045.0538
- Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
- Requirements, generally, 7045.0452, 7045.0655
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
- Waste piles, 7045.0534

Insurance certificates, form, 7045.0524

Interim status standards, 7045.0552 to 7045.0648

Labeling, containers, 7045.0526

Land disposal, restricted wastes, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Land treatment, 7045.0536

Landfills

- Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
- Requirements, 7045.0538
- Sorbents, treatment with, 7045.0538, 7045.0638

Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685

Letters of credit, form, 7045.0524

Liability endorsements, form, 7045.0524

Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0518

Liquid waste, landfills, 7045.0538

Loans for

Applications

- Approval, 1585.0600
- Certification, 1585.0600, 1585.0700
- Contents, 1585.0500
- Procedures, 1585.0500, 1585.0600
- Review, 1585.0600, 1585.0700

Approval, procedures, 1585.0700

Authority for rules, 1585.0100

Definitions, 1585.0200

Eligibility

- Applicants, 1585.0300
- Projects, 1585.0400

Funding, 1585.0700

Scope of rules, 1585.0100

Local authorities

- Arrangements for emergencies, 7045.0464
- Notice of closure, 7045.0494

Location, standards, 7045.0460, 7045.0539

Location of property, operators

- Prior clearance not required, 9205.0520

Maintenance requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539

Manifest documents

- Absence, 7045.0482

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Manifest documents (Cont'd)
 Discrepancies, 7045.0476
 General requirements, 7045.0474, 7045.0655
 Rejected wastes, 7045.0476
 Unmanifested wastes, 7045.0482
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Monitoring
 Emergencies, 7045.0468
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Unsaturated zone, 7045.0536
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0518
 Notice
 Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 Closure of facility, 7045.0486, 7045.0494
 Deed, recording on, 7045.0496
 Emergencies, 7045.0468
 Requirements, 7045.0452
 Resuming operations after emergency, 7045.0470
 Ocean disposal, application of rules, 7045.0450
 Operating record, 7045.0478
 Operator and inspector certification
 Certificates, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations, 7048.0800, 7048.0900
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspector requirement, 7048.0700
 Operator requirement, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Required individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200
 Operator clearance
 Appeals, disapproval, 9205.0540
 Applicants, 9205.0500, 9205.0530
 Applications, contents, deficiencies, acceptance, 9205.0530
 Contested cases, 9205.0540
 Definitions, 9205.0500
 Disapproval, 9205.0540
 Exclusive privilege, effect on, 9205.0520
 Expiration, 9205.0560
 Limitations, 9205.0520
 Notice requirements, 9205.0530, 9205.0550
 Property rights, effect on, 9205.0520
 Purpose of rules, 9205.0510
 Requirements, 9205.0520
 Operators
 Certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300
 Clearance, 9205.0500 to 9205.0560
 Letters of credit
 Facility closure, financial requirements, 7045.0504
 Liability coverage, 7045.0518
 Trust funds, 7045.0524, 7045.0620
 Liability coverage, 7045.0518, 7045.0524, 7045.0620
 Trust agreements, 7045.0518, 7045.0524, 7045.0620
 Owners of property, notice in deed, 7045.0496
 Permit-by-rule, application of rules, 7045.0450
 Personnel records, 7045.0454
 Personnel training, 7045.0454
 Pollution liability insurance
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
 Postclosure
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0508
 Cost estimates, 7045.0506

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Postclosure (Cont'd)
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 Insurance, 7045.0508
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Letters of credit, 7045.0508
 Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0494
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Multiple facilities, 7045.0508
 Plans, 7045.0490
 Records retention, 7045.0506
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0490
 Security requirements, 7045.0492
 Surety bonds, 7045.0508
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Time, 7045.0492
 Trust fund, 7045.0508
 Use of property, 7045.0492
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Postemergency, 7045.0470
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Pretreatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
 Process vents, facilities using
 Federal regulations adopted, 7045.0549
 Reactive wastes
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Required precautions, 7045.0456
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Records
 Cost estimates, 7045.0502
 Disposition, 7045.0480
 Emergencies, arrangements with local authorities, 7045.0464
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Operating record, 7045.0478
 Retention, 7045.0480, 7045.0512
 Recycling, restrictions, 7045.0125
 Rejected wastes, 7045.0476
 Remediation waste management sites
 Exemptions, 7045.0450, 7045.0478, 7045.0485
 Generally, 7045.0020
 Reports
 Annual, 7045.0482
 Emergencies, 7045.0468, 7045.0470
 Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482
 Response action plans
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Schedules of compliance, 7045.0485
 Security requirements, 7045.0452, 7045.0492, 7045.0655
 Shipments, 7045.0472
 Sorbents
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Treatment of liquid waste with, 7045.0536, 7045.0538, 7045.0638
 Staging piles, 7045.0020, 7045.0547
 Standards, generally, 7045.0452
 Storage areas for containers, 7045.0526
 Sudden accidental occurrences, liability requirements, 7045.0518
 Surety bonds, form, 7045.0524
 Surface impoundments
 Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Surface impoundments (Cont'd)

- Containment buildings, 7045.0484
- Financial requirements, 7045.0498
- Groundwater protection, 7045.0484
- Inspections, 7045.0452
- Postclosure requirements, 7045.0490
- Requirements, 7045.0532
- Standards
 - Air emission controls, 7001.0590, 7001.0635
 - Incorporation by reference, 7045.0540, 7045.0630, 7045.0645
 - Waste analysis, 7045.0458
- Tank systems
 - Air emissions standards, 7045.0528, 7045.0628, 7045.0645
 - Alternate design or operating practices, petition, 7045.0075
 - Closure, 7045.0528
 - General operating requirements, 7045.0528
 - Inspections, 7045.0452, 7045.0528
 - No substantial hazard demonstration, petitions, 7045.0075
 - Postclosure, 7045.0490, 7045.0528
 - Releases, containment and detection, 7045.0528
 - Requirements, 7045.0528
 - Secondary materials, exemption, 7045.0120
 - Small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 - Standards
 - Air emission controls, 7001.0580, 7001.0635
 - Incorporation by reference, 7045.0540
 - Waste analysis, 7045.0458
- Temporary units
 - Adding units to existing permit, 7045.0486
 - Conditions for designation, 7045.0546
 - Extension conditions, 7045.0546
 - Permit or order conditions, 7045.0546
- Testing of emergency equipment, 7045.0462
- Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
- Time
 - Closure of facilities, 7045.0488
 - Postclosure requirements, 7045.0492
- Tracking documents, 7045.0452, 7045.0474
- Transfrontier shipments, tracking documents, 7045.0452, 7045.0474
- Transportation
 - Compliance with rules, 7045.0472
 - Generators, pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270
 - Transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
- Treated wastes
 - Exemption from rules, 7045.0450
 - Requirements, 7045.0655
- Trust agreements, form, 7045.0524
- Underground injection, 7045.0071
- Unfit-for-use tank systems
 - Defined, 7045.0020
 - Spills or leaks, response, 7045.0528
- Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482
- Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
- Use of waste in a manner constituting disposal, 7045.0665
- Waste analysis
 - Plan, 7045.0458
 - Requirements, 7045.0458
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
- Waste explosives, restrictions, 7045.0542
- Waste piles
 - Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 - Requirements, 7045.0534
- Wastewater treatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS

Applications

- Certification, 7001.0540
- Generally, 7001.0530
- Part A, contents, 7001.0550
- Part B, contents
 - Containers of hazardous waste, storage, 7001.0570
 - Drip pads, 7001.0623
 - Equipment, 7001.0627
 - General information, 7001.0560
 - Land treatment, 7001.0610
 - Land treatment units, 7001.0640
 - Landfills, 7001.0620, 7001.0640
 - Miscellaneous units, information required, 7001.0625
 - Process vents, 7001.0626
 - Storage or treatment tanks, 7001.0580
 - Surface impoundments, 7001.0590, 7001.0640
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0630
 - Waste piles, 7001.0600, 7001.0640
- Timing, 7001.0530
- Updating, 7001.0530

Applications for, operator clearance, 9205.0520

Certification requirements, 7001.0540

Combustion facilities, permit modifications, 7001.0730

Conditions, generally, 7001.0720

Contested cases, 7001.0670

Definitions, 7001.0510

Denial of application, 7001.0520

Draft permits, 7001.0660

Emergency permits, 7001.0690

Exclusions, 7001.0520

Experimental processes, 7001.0712

Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0725

Fees, 7002.0005 to 7002.0310

General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Innovative technology, 7001.0712

Interim status, 7001.0650

Interpretation of rules, 7001.0500

Issuance, final determination, 7001.0680

Land treatment demonstration permits, 7001.0710

Modifications, 7001.0730

Notice

- Interim status, failure to qualify, 7001.0650
- Public informational meetings, 7001.0670

Obtaining without application, 7001.0520

Operations requiring, 7001.0520

Preliminary determinations, 7001.0660

Public comments, 7001.0660

Public informational meetings, 7001.0670

Reissuance, 7001.0730

Research, development, board demonstration facilities, 7001.0712

Revocation, 7001.0730, 9205.0530

Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7001.0500

Term of permit, 7001.0720

Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0700, 7045.0542

Underground injection, 7001.0501

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

- Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
- Acute hazardous waste accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
- Acute hazardous waste generators, defined, 7045.0206
- Appeals, fees, 7046.0070
- Container inspection reports, retention, 7045.0294
- Criteria, 7045.0214
- Disclosures
 - False statements, restrictions, 7045.0230
 - Information required, 7045.0230
 - Submissions to commissioner, 7045.0240

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

Evaluation of wastes
 Additional evaluations required by the commissioner, 7045.0217
 Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
 Method, 7045.0214
 Reevaluations, 7045.0215
 Reports, 7045.0216
 Timing, 7045.0215
 Evaporation disposal, prohibitions, 7045.0665
 Exempt waste for size determination, 7045.0206
 Exported waste, reports, exemption, 7045.0248
 Exporters, 7045.0212, 7045.0302, 7045.0322, 7045.0375
 Farmers, permits, 7045.0213
 Fees
 Adjustments, adoption, 7046.0065
 Annual fees, nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031
 Definitions, 7046.0010
 Errors, notice given, 7046.0070
 Exemptions, 7046.0050
 Formula, 7046.0060, 7046.0065
 Late fees, 7046.0031, 7046.0070
 Licenses, 7045.0225, 7046.0031
 Metropolitan area fee, 7046.0040, 7046.0045
 Nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
 Retroactive fees, 7046.0045
 Special waste, exemption, 7046.0050
 Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210
 Forms, identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221
 Fuel, generators of hazardous waste fuel, 7045.0692
 Generator standards, 7045.0205
 Household hazardous waste, fee exemptions, 7046.0050
 Identification numbers
 Including in application, 7045.0230
 Obtaining, 7045.0221
 Ignitable wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 Importers, 7045.0212, 7045.0302, 7045.0322
 Incompatible wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 Inspections, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 International shipments, 7045.0302
 Labeling requirements, 7045.0270
 Land disposal, restricted wastes, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Large quantity generators
 Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 Acute hazardous waste generators, 7045.0206
 Size, determination, 7045.0206
 Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
 Licenses
 Applications
 Contents, 7045.0230
 Procedures, 7045.0225
 Submitting, time, 7045.0240
 Approval by commissioner, 7045.0245
 Conditions of license, 7045.0243
 Denial, 7045.0245
 Expired license, continuation, 7045.0247
 Fees, 7045.0225, 7046.0031
 Issuing, 7045.0245
 Posting, 7045.0225
 Reinstatement, 7045.0250
 Renewal, 7045.0247, 7045.0248
 Revocation, 7045.0250
 Term of license, 7045.0243
 Time for applications, 7045.0240
 Very small quantity generators, *see same under this topic*
 Loading, 7045.0270
 Management, 7045.0208, 7045.0214, 7045.0305
 Manifest documents
 Alternate manifest system, petitions to use, 7045.0075
 Alternate manifests, record keeping, 7045.0294

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

Manifest documents (Cont'd)
 Appendix, incorporation by reference, 7045.0325
 Certifications, 7045.0261
 Commissioner's request, 7045.0265
 Exemptions, 7045.0261
 Information required, 7045.0261, 7045.0265
 International shipments, 7045.0302
 Operations requiring, 7045.0261
 Out-of-state shipments, 7045.0265
 Record keeping, 7045.0294
 Shipments by rail, 7045.0265
 Shipments by water, 7045.0265
 Transfrontier shipments, 7045.0212
 Mixtures of waste, hazardous and nonhazardous, 7045.0102
 Oaths, disclosures, 7045.0230
 On-site treatment, storage, and disposal, 7045.0211
 One-time disposals, 7045.0255
 Packaging, 7045.0270
 Permits, accumulations, 7045.0292
 Pesticides, 7045.0213
 Pilot plant waste, exemption, 7045.0230
 Placarding, 7045.0270
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270
 Radioactive waste, low-level waste, 4731.2950
 Reactive waste, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 Record keeping requirements, 7045.0294
 Recycling, 7045.0125, 7045.0248
 Rejected shipments, 7045.0292
 Reports
 Additional reports, 7045.0300
 Exception reporting, 7045.0298
 Exported waste, exemptions, 7045.0248
 International shipments, 7045.0302
 Sanitary sewers, discharging hazardous waste into, 7045.0305
 Satellite accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 Size, 7045.0206
 Small quantity generators
 Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292, 7045.0629
 Manifest documents, 7045.0261
 One-time disposals, 7045.0255
 Size, determination, 7045.0206
 Spills, duties, 7045.0275
 Stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Storage tanks, labeling, 7045.0270
 Supplementary review of waste facilities
 Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300
 Time, record retention, 7045.0294
 Training records, 7045.0292, 7045.0294
 Transfrontier shipments
 Generally, 7045.0322
 Manifest documents, 7045.0212
 Transportation, international shipments, 7045.0302
 Treatability studies
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exemptions, 7045.0121
 Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
 Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121
 Use of waste in a manner constituting disposal, 7045.0665
 Used oil generators, standards, 7045.0855
 Very small quantity generators
 Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 Accumulation of hazardous waste in tanks, 7045.0629
 Collection programs, 7045.0320
 Exempt waste, 7045.0120
 Fees, exemptions, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
 Licenses, application, contents, 7045.0230
 Management, 7045.0305

HAZARDOUS

756

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

Very small quantity generators (Cont'd)

- Manifest documents, 7045.0261, 7045.0265
- Record keeping, 7045.0294
- Size, determination, 7045.0206

Waste minimization certification, 7045.0262

Wood preserving processing plants, 7045.0145

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS

Action leakage rate

- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
- Waste piles, 7045.0632

Air emissions standards, 7045.0620, 7045.0628, 7045.0630

Aisle space, 7045.0566

Alarm systems, 7045.0566

Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622

Biological methods of treatment, 7045.0642

Cadmium, limitations, 7045.0636

Chemical methods of treatment, 7045.0642

Closure

- Certifications, 7045.0596
- Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642

Containers for storage, 7045.0626

Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612

Cost estimates, 7045.0610

Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0596

Financial assurance, generally, 7045.0612, 7045.0618

Insurance, 7045.0612

Land treatment, 7045.0634

Landfills, 7045.0638

Letters of credit, 7045.0612

Multiple facilities, financial assurance, 7045.0612

Performance standards, generally, 7045.0594

Plan, 7045.0594

Postclosure, *see same under this topic*

Receiving nonhazardous waste, conditions, 7045.0596

Release of owner from financial requirements, 7045.0612

Removal of wastes and decontamination, 7045.0594

Surety bonds, 7045.0612

Surface impoundments, 7045.0630

Tank systems, 7045.0628

Time, 7045.0596

Trust funds, 7045.0612

Waste piles, 7045.0632

Communications requirements, 7045.0566

Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0556

Containers for storage, 7045.0626

Containment buildings

- Financial requirements, 7045.0608
- Postclosure, 7045.0600

Contingency plan, 7045.0572

Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0620

Deeds, notice of facility, 7045.0606

Definitions, 7045.0552, 7045.0556, 7045.0608

Drip pads

- Definitions, 7045.0020
- Exceptions to federal regulations, 7045.0644
- Incidental drippage in storage yards, 7045.0644
- Indoor drip pads, 7045.0644
- Leak collection system requirements, 7045.0644
- Regulations, 7045.0644

Elementary neutralization units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655

Emergencies

- Contingency plan, 7045.0572
- Coordinator, 7045.0574
- Equipment requirements, 7045.0566
- Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0568
- Notice, 7045.0574

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Emergencies (Cont'd)

Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576

Equipment, 7045.0566

Equipment leaks, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0648

Exemptions from rules, 7045.0552

Existing hazardous waste facility, defined, 7045.0552

Facility standards, 7045.0450

Financial institutions, incapacity, bankruptcy, 7045.0622

Financial requirements

Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0620, 7045.0624

Definitions, 7045.0608

Financial test for liability coverage, 7045.0620

Instruments of financial assurance, form, 7045.0624

Insurance, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624

Letters of credit, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624

Multiple facilities, 7045.0612, 7045.0616

Postclosure care, 7045.0616

Surety bonds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624

Trust funds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624

Food chain crops land treatment facilities, 7045.0636

Forms, instruments of financial assurance, 7045.0624

Ground water

Monitoring, general requirements, 7045.0590

Quality assessment program, 7045.0592

Identification number, obtaining, 7045.0556

Ignitable waste, 7045.0562

Incompatible waste, 7045.0562

Incorporations by reference, 7045.0643, 7045.0645, 7045.0649

Inspections

Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642

Containers for storage, 7045.0626

Landfills, 7045.0638

Requirements, 7045.0556

Surface impoundments, 7045.0630

Tank systems, 7045.0628

Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640

Waste piles, 7045.0632

Labeling, containers for storage, 7045.0626

Land treatment, 7045.0634, 7045.0636

Landfills, 7045.0638

Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0620

Local authorities

Emergency procedures, 7045.0568

Notice of closure, 7045.0604

Location of facility, 7045.0556

Manifest documents

Discrepancies, 7045.0582

Generally, 7045.0580

Rejected wastes, 7045.0582

Undocumented wastes, 7045.0588

Monitoring

Emergencies, 7045.0574

Ground water, 7045.0590

Land treatment, 7045.0634

Landfills, 7045.0638

Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640

Waste piles, 7045.0632

Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620

Notice

Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622

Deed notation, 7045.0606

Emergencies, 7045.0574

Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592

Land treatment facilities, food chain crops, 7045.0636

Local land authorities, postclosure, 7045.0604

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

- Postclosure activities, 7045.0600
- Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
- Requirements, 7045.0556

Open burning, 7045.0640

Operation, prevention of emergencies, 7045.0566

Personnel training, 7045.0558

Physical methods of treatment, 7045.0642

Postclosure

- Certification of completion, 7045.0602
- Corporate guarantees, 7045.0616
- Cost estimate, 7045.0614
- Duration, 7045.0602
- Financial assurance, 7045.0616, 7045.0618
- Insurance, 7045.0616
- Land treatment, 7045.0634
- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Letters of credit, 7045.0616
- Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0604
- Multiple facilities, 7045.0616
- Notice, 7045.0600
- Plan, 7045.0600
- Release of owner from financial assurance requirements, 7045.0616
- Security requirements, 7045.0602
- Surety bonds, 7045.0616
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
- Tank systems, 7045.0628
- Time, 7045.0600
- Trust funds, 7045.0616
- Use of property, 7045.0602
- Waste piles, 7045.0632

Process vents, facilities using, federal regulations, 7045.0647

Program director, 7045.0558

Prohibitions, 7045.0556

Qualifications for obtaining, 7045.0554

Reactive waste, 7045.0562

Records

- Closure, cost estimates, 7045.0610
- Disposition, 7045.0586
- Emergencies, arrangements with local authorities, 7045.0568
- Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
- Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
- Inspection, 7045.0556
- Land treatment, 7045.0634
- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Personnel, 7045.0558
- Postclosure cost estimates, 7045.0614
- Requirements, generally, 7045.0584
- Retention, 7045.0586
- Training, 7045.0558

Rejected wastes, 7045.0582

Reports

- Annual, 7045.0588
- Emergencies, 7045.0574
- Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
- Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
- Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
- Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0588

Response action plans

- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
- Waste piles, 7045.0632

Scope of rules, 7045.0552

Security measures, 7045.0556

Shipments, owners' requirements, 7045.0578

Stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Sudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620

Surface impoundments, 7045.0630

Tank systems, 7045.0628

Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640

Time

- Closure activities, 7045.0596
- Postclosure activities, 7045.0600

Transfrontier shipments, tracking documents, 7045.0556, 7045.0580

Waste analysis and trial tests, 7045.0628, 7045.0630

Waste analysis requirements, plan, 7045.0564

Waste piles, 7045.0632

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Acceptance of shipments, documents required, 7045.0375

Application of generator requirements, 7045.0355

Application of state and federal law, 7045.0371

Collection programs, very small quantity generators, 7045.0320

Discharges during transportation, 7045.0395

Exemptions from rules, 7045.0351, 7045.0365

Exporters, 7045.0322, 7045.0375

Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210

Fuel, hazardous waste fuel transporters, 7045.0692

Generally, 7045.0351 to 7045.0397

Generator standards, 7045.0205

Generators, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Household hazardous waste management programs, 7045.0310

Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221, 7045.0361

Importers, 7045.0322

Insurance, 8855.0450

International shipments, 7045.0302

Land disposal, restricted wastes, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685

Manifest documents

- Alternate manifest system, 7045.0381
- Compliance, 7045.0385
- Duties, generally, 7045.0381
- Foreign shipments, 7045.0381
- General requirements, 7045.0375
- Record keeping requirements, 7045.0391
- Rejected shipments, 7045.0385
- Shipments by rail, 7045.0381
- Shipments by water, 7045.0381

Notice, discharges during transportation, 7045.0395

Permits, 7045.0397

Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Records and record keeping, 7045.0391

Recycled wastes, 7045.0125

Rejected shipments, 7045.0385

Reporting of discharges, 7045.0395

Shipments returned to generator, 7045.0385

Spills, 7045.0395

Storage requirements, 7045.0365

Transfer facility requirements, 7045.0365

Transfrontier shipments

- Generally, 7045.0322
- Tracking documents, 7045.0375

Use of waste in a manner constituting disposal, 7045.0665

Used oil transporters, standards, 7045.0855

HAZARDS

Airport hazards or obstructions, *see under* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Bicycle ways, sight distance, 8810.6600

Confined spaces, entry permit systems, 5207.0302, 5207.0304

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Highways, mailboxes, 8818.0300

HAZARDS

758

HAZARDS (Cont'd)

IDLH, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Imminent food hazards, food code, 4626.0020
 Limousines, operation restrictions, 8880.0900
 Mailboxes, installation and support violations, 8818.0300
 Manufactured homes, *see* Failure to conform *under*
 MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Streets and roads, mailboxes, 8818.0300
HAZEL CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
HAZEL LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
HEAD START
 Buses, drivers, license endorsements, exemption, 7414.0200
HEADGEAR
 Bakery employees, 1550.1530
 Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES
HEADLIGHTS
 All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
 Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200
 Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
HEALTH
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
 Animals, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Bathing facilities, *see* BATHING FACILITIES
 Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY
 DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Exemption for sanitation service, 7620.0610
 Dams, hazards, classification, 6115.0340
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
 Fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Environmental health, variances
 Alternative measures or conditions, 4717.7030
 Criteria, 4717.7010
 Denial, revocation, or refusal to renew, appeals, 4717.7040
 Notification, 4717.7020
 Renewal, 4717.7040
 Requests, 4717.7000
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2500 to
 4695.3200
 Environmental protection, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL
 PROTECTION
 Family day care homes
 Adults in FDC home, 9502.0355
 Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Family foster care, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150
 Hotels and motels, 4625.0300
 Maternal and infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT
 HEALTH
 Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL
 SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Pharmacies, 6800.2300
 Resorts, 4625.0300
 Teachers of, licenses
 Generally, 8710.3200, 8710.4500
 Health and physical disabilities special education,
 8710.5800
 Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800
 Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0100 to
 5221.8900

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Applications, filing fees, 2605.0300

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Benefits
 Coordination, 2742.0100 to 2742.0500
 Cost of care determination, 9515.2200
 Certificates and certification, filing fees, 2605.0300
 Claims, coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0100 to
 2742.0500
 Claims reporting system, *see* Minnesota health care claims
 reporting system *under this topic*
 Comprehensive health and accident insurance plans
 Actuarial equivalence, determinations
 Equivalent points, 2740.9924, 2740.9959, 2740.9964
 Generally, 2740.9904 to 2740.9993
 Methods for determining, 2740.9914
 Qualified plan three, 1984 values, 2740.9909
 Tests for, examples, 2740.9979, 2740.9991, 2740.9992,
 2740.9993
 Tests for, grand totals, 2740.9949
 Worksheets, 2740.9954
 Tables for determining actuarial equivalence
 Benefit variations not covered by tables, 2740.9929
 Misuse, 2740.9944
 Surgical factors, 2740.9919
 Updates, 2740.9939
 Use of tables, 2740.9934
 Comprehensive health insurance plans
 Administration, 2740.4400
 Appeals
 Claim denials, 2740.4500
 Eligibility determinations, 2740.3800
 Approval, 2740.3200
 Authority for rules, 2740.0200
 Coverage
 Cancellation or termination, 2740.1600
 Continuation and conversion privileges, 2740.1200,
 2740.1600
 Effective date, 2740.3700
 Preexisting conditions, 2740.3100
 Requirements, 2740.1200, 2740.3100
 Defined as state health care program, 9505.5210
 Definitions, 2740.0100
 Eligibility, 2740.3600 to 2740.3800
 Enrollment, 2740.3600, 2740.3700
 Information dissemination, 2740.3900
 Minimum benefits, 2740.3100
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2100
 to 2740.5500
 Purpose of rules, 2740.0200, 2740.9904
 Qualified plans
 Actuarial equivalence, 2740.1700, 2740.9904 to
 2740.9993
 Cancellation or termination, 2740.1600
 Certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 Conversion privileges, 2740.1600
 Employers, duties, 2740.1100
 Insurers and fraternal, duties, 2740.1200
 Medicare supplement insurance, qualified plans, *see*
same under this topic
 Minimum benefits, 2740.3100
 Preexisting conditions, 2740.1300, 2740.3100
 Violations, 2740.1200
 Reinsurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
 Scope of rules, 2740.0200
 Vendors, state health care program participation,
 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240
 Writing carriers, duties and requirements, 2740.4300,
 2740.4400
 Contracts
 Filing fees, 2605.0300
 Reinsurance pooling agreements, comprehensive health
 insurance, 2740.5200

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Coordination of benefits
 Definitions, 2742.0200
 Effective date, 2742.0500
 Model contract, 2742.0300
 Purpose of rules, 2742.0100
 Requirements, 2742.0400
 Scope of rules, 2742.0100

Coverage
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see same under this topic*
 Coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0400
 Foreign exchange students, 3650.0020

Credit health and accident insurance
 Generally, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Definitions
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.0100, 2740.2100
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Discrimination, contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Employer-subsidized health coverage, defined, 9506.0010

Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160

Forms, coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0300

Group health and accident insurance
 Coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0100 to 2742.0500
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Group purchasers, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Health and accident insurance companies
 Comprehensive health insurance
 Reinsurance pooling agreements, 2740.5200
 Reinsurance pooling payments, 2740.5300
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see same under this topic*
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans
 Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600
 Certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 Noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200

Group purchasers, aggregate data, reports
 Amending, 4652.0130
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100
 Errors, 4652.0130
 Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 Extensions, 4652.0110
 Filing, 4652.0110
 Incomplete, 4652.0130
 Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 Review, 4652.0130
 Variances, 4652.0140

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2200 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400

Health plan companies
 Baskets of care, *see* State-designated baskets of care *under* HEALTH CARE
 Claims reporting system, *see* Minnesota health care claims reporting system *under this topic*
 Quality measures, use, *see* Health care quality measures *under* HEALTH CARE

Hospital indemnity
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, exclusion, 2740.1200
 Definitions, 2740.0100, 2742.0200

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Long-term care coverage, assessments, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Major medical expenses
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.1200
 Defined, 2740.0100

Managed care plans or organizations
 Definitions, MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010 to 9506.0400

Marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200

Medical expense insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Medicare supplement insurance, qualified plans
 Actuarial equivalence, 2740.9904
 Certification, 2740.1500
 Defined, 2740.0100
 Generally, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans *under this topic*
 Minimum benefits, 2740.1400, 2740.3100
 Timing of required offer, 2740.1200

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2100 to 2740.5500

Minnesota employees insurance program
 Defined as group purchaser, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Defined as state health care program, 9505.5210
 Vendors, state health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

Minnesota health care claims reporting system
 Data submissions
 Appendices, incorporations by reference, 4653.0600
 Contents, 4653.0200
 Definitions, 4653.0100
 Form, 4653.0300
 Health plan companies, registration with data processor, 4653.0200
 Schedule, 4653.0300
 Variances for individual data submitters, 4653.0500

Policies
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, exclusions, 2740.1200
 Discrimination, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0500
 Filing fees, generally, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Riders, filing fees, 2605.0300

Preexisting conditions, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.0100, 2740.1300, 2740.3100

Premiums
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0430
 State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Qualified plans, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans *under this topic*

Rates, filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400

Reinsurance, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500

Replacement insurance, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Rules, filing fees, 2605.0500

Self-insurance
 Joint plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Political subdivisions, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

State-designated baskets of care, *see under* HEALTH CARE

State health care programs
 Definitions, 9505.5210
 Participation requirements, 9505.5200, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

State plan, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans *under this topic*

HEALTH

760

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, health and accident insurance companies, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200

Workers' compensation managed care plans, eligibility, 5218.0200

HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS

Workplace accident and injury reduction
Employers, duties, 5208.1500

HEALTH CARE

Adult halfway houses, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900
Adverse health care events

Radiation-producing equipment, reports, 4732.0610

Alcoholic beverages, advertising

Prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0750

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

Baskets of care, *see* State-designated baskets of care *under this topic*

Chemical dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Chest x-rays, *see* X-RAYS

Children, data, parental access, 1205.0500

Children in out-of-home placement

Juvenile detention center residents, 2960.0270

Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Chiropractic, *see* CHIROPRACTORS

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050

Correctional facilities, *see* Health care *under* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Data, access to, parental access, children's data, 1205.0500

Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship or conservatorship, consent authority, 9525.3040 to 9525.3060

Disclosure, trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0950

Elective surgery, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Emergency telephone systems, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100

Essential community providers

Application for ECP designation

Federal qualification, including with application, 4688.0040

Fees, 4688.0030

Information required, 4688.0020

Authority for rules, 4688.0001

Conflicts of interest, 4688.0120

Contracts

Health plan company, contracts with, 4688.0050

Refusals to contract, notice requirements, 4688.0060

Copayments, required by health plan company, 4688.0140

Coverage by health plan company, 4688.0110

Criteria for ECP designation, 4688.0040

Definitions, 4688.0010

Dispute resolution

Payment rate disagreements, 4688.0070

Provider contracts, refusal, 4688.0060

Fees

Application for designation, 4688.0030

Sliding fee scales, criteria for designation, 4688.0040

Incorporation by reference, 4688.0005

Information to health plan company enrollees, 4688.0080

Medical care, criteria for designation, 4688.0040

Other providers, health plan companies, 4688.0100

Payment, negotiated rate of payment, 4688.0070

Primary care clinic, ECP designation as, 4688.0130

Prior authorization, health plan company, 4688.0090

Reporting requirements, 4688.0160

Restrictions on services, 4688.0140

Supportive and stabilizing services, criteria for designation, 4688.0040

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Essential community providers (Cont'd)

Toll-free telephone number, information to enrollees, 4688.0080

Violations and penalties, generally, suspension, modification, or revocation of designation, 4688.0150

Family day care homes, consent to emergency care, 9502.0405

First aid, *see* FIRST AID

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Health care directives

Assisted living home care providers, records, 4668.0815

Home health care clients, interpretation of rules, 4668.0170

Hospice patients, 4664.0190

Health care quality measures

Ambulatory surgical centers, 4654.0200

Applicability of rules, 4654.0100

Data

Dispute resolution, 4654.0400

Submission to Health Department, 4654.0300, 4654.0400

Validation procedures, 4654.0400

Definitions, 4654.0200

Health care providers, registration with Health Department, 4654.0300

Health plan companies, use of quality measures, 4654.0600

Quality reporting and measurement system

Health Department duties regarding, 4654.0500

Incorporation by reference, 4654.0800

Urgent care centers, 4654.0200

Variances, 4654.0700

Health care services, veterinarians' care of humans, standards, 9100.0800

Health service agencies, WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030

Home care services, 4668.0002 to 4668.0870

Hospices, *see* HOSPICES

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Jails, *see* JAILS

Juvenile detention center residents, 2960.0270

Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710

Midwifery, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

Municipal jails, 2945.5400 to 2945.5480

Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Occupational therapy, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Oral hygiene, defined, 4668.0003

Osteopathy, *see* OSTEOPATHS

Outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, patients in hospitals, 6800.7510

Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Podiatry, *see* PODIATRISTS

Pregnancy termination, 4615.3500

Preventive health services

Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0355, 9505.0380

Provider data

Definitions, 4651.0100

Reports

Aggregate reporting, 4651.0110

Amending, 4651.0140

Clinic reporting, 4651.0110

Completeness, 4651.0140

Contents, 4651.0120

Correcting, 4651.0140

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Provider data (Cont'd)
- Reports (Cont'd)
 - Date for filing, 4651.0110
 - Extension of filing requirement, 4651.0130
 - Group reporting, 4651.0110
 - Small business providers, 4651.0110
 - Variances from rules, 4651.0150
- Quality measures, *see* Health care quality measures *under this topic*
- Reports, pregnancy termination, 4615.3600
- Research, radioactive materials, use, 4731.2090
- Sales and use taxes, animals, 8130.8700
- Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
- Service, group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 - Amending, 4652.0130
 - Contents, 4652.0120
 - Definitions, 4652.0100
 - Errors, 4652.0130
 - Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 - Extensions, 4652.0110
 - Filing, 4652.0110
 - Incomplete, 4652.0130
 - Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 - Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 - Review, 4652.0130
- State-designated baskets of care
 - Applicability of rules, 4765.0010
 - Definitions, 4765.0020
 - List of baskets, incorporation by reference, 4765.0040
 - Listed, 4765.0020
 - Prices, 4765.0030
 - Providers' duties regarding, 4765.0030
 - Registration by providers, 4765.0030
 - Reports to Health Department, 4765.0030
- Telemedicine systems, reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Urgent care centers, health care quality measures, 4654.0200
- Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
- WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM
- Workers' compensation
 - Disability schedules, *see* Disability schedules *under* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 - Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500
 - Managed care plans, *see under* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 - Medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
 - Treatment parameters, *see under* WORKERS COMPENSATION

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

- Accreditation, Medicare, 5221.0100
- Ambulance services, *see* Licenses *under* AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Ambulatory surgical centers, defined, 5221.0100
- Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
- Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.1700 to 4645.2400
- Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 - Exemption, 7620.0610
- Cosmetology services, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Disability access, generally, 1341.0610
- Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030
- Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
- Election judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
- Esthetician services, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Federally qualified health centers, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0395
- Fire code requirements, existing buildings, 7511.1027
- Furniture, seating furniture, flammability, 7511.8540

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Grievance mechanism
 - Patient complaints, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 - Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
- Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
- Infectious waste management, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
- Manicure services, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Mental hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
- Neurosurgical centers
 - Psychosurgery, regional treatment center clients, duties, 9515.0450
 - Referrals to, regional treatment center clients, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
- Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
- Parking facilities, disability access, 1341.0403
- Patient bedrooms, disability access, 1341.0610
- Patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
- Patients
 - Absentee voting, health care facility absentee voting course
 - Length, content, 8240.1800
 - Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 - Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000
 - Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 - Premises, defined, 4626.0020
 - Psychiatric hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 - Reports given, disciplinary action, 6321.0500
 - Sexually transmitted disease, education, 4605.7800
 - Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING
 - Spaces constructed for corridors
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0407
 - Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, disability access, 1341.0610
 - Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400 to 4640.6000
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Compliance, 5208.1500
- HEALTH CARE GROSS REVENUES TAXES**
- Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Tax liability, defined as operating expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- HEALTH CARE HOMES**
- Access, standards for, 4764.0040
- Appeals, denials of certification, 4764.0060
- Applicability of rules, 4764.0010
- Benchmarks for superior achievement, 4764.0030, 4764.0050
- Care coordination
 - Payment system, 4764.0020, 4764.0070
 - Standards, 4764.0040
- Care plans, standards, 4764.0040
- Certification
 - Applications, 4764.0030
 - Denials
 - Appeals, 4764.0060
 - Notice about, 4764.0030
 - Notice about, 4764.0030
 - Reinstatement, 4764.0070
 - Revocation, 4764.0070
 - Surrender, voluntary, 4764.0070
- Communication, standards for, 4764.0040
- Experimental variances, 4764.0050
- Health care home learning collaboratives, 4764.0040
- Measurable improvement, failure to show, 4764.0050
- On-site review, 4764.0030
- Participants
 - Care activity, tracking, standards, 4764.0040

HEALTH

762

HEALTH CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Participants (Cont'd)
 Registry, standards for, 4764.0040
 Patients, *see* Participants *under this topic*
 Payment system, care coordination payments, 4764.0020, 4764.0070
 Performance reporting, standards, 4764.0040
 Petitions for variances, 4764.0050
 Purpose of rules, 4764.0010
 Quality improvement, standards, 4764.0040
 Recertification
 Generally, 4764.0030
 Variances for superior outcomes and continued progress, 4764.0050
 Standards, 4764.0040
 Statewide quality reporting system participation, 4764.0040
 Superior achievement, benchmarks, 4764.0030, 4764.0050
 Variances, 4764.0050

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Costs, defined as quality assurance and utilization management program or activity expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

HEALTH CLUBS

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0010 to 4747.1500
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3000 to 4620.3724
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002, 4668.0012
 Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES
 Birth and death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Borings, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 Brain injury registry, 4643.0010 to 4643.0040
 Cancer surveillance systems, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training
 Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2200
 Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
 Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Communicable diseases, *see* DISEASES
 Community health boards, 4736.0110
 Dead bodies, disposition
 Funeral homes, *see* FUNERAL HOMES
 Funerals, 3050.3750, 8130.8900
 Diseases, *see* DISEASES
 Drinking water revolving fund, *see* DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
 Early periodic health and developmental screening program, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Employees, surveyors, home health care, defined, 4668.0003
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200
 Environmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
 Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160
 Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900 to 4700.2500
 Food code, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food managers, 4626.2000 to 4626.2025
 Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Funerals, 3050.3750

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Health care group purchasers, reporting, 4652.0100 to 4652.0140
 Health care homes, 4764.0010 to 4764.0070
 Health care provider data, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150
 Health care providers, reporting, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150
 Health care quality measures, data, 4654.0100 to 4654.0800
 Health facility complaints office
 Address, home care bill of rights, notice, 4668.0030
 Assisted living home care providers, orientation requirements, 4668.0805
 Home health care providers, orientation, 4668.0075
 Telephone number, home care bill of rights, notice, 4668.0030
 Health risk values, rules changes
 Definitions, 4717.8050
 Scope and purpose, 4717.8000
 Health services occupations, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400
 Hockey arenas
 Corrective actions, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600
 Resurfacing machines, operation, 4620.4100 to 4620.4300, 4620.4800
 Resurfacing machines, operation, certification, suspension or revocation, 4620.4800
 Waiver and variance decisions, 4655.1060
 Home care providers, 4668.0002 to 4668.0870
 Hospices, *see* HOSPICES
 Hospitals
 Construction, *see under* HOSPITALS
 Financial, services and utilization reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Hotels, *see* HOTELS
 Human services occupations, 4695.0500 to 4695.1600
 Laboratories
 Bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Environmental, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
 Lead hazard reduction, duties, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Life support transportation services
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Lodging establishments, *see* HOTELS
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
 Maternal and infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
 Medical records, individual, 4642.1000
 Metabolic disease, treatment, 4615.0760
 Metropolitan watershed management
 Plan review authority, 8410.0020
 Mobile home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
 Motels, *see* HOTELS
 Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0600
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Occupational therapists and assistants, registration, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
 Outpatient surgical centers, *see* Reports given *under* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200
 Plumbing, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000
 Public health
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900 to 4700.2500
 Local public health services, merit systems, 4736.0110
 Radiation-producing equipment, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT
 Radioactive materials, duties regarding, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
 Resorts, *see* RESORTS

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Sanatoriums, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0139

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

Special transportation services, ambulance services, license violations, reports received, 8840.5800

Spinal cord injury registry, *see under* PERSONAL INJURIES

Subdivided land sales, duties, 2810.2600

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900

Surgical centers, *see* Reports given *under* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Swimming pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975

Traumatic brain injury registry, 4643.0010 to 4643.0040

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400 to 4640.6000

Underground water pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900

Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES

Vital statistics, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Waivers

- Home health care, 4668.0016
- Hospices, 4664.0016, 4664.0018, 4664.0030

Water and wastewater treatment operators

- Certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Water pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Wells, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

X-ray machines, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

HEALTH FACILITY COMPLAINTS OFFICE

Hospices

- Address and telephone number, duties, 4664.0030
- Patients, complaints, 4664.0030, 4664.0050, 4664.0140
- Reports received, 4664.0140

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Accessibility of services, 4685.1010

Advertising

- Improper practices, 4685.3400
- Open enrollment, 4685.3100

Agents, solicitors, and brokers

- Licensing, examinations, 2730.0300, 2730.0400

Alcoholism treatment, limitations on outpatient treatment, 4685.0700

Ambulance services, transportation, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700

Annual reports

- Auditing, 4685.1960
- Contents, 4685.2100
- Deadline for reports, 4685.2150
- Definitions, 4685.1930
- Enrollment and utilization table, 4685.1950
- Filing date, 4685.1930
- Filing fee, 4685.2800
- Financial disclosure, 4685.1970
- Forms, 4685.1920
- Instructions, 4685.1930
- NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
- Participating entities, list, 4685.2100
- Statement of revenue and expenses, 4685.1940
- Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
- Uniform reporting, 4685.1910

Appeals, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Application, certificates of authority, 4685.0300

Arbitration, enrollee complaints, 4685.1900

Artificial aids, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Assumption of risk, insurance against, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300

Audits, NAIC Blank reports, 4685.1960

Authority for rules, 2730.0200

Availability of services, 4685.1010

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Average aggregate charge

- Categories of similar services, 4685.0801

Basic services, 4685.1010

Bylaws, governing body, selection, 4685.1400

Cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200

Category of similar goods or services

- Copayment determinations, 4685.0801

Certificates and certification, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.1500, 2740.9934

Certificates of authority

- Amendment, filing fee, 4685.2800
- Application

 - Filing fees, 4685.2800
 - Generally, 4685.0300
 - Renewal, fee, 4685.2800
 - Requirements for issuance, 4685.0400

Certificates of need, 4685.2600

Chemical dependency, treatment coverage, 4685.0700

Children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Claims, 4685.0815

Committees, governing body, meetings

- Open to enrollee opinions, 4685.1500

Complaints

- Generally, 4685.1900
- Ongoing evaluation, 4685.1110, 4685.1120
- Opportunity to participate, 4685.1600
- Reports, 4685.2000

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see under* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Comprehensive services, providing, 4685.0700

Conflicts of interest, disclosure, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300

Consumer information, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Consumer representatives on governing body

- Election results, annual report, 4685.2100
- Nomination and selection by enrollees who are contractor holders, 4685.1600
- Selection, 4685.1400

Contact lenses, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700

Continuation and conversion privileges, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, effect, 2740.1600

Contracts

- Changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300
- Discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
- Filing requirements, 4685.3300
- Reinsurance pooling agreements, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200
- Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Coordination of benefits

- Application of rules, 4685.0905
- Definitions, 4685.0910
- Dependent children, 4685.0915
- Effective date, 4685.0935
- Generally, 4685.0900
- Model coordination of benefits provisions, 4685.0940, 4685.0950
- Noncomplying plans, coordinating with, 4685.0930
- Order of benefits, generally, 4685.0915
- Procedures, 4685.0915
- Purpose of rules, 4685.0905
- Secondary plan, procedures, 4685.0925
- Services, reasonable cash value, 4685.0930

Coordination of care, 4685.1010

Copayments, 4685.0801

Corrective appliances, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700

Cosmetic services, 4685.0700

Coverage, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans *under* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Custodial care, limitation, 4685.0700

Definitions

- Annual reports, 4685.1955, 4685.2800
- Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100
- Coordination of benefits, 4685.0910
- Filing fees, 4685.2800
- Generally, 4685.0100, 4685.0910, 4685.1105
- Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Quality assurance, 4685.1105
- State health care program participation, 9505.5210
- Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Demographic characteristics

- Enrollees, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Statistics, 4685.1200

Denial of coverage, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Dental services, limitation or exclusion of minimum services, 4685.0700

Dependent children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400

Disabled children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Disclosure

- Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Copayment charges, 4685.0801
- Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Discrimination

- Contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
- Recipients of medical assistance or Medicare, 4685.2500

Domiciliary care, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Drugs, prescriptions, limitations, 4685.0700

Effective date of operating requirements, 4685.1300

Emergencies, minimum services, 4685.0700

Emergency services

- Out of plan, copayments, 4685.0801
- Payment for cost, insurance policy, 4685.0500
- Requirements, 4685.1010

Endorsements, filing, 4685.3300

Enrollee directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400

Enrollee surveys

- Opinions, 4685.1500
- Opportunity to participate, 4685.1600

Enrollment, *see* Open enrollment *under this topic*

Enrollment statistics, 4685.0300, 4685.1200

Equipment and supplies, limitations of coverage, 4685.0700

Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160

Evidence of coverage

- Referral procedures, 4685.1010
- Required changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300

Exclusions

- Comprehensive services, 4685.0700
- Copayments, 4685.0801
- Minimum services, 4685.0700
- Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Expenses, unreasonable expenses

- Determination, 2730.0500
- Enforcement authority, 2730.0600, 2730.0700

Experimental, investigative, or unproven procedures

- Limitation or exclusion, 4685.0700

Eye care, minimum services, 4685.0700

False information, enrollment, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Family members, dependence, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Fees, 4685.2800

Filing

- Amendments, 4685.3300
- Contracts, 4685.3300
- Date, annual report, 4685.1930
- Disapprovals, 4685.3300
- Duplicate copies, 4685.3300

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Filing (Cont'd)

- Endorsements, 4685.3300
- Evidences of coverage, 4685.3300
- Fees, 4685.2800
- Insufficient information, 4685.3300
- Marked up copies, 4685.3300
- Modified documents, 4685.2250

Financial disclosure, principal officers, 4685.1970

Financial responsibility

- Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

Forms

- Annual reports, 1985 NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
- Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Supplemental benefits claims, NAIC blank, 4685.1955

Governing body

- Consumer representatives, 4685.1400, 4685.1600, 4685.2100
- Enrollee opinion surveys, 4685.1500
- Selection, 4685.1400

Group utilization aggregates

- Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Statistics, 4685.1200

Group contracts, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Group coverage

- Cancellation of coverage, notice, 4685.2200
- Inpatient hospital care, limitations on number of days covered, 4685.0700

Group purchasers

- Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 - Amending, 4652.0130
 - Contents, 4652.0120
 - Definitions, 4652.0100
 - Errors, 4652.0130
 - Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 - Extensions, 4652.0110
 - Filing, 4652.0110
 - Incomplete, 4652.0130
 - Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 - Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 - Review, 4652.0130
 - Variations, 4652.0140
- Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Hearing aids, fitting, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700

Hearings, complaints, records, 4685.1900

Home health care, limitations, 4685.0700

Hospital services, 4685.1010

Improper practices, 4685.3400

Income, use of funds, 4685.2700

Information summaries, annual report, 4685.2100

Inpatient hospital care, minimum services, 4685.0700

Inpatient physician care, minimum services, 4685.0700

Insurance policies

- Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Cost of services beyond minimum services, 4685.0500

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

Limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700

Marketing, improper practices, 4685.3400

Medical assistance, recipients, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500

Medical care surcharge

- Amount, 9510.2020
- Appeals, 9510.2040
- Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
- Definitions, 9510.2010
- Effective date, 9510.2020
- Enforcement, 9510.2050
- Merger or cessation of operation, 9510.2020
- Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Medical care surcharge (Cont'd)
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000
 Medicare, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500
 Meetings, governing body, enrollee opinions, 4685.1500
 Mental illness, coverage, 4685.0700
 Mentally ill children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2200 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
 Modification of documents, notice, filing, 4685.2250
 Mortality rates
 Certificates of application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Net earnings, 4685.2700
 Notice
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, cancellation or termination, 2740.1600
 Group enrollees, cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200
 Modification of documents, 4685.2250
 Open enrollment, 4685.3100
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Open enrollment
 Effective date, 4685.2900
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Notice, 4685.3100
 Periodic filings, 4685.3300
 Scope of rules, 4685.3000
 Underwriting restrictions, 4685.3200
 Waiver, 4685.3200
 Operating requirements, 4685.0400
 Operational statistics
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Maintenance procedures, 4685.1200
 Organ transplants, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Out-of-area services
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Payment of costs, insurance policy, 4685.0500
 Out-of-pocket expenses, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Outpatient health services, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Payments by, reinsurance pooling payments
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5300
 Prepayment charges, schedule, annual report, 4685.2100
 Prescription drugs, limitations, 4685.0700
 Preventive health care services
 Copayments, prohibited, 4685.0801
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Primary care physician services, 4685.1010
 Prior authorization, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Private room accommodations, inpatient hospital care
 Limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
 Provider agreements, certificates of authority
 Application, 4685.0300
 Purpose for rules, 2730.0200
 Purpose of rules, 4685.0200
 Quality assurance
 Access to records, 4685.1110
 Annual work plan, 4685.1130
 Appointed entity, 4685.1110
 Complaint system, 4685.1110
 Correcting problems, 4685.1120
 Definitions, 4685.1105
 Delegation of duties, 4685.1110
 Documentation of responsibility, 4685.1110
 Evaluations, 4685.1110, 4685.1115
 Focused studies, 4685.1125
 Identifying problems, 4685.1120
 Physician participation, 4685.1110

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Quality assurance (Cont'd)
 Provider selection, 4685.1110
 Staff, training and experience, 4685.1110
 Written plan, 4685.1110, 4685.1130
 Quarterly reports, 4685.1980
 Records and record keeping
 Claims, 4685.0815
 Complaints, 4685.1900
 Coverage, uncovered expenditures, 4685.0805
 Referral centers, 4685.1010
 Referral procedures, 4685.0100, 4685.1010
 Refractions, eyes, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
 Reinsurance, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
 Renewal of coverage, termination, 4685.2200
 Replacement insurance, group contracts, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Reports
 Annual report, 4685.2100
 Complaint, 4685.2000
 Filing fees, 4685.2800
 Quarterly reports, 4685.1980
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Riders, filing, 4685.3300
 Scope of rules, 4685.0200
 Second opinions, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Self-insurance, joint plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Service area
 Defined, 4685.1010
 Enrollment of persons outside of service area, improper practices, 4685.3400
 Expansion, filing request, 4685.3300
 Specialty physician services, 4685.1010
 State health care programs
 Definitions, 9505.5210
 Participation requirements, 9505.5200, 9505.5220, 9505.5240
 Statistics
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Maintenance procedures, 4685.1200
 Subrogation, 4685.0900
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Telephone service, inpatient care, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700
 Televisions, inpatient hospital care
 Limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
 Termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Terminology, insurance terminology, 4685.2300
 Time
 Open enrollment notice, 4685.3100
 Termination of coverage, notice, 4685.2200
 Timely access to health care services, 4685.1010
 Uncovered expenditures, 4685.0805
 Underwriting restrictions, open enrollment, 4685.3200
 Violations and penalties, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200
 Waiver, open enrollment, 4685.3200
 Workers' compensation, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900
HEALTH PROFESSIONALS ASSOCIATIONS
 American Dental Association, 3100.0100
 Mental health workers associations, 9000.0100, 9000.0170
 Unlicensed mental health practitioner associations, 9000.0100, 9000.0170
HEALTH RISK VALUES (HRVS)
 Acute health risk value (acute HRV)
 Defined, 4717.8050
 Table of specific chemicals, 4717.8200
 Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500

HEALTH RISK VALUES (HRVS) (Cont'd)

Additional lifetime risk, defined, 4717.8050

Carcinogen exposure
 Calculation equations, 4717.8400, 4717.8450
 Cancer index, multiple carcinogen exposure, 4717.8550

Chronic health risk value
 Defined, 4717.8050
 Table, 4717.8100

Definitions, 4717.8050

Extrarepiratory effect, defined, 4717.8050

Extrarepiratory regional dose deposition (RDD_{ER}), defined, 4717.8050

Extrarepiratory regional dose deposition ratio (RDDR_{ER}), defined, 4717.8050

Lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL)
 Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 Chronic HRV equations, 4717.8100
 Defined, 4717.8050
 Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350

Lowest observed adverse effect level adjusted (LOAEL_{ADJ})
 Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 Defined, 4717.8050
 Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350

Multimedia health risk values (MHRV)
 Cancer index, multiple carcinogen exposure, 4717.8550
 Carcinogen exposure, calculation equations, 4717.8450
 Defined, 4717.8050
 Noncarcinogenic toxicants
 Calculation equations, 4717.8350
 Hazard index, 4717.8600
 Purpose and scope, 4717.8000
 Table of specific chemicals, 4717.8250

No observed adverse effect level (NOAEL)
 Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 Chronic HRV equations, 4717.8100
 Defined, 4717.8050
 Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350

No observed adverse effect level adjusted (NOAEL_{ADJ})
 Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 Defined, 4717.8050
 Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350

Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300

Potency slope/slope factor
 Carcinogen exposure calculations, 4717.8450
 Defined, 4717.8050

Purpose and scope, 4717.8000

Reference dose (RfD), defined, 4717.8050

Reference exposure level (REL), defined, 4717.8050

Regional deposited dose (RDD), defined, 4717.8050

Regional deposited dose ratio (RDDR), defined, 4717.8050

Regional gas dose (RGD), defined, 4717.8050

Regional gas dose ratio (RGDR)
 Calculation equations, 4717.8300
 Defined, 4717.8050

Respiratory effect, defined, 4717.8050

Respiratory system, defined, 4717.8050

Statistical significance, defined, 4717.8050

Subchronic health risk value
 Defined, 4717.8050
 Table of specific chemicals, 4717.8150

Uncertainty factor
 Defined, 4717.8050
 Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350

Unit risk
 Carcinogen exposure calculations, 4717.8100, 4717.8400
 Defined, 4717.8050

HEALTH SCREENING

Children in out-of-home placement
 Generally, 2960.0070
 Shelter care facilities, 2960.0520

HEALTH SERVICES

Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900

Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Compliance, 5208.1500

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Authority for rules, information collection, 4695.0200

Definitions
 Information collection, 4695.0200
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Education and training, teachers licenses
 Medical careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8040

Forms, information collection, 4695.0400

Health care professionals, assisted living home care providers
 Licensing, 4668.0005

Information collection, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400

Licensed practitioner of the healing arts
 Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Purpose of rules, information collection, 4695.0200

Radiographers, defined, 4731.0100

Radiographer's assistant, defined, 4731.0100

HEARING AIDS

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0287

Dispensing, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0287

Fitting, health maintenance organizations, coverage, 4685.0700

Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0287

Turkey hunting, permitted use, 6236.0900

HEARING EAR DOGS

See SERVICE DOGS

HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS

See DEAF PERSONS

HEARING OFFICERS

See DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

HEARING TESTS

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718

HEARINGS

See specific index headings

HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT

Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800

Book slip
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Issuing, 2940.1200

Case management, defined, 2940.0100

Definitions, 2940.0100

Executive officer
 Actions, 2940.3700
 Appointment, 2940.0300
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 Orders revoking parole and supervised or work release, duties, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 Parole, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400, 2940.2300
 Qualifications, 2940.0300
 Release plans, duties, 2940.1300, 2940.2700
 Supervised release, approval, 2940.2300
 Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
 Work release, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Inmates
 Cooperation with release plan, 2940.2600
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Good time lost, 2940.1600

HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT (Cont'd)

Inmates (Cont'd)

- Modifications of release plan, 2940.2700
- Notice
 - Conditions of release, 2940.2500
 - Reentry review, 2940.1400
- Reimprisonment after revocation, 2940.3800
- Sentences, length, 2940.1500 to 2940.1800

Interstate supervision of releasees, 2940.5700

Parole

- Defined, 2940.0100
- Discharge, 2940.1700
- Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
- Inmates, cooperation, 2940.2600
- Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
- Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
- Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
- Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
- Requirements, modifications, 2940.2700
- Requirements for release, 2940.2000, 2940.2300
- Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
- Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
- Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

Prerelease status

- Minnesota correctional facility, Lino Lakes, housing, 2940.1000
- Participation, 2940.2900

Program review teams

- Appointment, 2940.0500
- Defined, 2940.0100
- Functions, 2940.0600
- Minnesota Sentencing Guidelines, policies and procedures, use, 2940.1500
- Plans for inmates, 2940.0700, 2940.0800
- Prerelease status, granting, 2940.1000
- Progress reviews, 2940.0900
- Reentry review, 2940.1200, 2940.1400
- Release dates, special reviews, 2940.1500
- Work release approvals, 2940.1100

Purpose of rules, 2940.0200, 2940.0300

Release plan, 2940.1200, 2940.1300

Residential community program

- Defined, 2940.0100
- Placement, 2940.2400

Revocation of parole, work release, supervised release

- Emergency situations, 2940.4000
- Grounds, 2940.3600
- Hearings, 2940.3500, 2940.4300
- Initiating proceedings, 2940.4100
- Investigations, 2940.3900
- Reimprisonment, 2940.3800
- Supervising agent, duties, 2940.4200

Sentences

- Inmates with indeterminate sentences, 2940.1500
- Inmates with life sentences, 2940.1800

Supervised release

- Defined, 2940.0100
- Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
- Inmates, cooperation, release plan, 2940.2600
- Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
- Modifications of requirements, 2940.2700
- Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
- Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
- Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
- Requirements, 2940.2000, 2940.2300, 2940.2700
- Residential community program, placement, 2940.2400
- Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
- Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
- Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT (Cont'd)

Supervising agent

- Assignment, 2940.1200
- Defined, 2940.0100
- Progress reviews, 2940.1700
- Revocation proceedings, duties, 2940.4200

Violations of release, 2940.3700

Warrants

- Emergency situations, 2940.4000
- Revocation proceedings, 2940.4400

Work release

- Applications, 2940.1100
- Defined, 2940.0100
- Director, prerelease status, 2940.1000
- Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
- Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
- Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
- Participation, 2940.2800, 2940.2900
- Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

HEART

Cardiac life support courses, *see* CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0190, 5223.0570

HEARTBREAK CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HEAT AND HEATING

- Administration of law, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
- Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
- Boilers, *see* BOILERS
- Definitions
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Dental offices, 3100.6300
- Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
- Farming operations training program
 - Harmful physical agent, 5206.1300 to 5206.2000
- Forced air, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
- Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
- Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
- Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
- Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3560, 4620.3567, 4620.3575
- Heating systems, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
- Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
- Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553
- Inspections, timing, 1300.0210
- Kennels, 1720.1430
- Livestock sales premises, 1715.0330
- Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
- Sales and use taxes
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Exemptions, publications, 8130.5600
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
- Stationary internal combustion engines
 - Heat input, air pollution control, 7030.1020
 - Incorporation by reference, new stationary gas turbines, standards of performance, 7011.2350
- Thermal energy, exchange with potable water, plumbing code, 4715.1941
- Thermal hazard, defined, 2630.0100
- Ventilation, building code amendments, 1305.1203
- Veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0300
- Water, *see* WATER HEATERS
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Definitions, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Potable water, connection with, plumbing code, 4715.1941
 Vertical heat exchangers
 Construction
 Licensing, 4725.0475
 Permits, 4725.1833
 Requirements, 4725.7050
 Contractors, limited well/boring contractors, 4725.0475, 4725.0650
 Defined, 4725.0100
 Leaks, notice to commissioner, 4725.7050
 Wells, distances from, 4725.4450

HEAT POLLUTION

Proposed new facilities
 Fuel conversion facilities, required information, 7855.0350
 Nuclear fuel processing, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING, AND REFRIGERATION CODE

Commercial buildings, *see* HVAC systems *under* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE
 Dwellings, *see* HVAC systems *under* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE
 Generally, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

HEATING APPARATUS

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

HEATING EQUIPMENT

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Supplies, wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

HEATING SYSTEMS

See also HEAT AND HEATING
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Commercial energy code

 Air systems, design and control, 1323.0653
 Construction, 1323.0644
 Design loads, 1323.0642
 Drawings, 1323.0672
 Fan power limitations, 1323.0653
 Freeze protection, 1323.0643
 Insulation, 1323.0644
 Manuals, 1323.0672
 Optimum start controls, 1323.0643
 Parking facilities, prohibition, 1323.0646
 Setback controls, 1323.0643
 Ventilation controls, high-occupancy areas, 1323.0643
 Zone thermostatic controls, 1323.0652
 Electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Fire code requirements
 Heat vents, 7511.0910
 Heating appliances, 7511.0603
 Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400
 Fireplaces, *see* FIREPLACES
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1475
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600
 Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
 Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 Gas piping, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 Heating equipment, defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Heating media piping systems, *see* STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMS
 Hot water systems, *see under* STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS
 Infrared heaters, ventilation, 1346.5630
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Plumbing, potable water connections, 4715.1940
 Room heaters, unvented, 1346.0901
 Thermal energy, exchange with potable water plumbing code, 4715.1941
 Thermostats, residential energy code, 1322.1103

HEATING UNITS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Operators
 Prevailing wages
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Wages, unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0212

HELBIG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HELIPORTS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

HELLCAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HELLWIG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HELMETS

Motorized bicycle riders, 7410.5200

HEMMINGWAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HENDRICKS LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

HENNEPIN COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Associations registered with, political contributions, 4503.0500
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472
 Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
 Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

HENNEPIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HENRY LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

HEPATITIS

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Hepatitis A, food employees
 Reporting, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV)
 Blood borne disease, HBV defined as, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Pregnant women, reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7044
 Vaccination, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0800
 Infection control procedures
 Centers For Disease Control, compliance with recommendations, 6950.1030

HEPATITIS (Cont'd)

- Infection control procedures (Cont'd)
 - Contaminated equipment, instruments and devices, procedures, 6950.1060
 - Definitions, 6950.1010
 - Disposable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060
 - Exposure incidents, 6950.1010
 - Eye protection equipment, 6950.1070
 - Gloves, use, 6950.1070
 - Handwashing, 6950.1060
 - Inconsistencies, rules and Centers for Disease Control recommendations, 6950.1030
 - Infectious disease policies at clinical practice locations, compliance with, 6950.1050
 - Laundry, procedures, 6950.1080
 - Masks, 6950.1070
 - Multiple dose vials, procedures, 6950.1060
 - Notice, exposure incidents, 6950.1040
 - Personal protective equipment, 6950.1070
 - Purpose of rules, 6950.1000
 - Regulated persons
 - Actions, generally, 6950.1060
 - Compliance with requirements, 6950.1020
 - Exposure incidents, notice requirements, 6950.1040
 - Reusable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060
 - Shields, 6950.1070
 - Spills, procedures, 6950.1080
 - Transfers among containers, 6950.1060
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HERBS

- Food containers, food and beverage service establishments
 - Identification, 4626.0240
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

- Counseling services, reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Screening
 - Definitions, 4615.0400
 - Diagnosis, 4615.0700
 - Health Department, duties, 4615.0300, 4615.0760
 - Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500
 - Physician, duties, 4615.0700
 - Procedure, 4615.0500
 - Records, 4615.0500
 - Refusal of consent, 4615.0500
 - Religious grounds for refusal, 4615.0500
 - Specimens, 4615.0500
- Treatment
 - Classification of data, 4615.0760
 - Definitions, 4615.0755
 - Financial assistance, 4615.0760
 - Health Department, duties, 4615.0760
 - Purpose of rules, 4615.0750
 - Registry of cases, 4615.0760
 - Reporting requirements, 4615.0760
 - Scope of rules, 4615.0750
 - Treatment control test specimen kits, 4615.0760

HEROIN

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HERON LAKE OUTLET

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HEXACHLOROBENZENE

- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE

- Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANES

- Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

HEXACHLOROETHANE

- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

HIGH LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HIGH PRESSURE PIPING BOARD

- Licenses, *see* HIGH PRESSURE PIPING SYSTEMS

HIGH PRESSURE PIPING SYSTEMS

- Ammonia refrigeration systems, *see under* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
- Bioprocess piping, 5230.0220
- Construction, generally, 5230.0045
- Contractor pipefitters, business licenses, 5230.0095
- Definitions, 5230.0005
- Heating media piping systems, *see* STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMS
- High pressure pipefitters, *see under* PIPEFITTERS
- Licenses, high pressure piping businesses, 5230.0095
- Permit payment alternatives, 5231.0040
- Power piping systems, *see* STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMS
- Steam piping systems, *see* STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMS
- Unauthorized piping, violations, remedies for, 5230.0045
- Welders and welding, qualifications, 5230.5920

HIGH RISE BUILDINGS

- Elevators, alterations, elevator code, compliance, 1311.0409
- Post-fire smoke exhaust systems building code amendments, 1305.0403
- Smoke control systems, 7511.0909

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

- Election judge trainees, 8240.1655

HIGH SCHOOLS

See SECONDARY SCHOOLS

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINES

See POWER LINES

HIGHER EDUCATION

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE

- Aid programs, termination of school's eligibility, 4830.0120 to 4830.0195
- Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900
- Contractual payments to private colleges, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
- Financial assistance, 4830.0100 to 4830.9090
- Medical school loans, *see* MEDICAL SCHOOLS
- National Service Scholars Program
 - Matching grants, 4830.9050 to 4830.9090
- Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities, *see under* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- Private career schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
- Private colleges and universities, *see under* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- Student loans and grants, 4830.0100 to 4830.9090
- Student supplemental loans (SELF), 4850.0010 to 4850.0018
- Veterans dependents student assistance program, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND

- Apportionment, 8820.2300

HIGHWAYS

- Air pollution
 - Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 - Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Airspace, mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300
- Alterations, materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

HIGHWAYS

770

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Average daily traffic (ADT)
 Bicycle ways, establishment criteria, 8810.6300
 Defined, 8810.6000
 Bicycle ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Billboards, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
 Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Building materials, sales tax, 8130.5500
 Capitol area, streets and roads, 2400.2040
 Clearways
 Bicycle ways, placement, 8810.6500
 Rural sections, 8810.6000
 Coal
 Handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan area, 7011.1105
 Pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Construction
 Labor, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Recommendations about, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862
 Construction and maintenance projects, development activity, exclusion, soil conservation, 8400.4002, 8400.4030
 Control-of-access lines, utilities, location restrictions, 8810.3300
 Controlled access highways
 Bicycles, application of law, 8810.6300
 Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Recreational vehicles, application of law, 8810.6300
 Controlled freeways, 8810.0200
 Dams
 Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340
 Definitions
 Game and fish rules, 6200.0200
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Trunk highway system, 8810.0200, 8810.3100, 8810.6000
 Drainage ditches, rural sections, 8810.6000
 Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS
 Easements, utility equipment, permits not granting, 8810.3300
 Environmental protection
 Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Expressways
 Controlled freeways, 8810.0200
 Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.0200
 Drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
 Floodplains
 Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Public uses, 6120.6000
 Freeways, drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
 Hazards, mailboxes, support and installation violations, 8818.0300
 High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational health and safety, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Highway bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Highway windbreaks
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110
 Identification, defined, 6200.0200
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
 Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600
 Intersections
 Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Interstate highways
 Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.0200, 8810.3100
 Nonmotorized traffic, prohibited, 8810.0050
 Utility equipment, location along, across, or under, 8810.3300
 Liability, utilities, equipment and work, 8810.3300
 Lights and lighting
 Definitions, 8885.0100
 Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300
 Prohibited installations, 8885.0300
 Purpose of rules, 8885.0200
 Scope of rules, 8885.0200
 Limited access highways, drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
 Mailboxes
 Generally, 8818.0100 to 8818.0300
 Hazards, support and installation violations, 8818.0300
 Manholes, utilities, equipment access alongside interstate highways, 8810.3300
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 Nuclear materials
 Fuel processing
 Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 One-way roadways, defined, 8810.6000
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 Pedestrian walkways, *see* PEDESTRIAN WAYS
 Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
 Private roadways
 Bicycle ways and recreational vehicle lanes, use, interpretation of law, 8810.6900
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Projects, funding, transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
 Public highways, defined, 8880.0100
 Public improvements, disclosure, horse racing
 License applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
 Purpose of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200
 Radioactive materials, transportation on, *see* Transportation *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Recreational vehicle lanes
 Construction, 8810.6300
 Defined, 8810.6000
 Design, 8810.6300
 Establishment, traffic criteria, 8810.6300
 Placement, 8810.6500
 Transportation Department, duties, 8810.6300
 Recreational vehicles, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Rights-of-way
 Rural sections, 8810.6000
 Utilities, location restrictions, 8810.3300

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Roadways
 - Definitions
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Rural sections, defined, 8810.6000
 - Urban sections, defined, 8810.6000
- Rural sections, defined, 8810.6000
- Scope of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Shoulders, defined, 8810.6000
- Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS
- Signs and signals
 - Bicycle routes, 8810.6000
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
- State aid highways
 - Counties, *see* COUNTIES
 - Municipalities, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
- Taconite
 - Excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 - Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Through highways, defined, 8810.6000
- Urban districts, defined, 8810.6000
- Urban sections, defined, 8810.6000
- Usable roadway
 - Defined, 8818.0100
 - Mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Temporary permits, 6115.0750

HIKING

- State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

HILL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HILL RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HINDEMAN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HISTORIC PRESERVATION

- Historic buildings
 - Building code, application of rules, 1300.0040
 - Building code amendments, 1305.3401
 - Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 - Disability access, 1341.0011
 - Doors, historic wood panel doors, State Building Code, 1311.0603
 - Exits, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603
 - Fire hazards, automatic fire-extinguishing systems, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603
 - Fire sprinkler systems, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603
 - Guards (structures), amendments to GREB, 1311.0403
 - Guidelines for the Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings (GREB), *see under* STATE BUILDING CODE
 - Transoms, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603, 1311.0604

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

- Certified historic structures
 - Defined, 1311.0301
 - Disability access, 1311.0604
 - GREB, compliance reports, 1311.0601
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS (Cont'd)

- Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
- Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
- Disability access, historic buildings, alterations, 1311.0604
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites
 - Description, 7855.0340
- Guidelines for the Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings (GREB), 1311.0010 to 1311.0604
- Historic buildings, *see under* HISTORIC PRESERVATION
- Historic districts, large electric power generating plants
 - Siting in, 7850.4400
- National historic sites and landmarks, large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
- Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites
 - Proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications
 - Environmental descriptions, 7853.0610
- Registered historic districts, defined
 - Amendments to GREB, 1311.0403
- Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
- Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
- State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL CENTERS

See also MUSEUMS

HOBLIN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOCKAMIN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOCKEY ARENAS

- Air quality conditions
 - Acceptable conditions, 4620.4300
 - Burden of proof, acceptable measurement methods, 4620.4500
 - Documentation, 4620.4300, 4620.4500
 - Failure to maintain, 4620.4600
 - Maintenance, 4620.4200, 4620.4400
 - Measurement, 4620.4500
 - Substantial risk to health of persons, 4620.4600
- Applicants, *see* Owners/operators *under this topic*
- Certificates and certification
 - Definitions, 4620.4000
 - Resurfacing machines, operation
 - Applications for, 4620.4200
 - Denial, 4620.4300
 - Requirements, 4620.4100
 - Suspension or revocation, 4620.4800
- Clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
- Contested cases, resurfacing machines, operation
 - Certification suspension or revocation, 4620.4800
- Corrective actions, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600
- Definitions, 4620.4000
- Emergency closing, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600
- Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900
- Owners/operators
 - Burden of proof, air quality conditions, acceptable measurement methods, 4620.4500
 - Certificates and certification, *see same under this topic*
 - Defined as applicants, 4620.4000, 4620.4200
 - Records and record keeping, air quality conditions, 4620.4300

HOCKEY

772

HOCKEY ARENAS (Cont'd)

Owners/operators (Cont'd)

Reports given, corrective actions, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600

Records and record keeping

Air quality conditions, 4620.4300, 4620.4500

Resurfacing machines

Air quality conditions, 4620.4200 to 4620.4600

Certificates and certification, 4620.4100 to 4620.4300, 4620.4800

Defined, 4620.4000

Mechanical adjustments, 4620.4400

Modifications, 4620.4200

Variations, 4620.4900

Ventilation, air quality conditions

Maintenance, 4620.4400, 4620.4600

HOGBACK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOISTS

See LIFTS AND HOISTS

HOLD ORDERS

Vulnerable adults, 9555.7600

HOLDING COMPANIES

Insurance, 2720.0100 to 2720.9940

Savings associations, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190

HOLDING FACILITIES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

HOLIDAY BASKETS

Sales and use taxes, food and nonfood products

Exemptions, 8130.4700

HOLIDAYS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3700

Business day, exclusions, 4650.0102

Contested cases, computation of time, 1400.6100

Deadlines falling on, campaign practices

Filing requirements, 4501.0500

Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700

Income taxes withholding, additional withholding, 8092.0600

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

HOLLOW ROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOLMIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

HOLMSTAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOLT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

See also SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Capitol area, definitions, 2400.2040

HOME CARE SERVICES

Acknowledgments, home care bill of rights

Receipt, 4668.0030

Advertising, 4668.0019

Assisted living home care providers

Application of rules, 4668.0002

Contact persons, 4668.0800

Contracts, essential services, 4668.0815

Defined, 4668.0003

Disclosure, client records, restrictions, 4668.0810

Drugs and medicine, *see same under this topic*

Health Department, delegation of duties, 4668.0002

Licensees, 4668.0800, 4668.0805

Licenses, *see same under this topic*

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Assisted living home care providers (Cont'd)

Notice given

Nonessential services, appointments, 4668.0815

Services, need for and referrals, 4668.0800

Orientation, 4668.0805

Policies, delegation of nursing services, 4668.0825

Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*

Referrals, duties, 4668.0800

Scope of rules, 4668.0002, 4668.0800

Service plans, *see same under this topic*

Services

Acceptance of clients, 4668.0050

Discontinuance, record keeping, 4668.0810

Requirements, 4668.0800

Scheduling, 4668.0815

Scope, 4668.0800

Service plans, *see same under this topic*

Unlicensed persons, *see same under this topic*

Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

Assisted living home care services, defined, 4668.0003

Assisted living services

Defined, 4668.0003

Individualized services

Defined, 4668.0003

Licenses, *see same under this topic*

Authority for rules, 4668.0002

Background checks, home care providers, licenses, 4668.0012

Burden of proof, variances or waivers, erroneous denial, 4668.0016

Businesses

Businesses not required to be licensed, purpose for license, 4668.0008

Home care providers, *see same under this topic*

Instructional and incidental services, license exclusions, 4668.0003

Licenses, *see same under this topic*

Purpose of rules, 4668.0008

Care plans, medication samples, 4668.0865

Certificates and certification, licensure, 4668.0012

Clients

Acceptance, 4668.0050

Acknowledgments, home care bill of rights, receipt, 4668.0030

Acts detrimental to, license revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 4668.0012

Adult health care decisions, living wills, 4668.0140

Assistance to, discontinuance of services, licensees, duties, 4668.0050

Death, disposition of drugs and medicine, 4668.0870

Defined, 4668.0003

Delegated nursing services, *see Nursing services under this topic*

Discharge, disposition of drugs and medicine, 4668.0870

Drugs and medicine, *see same under this topic*

Evaluation, assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0815

Finances, handling, 4668.0035

Guardians and conservators, restrictions, 4668.0035

Health care directives

Assisted living home care providers, records, 4668.0815

Interpretation of rules, 4668.0170

Individual paraprofessionals, notice, 4668.0200

Information, licensees' duties, 4668.0220

Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance, requests, 4668.0170

Lists, licensees' duties, 4668.0220

Notice received

Assisted living home care providers, services, need for and referrals, 4668.0800

Complaints, rights and procedures, 4668.0040

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Clients (Cont'd)
 - Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Contact persons, 4668.0060
 - Home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
 - Nonessential services, scheduled appointments, 4668.0815
 - Nursing assessments
 - Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825, 4668.0845, 4668.0855
 - Drugs and medicine, 4668.0855 to 4668.0865
 - Registered nurses, duties, 4668.0825, 4668.0855, 4668.0865
 - Oral hygiene
 - Defined, 4668.0100, 4668.0110
 - Home care aides, duties, 4668.0110
 - Home health aides, duties, 4668.0100
 - Unlicensed personnel, duties, 4668.0825, 4668.0830
 - Power of attorney, restrictions, 4668.0035
 - Property, security requirements, 4668.0035
 - Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 - Responsible persons
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Signatures, service plans, 4668.0815
 - Rights
 - Home care bill of rights, *see same under this topic*
 - Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
 - Scheduled appointments, licensees' duties, 4668.0060
 - Self-administration of drugs and medicine, *see Drugs and medicine under this topic*
 - Service agreements, *see same under this topic*
 - Service plans, *see same under this topic*
 - Signatures, service plans, 4668.0815
 - Surveys, 4668.0220
 - Transfer, records, assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0160, 4668.0810
 - Tuberculosis, status, records, 4668.0810
 - Unlicensed personnel, training, 4668.0840
 - Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, *see Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS*
- Complaints
 - Generally, 4668.0040
 - Investigations, 4668.0003, 4668.0220
 - Notice, 4668.0030, 4668.0040
 - Orientation, 4668.0075, 4668.0805
- Confidential or privileged information
 - Client records, 4668.0160, 4668.0810
- Contested cases
 - Fines, 4668.0017
 - Informal conferences, 4668.0017
 - Requests for hearing, procedures, 4668.0017
 - Variations or waivers, denial, 4668.0016, 4668.0017
- Contractors
 - Dietitians, 4668.0080
 - Infection control, inservice training, 4668.0065
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0060
 - Licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008
 - Occupational therapists, 4668.0080
 - Personnel records, 4668.0070
 - Physical therapists, 4668.0080
 - Respiratory therapists, 4668.0080
 - Speech therapists, 4668.0080
 - Tuberculosis screening, 4668.0065
- Contracts
 - Assisted living home care providers, essential services, 4668.0815
 - Compliance requirements, 4668.0008
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Direct services, exclusion, 4668.0008
 - Home care services, 4668.0060

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Contracts (Cont'd)
 - Independent contracts, licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0008
- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003, 4668.0019
 - Home care aid tasks, 4668.0100
 - Medical assistance
 - Home health agencies, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
 - Home health services, 9505.0295
 - Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 - Personal care services, 9505.0335
 - Services included and excluded from licensure, 4668.0008
 - Dietitians, 4668.0080
 - Direct services, *see Home care providers under this topic*
 - Disclosure, clients, records information, restrictions, 4668.0160
- Drugs and medicine
 - Administering
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Home health aides, 4668.0100, 4668.0150
 - Nurses, duties, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
 - Pro ne rata medication, reporting, 4668.0855
 - Registered nurses, duties, 4668.0855
 - Restrictions, 4668.0855
 - Therapists, duties, 4668.0150
 - Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0855, 4668.0860
 - Central storage
 - Assisted living home care providers, 4668.0800, 4668.0835, 4668.0865
 - Controlled substances, 4668.0865
 - Nursing assessments, 4668.0865
 - Service plans, 4668.0865
 - Control, systems, 4668.0865
 - Controlled substances
 - Central storage, 4668.0865
 - Unused, destruction, 4668.0870
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Disposition, 4668.0870
 - Legend drugs
 - Prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 - Restrictions, 4668.0865
 - Storage, 4668.0865
 - Unused, destruction, 4668.0870
 - Medication administration, defined, 4668.0003
 - Medication reminders
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0830
 - Medication samples, storage, 4668.0865
 - Nursing assessments, 4668.0860, 4668.0865
 - Orders, 4668.0150
 - Over-the-counter drugs, storage, 4668.0865
- Prescribers
 - Duties, 4668.0150
 - Orders and authorization, 4668.0860
- Pro ne rata medication
 - Administering, reporting requirements, 4668.0855
 - Defined, 4668.0100
- Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
- Reporting requirements, administration, 4668.0003, 4668.0855
- Self-administration
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Home care providers, duties, 4668.0003, 4668.0825, 4668.0845, 4668.0855
 - Medication samples, plans of care, 4668.0865
 - Reporting requirements, 4668.0003, 4668.0855
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0860, 4668.0865, 4668.0870
- Education and training, home care providers duties, 4668.0080

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Emergencies

- Assisted living home care providers, 4668.0805
- Home health aides, education and training, 4668.0130
- Orientation, 4668.0075, 4668.0805
- Service agreements, 4668.0140
- Unlicensed personnel, training, 4668.0840

Enforcement of law

- Home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
- Interfering with or impeding, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4668.0012

Fees

- Service agreements, 4668.0140
- Service plans, 4668.0815

Fines

- Assisted living home care providers
 - Orientation violations, 4668.0805
 - Records violations, 4668.0810
 - Rules violations, 4668.0800
 - Violations, generally, 4668.0800, 4668.0815
- Authority for fines, 4668.0230
- Contested cases, 4668.0017
- Deficiencies, failure to correct, 4668.0240, 4668.0800
- Delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0825
- Drugs and medicine
 - Administering, violations, 4668.0855
 - Disposition violations, 4668.0870
 - Record keeping violations, 4668.0855
 - Storage violations, 4668.0865
- Failure to pay, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4668.0012
- Record keeping violations, 4668.0855
- Rules violations, 4668.0230
- Schedules, 4668.0230, 4668.0800
- Statutory violations, 4668.0230
- Uncorrected violations, 4668.0240, 4668.0800
- Unlicensed personnel, violations, 4668.0830, 4668.0840, 4668.0845
- Variance violations, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
- Vulnerable Adults Act, violations, 4668.0240
- Waivers, violations, 4668.0016, 4668.0230

Health care professionals, 4668.0005

Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

Home care agencies, 4668.0180

Home care aides

- Competency evaluation, 4668.0130
- Education and training, 4668.0110, 4668.0130
- Individual paraprofessionals, 4668.0200
- Licensees, duties, 4668.0100, 4668.0110, 4668.0130
- Paraprofessionals, *see same under this topic*
- Qualifications, 4668.0110
- Records and record keeping, 4668.0110
- Tasks
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Generally, 4668.0110

Home care bill of rights

- Assisted living home care providers, orientation, 4668.0805
- Copies, 4668.0030
- Enforcement of law, 4668.0030
- Orientation, 4668.0075
- Unlicensed personnel, training, 4668.0840
- Variances, prohibited, 4668.0016
- Waivers, prohibited, 4668.0016, 4668.0030

Home care hospice program

- Home care agencies, services, 4668.0180
- Licenses, *see same under this topic*

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Home care providers

- Agents, 4668.0012
- Definitions, 4668.0003
- Direct services, 4668.0008
- Disqualification, criminal disqualification, variances or waivers, exclusion, 4668.0016

Employees

- Agents, designation, 4668.0012
- Personnel records, 4668.0070
- Temporary employees, licensure, status, 4668.0008

Generally, 4668.0012

Governmental providers

- Licenses, 4668.0012
- Requirements, 4668.0008

Home care agencies, 4668.0180

Independent contractors, licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008

Licensees, *see same under this topic*Licenses, *see same under this topic*

Notice given, home care bill of rights, 4668.0030

Notice received, variances or waivers, denial, 4668.0016

Paraprofessionals

- Individual paraprofessionals, *see same under this topic*
- Paraprofessional agencies, tasks which may be performed, 4668.0190

Regularly engaged, 4668.0008

Reports given, clients, self-administration of medication, 4668.0003

Tuberculosis, screening, 4668.0065

Verification by, orientation, completion, 4668.0075

Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

Home health agencies

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0290

Services, medical assistance, 9505.0290, 9505.0445

Home health aides, *see HOME HEALTH AIDES*

Home management service providers

Employees, 4668.0120

Licenses, *see same under this topic*

Registration, 4668.0012

Home management services

Defined, 4668.0003

Individual paraprofessionals, 4668.0200

Paraprofessional agencies, 4668.0190

Home management tasks

Defined, 4668.0003

Generally, 4668.0120

Who may perform, 4668.0120, 4668.0830

Independent contractors, licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008

Individual paraprofessionals

Education and training, 4668.0012, 4668.0200

Licenses, *see same under this topic*

Notice given, clientele, 4668.0200

Records and record keeping, 4668.0200

Services, 4668.0200

Supervision, 4668.0200

Surveys, 4668.0220

Tuberculosis screening, licenses, 4668.0012

Infection control

Home care aides

Education and training, 4668.0130

Tasks, 4668.0110

Inservice training, 4668.0065

Licensees, duties, 4668.0065

Tuberculosis, screening, 4668.0012, 4668.0065

Unlicensed personnel, training, 4668.0835, 4668.0840

Inspections

Applications, surveys, *see Surveys under this topic*

Deficiencies, failure to correct, fines, 4668.0240, 4668.0800

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Investigations
 Complaints, 4668.0220
 License applicants, 4668.0012

Licenses
 Advertising, restrictions, 4668.0019
 Agents, 4668.0012
 Application of rules, 4668.0012
 Assisted living home care providers
 Orientation, duties, 4668.0805
 Required services, 4668.0800
 Scope of rules, 4668.0800
 Burden of proof, waivers or variances, erroneous denial, 4668.0016
 Certificates and certification, 4668.0130
 Class C licenses, individual paraprofessionals, *see* Individual paraprofessionals *under this topic*
 Client information, duties, 4668.0220
 Client records, duties, 4668.0160
 Clients' property, security, 4668.0035
 Complaints, duties, 4668.0040
 Contact persons, 4668.0060
 Contracts, *see same under this topic*
 Copies of licenses, duties, 4668.0012
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Discontinuance of services, duties, 4668.0050
 Disqualification, license denial, 4668.0012
 Employees, unlicensed persons, *see* Unlicensed persons *under this topic*
 Gifts and donations, acceptance, 4668.0035
 Guardianship and conservatorship restrictions, 4668.0035
 Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180
 Home care aides, duties, 4668.0110
 Home care bill of rights, duties, 4668.0030
 Home care hospice program, *see same under this topic*
 Home health aides, duties, 4668.0100
 Infection control, Inservice training, 4668.0065
 Information and referral services, duties, 4668.0218
 Inspections, *see* Surveys *under this topic*
 Job descriptions, duties, 4668.0070
 Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, duties, 4668.0170
 Lists, clients, 4668.0220
 Notice given
 Change of license information, 4668.0012
 Complaints, rights and procedures, 4668.0040
 Home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
 Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
 Scheduled appointments, 4668.0060
 Orientation, duties, 4668.0075
 Owners or managerial officials
 Compliance violations, license denial, 4668.0012
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Personnel records, duties, 4668.0070
 Powers of attorney, restrictions, 4668.0035
 Receipts, purchases or transactions for clients, 4668.0035
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Retaliation against complainants, prohibited, 4668.0040
 Scope of rules, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0002, 4668.0800
 Service agreements, *see same under this topic*
 Service plans, *see same under this topic*
 Services, duties, 4668.0060
 Surveys, *see same under this topic*
 Tuberculosis, screening requirements, 4668.0065
 Variances, generally, procedures, 4668.0016
 Waivers
 Generally, procedures, 4668.0016
 Prohibited, 4668.0035

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licenses
 Applicants, orientation, 4668.0075
 Applications
 Procedures, 4668.0012
 Violations, fines, 4668.0230
 Assisted living home care providers
 Application of rules, 4668.0002
 Exclusions, 4668.0003
 Home care providers, obtaining, 4668.0002
 Housing with services establishments, 4668.0002
 Requirements, 4668.0805
 Scope of rules, 4668.0002, 4668.0800
 Classes
 Class A, home care agencies, 4668.0012
 Class B, paraprofessional agencies, 4668.0012, 4668.0190
 Class C, individual paraprofessionals, 4668.0012, 4668.0200
 Class E, assisted living programs, 4668.0003, 4668.0012
 Each class, separate license, 4668.0012
 Violations, fines, 4668.0230
 Excluded services, 4668.0008
 Exclusions and exemptions
 Home management service providers, 4668.0012
 Individual contractors, 4668.0008
 Instructional and incidental services, 4668.0003
 Medical equipment providers, 4668.0008
 Paraprofessionals not regularly engaged, 4668.0008
 Temporary staffing agencies, 4668.0008
 Generally, 4668.0012
 Governmental providers, 4668.0008
 Health Department, delegation of duties, 4668.0002
 Included services, 4668.0008
 Personnel records, 4668.0070
 Purpose of rules, 4668.0008
 Surveys, *see same under this topic*
 Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

Licensing, fees
 Authority for rules, 4669.0001
 Definitions, 4669.0010
 Limitations, 4669.0040
 New licenses, 4669.0020
 Procedure for paying, 4669.0030
 Renewal licenses, 4669.0020
 Schedule, 4669.0050
 Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170

Lists
 Clients, licensees' duties, 4668.0220
 Services provided, 4668.0012

Managerial officials
 Agents, designation as, 4668.0012
 Defined, 4668.0003

Medical assistance
 Certification, survey requirements, 4668.0220
 Coverage
 Home health agency services, 9505.0290
 Home health services, 9505.0295
 Personal care services, 9505.0335
 Definitions
 Home health agencies, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
 Home health services, 9505.0295
 Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 Personal care services, 9505.0335
 Payments to vendors, 9505.0295, 9505.0445

Medical equipment and supplies
 Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180
 Licensees, application of rules, 4668.0012
 Providers, license requirements, 4668.0008
 Medical social services, compliance requirements, 4668.0180

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medicare
 Certification
 Home care agencies, 4668.0180
 Surveys, 4668.0220
 Home health aides, training and competency evaluation, 4668.0100
 Monitoring, home health aides, 4668.0100
 Nonlicensed providers, assisted living home care services, defined, 4668.0003
 Nurses
 Assisted living home care providers, delegated services, 4668.0825
 Client evaluations and service plans, duties, 4668.0815, 4668.0825
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Delegation of duties, 4668.0100, 4668.0825
 Reports received, medication, administering, 4668.0003
 Supervision by
 Home health aides, 4668.0100
 Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845
 Nursing services
 Assisted living home care providers
 Nurse Practice Act, compliance, 4668.0820
 Required services, 4668.0800
 Scope of rules, 4668.0800, 4668.0820
 Defined as assisted living home care services, 4668.0003
 Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825, 4668.0840
 Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
 Service plans, *see same under this topic*
 Nutritional services
 Definitions, 4668.0003
 Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180
 Licensees, application of rules, 4668.0012
 Occupational therapists, 4668.0080
 Orders
 Correction orders, license denial, 4668.0012
 Drugs and medicine, *see same under this topic*
 Treatment orders, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
 Orientation
 Requirements, 4668.0805
 Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0835
 Owners or managerial officials
 Compliance violations, license denial, 4668.0012
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Paraprofessional agencies, tasks which may be performed, 4668.0190
 Paraprofessionals
 Contact persons, licensees' duties, 4668.0060
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Education and training, licenses, 4668.0012
 Individual paraprofessionals, *see same under this topic*
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Orientation, 4668.0075
 Tuberculosis screening, 4668.0012
 Personal care assistants
 Definitions
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical assistance
 Duties and requirements, 9505.0335
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Personal care providers, medical assistance
 Duties and requirements, 9505.0335
 Personal care services
 Definitions
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Personal care services (Cont'd)
 Definitions (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical assistance, 9505.0295, 9505.0335, 9505.0445
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2175
 Physical therapists, registration, 4668.0080
 Physical therapy, compliance, 4668.0180
 Records and record keeping
 Assisted living home care providers
 Client records, 4668.0810, 4668.0815
 Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825, 4668.0840
 Unlicensed personnel, training and competency, 4668.0840
 Violations, fines, 4668.0810
 Client records
 Assisted living home care providers, 4668.0810, 4668.0815, 4668.0865
 Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825
 Drugs and medicine, 4668.0855, 4668.0860
 Financial transactions, licensees, duties, 4668.0035
 Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*
 Confidentiality, 4668.0810
 Delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0825, 4668.0840
 Drugs and medicine
 Discharge of client, 4668.0870
 Home care providers, duties, 4668.0810
 Loss, spillage, destruction, or disposition, 4668.0870
 Medication administration, 4668.0003, 4668.0855
 Medication control, 4668.0865
 Orders, 4668.0860
 Requirements, 4668.0160, 4668.0855
 Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0855
 Home care bill of rights, compliance documentation, 4668.0030
 Individual paraprofessionals, 4668.0200
 Orientation, 4668.0075
 Personnel records
 Assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0855
 Home care aides, 4668.0110
 Home health aides, 4668.0100
 Licensees, duties, 4668.0070, 4668.0100, 4668.0110
 Requirements, generally, 4668.0070
 Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0855
 Violations, fines, 4668.0855
 Security, 4668.0810
 Service agreements, 4668.0160
 Unlicensed personnel, competency, 4668.0855
 Referral services
 Assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0800
 Licensees, duties, 4668.0218
 Registration, 4668.0080
 Reporting requirements, drugs and medicine
 Administration, 4668.0003, 4668.0855
 Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Residential centers, defined, 4668.0003
 Respiratory therapists, education and training, 4668.0080
 Respiratory therapy
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, licenses, 4668.0180
 Responsible persons
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Signatures, service plans, 4668.0815
 Scope of rules
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002
 Complaints, 4668.0040
 Home care hospice program, licensing, 4668.0002

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600

Service agreements

- Acceptance of clients, licensees, duties, 4668.0050
- Contents, 4668.0140
- Exclusions, 4668.0140
- Licensees, duties, 4668.0140
- Record keeping, 4668.0160

Service plans

- Acceptance of clients, licensees, duties, 4668.0050
- Assisted living home care services
 - Clients, 4668.0815, 4668.0845
 - Contents, 4668.0815
 - Evaluation, 4668.0815
 - Providers, duties, 4668.0800
 - Registered nurses, duties, 4668.0815, 4668.0825
 - Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825, 4668.0845
 - Drugs and medicine, central storage, 4668.0865

Services

- Direct services, *see* Home care providers *under this topic*
- Regularly scheduled, defined, 4668.0003
- Shared personal care services, medical assistance, 9505.0335
- Speech therapists, registration, 4668.0080
- Speech therapy, defined, 4668.0003

Storage

- Client records, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0810
- Drugs and medicine, *see same under this topic*

Supervision

- Home health aides, 4668.0100
- Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845

Surveyors, defined, 4668.0003

Surveys

- Class C licensees, 4668.0220
- Client visits and contacts, 4668.0220
- Complaints, investigations, 4668.0003, 4668.0220
- Compliance, 4668.0003, 4668.0220
- Defined, 4668.0003
- Health Department, duties, 4668.0012, 4668.0220
- Licensees, duties, 4668.0220
- Requirements, 4668.0220
- Scheduling, 4668.0220
- Surveyors, defined, 4668.0003

Therapists

- Assignment of duties, 4668.0100
- Defined, 4668.0003
- Occupational therapists, 4668.0080
- Physical therapists, registration, 4668.0080
- Respiratory therapists, education and training, 4668.0080
- Speech therapists, registration, 4668.0080

Treatment, orders, 4668.0150, 4668.0860

Unlicensed persons

- Assisted living home care providers
 - Competency evaluations, 4668.0840
 - Education and training, 4668.0835, 4668.0840, 4668.0855
 - Licensed practical nurses, duties, 4668.0845
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0835
 - Monitoring, 4668.0845
 - Nursing services delegated to, 4668.0825
 - Orientation, 4668.0835
 - Other services, 4668.0830
 - Qualifications, 4668.0835, 4668.0840
 - Registered nurses, duties and requirements, 4668.0835, 4668.0840, 4668.0845, 4668.0855
 - Supervision, 4668.0845
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0830 to 4668.0845
- Competency, record keeping, 4668.0855
- Defined, 4668.0003
- Drugs and medicine, *see same under this topic*

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Unlicensed persons (Cont'd)

- Qualifications, delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0825, 4668.0840

Variances

- Denial, contested cases, 4668.0016, 4668.0017
- Generally, 4668.0016
- Violations, fines, 4668.0016, 4668.0230

Violations and penalties

- Assisted living home care providers
 - Generally, fines, 4668.0800, 4668.0815
 - Orientation violations, fines, 4668.0805
 - Uncorrected violations, fines, 4668.0800
- Delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, fines, 4668.0825
- Drugs and medicine
 - Administering violations, fines, 4668.0855
 - Disposition violations, fines, 4668.0870
 - Generally, fines, 4668.0860, 4668.0865
 - Record keeping violations, fines, 4668.0855, 4668.0860
- Enforcement of law, interfering with or impeding, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4668.0012
- False, fraudulent, or misleading advertising, 4668.0019
- Fines, failure to pay, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4668.0012
- Home care bill of rights, waivers, 4668.0030
- Home care providers, generally, license suspension revocation, or refusal to renew, 4668.0012
- License violations
 - Fines, 4668.0230
 - Suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4668.0012
- Records violations, assisted living home care providers, fines, 4668.0810, 4668.0860
- Rules violations, fines, schedules, 4668.0230
- Statutory violations, fines, schedules, 4668.0230
- Uncorrected deficiencies, fines, 4668.0240, 4668.0800
- Unlicensed personnel, fines, 4668.0830, 4668.0840, 4668.0845
- Variances, fines, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
- Vulnerable Adults Act, fines, 4668.0230

Volunteers, orientation, 4668.0075

Waivers

- Denial, contested cases, 4668.0016, 4668.0017
- Generally, 4668.0016
- Home care bill of rights, prohibited, 4668.0030
- Violations, fines, 4668.0016, 4668.0230

Witnesses, drugs and medicine, loss or spillage, 4668.0870

Workers' compensation, home care providers

- License requirements, 4668.0012

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

HOME-DELIVERED MEALS

Food service, food managers, 4626.2010

HOME HEALTH AIDES

Certification, licensees, duties, 4668.0130

Competency evaluation, 4668.0100, 4668.0130

Contact persons, licensees, duties, 4668.0060

Definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Drugs and medicine

- Administering, 4668.0100, 4668.0150
- Authority to administer, 4668.0100

Education and training

- Licensees, duties, 4668.0100
- Requirements, 4668.0100, 4668.0130

Home care services, 4668.0002 to 4668.0870

Home health aide services

- Definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Home health aide tasks

- Defined, 4668.0003

HOME HEALTH AIDES (Cont'd)

Home health aide tasks (Cont'd)

- Orientation, 4668.0100
- Paraprofessional agencies, licensees, 4668.0180, 4668.0190
- Respiratory therapy, 4668.0180
- Hospices, *see* Home health aides *under* HOSPICES
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Licenses, classification, home care service providers, 4668.0012
- Local public health employees merit system
 - Compensation plan, 4670.4220
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0290, 9505.0295, 9505.0297
- Medicare certification, 4668.0100
- Qualifications, home health aide tasks, 4668.0100
- Records and record keeping, licensees, duties, 4668.0100
- Services, individual paraprofessionals, 4668.0200
- Supervision
 - Drugs and medicine, administering, 4668.0150
 - Generally, 4668.0100

HOME HEATING OIL

See FURNACE OIL

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

See REMODELING

HOME MORTGAGES

See MORTGAGES

HOME SCHOOLS

- Driver education programs, access, 7411.0540
- Election judge trainees, 8240.1655
- Food service, food managers, 4626.2010
- GRAD testing, 3501.1180

HOMELESS PERSONS

Continuum of care plans

- Defined, 4900.3610, 4900.3705
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3730, 4900.3745, 4900.3766

Definitions

- Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.3610, 4900.3705

Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3420 to 4900.3424

Housing, special needs housing, 4900.3400 to 4900.3404

Shelters, *see* SHELTERS

Training program, 4900.3420 to 4900.3424

HOMEMAKERS

Drivers' licenses

- Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Limited licenses, 7409.3600

Homemaker services

- Availability, 9565.1200
- Contracts, 9565.1300
- Definitions, 9525.1800, 9565.1100
- Homemakers, 9565.1200
- Income taxes, credit, husband and wife, divorce, 8038.0100
- Medical assistance payments, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
- Scope of rules, 9565.1000
- Standards, 9565.1200

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Nonrenewal

- Application of rules, 2880.0050
- Definitions, 2880.0100
- Grounds, 2880.0200
- Multiline contracts, 2880.0700
- Noncompliance, penalties, 2880.0800
- Notice, 2880.0400, 2880.0500
- Penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800
- Record keeping, 2880.0600
- Validity, 2880.0500

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Nonrenewal (Cont'd)

- Waiver of penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800

HOMER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOMES

See DWELLINGS

HOMESTEADS

Definitions

- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, 8130.6600

HOMOSEXUALS

Affirmative action in state contracts, nonconstruction contractors, worker specifications, 5000.3450

HONEY

Storage, honey houses, 1550.2450

HONEY HOUSES

- Ceilings, 1550.2360
- Construction, 1550.2470
- Containers, 1550.2440, 1550.2450, 1550.2470
- Doors, 1550.2370, 1550.2400
- Drains and drainage, 1550.2390, 1550.2470
- Employees, cleanliness, 1550.2460
- Equipment and utensils, 1550.2440, 1550.2450, 1550.2470
- Floors, 1550.2350
- Generally, 1550.2340
- Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2430
- Honeycombs, extraction, 1550.2480
- Housekeeping, 1550.2470
- Lights and lighting, 1550.2380, 1550.2400
- Paint and painting, 1550.2360
- Sanitation, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480
- Sewage disposal, 1550.2390
- Sinks, 1550.2420
- Soap, 1550.2430
- Storage, 1550.2440
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2400
- Towels, 1550.2430
- Ventilation, 1550.2380, 1550.2400
- Walls, 1550.2360
- Waste disposal, 1550.2470
- Water supply, 1550.2410
- Windows, 1550.2370

HONEYMOON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOOPER CREEK

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

HOOVER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HORN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HORNBY JUNCTION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HORNS

Motor vehicles

- Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5200
- Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200

HORSE RACING

Affidavits, claims races, claiming procedures, 7883.0140

Agents, rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200

Alkalinizing agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Allowance
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Penalties and allowances, determining, 7883.0130
 Androgenic-anabolic steroids, 7890.0100, 7890.0110
 Appeals, disciplinary actions
 Conduct of stewards' hearings, 7897.0170
 Fees, 7897.0150
 Procedures, 7871.0140, 7897.0150
 Stewards' hearing panel, composition and decisions, 7897.0160
 Subpoenas, 7897.0180
 Assistant starters, 7877.0180
 Associations
 Appointments by
 Association veterinarian, 7877.0175
 Stewards, 7879.0100
 Forms, claiming races, claims, 7883.0140
 Licenses
 Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Class C, occupation licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Class D, county fair licenses, *see same under this topic*
 On-track stabling, stall allocation, duties, 7876.0100
 Payments by
 Medical tests, cost recovery assessments, 7892.0160
 State stewards, reimbursement to Racing Commission, 7879.0300
 Payout guarantee, *see* Minimum return or payout *under* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
 Permanent employees, license fees, 7877.0120
 Racing facilities and equipment, duties, 7875.0100, 7875.0200
 Reports given
 Racing facilities, inspection reports, 7875.0100
 Taxes and fees, collection and remission, 7874.0100
 Taxes and fees, collection and remission to Racing Commission, 7874.0100
 Temporary employees, license fees, 7877.0120
 Temporary passes, issuance, 7877.0165
 Willful underpayments, disciplinary action, 7873.0550
 Authorized agents
 Appointment, license standards, 7877.0130
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Protests, filing, 7877.0130
 Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120
 Background checks
 Concessionaires or vendors, license applications, 7877.0130
 Facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, license applications, 7870.0160, 7870.0330
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110
 Bends, 7883.0170
 Betting
 Live racing day
 Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Televised racing days, *see same under this topic*
 Blood doping, 7890.0100
 Blood doping agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0110, 7890.0130, 7890.0160, 7897.0100
 Bloodstock agents
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 License fees, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130
 Cellular telephones, 7875.0100, 7875.0200
 Changing of races, 7883.0100
 Chemists
 Defined, 7890.0100
 Findings, horse medication, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Claiming authorization
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Fees, 7883.0140
 Issuance, procedures, 7883.0140
 Claiming procedures, 7883.0140
 Claiming races
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Generally, 7883.0140
 Rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200
 Claims clerks
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175, 7883.0140
 License procedures, 7877.0110
 Class A, racetrack licenses
 Applications for
 Affidavits, 7870.0020
 Character information, disclosure, 7870.0040
 Clarification of requirements, 7870.0380
 Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0140
 Deadlines for submission, 7870.0400
 Development process for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0060
 Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0350
 False or misleading information, effect, fines, 7870.0430, 7897.0130
 Fees, investigation costs, 7870.0370
 Financial plans and projections, disclosure, 7870.0080
 Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0070
 Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0090
 Identification of applicant, 7870.0010
 Impact of racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0120
 Improvements and equipment for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0050
 Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0100
 Omitted information, effect, fines, 7870.0430, 7897.0130
 Oral presentation to Racing Commission, 7870.0410
 Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0030
 Personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0160
 Preparation of application, assistance with, disclosure, 7870.0150
 Promotion and public service, disclosure, 7870.0110
 Public support and opposition, disclosure, 7870.0130
 Submission procedures, 7870.0360
 Substantive amendments after submission, 7870.0390
 Criteria, 7870.0170
 Fees, 7870.0420
 Fines, *see same under this topic*
 Class B, sponsorship and management licenses
 Applications for
 Authorization to use racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0230
 Character information, disclosure, 7870.0210
 Clarification of requirements, 7870.0380
 Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0310
 Deadlines for submission, 7870.0400
 Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0350
 Economic impact, disclosure, 7870.0290
 False or misleading information, effect, fines, 7870.0430, 7897.0130
 Fees, investigation costs, 7870.0370
 Financial plans and projections, disclosure, 7870.0250
 Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0240
 Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0260
 Identification of applicants, 7870.0180
 Improvements and equipment for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0220
 Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0270

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Class B, sponsorship and management licenses (Cont'd)

Applications for (Cont'd)

- Omitted information, effect, fines, 7870.0430, 7897.0130
- Oral presentation to Racing Commission, 7870.0410
- Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0200
- Personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0330
- Preparation of application, assistance with, disclosure, 7870.0320
- Promotion and public service, disclosure, 7870.0280
- Public support and opposition, disclosure, 7870.0300
- Submission procedures, 7870.0360
- Substantive amendments after submission, 7870.0390

Criteria, 7870.0340

Fees, 7870.0420

Fines, *see same under this topic*Racing days, *see same under this topic*

Class C, occupation licenses

Application of rules and rulings, 7877.0185

Applications for, 7877.0110

Criteria, 7877.0100

Disciplinary actions, 7871.0140, 7897.0120, 7897.0150

Dual licensing, 7877.0135

Duration and extent, 7877.0160

Eligibility, 7877.0125

Emergency licenses, 7877.0145

Employee changes, notice, 7877.0160

Failure to obtain, prohibited acts, 7897.0100

Fees, 7877.0120, 7877.0150

Fines, 7897.0120, 7897.0130

Fingerprinting, 7877.0120, 7877.0155

Identification badges, 7877.0165

Inspections, 7877.0155

Licensees, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170

Preconditions for, 7877.0155

Racetrack security officers, 7878.0120

Reciprocity with other racing jurisdictions, 7877.0120

Renewal, 7877.0160

Replacement licenses, 7877.0150

Standards, specific licenses, 7877.0130

Suspension or revocation rulings, reciprocity, 7897.0120

Temporary licenses, 7877.0140

Termination, temporary licenses, 7877.0140

Validation stickers, 7877.0120

Who must be licensed, 7877.0100

Class D, county fair licenses

Applications for

- Authorization to use racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0650

Character information, disclosure, 7870.0630

Clarification of requirements, 7870.0780

Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0720

Deadlines for submission, 7870.0800

Development process for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0670

Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0760

False or misleading information, effect, 7870.0830

Financial plans and projections, disclosure, 7870.0680

Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0660

Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0690

Identification of applicants, 7870.0600

Improvements and equipment for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0640

Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0695

Omitted information, effect, 7870.0830

Oral presentation to Racing Commission, 7870.0810

Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0620

Personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0740

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Class D, county fair licenses (Cont'd)

Applications for (Cont'd)

- Preparation of application, assistance with, disclosure, 7870.0730

Submission procedures, 7870.0770

Substantive amendments after submission, 7870.0790

Criteria, 7870.0750

Fees, 7870.0820

Fines, *see same under this topic*Racing days, *see same under this topic*

Clerk of course (harness)

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175

License procedures, 7877.0110

Clerk of scales (thoroughbred or quarter horse)

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175

License procedures, 7877.0110

Clocker (thoroughbred, quarter horse, Arabian, or other breeds)

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175

License procedures, 7877.0110

Closing of entries, 7883.0100

Concessions/vendors

Employees, 7877.0120

License fees, 7877.0120

License standards, 7877.0130

Conditioned races, defined, 7869.0100

Conflict of rules, recognition of other racing jurisdictions' claiming rules, 7883.0140

Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180

Contested cases

Appeals by Racing Commission, 7897.0220

Exceptions, arguments, decisions or orders, 7897.0200

Hearings, procedure, 7897.0190

Rehearings, 7897.0210

Contracts

Pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0010

Prior approval by Racing Commission, 7870.0500

County fairs

Average daily handle of less than 150,000 dollars

Horses, workout requirements, waiver, 7883.0100

Racing and pari-mutuel rules, waiver, 7879.0200

Licenses, *see Class D, county fair licenses under this topic*

Coupled entries

Defined, 7869.0100

Generally, 7883.0100

Darbepoietin alpha, 7890.0100

Dead heats

Defined, 7869.0100

Generally, 7883.0160

Declarations

Defined, 7869.0100

Procedures, 7883.0120

Definitions

Categories of violations, 7897.0130

Fines, 7020.0300

Generally, 7869.0100

Horse medication, 7890.0100

Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Detention barn employees, 7877.0180

Detention facilities, 7875.0100

Director of security, 7877.0110

Disciplinary actions

Appeals, disciplinary actions, 7897.0140 to 7897.0180

Associations, willful underpayments, 7873.0550

Class C licensees, 7871.0140, 7897.0120, 7897.0150

Contested cases, 7897.0190 to 7897.0220

Drug or alcohol violations, 7897.0110

Generally, 7897.0120

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Disciplinary actions (Cont'd)
 Procedures, 7871.0140, 7897.0150
 Disqualifications, determination of, 7883.0160
 Drawing of entries, generally, 7883.0100
 Drivers (harness)
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 Helmets, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 License standards, 7877.0130
 Payments by, license fees, 7877.0120
 Payments to, driver's fee, 7877.0120
 Unauthorized communications with, 7897.0100
 Drivers' rooms, generally, 7875.0100
 Drivers rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200
 Early-closing races, defined, 7869.0100
 Electronic communication equipment, 7875.0100, 7875.0200
 Entries and subscription, *see* Race horses *under* HORSES
 Erythropoietin, 7890.0100
 Exercise rider
 License fees, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130
 Extracorporeal shock wave therapy, 7890.0130
 Facilities, generally, 7875.0100
 Farriers
 In paddock, during live horse races, 7883.0150
 License fees, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130
 Farrier's assistant, license fees, 7877.0120
 Federal laws, compliance, Class C licenses applicants, 7877.0125
 Feed contaminants, 7890.0100, 7890.0110
 Fees
 Appeals, disciplinary actions, 7897.0150
 Claiming authorization, 7883.0140
 Class A licenses, 7870.0370, 7870.0420
 Class B licenses, 7870.0370, 7870.0420
 Class C licenses, 7877.0120, 7877.0150
 Class D licenses, 7870.0820
 Collection and remission to Racing Commission, 7874.0100
 Definitions, 7869.0100
 Driver's fees, 7877.0120
 Entrance money or stakes, liability, 7883.0100
 Jockey mount fees, 7877.0120
 Nonpayment, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 Fines
 Broodmare registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150
 Class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120, 7897.0130
 Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling of racetrack facility without approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840, 7897.0130
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440
 Denial of license, 7897.0140
 Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190
 False, misleading, or omitted information on license applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830, 7897.0130
 Foal registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Frivolous protests, 7883.0160
 Late registration fees, allocation to breeders' fund administration account, 7895.0100
 Nonpayment of fines, license suspension, 7897.0130
 Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470, 7870.0855, 7897.0130
 Serious violations, amount of fine, 7897.0130
 Stallion registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

First-time entrants, procedures, 7883.0100
 Flunixin meglumide, 7890.0100
 Fraud, prohibited, 7897.0100
 Funds and accounts, horsepersons' trust accounts, 7877.0170
 Gate crew, license fees, 7877.0120
 General manager, 7877.0110
 Groom/hot-walker, license fees, 7877.0120
 Guest racetracks
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Wagering interface interruption or complete system failure, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150
 Handicap races
 Apprentice jockeys, 7877.0170
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Purse supplements, 7895.0300
 Harness races
 Also eligibles
 Conditions, 7884.0110
 Use, procedures, 7884.0160
 Blacksmiths, 7884.0220
 Change of trainers, 7884.0120
 Claiming prices, 7883.0140
 Claiming races, 7884.0210
 Class D facilities
 Drawing horses, procedure, 7884.0125
 Entering horses, procedures, 7884.0125
 Expanded homestretch racing, 7884.0270
 Qualifying races, 7884.0195
 Closing of entries, 7884.0120
 Conditions precedent to entering, 7884.0120
 Coupled entries, 7884.0140
 Divided races, 7884.0110
 Drivers
 Colors, 7884.0230
 Conduct, 7884.0260
 Naming, 7884.0120
 Duration of meets, 7884.0190
 Eligibility and entering of horses, *see* Race horses *under* HORSES
 Eligibility of horses, 7884.0120
 Equipment, 7884.0230
 Foul claims, 7884.0260
 Head poles, 7884.0230
 Helmets, 7884.0230
 Lost entries, 7884.0150
 Maximum number in field, 7884.0120
 Medication requirements, 7884.0190
 Overnight events, 7884.0110
 Paddock, 7884.0220
 Post time, 7884.0240
 Postponed races, 7884.0110
 Preference systems, 7884.0130
 Qualifying races, 7884.0190
 Recalls, 7884.0250
 Rejection of entries, 7884.0120
 Scope of rules, 7884.0100
 Scratches, 7884.0170
 Split races, 7884.0140
 Stakes races, 7884.0110, 7884.0200
 Starting of races, 7884.0240
 Substitute races, 7884.0110
 Sulkies, 7884.0230
 Time trials, 7884.0180
 Warm-up equipment, 7884.0230
 Hemopure, 7890.0100, 7897.0100
 Homestretch, expanded, class D licensees, 7884.0270

HORSE

782

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Horse medication
 Alkalinizing agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160
 Biological product, 7890.0100
 Blood doping agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0110, 7890.0130, 7890.0160, 7897.0100
 Chemists' findings, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130
 Definitions, 7890.0100
 Disclosure requirements, 7890.0150
 Emergency treatment, notice, 7890.0160
 Feed contaminants, 7890.0100, 7890.0110
 Furosemide
 Administration, 7877.0170, 7890.0120
 Bleeders, 7890.0140
 Defined, 7890.0100
 Disclosure, 7890.0150
 NSAIDs, usage reports and disclosure, 7890.0120, 7890.0150
 Prescription drugs, dispensing guidelines, 7877.0170
 Prohibitions, 7890.0110
 Records and record keeping, 7890.0120
 Venom, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160, 7897.0150
 Veterinarians, duties, 7890.0120, 7890.0160

Horsepersons' bookkeepers
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 License fees, 7877.0120

Horses, *see* Race horses *under* HORSES

Host racetracks
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Interruption of satellite signals from, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150
 Wagering system failure, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150

Identifier
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110

Invitational races, defined, 7869.0100

Jar caulks, 7883.0170

Jockey agents
 Changes in business relationships with jockeys, notice, 7877.0170
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 License fees, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130
 Records and record keeping, 7877.0170

Jockeys
 Apprentice jockeys, 7877.0130, 7877.0170
 Best efforts, 7883.0160
 Changes in business relationships with agents, notice, 7877.0170
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 Foreign jockeys, 7877.0170
 Helmets, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 Injuries, on way to post, 7883.0150
 License standards, 7877.0130
 Payments by, license fees, 7877.0120
 Payments to, mount fees, 7877.0120, 7877.0170
 Protective clothing, 7877.0170
 Protests, filing, 7883.0160
 Unauthorized communications with, 7897.0100
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311

Jockeys' or drivers' room custodians
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110

Jockeys' rooms, 7875.0100

Lead ponies, in paddock, 7883.0150

Liability, entrance money or stakes, 7883.0100

Licensed racetrack, defined, 7869.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Licensees
 Affirmative action goals, 7870.0510
 Affirmative action goals, compliance reports, 7870.0510
 Associations, Class B or D licensees defined as, 7869.0100
 Class C, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 Cooperation with law enforcement agencies, 7878.0160
 Court appearances, failure to appear, 7897.0115
 Denial of license
 Deemed grounds for fines or suspension or revocation, 7897.0140
 Generally, 7870.0430, 7870.0830
 Drug and alcohol testing, 7897.0110
 Enforcement of law, 7878.0160
 Financial responsibility, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 Live racing days, applications for assignment, 7872.0100
 Nonlicensed personnel, employment prohibited, 7897.0100
 Owners with suspended licenses, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100
 Pari-mutuel pools, *see under* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
 Racetrack security officers, basic courses, 7878.0130
 Security officers, notice of intention to employ, 7878.0120
 Strikes and lockouts, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439
 Suspension or revocation of license
 Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440
 Denial of license, 7897.0140
 Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190
 False, misleading, or omitted information on applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830
 Generally, 7897.0120, 7897.0150
 Nonpayment of fines, 7897.0130
 Rulings, reciprocity, 7897.0120
 Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470, 7870.0855
 Suspension or revocation of license, construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling without approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840
 Waivers, contract approval, 7870.0500

Licenses
 Class A, racetrack license, *see same under this topic*
 Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Class C, occupation licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Class D, county fair licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Racetracks, *see* Class A, racetrack licenses *under this topic*
 Tip sheet vendors, 7871.0080, 7873.0240

Live racing days
 Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 Defined, 7869.0100

Loss of entries, 7883.0100

Managers of races, licenses, *see* Class B, sponsorship and management licenses *under this topic*

Matinee races, defined, 7869.0100

Medication, *see* Horse medication *under this topic*

Milkshaking, 7890.0100

Minnesota breeders' funds
 Advisory committees, 7895.0100
 Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 Collections and remissions to Racing Commission, 7874.0100
 Definitions, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 Late registration fees, allocation to breeders' fund administration account, 7895.0100
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250, 7895.0275
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110

Nasogastric tubes, 7890.0160

No contest races, 7883.0160

Noise, 7030.0050

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Nonstarter horses, 7883.0120

Notice requirements

- Class C licensees, employee changes, 7877.0160
- Disciplinary actions
 - Appeals, hearings, 7897.0150
 - Contested cases, 7897.0190
- Horse medication, emergency treatment, 7890.0160
- Jockeys and agents, changes in business relationships, 7877.0170
- Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, 7877.0170
- Racetrack security officers
 - Firearm permit requests, 7878.0150
 - Intention to employ, 7878.0120
- Searches, contraband seizures, 7877.0160
- Telecommunications interruptions, at racetrack, 7871.0150
- Variance requests, hearings, 7899.0100

Outriders

- Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Overnight races

- Defined, 7869.0100
- Purse supplements, 7895.0110

Owners

- Affidavits, Minnesota-bred horses, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Authorized agents, 7877.0120, 7877.0130
- Claiming races, eligibility for claim, 7883.0140
- Class C licensees, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- Deaths of horses, reports, 7891.0110
- Deceased owners, entry and nomination rights, 7883.0100
- Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
- Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
- Entry and nomination procedures, 7883.0100
- Exclusion from racetrack, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100

Individuals

- License fees, 7877.0120
- License standards, 7877.0130

Multiple, corporate, partnership, or stable

- License fees, 7877.0120
- License standards, 7877.0130

Owner/trainer/driver, license fees, 7877.0120

Owners' awards, distribution, 7895.0400

Protests, filing, 7883.0100, 7883.0160

Registration of colors, 7877.0170

Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120

Stakes payment, jockeys' and drivers' fees, 7877.0170

Suspended licenses, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100

Wagers, records and record keeping, 7877.0170

Paddock judges

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Paddocks

- Facilities and equipment, 7875.0100
- Rule violations occurring in, notice, 7877.0170

Parade and post-parade of horses, 7883.0150

Pari-mutuel betting, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Pari-mutuel racing director

- Appointments by, presiding official, pari-mutuel races, 7871.0120
- Approvals by, pari-mutuel pools, variations, changes, and placement in racing program, 7870.0020, 7873.0110

Parties to suits, contested cases, rehearings, 7897.0210

Patrol judges

- Communication with stewards, 7877.0175

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Patrol judges (Cont'd)

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Pharmaceutical representatives, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170

Placing judges

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Pony riders

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- License fees, 7877.0120
- License standards, 7877.0130

Preferred list, 7883.0110

Presiding officials

- Appointment, 7871.0120
- Communication with stewards, 7871.0120, 7875.0200
- Defined, 7869.0100
- Disciplinary and appeal procedures, 7871.0140
- Duties and powers, 7871.0130
- Reports given, 7871.0130

Program director (harness), 7877.0110

Prohibited acts

- Appeal hearing conduct, 7897.0170
- Subpoenas, 7897.0180

Prohibited entries, 7883.0100

Protest of claims, 7883.0100, 7883.0140, 7883.0160

Purse, defined, 7869.0100

Purse earned, defined, 7877.0120

Purse money, distribution

- Allocation, basis for, 7895.0100
- Breeders' funds supplements, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
- Breeders' funds supplements, forfeiture, 7895.0100
- Chemist's report regarding horse medication, effect, 7890.0130
- Redistribution, based on medical test results, 7892.0150

Qualifying list, defined, 7869.0100

Qualifying races

- Class D licensed facilities, 7884.0195
- Defined, 7869.0100

Quarter horse races, starter, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175

Race horses, *see under* HORSES

Racetrack security officers

- Basic course, 7878.0130
- Continuing education, 7878.0140
- Cooperation with law enforcement agencies, 7878.0160
- Definitions, 7878.0100
- Detention barns, duties, 7892.0100
- Enforcement of law, 7878.0160
- Firearm permit requests, notice, 7878.0150
- Licenses, 7878.0120
- Minimum selection standards, 7878.0110
- Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100
- Searches, contraband seizures, notice, 7877.0160
- Sheriffs or local peace officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170
- Standards of conduct, 7878.0150

Racetracks

- Ambulances at, 7870.0490, 7870.0870
- Arson or attempted arson
 - Deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130
 - Prohibited, 7897.0100
- Authorization to use racing facility, 7870.0230, 7870.0650
- Class A, racetrack licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Class D, county fair licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Competition, effects on, 7870.0140, 7870.0310, 7870.0720

HORSE

784

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Racetracks (Cont'd)

- Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling, approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840
- Delayed construction or completion, penalties, 7870.0440
- Destruction of property, prohibited, 7897.0100
- Development process, 7870.0060, 7870.0670
- Distance poles, 7875.0100
- Ecological impact, 7870.0120
- Economic impact, 7870.0120, 7870.0290
- Emergency medical technicians at, 7870.0480
- Employees, list provided to Racing Commission, 7877.0110
- Energy conservation impact, 7870.0120
- Equipment
 - Electrical or mechanical devices for stimulating horses, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - General requirements, 7875.0200
 - License applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
- Exclusion from, class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120
- Facilities, general requirements, 7875.0100
- Film patrol, 7875.0200
- Financial plans and projections, 7870.0080, 7870.0250, 7870.0680
- Firearms or weapons, possession
 - Deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130
 - Prohibited, 7897.0100
- Governmental actions, 7870.0090, 7870.0260, 7870.0690
- Health and safety, 7870.0460, 7870.0470, 7870.0850, 7870.0855
- Improvements, 7870.0050, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
- Inspections, reports about, 7875.0100
- Jockeys' rooms, 7875.0100
- Maintenance requirements, 7875.0100
- Management and operation, 7870.0100, 7870.0270, 7870.0695
- Medical facilities, equipment, and personnel
 - Detention barn, 7890.0100, 7892.0100, 7892.0120
 - Horses, 7870.0490, 7870.0870
 - Humans, 7870.0480, 7870.0860
 - Hypodermic equipment and injectable substances, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Motor vehicles, driving violations, 7897.0100
- Off-track stabling, 7876.0110
- On-track stabling, 7876.0100
- Owners and operators
 - Character information, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 - Financial resources, 7870.0070, 7870.0240, 7870.0660
- Ownership and control, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7870.0620
- Partners, directors, or officers, personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110
- Photo finish systems, 7875.0200
- Physical altercations, prohibited, 7897.0100
- Promotion and public service, 7870.0110, 7870.0280
- Public support and opposition, 7870.0130, 7870.0300
- Racing surfaces, 7875.0100
- Security (health and safety), 7870.0460, 7870.0470, 7870.0850, 7870.0855
- Smoking, prohibited, 7897.0100
- Social impact, 7870.0120
- Stable areas, work in, 7877.0165
- Starting gates, 7875.0200
- Superintendent, license procedures, 7877.0110
- Telecommunications
 - Internal and external communications, 7875.0200
 - Interruptions, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150
- Timing system, 7875.0200

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Racing Commission, *see* RACING COMMISSION

Racing days

- Defined, 7869.0100
- Horses, inspections, 7876.0110
- Live racing days, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
- Televised racing days, *see same under this topic*
- Televised racing days, assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110

Racing facilities, *see* Racetracks *under this topic*

Racing officials

- Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
- License fees, 7877.0120
- Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100

Racing secretary

- Assistant racing secretary, 7877.0110
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110
- On-track stabling, stall allocation, duties, 7876.0100, 7877.0175, 7891.0100
- Scale of weights races, alternate weights, 7883.0130

Racing surfaces, 7875.0100

Radial pulse wave therapy, 7890.0130

Receiving barns, 7875.0100

Records and record keeping

- Horse medical tests, 7892.0140
- Horse medications, 7890.0120
- Jockey agents, duties, 7877.0170
- On-track stabling, stall allocation, 7876.0100
- Owners' wagers, 7877.0170
- Paddock judges, duties, 7877.0175
- Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110, 7878.0130
- Racing secretary, duties, 7877.0175
- Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
- Veterinarians, *see same under this topic*

Refused entries, 7883.0100

Registration of colors, 7877.0170

Reports about

- Horses, deaths, 7877.0170
- Presiding officials' reports, 7871.0130
- Stewards' reports, 7879.0200
- Telecommunications interruptions, 7871.0150

Rules variances, 7899.0100

Scale of weights races, 7883.0130

Scope of rules

- Harness racing, 7884.0100
- Prohibited acts, 7897.0100

Scratches

- Defined, 7869.0100
- Failure to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0140, 7873.0150
- Procedures, generally, 7883.0120

Simulcasting

- Defined, 7869.0100
- Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300

Sponsors of races, licenses, *see* Class B, sponsorship and management licenses *under this topic*

Stable supervisors

- License fees, 7877.0120
- License standards, 7877.0130

Stables

- Defined, 7877.0130
- Generally, 7875.0100
- License standards, 7877.0130
- Off-track stabling, 7876.0110
- Removing horses from without permission, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Stable names, 7877.0120, 7877.0130

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Stakes races
 Apprentice jockeys, 7877.0170
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Purse supplements, 7895.0110, 7895.0300
 Scratches, 7883.0120

Start
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Failure to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0140
 Prevention to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0130

Starter
 Blinkers or nasal strips, use during race, approval, 7883.0100
 Communication with stewards, 7877.0175
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110
 Loading horses into starting gate, procedures, 7883.0160

Stewards
 Appointment, 7879.0100
 Approvals by
 County fairs with average daily handle of less than 150,000 dollars, rules changes, 7879.0200
 Scratches, 7883.0120
 Withdrawals, 7883.0120
 Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150
 Communication with patrol judge, 7877.0175
 Communication with presiding officials, 7871.0120, 7875.0200
 Communication with starter, 7877.0175
 Compensation and salaries, 7879.0300
 Complaints to, licensees, financial responsibility issues, 7897.0100
 County fairs, dual capacities permitted, 7877.0135
 Decision-making criteria, 7879.0200
 Determinations by
 Disqualifications, 7883.0160
 Purse money, redistribution, 7892.0150
 Disciplinary and appeal procedures
 Appeal hearing conduct, 7897.0160
 Hearings, 7897.0150
 Panel composition, 7897.0160
 Duties and powers, 7879.0200
 Filing with, protests, 7883.0100, 7883.0140, 7883.0160
 License procedures, 7877.0110
 Meetings, disciplinary and appeal procedures, 7897.0150
 Notice received
 Jockeys and agents, changes in business relationships, 7877.0170
 Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, 7877.0170
 Telecommunications interruptions, 7871.0150
 Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100
 Qualifications, 7879.0100
 Temporary stewards, appointment, 7879.0100

Stickers, 7883.0170

TCO₂ levels, testing, 7890.0100, 7890.0110

Televised racing days
 Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0020
 Simulcast wagering, 7871.0090, 7873.0300
 Transmissions outside of state, 7873.0120

Thoroughbred racing, starter, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175

Timer
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110

Tip sheet vendors, licenses, 7871.0080, 7873.0240

Tip sheets, 7871.0080, 7873.0240

Toe grabs, 7883.0170

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Track superintendents
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 License procedures, 7877.0110

Traction devices, 7883.0170

Trainers
 Assistant trainers, 7877.0120, 7877.0130, 7877.0170
 Authorized agents, 7877.0130, 7883.0120
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 Emergency owner's license, applications for, 7877.0145
 Horse medication, duties, 7890.0140
 Horses, entry and nomination procedures, 7883.0100
 Horses in paddock, duties, 7883.0150
 License fees, generally, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130
 Postrace analysis, duties, 7883.0140
 Prospective trainers, 7877.0130
 Protests, filing, 7883.0100, 7883.0160
 Registration of colors, 7877.0170
 Reports given
 Horses, deaths, 7891.0110
 NSAIDs, usage, 7890.0120
 Rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200
 Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

United States Trotting Association (USTA)
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200

Valet, license fees, 7877.0120

Variances from rules, 7899.0100

Venom
 Defined, 7890.0100
 Testing for, 7890.0110, 7890.0130, 7890.0160

Veterinarians
 Association veterinarian
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110
 Commission veterinarian
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 Scratches, 7883.0120
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 Contact with horses on race days, 7877.0170, 7890.0160
 Definitions, 7869.0100, 7890.0100
 Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 Emergency treatment procedures, 7877.0175
 Horse medications, duties, 7890.0120, 7890.0160
 License fees, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130
 Minnesota-bred horses, certification, 7895.0125, 7895.0350
 Pharmaceutical representatives, registration with, filing, 7877.0170
 Physical examinations, duties
 Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
 Prescription drugs, dispensing guidelines, 7877.0170

Records and record keeping
 Commission veterinarian, duties, 7877.0175
 Horse medications, 7890.0120
 Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
 Registration with, 7877.0170

Reports received
 Blood and/or urine tests, 7892.0130
 Horses, deaths, 7877.0170, 7891.0110
 Veterinary assistants, 7877.0120

Veterinarian's list
 Bleeders, 7890.0140

HORSE

786

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Veterinarian's list (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 7890.0100
- Veterinary assistants, 7877.0170
- Violations and penalties
 - Breeders' awards, forfeiture, 7895.0100
 - Categories of violations, definitions, 7897.0130
 - Fines, *see same under this topic*
 - Firearms or weapons, possession violations, 7897.0100, 7897.0130
 - Interference and willful fouling, 7883.0160
 - Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, notice, 7877.0170
 - Prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Purse supplements, forfeiture, 7895.0100
 - Registration documents, false statements in, 7895.0100
 - Serious violations, defined, 7897.0130
 - Willful delay of horses to post, prohibited, 7883.0150
- Weight for age races, 7883.0130
- Whipping, 7883.0160

HORSEBACK RIDING

- State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

HORSEPOWER

- Boilers, ratings, 5225.1000

HORSES

- Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
- Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300
- Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX
- Application of law, equine infectious anemia (EIA), tests and testing, 1715.0570
- Boarding services, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
- Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Horses from out of state, sales, 1715.0570
- Importation
 - Exceptions, 1700.2200
 - Generally, 1700.2200, 1700.2300
 - Sales, 1700.2400
 - Removal from public stockyards, 1715.1480
- Cleaning and disinfection, public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
- Consignment sales
 - Exhibitions, supervision, 1715.0030
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0560
- Definitions
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
- Disposition, equine infectious anemia (EIA) reactors, 1700.2450, 1715.0580
- Enforcement of law, official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0030
- Equine infectious anemia (EIA), *see under* ANIMAL DISEASES
- Exhibitions
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2200
 - Public exhibitions, *see same under this topic*
- Farm animals, horses defined as, rabies, 1705.1090
- Feed, contaminants, 7890.0100, 7890.0110
- Horse shows, *see* Public exhibitions *under this topic*
- Identification
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2300
 - Officially identified, defined, 1700.2100
- Importation
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2200, 1700.2300, 1700.2400
 - EIA tests, *see* Tests and testing *under this topic*
 - Permits, without EIA test results, 1700.2310

HORSES (Cont'd)

- Importation (Cont'd)
 - Shipping permits
 - Equine infectious anemia (EIA) reactors, 1700.2200, 1700.2450
 - Movement, 1700.2450
- Inspections
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 - Race horses, 1715.0130
- Manure storage areas, *see under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Medical testing, *see* Equine infectious anemia (EIA) *under* ANIMAL DISEASES
- Medication, *see* HORSE RACING
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.2000
- Nonracing horses at race tracks, health certificates, 7876.0120
- Official tests
 - Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 - Importation
 - Exceptions, 1700.2305
 - Requirements, 1700.2305
 - Without results, permits, 1700.2310
- Official veterinarians, public exhibitions, duties, 1715.0130
- Pari-mutuel horse racing, *see* HORSE RACING
- Permits, importation, without EIA test results, 1700.2310
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Public exhibitions
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 - Defined, 1715.0005
 - Diseased animals, 1715.0050
 - Entrance requirements
 - Examination, 1715.0130
 - Horses originating outside of state, 1715.0162
 - Refusal, 1715.0050
 - Exemptions, 1715.0130
 - Inspections, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 - Management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Official veterinarians
 - Duties, 1715.0030, 1715.0050, 1715.0072, 1715.0130
 - Requirements, 1715.0050
 - Quarantines, *see same under this topic*
 - Records and record keeping, 1715.0050
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0050
 - Sanitation, 1715.0040
 - Slaughter classes, testing and identification exemptions, 1715.0060
- Supervision
 - Animal Health Board, duties, 1715.0010
 - Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
- Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
- Violations and penalties, public exhibitions, reporting, 1715.0050

Quarantines

- Equine infectious anemia (EIA) reactors, 1700.2450
- Facilities, exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
- Importation without EIA tests, 1700.2500
- Public exhibitions
 - Exemptions, 1715.0130
 - Facilities, exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050

Race horses

- Age limits, 7883.0100
- Alkalinizing agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160
- Alteration of sex, reporting, 7877.0170
- Androgenic-anabolic steroids, 7890.0100, 7890.0110
- Arabians, registration, 7895.0450
- Artificial insemination, 7895.0275, 7895.0350

HORSES (Cont'd)

Race horses (Cont'd)

Bleeder list, 7890.0100, 7890.0140
 Bleeders, examination, certification, restrictions, 7890.0140
 Blinkers, approval requirements, 7883.0100
 Blood doping agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0110, 7890.0130, 7890.0160, 7897.0100
 Bred mares, ineligibility for claiming races, 7883.0140
 Breeders' awards
 Distribution, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 Forfeiture, 7895.0100
 Broodmares, registration, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Deaths
 Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 Reporting requirements, 7877.0170, 7891.0110
 Declarations, 7869.0100, 7883.0120
 Definitions, 7869.0100, 7890.0100, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 Disqualification, determinations of, 7883.0160
 Eligibility, restricted races, 7895.0100
 Embryo or oocyte transfer, 7895.0350
 Entries and subscription, 7883.0100
 Equipment
 Identifying equipment, 7883.0150
 Racing equipment, 7883.0170
 Euthanizing, 7883.0160
 Foals, registration and certification, 7895.0100, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Fraud, prohibited, 7897.0100
 Harness racing, medications, 7884.0190
 Health certificates, 7876.0100, 7876.0110, 7876.0120
 Impaired vision horses, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 In-today horses, 7883.0110
 Ineligibility, owners with suspended licenses or excluded from racetrack, 7883.0100
 Injuries during race, 7883.0160
 Inspections, 1715.0130
 Medical tests
 Blood tests, 7892.0120, 7892.0130
 Cost recovery, assessments for, 7892.0160
 Equine infectious anemia (EIA), 7877.0170
 Records, retention, 7892.0140
 Reporting requirements, 7892.0130
 Split sample testing, 7892.0120
 Urine tests, 7892.0120, 7892.0130
 Milkshaking, 7890.0100
 Minnesota-bred horses
 Affidavits and certification, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Definitions, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 Eligibility for registration, 7895.0100
 Misrepresentation of identity, deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130
 Nasal strips, approval requirements, 7883.0100
 Nerved horses, 7869.0100, 7897.0100
 Nominations, alteration or withdrawal, 7883.0120
 Nonstarter horses, 7883.0120
 Off-track stabling, 7876.0110
 On-track stabling, 7876.0100
 Owners' awards, 7895.0100, 7895.0400
 Paddock to post procedures, 7883.0150
 Parading, excusal from, 7883.0150
 Penalties and allowances, determining, 7883.0130
 Pony horses, medical tests, equine infectious anemia (EIA), 7877.0170
 Post to finish procedures, 7883.0160
 Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 Preference system, generally, 7883.0110

HORSES (Cont'd)

Race horses (Cont'd)

Public exhibitions, 1715.0130
 Quarter horses, registration, 7895.0350
 Race day inspections, 7876.0110
 Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
 Registration, 7883.0100
 Registration with Racing Commission, generally, 7895.0100
 Removing horses from stables without permission, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 Sales
 Sales with engagements, 7883.0100
 Warranties by bloodstock agents, 7877.0170
 Scratches, *see under* HORSE RACING
 Sex allowance, 7883.0130
 Stallion awards
 Distribution, 7895.0110, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 Forfeiture, 7895.0100
 Stallions, registration, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Standardbreds, registration, 7895.0275
 Tattoos, 7883.0160
 TCO₂ levels, testing, 7890.0100, 7890.0110
 Thoroughbreds, registration, 7895.0125
 Trainers' duties, at racetracks, 7877.0170, 7883.0100
 Transfers with engagements, 7883.0100
 Violations and penalties, serious violations, defined, 7897.0130
 Weight, scale of weights or weight for age, 7883.0130
 Withdrawals, 7869.0100, 7883.0120
 Workouts, 7883.0100
 Racing, *see* HORSE RACING
 Reactors
 Equine infectious anemia (EIA), *see under* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 Records and record keeping, Coggins test, 1700.2300
 Sales
 Consignment sales
 Exhibitions, supervision, 1715.0030
 Reporting requirements, 1715.0560
 Equine infectious anemia (EIA) testing, 1700.2400, 1715.0560, 1715.0570
 Horses from outside of state, 1715.0570
 Importation, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2400
 Reporting requirements, 1715.0560
 Sanitation, public exhibitions, 1715.0040
 Scope of rules, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Shipping permits
 Equine infectious anemia (EIA) reactors, 1700.2200, 1700.2450
 Movement, 1700.2450
 Slaughter horses, equine infectious anemia (EIA)
 Reactors, 1715.0580
 Testing, exclusions, 1715.0125, 1715.0570
 Suckling foals, equine infectious anemia testing, exclusions, 1715.0570
 Tests and testing
 Application of rules, 1715.0570
 Equine infectious anemia (EIA)
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2300
 Exemptions, 1715.0125, 1715.0570
 Horses from out of state, 1715.0570
 Importation, 1700.2305, 1700.2310, 1700.2400, 1700.2500
 Official tests, *see same under this topic*
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0125
 Quarantines, *see same under this topic*

HORSES

788

HORSES (Cont'd)

- Tests and testing (Cont'd)
 - Equine infectious anemia (EIA) (Cont'd)
 - Reactors, disposition and restrictions on movement, 1700.2450
 - Sales, 1700.2400, 1715.0560, 1715.0570
 - Official tests, *see same under this topic*
 - Public exhibitions
 - Requirements, 1715.0040
 - Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060
 - Reporting requirements, sales, 1715.0560
 - Veterinarians, duties, public exhibitions, 1715.0040
 - Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license, 7400.1000
 - Trails, designation, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 - Trainers and breeders, unemployment insurance taxes
 - Exclusions, 3315.0820
 - Veterinary supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Production, employers, duties, 5208.1500

HORSESHOE LAKE

- Fishing
 - Limits, 6264.0300
 - Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

HORTICULTURE

- Horticultural stock, definitions
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Products, defined as agricultural products
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

HOSPICES

See also HOME CARE SERVICES

- Accidents, reports about, 4664.0070, 4664.0500
- Acknowledgments, hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
- Administration, multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010
- Administrators
 - Compliance exemptions, 4664.0002
 - Generally, 4664.0070
- Admissions, records and record keeping, 4664.0530
- Advertising, 4664.0025
- Agents, 4664.0010
- Alarm systems and signals, 4664.0500
- Appliances, 4664.0430
- Assessments (patients and families)
 - Basis, plans of care, 4664.0110
 - Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 - Generally, 4664.0100
 - Reassessments, 4664.0120
- Authority for rules, licenses, 4664.0002
- Background checks
 - Disqualification, 4664.0010, 4664.0016
 - Generally, 4664.0020
 - Licenses, 4664.0010
 - Records and record keeping, 4664.0300
- Bathrooms, 4664.0430
- Bedrooms, 4664.0430
- Beds
 - Licenses, 4664.0010
 - Staffing requirements, 4664.0390
- Bill of rights, 4664.0030
- Buildings
 - Accessibility, 4664.0400, 4664.0430
 - Auxiliary space, 4664.0430
 - Classification, 4664.0370
 - Construction, 4664.0360, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
 - Maintenance and repair, 4664.0400
 - Plans and specifications, 4664.0360
 - Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0370, 4664.0400

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

- Burden of proof, waivers or variances, denial, 4664.0016
- Call systems, 4664.0430
- Capitol area, use districts, 2400.2205
- Charges and rates, 4664.0008, 4664.0030
- Clergy, 4664.0002, 4664.0180
- Climate control, 4664.0440
- Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0002, 4664.0085
- Closets, 4664.0430
- Complaints
 - Notice, 4664.0030, 4664.0050
 - Orientation training, 4664.0140
 - Procedures, 4664.0050
 - Records and record keeping, 4664.0050, 4664.0190
 - Reports about, 4664.0140
 - Retaliation prohibited, 4664.0050
- Confidential or privileged information
 - Patient information, 4664.0190
- Construction and reconstruction
 - Building Codes, compliance, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
 - Definitions, 4664.0370
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 - Review, 4664.0360
 - Safety codes, compliance, 4664.0370
 - Water supply, 4664.0380
 - Wells and borings, 4664.0380
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0470, 4664.0480
- Contested cases
 - Grounds, 4664.0018
 - Procedures, 4664.0018
 - Waivers or variances, 4664.0016
- Contractors, tuberculosis screening, 4664.0290
- Contracts
 - Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
 - Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0008
 - Core services, 4664.0210
 - Defined, 4664.0003
 - Exclusions, 4664.0008
 - Hospice providers, duties, 4664.0090
 - Laundry and laundry facilities, 4664.0430
 - Medical directors, 4664.0080, 4664.0210
 - Services, 4664.0002, 4664.0090
- Cooling systems, 4664.0440
- Cooperation, background checks, 4664.0020
- Counseling services
 - Bereavement, 4664.0003, 4664.0110, 4664.0210, 4664.0240
 - Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 - Definitions, 4664.0003
 - Generally, 4664.0240
 - Nutritional, 4664.0003, 4664.0020
- Counselors, 4664.0170
- Data collection, 4664.0210
- Deaths, 4664.0530, 4664.0540
- Definitions
 - Construction and reconstruction, 4664.0370
 - Fire code, 7511.0202
 - Generally, 4664.0003
 - Health information management, 4664.0190
 - Home health aide services, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 - Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 - Meal service, 4664.0490
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 - Respite care, 4664.0020
 - Scope of rules, 4664.0002
 - Waivers and variances, 4664.0016
- Discharge (patients), 4664.0060, 4664.0530
- Disclosure, patient information, 4664.0190
- Disinfection, 4664.0290

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Disqualification
 Grounds, 4664.0010
 Licenses, effect, 4664.0010
 Waivers or variances, prohibited, 4664.0016

Drugs and medicine
 Administering
 Definitions, 4664.0265, 4664.0270
 Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0390
 Patients, self-administration, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Who may administer, 4664.0270
 Central storage, 4664.0425
 Compliance, 4664.0002
 Controlled substances, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Disposition, 4664.0002, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Education and training, 4664.0390
 Legend drugs, 4664.0425, 6800.6200
 Medication reminders, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 Medication samples, 4664.0425
 Nurses, duties, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0425
 Orders and authorization, 4664.0002, 4664.0270
 Over-the-counter drugs, 4664.0003, 4664.0425
 Personnel, access, 4664.0425
 Pharmacists, duties, 4664.0425
 Plans of care, 4664.0110, 4664.0270
 Policies and procedures, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Prescribers, 4664.0270
 Pro re nata medication, 4664.0265
 Providing, 4664.0020
 Records and record keeping, 4664.0190, 4664.0425
 Reports about, 4664.0265
 Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0425

Education and training
 Emergencies, 4664.0140, 4664.0260, 4664.0500
 Food handling, 4664.0490
 Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0390
 In-service training, 4664.0150, 4664.0290
 Infection control, 4664.0290
 Inpatient services, 4664.0090
 Licensees, duties, 4664.0260
 Orientation, 4664.0140
 Personnel generally, 4664.0090
 Records and record keeping, 4664.0300
 Volunteers, 4664.0180

Electrical systems, 4664.0450

Emergencies
 Planning, 4664.0500
 Training, 4664.0140, 4664.0260, 4664.0500

Equipment and supplies
 Appliances, 4664.0430
 Food service, 4664.0490
 Infection control, 4664.0290
 Safety codes, compliance, 4664.0380

Evidence, destruction prohibited, 4664.0020

False statements, 4664.0020

Federal regulations
 Compliance, 4664.0190
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0290, 4664.0470
 Incorporation by reference, 4664.0380
 Medicare-certified hospices, compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0320

Financial statements
 Requirements, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Revenues, verification, 4664.0010

Fines
 Administrators, violations, 4664.0070
 Advertising violations, 4664.0025
 Assessments (patients and families), violations, 4664.0100, 4664.0120

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)
 Background check violations, 4664.0020
 Buildings, violations, 4664.0360, 4664.0370, 4664.0400
 Clinical nurse supervisors, violations, 4664.0085
 Complaints, 4664.0050
 Contagious or infectious diseases, violations, 4664.0470, 4664.0480
 Contested cases, 4664.0018
 Contract violations, 4664.0008, 4664.0090
 Drugs and medicine, violations, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Electrical systems, violations, 4664.0450
 Emergencies, violations, 4664.0500
 Enforcement, obstruction, 4664.0020
 Evidence, destruction, 4664.0020
 False statements, 4664.0020
 Generally, 4664.0012, 4664.0060
 Governing bodies, violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0070
 Home health aides, violations, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0390
 Hospice bill of rights, violations, 4664.0014, 4664.0030
 Housekeeping violations, 4664.0400, 4664.0430
 Illegal acts, 4664.0020
 Infection control violations, 4664.0290, 4664.0430
 Inpatient care violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0090, 4664.0330
 Inspections, violations, 4664.0012
 Interdisciplinary teams, violations, 4664.0170
 Keys, violations, 4664.0510
 Licenses, violations, 4664.0010, 4664.0020
 Lights and lighting, violations, 4664.0450
 Meals (refreshment), violations, 4664.0490
 Mechanical systems, violations, 4664.0440
 Medical directors, violations, 4664.0080
 Orientation training, violations, 4664.0140
 Patient care and accommodation areas, violations, 4664.0420, 4664.0430

Patients
 Belongings, violations, 4664.0540
 Deaths, violations, 4664.0530, 4664.0540
 Financial matters. handling violations, 4664.0040

Personnel
 In-service training, violations, 4664.0150
 Performance reviews, violations, 4664.0150
 Staffing, violations, 4664.0390
 Personnel records, violations, 4664.0300

Pets, violations, 4664.0550

Physical therapy services, violations, 4664.0250

Planning violations, 4664.0020

Plans of care, violations, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0170

Quality assurance violations, 4664.0160

Records and record keeping violations, 4664.0040, 4664.0190, 4664.0260, 4664.0300, 4664.0390

Reporting violations, 4664.0480

Residential hospice facilities, violations, 4664.0390 to 4664.0550

Right of entry, interference, 4664.0020

Schedules, 4664.0014, 4664.0020

Service violations
 Core services, 4664.0020, 4664.0060, 4664.0170
 Counseling services, 4664.0240
 Home health aides, 4664.0390
 Medical social services, 4664.0230
 Nursing services, 4664.0020, 4664.0220, 4664.0390
 Nutritional counseling, 4664.0003, 4664.0020
 Occupational therapy services, 4664.0250
 Physician services, 4664.0210
 Speech-language pathology services, 4664.0250
 Volunteers, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0180

HOSPICES

790

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)

- Smoking, violations, 4664.0520
- Statutory violations, 4664.0012, 4664.0014
- Surveys, violations, 4664.0320
- Ventilation, violations, 4664.0520
- Visitors, accommodations, violations, 4664.0420
- Volunteers, violations, 4664.0180
- Vulnerable adults act, violations, 4664.0014
- Waivers or variances, violations, 4664.0016, 4664.0018

Fire code requirements

- Definitions, 7511.0202
- Generally, 7511.4600
- Sprinkler systems, 7511.0903
- Standpipe systems, 7511.0907

Fire prevention and protection, 4664.0010, 4664.0370

Furniture, 4664.0420, 4664.0430

Gifts, bequests, and donations, accepting, 4664.0040

Governing bodies, 4664.0070

Health information management, 4664.0002, 4664.0190

Heat and heating, 4664.0440

Home care hospice program, *see under* HOME CARE SERVICES

Home health aide services

- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
- Defined, 4664.0003
- Generally, 4664.0260
- Supervision, 4664.0180, 4664.0260
- Volunteers, 4664.0180

Home health aides

- Drugs and medicine, administering or assisting with self-administration, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0390
- Education and training, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0390
- Policies and procedures, 4664.0260
- Qualifications, 4664.0260
- Reports given, pro re nata medication, administration, 4664.0265
- Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0390
- Supervision, 4664.0180, 4664.0260
- Volunteers, 4664.0180, 4664.0210

Hospice bill of rights

- Generally, 4664.0030
- Orientation training, 4664.0140
- Variances or waivers, prohibited, 4664.0016, 4664.0030

Hospice providers

- Contingency plans, duties, 4664.0020
- False statements, 4664.0020
- Governmental providers, 4664.0008

Hospital and surgical center reporting, gifts and grants, 4650.0102

Housekeeping, 4664.0400, 4664.0430

Incorporation by reference

- Building and safety codes, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
- Contagious or infectious diseases, federal regulations, 4664.0290, 4664.0470
- Federal regulations, 4650.0104

Infection control, 4664.0260, 4664.0290, 4664.0430

Informal conferences, 4664.0018

Inpatient care and services

- Contracts, 4664.0002, 4664.0090
- Generally, 4664.0210, 4664.0330
- Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0297
- Medical records, 4664.0090
- Short-term, 4664.0020, 4664.0330

Inspections

- Authority, 4664.0012
- Records and record keeping, 4664.0530
- Vulnerable adults, 4664.0012

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Interdisciplinary teams

- Assessments (patients and families), duties, 4664.0020, 4664.0100
- Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
- Complaints, duties, 4664.0050
- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
- In-service training, duties, 4664.0150
- Medical directors, duties, 4664.0080
- Members, 4664.0170, 4664.0210
- Orientation, 4664.0210
- Plans of care, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0210
- Services, duties, 4664.0170

Investigations, 4664.0010

Keys, 4664.0510

Kitchens, 4664.0490

Laundry and laundry facilities, 4664.0430

Licensees

- Clinical nurse supervisors, duties, 4664.0085
- Defined, 4664.0003
- Guardians and conservators, 4664.0040
- Home health aides, duties, 4664.0260
- Hospice bill of rights, notice, 4664.0030
- Medical directors, duties, 4664.0085
- Orientation training, 4664.0140
- Patients' financial matters, handling, 4664.0040
- Power-of-attorney, 4664.0040

Licenses

- Authority for rules, 4664.0002
- Building review, 4664.0360
- Generally, 4664.0010
- Gifts, donations, and bequests, 4664.0040
- Governmental providers, 4664.0008
- Health care professionals, 4664.0020
- Notice, 4664.0010, 4664.0030
- Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 4664.0002, 4664.0010
- Scope of rules, 4664.0002
- Violations, effect on, 4664.0002, 4664.0100

Lights and lighting, 4664.0450

Linens, 4664.0430

Lists, providers, 4664.0060

Living and lounge space, 4664.0430

Maintenance and repair, 4664.0400

Management, multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010

Managerial officials

- Agents, 4664.0010
- Defined, 4664.0003
- False statements, 4664.0020
- Illegal acts, prohibited, 4664.0020

Meals (refreshment), 4664.0490

Medical assistance

- Certification, surveys, 4664.0320
- Coverage, 9505.0297
- Crisis and counseling services, 9505.0297
- Payment rates, 9505.0446

Medical directors

- Duties, 4664.0002, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0210
- Generally, 4664.0080
- Policies and procedures, 4664.0210
- Qualifications, 4664.0210

Medical equipment and supplies

- Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0297

Medical social services

- Compliance, 4664.0002
- Core services, 4664.0020
- Defined, 4664.0003
- Generally, 4664.0230

Medicare-certified hospices, 4664.0002, 4664.0210, 4664.0320

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010

Notice given

- Agents, 4664.0010
- Charges and rates, 4664.0030
- Complaints, procedures, 4664.0050
- Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
- License application information, change, 4664.0010
- Medical assistance recipients, revocation of election, 9505.0297
- Patients, deaths, 4664.0540
- Providers, 4664.0060
- Services, cessation or termination, 4664.0010, 4664.0060

Notice received, medical assistance recipients

- Election statements, 9505.0297

Nurses

- Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
- Contracts, 4664.0085
- Drugs and medicine, duties, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0425
- Plans of care, duties, 4664.0170
- Reports received, pro re nata medication, 4664.0265
- Supervision by
 - Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 - Nursing personnel, 4664.0085

Nursing services

- Clinical nurse supervisors, duties, 4664.0002, 4664.0085
- Core services, 4664.0020
- Delegated services, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
- Policies and procedures, 4664.0085
- Providing, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0220
- Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0085, 4664.0390

Obstruction (physical)

- Health Department representatives, prohibited, 4664.0020

Occupational therapy

- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
- Generally, 4664.0250

Orders, correction orders, licenses, effect, 4664.0010

Orientation

- Interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0210
- Personnel generally, 4664.0140
- Volunteers, 4664.0180, 4664.0210

Owners and ownership

- Change, licenses, effect, 4664.0010
- False statements, 4664.0020
- Illegal acts, prohibited, 4664.0020

Partnerships, dissolution or termination, effect, 4664.0010

Patients

- Acceptance, 4664.0002, 4664.0060
- Acknowledgments, 4664.0030
- Assessments (patients and families), *see same under this topic*
- Care and accommodation areas, 4664.0420, 4664.0430
- Census data, 4664.0530
- Clothing, 4664.0430
- Confidentiality, 4664.0190
- Consent, surveyor visits, 4664.0320
- Contingency plans, 4664.0020
- Death, 4664.0530, 4664.0540
- Discharge, 4664.0060, 4664.0530
- Families, 4664.0003
- Finances, handling, 4664.0040
- Guardians and conservators, 4664.0040
- Health care directives, 4664.0190
- Living and lounge areas, 4664.0430
- Notice given, medical assistance recipients, election statements, 9505.0297
- Notice received
 - Complaints, procedures, 4664.0030, 4664.0050
 - Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

- Ombudsman for Older Minnesotans, 4664.0030, 4664.0060
- Services, termination, 4664.0060
- Personal effects and property, 4664.0040, 4664.0430, 4664.0540
- Plans of care, *see same under this topic*
- Power-of-attorney for, 4664.0040
- Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
- Respite care, 4664.0020, 4664.0330
- Responsible persons, *see same under this topic*
- Transfers, 4664.0060, 4664.0190, 4664.0530
- Tuberculosis screening, prevention, treatment, 4664.0190, 4664.0290

Visiting

- Accommodations, 4664.0420
- Physical therapists, 4664.0260
- Surveyors, 4664.0320

Personnel

- Contact persons, 4664.0210
- Direct service providers, 4664.0008
- Drugs and medicine, access, 4664.0425
- Emergencies, duties, 4664.0500
- Hospice program directors, 4664.0210
- In-service training, 4664.0150, 4664.0210, 4664.0290
- Job descriptions, 4664.0300
- Licensure, 4664.0020
- Notice, 4664.0030
- Orientation, 4664.0140
- Performance reviews, 4664.0150
- Qualifications, 4664.0030, 4664.0150
- Quality assurance, 4664.0210
- Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0030, 4664.0390
- Shifts, coverage, 4664.0030
- Tuberculosis screening, 4664.0290

Pets, 4664.0550

Pharmacists, drugs and medicine, duties, 4664.0425

Physical therapists

- Patients, visiting, 4664.0260
- Supervision by, home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265

Physical therapy

- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
- Delegated services, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
- Generally, 4664.0250

Physician services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0210

Physicians

- Attending, 4664.0210
- Delegation of duties to, 4664.0080
- Interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0170
- Medical directors, acting as, 4664.0080, 4664.0210
- Patients, discharge, duties, 4664.0060
- Plans of care, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0120

Planning

- Contingency plans, 4664.0020
- Counseling services, 4664.0240
- Emergencies, 4664.0500
- Quality assurance, 4664.0160, 4664.0210
- Vulnerable adults, abuse prevention, 4664.0014

Plans and specifications, building, 4664.0360

Plans of care

- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
- Coordination, 4664.0170, 4664.0190
- Drugs and medicine, administering, 4664.0270
- Generally, 4664.0110
- Home health aides, supervision, 4664.0260
- Interdisciplinary teams, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0210
- Medical directors, duties, 4664.0110
- Palliative care, 4664.0210

HOSPICES

792

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Plans of care (Cont'd)
 Physicians, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0210
 Records and record keeping, 4664.0190
 Reviews and updates, 4664.0002, 4664.0120
 Volunteer services, 4664.0180
 Plumbing, 4664.0440
 Policies and procedures
 Clinical nurse supervisors,, duties, 4664.0085
 Controlled substances, disposition, 4664.0270
 Drugs and medicine, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Emergencies, 4664.0500
 Emergency medical services, 4664.0500
 Home health aides, 4664.0260
 Medical directors, 4664.0080, 4664.0210
 Nursing services, 4664.0085
 Pets, 4664.0550
 Smoking, 4664.0520
 Tuberculosis infection control, 4664.0290
 Posting (notices), licenses, 4664.0010
 Quality assurance, 4664.0002, 4664.0070, 4664.0160
 Receipts, patients' financial transactions, 4664.0040
 Records and record keeping
 Admissions, 4664.0530
 Census data, 4664.0530
 Complaints, 4664.0050, 4664.0190
 Confidentiality, 4664.0180, 4664.0190, 4664.0210
 Destruction prohibited, 4664.0020
 Drugs and medicine, 4664.0190, 4664.0425
 Education and training, 4664.0140, 4664.0300
 Health information management, 4664.0190
 Hospice bill of rights, acknowledgments, 4664.0030
 Inpatient services, 4664.0090
 Inspections, 4664.0530
 Patients
 Deaths, 4664.0530
 Discharge, 4664.0060, 4664.0530
 Finances, 4664.0040
 Plans of care, 4664.0190
 Transfer, 4664.0190
 Personnel records
 Compliance, 4664.0390
 Criminal background checks, 4664.0300
 Generally, 4664.0300
 Home health aides, 4664.0260
 Orientation, 4664.0140
 Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0390
 Volunteers, 4664.0180, 4664.0210
 Pets, 4664.0550
 Retention, 4664.0190, 4664.0300, 4664.0390
 Services, 4664.0190
 Tuberculosis screening, 4664.0190, 4664.0290
 Referral services, 4664.0310
 Reports given
 Accidents and incidents, 4664.0070, 4664.0500
 Administrators, duties, 4664.0070
 Children, maltreatment, 4664.0140
 Complaints, 4664.0140
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0290, 4664.0480
 Financial reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Orientation training, 4664.0140
 Pro re nata medication, 4664.0265
 Tuberculosis screening, 4664.0290
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 4664.0014, 4664.0140
 Residential hospice facilities
 Definition, State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Generally, 4664.0370, 4664.0390 to 4664.0550
 Smoke detectors, 1305.0907
 Respite care
 Generally, 4664.0020, 4664.0330

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Respite care (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0297
 Responsible persons
 Acknowledgments, 4664.0030
 Consent, surveyor visits, 4664.0320
 Contingency plans, 4664.0020
 Defined, 4664.0003
 Notice received
 Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
 Patients, discharge, 4664.0060
 Plans of care, duties, 4664.0110
 Retaliation
 Complaints, prohibited, 4664.0050
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment reporting, 4664.0014
 Revenues, 4664.0010
 Right of entry, Health Department, 4664.0020
 Scope of rules, 4664.0002, 4664.0210
 Service of process on, agents, 4664.0010
 Services
 Administrators, duties, 4664.0070
 Cessation, discontinuance, or termination notice, 4664.0010, 4664.0060, 4664.0090
 Clergy, 4664.0002, 4664.0180
 Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 Contracts, 4664.0002, 4664.0090
 Coordination, 4664.0170, 4664.0190
 Core services, 4664.0003, 4664.0008, 4664.0020, 4664.0210
 Counseling services, *see same under this topic*
 Direct services, 4664.0008
 Documentation, 4664.0190
 Generally, 4664.0020
 Home health aide services, *see same under this topic*
 Inpatient care and services, *see same under this topic*
 Medical social services, 4664.0002, 4664.0003, 4664.0020, 4664.0230
 Multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010
 Nursing services, *see same under this topic*
 Occupational therapy, 4664.0250
 Palliative care, 4664.0110
 Physical therapy, 4664.0250
 Physician services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0210
 Plans of care, *see same under this topic*
 Speech-language pathology, 4664.0250
 Therapy services, 4664.0265
 Volunteers, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0180
 Sewers, 4664.0440
 Shares, change of ownership, 4664.0010
 Smoking, 4664.0520
 Social workers, interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0170
 Speech-language pathology services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0250
 Storage
 Drugs and medicine, 4664.0425
 Food, 4664.0490
 Generally, 4664.0430
 Infectious waste, 4664.0430
 Linen, 4664.0430
 Patient records, 4664.0190
 Supervision and supervisors
 Counseling services, 4664.0240
 Home health aides, 4664.0180
 Volunteers, 4664.0180
 Surveys and surveyors, 4664.0003, 4664.0010, 4664.0320
 Variances, 4664.0016, 4664.0018, 4664.0030
 Ventilation, 4664.0440, 4664.0490, 4664.0520
 Verification by, revenues, 4664.0010
 Violations and penalties
 Administrators, 4664.0070

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Advertising, 4664.0025
 - Assessments (patients and families), 4664.0100, 4664.0120
 - Buildings, review, 4664.0360, 4664.0370
 - Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
 - Complaints, 4664.0050
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0470, 4664.0480
 - Contracts, 4664.0008, 4664.0090
 - Disqualification, 4664.0010
 - Drugs and medicine, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 - Electrical systems, 4664.0450
 - Emergencies, 4664.0500
 - Employees, 4664.0150
 - False statements, 4664.0020
 - Governing bodies, 4664.0070
 - Home health aide services, 4664.0260
 - Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270
 - Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
 - Illegal acts generally, 4664.0020
 - Infection control, 4664.0290
 - Inpatient care, 4664.0330
 - Inspections, 4664.0012
 - Interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0170
 - Licenses, 4664.0002, 4664.0010, 4664.0020
 - Lights and lighting, 4664.0450
 - Mechanical systems, 4664.0440
 - Medical directors, 4664.0080
 - Nursing services, 4664.0220
 - Occupational therapy services, 4664.0250
 - Orientation training, 4664.0140
 - Patient care and accommodation areas, 4664.0420, 4664.0430
 - Patients
 - Deaths, 4664.0540
 - Financial matters. handling, 4664.0040
 - Pets, 4664.0550
 - Physical therapy services, 4664.0250
 - Physician services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0210
 - Plans of care, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0170
 - Quality assurance, 4664.0160
 - Records and record keeping, 4664.0020, 4664.0190, 4664.0300
 - Services, 4664.0060, 4664.0170
 - Speech-language pathology services, 4664.0250
 - Surveys, 4664.0320
 - Visitors, accommodations, 4664.0420
 - Volunteers, 4664.0180
 - Waivers or variances, 4664.0016
- Visitors, 4664.0420
- Volunteers
- Clergy, 4664.0002, 4664.0180
 - Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
 - Coordinators, 4664.0180
 - Licensure or registration, 4664.0180
 - Medical directors, 4664.0080
 - Notice, 4664.0030
 - Orientation, 4664.0210
 - Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0030, 4664.0390
 - Services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0180
 - Training, 4664.0180, 4664.0210
 - Tuberculosis screening, 4664.0290
- Waivers
- Hospices, 4664.0016, 4664.0018, 4664.0030
 - Medical assistance recipients, waiver of other benefits, 9505.0297
- Water supply, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
- Wells and borings, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
- Workers' compensation, coverage, 4664.0010

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS

- Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700
- Facilities provided, 4645.0600

HOSPITAL BASKETS

- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

- Elections, tan ballots, 8250.0398

HOSPITAL INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

HOSPITALS

- Abortion reports, 4640.1300
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Accounting period
 - Changes, reporting, 4650.0112, 4650.0113
 - Defined, 4650.0102
 - Budget year, 4650.0112
- Accreditation, *see* Taxes, fees, and assessments *under this topic*
- Additions, working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
- Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
- Administrators
 - Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700
 - Facilities provided, 4645.0600
- Admissions
 - Chest x-rays, 4640.0900
 - Costs, 4650.0102
 - Records, 4640.1100
- Admissions certification (public assistance)
 - Appeals, 9505.0545
 - Definitions, 9505.0505
 - Exclusions, 9505.0520
 - Medical records, review, 9505.0520
 - Medically necessary
 - Defined, 9505.0505
 - Incorporation by reference, 9505.0530
 - Payments, adjustments, 9505.0520
 - Physicians, duties, 9505.0520
 - Procedures, 9505.0520
 - Qualified staff, 9505.0515
 - Readmissions criteria, 9505.0540
 - Reconsideration of decision, 9505.0520
 - Requirements, generally, 9505.0520
 - Scope of rules, 9505.0501
- Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
- Advertising, costs, 4650.0102
- Affiliated clinics, reporting requirements, 4650.0113, 4650.0138
- Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING
- Air supply, 4645.3200
- Alcoholic beverages, permits, expiration dates, 7515.0220
- Anesthesia, administration and equipment, 4640.2500, 4640.2600
- Annual reports, 4640.1300
- Architectural drawings, 4645.5400
- Assessments, generally, *see* Taxes, fees, and assessments *under this topic*
- Attorney fees, malpractice actions, defined as malpractice expenses, hospital and surgical reporting, 4650.0102
- Autoclaves, 4640.2400, 4645.0900, 4645.3600
- Automated medication management systems, 6800.2600, 6800.3100
- Autopsy rooms, 4645.0700
- Auxiliary heating, 4645.3000
- Auxiliary workers, 4640.0900
- Average length of stay, records, 4640.1100
- Babies, *see* Infants *under this topic*
- Bad debts
 - Charity care, exclusion, 4650.0115
 - Classification, 4650.0117
 - Costs, 4650.0102

HOSPITALS

794

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Basal metabolism rooms, 4645.0700
 Base hospitals (ambulance services), ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
 Bassinets
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Bathing facilities, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 Batteries, independent power sources, 4645.4300
 Bed screens, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Bedpan facilities, 4640.1800, 4645.0800
 Beds and bedding
 Available beds, 4650.0102
 Patient rooms, 4640.1700, 4640.1800
 Benefits, resident salaries and benefits, defined, 4650.0102
 Bill of rights, veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030
 Billing, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Birth and death records
 Duties regarding, *see* Institutions *under* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Reports, 4640.1300
 Births register, 4640.1100
 Blood administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600
 Boarding of infants, 4640.1400
 Boiler rooms, 4645.1300, 4645.5400
 Boilers, 4645.2800, 4645.2900
 Building conversions, 4640.0600
 Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Business day, defined, 4650.0102
 Calls, nurses and emergency calls, 4645.4400, 4645.5400
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 Capitol area
 Parking areas, spaces, number, 2400.2820
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Carpentry shops, 4645.1300
 Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Ceilings, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
 Certificates and certification, *see* Taxes, fees, and assessments *under this topic*
 Chairs, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Charges, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Charity care
 Classification, 4650.0115, 4650.0117
 Exclusions, 4650.0115
 Policies, 4650.0112, 4650.0115
 Public funding for operations, exclusion, 4650.0102
 Chest x-rays, admissions of patients, 4640.0900
 Child labor, 5200.0920
 Child welfare reports, 4640.1400
 Children, *see* Infants *under this topic*
 Children placement, 4640.1400
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.1700 to 4645.2400
 Circuits, electrical systems, 4645.4000
 Classrooms-parent teaching rooms
 Obstetrical departments, 4645.1100
 Common towels, lavatories, 4640.3300
 Community programs, 4650.0102
 Complaints of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Compliance
 Approved plans of construction, 4645.5800
 Rules, 4640.0300
 Construction
 Chronic disease hospital facilities, 4645.1700 to 4645.2400
 Compliance with codes, ordinances and other rules, 4645.0400
 Conformance to rules, 4645.0300
 Defined, 4645.0200
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Construction (Cont'd)
 Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 General hospital facilities, 4645.0600 to 4645.1600
 Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500
 Kitchens, 4645.5100
 Laundries, 4645.5200
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications, *see same under this topic*
 Refrigeration, 4645.3805
 State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
 Contagious and infectious disease nursing units, 4645.1400
 Convector of nonhospital buildings, 4640.0600
 Corridors, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
 Costs
 Nonoperating expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Operating expenses, *see same under this topic*
 Patients, costs to, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Crime victims, hospital expenses, payment, 3050.3700
 Crimes, vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Crowded conditions, alleviation, 4640.0500
 Curtains, cubicle curtains, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Data
 Health care quality measures, *see* Health care quality measures *under* HEALTH CARE
 Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations, reporting, processing, and transmission, 4650.0156, 4650.0158
 Dead loads, 4645.2500
 Deaths register, 4640.1100
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
 Delayed construction, 4645.5900
 Delivery rooms
 Obstetrical department, 4645.1100
 Size, 4640.2600
 Design
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800
 Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications, *see same under this topic*
 Refrigeration, 4645.3805
 Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
 Design and construction, conformance to rules, 4645.0300
 Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
 Dietary departments
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Equipment, 4645.5100
 Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 Generally, 4640.2800 to 4640.3200, 4645.1300
 Dietitians, supervision of dietary departments, 4640.2800
 Dining rooms, employees, 4640.2800, 4645.1300
 Disability access, requirements, generally, 1341.0610
 Discharge records, 4640.1100
 Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030
 Dishwashing facilities, 4640.2800, 4640.2900, 4645.5100
 Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Doors
 Construction requirements, 4645.2400
 Screens, 4640.3400
 Drainage, 4645.3500, 4645.5400
 Drugs and medicine, medicinal alcohol or ethyl alcohol purchases, permits, 7515.0220
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800, 4645.5400
 Electrical drawings, 4645.5400
 Electrical systems, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Electrocardiography rooms, 4645.0700
 Electrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700
 Elevators
 Dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 Cabs, 4645.4600
 Cars, number, 4645.4500
 Controls, 4645.4700
 Dumbwaiter cabs, 4645.4800
 Tests, 4645.0900
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Emergency calls
 Medical staff availability, 4640.0800
 Nurses' call, 4645.4400
 Patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Emergency electrical systems, 4645.4300
 Emergency lighting, 4640.3500, 4645.5400
 Emergency rooms, 4645.1000
 Emergency services
 Admissions, *see same under this topic*
 Generally, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*
 Emesis basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Employees
 Facilities, 4645.1300
 Full-time equivalent employees (FTE), *see same under this topic*
 Full-time equivalent residents, *see Residents (physicians) under this topic*
 Laboratory employees, 4640.1500
 Medical records custodians, 4640.1000
 Medical staff, 4640.0800
 Nurses, *see NURSES*
 Personnel, licensing requirements, 4640.0900
 Physicians and surgeons
 Generally, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
 Residents (physicians), *see same under this topic*
 X-ray employees, 4640.1600
 Engineers facilities, 4645.1300
 Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300
 Equipment and supplies
 Construction, 4645.0200 to 4645.6000
 Costs, *see Operating expenses under this topic*
 Patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Examination and workrooms, nurseries, 4640.2700
 Exercise facilities, 4645.0700
 Exhaust ventilation, 4645.3200
 Expansion, alleviation of overcrowding, 4640.0500
 Expenses, *see Costs under this topic*
 Federal regulations
 Incorporation by reference, 4650.0104
 Reports, compliance, 4650.0111, 4650.0112
 Feeders, electrical systems, 4645.4000
 Film-viewing boxes, operating rooms, 4645.4200
 Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
 Financial, services, and utilization reports
 Affiliates, 4650.0113, 4650.0138
 Aggregate reporting, 4650.0139
 Alternative practices, 4650.0139
 Amended reports, 4650.0141

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Financial, services, and utilization reports (Cont'd)
 Audited annual financial statements, 4650.0110
 Bad debts, 4650.0115, 4650.0117
 Charity care, 4650.0115, 4650.0117
 Compliance violations, fines, 4650.0173, 4650.0174
 Definitions, 4650.0102, 4650.0150
 Errors and corrections, 4650.0150
 Federal regulations, 4650.0111, 4650.0112
 Fees, 4650.0158, 4650.0166, 4650.0167
 Forms, 4650.0130
 Health Department, powers, 4650.0141
 Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations, 4650.0130, 4650.0150, 4650.0154 to 4650.0160
 Inspections, 4650.0158
 Multiple facilities operated by one organization, 4650.0138
 Reporting costs, defined, 4650.0102
 Reporting year, 4650.0112
 Requirements, 4650.0104, 4650.0111 to 4650.0115
 Review, 4650.0150
 Scope of rules, 4650.0104
 Submitting, 4650.0130, 4650.0150, 4650.0158
 Variances, 4650.0139
 Fines, defined as taxes, fees, and assessments, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Fire alarms
 Building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Fire protection, 4640.3500, 4645.2700, 4645.6000
 Floor pantries, 4645.0800
 Floors
 Finishes, 4645.2400
 Maintenance, 4640.3500
 Nurseries, minimum floor space, 4640.2700
 Patient rooms, minimum floor area, 4640.1700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Food
 Prepared food, sales and use taxes, 8130.5700
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Food preparation and service facilities, *see Dietary departments under this topic*
 Food service operations, 4626.0020
 Footings, 4645.2700
 Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Formula rooms, nursery departments, 4645.1200
 Foster care facilities, applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300
 Foundations
 Generally, 4645.2700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Full-time equivalent employees (FTE)
 Definitions, 4650.0102
 Residents (physicians), *see same under this topic*
 Funding
 Nonoperating public funding, defined, 4650.0102
 Private funding for operations, defined, 4650.0102
 Public funding for operations, defined, 4650.0102
 Garbage
 Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5600
 Food preparation and service facilities, 4640.3100
 Gas appliances and equipment, 4645.3800
 General assistance, inpatient payment system, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Generators, 4645.4300
 Gifts to
 Definitions, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating donations and grants, defined, 4650.0102
 Private donations and grants for operations, defined, 4650.0102
 Governing bodies, 4640.0700

HOSPITALS

796

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Grants to
 Definitions, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating donations and grants, defined, 4650.0102
 Private donations and grants for operations, defined, 4650.0102
 Rural hospital planning and transition grant program, defined, 4650.0102
 Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Gross revenues from patient care, defined, 4650.0102
 Group I-2 facilities, 1305.0308
 Handrails, stairs and ramps, 4640.3500
 Handwashing facilities, *see* Lavatories *under this topic*
 Health care quality measures, *see* Health care quality measures *under* HEALTH CARE
 Health of employees, 4640.0900
 Heating and cooling systems, 4640.3500, 4645.2800, 4645.3000, 4645.3100, 4645.5400
 High radiation areas, access control, exceptions, 4731.2220
 Hospice care, *see* HOSPICES
 Hospital administrators
 Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700
 Facilities provided, 4645.0600
 Hospital cost index, inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100, 9500.1120
 Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations
 Applications, review, 4650.0160
 Approval, 4650.0154 to 4650.0160
 Data collection, 4650.0156, 4650.0158
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Fees, 4650.0158
 Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500
 Housekeepers offices, 4645.1300
 Humidifiers, 4645.3200
 Hydrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700
 Ice, standards for ice used with food or drink, 4640.2800
 Ice-making equipment, 4645.3805
 Illegitimate birth reports, 4640.1400
 Incinerators, 4640.3500, 4645.3300
 Incombustible materials, 4645.2700
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104
 Incubators, nurseries, 4640.2700
 Independent power sources, 4640.3500, 4645.4300
 Infants
 Boarding, 4640.1400
 Eyes treatment, obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Identification devices, obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Placement, 4640.1400
 Infectious waste management, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Inpatient facilities
 Definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Hospitals defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Inpatient hospital services, *see* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Inspections
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7400
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Intravenous solution administration
 Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Supplies and equipment, 4640.2200
 Investigation of need for hospitals, 4640.0400
 Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
 Isolation facilities
 Generally, 4640.2300, 4645.0800
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Kitchens
 Equipment, 4645.5100

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Kitchens (Cont'd)
 Generally, 4640.2800, 4645.1300
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Labor beds, 4640.2600
 Labor rooms, obstetrical departments, 4645.1100
 Laboratories
 Generally, 4640.1500, 4645.0700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Lateral loads, 4645.2500
 Laundries
 Chutes, 4645.2400
 Generally, 4640.3500, 4645.1300, 4645.5200
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Lavatories
 Dietary departments, 4645.1300
 Fixtures, 4645.3500
 Food handlers, 4640.2800, 4640.3200
 Patients rooms, 4640.1800, 4645.0800
 Sanitation requirements, 4640.3300
 Leases, *see* Operating expenses *under this topic*
 Licenses
 Expiration, 4640.0200
 Fees, 4640.0200
 Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
 Hospitals with segregated units for specialized care, 4640.0100
 Posting requirements, 4640.0200
 Radioactive materials, *see* Licenses *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Lighting
 Emergency lighting, 4645.4300
 Generally, 4640.3500, 4645.4200
 Panels, 4645.4100
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Linen closets, 4640.2100
 Linen rooms, 4645.1300
 Live loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
 Loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
 Local trade area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Location, 4645.0200
 Locker rooms, employees, 4645.1300
 Long-term care hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Maintenance and repair, *see* Operating expenses *under this topic*
 Maintenance shops, 4645.1300
 Malpractice, expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Management information systems (MIS)
 Expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Marketing, *see* Operating expenses *under this topic*
 Massage facilities, 4645.0700
 Materials, 4645.2700
 Meals, *see* Dietary departments *under this topic*
 Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Medical and nursing care supplies and equipment
 Provision and storage, 4640.2200
 Medical assistance, participation, 9505.0300
 Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Definitions, 9510.2010

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Medical care surcharge (Cont'd)
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Ownership changes, 9510.2020
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Medical records, 4640.1000
 Medical staffs, 4640.0800
 Mental hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Menus, maintenance in files, 4640.2800
 Metropolitan statistical area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Milk, standards for milk and milk service, 4640.2800
 MinnesotaCare tax, definitions, 4650.0102
 Monthly reports, 4640.1300
 Morgues, 4645.0700, 4645.3805
 Mouthwash cups, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Municipal jail prisoners, treatment of, 2945.5420
 Narcotic records and permits, 4640.1200
 Neonatal transfers
 Diagnostic categories, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments)
 Adjusted base year operating cost per day, determination, 9500.1116
 Property cost per day, determination, 9500.1124
 Neurosurgical centers, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
 Newborn nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Nonmetropolitan statistical area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Nonoperating donations and grants, definitions, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating public funding, defined, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating revenue, 4650.0102
 Notice received
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), reconsideration decisions, 9505.0520
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
 Nurses
 Calls, 4645.4400, 4645.5400
 Departments, 4645.0800
 Responsibilities, 4640.0900
 Stations, 4640.1900, 4645.0800
 Observation windows, nurseries, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical department
 Generally, 4640.2600, 4645.1100
 Separate toilet and bathing facilities, 4640.3300
 Separation from surgical departments, 4640.2400
 Obstetrical nurses, limitations on services, 4640.0900
 Occupancy rates, excessively high rates
 Alleviation, 4640.0500
 Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Operating expenses
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Medical care surcharge, *see same under this topic*
 MinnesotaCare tax, 4650.0102
 Plant, equipment, and operating expenses, 4650.0102
 Promotion and marketing expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Reporting, Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Operating revenue
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Private donations and grants for operations, 4650.0102
 Public funding for operations, 4650.0102
 Operating rooms, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
 Operations or surgery register, 4640.1100
 Orders for treatment, medical staff, 4640.0800
 Out-of-area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Outlets, electrical outlets, 4645.4200
 Outpatient registration, defined, 4650.0102
 Outpatients register, 4640.1100
 Overcrowding, alleviation, 4640.0500
 Oxygen
 Analyzers, premature nurseries, 4640.2700
 Availability of oxygen and oxygen equipment, 4640.2500
 Concentration, oxygen analyzers or limiting devices, premature nurseries, 4640.2700
 Equipment, 4645.3800
 Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Painting shops, 4645.1300
 Parking facilities, disability access, 1341.0403
 Patient days records, 4640.1100
 Patient medical records, 4640.1000
 Patient services
 Charity care, *see same under this topic*
 Cost to hospitals, *see* Operating expenses *under this topic*
 Cost to patients, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Emergency medical services, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Revenue, *see same under this topic*
 Patients
 Admissions, *see same under this topic*
 Hospice patients, short-term inpatient care, 4664.0330
 Outpatient registration, defined, 4650.0102
 Services for, *see* Patient services *under this topic*
 Patients grievance mechanism
 Applicability of rules, 4680.0200
 Complaints
 Generally, 4680.0500
 Subject matter of complaints, 4680.1000
 Definitions, 4680.0100
 Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Generally, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Minimum standards, 4680.0300
 Notice
 Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 Violations, fines, 4680.1200
 Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900
 Person operating system, 4680.0400
 Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400
 Records, complaints, 4680.0800
 Reports, 4680.1100
 Time for response
 Generally, 4680.0600
 Notice, 4680.0700
 Veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030
 Patients rooms
 Generally, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
 Lavatories, 4640.3300
 Maternity patients, separation from other patients, 4640.2600
 Pediatric nursing units, 4645.1500
 Permits, narcotics purchases, 4640.1200
 Personnel, *see* Employees *under this topic*
 Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Pharmacies in, patient consultation, exception, 6800.0910

HOSPITALS

798

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.0100 to 6800.9954
 Physical plant, 4640.3500
 Physicians and surgeons
 Call and in-and-out systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Medical staff, 4640.0800
 Responsibility for medical records, 4640.1000
 Piers, 4645.2700
 Piping
 Generally, 4645.2800, 4645.3500
 Heating and steam systems, 4645.3100
 Medical gases, 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Placement of children, 4640.1400
 Planning, 4640.0400
 Plans and specifications
 Additions, extra information to be submitted, 4645.5400
 Architectural drawings, 4645.5400
 Changes in plans, approval, 4645.5800
 Compliance with approved plans, 4645.5800
 Electrical drawings, 4645.5400
 Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
 Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
 Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
 Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
 Preparation and certification by registered engineers or architects, 4645.5700
 Resubmission, construction commenced one year or more after approval, 4645.5900
 Specifications supplementing drawings, 4645.5500
 Structural drawings, 4645.5400
 Water supply, 4645.5600
 Plant, equipment, and occupancy expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Plumbing
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Generally, 4640.3300, 4645.1300, 4645.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Potable water connections, 4715.1940
 Steam and hot-water wastes, termination point, 4715.1610
 Practical nurses, 4640.0900
 Pregnancy-related deaths reports, 4640.1300
 Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
 Premature nurseries, 4640.2700
 Preparation of plans and specifications by registered architects or engineers, 4645.5700
 Prices, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Private donations and grants for operations, defined, 4650.0102
 Professional care, medical staff responsibilities, 4640.0800
 Promotion, costs, *see* Operating expenses *under this topic*
 Property taxes, *see* Taxes, fees, and assessments *under this topic*
 Psychiatric hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Public funding for operations, defined, 4650.0102
 Public information and education programs, costs, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Public places, hospitals defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Pump rooms, 4645.1300
 Quality assurance and utilization management program or activity expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Quiet rooms, 4645.0800
 Radiation-producing equipment, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT
 Radiators, 4645.3000
 Radioactive materials
 Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Radiology facilities, 4645.0700
 Ramps, safety, 4640.3500
 Rates
 Hospital patient care service charges, defined, 4650.0102
 Other patient care services charges, defined, 4650.0102
 Recommended facilities, 4645.0700
 Records
 Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
 Medical records, 4640.1000
 Narcotics, 4640.1200
 Personnel records, 4640.0900
 Requirements, generally, 4640.1100
 Storage facilities, 4645.1300
 Refrigeration systems, 4640.2800, 4645.3805
 Regulatory and compliance reporting expenses
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Rehabilitation hospitals, diagnostic categories, 9500.1100
 Rents, *see* Operating expenses *under this topic*
 Reports given
 Audited annual financial statements, 4650.0110
 Births in hospital, 4640.1300
 Deaths in hospital, 4640.1300
 Disciplinary action, 6321.0500
 Grievances, 4680.1100
 Illegitimate births, 4640.1400
 Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
 Patient service data, 4640.1300
 Vital statistics, *see* Institutions *under* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Research, defined, 4650.0102
 Research expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Residents (physicians)
 Full-time equivalent residents, defined, 4650.0102
 Revenue
 Gross revenues, defined, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating donations and grants, definitions, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating revenue, defined, 4650.0102
 Operating revenue, 4650.0102
 Rights of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Roofs
 Drainage, 4645.3500, 4645.5400
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Rooms
 Disability access, 1341.0610
 Radiation hazard caution signs, 4731.2320
 Used for patients, 4640.1700
 Rural hospital planning and transition grant program, defined, 4650.0102
 Safety, 4640.3500
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.6200
 Prepared food, candy, and soft drinks, 8130.5700
 Screens, doors, windows and other outside openings, 4640.3400
 Service departments, 4645.1300
 Services, *see* Patient services *under this topic*
 Set-up beds, *see* Beds and bedding *under this topic*
 Sewage disposal, 4640.3300, 4645.3700, 4645.5600
 Showers, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 Signaling devices, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Signs and signals, radiation hazard caution signs, 4731.2320
 Sites, selection, 4645.0200
 Sleeping rooms, smoke detectors
 Building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Smoking regulations, generally, *see* Public places *under* SMOKING
 Soap, lavatories, 4640.3300
 Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Solariums, 4645.0800

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Special education
 Early childhood intervention, 3525.1351, 3525.2335, 3525.2340
 Infant and toddler intervention, 3525.1350
 Residential facilities and programs, *see under* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Specialized hospitals
 Accounting and bookkeeping, *see same under this topic*
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Psychiatric hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Specifications, *see* Plans and specifications *under this topic*
 Spinal cord injury registry, *see under* PERSONAL INJURIES
 Stairs, 4640.3500, 4645.2400, 4645.2700

Standpipe and sprinkler systems
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

State hospitals, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

State licensed facilities, hospitals defined as
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Steam systems, 4645.3100

Sterilization
 Facilities in utility rooms, 4640.2000
 Infant formula preparation, 4640.2700
 Patient utensils, 4640.1800
 Requirements, sterilizers and autoclaves, 4645.3600
 Supplies, provision and storage, 4640.2200
 Surgical department, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
 Surgical supplies, 4640.2400

Sterilizing and supply rooms, surgical departments, 4645.0900

Storage
 Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Physical plant, 4640.3500
 Service department, 4645.1300
 Utility rooms, 4640.2000

Stretcher alcoves, 4645.0800

Structural drawings, 4645.5400

Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700

Subcutaneous solution administration
 Supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600

Submission of plans before construction, 4645.5400

Suction devices, infants respiratory tracts, 4640.2600

Surcharges
 Financial statements, annual reporting, 4650.0112
 Medical care surcharge, *see same under this topic*

Surgical departments, 4640.2400, 4645.0900

Suspect nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200

Switches, electrical switches, 4645.4200

Tables, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Taxes, fees, and assessments
 Costs, *see same under this topic*
 Defined, 4650.0102
 MinnesotaCare tax, 4650.0102
 Property taxes, generally, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax liability, health care gross revenues taxes, 4650.0102

Telephones
 Physical plant, 4640.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Temperature, 4645.3000

Tests and testing, radioactive materials
 In vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3245

Thermometers, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Tissue examination, 4640.1500

Toilets and toilet facilities
 Disability access, 1341.0610
 Employee locker rooms, 4645.1300
 Fixtures, 4645.3500
 Food handlers, 4640.3200
 Generally, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 Obstetrical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.1100

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Toilets and toilet facilities (Cont'd)
 Surgical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.0900

Towels
 Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Lavatories, 4640.3300

Transfers
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), limitation, 9500.1129
 Neonatal transfers, *see same under this topic*

Traumatic brain injury registry, 4643.0010 to 4643.0040

Treatment rooms, 4645.0800

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400 to 4640.6000

Umbilical cord care equipment, obstetrical department, 4640.2600

Utility rooms, 4640.2000, 4645.0800

Utilization, review, costs, 4650.0102

Vapor venting systems, 4645.3500

Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600

Ventilation
 Food storage, preparation and service areas, 4640.3000
 Physical plant, 4640.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.2800, 4645.3200, 4645.5400

Volunteers, generally, 4640.0900

Walls, 4640.3500, 4645.2400

Wards, 4640.1700

Wash basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Wash cloths, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Water supply, 4640.3300, 4645.3400

Wellness education, 4650.0102

Whole blood administration
 Supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600

Wind loads, 4645.2600

Windows
 Patient rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
 Screens, 4640.3400

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

HOT WATER
 Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2990, 1545.3020
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Requirements, 4626.1025
 Sanitization
 Machines, 4626.0685
 Warewashing equipment, temperatures, 4626.0790, 4626.0795
 Supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563

Pipes, weatherization assistance
 Low income persons, 3300.1200

Slaughter houses, *see* Hot water *under* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

HOT WATER HEATER JACKETS
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

HOTELS
 Alcoholic beverages
 Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Sale of miniatures in dispensing devices, 7515.0560

Bathtubs, 4625.1200

Bed and breakfast establishments
 Capitol area
 Definitions, 2400.2040
 Parking facilities, 2400.2820

Food service
 Equipment, 4626.0505
 Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010

HOTELS

800

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Bed and breakfast establishments (Cont'd)

Smoke detectors and alarms, building code amendments, 1305.0310

Bedding requirements, 4625.1000

Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900

Building requirements, 4625.0400

Capitol area

Parking facilities, spaces, number, 2400.2820

Use districts, 2400.2205

Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200

Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300

Fees, licenses, 4625.2300

Fire protection, 4625.2000

Floor requirements, 4625.0500

Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500

Handwashing and handwashing facilities, 4625.1400

Ice for beverages, 4625.2200

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Individual sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Insect control, 4625.1700

Lavatories, 4625.1200

License fees, 4625.2300

Lighting requirements, 4625.0800

Linen requirements, 4625.1000

Machines, ice, 4625.2200

Noise, area classification systems, 7030.0050

Operator, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800

Plumbing

Construction and design, 4625.2100

Daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Premises, defined, 4626.0020

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Renewal license fees, 4625.2300

Residential group R, 1305.0310

Rodent control, 4625.1700

Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100

Sales and use taxes

Criteria, 8130.1000

Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300

Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700

Sewerage systems, 4625.1600

Showers and shower facilities, food and beverage service establishments, 4625.1200

Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900

Smoke detectors and alarms

Building code amendments, 1305.0907

Smoking, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Space requirements, 4625.0900

Swimming pools, 4625.2100

Toilet requirements, 4625.1200

Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800

Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600

Waste disposal, 4625.1600

Water supply, 4625.1300

Window fall prevention devices, 1303.2300 to 1303.2330

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Compliance, 5208.1500

HOUGHTALING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOURS OF OPERATION

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsites, 6140.0400

HOURS OF WORK

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3700

Flexible or staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Joint labor-management safety and health committees, employee representatives, duties considered work time, 5208.0030

Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700

Unemployment insurance taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Education committee, reports received

School desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0160, 3535.0180

Election of members

White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200

Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Members, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

HOUSE ORGANS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

HOUSE SPARROWS

See SPARROWS

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Regional treatment center clients

Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

State nursing home residents

Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Warehouse operators, dock charges, 7800.2200

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

HOUSEHOLD GOODS CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE

Building renovation or demolition debris, 7035.0805

Solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0680

HOUSEKEEPING

See CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

HOUSING

See DWELLINGS

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Community block grants, 4300.0100

Home investment partnership program (HOME), 4900.2620

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010, 4900.3610, 4900.3705

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3730, 4900.3745, 4900.3766

Interstate land sales office, 2810.2610

Investment securities, taxable and tax exempt, 8002.0300

Manufactured homes

Complaints, 1350.4400, 1350.4600

Corrections and remedial actions, oversight, 1350.5700

Failure to conform

Correction, 1350.5300, 1350.5500, 1350.5700

Determinations, appeals, 1350.4800

Labels, 1350.0500

Manufactured home building code, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Subdivided land sales, filings, 2810.2610

Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Accessibility deferred loan program
 Amount, 4900.0770
 Definitions, 4900.0750
 Distribution, 4900.0770
 Eligibility, 4900.0760
 Repayment, 4900.0780

Affordable rental investment fund program loans
 Applications, 4900.3530
 Definitions, 4900.3510
 Eligible applicants, 4900.3520
 Required occupancy, 4900.3540
 Scope of rules, 4900.3500
 Selection criteria, 4900.3550

Aged persons, programs for
 Homesharing, *see* Elderly homesharing program *under this topic*
 Rentals, *see* Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program *under this topic*

Apartment renovation mortgage program
 Criteria for granting, 4900.0358
 Eligible applicants, 4900.0356
 Eligible structures, 4900.0356
 Occupancy requirements, 4900.0356
 State energy conservation standards, compliance, 4900.0357

Bankruptcy, credit review, 4900.0080

Battered women housing program
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130

Capacity building grant program
 Applications, form, 4900.1934
 Criteria for selection, 4900.1936
 Definitions, 4900.1932
 Eligible applicants, 4900.1933
 Funding priorities, 4900.1937
 Scope of rules, 4900.1931
 Uses of grant funds, eligibility, 4900.1935

Capacity building revolving loan program
 Applications, forms, 4900.1928
 Criteria for selection, 4900.1930
 Definitions, 4900.1926
 Eligible applicants, 4900.1927
 Scope of rules, 4900.1925
 Uses of loan funds, eligibility, 4900.1929

Challenge grants, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652

Chemically dependent persons
 Special needs housing, 4900.3400 to 4900.3404

Civil rights, compliance, 4900.0110

Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans
 Definitions, 4900.1220
 Eligibility requirements, 4900.1230, 4900.1240
 Feasibility loans, 4900.1260
 Selection criteria for loans, 4900.1250

Courts, invalidity of rules, 4900.0100

Credit, 4900.0080

Crime victims housing program
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130

Debts, credit review, 4900.0080

Deferred loans
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610, 4900.3632, 4900.3634
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705, 4900.3720, 4900.3721
 Improvements, 4900.0680

Definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Generally, 4900.0010

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Development cost loans
 Applications, 4900.0210
 Authorization, 4900.0220
 Cancellation, 4900.0240
 Disbursements, 4900.0230
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Recall, 4900.0240

Disabled persons
 Construction hazards, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Improvements, 4900.0670

Discrimination, projects, 4900.0110

Domestic abuse victims, *see* Battered women housing program *under this topic*

Economic development and housing challenge program
 Amortizing loans, 4900.3632
 Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3640
 Application guide
 Issuance, 4900.3620
 Temporary funding priorities, 4900.3650
 Applications, eligibility, 4900.3642
 Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3632
 Definitions, 4900.3610
 Existing loans, refinancing, 4900.3644
 Fees, 4900.3632
 Funds, generally
 Allocation, 4900.3620
 Awards, compliance requirements, 4900.3652
 Permitted uses, 4900.3644
 Priority of allocation, 4900.3650
 Temporary funding priorities, 4900.3650
 Types of funds available, 4900.3630
 Generally, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 Guidelines, 4900.3610, 4900.3620, 4900.3648
 In-kind contributions, 4900.3646

Owner-occupied housing
 Applications, eligibility requirements, 4900.3642
 Interim financing for, 4900.3644
 Requirements, generally, 4900.3634, 4900.3646
 Private developers, 4900.3610, 4900.3640
 Public housing agency, eligibility for funds, 4900.3640

Rental housing
 Applications, eligibility requirements, 4900.3642
 Loans and grants for, 4900.3632
 Management and operation, 4900.3652
 Requirements, generally, 4900.3646
 Sale of housing financed by program, 4900.3632
 Repayment of loans or grants, 4900.3632
 Scope of rules, 4900.3600
 Selection standards, 4900.3648

Effective date of rules, 4900.0011

Elderly homesharing program
 Definitions, 4900.1801
 Eligibility, 4900.1802
 Scope of rules, 4900.1800
 Selection criteria, 4900.1803

Emergency home improvement plan, 4900.0700

Employment, credit review, 4900.0080

Energy improvement loan insurance program
 Borrowers, eligibility, 4900.0603
 Definitions, 4900.0601
 Eligible loans, 4900.0602
 Improvements, eligibility, 4900.0605
 Loans, eligibility, 4900.0602
 Structures, eligibility, 4900.0604

Family rental housing loan programs
 Applications, forms, 4900.2703
 Criteria for selection, 4900.2706
 Definitions, 4900.2701
 Eligible applicants, 4900.2702

HOUSING

802

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Family rental housing loan programs (Cont'd)

- Funding priorities, 4900.2707
- New construction, eligible units, 4900.2705
- Occupancy requirements, 4900.2704
- Scope of rules, 4900.2700

Family stabilization demonstration program

- Rent assistance, 4900.3370 to 4900.3380

Home energy loans

- Credit review, 4900.0591
- Definitions, 4900.0590
- Eligibility, 4900.0591
- Eligible properties, 4900.0592
- Income qualifications, 4900.0593
- Preferences, low and moderate income, 4900.0594
- Requirements, generally, 4900.0593

Home equity conversion counseling program

- Contents of program, 4900.2040
- Criteria for selection, 4900.2060
- Definitions, 4900.2030
- Eligible applicants, 4900.2050
- Fees to clients, 4900.2040
- Record keeping requirements, 4900.2070
- Reporting requirements, 4900.2070
- Scope of rules, 4900.2020

Home improvement grants and loans

- Eligibility, 4900.0660
- Generally, 4900.0510, 4900.0520, 4900.0610 to 4900.0700
- Repayment, 4900.0680

Home improvements, emergency fund, 4900.0700

Home investment partnership program (HOME), 4900.2620

Home owner labor agreement, 4900.0690

Home ownership assistance fund

- Administrative fees, providing by agency, 4900.1375
- Coinsurance, providing by agency, 4900.1375
- Default by recipient, 4900.1331
- Definitions, 4900.1315
- Eligible property, 4900.1359
- Entry costs, 4900.1315, 4900.1375
- Limitations on assistance, 4900.1390
- Participation interest, 4900.1315, 4900.1375
- Purpose of program, 4900.1331
- Recapturing of funds, 4900.1331
- Recipients, 4900.1315, 4900.1345
- Risk sharing pools, providing by agency, 4900.1375
- Scope of rules, 4900.1300
- Use of money, 4900.1331, 4900.1375

Homeless adults demonstration program

- Definitions, 4900.3421
- Demonstration grant recipients, eligibility, 4900.3422
- Eligible applicants, 4900.3423
- Scope of rules, 4900.3420
- Selection criteria, 4900.3424

Homeless persons program

- Special needs housing, 4900.3400 to 4900.3404

Housing pool allocations to cities

- Agency issuance on behalf of cities, 4900.3270
- Allotments list, 4900.3250
- Definitions, 4900.3210
- Designation of issuance, 4900.3250
- Mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
- New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3300 to 4900.3320
- Scope of rules, 4900.3200
- Single-family housing programs, 4900.3220

Housing sponsors

- Eligibility, 4900.0060
- Staff services to assist in preapplication procedure, 4900.0050

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Housing trust fund program

- Amortizing loans, capital funding, 4900.3721

Applicants

- Capital funding, eligibility, 4900.3725
- Operating subsidies, eligibility, 4900.3741
- Rental assistance, eligibility, 4900.3761

Application guide

- Issuance, 4900.3710
- Temporary funding priorities, 4900.3730

Applications

- Capital funding, eligibility, 4900.3726
- Operating subsidies, eligibility, 4900.3742
- Rental assistance, eligibility, 4900.3762
- When accepted, 4900.3710

Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3724

Capital funding

- Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3725
- Applications, eligibility, 4900.3726
- Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3724
- Awards, compliance requirements, 4900.3731
- Grants, 4900.3722
- Housing-related space, 4900.3728
- Loans, 4900.3721
- Permitted uses, 4900.3727, 4900.3728
- Priority of allocation, 4900.3730
- Sale of housing financed by program, 4900.3724
- Selection standards, 4900.3729
- Temporary funding priorities, 4900.3730
- Types of funds available, generally, 4900.3720

Definitions, 4900.3705

Fees, 4900.3723, 4900.3763, 4900.3767

Funds, generally

- Allocation and availability, 4900.3710
- Capital funding, 4900.3720 to 4900.3731
- Operating subsidies, 4900.3740 to 4900.3746
- Permitted uses, generally, 4900.3710
- Rental assistance, 4900.3760 to 4900.3769

Generally, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769

Grants

- Capital funding, 4900.3720
- Operating subsidies, 4900.3740 to 4900.3746
- Rental assistance, 4900.3760 to 4900.3769
- Term and repayment, 4900.3722

Guidelines, 4900.3705, 4900.3710

Interest rates, capital funding, 4900.3721

Operating subsidies

- Administration provisions, 4900.3746
- Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3741
- Applications, eligibility, 4900.3742
- Owners of housing developments, duties, 4900.3746
- Permitted uses, 4900.3743
- Priority of allocation, 4900.3745
- Reduction or termination of subsidies, 4900.3746
- Revenue shortfall funding, 4900.3743, 4900.3746
- Selection standards, 4900.3744
- Types of funds available, 4900.3740
- Unique costs funding, 4900.3743, 4900.3745, 4900.3746

Permanent rental housing, operating subsidies, priority, 4900.3745

Project-based rental assistance

- Administration provisions, 4900.3768
- Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
- Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
- Permitted uses, 4900.3763

Public housing agencies, eligibility for funds, 4900.3725, 4900.3761

Rental assistance

- Administrators, duties, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Housing trust fund program (Cont'd)
 Rental assistance (Cont'd)
 Administrators' fees, 4900.3763
 Amount provided, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
 Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 Extension of funding, 4900.3769
 Form of funding, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 Length of time of funding, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 Permitted uses, 4900.3763
 Priority of allocation, 4900.3766
 Project-based rental assistance, 4900.3705, 4900.3761
 Selection standards, 4900.3765
 Sponsor-based rental assistance, 4900.3705, 4900.3761
 Tenant-based rental assistance, 4900.3705, 4900.3761
 Tenants, eligibility, 4900.3764
 Termination of administrator, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 Termination of subsidy, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 Types of funds available, 4900.3760
 Rental housing
 Capital funding, permitted uses, 4900.3720 to 4900.3731
 Construction and permanent financing for, 4900.3720
 Management and operation, 4900.3731
 Operating subsidies, 4900.3740 to 4900.3746
 Rental assistance, 4900.3760 to 4900.3769
 Sale of housing financed by program, 4900.3724
 Repayment of loans or grants
 Capital funding, 4900.3721, 4900.3722
 Processing fees, 4900.3723
 Scope of rules, 4900.3700
 Sponsor-based rental assistance
 Administration provisions, 4900.3767
 Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
 Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 Permitted uses, 4900.3763
 Tenant-based rental assistance
 Administration provisions, 4900.3767
 Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
 Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 Permitted uses, 4900.3763
 Improvements
 Administration, loans, 4900.0650
 Emergency home improvement plans, 4900.0700
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
 Time of completion, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Income, credit review, 4900.0080
 Indians, program for, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
 Innovative housing loans
 Applications, 4900.1200
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing, 4900.1220 to 4900.1260
 Criteria, 4900.1210
 Insurance, evidence, 4900.0350
 Interest
 American Indian housing, 4900.0980
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3632, 4900.3634, 4900.3644
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3721
 Interim loans, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610, 4900.3634, 4900.3644
 Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 Low and moderate income families
 American Indian housing, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 Innovative housing loans, 4900.1200, 4900.1210
 Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 Occupancy in multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Low and moderate income families (Cont'd)
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Temporary housing programs, 4900.1700 to 4900.1703
 Warranty claim program, eligibility, 4900.1410
 Low income persons living alone housing program
 Definitions, 4900.1905
 Eligible applicants, 4900.1910
 Eligible housing, 4900.1910
 Scope of rules, 4900.1900
 Selection criteria, 4900.1915
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program
 Definitions, 4900.0352
 Eligible developments, 4900.0354
 Eligible recipients, 4900.0353
 Scope of rules, 4900.0351
 Selection of recipients, 4900.0355
 Subsidies, 4900.0355
 Mobile homes, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630
 Mortgage loans
 Evidence of indebtedness, 4900.0350
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 Multiunit developments, 4900.0320, 4900.0330
 Mortgage revenue bond authority
 Housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
 Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0350
 Neighborhood land trust program
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3430 to 4900.3434
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds
 Definitions, 4900.3310
 Housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3320
 Metropolitan area, limits on new construction, 4900.3320
 Scope of rules, 4900.3300
 Planning grants, 4900.0410
 Procedures, 4900.0070
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program
 Applications, information required, 4900.3432
 Authority for rules, 4900.3430
 Definitions, 4900.3431
 Eligible applicants, 4900.3432
 Eligible uses of money, 4900.3432
 Interest rate, 4900.3433
 Ownership and use of property, 4900.3433
 Repayment requirements, 4900.3433
 Scope of rules, 4900.3430
 Selection criteria, 4900.3434
 Publicly owned transitional housing
 Definitions, 4900.3110
 Eligible applicants, 4900.3120
 Eligible structures, 4900.3120
 Scope of rules, 4900.3100
 Selection criteria for financial assistance, 4900.3130
 Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans
 Definitions, 4900.2000
 Generally, 4900.2005
 Receivership revolving loan fund
 Administrative expenses, 4900.2905
 Application process, 4900.2903
 Definitions, 4900.2901
 Disbursement of funds, 4900.2906
 Eligible property, 4900.2902
 Eligible receivers, 4900.2902
 Prequalification requirements, 4900.2902
 Property management fees, disbursement, 4900.2904
 Repayment, 4900.2907
 Scope of rules, 4900.2900
 Supplemental management fees, disbursement, 4900.2904

HOUSING

804

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans
 - Definitions, 4900.2000
 - Generally, 4900.2005
- Rehabilitation grants and loans
 - Amounts, 4900.0640
 - Deferred loan assets, 4900.0630
 - Eligibility, 4900.0660
 - Forms, 4900.0070
 - Repayment, 4900.0680
 - Revolving loan assets, 4900.0630
- Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program
 - Amount of assistance, 4900.3375
 - Appeals, termination of assistance, 4900.3380
 - Applications
 - Project-based option, 4900.3373
 - Voucher option, 4900.3372
 - Caretaker parent
 - Application for assistance, 4900.3377
 - Eligibility for rental assistance, 4900.3376
 - Definitions, 4900.3371
 - Discontinued participation, pretermination notice, 4900.3379
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.3372, 4900.3373
 - Family eligibility, 4900.3376, 4900.3377
 - Income changes, notifying agency, 4900.3377
 - Local housing organization, responsibilities, 4900.3372
 - Payment of rent assistance, 4900.3375
 - Project-based option, 4900.3373
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3370
 - Selection criteria for grants, 4900.3374
 - Self-sufficiency program administrators
 - Duties, generally, 4900.3372
 - Family eligibility, determinations, 4900.3377
 - Termination of assistance, 4900.3378, 4900.3380
 - Voucher option, 4900.3372
- Rental assistance loans or grants, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
- Rental housing loan programs for families, 4900.2700 to 4900.2707
- Rental housing loan programs for individuals
 - Applications, forms, 4900.2803
 - Criteria for selection, 4900.2805
 - Definitions, 4900.2801
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.2802
 - Occupancy requirements, 4900.2804
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2800
- Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness
 - Applications, content, 4900.3030
 - Definitions, 4900.3010
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.3020
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3000
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3050
 - Use of grant funds, 4900.3040
- Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
- Rental rehabilitation program
 - Agency loans, 4900.0294
 - Definitions, 4900.0291
 - Eligible projects, 4900.0293
 - Federal regulations, 4900.0292
 - Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4900.0292
 - Notice of available funds, 4900.0295
 - Scope of rules, 4900.0290
 - Selection criteria, 4900.0296
- Renters, preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
- Scope of rules, 4900.0020
- Senior citizens, programs for
 - Homeshaaring, *see* Elderly homeshaaring program *under this topic*
 - Rentals, *see* Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program *under this topic*

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Shared housing program
 - Definitions, 4900.1805
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1806
 - Eligible structures, 4900.1807
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1804
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1808
- Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority
 - Housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
- Special needs housing
 - Adults with chronic chemical dependency
 - Definitions, 4900.3401
 - Eligible mortgagors, 4900.3403
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.3402
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3400
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3404
 - Homeless persons
 - Definitions, 4900.3411
 - Eligibility for recipients, 4900.3412
 - Eligible mortgagors, 4900.3413
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3410
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3414
- Sponsors, *see* Housing sponsors *under this topic*
- Staff services, preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
- Standards
 - Home improvements, loans, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, 4900.0540, 4900.0670
- Structures less than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, home improvements, 4900.0540
- Structures more than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, improvements, 4900.0540
- Temporary housing programs
 - Definitions, 4900.1701
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1702
 - Eligible structures, 4900.1702
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1700
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1703
- Transitional housing
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130
- Trust fund, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
- Undue hardship, waiver of rules, 4900.0090
- Unfit dwellings, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Urban and rural homesteading program
 - Administrative costs, 4900.2440
 - At-risk homebuyers, eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
 - Contract for deed, 4900.2560
 - Definitions, 4900.2420
 - Eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
 - Eligible organizations
 - Applications, 4900.2460
 - Criteria for selecting, 4900.2480
 - Record keeping requirements, 4900.2600
 - Selection, 4900.2480
 - Eligible properties
 - Acquiring by eligible organizations, 4900.2520
 - Appraisal, 4900.2520
 - Cost, 4900.2520
 - General requirements, 4900.2520
 - Rehabilitation standards, 4900.2520
 - Good neighbor policy, eligible homebuyers, consenting to, 4900.2440
 - Home investment partnership program, federal funds, 4900.2620
 - Local Neighborhood Advisory Board, duties, 4900.2500
 - Purpose of program, 4900.2440
 - Record keeping requirements, 4900.2600
 - Reporting requirements, 4900.2600
 - Revolving fund, 4900.2580

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Urban and rural homesteading program (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, 4900.2400

Urban Indian housing loan program

Administrator, 4900.1510

Allocation of funds, 4900.1520

Homeownership mortgage participation component

Administration, 4900.1578

Advisory Council on Urban Indians, reports to, 4900.1586

Alternate administrator, 4900.1582

Alternative program components, 4900.1580 to 4900.1584

Approval, alternative program components, 4900.1584

Eligible recipients, 4900.1572, 4900.1576

Income for eligible persons, 4900.1574

Purchase price limitations, 4900.1572

Recipients, eligibility, 4900.1540

Scope of rules, 4900.1500

Victims of crime, *see* Crime victims housing program *under this topic*

Waiver, rules, 4900.0090

Warranties, improvements, 4900.0540

Warranty claim program

Applications, 4900.1420, 4900.1430

Defects covered, 4900.1400

Eligibility, 4900.1410

Exclusions, 4900.1440

Limited-unit mortgage loans, 4900.1430

Rehabilitation, applications, 4900.1420

Subrogation rights, 4900.1410

HOUSING PROJECTS

Assisted units, defined, 4900.3705

Cooperatively developed plan, definitions

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Developers, loans or grants to, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3640

Grants or loans for

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769

Housing sponsors, 4900.0050, 4900.0060

Low and moderate income housing

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020, 2660.0090

Private developers, 4900.3640

Public housing agencies

Definitions

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Funding for, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3640

HOUSING REHABILITATION

Grants or loans for, Housing Finance Agency, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3644

HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

Assisted living facilities

Institutional group I, 1305.0308

Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Return of drugs and devices from, 6800.2700

Assisted living services, providers, *see* Home care providers *under* HOME CARE SERVICES

Capitol area, use districts, 2400.2205

Clients, supervision, registered nurses, duties, 4668.0845

Drugs and medicine, central storage

Assisted living home care providers, scope of rules, 4668.0800

HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Drugs and medicine, central storage (Cont'd)

Defined as assisted living home care service, licensing of assisted living home care providers, 4668.0003

Fees, service plans, 4668.0815

Fines, unlicensed personnel, violations, 4668.0830

Housing for the elderly, definitions

Capital area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Licenses, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0012

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.4700

Permanent supportive housing, defined, 4900.3705

Records and record keeping, clients, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0810, 4668.0815

Residents, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Supervision by, unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845

Unlicensed personnel

Other services provided by, 4668.0830

Supervision, 4668.0845

Violations, fines, 4668.0830

HOUSTON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

HOVDE LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300

HOWARD LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUBBARD COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

HUBBARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Bloodborne disease, HIV defined as, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Chemically dependent persons

Detoxification program clients, 9530.6530

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Infection control procedures

Centers For Disease Control, compliance with recommendations, 6950.1030

Contaminated equipment, instruments and devices, procedures, 6950.1060

Definitions, 6950.1010

Disposable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060

Exposure incidents, 6950.1040

Eye protection equipment, 6950.1070

Gloves, use, 6950.1070

Handwashing, 6950.1060

Inconsistencies, rules and Centers for Disease Control recommendations, 6950.1030

Infectious disease policies at clinical practice locations, compliance with, 6950.1050

Laundry, procedures, 6950.1080

Masks, 6950.1070

Multiple dose vials, procedures, 6950.1060

Notice, exposure incidents, 6950.1040

Personal protective equipment, 6950.1070

Purpose of rules, 6950.1000

**HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
(Cont'd)**

Infection control procedures (Cont'd)

- Regulated persons
 - Actions, generally, 6950.1060
 - Compliance with requirements, 6950.1020
 - Exposure incidents, notice requirements, 6950.1040
- Reusable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060
- Shields, 6950.1070
- Spills, procedures, 6950.1080
- Transfers among containers, 6950.1060
- Pregnant women, reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7044
- Public education, 4605.7800
- Reporting requirements
 - Clinical materials submissions, 4605.7040
 - Pregnant women, 4605.7030, 4605.7044
- Transmission prevention, drugs for, nursing homes, 6800.6800
- Treatment and prevention, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070

HUMAN ORGANS

Ionizing radiation exposure, occupational doses, *see*
Occupational doses *under* IONIZING RADIATION

HUMAN RIGHTS

Administrative appeal

- No probable cause determination, 5000.0700
- Probable cause determination, 5000.0750

 Administrative law judges, decisions, 5000.2000
 Affirmative action requirements, use of records

- Educational institutions, 5000.2250

 Amendments to complaints, 5000.0900
 Answer to complaint, 5000.0500, 5000.1200
 Appeal and review

- Court, 5000.2100
- No probable cause determination, 5000.0700

 Audio recordings, fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
 Certificates of compliance for public contracts

- Affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600

 Charges

- Amendments, 5000.0400
- Service, 5000.0400
- Supplemental information, 5000.0500
- Time for filing, 5000.0400
- Withdrawal, 5000.0400

 Civil actions, private, procedures, 5000.0550
 Class action suits, 5000.1100
 Complaints, 5000.0400, 5000.0900
 Conciliation, 5000.0800
 Confidential and privileged information, 5000.0500, 5000.0800
 Contested cases

- Court review, 5000.2100
- Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
- Sanctions for delays, 1400.7050

 Contracts, state, affirmative action

- Generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600

 Cross-filing with other agencies, 5000.0400
 Decisions, administrative law judges, 5000.2000
 Definitions, 5000.0050
 Department procedure, 5000.0300
 Discovery, 5000.0500
 Discrimination, charges, 5000.0400
 Dismissal of charges

- Failure to provide required information, 5000.0540
- Frivolous charges, 5000.0530
- Notice, 5000.0560

 Documents

- Preserving, 5000.2250
- Production and inspection, 5000.0500

 Due process rights, 5000.0300
 Educational institutions, use of records, 5000.2250

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
 Filing complaint, 5000.0900
 Final order, 5000.2000
 Frivolous charges, dismissal, 5000.0530
 Hearings, 5000.0700
 Inspection of documents, 5000.0500
 Interpretation of rules, 5000.2400
 Interrogatories, 5000.0500
 Investigations, 5000.0500
 Monitoring agreements, 5000.0800
 No probable cause determinations

- Notice, 5000.0580
- Reconsideration, 5000.0700

 Notice

- Agreements, noncompliance, 5000.0800
- Dismissal for failure to provide information, 5000.0540
- Dismissal of charges, 5000.0560
- No probable cause determinations, 5000.0580
- Probable cause and conciliation determinations, 5000.0580
- Reconsideration of no probable cause determination, 5000.0700
- Reconsideration of probable cause determination, 5000.0750
- Reopening decisions, 5000.0570

 Policy letters, 5000.2200
 Private civil actions, notice to department, 5000.0550
 Probable cause determinations, 5000.0580, 5000.0750
 Production of documents, 5000.0500
 Reconsideration, no probable cause determinations, 5000.0700
 Records and record keeping, 5000.2250
 Reopening cases, 5000.0570
 Service, 5000.0500, 5000.2000
 Service of complaint, 5000.0900
 Settlement, 5000.0800
 Severability of rules, 5000.2300
 State contracts, affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600
 Statement of grievance, 5000.0400
 Subpoenas

- Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
- Witnesses, 5000.0500

 Suits, class actions suits, 5000.1100
 Termination of proceedings, 5000.0520, 5000.0550
 Testimony, 5000.0500
 Unfair discriminatory practice

- Charges, 5000.0400
- Determinations, 5000.0580

 Withdrawn charges, 5000.0400
 Written interrogatories, 5000.0500

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

Notice given, state agency contracts, void for affirmative action violations, 5000.3415
 Referrals to, school district, findings of segregation, 3535.0150

HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS

Employees, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION
 Adult day care

- Generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
- Licenses, family adult day services, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

 Adult foster care

- Generally, 9555.5105 to 9555.6265
- Licenses, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

 Adult halfway houses, involvement, 2920.5000
 Assistance payments, fraud, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Boarding care homes, *see* Medical assistance payments *under* NURSING HOMES

Chemical abuse review panels, 7503.2200

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Children in out-of-home placement providers, *see* Out-of-home placement *under* CHILD PLACEMENT

Children in out-of-home placement providers, policy and procedures, review, 2960.0030

Client financial information, 9515.1600

Community action programs, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180

Community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760

Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Cost of care determinations, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Day training, generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930

Deaf Services Division, 8775.0100, 8775.0300, 8775.0800

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

Developmentally disabled persons

- Day training, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
- Rate exceptions, 9510.1020 to 9510.2050

Disabled persons, *see* Residential and nonresidential programs *under* DISABLED PERSONS

Drug dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1693 to 9505.1748

Emotionally disturbed children, family community support, 9535.4000 to 9535.4070

Employees

- Human services merit system, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580
- Medical director, 9515.0310, 9515.0450

Family day care homes

- Generally, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445
- Licenses, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

Family planning program section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5300 to 9505.5325

Federal aid, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370

Forms, client financial information, 9515.1500

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

General assistance medical care, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Home and community-based waived services, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Homemaking services, 9565.1000 to 9565.1300

Hospices, *see* HOSPICES

Human services agencies, WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030

Human services merit system, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

Human services occupations, 4695.0500 to 4695.1600

Inpatient hospital services, *see* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Interstate child placement, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Licenses, disqualification, hospices, 4664.0010

Local social services agencies, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Long-term care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical director

- Approvals by, psychosurgery referrals, regional treatment center clients, 9515.0450
- Defined, 9515.0310

Medical social services

- Definitions, 4668.0003
- Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, licenses, 4668.0180

Mental health centers, 9520.0750 to 9520.0870

Mentally ill persons

- Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0510, 9520.0620

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations

- Community action programs, *see* COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010 to 9506.0400

Nursing home rates, 4658.0145

Nursing homes

- Medical assistance payments, *see same under* NURSING HOMES
- Replace-in-kind projects, 4658.3005

Paternity suit settlements, *see* PATERNITY

Prior authorization of health services, 9505.5000 to 9505.5105

Public assistance fraud, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Public guardianship, children

- Special education students, 3525.2440

Regional treatment centers, *see* Cost of care *under* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Rehabilitation programs for chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000

Responsible authorities, *see under* GOVERNMENT DATA

Rules by number, *see* Human services rules *under* POPULAR NAMES OF RULES

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020

Senior companions, *see* SENIOR COMPANIONS

Sex offender treatment, *see* MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Special transportation services

- Ambulances, license violations, 8840.5800

State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

State nursing homes, *see* STATE NURSING HOMES

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Telecommunications access Minnesota, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Training and habilitation services, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930

Vendor participation in medical assistance, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240

Vulnerable adults, 9555.7100 to 9555.7700

Waivers, clients' personal property, 9515.2500

Welfare fraud, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Workplace accident and injury reduction

- Compliance requirements, 5208.1500

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Administration, 9575.0100 to 9575.0160

Affirmative action

- Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
- Defined, 9575.0010
- Plans, 9575.0090

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Allocation
 Appeals, 9575.1170
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Generally, 9575.1560

Amendments to rules, 9575.0040, 9575.1290

Appeals
 Appointing authority, denial or suspension of administrative reimbursement to council, 9575.0070
 Generally, 9575.1150 to 9575.1200
 Investigatory leave, not appealable, 9575.0920
 Procedures, council's duties, 9575.0130
 Suspensions, not appealable, 9575.0920

Applicants
 Change of address, 9575.0560
 Disqualification, 9575.0420
 Examinations, *see same under this topic*
 Medical examinations, 9575.0400
 Registers, *see same under this topic*

Applications, 9575.0410, 9575.1160

Appointing authority
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Duties, generally, 9575.0650 to 9575.0700
 Notice given
 Completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Removal of probationary employee, 9575.0780
 Violations and penalties, 9575.0070

Appointments
 Appeals, effect, 9575.1160
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0650 to 9575.0700
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Supervisors, 9575.0150
 Termination
 Provisional appointments, 9575.0660
 Trainee appointments, 9575.0680
 Trainee appointments, 9575.0680

Authority for rules, 9575.0030

Certification of eligibles
 Appeals, effect, 9575.1160
 Generally, 9575.0600 to 9575.0630
 Promotions, 9575.0800
 Requisitions for, 9575.0610

Classes and classification
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Evaluation, 9575.0300
 Plan, 9575.1550 to 9575.1570
 Reclassification, procedures, 9575.1580
 Review, council's duties, 9575.0130

Collective bargaining agreements
 Salary adjustments, 9575.0350, 9575.0370

Compensation and salaries
 Council members, 9575.0140
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090

Employees
 Adjustments, 9575.0320, 9575.0350, 9575.0370
 Computation, 9575.1360, 9575.1380
 Demotions, 9575.1430
 Entrance salaries, 9575.1410
 Promotions, 9575.1420
 Provisional employees, 9575.1410
 Reinstatements, 9575.1450
 Review, 9575.1280
 Salary ranges, 9575.0310, 9575.0330, 9575.1500
 Transfers, 9575.1440
 Examination monitors, 9575.0470

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Compensation plans
 Generally, 9575.0300 to 9575.0370
 Review, council's duties, 9575.0130
 Salary ranges, 9575.1500
 Variances, 9575.1490

Council
 Appeals, *see same under this topic*
 Compensation, 9575.0140
 Compensation plans, review, 9575.0300
 Consulting
 Appointment of supervisor, 9575.0150
 Generally, 9575.0130
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Denial of administrative reimbursement, 9575.0070
 Duties, generally, 9575.0130
 Meetings, 9575.0120
 Organization, 9575.0110
 Recommendations by
 Amendments to rules, 9575.0040
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Generally, 9575.0130
 Probationary period, 9575.0790
 Reports given, permanent status of probationary employees, 9575.0790
 Review by, classification plans, 9575.1550

Definitions, 9575.0010

Demotions
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0860
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Probationary employees, 9575.0770
 Salaries, 9575.1430

Disabled persons
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0470

Disadvantaged groups, positions, 9575.0450

Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090

Dismissals
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Grounds, 9575.0070, 9575.0910

Editing of rules, 9575.0050

Effective date of rules, 9575.1300

Eligibles
 Certification, 9575.0600 to 9575.0630
 Change of address, 9575.0560
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Registers, 9575.0550 to 9575.0580

Emergency employees, 9575.0670

Employees
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Investigatory leaves, 9575.0920
 Other employment, prohibited, 9575.1270
 Political activity, prohibitions and restrictions, 9575.0080
 Records, 9575.1280
 Resignations, 9575.0900
 Suspensions, 9575.0920
 Training, 9575.1260
 Violations and penalties, 9575.0070

Examinations
 Appeals, rating, 9575.1160
 Classification plan, 9575.1550
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Generally, 9575.0450 to 9575.0530

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)

- Interagency cooperation, 9575.1280
- Passing points, 9575.0480
- Procedures, council's duties, 9575.0130
- Promotions, 9575.0810
- Provisional employees, 9575.0660
- Scoring, 9575.0480
- Training and experience, evaluation, 9575.0490
- Transfers, 9575.0810

Exclusive representatives

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Salary adjustments, 9575.0350
- Salary ranges, 9575.0310, 9575.0330, 9575.1360

Fraud

- Applications, disqualification, 9575.0420
- Dismissal, 9575.0910

Hearings

- Demotions, 9575.0860
- Dismissals, 9575.0910
- Generally, 9575.1180

Interagency operations, 9575.1280

Intermittent employees

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Probationary period, 9575.0730
- Salaries, 9575.1360

Investigatory leaves, 9575.0920

Layoff lists

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Length of time, 9575.0930
- New positions, 9575.0930
- Order, 9575.0930
- Requirements, 9575.0550, 9575.0860

Layoffs

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Demotions, 9575.0860
- Generally, 9575.0930
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580

Objectives, 9575.0020

Oral examination boards, 9575.0500

Part-time employees, salary computation, 9575.1360

Permanent employees

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Demotions, *see same under this topic*
- Dismissals, 9575.0910
- Layoffs, 9575.0930
- Notice received, salary reductions, 9575.0370
- Probationary period, exclusion, 9575.0710
- Promotions, *see same under this topic*
- Reemployment, 9575.0980
- Reinstatement, 9575.0950
- Restoration to former class, 9575.0780
- Transfers, *see same under this topic*

Positions

- Allocations, appeal, 9575.1170
- Classification plan, 9575.1550 to 9575.1570
- Covered by rules, 9575.0060
- Definitions, 9575.0010
- Disadvantaged groups, 9575.0450
- Hard-to-fill, 9575.0410
- Reclassified positions, 9575.1580

Probationary employees

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Demotions, 9575.0770, 9575.0860, 9575.0930
- Layoffs, 9575.0930
- Permanent status, procedures, 9575.0790
- Promotions, 9575.0750
- Reemployment, 9575.0980
- Reinstatement, 9575.0960
- Removal, 9575.0780

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Probationary employees (Cont'd)

- Requirements, 9575.0690
- Trainee appointments, 9575.0680
- Transfers, 9575.0760, 9575.0850

Probationary period

- Conditions requiring, 9575.0720
- Defined, 9575.0010
- Employees with continuous service, exemption, 9575.0690
- Extensions, 9575.0740
- Generally, 9575.0710 to 9575.0790
- Permanent employees from other jurisdictions, 9575.1280

Promotions

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
- Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
- Generally, 9575.0800, 9575.0810
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
- Probationary employees, 9575.0750
- Registers, 9575.0650
- Salaries, 9575.1420

Provisional employees, 9575.0660

Reclassification, procedures, 9575.1580

Records and record keeping

- Classification plan, 9575.1550
- Employee services records, 9575.1280
- Examination records, 9575.0520
- Permanent status, 9575.0790

Recruitment of employees

- Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
- Generally, 9575.0400 to 9575.0420

Reemployment lists

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Layoffs, 9575.0930
- Requirements, 9575.0550, 9575.0860, 9575.0980

Reemployment of former employees

- Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
- Generally, 9575.0950 to 9575.0980
- Salaries, 9575.1450

Registers

- Appointments, 9575.0650, 9575.0660, 9575.0680
- Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
- Defined, 9575.0010
- Duration, 9575.0570
- Generally, 9575.0550 to 9575.0580
- Promotions, 9575.0810
- Removal, appeals, 9575.1160
- Veterans preference, 9575.0700

Removal of probationary employees, 9575.0780

Resignations, generally, 9575.0900

Salaries, *see Compensation and salaries under this topic*

Scope of rules, 9575.0010, 9575.0930

Seniority

- Demotions, 9575.0860
- Layoffs, 9575.0930

Supervisor

- Applications, authority, 9575.0410
- Appointment, 9575.0130, 9575.0150
- Cooperation, merit system agencies, 9575.1280
- Council, duties, 9575.0110
- Defined, 9575.0010
- Duties, generally, 9575.0160
- Editing of rules, duties, 9575.0050
- Examinations, duties, 9575.0480, 9575.0490
- Filing with, negotiated salary schedules, 9575.0330
- Notice given
 - Appeals, 9575.1150
 - Examinations, 9575.0460, 9575.0510
 - Removal from register, 9575.0580

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Supervisor (Cont'd)
 Notice received
 Appeals, 9575.1150
 Salary ranges, 9575.0310
 Registers, duties regarding, 9575.0570
 Review by, payrolls, 9575.1280
 Suspensions
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Generally, 9575.0920
 Temporary employees
 Appointments, 9575.0680
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Trainee appointments, termination, 9575.0680
 Trainees
 Appointments, 9575.0650
 Registers, 9575.0550
 Training, employees, 9575.1260
 Transfers
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0850
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Lists, eligible employees, 9575.0550
 Other merit system jurisdictions, 9575.1280
 Probationary employees, 9575.0760
 Salaries, 9575.1440
 Unclassified positions, appointments, 9575.0680
 Veterans and veterans preference
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Registers, 9575.0700
 Removal, restrictions, 9575.1180
 Violations of rules, 9575.0070

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 Actions by commissioner, 4695.1500
 Applicant groups
 Contents of questionnaire, 4695.1100
 Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
 Collection of data, commissioner-initiated identification of occupational groups, 4695.1000
 Consideration for regulation
 Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
 Immediate consideration, 4695.1400
 Credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500
 Definitions, 4695.0500
 Delayed consideration, application for regulation, 4695.1500
 Determining necessity of regulation, factors, 4695.0800
 Disciplinary procedures
 Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Evidence, applicant or occupational groups, 4695.1100
 Existing licensing board, registration with, 4695.1500
 Factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
 Fees, initial registration
 Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Functional differentiation of groups
 Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Further studies, regulation of occupational group, 4695.1500
 Guidelines, factors for determining necessity regulation, 4695.0800
 Identification of occupational groups
 Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 Letter of intent, 4695.0900
 Questionnaires, *see same under this topic*
 Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Justification, need for regulation, 4695.1400
 Letter of intent, identification of occupational group, 4695.0900
 Meetings, subcommittee
 Immediate consideration, regulation, 4695.1400

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Necessity of regulation, factors for determining, 4695.0800
 New or emerging occupational groups
 Determination of need for regulation, 4695.1000
 Notice
 Applicant group, consideration of application, 4695.1500
 Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 Determination of nonregulation of occupational groups, 4695.1500
 Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 Reconsideration process, 4695.1600
 Occupational group identification
 Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 Letter of intent, 4695.0900
 Questionnaires, *see same under this topic*
 Organizational structure, advisory councils
 Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Priorities, questionnaire processing priorities, 4695.1200
 Procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Procedures for determining regulations, 4695.0500
 Processing priorities, questionnaires, 4695.1200
 Protection of public, means other than regulation, 4695.0800
 Public forums, immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Qualifications, registration for all entry routes, registration with existing board, 4695.1500
 Questionnaires
 Contents, 4695.1100
 Processing priorities, 4695.1200
 Studying for purposes of immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Submission to applicant group, 4695.0900
 Reconsideration process, 4695.1600
 Registered titles, occupations career progression
 Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Regulations, consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Regulatory decision process, 4695.1300 to 4695.1600
 Renewal of registration
 Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Reports
 Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Recommendation for credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500
 Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600
 Subcommittee, consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Time
 Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600
 Submission of questionnaire to commissioner by applicant group, 4695.0900
 Unregulated practice of occupation, 4695.0800

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Appointment of subcommittee, consideration of applications, 4695.1400
 Conflicts of interest, 4695.0700

HUMPHREY CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUNGRY JACK LAKE
 Bass, limits, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUNTER CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HUNTER CREEK (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUNTING

See also GAME ANIMALS

All-terrain vehicles

Deer licensees, 6232.0300

Forest lands, use on, 6100.1950

Aquatic management areas, permitted activity, 6270.0200

Artificial lights, raccoons, 6234.1200

Blinds

Cutting plants for, 6232.0200

Public lands or waters, use, 6240.0200

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1200

Children

Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500

Turkey licenses, 6236.0300

Youth wild turkey hunts, 6236.1070

Clothing, *see* HUNTING CLOTHING

Controlled hunting zones

Alcoholic beverages, regulations, 6230.0500

Bag tag permits, 6230.0700

Descriptions, specific zones, 6230.0600

Dogs, use in, 6230.0500

Elm Lake, special provisions, 6230.0900

Establishment, 6230.0600

Hunting groups, limits on number, 6230.0500

Lac qui Parle, special provisions, 6230.0700

License requirements, 6230.0500

Littering, regulations, 6230.0500

Loitering, regulations, 6230.0500

Orwell, special provisions, 6230.0900

Regulations, generally, 6230.0500

Rochester, special provisions, 6230.1000

Roseau River, special provisions, 6230.1000

Talcot Lake, special provisions, 6230.1100

Thief Lake (early), special provisions, 6230.0700

Thief Lake (late), special provisions, 6230.0800

Trailers, restrictions in zone, 6230.0500

Decoys, live decoys, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Definitions, game and fish rules, 6200.0200

Disabled hunters

Assistants, 6232.2500

Grouse hunting near motor vehicles, exception, 6234.0100

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, motor use, 6240.2000

Organized hunts by nonprofit organizations, 6232.2500

Permits, 6232.2500

Snowmobiles, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Falconry, 6234.0800

Firearms

Crows, 6240.2400

Gray partridge hunting, 6234.0500

Grouse hunting, discharging firearms near motor vehicles, 6234.0100

Handguns

Crows, 6240.2400

Prairie chickens, 6237.0400

Small game, 6234.0100

Pheasant hunting, 6234.0300

Prairie chickens, 6237.0400

Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, restrictions, 6230.1400

Shooting hours, 6200.0200

Turkey hunting, 6236.0100, 6236.0550

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260

Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS

Guides, bear outfitters, licenses, 6232.3500

Lawful possession from nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200

Licenses, *see* HUNTING LICENSES

HUNTING (Cont'd)

Outfitters, bear outfitters, licenses, 6232.3500

Party hunting

Bears, 6232.2800

Deer, 6232.0300

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Radios, crow hunting, 6240.2400

Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Shooting hours, defined, 6200.0200

Stands

Big game, 6232.0100

Construction, 6100.1950

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500

Wildlife management areas

Becklin Homestead Park Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0290

Vermillion Highlands Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0295

Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250

Youth waterfowl hunting, 6240.0610

HUNTING CLOTHING

Deer hunting, 6232.0300

Elk hunting, 6232.4200

Moose hunting, 6232.3700

HUNTING LICENSES

Agents

Applications, 6212.0100

Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0100

Record keeping, 6212.0500

Surety bonds, 6212.0100, 6212.0200

Applications, 6200.0200

Children, turkey licenses, 6236.0300

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500

County auditors, duties, 6212.0500

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Duplicates

Electronic licenses, 6213.0510

Generally, 6212.0600

Electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800

Fees

Payment to department, 6212.0500

Statutory fees required, 6212.0700

Forms

Completion, 6212.0300

Department copy, 6212.0400

Signatures, 6212.0300

Indian band members, documentation, 6200.0200

Issuance, order, 6212.0700

License bureau, commercial license applications, 6200.0200

Nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200

Residents, proof of residency, 6212.0300

Unsold licenses, 6212.0500

HUNTINGTON FEIGH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

HUSTLER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HYBRID SEED FIELD CORN

Labels and labeling

Contents, 1510.0111

Sample labels, 1510.0350

HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

HYDROCARBONS

Air pollution

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Episode reduction objectives, Table 5, 7009.1100

HYDROELECTRIC

812

HYDROELECTRIC POWER*See* WATER POWER**HYDROGEN SULFIDE**

Air pollution

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Measurement methodology, 7009.0060

Oil refineries, emission monitoring, 7011.1420

HYPOTHYROIDISM*See* METABOLIC DISORDERS**ICE***See also* SNOWAeration systems, *see* PUBLIC WATERS

Food, ice defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Ice made from drinking water, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0195

Radial ice, effect on open frame towers, State Building Code, 1303.1800

Snow and ice melting systems, freeze protection, 1323.0643

ICE ARENAS

Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900

Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS**ICE CRACKING LAKE**

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

ICE CREAM

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0135

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

ICE FISHING HOUSES*See* FISH HOUSES**ICE RINKS***See* HOCKEY ARENAS*See* SKATING RINKS**IDA LAKE**

Fishing

Closing, 6262.0200, 6262.0500

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

IDENTIFICATION CARDSAlcoholic beverage sales, *see* Identification cards *under*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Armed forces members, *see* Identification cards *under*

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Citizen identification cards (U.S.), primary documents

Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0400

Confined spaces, entry permit systems, 5207.0302

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Employee identification cards

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0400

Laminating, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Minnesota identification cards

Aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410

Applicants

Addresses, 7410.0200, 7410.0400

Appearance, administrative review of applications, 7410.0425

Applications, disposition, notice received, 7410.0425

Change of name, duties, 7410.0500

Disposition, notice received, 7410.0425

Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425

Physical descriptions, 7410.0400

Residency, proof of, 7410.0410

Signatures, 7410.0200

Variances, disposition, notice received, 7410.0600

Applications

Contents, 7410.0200, 7410.0400

Definitions, 7410.0100

Denial, 7410.0700

Developmentally disabled persons, 7410.0700

Disabled persons, 7410.0700

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

Minnesota identification cards (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

Disposition, notice requirements, 7410.0425

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700

Fraudulent or suspect documents, 7410.0425

Licenses without photographs, 7410.1810

Mentally ill persons, 7410.0700

Proof of residency, 7410.0410

Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700

Refusal, procedures, 7410.0425

Signatures, 7410.0450

Suspense, 7410.0425, 7410.0700

Contents

Disabled, mentally ill, or developmentally disabled persons, designation of condition, 7410.0700

Names, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Photographs, electronic, or digitized images, 7410.0400

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Documentation

Additional documents, 7410.0425

Applications, 7410.0600, 7410.0700

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450

Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700

Variances, 7410.0600

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450

Fees, reduced fee cards, 7410.0700

Issuance

Additional documentation, 7410.0425

Licenses with identifiers in lieu of photographs, 7410.1810

Names

Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0500

Photographs, electronic, or digitized images

Applications without, 7410.0400

Change of name, 7410.0500

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450

Objections to requirement, 7410.1810

Requirements, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Purpose of rules, 7410.0200

Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700

Resident aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410

Scope of rules, 7410.0200

Translations and translators, non-English documents, 7410.0400

Variances, photographs, full-face images, 7410.1810

Voter registration

Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

Unified application with identification card registration, 8200.9320

Primary documents, Minnesota identification cards

Applications, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450, 7410.0700

Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425

Change of name, 7410.0500

Definitions, 7410.0100

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700

Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500

Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400

Variances, 7410.0600

Secondary documents, Minnesota identification cards

Applications, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450, 7410.0700

Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425

Change of name, 7410.0500

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

Secondary documents, Minnesota identification cards
(Cont'd)

Names, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
Variances, 7410.0600

Signatures, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0200,
7410.0450

Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of
residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500,
8210.0600

Tribal identification cards

Absentee voting, proof of residence, 8210.0500,
8210.0600

Voter registration, election day registration, 8200.5100

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

See specific index headings

IDLERS AND SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

ILLINOIS

Reciprocity, manufactured homes, seals and sealing,
1350.5800

ILLITERATE PERSONS

Literacy training, definitions, 9500.1206

ILLNESS

See also DISEASES

Child care centers, sick care program, 9503.0085

Food employees, *see* Food employees *under* FOOD AND
BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal, 8043.0200

Sick pay, 3315.1010

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

ILLUMINATION

See LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

IMA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IMITATION FRUIT PREPARATIONS

Labels and labeling, 1550.0540

Syrups, *see* SYRUPS

IMITATIONS

See FOOD

IMMINENT DANGER

Disclosure, occupational safety and health, 5210.0950

Employees, refusal to work, 5210.0210

Rabies, epidemics, proclamations and area quarantines,
1705.1190

IMMUNITY

See PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

IMMUNIZATION

See VACCINATION

IMPORTATION

See specific index headings

IMPOUNDMENTS

Motor vehicles, vehicles in state parking facilities, 1225.0300

Water, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810

IMPRISONMENT

Home detention, supervision by correctional facilities

Staffing, 2911.0900

House arrest, supervision by correctional facilities

Staffing, 2911.0900

Life imprisonment, hearings and release unit

Duties, 2940.1800

IMPROVEMENTS

Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

IMPROVEMENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan
program, 1650.0511

Farm lands, 1650.0511

Floodproofing of buildings, statement of intention, 1335.1000

Housing, *see* DWELLINGS

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980

Lakes, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Leases, *see* LEASES

Prevailing wages, *see* PREVAILING WAGE

Railroads service improvement program, 8830.5300 to
8830.5700

IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED

See HOME CARE SERVICES

IN-SERVICE TRAINING

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Correctional facilities, 2911.1000

Municipal jails, 2945.1000

INCINERATORS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600

Air emission permits, 7007.0200

Air pollution, performance standards, 7011.1201, 7011.1299

Boarding care homes, 4660.7100

Chimneys, *see* CHIMNEYS

Hospitals, 4645.3300

Nursing homes, 4658.4355, 4658.5230

Radioactive materials, disposition, 4731.2430

Scrap metal and abandoned motor vehicles, 7035.3600

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

INCOME

Annual gross income, definition

Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Drinking water revolving fund

Financial need, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

Gross income, computation

Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Interest income, United States bonds, subtraction from federal
taxable income, 8002.0300

Low and moderate income, defined, 4300.0100

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT
PROGRAM (MFIP)

MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 9506.0020, 9506.0040

Personal or professional service income, nonresidents

Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Program income, defined, 4300.0100

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0400

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Accountants, *see* ACCOUNTANTS

Accounting and bookkeeping

Changes, approval, 8007.0200

Generally, 8007.0200, 8007.0300

Agents

Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before
Revenue Department, 8052.0400

Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more
employers, 8092.0900

Air carriers, apportionment of net income, 8017.6000

Amended returns, husband and wife, 8038.0100

Annual returns, 8092.1400

Annualizing income, estimated taxes, 8093.0400

Appeals

Assessment orders, 8160.0630

Returns prepared by Revenue Department, 8160.0620

Spouses relief, 8160.0500

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Apportionment of income
 Air carriers, 8017.6000
 Formula
 Petition, use of other than prescribed formula, 8020.0100
 Required by commissioner, 8020.0150
 Assessments
 Amended returns, time limitations, 8160.0300
 Assessment orders, 8160.0630
 Date of assessment, 8160.0300
 Attorneys, *see* ATTORNEYS
 Attorneys fees, *see* ATTORNEY FEES
 Bad debts, sales and use taxes, 8130.7400
 Banks, *see* BANKS
 Bonds, withholding, wages paid in bonds, 8092.0400
 Bonuses
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0500
 Nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Capital gains and losses, *see* CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES
 Carrybacks, net operating losses, generally, 8002.0200
 Carryovers, net operating losses, 8002.0200
 Collection
 Amended returns, time limitations, 8160.0300
 Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630
 Commercial paper, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Commissions (compensation), nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Community property, 8038.0100
 Credits
 Low-income housing tax credits, 4900.3646
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Work incentive program (WIN), 8002.0200
 Death
 Estates and trusts, *see same under this topic*
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Surviving spouse, estimated taxes, 8093.0200
 Deductions, husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Definitions, generally, 8001.0300, 8001.9000
 Determination of tax, restoration of amounts received under claim of right, 8007.0300
 Dissolution of marriage, 8038.0100, 8093.0200
 Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS
 Domicile, defined, 8001.0300
 Estates and trusts
 Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100
 Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
 Withholding, 8092.0400
 Estimated taxes
 Amount to be paid, 8093.0500
 Credits, 8050.0100
 Exceptions, 8093.0500
 Installments, underpayment, 8093.0500
 Partial years, individuals, 8093.0600
 Payment with refunds, 8050.0100
 Short taxable years, 8093.0400
 Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405
 Evasion, corporations, 8034.0100
 Exemptions
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040, 1652.0060, 1652.0080
 Agricultural development bonds, beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0571
 Interest income, 8002.0300
 Investment securities, enumerated, 8002.0300
 Withholding, 8092.0700

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Federal adjusted gross income
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Net operating losses, carryback or carryover, 8002.0200
 Federal income taxes
 Husband and wife, deductions, 8038.0100
 Subtractions from, 8002.0300
 Federal taxable income, subtractions from, 8002.0300
 Fiduciaries, *see* FIDUCIARIES
 Foreign states, *see* FOREIGN STATES
 Forms
 Form M-115 (reciprocity exclusion), 8002.0200
 Form MW-6 (withholding exemption certificate), 8002.0200
 Returns, 8019.0405
 Gifts, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Gross income, nonresidents and part-year residents, 8002.0200
 Husband and wife
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Splitting income, 8038.0100
 Improvements, *see* IMPROVEMENTS
 Incorporation by reference, internal revenue code, 8001.9000
 Individuals
 Estimated taxes
 Exceptions, 8093.0500
 Partial years, 8093.0400
 Short taxable years, 8093.0600
 Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
 Partial year, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 Subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
 Information returns, hospices, 4664.0010
 Installment payments, overpayments, 8050.0100
 Interest
 Amended returns, 8160.0300
 Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630
 Inventories, *see* INVENTORIES
 Joint returns, husband and wife
 Joint and several liability, 8160.0500
 Labor, *see* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Legacies, lottery, 7857.6000
 Limitation of actions, refunds, 8050.0100
 Low-income housing tax credits, economic development and housing challenge program, in-kind contributions, 4900.3646
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Net operating losses
 Carryback or carryover, 8002.0200
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Noncash remuneration, withholding, 8092.1200
 Nongame wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Nonresidents
 Assignable income, 8001.0300
 Certain persons deemed nonresidents, 8001.0300
 Claims of nonresidency, records, 8001.0300
 Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
 Notice requirements, 8160.0500
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Partial years, estimated taxes, 8093.0400, 8093.0600
 Partnerships
 Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
 Physical presence test, exemption, 8001.0300
 Payment, state facility clients or residents
 Gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Payroll period, withholding, 8092.0100
 Penalties (monetary)
 Amended returns, 8160.0300
 Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Presumptions, domicile, 8001.0300

Reciprocity, 8002.0200

Recreation, *see* RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

Refunds

- Joint refunds, allocation, 8165.0400
- Overpayments, 8050.0100
- Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405, 8019.0500

Residents, 8001.0300

Restoration, amounts received under claim of right, 8007.0300

Returns

- Agricultural chemical incident reimbursement or payment cost applications, 1512.0900
- Amended returns, effect, 8160.0300
- Annual returns, 8092.1400
- Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0030
- Filing, reciprocity exclusion, 8002.0200
- Generally, 8038.0100
- Hospices, 4664.0010
- Husband and wife, 8038.0100
- Multiple returns filed before due date, effect, 8160.0300
- Preparation by Revenue Department, 8160.0620
- Unitary combined group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Reversal of designation, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200

S corporations, *see* S CORPORATIONS

Separate maintenance, estimated taxes

- Husband and wife, 8093.0200

Spouses, 8038.0100, 8093.0200

Stock, *see* STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

Sundays, payment periods, withholding, 8092.0500

Supplemental wage payments, withholding, 8092.0700

Surviving spouse

- Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0400
- Returns, 8038.0100

Tax liability, 8160.0500

Tax preparers, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300, 8052.0400

Taxable income, investment securities, enumerated, 8002.0300

Taxpayers

- Notice received, 8160.0500
- Records and record keeping, claims of nonresidency, 8001.0300

Trusts, *see* Estates and trusts *under this topic*

Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500

Vacation pay, nonresidents, 8002.0200

Violations and penalties, nonpayment, assessor licenses

- Suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1090

Wage brackets, withholding, 8092.0500

Wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200

Withholding

- Alternative methods, 8092.0400
- Annual returns, 8092.1400
- Commissioned salespersons, 8092.1200
- Definitions, 8092.0100
- Exemption certificates (form MW-6), reciprocity exclusion, 8002.0200
- Exemptions, 8092.0700
- Fiduciaries, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
- Liability for tax, 8092.1100
- Method of collection, 8092.0400
- Miscellaneous payroll periods, 8092.0100
- Multiple employers, 8092.0900
- Payroll period, 8092.0100
- Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Withholding (Cont'd)

- Several years, 8092.0800
- State contractors, 8092.2000
- Supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700
- Tables

 - Wage brackets, 8092.0500
 - Withholding requirement, 8092.0400

- Vacation pay, 8092.0700
- Wage brackets, 8092.0500
- Wages paid in other than money, 8092.0400
- Wages paid through agent, 8092.0900

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE

AASHTO design manual, railroads, 8830.0100

Aboveground storage tanks

- Generally, 7151.2100
- Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4210

Aggregate group purchaser data, health care services, 4652.0010

Agricultural liming materials

- Sampling and analysis methods, 1508.0030

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms

- Containment facilities, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0020
- Shipment, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0080

Air pollution

- Control equipment, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070
- Gasoline stations, vapor recovery systems, 7011.0865
- Performance tests, 7017.2010, 7017.2015

Air pollution, performance standards

- Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050
- Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800
- Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950
- Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555
- Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020
- Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020
- Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
- Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920
- Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005
- Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550
- Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
- Coal preparation plants, 7011.1150
- Copper smelters, 7011.1840
- Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020
- Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560
- Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080
- Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150
- Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555
- Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3510
- General provisions, 7011.0050
- Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500
- Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850
- Hot mix asphalt plants, 7011.0909
- Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0565
- Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450
- Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565
- Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650
- Lead smelters, 7011.1820
- Lime manufacturing plants, 7011.2600
- Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520
- Magnetic tape coding facilities, 7011.3450
- Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570
- Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550
- Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700
- Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730

INCORPORATIONS

816

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Air pollution, performance standards (Cont'd)

- Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350
- Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300
- Petroleum drycleaners, 7011.3250
- Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435
- Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400
- Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750
- Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050
- Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
- Portland cement plants, 7011.0830
- Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
- Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950
- Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000
- Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350
- Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570
- Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350
- Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635
- Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200
- Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry, 7011.2900
- Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400
- Zinc smelters, 7011.1880

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, *see* Incorporations by reference *under* AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS

Alcohol and drug counselors, qualifications, 2960.0460

American sign language proficiency guidelines

- Teachers, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200

Ammonia refrigeration systems, standards, 5230.5001

Anhydrous ammonia, standards, 1513.0020

Animal feedlots, pollution control, 7020.0205

ANSI/ASME B31.3, American national standards, chemical plant and petroleum refinery piping anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

ANSI/ASME B31.5, American national standard for refrigeration piping, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

ANSI/NFPA 70, national electrical code

- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

ANSI RMA 1P-14, Specifications for anhydrous ammonia hose, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

ANSI/SAE J513f, Refrigeration tube fittings, society of automotive engineers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

ANSI Z87.1, Practice for occupational and educational eye and face protection, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

ANSI Z88.2, Practices for respiratory protection

- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

ANSI Z358.1, Emergency eyewash and shower equipment

- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

API Standard 620, recommended rules for design and construction of large welded low-pressure storage tanks, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Appliances, servicing and recycling, 7027.1000

AREMA design manual, railroads, 8830.0100

ASAE S276.4, slow-moving vehicle identification emblem

- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Asbestos, federal standards, 5205.0010

Asbestos abatement

- Definitions, 4620.3100
- Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
- Indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
- Industrial facility, defined, 4620.3100
- Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
- Sampling and analysis
 - Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
- Training courses, 4620.3716, 4620.3718

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Asbestos abatement (Cont'd)

- Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573

ASME, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, safety code, 1307.0020

ASME Boiler and pressure vessel code

- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Assessors, license levels list, 1950.1020

ASTM specification A47 and specification A395

- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

ASTM specification A53, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Bakeries, equipment and supplies, standards, 1550.1490

Boats and pilots, regulation, 5225.6050

Boilers and powerboats, 5225.0090

Bottled water, 1550.3210

Certified public accountants

- Audit work papers, 1105.7850
- Code of professional conduct, 1105.0250, 1105.7800
- Continuing professional education, 1105.0250
- Peer reviews, 1105.0250
- Quality control standards, 1105.0250
- Quality review standards, 1105.4700

CGA C-4, American national standard method of marking portable compressed gas containers to identify the material contained (ANSI/CGA C-4), 1513.0020

CGA P-7, Standard for requalification of cargo tank hose used in transfer of compressed gases, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

CGA V-1 American national, Canadian, and compressed gas association standard for compressed gas cylinder valve outlet and inlet connections (ANSI/CSACGA V-1), anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Children in need of protection or services

- Tuition waivers, 9560.0450

Commercial kitchens

- Ventilation and fire protection standards, 1346.0050

Common carriers, insurance

- Certificates and certification, 8855.0500

Containers, emission standard, 7011.7400

Digital signatures

- Certificate standards, X.509, 8275.0060
- Trustworthy system, standards, 8275.0040

Electric facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5100

Electrical code, national electrical code, 1315.0200

Essential community providers, 4688.0005

Exploratory borings, 4727.0150

Extended employment programs, standards, 3300.2020

Federal actions, conformity to state or federal air pollution plans, 7009.9000

Federal-aid policy guide (FAPG), railroads, 8830.0100

Federal regulations, 5210.0150

Federal regulations title 49, parts 300-399 (transportation)

- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, 1335.0200

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Incorporations by reference *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Foreign language proficiency guidelines

- Teachers, 8710.4150, 8710.4950

Gambling assessment, South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0010

Gambling organization audits

- Internal control structure reports, 8122.0550

Gas facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5100

Gasoline stations, vapor recovery systems, 7011.0865

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0015

Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0010

Hazardous air pollutants

- Construction or reconstruction of major sources, 7007.3010

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Hazardous air pollutants (Cont'd)
 Off-site waste and recovery operations, emission standard, 7011.7400
 Hazardous substances act, federal, safe toys, 2630.0300
 Hazardous waste
 Availability, 7045.0065
 Containers, standards, 7045.0540, 7045.0543, 7045.0645
 Containment buildings, standards, 7045.0550, 7045.0649
 Identification, standards, 7045.0155
 Land disposal restrictions, 7045.1390
 Lists, 7045.0135, 7045.0155
 Relationship of federal rules to state rules, 7045.0090
 Surface impoundments, standards, 7045.0540, 7045.0630, 7045.0645
 Tanks, standards, 7045.0540
 High pressure piping systems, welders and welding, 5230.5920
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance)
 Medically necessary, 9505.0530
 Hydrostatic test methods, storm sewers, 4715.2760
 Individual drain systems, emission standard, 7011.7400
 Industrialized/modular buildings
 Model rules and regulations, 1361.0300, 1361.0500
 Insulation, residential insulation standards, 7640.0100
 Insurance
 Common carrier cargo, certificates of insurance, 8855.0500
 Motor carrier cargo, certificates of insurance, 8855.0400, 8855.0500, 8855.0700
 Insurance companies, proxy statements, financial statements contained in annual report, 2715.7840
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.1200
 Internal audit standards, lawful gambling organizations, 8122.0550
 Internal revenue code, income and franchise taxes, 8001.9000
 International Building Code, 1305.0011
 International Fire Code, 7511.0090
 International Residential Code, 1309.0010
 Internet availability, workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0405
 Invasive species, taxonomic nomenclature, 6216.0230
 Life insurance, 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2748.0020
 Limousines
 Driver qualifications, 8880.0800
 Safety equipment, 8880.0900
 Mailboxes, crash tests, federal regulations, 8818.0300
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters
 Federal regulations, 1370.0130
 Mechanical code, incorporated documents, 1346.0050
 Medical examiners, certificates and certification, limousine drivers, physical examinations, 8880.0800
 Merriam-Webster Collegiate Dictionary
 Residential code, 1309.0201
 State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1305.0201
 Metropolitan development guide
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0110
 Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD), railroads, 8830.0100
 Mortality tables
 Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0015
 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2748.0020
 Motor carriers
 Insurance
 Aggregation forms, 8855.0800
 Certificates and certification, 8855.0400, 8855.0500, 8855.0700
 Surety bonds, 8855.0400, 8855.0700
 Motor vehicles
 Air conditioners, servicing, 7027.1000

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 Equipment, federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Lighting devices, 7425.2100
 Safety glazing material, 7425.5000
 Towing devices, 7425.6000
 National Board Inspection Code, ANSI/NB-23, National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 National Electrical Safety Code
 Electric utility standards, 7826.0300
 Rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5000, 7819.5100
 National emission standards
 Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, 7011.7320
 Aluminum production, 7011.7660, 7011.7665
 Appliances, surface coating, 7011.7900
 Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910
 Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920
 Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacturing, 7011.7940
 Benzene emissions, 7011.9930
 Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940
 Boat manufacturing, 7011.7370
 Brick manufacturing, 7011.7930
 Cellulose products manufacturing, 7011.7740
 Chromium emissions from chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
 Clay, structural clay products manufacturing, 7011.7930
 Clay ceramics manufacturing, 7011.7935
 Coke oven batteries, 7011.7080
 Coke ovens, 7011.7090
 Containers, 7011.7400
 Copper smelting, 7011.7650
 Engine test cells/stands, 7011.7980
 Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140
 Fabrics, printing coating and dyeing, 7011.7760, 7011.7770
 Ferrous alloys production, 7011.7460
 Fertilizers, phosphate fertilizer production, 7011.7600
 Fiberglass, wet-formed fiberglass mat production, 7011.7720
 Fiberglass, wool fiberglass manufacturing, 7011.7730
 Flexible polyurethane foam production, 7011.7480
 Friction materials manufacturing, 7011.7880
 Gasoline distribution, 7011.7180
 Generic maximum achievable control technology, 7011.7030
 Halogenated solvent cleaning, 7011.7200
 Hazardous air pollutants
 Emissions, 7011.9900
 Monitoring requirements, 7017.1010
 Off-site waste and recovery operations, 7011.7400
 Hazardous waste combustion, 7011.7410
 Hydrochloric acid production, 7011.7610
 Individual drain systems, 7011.7400
 Industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160
 Iron, integrated iron and steel manufacturing, 7011.7675
 Leather finishing, 7011.7760
 Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, 7011.7300
 Marine tank vessel loading operations, 7011.7260
 Mercury emissions, 7011.9950
 Metal coil, surface coating, 7011.7905
 Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.7910
 Mineral wool production, 7011.7520
 Municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.7390
 Natural gas production facilities, 7011.7290
 Nutritional yeast manufacturing, 7011.7780
 Oil production facilities, 7011.7290
 Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, 7011.7400

INCORPORATIONS

818

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

National emission standards (Cont'd)

- Organic hazardous air pollutants
 - Equipment leaks, 7011.7060
 - Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry, 7011.7040
- Paper and other web coating, 7011.7385
- Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, 7011.7100
- Pesticide active ingredient production, 7011.7560
- Petroleum refineries, 7011.7280
- Pharmaceuticals production, 7011.7580
- Phosphoric acid manufacturing, 7011.7600
- Plastics, reinforced plastic composites production, 7011.7800
- Polyether polyols production, 7011.7620
- Polymers and resins, 7011.7420
- Polyvinyl chloride and copolymers production, 7011.7820
- Portland cement manufacturing, 7011.7640
- Printing and publishing, 7011.7380
- Publicly owned treatment works, 7011.7680
- Pulp and paper production, 7011.7700
- Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970
- Radon emissions, 7011.9960
- Refractory products manufacturing, 7011.7920
- Secondary lead smelting, 7011.7240
- Semiconductor manufacturing, 7011.7960
- Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), 7011.7360
- Source categories, generally, 7011.7000
- Steel, integrated iron and steel manufacturing, 7011.7675
- Steel pickling, 7011.7670
- Surface coating of large appliances, 7011.7900
- Surface coating of metal coil, 7011.7905
- Surface coating of metal furniture, 7011.7910
- Surface coating of wood building products, 7011.8000
- Surface impoundments, 7011.7400
- Tanks-level 1, 7011.7400
- Tires, rubber, manufacturing, 7011.7860
- Vegetable oil production, solvent extraction for, 7011.7840
- Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980
- Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990
- Wood building products surface coating, 7011.8000
- Wood furniture manufacturing, 7011.7340

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)

- Handbook 44, 7601.1000
- Handbook 133, 7601.1020

Noise pollution control, American National Standards Institute, 7030.0010

Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0055

Nursing homes, new construction, 4658.3500, 4658.3590

Occupational safety and health

- Air pollution, 5205.0010
- Cotton dust, 5205.0010
- Lead (mineral), 5205.0010

Standards

- Aerial lifts, safety, 5205.0010
- Air contaminants, 5205.0010
- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- Arsenic, 5205.0010
- Asbestos, 5205.0010
- Bloodborne pathogens, 5205.0010
- Cadmium, 5205.0010
- Chlorine, 5205.0010
- Coke oven emissions, 5205.0010
- Cotton dust, occupational exposure, 5205.0010
- Cranes (machines), 5205.0010
- Head protection, 5205.0020
- Lead (mineral), 5205.0010
- Protective clothing, 5205.0010
- Protective equipment, 5205.0010
- Respiratory protection, 5205.0010
- Scaffolds, 5205.0010

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)

- Sharps (medical equipment), 5205.0010
- Steel erection, 5205.0010

Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, emission standard, 7011.7400

Pathological gambling, determination, 9585.0040

Peat land protection management areas, peat mining, 6131.0100

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.3700

Pollution control, animal feedlots, 7020.0205

Polymers and resins, emission standard, 7011.7420

Printing and publishing, emission standard, 7011.7380

Registered accounting practitioners

- Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800
- Compilation services, 1105.7500

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0140

Rollover protection systems, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940

School bus drivers, health requirements, 7414.1200, 7414.1300

Seating furniture, flammability, 7511.8530

Sewage sludge

- Analytical procedures, determining constituents in samples, 7041.3200
- Soil analysis, 7041.3400

Sex offender residential treatment programs

- Paraphilia, definition of, 2965.0020
- Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160

Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating)

- Emission standard, 7011.7360

Shipyards, federal standards, 5205.0010

Soil conservation

- Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Model ordinances, 8400.4080
- Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070

Soil testing laboratories, soil analysis methods and procedures, 1512.0050

Special transportation services, vehicles

- Rollover protection systems, 8840.5940

Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, railroads, 8830.0100

State Building Code, *see* Incorporations by reference *under* STATE BUILDING CODE

Steam or heating media piping systems

- ASME standards, incorporation by reference, 5230.0265

Storm shelters, manufactured home parks

- Federal regulations, 1370.0130

Surety bonds, motor carriers, 8855.0400, 8855.0700

Surface impoundments, emission standard, 7011.7400

Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0275

Tanks-level I, emission standard, 7011.7400

Telecommunications facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5000

Traffic signs and signals, standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, 8830.0100

Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0015

2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2748.0020

UL B2, Standard on safety relief valves for anhydrous ammonia and LP-gas, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Underground storage tanks

- Program rules, 7150.0500
- Project certification, 7105.0130

Waste combustors, 7011.1205, 7011.1290

Waste tires, indoor storage

- Technical standards, 9220.0150, 9220.0450

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Water supply, regulating, 4720.0350
 Water well construction, 4725.0150
 Welders and welding, high pressure piping systems, 5230.5920
 Wetlands, conservation guides and manuals (federal and state), 8420.0112
 Wood furniture manufacturing, emission standard, 7011.7340
 Workers' compensation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Health services fees, 5221.0405
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0105
 Revenue codes, 5221.0100
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6030

INDEBTEDNESS

Bad debts, sales and use taxes, 8130.7400
 Collection agencies, 2870.0100 to 2870.5100
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027
 Public transit, 8835.0290
 Public utilities, capital structure approval
 Filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

INDECENCY

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740
 Telephone call-tracing services, *see* Tracing *under* TELEPHONE CALLS

INDEMNITY

Digital signatures, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Grain warehouses, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500
 Water bank program, 6115.1220

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

See CONTRACTORS

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS

Appeals, 3300.3270
 Certification
 Appeals, certification withdrawal, 3300.3270
 Application forms, 3300.3250
 Contents, 3300.3250
 Duration of certificate, 3300.3250
 Notice of termination, 3300.3260
 Procedures, 3300.3250
 Requirements, 3300.3200
 State funds, withdrawal for certificate termination, 3300.3260
 Termination, 3300.3260
 Contested case appeals, 3300.3270
 Counseling services, 3300.3200
 Definitions, 3300.3150
 Fundraising activities, 3300.3200
 Nonprofit corporation status, 3300.3200
 Purpose or rules, 3300.3100
 Risk protection program, 3300.3200
 Scope of rules, 3300.3100
 State Building Code, compliance, 3300.3200

INDEPENDENT LIVING PROGRAM

See BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Business loans, *see same under* INDIANS
 Environmental assessment worksheets, copies to, 4410.1500

INDIAN CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments)
 Exclusion, 9500.1090
 MinnesotaCare, payments, 9506.0090

INDIAN HOUSING

See AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

INDIAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIAN SPRING CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIAN SPRINGS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIANA

Reciprocity, manufactured homes, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

INDIANS

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION
 Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
 Alcohol and drug counselors
 Training in Native American issues, 4747.1100
 Business loans
 Applications, 5100.0500, 5100.0600
 Collateral, 5100.0500
 Credit verification, 5100.0500
 Criteria, 5100.0500
 Definitions, 5100.0200
 Maximum participation, 5100.0900
 Profit business, 5100.0500
 Purpose of rules, 5100.0400
 Repayment, 5100.0700
 Review, 5100.0800
 Scope of program, 5100.0300
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Education and training, Indian education parent committees, 3535.0120
 Fishing, lawful possession, documentation requirements, 6200.0200
 Gambling, equipment purchases, 7863.0220, 7864.0240
 Housing programs, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
 Hunting, lawful possession, documentation, 6200.0200
 Identification cards, American Indian cards, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
 Indian children
 Adoption requirements, 9560.0040
 Children in need of protection or services, social service plans, 9560.0440
 Definitions
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Maltreatment, 9560.0214
 Foster care, *see* Indian children *under* FOSTER CARE
 Maltreatment
 Placement, 9560.0223
 Removal from home, 9560.0221
 Leech Lake Chippewas, minnow taking on Leech Lake
 Permission, 6254.0800
 Notice received, radioactive materials, decommissioning, 4731.2100
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Public school students, identification
 Racial composition reports, 3535.0120
 Reservations
 Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2300

INDIANS (Cont'd)

- Reservations (Cont'd)
 - Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
 - Leech Lake Indian reservation
 - Fishing, seasons and limits, 6262.0800
 - Minnnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800
 - Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600
 - Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4100, 8710.4800
 - Tribal councils
 - Agencies, WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030
 - Notice received, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, notification before release, 1558.0060
 - Tribal governments
 - Community action agencies, termination, 9571.0060
 - Notice received
 - High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
 - High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
 - Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 - Tribal identification cards
 - Absentee voting, proof of residence, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 - Voter registration, election day registration, 8200.5100
 - Tribes
 - Agencies, WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030
 - Local units of government, Indian tribes or bands defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 - Urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1500 to 4900.1586
 - Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600

INDIGENT PERSONS

- Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300
- Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

- Air pollution
 - Acid rain, incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7011.0553
 - Derating, compliance with performance standards, 7011.0540
 - Determination, applicable standards of performance, 7011.0505
 - Existing equipment, standards, 7011.0510
 - High heating value, 7011.0525
 - Industrial solid waste, recording, 7011.0551
 - New equipment, standards, 7011.0515
 - Performance test methods, 7011.0530
 - Performance test procedure, 7011.0535
 - Stack height, allowance for, 7011.0520
 - Standards of performance, 7011.0500 to 7011.0550
 - Table I, existing sources, 7011.0545
 - Table II, new sources, 7011.0550
- Alternate method, performance test procedures
 - Air pollution, 7011.0535
- Boiler steam flow meters, derating equipment
 - Air pollution control standards, 7011.0540
- Cofired facilities, regulation, 7011.1215
- Combusting solid waste, 7011.0551
- Conditions on permits, air pollution
 - Derating conditions, 7011.0540
- Definitions, air pollution, 7011.0500
- Different fuels, simultaneous burning
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.0505
- Existing sources, air pollution control, Table I, 7011.0545
- Height of stack, air pollution standards
 - Allowance for, 7011.0520
- High heating value, diesel fuel, 7011.0525

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Incorporation by reference
 - Electric utility steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0560
 - Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, performance standards, 7011.0555
 - Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0565
 - Small industrial-institutional steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0570
- Industrial solid waste, recording and reporting, 7011.0551
- Method 1, air pollution performance tests
 - Procedure, 7011.0535
- Method 5, air pollution performance tests
 - Procedures, 7011.0535
- Method 6, air pollution performance tests
 - Procedure, 7011.0535
- Method 7, air pollution performance, procedures, 7011.0535
- Nanograms, performance test procedures
 - Air pollution, 7011.0535
- New sources, air pollution control, Table II, 7011.0550
- Nitrogen oxides, air pollution standards
 - New equipment, 7011.0515
- Notice, intention to derate equipment
 - Air pollution standard compliance, 7011.0540
- Oil refineries, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
- Opacity
 - Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 - Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510
- Operation during performance test, air pollution, 7011.0535
- Particulate matter
 - Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 - Existing equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0510
- Permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7011.0540
- Rated heat input, determination, 7011.0505
- Reports, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540
- Simultaneous burning, different fuels
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.0505
- Sulfur dioxide
 - Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 - Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510
- Tests and testing
 - Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535
 - Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0530

INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

- Fees, annual fees, errors, 7002.0075
- General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
- Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0075
- Parking facilities, exemptions, 7001.0020
- Scope of rules, permits and certifications, 7001.0020

INDIUM

- Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)

- See also* SEWAGE
- See also* SEWAGE SLUDGE
- See also* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
- Abandonment, 7080.2500
- Absorption area size, determination, 7080.1720
- Additional treatment, 7080.1550
- Application of law, State Building Code, 1305.0011
- At-grade systems, 7080.2230
- Baffle walls, 7080.2050
- Bedroom additions, system sizing for, 7080.1850
- Businesses, generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670
- Certified individuals, generally, 7080.1670
- Collection systems, 7080.2440
- Definitions, 7080.1100

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS) (Cont'd)

Design
 Generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670
 Phase II design reports, 7080.2430

Design flow
 Classifications of dwellings, table, 7080.1860
 Establishments other than dwellings, 7080.1880
 Multifamily dwellings, 7080.1850
 Sewage collection systems, systems with, 7080.1885

Design phase I, 7080.1700 to 7080.1720
 Design phase II, 7080.1750 to 7080.2430
 Design standards, administration, 7080.1200

Discharges into, 7080.1550
 Distribution of effluent, 7080.2050
 Dosing of effluent, 7080.2100
 Drop boxes, 7080.2050
 Drywells, existing systems, 7080.2550

Dwellings
 Design flows for, 7080.1860
 Holding tanks, 7080.2290
 Sewage flow determination, 7080.1850

Effluent
 Distribution, requirements generally, 7080.2050
 Dosing, 7080.2100

Existing systems
 Compliance criteria, 7080.1500
 Compliance inspections, 7080.2550

Federal regulations, generally, 7080.1200
 Field evaluations, 7080.1720
 Floodplain areas, 7080.2270
 Floodproofing of buildings
 Federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
 Requirements, 1335.2700

Floodways, soil treatment and dispersal systems in, 7080.2150
 Food salvage establishments, liquid waste disposal, 1550.2660

Garbage disposals, 7080.1930

Grants for
 Amendments to grants, 7077.0735
 Amount of grants, 7077.0735
 Applications, 7077.0725
 Certification of award to public facilities authority, 7077.0745
 Definitions, 7077.0705
 Eligibility for grants, 7077.0710
 Eligible costs, 7077.0730
 Funds not allocated, 7077.0735
 On-site funding list, 7077.0713
 Payment of grant, 7077.0750, 7077.0755
 Purpose of program, 7077.0700
 Scope of rules, 7077.0100
 Subsequent grants, 7077.0765
 Termination of grants, 7077.0760

Gravity distribution, pumps for, 7080.2100
 Graywater, hand carried, 7080.1500
 Graywater systems, 7080.2240
 Hand-carried graywater, 7080.1500
 Hazardous chemicals, 7080.1550
 Hazardous waste, 7080.1550

Holding tanks
 Floodplains, 7080.2270
 Generally, 7080.2290

Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Influent, 7080.1550
 Inspections, generally, 7080.1670
 Installation, generally, 7080.1200
 Leaching pits, existing systems, 7080.2550
 Loading rates, 7080.1720, 7080.2150

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS) (Cont'd)

Loans for, septic system loans, tourism loan program, 4308.0020, 4308.0040, 4308.0050

Location, floodproofing requirements, 1335.2700, 1335.2800

Maintenance
 Generally, 7080.1670
 Requirements, 7080.2450

Mound absorption areas, 7080.2150
 Mound systems, 7080.2220

Multifamily dwellings
 Design flow, 7080.1850
 Federal regulation, 7080.1200

New construction, compliance criteria, 7080.1500
 Oil and grease interceptors, 7080.1930
 Operation, generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670
 Preliminary evaluations, 7080.1710
 Privies, 7080.2280, 7080.2450
 Pump tanks, 7080.1100, 7080.2100
 Pumping, 7080.2450
 Purpose of law, 7080.1050
 Repairs, replacement components, 7080.1500
 Replacement components, repairs, 7080.1500

Seepage beds
 Bottom absorption area and loading rates, 7080.2150
 Systems, 7080.2210

Seepage pits
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Existing systems, 7080.2550

Septic tanks
 Access, 7080.1970
 Baffles, 7080.1960
 Capacity, 7080.1930
 Compartmentalization, 7080.1950
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Design, 7080.1920
 Graywater systems, 7080.2240
 Multiple, 7080.1940
 Servicing, generally, 7080.1200
 Setback distances, 7080.2150
 Sewage, flow determination, dwellings, 7080.1850

Sewage tanks
 Assessments, 7080.2010
 Construction, 7080.1980
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Effective date of requirements, 7080.2030
 Generally, 7080.1900 to 7080.2030
 Identification, 7080.2020
 Installation, 7080.2000
 Leaking, assessment, 7080.2450
 Location, 7080.2000
 Septic tanks, *see same under this topic*
 Storage, 7080.1990
 Strength, 7080.1910
 Testing, 7080.2010
 Transportation, 7080.1990
 Use, 7080.1990

Sewage treatment, 7080.1500, 7080.2150

Site evaluations
 Reports about, 7080.1730
 Requirements, 7080.1700

Soil observations, 7080.1720
 Soil treatment and dispersal systems
 Removal, 7080.2500
 Wells, distances from, 4725.4450

Standards, minimum standards, 1309.0020
 Supply pipes, 7080.2050
 Table XII, 7080.2350
 Table XIIa, 7080.2350
 Toilet waste treatment devices, 7080.2450
 Trench systems, 7080.2210

INDIVIDUAL

822

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS) (Cont'd)

Trenches, bottom absorption area and loading rates, 7080.2150
 Type I systems, 7080.2200 to 7080.2240
 Type II systems, 7080.2250 to 7080.2290
 Type III systems, 7080.2300
 Type IV systems, 7080.2350
 Type V systems, 7080.2400
 Variances, generally, 7080.1200
 Vegetative cover, 7080.2150
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

INDOOR SPORTS ARENAS

See ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES

Shorelands, management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Water, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0223

INDUSTRIAL AREAS

Dams, construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

Architecture and engineering services for
 Exempt buildings, 1800.5900
 Bottled water plants
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Existing plants, 1550.3320
 Inspections, 1550.3310
 Plans and specifications, 1550.3300
 Plant operators
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Product recalls, duties, 1550.3220
 Source water, duties, 1550.3230
 Records and record keeping
 Finished water monitoring, 1550.3240
 Source water monitoring, 1550.3230
 Trade secret information, 1550.3300
 Variances, source water, monitoring, 1550.3230
 Concrete manufacturing plants, *see* CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS
 Construction, flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Industrial railroad crossings, 8830.0100
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500
 Mills, child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
 Occupational safety and health
 Application of rules, 5205.0015
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Pollutants, introducing into public wastewater treatment facilities, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Smoking, 4620.0955
 Storm water discharges, permits, *see* Storm water permit program *under* STORM WATER
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Water quality standards, 7050.0140
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.5100
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.5120

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Cash dividends, 2675.5110
 Certificates of authorization, 2675.5130
 Employees, surety bonds, insurance, 2675.5120
 Insurance, 2675.5120
 Licenses, managers or managing officers, 2675.5130
 Managers or managing officers, 2675.5130
 Notice given, managers or managing officers
 Changes, 2675.5130
 Officers, surety bonds, insurance, 2675.5120
 Records and record keeping, retention period, 2675.5100
 Surety bonds, 2675.5120

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

Geological data gathering activities, authorization, 6125.8600
 Leases of state lands
 Bids, procedures, 6125.8500
 Definitions, 6125.8100
 Form of lease, 6125.8500, 6125.8700
 Lands covered by lease, 6125.8200
 List, lands offered for leasing, 6125.8500
 Model form, 6125.8700
 Negotiated leases, 6125.8400
 Notice, 6125.8500
 Place of sale, 6125.8500
 Purpose of rules, 6125.8000
 Qualifications of holder, 6125.8300
 Term of lease, 6125.8200
 Time of sale, 6125.8500
 Marl, definitions, agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

Air pollution
 Definitions, 7011.0700
 Performance tests
 Methods, 7011.0720
 Procedures, 7011.0725
 Post-1969 equipment, standards, 7011.0715
 Pre-1969 equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0710
 Scope of rules, 7011.0705
 Standards of performance, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
 Table I, 7011.0730
 Table II, 7011.0735
 Coke ovens
 Batteries
 Emission standards, 7011.7080
 Major stationary source of air pollutants, 7007.0200
 Emissions
 Batteries, 7011.7080
 Hazardous air pollutant threshold table, 7007.1300
 Hazardous substances, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0400
 Industrial furnaces, coke ovens defined as, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Gas discharges, air pollution
 Post-1969 equipment, 7011.0715
 Pre-1969 equipment, 7011.0710
 Major metropolitan areas, equipment located outside of, standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715
 Post-1969 equipment, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.0715
 Pre-1969 equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0710
 Sample recovery, air pollution performance tests
 Changes in method 5, 7011.0725
 Scope, air pollution regulations, 7011.0705
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS

Areas, posting, 4732.1065

INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification
 Misconduct, 4731.0400
 Programs, 4731.4360
 Records and record keeping, 4731.4290
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Definitions, radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Education and training, 4731.4290
 Industrial radiographer's assistant
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Misconduct, 4731.0280, 4731.0400
 Permanent radiographic installations, 4731.4120
 Records and record keeping, 4731.4290

INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY
 Areas, posting, 4732.1065
 Containers, devices or equipment, 4731.4040, 4731.4050
 Depleted uranium, records and record keeping, 4731.4070
 Devices or equipment
 External radiation levels, limits, 4731.4040
 Inspection and maintenance, 4731.4090
 Leak testing, 4731.4070
 Locking, 4731.4050
 Performance standards, 4731.4030
 Radiation survey instruments, 4731.4060
 Radiographic exposure devices, 4731.4050, 4731.4070, 4731.4090
 Removable sources and source changers, 4731.4030
 Storage containers and source changers, 4731.4040, 4731.4050
 Education and training, 4732.1060
 Emergencies, 4731.4150, 4732.1055
 Individual monitoring devices, 4732.0440
 Inspections, devices or equipment, 4731.4090
 Labels and labeling, sealed sources, 4731.4110
 Licensees, 4731.4060 to 4731.4090
 Licenses
 Applications, 4731.4010
 Generally, 4731.4000 to 4731.4360
 Maintenance, 4731.4210
 Specific licenses, 4731.4020
 Manufacturing uses, 4732.1040
 Operating procedures, 4732.1055
 Packages and packaging, sealed sources, 4731.4110
 Permanent industrial radiographic installations, 4732.1050, 4732.1055
 Permanent radiographic installations, 4731.4100, 4731.4120
 Radiation safety officers, 4731.4130
 Radiation surveys, 4731.4060, 4731.4180
 Radiographers, *see* INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS
 Radiographic operations, 4731.4120, 4731.4190, 4731.4200
 Records and record keeping
 Depleted uranium, 4731.4070
 Emergencies, 4731.4150
 Inspections, 4731.4090, 4731.4270
 Instrument calibrations, 4731.4060
 Leak testing, 4731.4240
 Location of records, 4731.4330
 Personnel monitoring, 4731.4310
 Quarterly inventories, 4731.4080, 4731.4250
 Sealed sources, 4731.4220, 4731.4240
 Utilization logs, 4731.4260
 Reports about
 Industrial radiographic operations, 4731.4350
 Leaking sources, 4731.4070
 Safety, generally, 4731.4000 to 4731.4360
 Sealed sources
 Inventory, 4731.4080, 4731.4250
 Labels and labeling, 4731.4110
 Leak testing, 4731.4070, 4731.4240
 Leaking sources, 4731.4070

INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY (Cont'd)

Sealed sources (Cont'd)
 Packages and packaging, 4731.4110
 Records and record keeping, 4731.4220, 4731.4240
 Transportation, 4731.4110, 4731.4150
 Security, sealed sources, transportation, 4731.4110
 Shielding, 4732.0370
 Storage containers and source changers, locking, 4731.4050
 Surveillance, 4732.1067
 Temporary job sites, 4732.1058
 Tests and testing, sealed sources, leak testing, 4731.4070, 4731.4240
 Transportation, sealed sources, 4731.4110, 4731.4150
 Utilization logs, 4732.0545
 Warning devices, 4732.1063

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Access to site, control, 7035.1700
 Airports and landing fields, prohibited sites
 Proximity to airport, 7035.1600
 Analysis of site, required documents, 7035.1800
 Animal carcasses, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Application for permits, 7035.1800
 Bar screenings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Certificates and certification, construction, 7035.1900
 Changes, water monitoring conditions, 7035.1700
 Climate, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800
 Communication facilities, emergencies, 7035.1700
 Compacting of waste, 7035.1700
 Construction certificates, 7035.1900
 Construction waste, separate areas, 7035.1700
 Control, site access, 7035.1700
 County solid waste management system plan, 7035.1900
 Covering of deposits, termination of sites, 7035.1700
 Covering of waste, 7035.1700
 Cross section plans, required documents
 Permit applications, 7035.1800
 Cultivation of site, depth of soil, 7035.1700
 Cutoff trenches, venting decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Dead animals, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Decomposition gases, venting, 7035.1700
 Demolition wastes, separate area, 7035.1700
 Description, terminated site, 7035.1700
 Development plans, required documents
 Permit applications, 7035.1800
 Drains and drainage, surface water drainage
 Diversion, 7035.1700
 Drawings, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Dust
 Control, 7035.1700
 Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
 Emergencies, communications facilities, 7035.1700
 Engineers and engineering, plan preparation
 Proposed sites, 7035.1800
 Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Fill and trench areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Fires and fire protection, 7035.1700
 Flies, control measures, 7035.1700
 Floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Forced ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Gates, access to site, 7035.1700
 Geology, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Grit chamber cleanings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Highways
 Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
 Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600
 Housing, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600
 Hydrogeologic studies, required documents, 7035.1800
 Hydrology, suitability of site, 7035.1600

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Infectious waste, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Insects, control measures, 7035.1700
 Investigations and investigators
 Pretermination investigation, 7035.1700
 Leachate, collection and treatment
 Approved systems, 7035.1700
 Lime sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Liquids, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Locks, gate to site, 7035.1700
 Machinery and equipment
 Safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700
 Maintenance and operation, required practices, 7035.1700
 Manure, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Monitoring programs, water, 7035.1700
 Noise
 Equipment, 7035.1700
 Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
 Notice, termination of site, 7035.1700
 Officers and employees, 7035.1700
 Open burning, prohibition, 7035.1700
 Operation and maintenance, required practices, 7035.1700
 Operational reports, 7035.1700
 Parks and parklands, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600
 Permits
 Applications, 7035.1800
 Basic requirements, 7035.1900
 Pests, control measures, 7035.1700
 Plans and specifications, required plans, 7035.1800
 Plants, terminated sites, 7035.1700
 Precipitation, permit application, consideration, 7035.1800
 Prohibited areas, sites, 7035.1600
 Property lines, distance from disposal operation, 7035.1700
 Refuse cells, intermediate cover, 7035.1700
 Reports
 Operational reports, 7035.1700
 Required documents, proposed sites, 7035.1800
 Reputation, termination of site, covering, 7035.1700
 Required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Requirements, generally, 7035.1590
 Rodents, control measures, 7035.1700
 Safety, equipment, 7035.1700
 Scavenging, prohibition, 7035.1700
 Screening, 7035.1700
 Septic tank pumpings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Sewage sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Shelters and facilities, site personnel, 7035.1700
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Signs and signals, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700
 Size of area, 7035.1700
 Slope, site covering, termination, 7035.1700
 Soil boring data, required documents, 7035.1800
 Soil conditions, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2535
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Environmentally undesirable locations, application
 priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Lists, application contents, 7035.5700
 Stockpiling, suitable cover material, 7035.1700
 Surface water runoff, 7035.1700
 Termination of sites, covering of deposits, 7035.1700
 Topography, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Ultimate land use plan, required documents
 Permit applications, 7035.1800
 Unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Water monitoring program
 Monitoring practices, 7035.1700
 Requirements, 7035.1900
 Water pollution, preventive practices, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Water table profile, permit applications
 Required documents, 7035.1800
 Waters (geographical features), prohibited sites
 Proximity to water bodies, 7035.1600
 Wetlands, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Windblown materials, control, 7035.1700
INDUSTRIAL WASTE
 Discharges
 Into public wastewater treatment facilities, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)
 Into waters
 Generally, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Point source discharges into waters, 7053.0225
 Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010
 Effluent limits, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION
 Radioactive, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500
INDUSTRIALIZED/MODULAR BUILDINGS
See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
INDUSTRY
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
INFANT FORMULA
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176
INFANTS
 Child care program, at-home infant care program, 3400.0235
 Definitions
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Child care fund, 3400.0235
 Medical neglect, 9560.0214
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Medical neglect
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Reports about, 9560.0218
 Newborns
 Family day care, *see* Newborns *under* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 Metabolic screening, *see* METABOLIC DISORDERS
 Neonatal sepsis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Special education, infant and toddler intervention, 3525.1350
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176
INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Disposal, dental offices, 3100.6300
 Facilities and transportation
 Commercial transporters
 Management plan, duties, 7035.9130
 Registration requirements, 7035.9140
 Required practices, 7035.9120
 Decontamination requirements, 7035.9120
 Definitions, 7035.9110
 Facility owners and operators, management plan, 7035.9130
 Fees, 7035.9140
 Financial assurance, facility owners and operators, 7035.9120
 Forms, 7035.9150
 Generators transporting infectious waste, 7035.9120
 Labeling requirements, 7035.9120
 Letters of credit, forms, 7035.9150
 Management plan
 Applications, procedures, 7035.9140
 Certification procedures, 7035.9140
 Defined, 7035.9110
 Requirements, generally, 7035.9130
 Offsite facility owners, storage requirements, 7035.9120

INFECTIOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Facilities and transportation (Cont'd)

- Packaging requirements, 7035.9120
- Record keeping requirements, 7035.9120
- Reporting requirements, 7035.9120
- Scope of rules, 7035.9100
- Spill response plans, 7035.9120
- Storage requirements, 7035.9120
- Surety bond forms, 7035.9150

Generators, free standing outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2205

Hospices, violations and penalties, 4664.0430

Sharps, dental offices, disposal, 3100.6300

INFLUENZA

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

INFORMATION

See specific index headings

INFORMATION SERVICES

Integrated risk information system (IRIS), defined, 4717.8050

INFORMED CONSENT

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applicants, data dissemination, 1587.1000

Agricultural resource loans and projects, applications, 1580.0400

Correctional facility inmates, health care, 2911.5800

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.1400

Electroconvulsive therapy, regional treatment centers, use, 9515.0500

Extended employment programs, 3300.2005, 3300.2025

Government data, subjects of data, rights, 1205.1400

Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children

Psychotropic medication administration, 2960.0620

Sex offender residential treatment programs

Special assessment and treatment, 2965.0160

Social work clients, 8740.0320, 8740.0330

Special education, parents of students

Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710

Initial placement, 3525.3700

Interpretation of law, 3525.2710

Veterinarians' duties regarding, 9100.0800

INGA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INGUADONA LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, sunfish, and crappies, 6264.0400

INJECTION WELLS

Underground water pollution, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600

INJUNCTIONS

Energy supply emergencies, plan enforcement, 7620.0240

Minnesota food products logo, use, 1550.2990

Peace Officer Standards and Training Board

Disciplinary actions, violations, 6700.1710

Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6244.3100

INJURIES

See PERSONAL INJURIES

INK

Listed metals in, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

INNS

See HOTELS

INORGANIC FIBROUS MATERIAL

Air pollution standards, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Definitions

Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Medical assistance, 9505.0297, 9505.0300

Hospice patients, *see* Inpatient care and services *under* HOSPICES

Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments)

Adjusted base year operating cost, determination, 9500.1115, 9500.1116

Adjustments, determination, 9500.1121, 9500.1123, 9500.1127, 9505.0520

Admission, adjusted base year operating cost, 9500.1115

Appeals, 9500.1140

Application of rules, 9500.1090

Authority for rules, 9500.1095

Base years, establishment, 9500.1105

Case mix, appeals, 9500.1140

Contested cases, 9500.1140

Day outlier, adjusted base year operating cost, 9500.1115

Definitions, 9500.1100

Depreciation, recapture, 9500.1126

Diagnostic categories, 9500.1100, 9500.1110

Diagnostic related groups (DRG), 9500.1100

Disproportionate population adjustment, 9500.1121, 9500.1123

Excluded services, 9505.0300

Hospital cost index, 9500.1120

Human Services Department, duties, depreciation, recapture, 9500.1126

Limitations, 9500.1129, 9505.0300, 9505.0325

Notice requirements, rates, determination, 9500.1128

Procedures, 9500.1130

Property costs, 9500.1122, 9500.1124

Purpose of rules, 9500.1090

Rates, 9500.1128, 9505.0445

Readmissions, 9500.1128, 9505.0540

Reporting requirements, 9500.1105

Scope of rules, 9500.1090

Small rural payment adjustment, determination, 9500.1127

Third party liability, 9500.1130

Transfers, 9500.1128, 9505.0540

Medical assistance

Coverage, 9505.0300, 9506.0050

Payments, 9506.0050

MinnesotaCare

Coverage, 9506.0050, 9506.0080

Enrollees not eligible for medical assistance, 9506.0090

Payments, 9506.0050, 9506.0090, 9506.0300

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

INSECTICIDES

Handling, salvage food establishments, 1550.2770

Restrictions, slaughter houses, 1540.0620

Storage and use, bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440

INSECTS

Black flies, larvae, control, 6280.1300

Control

Bakeries, 1550.1430

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Insect, rodent, and pest control *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Honey houses, 1550.2470

Veterinarians' duties regarding, 9100.0200

Endangered species, 6134.0200

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Control measures, 7035.1700

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300

Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

INSIDER TRADING

Insurance companies, *see* Insider trading *under* INSURANCE COMPANIES

INSIGNIAS

Minnesota-national poultry improvement program, 1520.5400, 1520.7200

Slow moving vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

INSOLVENCY

See BANKRUPTCY

INSPECTIONS

See specific index headings

INSPECTORS

Asbestos abatement, *see* Inspectors *under* ASBESTOS

Building inspectors, *see under* STATE BUILDING CODE

Combination inspectors, *see under* STATE BUILDING CODE

Construction code inspectors, *see under* STATE BUILDING CODE

County agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751 to 1505.0758

Local weed inspectors, 1505.0751 to 1505.0758

Mechanical inspectors, *see under* STATE BUILDING CODE

Plumbing inspectors, *see under* STATE BUILDING CODE

INSTALLATION

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS

Sales and use taxes, reporting, 8130.7500

INSTRUCTORS AND INSTRUCTION

See specific index headings

INSULATION

Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480

Asbestos, emissions to outdoor atmosphere

Air pollution standards, 7011.9923

Ceilings, R-values, 1322.1102

Commercial energy code

Doors, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Floors, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Glazing, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Heating systems, 1323.0644

Installation, substantial contact, 1323.0581

Pipes, 1323.0644

Roofs, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Walls, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Windows, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Crawl spaces, R-values, 1322.1102

Domestic water piping insulation, 1322.1103

Doors

Climate zones, requirements for, 1323.0550

COMcheck option, 1323.0562

U-factors, 1322.1102

Ducts, 1322.1103

Dwellings, *see* Residential energy code *under this topic*

Floors, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Foam insulation

Plastic insulation

Residential, standards, 7640.0130

State Building Code, 1305.2603

Sill plates and headers, residential code, 1309.0314

Foundations, R-values, 1322.1102

Glazing, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Heating systems, 1323.0644

Home insulation, *see* Residential insulation *under this topic*

Inorganic fibrous materials

Air pollution standards, 7011.2100, 7011.2105

Installation

Residential insulation, 7640.0130

Substantial contact, 1323.0581

Manufacturers

Instructions to purchasers, 7640.0100

Reporting requirements, 7640.0150

INSULATION (Cont'd)

Pipes and pipelines

Domestic water piping insulation, 1322.1103

Heating systems, 1323.0644

Mechanical Code, 1346.1204

Residential energy code

Building thermal envelope insulation, 1322.1101, 1322.1102

Ceilings, R-values, 1322.1102

Crawl spaces, R-values, 1322.1102

Domestic water piping insulation, 1322.1103

Doors, U-factors, 1322.1102

Ducts, 1322.1103

Dwellings, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE

Foundations, R-values, 1322.1102

Pipes and pipelines, domestic water piping insulation, 1322.1103

Skylights, U-factors, 1322.1102

Slabs, R-values, 1322.1102

Walls R-values, 1322.1102

Windows, U-factors, 1322.1102

Residential insulation

Application of rules, 7640.0110

Authority for rules, 7640.0100

Cellulose insulation, 7640.0130

Definitions, 7640.0120

Foam plastic insulation, 7640.0130

Incorporations by reference, 7640.0100

Manufacturers, instructions to purchasers, 7640.0100

Mineral fiber insulation, 7640.0130

Perlite and vermiculite insulation, 7640.0130

Purpose of rules, 7640.0100

Quality assurance program, 7640.0120

Reflective foil insulation, 7640.0130

Reporting requirements, 7640.0150

Retailers, materials given to purchasers, 7640.0100

Sill plates and headers, residential code, 1309.0314

Sound, residential code, 1309.0317

Standards, incorporations by reference, 7640.0100

Testing requirements, 7640.0130

Urea formaldehyde insulation, 7640.0130

Vapor retarders, 1309.0318

Roofs, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Skylights, U-factors, 1322.1102

Slabs, R-values, 1322.1102

Sound insulation, residential code, 1309.0317

State Building Code, 1305.2603

Testing, residential insulation, 7640.0130

Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION

Walls

Climate zones, requirements for, 1323.0550

COMcheck option, 1323.0562

R-values, 1322.1102

Weatherization assistance

Low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

Windows

Climate zones, requirements for, 1323.0550

COMcheck option, 1323.0562

U-factors, 1322.1102

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

INSULIN

Administering, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0855

INSURANCE

Actuaries, *see* ACTUARIES

Administrators, self-insurance plans, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3600

Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Aircraft, *see* Insurance *under* AIRCRAFT
 Annuities, *see* ANNUITIES
 Automobiles, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
 Boilers, inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200
 Brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Commercial insurance, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Contracts, sex discrimination in
 Application of rules, 2735.0400
 Definitions, 2735.0100
 Purpose of rules, 2735.0200
 Requirements generally, 2735.0500
 Statutory authority, 2735.0300
 Cosmetology, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Credit insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
 Definitions
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses
 Suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
 Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Elevator contractors, 5226.0300
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601 to 4900.0605
 Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 1506.0015 to 1506.0030
 Flight schools, 8800.3300
 Group Insurance, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100 to 4685.3400
 Homeowners, 2880.0050 to 2880.0800
 Household goods carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, officers and employees, 2675.5120
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Liability insurance, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE
 Liquor liability, marketing assistance program, 2782.0100 to 2782.0800
 Marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200
 Medical malpractice, Joint Underwriting Association
 Authority to issue, 2791.0100
 Mental health centers
 Applications, 9520.0820
 Purpose of rules, 9520.0750
 Mental health clinics, purpose of rules, 9520.0750
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
 Nonrenewals, homeowners, 2880.0050 to 2880.0800
 Old age and survivors insurance systems, *see* SOCIAL SECURITY
 Policies
 Generally, *see* INSURANCE POLICIES
 Reporting requirements, flying clubs, 8800.4300
 Premiums, *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 Property insurance, *see* PROPERTY
 Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400
 Radioactive materials, decommissioning, financial assurances, *see* Decommissioning *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Rate service organizations
 Commercial insurance filings, 2700.2470 to 2700.2480
 Filing fees, 2605.0500
 Rates
 Commercial policies, exemption from filing, 2700.2470 to 2700.2480

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Rates (Cont'd)
 Filing fees, 2605.0400
 Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200
 Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Schools and school districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Self-insurance, *see* SELF-INSURANCE
 Solicitors, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
 Survivors insurance, *see* SOCIAL SECURITY
 Title insurance, 2675.0901, 2675.3110
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Age requirements, 2795.2000
 Annuities, modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.1200
 Authority for rules, 2795.0200
 Children, licenses, 2795.2000
 Clients, duties to
 Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400
 Funds from client, 2795.1300
 Loans, restrictions, 2795.0300
 Receipts for materials received, 2795.0500
 Refunds, time, 2795.1700
 Complaint records, mandatory, 2795.1500
 Conduct, 2795.0600, 2795.1000
 Crimes committed, reporting, 2795.0700
 Definitions, 2795.0100
 Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400
 Disciplinary actions, reporting, 2795.0700
 Financial records, mandatory, 2795.1400
 Funds from client, duties to, 2795.1300
 Health maintenance organizations, licensing, examinations, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 Licensing
 Children, 2795.2000
 Display, 2795.1200
 Life insurance agents, variable life insurance policies, 2750.4500
 Loans conditional on obtaining insurance, misrepresentations, 2795.1800
 Loans from clients, restrictions, 2795.0300
 Minors, licenses, 2795.2000
 Penalties for violations of law, 2795.1900
 Policies, time of delivery, 2795.0400
 Receipts for client materials, 2795.0500
 Registered office, 2795.1100
 Scope of rules, 2795.0200
 Supervising agents, 2795.0800
 Termination of agent's appointment, reporting, 2795.1600
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 Life insurance, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Life insurance agents, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Violations and penalties, life insurance, 2700.3300
 Untrustworthy practices, 2795.0600
 Violations and penalties, generally, 2795.1900
INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Access to data, private data on individuals
 Informed consent, 1205.1400
 Accounts and accounting, proxy statements, 2715.7780, 2715.7860
 Acquisitions, proxy statements, 2715.7830
 Annual meetings, *see* Shareholders *under this topic*
 Annual reports, proxy statements, 2715.7310, 2715.7390
 Appraisals, mortgage deposits, 2700.0400
 Authority, aircraft insurers, 8800.3200
 Beneficial owners
 Definitions, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 Determination, 2715.4500

INSURANCE

828

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Beneficial owners (Cont'd)

- Insider trading, *see same under this topic*
- Proxy statements, 2715.7310, 2715.7750
- Sale of equity securities, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
- Trustees, 2715.5000

Beneficial ownership statements

- Changes in ownership
 - Filing requirements, 2715.4400
 - Form B, 2715.6403, 2715.6404
 - Requirements, generally, 2715.4900
- Disclaimer, 2715.4600
- Exemptions
 - Generally, 2715.4700
 - Gifts, 2715.5100
 - Odd-lot dealers, 2715.4800
 - Puts, calls, options, or other right or obligation to buy or sell securities, 2715.4900
 - Retirement plans, 2715.5000
 - Small transactions, 2715.5100
- Filing requirements, 2715.4400, 2715.6402, 2715.6403
- Form A (initial statement of ownership), 2715.4400, 2715.6401, 2715.6402
- Form B (changes in ownership), 2715.4400, 2715.6403, 2715.6404
- Termination of director or officer, 2715.4400
- Transactions requiring, 2715.4900
- Trustees, 2715.5000

Board of directors

- Arbitrage transactions, 2715.6400
- Beneficial ownership statements, *see same under this topic*
- Classification, proxy statements, 2715.7890
- Compensation and salaries, proxy statements, 2715.7760, 2715.7770, 2715.7790, 2715.7800
- Election of, proxy statements, *see Proxy statements under this topic*
- Employee stock ownership plans, 2715.5400
- Insider trading, *see same under this topic*
- Sale of equity securities
 - Distribution, effect, 2715.6200
 - Exemptions, 2715.6100
 - Securities acquired, 2715.6300
- Stock option plans, *see same under this topic*

Bylaws

- Amendments, proxy statements, 2715.7890
- English language, 2700.0200

Charters, amendments, proxy statements, 2715.7890

Definitions

- Insider trading, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100, 2715.5300
- Proxy statements, domestic stock companies, 2715.7100, 2715.7390

Deposits, securities, 2700.0400

Disclosure

- Information statements, 2715.8400
- Proxy statements
 - Annual report, 2715.7310
 - Filed by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8300 to 2715.8340
 - Requirements, generally, 2715.7700 to 2715.7910
 - Shareholder proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360

Domestic stock insurance companies

- Beneficial ownership statements, *see same under this topic*
- Insider trading, *see same under this topic*
- Proxy statements, *see same under this topic*

Employee stock purchase plans

- Approval, 2715.5400
- Defined, 2715.5300
- Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.5400

Equity securities

- Arbitrage transactions, 2715.6400

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Equity securities (Cont'd)

- Beneficial ownership statements, *see same under this topic*
- Class, defined, 2715.4100
- Definitions, 2715.4100
- Insider trading, *see same under this topic*
- Ownership over ten percent, 2715.4500
- Securities held of record, determination, 2715.4200

Financial institutions, insurance companies defined as

- Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Financial statements, proxies, 2715.7310, 2715.7780, 2715.7840

Foreign insurance companies, defined, 2720.0100

Funds and accounts, guaranty fund, establishment, 2700.0500

Guaranty fund, establishment, 2700.0500

Indebtedness, board of directors and officers

- Proxy statements, 2715.7770

Information statements, 2715.7200, 2715.7370, 2715.8400

Insider trading

- Definitions, 2715.4100, 2715.5300
- Exemptions
 - Certain distributions, 2715.5350
 - Convertible securities, 2715.5900
 - Deposit agreements, 2715.5800
 - Effective date, 2715.4300
 - Employee stock purchase plans, 2715.5400
 - Generally, 2715.4700
 - Long term profits incident to sales within six months of exercise, 2715.5600
 - Mergers or consolidations, 2715.5700
 - Retirement plans, 2715.5400
 - Securities received by redemption of other securities, 2715.5500
 - Stock options, 2715.5400
 - Subscription rights, 2715.6000
 - Voting trusts, 2715.5800
- Securities held of record, 2715.4200

Lawsuits, beneficial owners, recovery of profit

- Exemptions, 2715.5200

Loans

- Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
- Farm loan programs, *see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Mail and mailing, proxy statements, 2715.7350

Mergers

- Insider trading, recovery of profits, exemption, 2715.5700
- Proxy statements, 2715.7830

NAIC annual statements, actuaries, duties, 2700.0600

Notice given, shareholders

- False or misleading statements prohibited, 2715.7370
- Proposals, omission from proxy statement, 2715.7360

Officers

- Arbitrage transactions, 2715.6400
- Beneficial ownership statements, *see same under this topic*
- Compensation and salaries, proxy statements, 2715.7760, 2715.7770, 2715.7790, 2715.7800
- Definitions, 2715.4100, 2715.7100
- Election to board of directors, proxy statements, *see Proxy statements under this topic*
- Employee stock ownership plans, 2715.5400
- Insider trading, *see same under this topic*
- Sale of equity securities, restrictions, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
- Stock option plans, *see same under this topic*

Personal property, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850

Proxies

- Application of rules, 2715.7300
- Definitions, 2715.7100
- Form of, 2715.7320, 2715.7370

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Proxies (Cont'd)

- Revocability of, 2715.7710
- Scope of rules, 2715.7200

Proxy statements

- Accounts and accounting, 2715.7780, 2715.7860
- Acquisitions and mergers, 2715.7830
- Annual reports, 2715.7310, 2715.7840
- Application of rules, 2715.7300
- Authority to vote, conferral, 2715.7320
- Ballots, 2715.7320
- Beneficial owners, 2715.7310
- Bylaws, amendments, 2715.7890
- Charters, amendments, 2715.7890
- Compensation and salaries, board of directors and officers, 2715.7760, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
- Definitions, 2715.7100
- Election contests
 - Committee description, 2715.7760
 - Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
 - Disclosure, 2715.7740, 2715.7760
 - Filing by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8300 to 2715.8350
 - Form, 2715.7320
 - Information about nominees, 2715.7760
 - Issuer, 2715.8310, 2715.8320, 2715.8330
 - Meeting attendance, 2715.7760
 - Requirements, generally, 2715.7390, 2715.7730
 - Resignations or declinations of former board members, 2715.7760
 - Results, 2715.7760
- False or misleading statements, prohibited, 2715.7370
- Filing requirements
 - Election contests, 2715.7390
 - Generally, 2715.7340
 - Preliminary copies, 2715.7310
 - Scope of rules, 2715.7200
- Financial statements, 2715.7310, 2715.7780, 2715.7840
- Form, 2715.7320, 2715.7330
- Generally, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
- Incorporation by reference, financial statements contained in annual report, 2715.7840
- Indebtedness, board of directors and officers, 2715.7770
- Information statements, 2715.8400
- Mailing requirements, 2715.7350
- NAIC, alternative compliance, 2715.8500
- Other proposed action, 2715.7900
- Property, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850
- Remuneration, board of directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
- Reports requiring action, 2715.7870
- Restatements of accounts, 2715.7860
- Revocability of proxy, 2715.7710
- Schedule A, 2715.7700 to 2715.7910
- Schedule B, 2715.8300 to 2715.8350
- Schedule C, 2715.8400
- Scope of rules, 2715.7200
- Securities
 - Exchange of, 2715.7820
 - Issuance other than for exchange, 2715.7810
 - Modification of, 2715.7820
- Shareholder lists, 2715.7350
- Shareholder proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360, 2715.8400
- Shareholders, dissenters' right of appraisal, 2715.7720
- Signatures, filing by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8350
- Undated or postdated solicitations, prohibited, 2715.7380
- Voting
 - Approval requirements, 2715.7910
 - Authority, 2715.7320
 - Ballots, 2715.7320

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Proxy statements (Cont'd)

Voting (Cont'd)

- Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
- Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
- Rights, 2715.7750

Real property, acquisition or disposition

- Proxy statements, 2715.7850

Records and record keeping

- English language, 2700.0200
- Insider trading, securities held of record, 2715.4200

Reporting, flying clubs, 8800.4300

Reports given

- Beneficial owners statements, *see same under this topic*

Shareholders

- Information statements, 2715.8400
- Proxy statements, *see same under this topic*

Retirement plans

- Approval, 2715.5400
- Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.5400, 2715.5600
- Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

Securities

- Depositing with Commerce Department, 2700.0400
- Equity securities, *see same under this topic*
- Exchange of, proxy statements, 2715.7820
- Issuance other than for exchange, proxy statements, 2715.7810
- Modification of, proxy statements, 2715.7820

Shareholders

Annual meetings

- Information statements, 2715.8400
- Notices, false or misleading statements prohibited, 2715.7370
- Shareholder proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360, 2715.8400

Notice received, shareholder proposals, omission, 2715.7360

Proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360, 2715.8400

Reports received

- Information statements, 2715.8400
- Proxy statements, *see same under this topic*

Rights of appraisal, proxy statements, 2715.7720

Votes and voting

- Approval requirements, 2715.7910
- Authority, 2715.7320
- Ballots, 2715.7320
- Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
- Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
- Rights, 2715.7750

Solicitations

- Application of rules, 2715.7300
- Definitions, 2715.7100
- Proxy statements, *see same under this topic*
- Scope of rules, 2715.7200

Stock option plans

- Approval, 2715.5400
- Definitions, insider trading, 2715.5300
- Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.5400, 2715.5600
- Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790, 2715.7800

Warrants

- Defined, 2715.5300
- Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.6000
- Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Acquisition filing statements

- Additional information, 2720.1400
- Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1600
- Defined, 2720.0100
- Exhibits, 2720.1400
- Extension of time, 2720.1300

INSURANCE

830

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Acquisition filing statements (Cont'd)
 Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9910
 Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 Omissions, conditions, 2720.1300
 Requirements, generally, 2720.1600
 Summaries, 2720.1200

Acquisition of control
 Definitions, 2720.0100
 Disclaimer of affiliation, 2720.1900
 Hearings, 2720.0400

Definitions, 2720.0100
 Disclaimer of affiliation, 2720.1900
 Distributions, requests for shareholder approval, 2720.0500
 Dividends, requests for shareholder approval, 2720.0500
 Hearings, acquisition of control, 2720.0400
 Notice given, *see* Transaction notices *under this topic*
 Officers, executive officers defined, 2720.0100
 Purpose of rules, 2720.0300
 Registration, termination, 2720.1900
 Registration statements
 Additional information, 2720.1400
 Alternative registrations, 2720.1700
 Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1700
 Consolidated registrations, 2720.1700
 Defined, 2720.0100
 Exemptions, 2720.1800
 Exhibits, 2720.1400
 Extension of time, 2720.1300
 Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9920, 2720.9930
 Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 Omissions, conditions, 2720.1300
 Requirements, generally, 2720.1700
 Summaries, 2720.1200, 2720.9930

Reports given
 Acquisition filing statements, *see same under this topic*
 Distributions to shareholders, 2720.0500
 Registration statements, *see same under this topic*

Severability of rules, 2720.0350
 Surplus, adequacy, determination, 2720.0600

Transaction notices
 Additional information, 2720.1400
 Amendments, 2720.1500
 Exhibits, 2720.1400
 Extension of time, 2720.1300
 Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9940
 Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 Omissions, conditions, 2720.1300
 Requirements, generally, 2720.2000
 Summaries, 2720.1200

INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS

Advertising restrictions
 Age limits, 2790.0500
 Application of rules, 2790.0300
 Claims handling, 2790.1900
 Comparisons, 2790.1700
 Deductibles, 2790.0500
 Dread disease policies, 2790.0500
 Group eligibility, 2790.1300
 Medicare supplements, 2790.0500
 Premium levels, 2790.0500

Construction of advertising or representations
 Commissioner's duties, 2790.0400

Deceptive words, restrictions, 2790.0500
 Descriptions of policies, restrictions, 2790.0500
 Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000

Disclosures
 Benefits, 2790.1400
 Cancelability, 2790.0700
 Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000

INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Disclosures (Cont'd)
 Endorsements, 2790.0900
 Enrollment period, 2790.1200
 Financial planners, 2790.0550
 Government agency approvals, 2790.1100
 Health and accident policies, 2790.0600
 Identity of insurer, 2790.0800
 Medical examinations, 2790.0600
 Methods, 2790.0400
 Preexisting conditions summary, 2790.0600
 Renewability, 2790.0700
 Statistics use, 2790.1500
 Termination, 2790.0700
 Testimonials, 2790.0900

Endorsements, 2790.0900
 Financial planners, regulation, 2790.0550
 Inspection of policies, 2790.1600
 Insurers
 Control over advertisements, 2790.2100
 Retention of advertising used, 2790.2000
 Status, advertising restrictions, 2790.1800

Introductory offers, regulation, 2790.1200
 Penalty for violations of law, 2790.2200
 Policy inspection, 2790.1600
 Preexisting conditions
 Advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Disclosures, 2790.0600
 Restrictions on words used, 2790.0500
 Special offers, regulation, 2790.1200
 Statistics use, 2790.1500
 Testimonials, 2790.0900

INSURANCE POLICIES
 Authority for rules, typeface styles, 2700.1100
 Casualty insurance, *see* Policies *under* CASUALTY

INSURANCE
 Commercial policies
 Definitions, 2700.2460
 Filing exemptions, 2700.2460 to 2700.2480
 Definitions, commercial policies, 2700.2460
 Discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 English language, 2700.0200
 Filing fees, 2605.0400
 Forms, commercial insurance policies, 2700.2470
 Fraternal benefit societies, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Policies *under* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* Contracts *under* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Life insurance, *see* Policies *under* LIFE INSURANCE
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0040
 Nonassessable policies, 2700.0500
 Property insurance, *see* Policies *under* PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Purpose of rules, typeface styles, 2700.1200

Readability
 English language, 2700.0200
 Typeface styles, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
 Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

INSURANCE TAXES
 Appeals, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 Fire insurance taxes, 8175.0100
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, treatment, 9553.0041
 Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 Taxpayers, notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes
 Penalties, 8175.0100

INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM (IRIS)
 Defined, 4717.8050

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

INTEREST

American Indian housing loans, 4900.0980

Definitions

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300

Drinking water revolving fund loans, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Income taxes, overpayments, 8050.0100

Interest income, subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments

Allowable expense, 9553.0060

Lottery retailers, funds due, 7856.7020

Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments

Limitations, 9549.0060

Public utilities

Deposits, 7820.4500

Estimates, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Sales and use taxes

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Reporting requirements, 8130.7500

Savings associations, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190

Student supplemental loans, 4850.0014, 4850.0022

Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500

Workers' compensation self-insurance, securities, deposits, 2780.0400

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Geological survey, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205

INTERIOR DESIGNERS

Certificates and certification

Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500

Certification by board, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200

Education and experience, 1800.2100

Equivalent education, defined, 1800.2100

Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.2100, 1800.2200

Fees, 1800.0500

Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900

Reciprocity, 1800.0900

Renewals, 1800.0500

Required, 1805.1500

Examinations, 1800.0900

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Titles, use of, 1800.4100

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS

Contested cases, administrative law judges, 1400.5500

Revenue recapture hearings, making by administrative law judges, 1400.8606

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping

Medical assistance payments, 9553.0030, 9553.0040, 9553.0041

Audits and examinations

Definitions, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Medical assistance payments, 9553.0041, 9553.0060

Aversive or deprivation procedures

Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810

Case management services, *see under* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Certificates and certification, medical assistance payments, cost reports, 9553.0041

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Contracts, day training and habilitation services, 9525.1230, 9525.1240

Corridors, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330

Definitions

Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Case management services, 9525.0004

Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Medical assistance payments

Accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0030, 9553.0040, 9553.0041

Allowable costs, 9553.0035

Appeals, 9553.0041, 9553.0080

Audits and examinations, 9553.0041, 9553.0060

Authorization requirements, 9525.0016

Capital assets, treatment, 9553.0035, 9553.0060

Capital debt, treatment, 9553.0060

Central, affiliated, or corporate office costs, 9553.0030, 9553.0040

Certificates and certification, cost reports, 9553.0041

Compensation and salaries

Accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0030, 9553.0040

Allowable costs, 9553.0035

Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036

Conflict of laws or rules, accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0041

Conversions, Class A to Class B, interim payments, 9553.0075

Cost categories, 9553.0030, 9553.0040

Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330

Definitions, 9553.0020

Depreciation, allowable expense, 9553.0060

Energy conservation incentive, 9553.0060

Equipment, 9553.0060

Fringe benefits, cost allocation, 9553.0030

Insurance taxes, reporting requirements, 9553.0041

Interest expense, 9553.0035, 9553.0060

Interim payments, new facilities or conversions, 9553.0075

Lease or rental expense, 9553.0060

Life safety code adjustment, 9553.0061

Limitations, 9505.0325, 9505.0420

New facilities, 9553.0035, 9553.0075

Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036

Operating cost payments

Adjustments, 9553.0061

Determination, 9553.0050, 9553.0051

Operating costs

Accounting and bookkeeping procedures, 9553.0040

Allowable costs, 9553.0035

Definitions, 9553.0020

Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036

Owners, personal expenses, cost allocation procedures, 9553.0030

Payroll taxes, cost allocation, 9553.0030

Property-related payments, determination, 9553.0060

Property taxes, reporting requirements, 9553.0041

Rates

Adjustments, 9553.0041, 9553.0061, 9553.0070

Defined, 9553.0020

Determination, 9505.0445, 9553.0050, 9553.0051, 9553.0060, 9553.0070

Limitations, 9553.0070

Training and habilitation services, exclusion, 9553.0035

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)

- Records, 9553.0035, 9553.0041
- Related organizations, cost allocation, 9553.0030
- Reports, 9553.0041
- Respite care
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0035
 - Defined, 9553.0020
 - Payment rate, determination, 9553.0070
- Retirement contributions, 9553.0035
- Scope of rules, 9553.0010
- Settle-up payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0075
- Special assessments, reporting requirements, 9553.0041
- Special operating cost payments, 9553.0051, 9553.0061
- Total payment rate
 - Adjustments, 9553.0041, 9553.0070
 - Defined, 9553.0020
 - Determination, 9553.0070
 - Limitations, 9553.0070
 - Training and habilitation services, exclusion, 9553.0035
- New facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0075
- Payment rates, special needs rate exception, 9510.1020 to 9510.1140
- Records, medical assistance payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0041
- Reports, medical assistance payments, 9553.0041
- Scope of rules, medical assistance payments, 9553.0010
- Semi-independent living services grants
 - Generally, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
- Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Training and habilitation services, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)

- Incorporation by reference
 - Income and franchise taxes, 8001.9000
- Internal Revenue Code (IRC), definitions
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Reports received
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bonds, 1652.0070
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bond issuance, 1650.0561

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE AMENDMENTS

See FIRE CODE

INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE

- Amendments, 1346.5050 to 1346.6000
- Appliances
 - Labels and labeling, 1346.5301
 - Listing, 1346.5301
- Boilers
 - Residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012
 - Standards, 1346.5631
- Combustion air
 - Calculation method, 1346.6012
 - Required volume, 1346.6014
- Definitions, 1346.5202
- Domestic kitchen exhaust hoods, capacities, 1346.6010
- Furnaces, residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012
- Gas or fuel-burning systems
 - Equipment information, 1346.5907

INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE (Cont'd)

- Gas or fuel-burning systems (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 1346.5901
 - Pilot flames, 1346.5903
 - Placing in operation, 1346.5902
 - Pressure regulators, 1346.5906
 - Testing, 1346.5905
- Gas piping
 - Coatings, 1346.5403
 - Fittings, 1346.5403
 - Materials, 1346.5403
 - Shutoff valves, 1346.5409
 - Tubing joints, 1346.5403
- Hoods, domestic kitchen exhaust hoods, capacities, 1346.6010
- Infrared heaters, ventilation, 1346.5630
- Manufactured home parks, fuel gas equipment in, 1346.6000
- Pressure regulators, 1346.5906
- Room heaters, unvented, 1346.5621
- Shutoff valves, 1346.5409
- Tubing joints, 1346.5403
- Water heaters, residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012

INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE

- Amendments, 1346.0101 to 1346.1606

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE

- Administration, 1309.0010
- Deletions, 1322.1101
- Generally, applicability, 1322.1101
- Incorporation by reference, 1309.0010, 1322.0020
- Occupancy classifications, tables, 1309.0300
- References to other codes, modifications, 1309.0020

INTERNATIONAL WATERS

- Canada, *see* CANADA
- Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
- Uses of waters, classification, 7050.0460

INTERNET

- Online access, defined, 8280.0015
- Social workers, continuing education, 8740.0285
- Web pages
 - High voltage transmission lines
 - Environmental assessments, 7850.3700
 - Final decisions, alternative permitting process, 7850.3900
 - Route permit applications, 7850.1700
 - Large electric power generating plants
 - Environmental assessments, 7850.3700
 - Final permit decisions, 7850.2700, 7850.3900
 - Site permit applications, 7850.1700
 - Minnesota plant database, wetlands conservation, 8420.0112
- World Wide Web
 - Digital signatures law, URLs in
 - Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Common criteria protection profile for commercial security (CCPPCS), 8275.0040
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Fishing seasons and limits, Mille Lacs Lake, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
 - Protected waters and wetlands, maps, 7020.0205
 - Secretary of state
 - Financing statements, filing procedures, 8280.0270
 - Information requests, 8280.0280
 - URL (uniform resource locator), digital signatures, 8275.0015

INTERNET (Cont'd)

World Wide Web (Cont'd)

- Watershed mapping project, 8420.0112
- Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0405

INTERNS

- Alcohol and drug counseling, verification, 4747.0400
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.5100 to 6800.5600
- Teachers, limited licenses, 8710.1050
- Work-study grants, eligibility for, 4830.2400
- Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

INTERPRETATION OF LAW

See specific index headings

INTERPRETERS

- Alcohol and drug counselors, use, 4747.1400
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420
- Deaf persons, *see* Interpreters *under* DEAF PERSONS
- Foreign language interpreters
 - Driver's license tests, 7410.4740
 - Health services, surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
- Sign language interpreters, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0140
- Translators, deaf persons, 3525.2385
- Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2911

INTERROGATORIES

Human rights, 5000.0500

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

Sales and use taxes

- Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
- Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS

- Definitions, industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
- Interstate Industrialized/Modular Buildings Commission
 - Data plates, industrialized/modular buildings, building code compliance, 1361.0400
 - Defined, 1361.0200
 - Seals and sealing (labels and marks), industrialized/modular buildings, building code compliance, 1361.0400

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Foster care, 9560.0370

INTERSTATE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN FOR FOSTER CARE

See FOSTER CARE

INTERVENORS

- Attorney general, *see* Intervention *under* ATTORNEY GENERAL
- Commerce Department, local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiation arbitration, 7811.1700
- Contested cases, 1400.6200
- Local social services agencies, vulnerable adults, 9555.7600
- Mediation Services Bureau
 - Fair share fee challenges, 5510.0110 to 5510.2310
 - Representation matters, 5510.0110 to 5510.2310
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5210.0573, 5210.0576
- Petitions to intervene, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0900
- Power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
- Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8570
- Service, occupational safety and health, 5215.0700
- Supplementary review of waste facilities
 - Contested review hearings, 9200.4800
- Wetland replacement, compensation actions, 8420.0910

INTOXICATED PERSONS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INTOXICATION

- Cosmetologists, services provided under the influence, prohibited, 2105.0510
- Cosmetology schools, instructors or students, services provided under the influence, 2110.0430
- Estheticians, services provided under the influence, prohibited, 2105.0510
- Manicurists, services provided under the influence, prohibited, 2105.0510

INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING

- Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400
- Analysis, blood or urine samples, 7502.0700
- Blood tests
 - Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0300
 - Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600
- Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900
- Definitions, 7502.0100
- Interpretation, blood or urine tests, 7502.0600
- Purpose of rules, 7502.0200
- Scope of rules, 7502.0200
- Urine tests
 - Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0500
 - Analysis, 7502.0700
 - Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600

INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

Ambulance services

- Administering, 4690.0800, 4690.8300
- Definitions, 4690.0100

INVENTORIES

- Alcoholic beverages
 - Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 - Transfer of retailers licenses or business, 7515.0650
- Federal surplus property, controlled by donee, 1260.0500
- Pet food processing plants
 - Records and record keeping, 1719.3000
- Railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125
- Sales and use taxes, isolated sale, 8130.5800

INVESTIGATIONS

- Aboveground storage tanks, discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
- Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
- County attorneys, voter registration, 8200.7200
- Discrimination, 5210.0340, 7520.0350
- Diseases, communicable, 4605.7500
- Distributors of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040
- Human rights, 5000.0500
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Pretermination investigation, 7035.1700
- Labor and Industry Department, 5210.0340, 5229.0050
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200
- Manufacturers of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040
- Motor carriers, claims, 7800.2800
- Occupational safety and health, *see* Investigations *under* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Oil, set aside program, applications, 7615.0330
- Public officials, *see* PUBLIC OFFICIALS
- Public safety employees merit system
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
- Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Sales and use taxes, refund claims, 8130.8100
- Teachers, standards of professional conduct violations, 8700.7500
- Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

INVESTIGATIONS

834

INVESTIGATIONS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Service companies, 2780.6700

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Regulated investment companies, 8002.0300
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Small business investment companies, 8002.0300

INVESTMENTS

Banks, *see* BANKS
 Brokers, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Definitions, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions,
 2660.0020
 Developmental investments, defined, 2660.0020
 Financial planners, 2876.5024
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Investment advisers, *see under* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Joint self-insurance plans, funds, 2765.1400
 Prospectus, *see* PROSPECTUS
 Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE
 BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Savings associations, 2675.3180
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500

INVOICES

Agricultural seeds, 1510.0261
 Alcoholic beverages, pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Eggs, 1520.0800, 1520.1500
 Fertilizers, custom orders, 1510.0413
 Food, contract haulers or common carriers
 Delivery of food, 1550.1020
 Kosher meat and meat products, 1550.0840
 Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

IODINE

A₁ values, 4731.0422
 A₂ values, 4731.0422
 Iodine-125, licenses, 4731.3245
 Iodine-131, licenses, 4731.3245
 Specific activity, 4731.0422

IONIZING RADIATION

See also X-RAYS

Alpha radiation
 Radiation surveys, source material, 4731.0790
 Reports about, 4731.0600, 4731.3085
 Annual limit on intake (ALI)
 Occupational doses, 4731.2020, 4731.2750
 Tables, 4731.2750
 Beta radiation
 Radiation surveys, source material, 4731.0790
 Reports about, 4731.0600
 Definitions
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Derived air concentration (DAC)
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Occupational doses, 4731.2020, 4731.2750
 Tables, 4731.2750
 Dose limits
 Members of the public, 4732.0430
 Occupational doses, *see same under this topic*
 Doses, *see* Occupational doses *under this topic*
 Exposure
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Incidents, reports about, 4731.2620

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Gamma radiation
 Radiation surveys, source material, 4731.0790
 Reports about, 4731.0600
 Measuring and measurements, instruments, 4731.3030
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, analysis,
 7855.0550
 Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 Occupational doses
 Accumulated doses, determining, 4732.0400
 Adults, limits, 4732.0410
 ALARA (as low as reasonably achievable), 4731.2010,
 4731.2100, 4731.2220
 Children, 4732.0420
 Deep dose equivalent, assessment, 4731.2020
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Embryos or fetuses, 4732.0415
 Generally, 4732.0305
 Limits, 4731.2020
 Planned special exposures, 4732.0425
 Radioactive materials, generally, *see* Occupational doses
under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Purpose of rules, protection standards, 4731.2000
 Radiation-producing equipment, *see* RADIATION-
 PRODUCING EQUIPMENT
 Radiation protection standards
 Generally, 4731.2000 to 4731.2950
 Records and record keeping, 4731.2510 to 4731.2550
 Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Radium, *see* RADIUM
 Records and record keeping
 Radiation protection standards, 4731.2510 to 4731.2550
 Reports about
 Beta radiation, 4731.0600
 Exposure, incidents, 4731.2620
 Gamma radiation, 4731.2620
 Restricted areas, worker exposure, *see* Exposure *under this*
topic
 Scope of rules, protection standards, 4731.2000
 Training, *see* Occupational doses *under this topic*
 Variances, health risk limits, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 X-rays, *see* X-RAYS

IOSCO CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IOWA
 Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0200

IRIDIUM
 Radioactive materials
 A1 and A2 values, 4731.0422
 Annual limits on intake, 4731.2750
 Derived air concentrations, 4731.2750
 Exempt concentrations, 4731.3140
 Exempt quantities, 4731.3145
 Nationally tracked source thresholds, 4731.2820

IRISH CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IRON
See also STEEL
 Air pollution performance standards
 Definitions, 7011.2000
 Generally, 7011.2005
 Methods, performance tests, 7011.2010
 Procedures, test performance, 7011.2015
 Blast furnaces, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
 Manufacturing
 Emission standards
 Integrated iron and steel manufacturing, 7011.7675
 Iron and steel foundries, 7011.8040
 Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

IRON (Cont'd)

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010
 Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.2010, 7011.2015
 Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2015
 Sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015
 Steel fabrication, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
 Storage structures, lead paint removal. *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal *under* LEAD (MINERAL)

IRON CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IRON ORE

Air pollution, 6130.3700
 Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300
 Barriers, mining operations, 6130.1500
 Blasting operations, 6130.3800
 Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
 Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
 Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100
 Excluded areas, 6130.1200
 Land disturbance, 6130.1400
 Landform design, 6130.2000
 Mining
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Notice, permits or leases, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Permits, 6130.0300
 Production process, sales and use taxes, 8130.9600
 Sales taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Reactivated operations, scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
 Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
 Runoff, management, 6130.2200
 Sloping, 6130.2000
 Stockpiles
 Design, 6130.2100
 Separation of materials, 6130.2800
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Subsidence, 6130.4000
 Surface overburden, 6130.2500
 Surface overburden portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900
 Surface overburden stockpile design and construction, 6130.2700
 Taconite, 6130.1000 to 6130.4100
 Tailings basins, design, construction and operations, 6130.3000
 Vegetation
 Control of vegetation, 6130.3500
 Location, 6130.3600
 Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400
 Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

IRON SPRINGS BOG

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

IRRIDIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

IRRIGATION

Chemigation, 1505.2100 to 1505.2800
 Conditions, 6115.0680
 Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Irrigation systems
 Defined as waters of the state, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

IRRIGATION (Cont'd)

Irrigation systems (Cont'd)

 Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 Measuring devices, 6115.0750
 Pesticides. *see* PESTICIDES
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Conditions, 6115.0680
 Meters, 6115.0750
 Permits
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
 Review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 Scope of rules, 6115.0620
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250
 Wetlands, irrigation devices used on, 8420.0105
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

ISABELLA RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ISANTI COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
 Management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

ISLAND FIXTURES

Plumbing, combination waste and vent system, 4715.2655

ISLAND LAKE

Fishing
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, 6264.0300

ISLAND RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ISLANDS

Walkways, access, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

ITASCA COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

ITASCA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ITASCA LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

ITASCA WILDERNESS SANCTUARY

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JACK CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JACK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

JACK PINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JACKSON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

JACKSON

836

JACKSON COUNTY (Cont'd)

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

JACOB LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAILS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Administrators, 2911.0900
Admissions policies, 2945.4710
Adult halfway houses, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900
Ambulance services
 Availability, 2945.5400
 Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
Authority for rules, 2945.0110
Bedding, 2945.2540
Bibles, providing, 2945.2530
Buildings, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490
Communicable diseases
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Reporting requirements, 2945.5460
 Separation from other prisoners, 2945.5470
Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
Condemnation, orders, 2945.0120
Construction of new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
Contraband
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Generally, 2945.2530
 Inspections, 2945.4730
Count procedure, 2945.4760
Dangerous material, securing, 2945.4750
Deaths of prisoner, 2945.2550
Definitions, 2945.0100
Dental care
 Emergency dental care, availability, 2945.5400
 Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
Disciplinary actions, prisoners, limitations, 2945.2510
Discrimination, staff recruitment, 2945.0510
Emergencies
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Generally, 2945.2550
 Notice to department, 2945.0130
 Variances, 2945.0130
Employees
 Coordination of community services and volunteer planning, 2911.0900
 Discrimination, prohibitions, 2945.0510
 Extra duty, limitations, 2945.0520
 First aid training, 2945.5430
 Job descriptions, 2945.1600
 Medical examinations, 2945.0500
 Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610
 Qualifications, 2945.0510
 Recruitment standards, 2945.0510
 Staffing, 2945.0530
 Training, 2945.1000, 2945.1010
Equipment, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490
First aid, 2945.5430
Food service
 Food handling practices, 2945.3400
 Frequency of meals, 2945.3410
 Hot meals, minimum requirements, 2945.3450
 Supervision of meal serving, 2945.3440
 Therapeutic diets, 2945.3420
 Withholding food as punishment, 2945.3430
Health care
 Ambulance services, 2945.5400
 Availability, 2945.5400
 Communicable diseases, reporting, 2945.5460
 Delousing materials and procedures, 2945.5440

JAILS (Cont'd)

Health care (Cont'd)
 Hospitalization, 2945.5420
 Medicine, provision and control, 2945.5450
 Preventive health services, 2945.5440
 Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
Housekeeping requirements, 2945.5490
Inspections
 Administration, 2945.0110
 Contraband, 2945.4730
 Fire inspections, 2945.5490
 Housekeeping, sanitation, and maintenance, 2945.5490
 Locks to security doors, 2945.4740
 Security, 2945.0110
Intake procedures, privacy, 2945.4710
Jail annexes
 Inmates, classification review, 2911.2600
 Staffing requirements, 2911.0900
Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
Juvenile prisoners, separation from adults, 2945.2500
Keys, 2945.4740
Laundry, 2945.2540
Legend drugs
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 Providing, policy, 2945.5450
Locks, 2945.4740
Mail, restrictions, 2945.2530
Maintenance of facilities, 2945.5490
Mandatory, defined, 2945.0100, 2945.0120
Municipal holding facilities
 Classes, defined, 2945.0100
 Standards, 2945.0120
New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
Nonconformance with law, 2945.0120
Personal hygiene practices for prisoners, written plan, 2945.5440
Pest control, 2945.5490
Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610
Prisoners
 Bathing, daily washing, 2945.5440
 Clothing, provided at release, 2945.4720
 Counting, written policy, 2945.4760
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Detention, legal basis, notice to prisoner, 2945.2510
 Disciplinary actions against
 Generally, 2945.2510
 Withholding food, prohibitions, 2945.3430
 Escort outside security areas, 2945.4700
 Female prisoners, housing, 2945.2500
 Guarding while in hospital, 2945.5420
 Indigent prisoners, personal hygiene items, providing, 2945.5440
 Juveniles, separation from adults, 2945.2500
 Living facilities, generally, 2945.2500
 Mail, receiving, restrictions, 2945.2530
 Mentally ill prisoners
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Housing, 2945.2500
 Policy for management, 2945.5480
 Personal hygiene practices, 2945.5440
Records
 Access, 2945.2130
 Booking records, maintaining, 2945.2120
 Restraining, 2945.2510
 Rules, posting, 2945.2510
 Visitation, 2945.2520
Records and record keeping
 Directory records, 2945.2100

JAILS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Disciplinary records about prisoners, 2945.2510
 Illness and injury to prisoners, 2945.5430
 Legend drugs, disposition of, 2945.5450
 Mandatory records, 2945.2100
 Medical and dental care of prisoners, 2945.5430
 Preservation, 2945.2110
 Prisoner booking records, 2945.2120
 Repair requests and expenditures, 2945.5490
 Storage, 2945.2110
 Release
 Generally, 2945.4720
 Prescription medicine, giving to prisoner, 2945.5450
 Reports
 Death of prisoner, 2945.2550
 Emergency situations, 2945.2550
 Incident reports, 2945.0530
 Inspections of security and administration, 2945.0110
 Restraints, using, 2945.2510
 Restraints, requirements for use, 2945.2510
 Riot prevention and control, procedures, 2945.4700
 Rules for prisoner behavior
 Misuse, clothing or bedding, 2945.2540
 Posting, 2945.2510
 Sacred books, providing, 2945.2530
 Sanitation requirements, 2945.5490
 Searches, 2945.4700, 2945.4730
 Security
 Inspections, 2945.0110
 Materials dangerous to security, securing, 2945.4750
 Shakedowns, 2945.4700, 2945.4730
 Staffing, 2945.0530
 Suicides, attempts, reporting, 2945.2550
 Training employees, 2945.1000, 2945.1010
 Variances
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Emergencies, 2945.0130
 General requirements, 2945.0130
 Visitation
 Generally, 2945.2520
 Searches of visitors, 2945.4730

JAMES LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAMMER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

JANE LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

JANITORS

Building custodians, *see under* CUSTODIANS
 Janitor's closets, *see under* BUILDINGS

JAP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JASPER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JERRY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JET FUEL

Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

JEWELRY

Bakery employees, not to wear, 1550.1530
 Food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0095
 Regional treatment center clients
 Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Sales and use taxes, trade-ins, 8130.1500

JEWELRY (Cont'd)

State nursing home residents
 Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction,
 5208.1500

JEWETT LAKE

Fishing
 Bass, 6264.0300
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JIM LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOB TRAINING

Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Compliance, 5208.1500

JOBBERS

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

JOCKEYS

Horse racing, *see* HORSE RACING

JOE MARTIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOHNIN

See BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

JOHN'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOHNSON CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOHNSON LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOINT AGREEMENTS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, federal government, 6140.1200

JOINT ENTERPRISES

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0030,
 7870.0200

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS

Cooperative secondary facilities grants, *see* SCHOOL
 DISTRICTS

Economic development and housing challenge program,
 4900.3600 to 4900.3652

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0030

Racially isolated districts

Education Department, duties, 3535.0180

Integration plans, 3535.0170, 3535.0180

School districts, school desegregation, duties, 3535.0170

Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

Watershed management, metropolitan area

Agreements, 8410.0030

Members, removal, appeals, 8410.0040

Watershed management plans, implementation schedule,
 8410.0130

Zoning ordinances, enforcement, Saint Croix riverway,
 6105.0500

JOINT POWERS BOARDS

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

JOINT RETURNS

Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Accounts, 2765.1400

Application for plans, 2765.0600

Approval of plans, 2765.0600

Assets of plans, handling, 2765.1400

Audits, 2765.1500

Board of trustees, 2765.0500

Bonds, fidelity, 2765.1400

Bylaws, 2765.0400

Cash flow difficulties, 2765.1200

Commerce commissioner

Filing bylaws, 2765.0400

Record keeping, supervision, 2765.0800

Reporting to, 2765.1500

Coverage requirements, 2765.1000

Definitions, 2765.0100

Delinquent payments, 2765.1100

Dissolution of plans, 2765.0700

Distributions, 2765.1100

Dividends, 2765.1100

Ending self-insurance authority, 2765.0700

Exemptions from rules, 2765.0600

Expulsion from a plan, 2765.0900

Fidelity bonds, 2765.1400

Financial administrator, 2765.0800

Financial condition, monitoring, 2765.1400

Financial statements, 2765.1500

Full funding reserves, 2765.1200

Funds, sources and uses, 2765.1400

Health maintenance organization coverage, 2765.1000

Investment of funds, 2765.1400

Membership in plan, 2765.0900

Merger of plans, 2765.0600

Nonresident employers, 2765.0900

Number of employees covered, 2765.0900

Political subdivision pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Premium payments, 2765.1100

Purpose of rules, 2765.0200

Record keeping requirements, 2765.0800

Renewal of applications, 2765.0600

Reporting requirements, 2765.1500

Reserves, 2765.1200

Revenue commissioner, reports to, 2765.1500

Revocation of self-insurance authority, 2765.0700

Runoff period, 2765.0700

Scope of rules, 2765.0300

Service companies, 2765.0800

Stop-loss insurance, 2765.1300

Uncollectible premiums, 2765.1100

Withdrawal from a plan, 2765.0900

JOINT STOCK COMPANIESCorporations, *see* CORPORATIONSIncome and franchise taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION**

Medical malpractice insurance, issuing, 2791.0100

JOINT VENTURES*See* JOINT ENTERPRISES**JOISTS**

Exposed joists, food establishments, restrictions, 4626.1370

JONVICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOUPPI LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOURNEYMEN

Electricians, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870

JUDAISM

Kosher foods, 1550.0650 to 1550.0830

JUDD LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUDGESAdministrative law judges, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGESCourt of Appeals, *see* Judges *under* COURT OF APPEALSDistrict court, *see* DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Election judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900

Election of

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Gray ballots, 8250.0375

Judicial nonpartisan offices, gray ballots, 8250.0375

JUDGMENTS

Digital signatures

Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105

Claimants, duties, 8275.0100

Secretary of state repository, 8275.0125

Suitable guaranty, qualified right to payment, 8275.0100

Manufactured homes, dealers, notice, 1350.8500

Trade secret information, 5210.0960

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2923

JUDICIAL REVIEW*See specific index headings***JUDICIARY***See* COURTS**JUDSON MINE PIT LAKE**

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUKEBOXES

Furnishing music, retailers, defined, 8130.1900

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.0900

JUNCO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUNCO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUNCO RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

JURIES

Jury rooms, courthouses, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

JURISDICTION*See specific index headings***JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)**

Approvals by, translators, drivers' licenses and vehicle records applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

Forms, identification documents, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*See also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

GRAD testing in, 3501.1180

Inmates, *see* Residential facilities and programs *under* SPECIAL EDUCATIONJuvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Visitation, 2911.3200

JUVENILE COURTS

Approvals by, children in out-of-home placement
Secure facility placement, 2960.0330

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

See also JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Admissions, 2960.0070, 2960.0250

Advisory committees, 2960.0060

Audits and examinations, 2960.0060

Board of directors, 2960.0060

Case plans

Defined, 2960.0020

Requirements, 2960.0080, 2960.0250

Certificates and certification

Licensing, required, 2960.0010

Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710

Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420

Transitional services, 2960.0500

Complaints, 2960.0080

Definitions, 2960.0020

Discipline plans, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Education and training, employees, 2960.0100, 2960.0240,
2960.0710

Education programs (residents), 2960.0270

Eight-day temporary holdover facilities

Defined, 2960.0020

Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270

Staffing plans, 2960.0240

Emergency plans, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Employees

Background studies, 2960.0100

Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0240, 2960.0710

Handling of resident property, 2960.0070

Qualifications, 2960.0100, 2960.0240

Recruitment, 2960.0100

Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0240

Equipment, 2960.0110, 2960.0270, 2960.0290

Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Food service, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Health care, 2960.0270

Inmates, special education, *see* Residential facilities and
programs *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Inspections, secure programs, 2960.0360

Licenses

Application of rules, 2960.0230

Applications, 2960.0030, 2960.0040

Exemptions, 2960.0010

Purpose of rules, 2960.0230

Requirements, generally, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120,
2960.0230 to 2960.0290

Statement of intended use, 2960.0040

Terms, 2960.0030

Variance requests, 2960.0030

New construction standards, 2960.0280

Physical plant

Code compliance, 2960.0120, 2960.0290

New construction standards, 2960.0280

Requirements, generally, 2960.0110, 2960.0270

Safety reports, 2960.0290

Planning, housekeeping, sanitation, and plant maintenance,
2960.0270

Purpose of rules, 2960.0230

Records and record keeping

Admission documentation, 2960.0070

Case plans, 2960.0250

Discipline plans, 2960.0270

Employee licensing, 2960.0240

Generally, 2960.0080

Visitors, denial, 2960.0270

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Reports given

Critical incident, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Maltreatment, 2960.0080

Program services, outcomes, and resident data, 2960.0270

Residents

Admission policy and process, 2960.0070, 2960.0250

Classification, 2960.0260

Clothing, 2960.0080, 2960.0250, 2960.0270

Communication policies, 2960.0080

Complaints, 2960.0080

Discharges and releases, 2960.0090, 2960.0250

Discipline, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Education programs, 2960.0270

Information to, 2960.0250

Mail, 2960.0270

Personal property, 2960.0070, 2960.0090, 2960.0250

Programs and activities, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Records, 2960.0080

Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080

Screening, 2960.0070

Separation of residents by gender, 2960.0260

Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Telephone use, 2960.0270

Visitation, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Restrictive procedures, 2960.0410, 2960.0710

Secure programs

Admissions, 2960.0330

Application of rules, 2960.0300

Certificates and certification, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420

Chemical irritant use, restrictions, 2960.0360

Continuing need review, 2960.0340

Counts, residents, 2960.0390

Dangerous materials, handling requirements, 2960.0380

Defined, 2960.0020

Discharge, 2960.0350

Education programs, 2960.0320

Employees, 2960.0240, 2960.0340

Goals, 2960.0310

Group arrest plans, 2960.0340

Hazardous substances, storage requirements, 2960.0380

Hospitalization, residents, 2960.0400

License requirements, 2960.0300

Locks and keys, 2960.0370

New construction, 2960.0420

Outcomes, 2960.0310

Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270

Purpose of rules, 2960.0300

Restrictive procedures, 2960.0410

Security, 2960.0340, 2960.0360

Services, 2960.0320

Tools, storage requirements, 2960.0380

Services, 2960.0080

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Staffing plans, 2960.0240

Standpipe systems, 7511.0905

Temporary holdover facilities

Defined, 2960.0020

Employees, training, 2960.0240

Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270

Transitional services certification, 2960.0500

Transitional services plans, 2960.0250

Twenty-four hour temporary holdover facilities

Defined, 2960.0020

Employees, training, 2960.0240

Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270

Visitors, 2960.0270

Volunteer services, coordinator, 2960.0240

JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Emotionally disturbed children, programs for, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700

Extended jurisdiction juveniles, defined, 2960.0020

Inmates, visitation, 2911.3200

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Juvenile sex offenders, residential treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

See also JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Admissions, 2960.0070, 2960.0160

Advisory committees, 2960.0060

Audits and examination, 2960.0060

Board of directors, 2960.0060

Certificates and certification

Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490

Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570

Licensing, required, 2960.0010

Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710

Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420

Transitional services, 2960.0500

Treatment certification, exemption, 2960.0130

Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490

Complaints, 2960.0080

Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570

Definitions, 2960.0020

Education and training, employees, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710

Education programs (residents), 2960.0180

Employees

Background studies, 2960.0100

Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710

Handling of resident property, 2960.0070

Qualifications, 2960.0100

Recruitment, 2960.0100

Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0150

Equipment, 2960.0110, 2960.0210

Food, 2960.0080

Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190

Inspections, secure programs, 2960.0360

Licenses

Application of rules, 2960.0130

Applications, 2960.0030, 2960.0040

Exemptions, 2960.0010

Purpose of rules, 2960.0130

Requirements, generally, 2960.0010 to 2960.0220

Statement of intended use, 2960.0040

Terms, 2960.0030

Variance requests, 2960.0030

New construction standards, 2960.0220

Physical plant

Code compliance, 2960.0120, 2960.0210

New construction standards, 2960.0220

Requirements, generally, 2960.0110, 2960.0200

Safety reports, 2960.0210

Purpose of rules, 2960.0130

Quality assurance and improvement, 2960.0140

Records and record keeping

Ability to meet resident needs, 2960.0160

Admission documentation, 2960.0070

Complaints, 2960.0080

Employee licensing, 2960.0150

Generally, 2960.0080, 2960.0180

Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140

Reports given, critical incident and maltreatment, 2960.0080

Residents

Admission policy and process, 2960.0070, 2960.0160

Audio or visual recordings, 2960.0180

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

Classification, 2960.0170

Clothing, 2960.0080

Communication policies, 2960.0080

Complaints, 2960.0080

Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090, 2960.0190

Discipline, 2960.0080

Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190

Information to, 2960.0160

Personal property, 2960.0070, 2960.0090

Programs and activities, 2960.0080, 2960.0180

Records, 2960.0080

Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080

Satisfaction surveys, 2960.0140

Screening, 2960.0070

Separation by gender, 2960.0170

Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0180

Transitional services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190

Visitation, 2960.0080

Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710

Secure programs

Admissions, 2960.0330

Application of rules, 2960.0300

Certificates and certification, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420

Chemical irritant use, restrictions, 2960.0360

Continuing need reviews, 2960.0340

Counts, residents, 2960.0390

Dangerous materials, handling, 2960.0380

Defined, 2960.0020

Discharge, 2960.0350

Education programs, 2960.0320

Employees, 2960.0340

Goals, 2960.0310

Group arrest plans, 2960.0340

Hazardous substances storage, 2960.0380

Hospitalization, residents, 2960.0400

License requirements, 2960.0300

Locks and keys, 2960.0370

New construction, 2960.0220, 2960.0420

Outcomes, 2960.0310

Purpose of rules, 2960.0300

Security, 2960.0340, 2960.0360

Services, 2960.0320

Tools, storage requirements, 2960.0380

Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0180

Staffing plans, 2960.0150

Transitional services certification, 2960.0500

Transitional services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190

Treatment plans

Compliance, 2960.0140, 2960.0190

Defined, 2960.0020

Requirements, generally, 2960.0180

Volunteer services, coordinator, 2960.0150

JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES

See JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

KABEKONA LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KABEKONA RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KABETOGAMA LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, length and size limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KADUNCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KADUNCE CREEK (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KANABEC COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

KANARANZI CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KANARANZI RIVER

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

KANDIYOHI COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000,
6240.2100

Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

KANGAROOS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

KARL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAWISHIWASH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAWISHIWI RIVER

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAYAKS

License certificates, display, 6110.0200

License validation decals

Display, 6110.0400

Removal, 6110.0600

Licenses, generally, 6110.0100

KEDRON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEENE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEHTEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEKEKABIC LAKE

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KELLY CREEK

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

KEMO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNALEY'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNEDY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNELS

Animals unfit for sale or release

Conditions, 1720.1545

Treatment or euthanization, 1720.1546

Chains, animals confined by, attachment, size, and length,
1720.1410

Cleaning and disinfection

Requirements, 1720.1460

Vehicles used for animal transport, 1720.1538

Collars

Chains, collars used with, 1720.1410

Identifying tags, 1720.1555, 1720.1560

Complaints

Fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576

Investigations, 1720.1575

Referrals, 1720.1575

Construction

Enclosures, 1720.1420

Indoor housing facilities, 1720.1390

Outdoor shelters, 1720.1400

Definitions, kennels and dealers

Maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Diseases and diseased animals

Animals unfit for sale or release, 1720.1545, 1720.1546

Diseased animals, separation, 1720.1540

Euthanasia, 1720.1542, 1720.1546

Prevention and control, 1720.1542

Record keeping requirements, 1720.1560

Veterinary care, 1720.1542, 1720.1546

Disposal facilities, 1720.1440

Duly authorized agents

Defined, 1720.1330

Fees, exemptions, 1720.1575

Enclosures

Housing, *see same under this topic*

Sanitation, 1720.1460

Size and construction requirements, 1720.1420

Euthanasia, diseased animals, 1720.1542, 1720.1546

Feeding

Frequency, 1720.1480

Nutritive requirements, 1720.1480

Receptacles, 1720.1500

Fines, depositing, 1720.1578

Food supplies

Quality, 1720.1480

Storage and refrigeration, 1720.1450

Housing

Breeding purposes, 1720.1530

Compatible groups housed together, 1720.1510

Females in estrus, 1720.1530

Indoor housing facilities, 1720.1390, 1720.1430,
1720.1460

Outdoor facilities, bedding and shelter, 1720.1400

Puppies or kittens, 1720.1510

Vicious animals, separate housing, 1720.1520

Humane treatment, 1720.1535

Identification (animals), 1720.1555, 1720.1560

Indoor housing facilities

Lights and lighting, 1720.1390

Sanitation, 1720.1460

Temperature, 1720.1430

Ventilation, 1720.1390

Inspections, 1720.1570

Investigations

Complaints, 1720.1575

Costs, liability, 1720.1576, 1720.1578

Fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576, 1720.1578

Lawsuits, investigation fees, recovery, 1720.1576

KENNELS

842

KENNELS (Cont'd)

Licenses, fees, 1720.1578
 Lights and lighting, indoor housing facilities, 1720.1390
 Outdoor housing facilities, bedding and shelter, 1720.1400
 Pest control, 1720.1550
 Premises
 Defined, 1720.1330
 Enclosures, *see same under this topic*
 Indoor housing facilities, 1720.1390, 1720.1430, 1720.1460
 Maintenance, 1720.1390
 Outdoor housing facilities, bedding and shelter, 1720.1400
 Sanitation, 1720.1460
 Records and record keeping, 1720.1560
 Refrigeration, 1720.1450
 Sanitation
 Cleaning and disinfection
 Requirements, 1720.1460
 Vehicles used for animal transport, 1720.1538
 Requirements, 1720.1460
 Transportation of animals, 1720.1538
 Storage, 1720.1450
 Temperature, indoor housing facilities, 1720.1430
 Transportation of animals, 1720.1537, 1720.1538
 Ventilation
 Indoor housing facilities, 1720.1390
 Transportation of animals, 1720.1537
 Veterinarians, duties concerning, 9100.0200, 9100.0300
 Veterinary care, 1720.1542
 Water, receptacles and availability, 1720.1500

KERBS LAKE
 Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

KEROSENE
 Air quality standards, 7011.0903
 Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
 Permits
 Insignificant activities, 7007.1300
 Registration, 7007.1125
 Type B substance, kerosene defined as
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Use, animals dead of anthrax, treatment of carcasses, 1705.0050

KETCHUP
 Bottles, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020

KETTLE CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KETTLE RIVER
 Bridges (structures), crossings, 6105.0640
 Classification, 6105.0625
 DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Land use districts
 Establishment, 6105.0650
 Property descriptions and acreage, 6105.0730
 Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740
 Management plan
 Land management, generally, 6105.0640
 Recreational management, 6105.0630
 Maps, recreation management maps, 6105.0710
 Minnesota wild and scenic rivers system, designation, 6105.0605
 Property descriptions and acreage
 Acquisition acreage, 6105.0750
 Land use districts, 6105.0730
 Mile by mile, 6105.0720
 Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740
 Public utilities, transmission crossings, 6105.0640
 Rulemaking
 Scope of rules, 6105.0610
 Statutory authority, 6105.0600
 State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

KETTLE RIVER (Cont'd)

Trails, design, 6105.0760
 Tributaries, designated tributaries, 6105.0640
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Zoning ordinances, 6105.0650

KEYS

Correctional facilities, 2911.1300, 2911.5400
 Locksmiths, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Municipal jails, 2945.4740

KICKBACKS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

KILNS

See INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

KILPATRICK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KIMBALL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KIMBALL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KIMBLE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KINDERGARTENS

Academic standards, *see* Kindergarten *under* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Fire code requirements, 7511.1001

Students, vaccination, 4604.0600

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

KING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KINGSBURY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KINGSTON (CITY)

Ordinances, Crow River, wild, scenic, and recreational districts management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1070

KINMOUNT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KINNEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KINZER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KITCHENS

Commercial kitchens
 Dishwashing facilities, factory-built, with exhaust, 1346.0507
 Exhaust equipment, 1346.0506
 Grease ducts, 1346.0506
 Hoods, 1346.0507
 Makeup air, 1346.0508
 Sinks, 4715.1390
 Ventilation and fire protection standards, 1346.0050
 Cooking equipment, fire code requirements, 7511.0904
 Exhaust systems
 Commercial kitchens, 1346.0506
 Domestic kitchens, 1346.0505
 Existing buildings, electrical equipment
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0413
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Fire detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

KITCHENS (Cont'd)

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Hoods, domestic kitchen exhaust hoods, capacities, 1346.6010

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Sinks, commercial kitchens, 4715.1390

KITCHI CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KITCHIE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KITTEN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KITTSOON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

KNIFE LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, protected slot limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KNIFE RIVER

Branches

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, closing, 6262.0200, 6262.0500

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

KNIVES

Maintenance, repair, and storage

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0685

Scabbards, slaughter houses, 1540.0690

KOOCHICING COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

KOSHER FOODS

Advertising, use of "kosher," limitations, 1550.0830

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0810

Labels and labeling

Application of law, 1550.0680

Generally, 1550.0680

Individual packages, 1550.0790, 1550.0800

Legibility, 1550.0670

Packaged food, 1550.0680, 1550.0790, 1550.0800

Rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

Use of "kosher," limitations, 1550.0830

Marking materials

Definitions, 1550.0660

Requirements, 1550.0660, 1550.0690

Marks and marking, legibility, 1550.0670

Signs and symbols, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

Supervision, rabbinical councils, duties, 1550.0650

KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Audits and examinations, 1550.0840

Bills of lading, 1550.0840

Carcasses, treatment, 1540.1370

Containers, bulk containers, 1550.0770

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0810

Invoices, 1550.0840

KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling

Bulk cuts, 1550.0700, 1550.0760

Cured, cooked, or prepared meat, 1550.0760

Fresh meat, trimmings, 1550.0710

Generally, 1550.0690, 1550.0700

Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740

Poultry, 1550.0730

Prepackaged meats, 1550.0780

Shochets, duties, 1550.0690, 1550.0730, 1550.0740

Tongue and livers, 1550.0720

Wieners, sausages, and frankfurters, bulk containers, 1550.0770

Marks and marking

Fresh meat, trimmings, 1550.0710

Generally, 1550.0690

Tref, 1550.0740, 1550.0750

Meat preparations

Defined, 1550.0810

Labels and labeling, 1550.0760

Records and record keeping, bills of lading and invoices, 1550.0840

Seals and sealing (labels and marks), 1550.0700, 1550.0730, 1550.0760

Sliced, cut, ground, or chopped meats or meat products

Sale, identification, 1550.0820

Supervision, rabbinical council, 1550.0780, 1550.0790, 1550.0820

Tref

Fresh meats, 1550.0750

Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740

KOSKI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KRAUT LAKE

Fishing, trout, 6264.0300

KREMER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KRYPTON

A₁ values, 4731.0422

A₂ values, 4731.0422

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750

Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750

Licenses, self-luminous products, 4731.3045

Specific activity, 4731.0422

LABELS

See also BRANDS

See also MARKS

Aboveground storage tanks

Existing tanks, 7151.6300

Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200

Requirements, 7151.5300

Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100

Agricultural fertilizers, *see under* FERTILIZERS

Agricultural seeds, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Alcoholic beverages, *see* Labels and labeling *under*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Asbestos abatement

Containers, asbestos-containing material, 4620.3581

Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582

Construction sites, floor and wall opening covers, 5207.0250

Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

DOT labels, retention, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Drugs and medicine, *see* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Eggs, 1520.1600

Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

LABELS

844

LABELS (Cont'd)

Food, *see* FOOD
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0125, 7045.0270
 Incorporation by reference, DOT labels
 Federal standards, 5205.0010
 Kosher foods, 1550.0650 to 1550.0830
 Legend medical gases, retail sale, 6800.9923
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Meat, *see* MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
 Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Medical gases, retail sale, 6800.9923
 Nonalcoholic beverages, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Pesticides, used for aquatic plant management, 6280.0600
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Potatoes offered for sale, *see* POTATOES
 Radio channels, ambulances, 4690.1900
 Seeds, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
 Sewage sludge, containers for selling or giving away, 7041.1200
 Solar collectors, certification, 1325.1100
 Solar water heating systems, certification, 1325.1100
 Tom and Jerry mix, 1550.3560 to 1550.3650
 Trade secrets, occupational safety and health inspections, 5210.0510
 Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0500
 Wild ginseng, exportation, 6282.0500
 Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

LABOR AGREEMENTS

Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Unions, *see* UNIONS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Adult halfway houses, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900
 Affirmative action programs
 State agencies, generally, 3905.0100 to 3905.0700
 Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS
 Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION
 Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Child labor, 5200.0900 to 5200.0960
 Children, 3300.0500
 Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Compensation and salaries, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120
 Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS
 Definitions, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 Disabled persons, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Discrimination
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applicants, certification of nondiscrimination, 1587.1000
 Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, nondiscrimination, 1654.0030
 Radioactive materials employees, application of law, 4731.0290
 WIC program, contracts, nondiscrimination provisions, 4617.0030
 Drug and alcohol policies and testing, public transit participation program, 8835.0260
 Employee representatives, occupational safety and health, *see* Employee representatives *under* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Employees
 Access to medical records, 5210.0150, 9506.0090
 Asbestos abatement, *see* Workers *under* ASBESTOS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Confined spaces, 5207.0302 to 5207.0304
 Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Discrimination against employees, *see* Employee discrimination *under* DISCRIMINATION
 Eating places, *see* Employees *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Exposure, access to medical records, 5210.0150, 9506.0090
 Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0010 to 5208.1500
 Meals provided to, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 Medical records, access, 5210.0150, 9506.0090
 Occupational safety and health, *see* Employees *under* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Representation, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0030
 Representatives, occupational safety and health, *see* Employee representatives *under* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Terminations, notice requirements, 5200.0280
 Employers
 Addresses, private career school placement reports, 4880.2200
 Confined spaces, entry permit systems, duties, 5207.0302
 Definitions, occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Employee counseling, exemptions from law, 2150.7575
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0010 to 5208.1500
 Meals provided by, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 Occupational safety and health, *see* Employers *under* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Representatives, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Veterinarians as, supervisory duties, 9100.0800
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500 to 5200.0800
 Energy supply emergencies, employer conservation plans
 Review, 7620.0220
 Fair, defined, 5200.0270
 Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262
 Health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
 Hours of work, *see* HOURS OF WORK
 Independent contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS
 Inspections, safety and health, *see* Inspections *under* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency
 Conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100 to 5227.0130
 Mechanics, defined, 5200.1106
 Mediation services, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Employer conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Opportunities industrialization centers job training
 Economically disadvantaged, defined, 3300.3300
 Overtime, 5200.0100 to 5200.0242
 Part time work, 5200.0170
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Refusal to work, imminent danger, 5210.0210
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080
 Safety, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Safety and health committees, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Seasonal workers, 5200.0242
 Sick leave, *see* SICK LEAVE
 Specified, defined, 5200.0261
 Staff member, camping organizations, 5200.0241
 State employment, civil service, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500
 Surveys, safety, 5208.0040
 Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0200 to 3315.1010
 Vacations, *see* VACATIONS
 Work-study programs, teacher coordinators, licenses, 8710.4825
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Youth employment, 3300.0500

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Accessibility code, 1341.0005 to 1341.1100
 Apprenticeships
 Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
 Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
 Asbestos workers, 4620.3300
 Generally, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS
 Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
 Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
 Asbestos workers, 4620.3300
 Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, duties regarding, 1306.0070
 Boats and vessels, 5225.0010 to 5225.8700
 Boilers, 5225.0010 to 5225.8700
 Building code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Building officials, *see under* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Child labor, *see* CHILD LABOR
 Commissioner's orders
 Interim notices and orders, 5220.2960
 Safety surveys, 5208.0040
 Construction codes, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Conveyors, *see* CONVEYORS
 Definitions
 Electrical act, 3800.3500
 Disabled persons, building accessibility, 1341.0005 to 1341.1100
 Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS
 Electricians' licenses, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570
 Elevators, *see* ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000
 Employment agencies, *see* EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
 Energy codes
 Commercial, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE
 Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE
 Escalators, *see* ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
 Fees, contingent fees, limitations, 5220.2920
 Fire code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8570
 Fire protection systems, 1306.0010 to 1306.0070
 Floodproofing, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100
 Fraud unit
 Definitions, 5228.0100
 Disclosure of information, 5228.0120
 Illegal activity, defined, 5228.0100
 Investigations
 Post investigative action, 5228.0130
 Scope, 5228.0130
 Suspected fraud, duties, generally, 5228.0110

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Fraud unit (Cont'd)
 Investigators, powers, generally, 5228.0120
 Material fact, defined, 5228.0100
 Payments not received in good faith, identification, 5228.0110
 Hazardous substances in workplaces, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000
 Independent contractors, exemption certification, *see* Independent contractor exemption certification *under* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500
 International Building Code, 1305.0011 to 1305.3500
 International residential code, 1309.0010 to 1309.0905
 Labor and employment, *see* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100 to 5227.0130
 Loggers, safety education program, 5222.3007
 Manufactured homes, *see* Inspections *under* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Medical record cost reimbursement, 5219.0100 to 5219.0500
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
 Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Orders, commissioner interim notices and orders, 5220.2960
 Overtime, 5200.0100 to 5200.0242
 Pay, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
 Plumbing Code, *see* PLUMBING CODE
 Plumbing inspectors, *see* Inspectors *under* PLUMBING
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120
 Public works highway projects
 Compensation and salary reports, 5200.1106
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070
 Solar energy, 1325.1100
 State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Storm shelters, 1370.0100 to 1370.0230
 Trade secret information, occupational safety and health, 5210.0900 to 5210.0960
 Vessels, *see* VESSELS (BOATS)
 Vocational rehabilitation
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
 Services, 5220.0100 to 5220.2960
 Wages
 Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
 Prevailing wage, *see* PREVAILING WAGE
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 Workers' compensation
 Administrative conferences, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
 Collective bargaining agreements, 5229.0010 to 5229.0060
 Equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100 to 5229.0700
 Generally, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Independent contractors, 5224.0010 to 5224.0340
 Loggers, safety education program, 5222.3007
 Managed care, 5218.0010 to 5218.0900
 Medical record cost reimbursement, 5219.0100 to 5219.0500
 Medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
 Rehabilitation, *see* Vocational rehabilitation *under this topic*
 Supplementary benefits, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS

LABOR CAMPS
 Construction camps, plumbing, 4715.3600
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

LABOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, apprenticeship programs, registered

- Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
- Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
- Asbestos workers, 4620.3300

LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS

- Definitions, 5227.0110
- Grantees, defined, 5227.0110
- Notice, grant proposal requests, 5227.0120
- Proposals
 - Evaluation by commissioner, 5227.0130
 - Form, 5227.0120
 - Information required, 5227.0120
 - Submitting to commissioner, 5227.0120
- Scope of rules, 5227.0100

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

See UNIONS

LABORATORIES

- Air emission permits, insignificant activity, 7007.1300
- Alcoholic beverages, research
 - Purchase of alcohol permit, 7515.0220
- Analysis, asbestos abatement
 - Air sample analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
 - Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460
- Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
- Certified milk laboratories
 - Advertising, 1525.2400
 - Analysts
 - Approval, 1525.2320, 1525.2330, 1525.2340, 1525.2360
 - Defined, 1525.2310
 - Lists, 1525.2350
 - Qualifications, 1525.2320
 - Certification, 1525.2320, 1525.2330, 1525.2360
 - Contested cases
 - Analysts, approval, 1525.2360
 - Certification, 1525.2360
 - Permit revocation or suspension, 1525.2370
 - Definitions, 1525.2310
 - Evaluation, 1525.2330
 - Permits, 1525.2350 to 1525.2400
 - Purpose of rules, 1525.2300
 - Tests and testing, quality tests, 1525.1470
- Chemistry laboratories, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
- Definitions
 - Certified milk laboratories, 1525.2310
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
- Environmental laboratories, see ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
- Ethyl alcohol purchases, permits, 7515.0220
- Fire protection
 - Building code requirements, 1305.0716
 - Existing buildings, 7511.1027
 - Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 - Hazardous materials
 - Above third floor, 7511.2703
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0414
- Horse racing, medical tests, 7892.0130
- Medical laboratories
 - Disease reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7050
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718
 - Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0305, 9505.0345
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445

LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

- Milk laboratories
 - Certified milk laboratories, *see same under this topic*
 - Defined, 1525.2310
- Official laboratories, poultry regulation, defined, 1715.1300
- Permits, certified milk laboratories, 1525.2350 to 1525.2400
- Purpose of rules, certified milk laboratories, 1525.2300
- Reports given, pseudorabies, diagnoses, 1705.2420
- Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085
- Tests and testing
 - Bottled water, 1550.3230, 1550.3240
 - Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940
 - State contracts, purchased items, 1230.1000
- Vocational education, *see CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION*
- Water supply, *see WATER SUPPLY*
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Medical, dental, duties, 5208.1500

LABORERS

- Definitions, public works highway projects
 - Prevailing wages, 5200.1106
- Prevailing wages
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Master job classifications, 5200.1100
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Minnesota River
 - Inclusion, wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

LAC QUI PARLE RIVER

- Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LADDERS

- Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Ships ladders, construction projects, 5207.0200, 5207.0210

LAGOONS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

LAKE AMELIA

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE BRONSON

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE CALHOUN

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

LAKE COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
- Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

LAKE CRYSTAL

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

LAKE DARLING

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE ELMO

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

LAKE HENDRICKS

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

LAKE HUBERT

Fishing, bass, 6264.0300

LAKE IDA

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Access, purposes, 6115.0960

Administration, 6115.0980

Advisory report, establishment hearings, 6115.0970

Appropriateness and purposes, 6115.0960

Boundaries, 6115.0960

Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Coordination with other special purpose districts, 6115.0960

Creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Definitions, 6115.0920

Eligibility, 6115.0950

Environment, long range monitoring, 6115.0960

Establishment, 6115.0900, 6115.0960

Feasibility of plans, 6115.0960

Financing, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Guidelines for establishment, 6115.0900

Hearings, creation, 6115.0970

Inspection, 6115.0980

Land management, 6115.0960

Limited state liability, 6115.0980

Local needs, 6115.0960

Meeting to approve creation, 6115.0970

Modification, 6115.0980

Notice, creation, 6115.0970

Permits, compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Petitions, modification, 6115.0980

Planning, 6115.0960

Powers and duties, 6115.0980

Preexisting districts, application of law, 6115.0980

Preliminary review, creation, 6115.0970

Protection of lakes, 6115.0940

Purpose of rules, 6115.0900

Recreation

Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950

Referendum, creation, 6115.0970

Rehabilitation of lakes, 6115.0940

Reports, review of petition, 6115.0970

Resolutions

Creation, 6115.0970

Modification, 6115.0980

Scope of rules, 6115.0910

Severability of rules, 6115.0930

Standards for establishment, 6115.0900

Water management policies, compliance, 6115.0980

Wildlife

Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950

Preventing degradation, 6115.0940

LAKE JOHANNA

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

LAKE LATOKA

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE LE HOMME DIEU

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE MAUD

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE MILTONA

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE MINE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE MINNETONKA

Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

LAKE NOKOMIS

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

LAKE OF THE CLOUDS

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE OF THE ISLES

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

LAKE OF THE WOODS

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Commercial fishing, 6260.1700

Fishing

Northern pike limits, 6264.0400

Sauger, seasons and limits, 6264.0400

Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

Walleye, seasons and limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002

LAKE OSAKIS

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE OWASSO

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

LAKE PEPIN

Fishing

Mussels, harvesting restrictions, 6258.0500

Seasons and limits, 6266.0500

LAKE PHALEN

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

LAKE SAINT CROIX

Fishing

Lake sturgeon, 6264.0400

Mussels, harvesting restrictions, 6258.0500

Seasons and limits, 6266.0500

Phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255

LAKE STURGEON

Designated special management waters, 6264.0400

Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

LAKE SUPERIOR

Classification of state waters, 7050.0470

Commercial fishing, 6260.1800

Drainage basin waters, phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255

Fishing

Bait, taking fish for, prohibition, 6262.0300

Closing, 6262.0500

Guides

License requirement, 6262.3000

Record keeping requirements, 6262.3050

Limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300

Lines, 6262.0300

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, minnows, restrictions, 6266.0500

Possession limits, 6262.0300

Season, 6262.0300

LAKE SUPERIOR (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)

Smelt, 6262.0300

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Lake Superior basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

North Shore management plan, 6120.2800

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Surface waters of the Lake Superior basin
Water quality, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water quality standards, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380

LAKE THIRTEEN

Fishing, largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

LAKE TRAVERSE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

LAKE TROUT

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

LAKE VERMILION

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE WHITEFISH

Commercial fishing

Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500

Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

Gill nets, restrictions, 6262.0850

Seasons and limits

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Leech Lake Reservation, 6262.0800

Specific waters and schedules, 6262.0800

LAKES AND PONDSAeration systems, *see* PUBLIC WATERSAquatic plant management, *see* AQUATIC PLANTSBeaches, *see* BEACHES

Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Boating facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIESBoats, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Boundary waters

Canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

Fishing

Generally, 6266.0100

Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700

Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200

Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600

Commercial fishing

Areas, 6260.2400

Minnows, list of closed waters, 6254.0300

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Fish preserves, 6264.0125

Fishing

Commercial fishing

Areas, 6260.2400

Minnows, list of closed water, 6254.0300

Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

Whitefish and ciscoes, schedules on specific lakes, 6262.0800

Flow boundaries, defined, 4720.5100

Great Lakes, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380

LAKES AND PONDS (Cont'd)

Improvements, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

High water areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300

Public water access sites, 6218.0100, 6218.0200

Restoration, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Restricted harvest lakes, fishing limits, 6264.0400

Seven county metropolitan area, seaplane operation, 8800.2800

Spawning beds, 6264.0125

Square Lake, *see* SQUARE LAKE

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Tanners Lake, speed restrictions, 6110.4100

Unnamed lakes and wetlands

Designated trout lakes, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Upper Red Lake, whitefish and ciscoes

Gill netting, 6262.0800

Utility crossings, public lands and waters

Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water appropriation and impoundments

Management planning process, 6115.0810

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

LAMB (MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS)

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0390

Meat, lamb defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Mutton fat, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts, names, 1545.0830

Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330

Spring lamb or genuine spring lamb, labeling, 1540.2910

LANDGenerally, *see* REAL PROPERTYState lands, *see* STATE LANDS**LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND***See* OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**LAND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS**Hazardous wastes, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE**LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Metropolitan significance review

Commencement, notice, 5800.0080

Committee, representation, 5800.0090

Definitions, 5800.0020

LAND USE DISTRICTS

Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700

Rum River, *see* RUM RIVERWild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**LAND USE PLANNING**

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Local governments, 6105.0080, 6105.0230, 6105.0240

LANDFILLS

Hazardous waste in, sorbents used to treat, 7045.0538

Municipal solid waste landfills

Emission standards, 7011.7390

Fees

Accounting and bookkeeping, 8121.0400

Amount, calculation, election of method, 8121.0300

Definitions, 8121.0200

Exemptions, 8121.0500

Invoices, 8121.0400

Purpose of rules, 8121.0100

Reporting requirements, 8121.0400

LANDFILLS (Cont'd)

- Municipal solid waste landfills (Cont'd)
 - Fees (Cont'd)
 - Returns, forms, 8121.0400
 - Scope of rules, 8121.0100
 - Gas emissions
 - Definitions, 7011.3500
 - Generally, 7011.3505
 - Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.3510
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0577
 - Waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230
 - Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

LANDING FIELDS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900
- Air pollution, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Definitions, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
- Fuel oil
 - Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530
 - Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510
- Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Landlords, notice received, rental assistance
 - Termination of subsidy, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769
- Minimum wage, chief place of employees residence
 - Lodging allowance, 5200.0070
- Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
- Rents, *see* RENTS
- Tenants
 - Notice received, rental assistance, termination of subsidy, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769
 - Tenant-based rental assistance
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 - Utilities for which the tenant is responsible, defined, 4900.3705
- Utilities for which the tenant is responsible, defined, 4900.3705

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

See also ARCHITECTS

- Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300
- Disclosure
 - False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200
 - Improper conduct by others, 1805.0600
- Discrimination prohibited, employment on basis of merit required, 1805.0800
- Examinations, 1800.0900
- False or malicious statements, prohibited, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
- Improper solicitation of employment, prohibited, 1805.0400
- Licenses
 - Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
 - Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 - Classes, 1800.0200
 - Education and experience, 1800.1500
 - Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.1500, 1800.1700
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
 - Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
 - Reciprocity, 1800.0900
 - Renewals, 1800.0500
 - Required, 1805.1500
- Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

- Misconduct, 1805.0900
- Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Professional responsibility, knowledge of, 1805.0100
- Reciprocity
 - Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 - Registration in another state, 1800.0900
- Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
- Supervision, 1805.1600
- Violations and penalties
 - Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 - False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 - Felony convictions, 1805.0700
 - General prohibitions, 1805.0200
 - Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 - Mental incompetence, 1805.0700
 - Misconduct, 1805.0900
 - Professional conduct, violations, 1805.0900

LANDSCAPING

- Capitol area, *see* Landscaping *under* CAPITOL AREA
- County state-aid highways, state-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Equipment, operators
 - Prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100
- Independent contractors, exemption certification, 5202.0120
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor exclusion, 3315.0835
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

LANESBORO PARK POND

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LANGUAGE

- Definitions, special education, 3525.1343
- English, *see* ENGLISH LANGUAGE
- Environmental impact statements, 4410.2300
- Foreign languages, *see* FOREIGN LANGUAGES
- Language disorders
 - Children with, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Defined, 3525.1343

LANGUAGE ARTS

- Academic standards, 3501.0505 to 3501.0550
- Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicants specialties, 3600.0045
- Teachers of, licenses, communication arts and literature, 8710.3200, 8710.4250

LANTERNS

- Vessels, 5225.6200

LARD

- Definitions, 1545.0780
- Labels and labeling
 - Contents, 1540.2670
 - Lard mixed with edible fats and oils, 1540.3100
 - Rendered pork fat, 1540.3080
 - Terms, use, 1540.3050, 1540.3060
- Leaf lard, 1540.3060, 1545.0790
- Mixtures, rendered pork fat, 1540.3080
- Neutral lard, 1545.0800
- Preparation, 1540.3570
- Standards, 1545.0780 to 1545.0800

LARSON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LARSON LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAST ILLNESS

Controlled substances, pharmacists, dispensing for, 6800.4300

LATOKA LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LAUNCHING FACILITIES

See BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7100
Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
Clothes dryers, exhaust, mechanical code, 1346.0504
Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Existing buildings, electrical equipment, amendments to GREB, 1311.0413
Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
Fire detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0695, 4626.0720, 4626.0930
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2700
Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
Laundromats, subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
Laundry rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
Manufactured home parks, toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
Services, correctional facilities, 2911.3675
Supervised living facilities, 4665.5500
Tubs
 Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
Washers, plumbing, *see* Clothes washers *under* PLUMBING

LAURA BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAVATORIES

See HAND-WASHING FACILITIES

LAVI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Agreements by, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500
American Polygraph Association
 Members, sex offender psychophysiological assessment examiners, 2965.0090
 Standards and principles of practice, incorporation by reference, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0160
Complaints against peace officers
 Documentation, 6700.2500
 Processing, procedure, 6700.2600
Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Exemption, 7620.0610
Cooperation
 Horse racing licensees and racetrack security officers, 7878.0160
 Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500
Coordination, maltreatment of children
 Investigations, 9560.0220, 9560.0222

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Copies to, pesticides, release response plants, 1505.3100
Definitions, maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Detoxification centers, calling law enforcement, 9530.6535
Filing with
 Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0402
 Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0372
Fresh pursuit, written procedures
 Compliance with rules, duties, 6700.2704
 Copies, 6700.2703
 Establishment, 6700.2701
 Requirements, generally, 6700.2700
 Training, 6700.2702
Inspections, firearms dealers, security, 7504.0400, 7504.0500
Misconduct allegations and investigations, written procedures
 Application of rules, 6700.2100
 Content, 6700.2200
 Copies, distributions, duties, 6700.2400
Notice given
 Compliance, misconduct, procedures, 6700.2300
 Part-time peace officers
 Notice of termination, 6700.1130
 Work policies, 6700.1125
Notice received
 Drivers' licenses, restricted licenses, issuance, 7410.2900
 Maltreatment of children, reports, 9560.0216, 9560.0224
Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS
Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910
Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100
Records and record keeping, misconduct allegations and investigations, 6700.2500
Reports received, drivers' licenses, road tests, permit holders unaccompanied by licensed drivers, 7410.5120
Representation, county 911 planning committees, 7580.0300
Supervision by, part-time peace officers, duties, 6700.1110
Telephone numbers
 Emergency, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100
 Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See PEACE OFFICERS

LAWN MOWERS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

LAWN SPRINKLERS

Plumbing, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

LAWDALE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAWNS

See GRASS

LAWRENCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAWYERS

See ATTORNEYS

LAYOFFS

Human services merit system, *see* Layoffs *under* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200

LAZARUS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LE SUEUR COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

LE SUEUR COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

LE SUEUR RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEAD (MINERAL)

- Abatement, *see* Lead hazard reduction *under this topic*
- Abrasive blasting, lead paint
 - Analysis, methods, 7025.0030
 - Application of rules, 7025.0010
 - Before blasting, actions required, 7025.0040
 - Bridges, 7025.0290
 - Cleanup requirements, 7025.0060
 - Containment requirements, 7025.0050
 - Contractors, 7025.0020, 7025.0070
 - Definitions, 4761.2000, 7025.0020
 - Disposal, blasting debris, 7025.0060
 - Modified-wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0070
 - Notice of blasting, 7025.0040
 - Requirements generally, 4761.2625
 - Samples for testing, 7025.0030
 - Storage structures, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
 - Testing requirements, 7025.0030
 - Vacuum blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0080
 - Waiver of testing, 7025.0030
 - Wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0070
- Air pollution
 - Air emission permits, capped, 7007.1107, 7007.1141
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 - Lead smelters, performance standards, 7011.1820
- Bare soil analyses
 - Contamination, standard, 4761.2510
 - Urban areas, 4761.2540
- Bridges, lead paint removal
 - Bodies of water, protecting, 7025.0280
 - Bridges traversing state boundaries, 7025.0260
 - Class I bridges, 7025.0250 to 7025.0270
 - Class II bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0280
 - Class III bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0290
 - Class IV bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0300
 - Curtains or barriers, 7025.0270
 - Dry abrasive blasting, 7025.0290
 - Ground cover, 7025.0270
 - Vacuum blasting, 7025.0290
 - Waste material clean up, 7025.0280
 - Wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0290
 - Wind speed limitations, 7025.0270
- Building components with lead based paint, removal
 - Deteriorated paint, small areas, 4761.2640
 - Exterior paint, large areas, 4761.2650
 - Intact paint, 4761.2630
 - Interior paint, large areas, 4761.2645
- Certified lead firms
 - Certification, 4761.2200
 - Defined, 4761.2000
 - Employees, 4761.2220
 - Lead hazard reduction notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
 - Paint removal, duties, *see* Lead-based paint *under this topic*
 - Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
- Child care buildings
 - Abrasive blasting, lead paint, *see same under this topic*
 - Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
- Clearance inspections, 4761.2000, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
- Contractors, subcontractors, qualifications, 4761.2220
- Definitions, regulated lead work, 4761.2000
- Enforcement of law, regulated lead work, 4761.2690

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0135
- Interim controls workers, 4761.2220
- Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
- Lead-acid batteries, 7011.2650, 9215.0670
- Lead-based paint
 - Abrasive blasting, lead paint, *see same under this topic*
 - Encapsulation, 4761.2000, 4761.2655
 - Paints and primers, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
 - Standard, 4761.2510
 - Steel structures, lead paint removal, *see same under this topic*
- Lead-contaminated debris, storage, 4761.2665
- Lead-contaminated drinking water, standard, 4761.2510
- Lead-contaminated dust, standard, 4761.2510
- Lead firms, *see* Certified lead firms *under this topic*
- Lead hazard awareness training, 4761.2220
- Lead hazard reduction
 - Abrasive blasting, *see same under this topic*
 - Bare soil, 4761.2660
 - Barriers, 4761.2630, 4761.2640
 - Clearance inspections, 4761.2000, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
 - Emergency projects, 4761.2600
 - Methods
 - Generally, 4761.2510 to 4761.2700
 - Persons required to use, 4761.2220
 - Notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
 - Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
 - Prohibited practices, 4761.2620, 4761.2625
 - Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
 - Reports about, 4761.2680
 - Warning signs, 4761.2615 to 4761.2650
- Lead hazard screens
 - Reports about, 4761.2680
 - Requirements, 4761.2550
- Lead inspections
 - Reports about, 4761.2680
 - Requirements, 4761.2560
- Lead inspectors
 - Clearance inspections, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
 - Lead inspections, 4761.2560
 - Licenses, 4761.2280
 - Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
 - Training courses, 4761.2440
- Lead orders
 - Bare soil analyses, urban areas, 4761.2540
 - Property owners, compliance, deadlines, 4761.2690
- Lead poisoning
 - Prevention
 - Generally, 4761.2000 to 4761.2700
 - Variations, 4717.7000
 - Reporting, 4605.7040
- Lead project designers
 - Lead hazard reduction reports, 4761.2680
 - Licenses, 4761.2320
 - Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
 - Training courses, 4761.2440
- Lead risk assessments
 - Reports about, 4761.2680
 - Requirements, 4761.2570
- Lead risk assessors
 - Clearance inspections, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
 - Lead hazard screens, 4761.2550
 - Lead inspections, 4761.2560
 - Training courses, 4761.2440
- Lead-safe work practices training, 4761.2220

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Lead sampling technicians, clearance inspections, 4761.2670, 4761.2680

Lead smelters
Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1820
Secondary smelting, emissions standards, 7011.7240

Lead supervisors
Encapsulation, duties, 4761.2655
Lead hazard reduction notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
Lead hazard reduction reports, 4761.2680
Licenses, 4761.2260
Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
Presence at site, 4761.2220
Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
Training courses, 4761.2440
Work performed, 4761.2220

Lead workers
Licenses, 4761.2240
Training courses, 4761.2440
Work performed, 4761.2220

Materials containing
Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805

Occupational safety and health
Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Petroleum contaminated soil containing lead
Management, 7037.1800

Plumbing pipes, *see* Lead pipes *under* PLUMBING

Property owners, lead hazard reduction work by
Compliance with lead orders, deadlines, 4761.2690
Encapsulation, duties, 4761.2655
Exemptions, owners and relatives, 4761.2220
Lead hazard reduction notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
Lead hazard reduction reports, 4761.2680
Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
Paint removal, duties, *see* Lead-based paint *under this topic*
Records and record keeping, 4761.2610

Regulated lead work
Debris, storage, 4761.2665
Definitions, 4761.2000
Emergency projects, 4761.2600
Enforcement of law, 4761.2690
Exemptions from rules, 4761.2100, 4761.2220
Independent testing organizations
Notice given, 4761.2480
Permits, 4761.2460
Methods generally, 4761.2510 to 4761.2700
Subcontractors, qualifications, 4761.2220
Training courses for
Attendance, 4761.2400
Completion requirements, 4761.2420
Diplomas, 4761.2400
Examinations, 4761.2420
Instructors, 4761.2380, 4761.2400
Permits, 4761.2370
Providers, duties, 4761.2370 to 4761.2440
Records and record keeping, 4761.2400, 4761.2420
Separation, 4761.2420
Training managers, 4761.2370, 4761.2380
Variances from rules, 4761.2700

Residential property and playgrounds
Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
Paint, abrasive blasting, *see* Abrasive blasting, lead paint *under this topic*

School buildings
Abrasive blasting, lead paint, *see same under this topic*
Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240

Solder and flux containing lead, food-contact surfaces, 4626.0485

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Steel structures, lead paint removal
Abrasive blasting
Defined, 7025.0020
Storage structures, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
Wet and dry, bridges, 7025.0290
Alternative methods, procedures for use, 7025.0220
Application of rules, 7025.0200
Bridges, 7025.0250 to 7025.0300
Calculation of lead concentration, 7025.0230
Contractors, 7025.0210, 7025.0220
Definitions, 7025.0210
Federal regulations, compliance, 7025.0220
Local regulations, compliance, 7025.0220
Notice before removal, 7025.0240
Other steel structures, 7025.0360, 7025.0370
Owners, 7025.0210, 7025.0220
Record keeping requirements, paint tests, 7025.0230
Sampling procedures for testing, 7025.0230
Storage structures, 7025.0310 to 7025.0350
Testing for lead concentration, procedures, 7025.0230
Vacuum blasting
Bridges, 7025.0290
Defined, 7025.0020
Storage structures, 7025.0350
Waste materials, disposing of, 7025.0380
Water blasting, restrictions, 7025.0380

Storage structures, lead paint removal
Abrasive blasting, wet and dry, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
Chemical stripping, 7025.0350
Class I storage structures, 7025.0310 to 7025.0330
Class II storage structures, 7025.0310, 7025.0320, 7025.0340
Class III storage structures, 7025.0310, 7025.0320, 7025.0350
Curtains, use required, 7025.0330
Definitions, 7025.0310
Exemptions, 7025.0320
Ground cover, 7025.0330
Receptor properties, defined, 7025.0310
Table, required class of pollution control, 7025.0310
Vacuum blasting, 7025.0350
Waste material clean up, 7025.0330
Wind speed limitations, 7025.0330

Warning signs, 4761.2615 to 4761.2650

Water blasting
Requirements generally, 4761.2625
Steel structures, lead paint removal, 7025.0380

LEAD PIPES
See PLUMBING

LEAFHOPPERS
Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES
Transmission planning meetings
High voltage lines, notice, 7848.1000

LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS
Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS
Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
Specific learning disabilities, definitions
Special education, 3525.1341

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5700

LEASES
Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
Alcoholic beverages, retail licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410
Banks, 2675.2110, 2675.2140
Blind persons rehabilitation services, equipment, 3325.0460
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0300

LEASES (Cont'd)

Coal, *see* COAL
 Computers, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Copper, *see* COPPER
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Foreign states, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Gambling organizations, *see* GAMBLING
 Gas, *see* GAS
 Grain warehouses, 1562.0600
 Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
 Gross leasable floor area, defined, 2400.2040
 Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments
 Allowable expense, 9553.0060
 Lessors, third party lessors, 1230.0150, 1230.1600
 Manufactured homes, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300
 Metallic mineral lands, 6125.0100 to 6125.0700
 Minerals, *see* MINING
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nickel, *see* NICKEL
 Oil, *see* OIL
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, *see* RAILROADS
 Rents, *see* RENTS
 Sales and use taxes
 Advertising signs, 8130.9400
 Aircraft, generally, 8130.9500
 Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Generally, 8130.0400
 Isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Records, 8130.7500
 Use of real property over 30 days, 8130.1000
 Water softeners, 8130.9000
 Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
 Silver, *see* SILVER
 State lands, state as lessor, 1245.0900
 State rail bank, 8830.5850
 Third party lessors
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 State contracts, preferences, eligibility exclusions,
 1230.1600
 Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water bank program
 Annual payments, 6115.1240
 Duration, 6115.1250
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Modification, 6115.1260
 Records, 6115.1220
 Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS
 Leather finishing, emission standards, 7011.7760
 Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment,
 7049.0310
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500
LEAVES OF ABSENCE
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to
 4670.4200
 Sick leave, *see* SICK LEAVE
LEAVITT LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
LEECH LAKE
 Fishing
 Minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LEECHES

Aquatic plant management and nuisances
 Leeches defined as, 6280.0100
 Taking, wildlife management areas, permits, 6230.0250

LEGACIES

Lottery prizes, 7857.6000

LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

See DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Notices in
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils,
 referendums, 1570.0700
 Electronic voting systems, public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 Grain buyers, bonds, claims, 1562.1700
 Grain warehouses, bonds, claims, 1562.1700
 Publication in, driver's license agents, vacancy, 7404.0360

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0120

LEGAL SERVICES

Family farm law project, farmer-lender mediation
 Assistance, 1502.0012

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Audits and examinations
 Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities,
 8275.0070
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0350
 Employees
 Accountants, certificates, 1105.2500
 Civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100
 Inspections
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0621,
 1650.0661
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program,
 1650.0071
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0070
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0101
 Restructure II program, 1653.0111
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0101
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0090

LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION

Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 Notice received, statements of need and reasonableness
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2070

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Copies to, agriculturally related genetically engineered
 organisms, release permits, applications, 1558.0040
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 Environmental impact statements
 Distribution of draft, 4410.2600
 Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects
 reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

LEGISLATURE

Adjournment sine die, defined, 4503.0100
 Appropriations, arts allocations, 1900.3410
 Constituent services
 Defined, 4503.0100
 Nonreportable expenditures, 4503.0950
 Definitions, campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

LEISURE ACTIVITIES

See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

LENGBY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LENSES

See EYEGLASSES

LEO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEOPARDS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

LEPPANEN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEROY TROUT POND

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LESKINEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LESTER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LETTERS (CORRESPONDENCE)

Inmates, 2911.3200

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Digital signatures, certification authorities
Licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
Farm products, contractors, 1572.0030
Hazardous waste facility operators
Closure requirements, 7045.0504, 7045.0508
Corrective actions, 7045.0514
Liability coverage, 7045.0518, 7045.0524, 7045.0620
Irrevocable letters of credit, wholesale produce dealers, in lieu of bonds, 1500.0701
Radioactive materials, decommissioning, *see* Decommissioning *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Subdivided land sales, registration by qualification, 2810.2300
Waste tire facilities, financial assurance requirements
Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580
Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0630

LEVEES

Flood control, State Building Code, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

See INDECENCY

LIABILITY

Aeration system operators, 6116.0030, 6116.0040
Digital signatures, limitation of liability
Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
Local telecommunications service providers
Quality of service, 7811.0700
Lottery retailers, 7856.4010
Manufactured homes, complaints, 1350.4300
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0400
Nonnative species, liability for, 6216.0265
Port development assistance projects, limitation, 8895.1000
Wild animal rehabilitation, 6244.1800

LIABILITY INSURANCE

Abstracters, generally, 2830.0010 to 2830.0100
Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
Blind persons, vending stand operators, 3321.1000
Certificates and certification, ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0040
Cosmetology salons, 2105.0400
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0330
Coverage
Commercial pesticide applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1250
Structural pesticide applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1260
Esthetician salons, 2105.0400
Family day care homes, 9502.0355

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Fire protection system contractors, 7512.1000
Fish toxicants release, amount required, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
Flight schools, 8800.3300
Hazardous materials transporters, 8855.0450
Hazardous waste transporters, 8855.0450
Liability insurance companies, certificates and certification
Hazardous waste processing facilities, insurance, 1585.0700
Liquor, marketing assistance program, 2782.0100 to 2782.0800
Manicure salons, 2105.0400
Motor carriers, *see* Insurance *under* MOTOR CARRIERS
Pollution liability insurance, hazardous waste facilities, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
Port development assistance projects, limitation, 8895.1000
Public transit participation program
Expense category, 8835.0280
Total operating costs, 8835.0290
State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700
Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

LIBBS LAKE
Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

LIBBY BROOK
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIBEL AND SLANDER
Taxes, attorney practice before Revenue Department
Disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

LIBRARIES

Correctional facilities, library services in, 2911.3100
Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600
Library media specialists, licenses, 8710.4550
Multicounty multitype library systems
Appeal and review, 3530.2300
Audits, 3530.2600
Eligibility criteria, 3530.2400
Grants, 3530.2200, 3530.2500
Posting (notices), major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4215
Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
Regional library systems, 3530.0200 to 3530.1200

LICENSE PLATES

Administrative impoundment, sale for valid consideration, 7503.2900
Disability license plates
Eligibility, 1225.0300
Verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
Display
All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Off-highway motorcycles, *see under* MOTORCYCLES
Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080
Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
Driver education vehicles, 7411.0850
Issuance, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Limousines, decal applications, 8880.0600
Motor vehicles
Applications
Contents, 7403.0500
Daily sequencing, 7403.1200
Characters allowed, 7403.0400
Color, size, 7403.0400
Dealer plates, restrictions, 7400.6000

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 7403.0100
 - Duplication, 7403.0400
 - Format and content, 7403.0400
 - Multiple vehicle owners, consent, 7403.0400
 - Personalized plates
 - Characters permitted, 7403.0500
 - Contents, 7403.0500
 - Daily sequencing, 7403.1200
 - Destruction, replacement, 7403.0600
 - Loss, replacement, 7403.0600
 - Recall, procedures, 7403.0850
 - Replacement, 7403.0600
 - Reserved combinations, 7403.0500
 - Retention of rights to plates, 7403.0950
 - Theft, replacement, 7403.0600
 - Purpose of rules, 7403.0200
 - Regular plates, defined, 7403.0100
 - Reserved combinations
 - Personalized plates, 7403.0500
 - Refunds, 7403.0800
 - Special plates
 - Assignment, 7403.0900
 - Defined, 7403.0100
 - Refunds, 7403.0800
 - Retaining upon sale of vehicle, 7403.0900
 - Transfer, 7403.0900
 - Symbols, 7403.0400
 - Validation sticker, defined, 7403.0100
 - Registration, issuance defined as, drivers' licenses
 - Vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - State surplus vehicles, sale, 1255.0300
 - Tabs and stickers, issuance, definitions
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- LICENSE ROYALTIES**
See ROYALTIES
- LICENSED NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
- LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES**
See PRACTICAL NURSES
- LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS**
- Assessments, conducting, 2150.7565
 - Billing
 - Billing statements, privacy, 2150.7515
 - Misrepresentations to third party payers, 2150.7580
 - Burden of proof
 - Competence, 2150.7510
 - Variations from rules, petitions for, 2150.7610
 - Case reports, 2150.7515
 - Chemical dependency, 2150.7545, 2150.7605
 - Child abuse, reporting, 2150.7515
 - Clients
 - Bill of rights, displaying, 2150.7550
 - Collateral information about, obtaining, 2150.7515
 - Competence to serve, 2150.7510
 - Complaints to Behavior Health and Therapy Board, 2150.7605
 - Defined, 2150.7505
 - Explaining procedures to, 2150.7550
 - Health care providers of, coordination of services, 2150.7560
 - Information about
 - Privacy, 2150.7515
 - Right to access and release, 2150.7520
 - Informed consent for services, 2150.7505, 2150.7525
 - Minor clients, privacy, 2150.7515
 - Rights generally, 2150.7550
 - Sexual behavior with, 2150.7550

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

- Competence
 - Defined, 2150.7505
 - Developing, 2150.7510
- Complaints about, 2150.7605
- Complaints against, nonrenewal licenses, 2150.0120
- Conduct generally, 2150.7500 to 2150.7610
- Conflicts of interest, between rules and work demands, 2150.7500
- Continuing education
 - Activities, approval
 - Applications for, 2150.2550, 2150.2560, 2150.2580
 - Automatically approved activities, 2150.2570
 - Criteria for approval, 2150.2540
 - Individually designed activities, 2150.2580
 - Affidavits of compliance, 2150.2590
 - Audits and examinations, 2150.2650
 - Excess credits, carryover to next reporting period, 2150.2600
 - Generally, 2150.2510, 2150.2520, 2150.2530
 - Purpose, 2150.2500
 - Reactivation of licenses, 2150.0160
 - Relicensure following termination, 2150.0130
 - Statutory requirements, 2150.2510
 - Transcripts, 2150.2590
 - Variations, 2150.2660
- Data, test results, classification, 2150.7565
- Deception or fraud, 2150.7595
- Definitions, 2150.7505
- Disciplinary action, 2150.7500
 - Expired licenses, practice with, 2150.0090
 - Inactive licenses, 2150.0160
 - Terminated licenses, 2150.0150
- Disclosures, client information, 2150.7515
- Drugs and medicine, discussing with clients, 2150.7560
- Dual clients
 - Client privacy, 2150.7515
 - Defined, 2150.7505
 - Irreconcilable goals, impaired objectivity or effectiveness, 2150.7540
 - Records, access and release of, 2150.7520
- Education and training
 - Supervised field experience, 2150.5000
 - Supervised professional practice, 2150.5010
- Education and training, academic degrees, representations to public, 2150.7575
- Effectiveness, impairment of, 2150.7540
- Emergency or crises services, 2150.7525
- Experimental, emerging, or innovative services, 2150.7510
- Fees, disclosure, 2150.7580
- Fraud, 2150.7595
- Illness
 - Absence from practice caused by, 2150.7530
 - Impairment caused by, 2150.7545
- Interviews, recording, 2150.7515
- Investigations, client information, release to board, 2150.7520
- Licenses
 - Cancellation, 2150.0140
 - Expiration, 2150.0090, 2150.0100
 - Inactive, 2150.0160
 - Reactivation, 2150.0160
 - Renewal
 - Applications, 2150.0070
 - Continuing education variations, denial, 2150.2660
 - Failure to renew, 2150.0110, 2150.0120
 - Inactive licenses, 2150.0160
 - Notices, 2150.0060
 - Pending renewals, practice during, 2150.0080
 - Supervised field experience, 2150.5000
 - Supervised professional practice, 2150.5010

LICENSED

856

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Term, 2150.0050

Termination

Board jurisdiction after, 2150.0150

For nonrenewal, 2150.0110, 2150.0120, 2150.0140

Relicensure following, 2150.0130, 2150.0140

Voluntary, 2150.0120, 2150.0140

Multiple relationships, 2150.7505, 2150.7540

Objectivity, impairment of, 2150.7540

Payments to, arranging for payments, 2150.7515

Practice

Absence from practice due to illness or injury, 2150.7530

Activities involving, violations arising from, 2150.7590

By members of other professions, 2150.7575

Complaints about, 2150.7605

Expired licenses, practice with, 2150.0090

Inactive licenses, practice with, 2150.0160

Limitations on scope of, 2150.7510

Pending license renewals, 2150.0080

Unlicensed, aiding and abetting, 2150.7585

Professional relationships

Exploitation of, 2150.7550

Terminating, 2150.7530, 2150.7545

Public statements, standards of conduct, 2150.7570

Qualifications, misrepresentation of, 2150.7570

Records and record keeping

Client records, limiting access to, 2150.7515

Requirements generally, 2150.7535

Referrals, 2150.7550, 2150.7580

Reports given, standards of conduct, 2150.7565

Research subjects, 2150.7505, 2150.7555

Services

Coordination with other health care providers, 2150.7560

Emergency or crisis services, 2150.7525

Experimental, emerging, or innovative services,
2150.7510

Informed consent of clients for, 2150.7505, 2150.7525

Misrepresentation to third party payers, 2150.7580

Termination, 2150.7530

Sexual exploitation by, 2150.7550, 2150.7605

Specialty board designations, 2150.7570

Students, 2150.7505, 2150.7540, 2150.7555

Supervised field experience, 2150.5000

Supervised professional practice, 2150.5010

Supervisees, 2150.7505, 2150.7540, 2150.7555, 2150.7585

Tests, administering and interpreting, 2150.7565, 2150.7585

Titles, representations to public, 2150.7575

Unprofessional conduct, 2150.7600

Variances from rules, petitions for, 2150.7610

Vulnerable adult abuse, reporting, 2150.7515

Waivers of rules, petitions for, 2150.7610

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Accountancy Board

Duties, 1105.0500

Elections, 1105.0400

Hearings, 1105.2200, 1105.5900, 1105.6200

Powers, 1105.0200

Reports, 1105.5800

Applicants, good moral character, demonstration of,
1105.2450

Applications, early examinations, applications for, 1105.1650

Audits and examinations

Banks, 2675.2620

Gambling organizations, *see Organizations under*
GAMBLING

Certificates and certification

CPA certificates, issuance, 1105.4500

Display of LPA certificate, prohibited, 1105.4500

Examinations, early examinations, 1105.1650

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)Fees paid by, *see specific entries under this topic*

Good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450

Licenses, CPA certificates, issuance, 1105.4500

Title, use of, prohibited, 1105.4500

LICENSED REGULATED LENDERS*See* LOANS**LICENSES**

Sales and use taxes

Automatic data processing, 8130.9700

Tangible personal property, 8130.0500

Specific activities, *see specific index headings*

Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies

Applications, 2780.6100

Revocation, 2780.6800

LIDA LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LIENS*See also* ENCUMBRANCES

Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206

Environmental liens, petroleum tank releases, 2890.4800

Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0080

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES**LIEUNG LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Candidates for office, 4503.1300

Election of

White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200

Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

LIFE INSURANCE

Actuarial opinions

Adverse or qualified opinions, 2711.0080

Annual statements

Asset adequacy analysis, basis for, 2711.0080,
2711.0100

Asset adequacy analysis not included, 2711.0070

Defined, 2711.0040

Requirements, generally, 2711.0050

Application of rules, 2711.0030

Appointed actuaries

Defined, 2711.0040, 2711.0050

Records and record keeping, 2711.0100

Requirements, generally, 2711.0050

Asset adequacy analysis

Defined, 2711.0040

Requirements, 2711.0080, 2711.0100

Standards, 2711.0050

2001 CSO Mortality Table, conditions for use,
2747.0030

Company categories, 2711.0060

Data furnished by other persons, 2711.0080

Deficiency reserves, calculation, 2747.0030

Definitions, 2711.0040

Exemptions, 2711.0030, 2711.0050, 2711.0060

Foreign or alien companies, 2711.0050

Independent reviews, 2711.0090

Liabilities to be covered, 2711.0050

Memorandums, 2711.0090

New issues, claims, or liabilities, assumptions, 2711.0080

Purpose of rules, 2711.0020

Qualified actuaries, 2711.0040, 2711.0050

Records and record keeping, 2711.0100

Requirements, generally, 2711.0050, 2711.0060

Scope of rules, 2711.0030

Annuities

Generally, *see* ANNUITIES

Mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Applications, filing fees, 2605.0300
 Armed forces members, sales to
 False, misleading, deceptive, or unfair practices,
 2753.0100 to 2753.0500
 Authority for rules, variable life insurance policies, 2750.0200
 Cash value, variable life insurance policies
 Applications, statement, 2750.4200
 Requirements, 2750.1200, 2750.1300
 Certificates and certification, filing fees, 2605.0300
 Charter policies, defined, 2700.3100
 Contracts
 Filing fees, 2605.0300
 Variable basis contracts, 2747.0010
 Credit life insurance, generally, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
 Death benefits, variable life insurance policies
 Applications, statement, 2750.4200
 Requirements, 2750.1200, 2750.1300
 Definitions
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020, 2747.0050,
 2748.0010
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Variable life insurance policies, 2750.0100
 Discrimination
 Contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies, exception,
 2748.0050
 False, misleading, deceptive, or unfair practices
 Armed forces members, sales to, 2753.0100 to 2753.0500
 Flexible premium policies, variable life insurance policies
 Defined, 2750.0100
 Loan provisions, 2750.1400
 Mandatory requirements, 2750.1300
 Reports about, 2750.4300
 Reserve liabilities, 2750.2201
 Group life insurance
 Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
 Guaranteed annual endowments, defined, 2700.3100
 Incidental insurance benefits, variable life insurance policies
 Charges, disclosure requirements, 2750.3700
 Defined, 2750.0100
 Mandatory requirements, 2750.1300
 Payment, 2750.1500
 Reserve liabilities, 2750.2300
 Life insurance companies
 Actuarial opinions, *see same under this topic*
 Disclosure, variable life insurance, 2750.3700, 2750.4100
 Foreign life insurance companies
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0050
 Modified guaranteed annuities, compliance with rules,
 2751.1100
 Variable life insurance, compliance with rules,
 2750.4400
 Investments by, variable life insurance, separate accounts,
 2750.3300 to 2750.3600, 2750.4100, 2750.4300
 Notice given, actuaries, appointment, 2711.0050
 Records and record keeping, actuarial opinions, 2711.0100
 Reports given
 Annuity issuers, 2751.0500, 2751.1000
 Variable life insurance, 2750.4300
 Reserves, *see same under this topic*
 Separate accounts
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0900
 Variable life insurance policies, 2750.3000 to
 2750.3700
 Marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200
 Mortality tables
 Composite mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
 Gender-blended tables, 2748.0050

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Mortality tables (Cont'd)
 Generally, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040
 Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, defined,
 2748.0010

 2001 CSO Mortality Table
 Application to valuation procedures, 2747.0065
 Defined, 2748.0010
 Incorporation by reference, 2748.0020
 Policies
 Changed policies, reserve requirements, 2747.0030
 Contract segmentation method, 2747.0020
 Definitions, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0500
 Filing fees, generally, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Forms, name or title requirements, 2700.3200
 Gender-blended mortality tables, 2748.0050
 Group life insurance certificates, valuation, application of
 rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
 Juvenile policies, unitary reserves exemptions, 2747.0040
 Reentry provisions, valuation, application of rules,
 exceptions, 2747.0010
 Riders, filing fees, 2605.0300
 Secondary guarantee period
 Defined, 2747.0050
 Universal life policies, valuation, exceptions,
 2747.0010
 Secondary guarantee policies, 2747.0050, 2748.0040
 Sex-distinct or sex-neutral policies, 2748.0050
 Term life insurance, attained-age-based yearly renewable
 policies, reserves, optional exemption, 2747.0040
 Universal life policies
 Defined, 2747.0020
 Scheduled gross premiums, 2747.0020
 Valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010,
 2747.0040
 Valuation, *see same under this topic*
 Variable life insurance policies, *see same under this topic*
 Policyholders, reports received
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.1000
 Variable life insurance policies, 2750.4300
 Premium financing plans, defined, 2700.3100
 Premiums, *see* Rates and charges *under this topic*
 Profit-sharing policies, defined, 2700.3100
 Purpose of rules, actuarial opinions, 2711.0020
 Rates and charges
 Filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Guaranteed gross premiums, 2747.0020, 2747.0030
 Minimum period for a policy year, 2747.0050
 One-year valuation premium, secondary guarantee period
 policies, 2747.0050
 Policy fees, deficiency reserve calculations, 2747.0030
 Reentry provisions, valuation exceptions, 2747.0010
 Scheduled gross premiums, defined, 2747.0020
 Specified premiums, 2747.0050
 Tabular cost of insurance, defined, 2747.0020
 Valuation net premiums
 Computing, 2747.0030
 One-year valuation premiums, 2748.0030
 Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
 Regional treatment center clients, personal property,
 exclusion, 9515.2500
 Reinsurance
 Actuarial opinions, *see same under this topic*
 Term reinsurance, yearly renewable, optional reserves
 exemption, 2747.0040
 Replacement insurance, group life insurance, 2755.0100 to
 2755.0500
 Reporting, deficiency reserves, actuarial reports, 2747.0030

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reserves

- Actuarial opinions, 2711.0050
- Adequacy, documentation, 2747.0030
- Attained-age-based yearly renewable term life insurance policies, optional exemption, 2747.0040
- Basic reserves
 - Calculation, 2747.0030, 2747.0040, 2748.0040
 - Gross premiums and policy fees, 2747.0030
 - Guaranteed nonlevel benefits, 2747.0040
 - Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums policies, 2747.0040
 - Juvenile policies, exemptions, 2747.0040
 - Minimum reserve liabilities, computation, 2747.0030
 - Minimum value, 2747.0040
 - Secondary guarantee, 2747.0050
 - 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2747.0065
 - Yearly renewable term reinsurance, optional exemption, 2747.0040
- Changed policies, 2747.0030
- Deficiency reserves
 - Actuarial opinions and reports, 2747.0030
 - Calculation, 2747.0030, 2747.0040, 2748.0040
 - Gross premiums and policy fees, 2747.0030
 - Guaranteed nonlevel benefits, 2747.0040
 - Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums policies, 2747.0040
 - Juvenile policies, exemptions, 2747.0040
 - Minimum value, 2747.0040
 - Secondary guarantees, 2747.0050
 - Select mortality factors, use, 2747.0030
 - Yearly renewable term reinsurance, optional exemption, 2747.0040
- Definitions, 2747.0020
- Guaranteed cash surrender values, unusual pattern, 2747.0040
- Minimum mortality standard, 2747.0030
- Minimum reserves, secondary guarantee period, 2747.0050
- Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0800
- Secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050, 2748.0040
- Segmented reserves, 2747.0020, 2747.0030
- Select mortality factors, use, 2747.0030
- Standard valuation, 2747.0020
- Unitary reserves
 - Calculation, 2747.0040
 - Juvenile policies, exemptions, 2747.0040
 - N-year renewable term life insurance policies, exemptions, 2747.0040
- Variable life insurance policies, 2750.2100 to 2750.2300
- Yearly renewable term reinsurance, optional exemption, 2747.0040

Risk, defined, 2700.3100

Rules, filing fees, 2605.0500

Sales, false, misleading, deceptive, or unfair practices, sales to armed forces members, 2753.0100 to 2753.0500

Scheduled premium policies, variable life insurance policies

- Defined, 2750.0100
- Loan provisions, 2750.1400
- Mandatory requirements, 2750.1300
- Reserve liabilities, 2750.2200

Scope of rules

- Actuarial opinions, 2711.0030
- Valuation, 2747.0020
- Variable life insurance policies, 2750.0200

Select mortality factors

- Election for use, 2747.0030
- Female, aggregate, 2747.0060
- Female, nonsmoker, 2747.0060
- Female, smoker, 2747.0060

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Select mortality factors (Cont'd)

- Male, aggregate, 2747.0060
- Male, nonsmoker, 2747.0060
- Male, smoker, 2747.0060
- One-year valuation premiums, use for calculation prohibited, 2747.0050
- Sex-blended tables, 2747.0060
- Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
- Ten-year, 2747.0020, 2747.0030

Separate accounts, 2747.0010

State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Term life insurance, policies, *see* Policies under this topic

2001 CSO Mortality Table

- Policy valuation, use for, 2747.0065, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050

Unfair or deceptive trade practices

- Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
- Definitions, 2700.3100
- Generally, 2700.3200
- Policies, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

Unfair trade practices

- Generally, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
- Sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies, exception, 2748.0050
- Violations and penalties, 2700.3300

Valuation

- Application of rules, 2747.0010
- CSO valuation tables (1980), defined, 2747.0020
- Definitions, 2747.0020
- Maximum valuation interest rates, defined, 2747.0020
- Minimum valuation standards
 - Calculation, 2747.0010
 - Fixed premium universal life insurance policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0050
 - Flexible premium universal life insurance policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0050
 - Guaranteed nonlevel benefits other than universal life policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
 - Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
 - 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2747.0065, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050
- Mortality tables, election for use in calculation, 2747.0030, 2747.0065, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050
- Scope of rules, 2747.0020

Standards

- Effective date, 2747.0060
- Guaranteed nonlevel benefits policies, 2747.0040
- Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums policies, 2747.0040
- Secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050

Variable basis contracts, valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010

Variable life insurance policies

- Agents, qualification, 2750.4500
- Application of rules, 2750.0300, 2750.3000
- Applications, 2750.4100, 2750.4200
- Authority for rules, 2750.0200
- Automatic premium loans, 2750.1500
- Benefit requirements, 2750.1200
- Cash value, 2750.1200, 2750.1300, 2750.4200
- Death benefits, 2750.1200, 2750.1300, 2750.4200
- Definitions, 2750.0100
- Design requirements, 2750.1200
- Filing, 2750.0300, 2750.3600, 2750.4500
- Foreign life insurance companies, compliance with rules, 2750.4400
- Form, conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
- Information about, 2750.4100

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Variable life insurance policies (Cont'd)

- Insurers, generally, 2750.0300
- Loan provisions, 2750.1400
- Nonforfeiture provisions, 2750.1300
- Participating basis provisions, 2750.1500
- Premiums, mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
- Provisions, 2750.1300 to 2750.1500
- Reports about, 2750.4300
- Requirements, generally, 2750.1300
- Reserve liabilities, 2750.2100 to 2750.2300
- Sale, qualifications of agents, 2750.4500
- Scope of rules, 2750.0200
- Separate accounts
 - Amounts, 2750.3200
 - Application of rules, 2750.3000
 - Charges against, 2750.3700
 - Investments by, 2750.3300, 2750.3600
 - Ownership, 2750.3400
 - Requirements, generally, 2750.3100
 - Valuation, 2750.3500
- Suicide exclusions, 2750.1500

LIFE PRESERVERS

- Aircraft, unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Immediately available, defined, 6110.1200
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Readily accessible, defined, 6110.1200
- Vessels (boats), 5225.6500
- Wearing while on board watercraft, 6110.1200

LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

LIFEGUARDS

- Child labor, 5200.0910
- Swimming pools, *see* Lifeguards *under* SWIMMING POOLS

LIFTS AND HOISTS

- Accidents, 1307.0040
- Aerial lifts, scaffolds, *see* Cranes (machines) *under* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090
 - Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
- Attendant-operated lifts, 1307.0047
- Authorities having jurisdiction, permits, duties, 1307.0030
- Automotive hoists, occupational safety and health, 5205.0770
- Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
- Confined spaces, entry into, 5207.0304
- Definitions, 1307.0027
- Endless belt lifts
 - Building code, 1307.0010
 - Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 - Permits, 1307.0030
- Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
- Exploratory borings, use, 4727.0850
- Fines, accidents, reporting violations, 1307.0040
- Inclined stairway chairlifts, 1307.0047
- Incorporation by reference, ASME safety standard, 1307.0020
- Inspections
 - Accident investigations, 1307.0040
 - Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 - Frequency, 1307.0090
 - Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 - Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 - Record keeping, 5205.1200
 - Reporting, 1307.0030, 1307.0040
 - Ropes, 5205.1200

LIFTS AND HOISTS (Cont'd)

- Installation
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
- Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
- Manlifts, occupational safety and health, 5205.0550 to 5205.0580
- Material hoists, 1307.0095
- Mechanical parking garage equipment, 1307.0070
- Occupational safety and health, 5205.1200
- Operation
 - Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 - Discontinuance
 - Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Following accidents, 1307.0040
 - Unsafe equipment, 1307.0090
- Operators, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100
- Orchestra lifts, *see under* THEATERS
- Orders, 1307.0040
- Owners
 - Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 - ASME code compliance, duties, 1307.0090
- Permits, 1307.0030
- Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035
- Platform lifts
 - Accessibility code provisions, 1341.0011, 1341.0105, 1341.0410
 - Elevator code and ASME provisions, 1307.0020, 1307.0110
 - International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
- Pool lifts, 1341.1100
- Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
- Records and record keeping, 5205.1200
- Relocation, approval, 1307.0035
- Removal
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
- Reporting requirements
 - Accident investigations, 1307.0040
 - Inspection reports, 1307.0030, 1307.0040
 - Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
- Ropes, inspections, 5205.1200
- Safety
 - ASME standards, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 - Tests and testing, 1307.0035
 - Unsafe conditions, reporting, 1307.0090
- Safety devices, orders, 1307.0090
- Scope of rules
 - Generally, 1307.0010
 - Inspections, 5205.1200
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.1200
- Special transportation services, *see* Lifts, hoists, and ramps *under* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Stage lifts, *see* Stage lifts *under* THEATERS
- Stairway chair lifts, 1307.0020, 1307.0110, 1341.0105
- Tests and testing
 - Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 - Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
- Wheelchair lifts, *see* Lifts *under* WHEELCHAIRS

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

- Brake lights
 - Driver's license road tests, 7410.5140, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
 - Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200
- Equipment checks, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

Airports and landing fields, *see* Lights and lighting *under*
AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Ambulances, 4690.1500

Anhydrous ammonia, trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems
for transporting, 1513.0790

Animal research facilities, 1720.0700

Bakeries, 1550.1370 to 1550.1400

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1770

Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750

Commercial canneries, 1550.1900

Commercial energy code

- Exterior building grounds lighting, 1323.0944
- Recessed lighting fixtures, air leakage, 1323.0543
- Scope of rules, 1323.0911
- Testing, COMcheck option, 1323.0991

Confined spaces, approval requirements, 5207.0304

Correctional facilities

- Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- New construction, 2900.0200

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360

County state-aid highways

- Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
- Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100

Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100 to 7630.0360

Definitions, street, highway, and parking lot lighting,
8885.0100

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE

Electrical lighting, electrical code

- Compliance requirements, 1315.0200

Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Energy conservation, street, highway, and parking lot lighting,
8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360

Existing lighting equipment, defined, 8885.0100

Exterior building grounds lighting, 1323.0944

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2930

Fluorescent lamps, *see* Universal waste *under* HAZARDOUS
WASTE

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Lights and
lighting *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2630, 1550.2760

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500

High intensity discharge lamps

- Universal waste handlers, 7045.1400
- Waste management, *see* Universal waste *under*
HAZARDOUS WASTE

Highways, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Honey houses, 1550.2380, 1550.2400

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Initial efficiency, defined, 8885.0100

Kennels, 1720.1390

Lighting equipment, defined, 8885.0100

Lumen output, defined, 8885.0100

Manicure salons, 2105.0360

Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, 1370.0210

Motor vehicle sales lots, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL
SAFETY AND HEALTH

Parking facilities, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725

Recessed lighting fixtures

- Commercial energy code, 1323.0543

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Recessed lighting fixtures (Cont'd)

- Residential energy code, 1322.1102

Residential energy code, recessed lighting, 1322.1102

Sales and use taxes

- Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Industrial production, 8130.5500
- Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Scope of rules, 1323.0911

Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0210

Streets and roads, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Supervised living facilities

- Lighting levels, 4665.1600
- Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200

Swimming pools, 4717.3450, 4717.3650

Testing, COMcheck option, 1323.0991

Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING
CODE

Vessels, 5225.6200

Veterinarians' facilities requirements, 9100.0300

Water closets, 4715.0520

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards,
6244.2700

Worn out, defined, 8885.0100

LILY LAKES

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LILY POOLS

Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

LIMA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIME

Agricultural liming materials, *see under* SOIL AND PLANT
AMENDMENTS

By-product limes

- Defined, 7035.0300
- Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

Manufacturing plants, air pollution performance standards,
7011.8100

LIME CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

See STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS

GRAD testing, 3501.1160, 3501.1180

High school graduation standards, 3501.0100, 3501.0280

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4150, 8710.4400

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Deeds, forms, *see* DEEDS

Investment advisers, custody of funds, 2876.4116

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses

- Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Transfers between companies and members

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses

- Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Horse racing licenses

- Fees, 7877.0120
- Standards, 7877.0130

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300, 8002.0200

Investment advisers, custody of funds, 2876.4116

Loans to, tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses

- Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

LIMITED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

LIMOUSINES

Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300

Assignments, permits, prohibited, 8880.0500

Authority for rules, 8880.0200

Communication devices, 8880.0900

Contested cases

Costs, payment, 8880.1200, 8880.1300

Drivers, waiver revocations, 8880.0800

Hearings, waivers, 8880.1200, 8880.1300

Orders, 8880.1200

Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Decals

Fees, 8880.0600

Generally, 8880.0300, 8880.0700

Records and record keeping, 8880.0600, 8880.0700

Reporting, 8880.1100

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Drivers

Contested cases, 8880.0800

Leasing, 8800.0300

Permits, 8880.0100, 8880.0800, 8880.1000

Vehicle operation requirements, 8880.0900

Enforcement of law, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Equipment, 8880.0900

Fares

Records and record keeping, 8880.0300, 8880.1000

Requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300

Fines

Nonpayment, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300

Violations, generally, 8880.1200

For hire, defined, 8880.0100

Hearings, *see* Contested cases *under this topic*

Incorporation by reference

Drivers, federal regulations, 8880.0800

Safety equipment, 8880.0900

Inspections

Cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Records and record keeping, 8880.0400, 8880.0900,
8880.1000

Reporting requirements, 8880.1100

Requirements, 8880.0900

Transportation Department, duties, 8880.1100

Violations, permit suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Insurance

Advertising, 8880.0300

Application of law, 8880.0300

Requirements, 8880.0300, 8880.0700

Violations, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300

Investigations, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Leases, 8800.0300

License plates

Decal applications, 8880.0600

Reporting requirements, 8880.1100

Limousine service

Corporate status, 8880.0400

Defined, 8880.0100

Exclusions, 8880.0100

Licenses, *see* Permits *under this topic*Permits, *see same under this topic*

Luxury passenger automobiles

Defined, 8880.0100

Promotional material, decals, 8880.0600

Maintenance and repair

Out-of-service declarations, 8880.1100

Records and record keeping, 8880.1000

Requirements, 8880.0900

Meters, defined, 8880.0100

Notice requirements, permits, application changes, 8880.0500

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)

Operation

Licenses, *see* Permits *under this topic*

Local regulations, compliance, 8880.0900

Restrictions and requirements, 8880.0900

Traffic regulations, compliance, 8880.0900

Operators

Defined, 8880.0100

Driver qualifications, duties, 8880.0800

Fares, 8880.0300, 8880.1000

Inspections, duties, 8880.0900

Leases, 8800.0300

Notice received, permits, suspension or revocation,
8880.1300

Records and record keeping

Driver qualifications, compliance, 8880.0800

Requirements, 8880.1000

Reports received, inspections, 8880.1100

Soliciting passengers, prohibited, 8880.0300

Trip referrals

Operators, duties, 8880.0900

Records and record keeping, 8880.0300, 8880.0400,
8880.1000

Vehicle operation requirements, 8880.0900

Orders, 8880.1200

Out-of-service declarations, 8880.1100

Permits

Applications

Change, notice requirements, 8880.0500

False or misleading statements, revocation, 8880.1300

Procedures, 8880.0400

Records and record keeping, 8880.0400

Assignments, prohibited, 8880.0500

Decals, 8880.0600

Defined, 8880.0100

Display, 8880.0500

Duration, 8880.0500

Fees, 8880.0400

Issuance, 8880.0500

Names, 8880.0300

Notice requirements, 8880.0500

Numbers, 8880.0300, 8880.0500, 8880.0600

Records and record keeping, 8880.0500

Requirements

Decal issuance, 8880.0700

Generally, 8880.0300, 8880.0500

Suspension or revocation

Applications, 8880.0400

Contested cases, 8880.1300

Grounds, 8880.1300

Notice requirements, 8880.1300

Prohibited issuance, 8880.0500

Revocation, final, 8880.1300

Transferability, 8880.0500

Workers' compensation insurance, 8880.0400

Prearranged pickup, defined, 8880.0100

Records and record keeping

Decals, 8880.0600, 8880.0700

Drivers, 8880.0800, 8880.1000

Fares, 8880.0300, 8880.1000

Inspections, 8880.0900, 8880.1000

Leases, 8800.0300

Lessees, duties, 8880.0300, 8880.1000

Operators, duties, 8880.0400, 8880.1000

Permits, 8880.0400, 8880.0500

Referrals, 8880.1000

Retention, 8880.1000

Service and inspections (vehicles), 8880.1000

Trip records and referrals, 8880.0300, 8880.0400,
8880.1000

Regular route, defined, 8880.0100

LIMOUSINES

862

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)

- Reporting requirements, inspections, 8880.1100
- Safety equipment, 8880.0900
- Trip referrals
 - Operators, duties, 8880.0300
 - Records and record keeping, 8880.0300, 8880.0400, 8880.1000
- Unmarked limousines, defined, 8880.0100
- Vehicle identification numbers
 - Decal applications, 8880.0600
 - Leases, 8880.0300
 - Record keeping, 8880.0600, 8880.1000
 - Reporting requirements, 8880.1100
- Violations and penalties
 - Drivers, false information prohibited, 8880.0800
 - Fines, nonpayment, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300
 - Generally, correction orders, fines, 8880.1200
 - Inspection violations, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300
 - Insurance violations, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300
 - Permit violations, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300
 - Solicitation of passengers, prohibited, 8880.0300
- Waivers
 - Contested cases, hearings, 8880.1200, 8880.1300
 - Drivers, qualifications, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
 - Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

LINCOLN COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

LIND LAKE

- Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LINDANE

- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

LINDSTROM CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LINEN CLOSETS

- Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

LINEN ROOMS

- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

LINENS

- Cloth hampers, defined as linens, food code, 4626.0020
- Correctional facilities, 2911.3650
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Linens *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Placemats, single-service articles, food code, 4626.0020
- Tablecloths, defined, 4626.0020

LIONS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

- Alternatives
 - Consideration, certificate of need application criteria, 7851.0100, 7851.0110
 - Proving pertinent information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290
- Certificate of need applications
 - Additional information required, 7851.0320
 - Agricultural land removal, 7851.0370

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

- Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)
 - Air pollution, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 - Alternative to proposed facility, criteria, 7851.0120
 - Area runoff information, 7851.0350
 - Capacity information, 7851.0280
 - Changes, 7851.0200
 - Conservation programs, 7851.0260
 - Construction information, 7851.0310
 - Copies, 7851.0200
 - Corrections, 7851.0200
 - Cover letters, 7851.0200
 - Decisions, 7851.0200
 - Denials
 - Probable result, criteria, 7851.0120
 - Procedure and timing, 7851.0200
 - Description of proposed facility, 7851.0310
 - Design, proposed facilities, 7851.0310
 - Environmental assessment worksheets and impact statements, 7851.0330
 - Environmental monitoring, 7851.0360
 - Erosion control, 7851.0360
 - Exemptions, 7851.0200
 - Explosion safeguards, 7851.0360
 - Filing, fees, 7851.0210
 - Fire safeguards, 7851.0360
 - Form, 7851.0200
 - General information section, 7851.0230
 - Hearings, 7851.0200
 - Historical facility data, 7851.0300
 - Lists, government agencies, filing, 7851.0230
 - Load information, 7851.0280
 - Multiparty ownership and use, 7851.0220
 - Need summaries, 7851.0240
 - Noise, 7851.0350
 - Operational information, 7851.0310
 - Pollution information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 - Relocation of persons, 7851.0370
 - Socioeconomic considerations, 7851.0250
 - Supply curve, 7851.0280
 - Vehicular traffic, 7851.0370
 - Water pollution information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 - Water use development, 7851.0370
- Certificates of need
 - Criteria for assessment, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
 - Definitions, 7851.0010
 - Incomplete applications, 7851.0200
 - Joint applications, 7851.0220
 - Modifications, 7851.0400
 - Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
 - Storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
- Consequences to society, granting or denying need certificate, criteria, 7851.0120
- Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
- Gas pipelines
 - Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, reports, 7610.1210
- Large energy facilities, 4410.5200
- Location of new facilities, maps, 7851.0340
- Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Present facilities
 - Filing information, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
 - Reports, 7610.1100
- Proposed new facilities
 - Agricultural land removal, 7851.0370
 - Environmental monitoring, 7851.0360
 - Erosion control, 7851.0360
 - Operational information, 7851.0310

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

Proposed new facilities (Cont'd)
 Relocation of persons, 7851.0370
 Vehicular traffic, 7851.0370
 Water use development, 7851.0370
 Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100
 Sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Volume withdrawn from storage, report, 7610.0910

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Certificate of need applications
 Additional information, 7853.0270, 7853.0300 to 7853.0340
 Agricultural land, removal from use, 7853.0450
 Air pollution, discussion and control, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Area runoff, 7853.0430
 Assessment worksheets, 7853.0400
 Changes, 7853.0200
 Contents, 7853.0220
 Copies, 7853.0200
 Cover letters, 7853.0200
 Description, 7853.0330
 Environmental protection data, 7853.0410 to 7853.0450
 Explosions, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440
 Fees, 7853.0210
 Fires and fire protection, 7853.0440
 Forecast data, 7853.0320
 General information section, 7853.0230
 Historical energy data, 7853.0310
 Incomplete applications, 7853.0200
 Induced developments, 7853.0450
 Joint applications, 7853.0220
 Land descriptions, 7853.0420
 Leaks, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440
 Lists, government authorities, 7853.0230
 Multiparty ownership and use, 7853.0220
 Need summaries, 7853.0240
 Noise, discussion, 7853.0430
 Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
 Pollution, discussion and control, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Relocation of persons, discussion, 7853.0450
 Safeguards and controls, 7853.0440
 Socioeconomic considerations, 7853.0250
 Vehicular traffic, 7853.0450
 Wastewater, discussion, 7853.0430
 Water pollution, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Certificates of need
 Applications, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
 Conservation programs
 Applications, 7853.0260
 Criteria, 7853.0130
 Criteria, assessment of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
 Denial, 7853.0200
 Generally, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
 Large storage facilities, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
 New facility alternatives, 7853.0120, 7853.0130, 7853.0340
 Purpose of criteria, 7853.0100
 Written findings, 7853.0100
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100 to 7630.0360
 Definitions, certificates of need, 7853.0010
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
 Energy supply, future reliability, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
 Equipment using, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Exemptions
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
 Environmental protection disclosure, 7853.0410
 Installations, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (Cont'd)

Measuring
 Temperature corrections, 7601.6000
 Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900
 Meter inspectors
 Inspection of work by, 7601.9040
 Permits, 7601.9050
 Registration
 Applications, 7601.9010
 Examinations, 7601.9010
 Inspection seals, 7601.9020
 Permits, 7601.9010
 Purpose of rules, 7601.9000
 Violations and penalties, 7601.9050
 Warnings, 7601.9050
 Meters
 Inspection seals, 7601.9020
 Out-of-service tags, 7601.9030
 Repairs, 7601.9030
 Test reports, 7601.9030, 7601.9050
 Monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Pipes and piping, mechanical code, 1346.5901 to 1346.6000
 Proposed new facilities
 Description, 7853.0330
 Description of surrounding land, 7853.0420
 Reliability of proposed facility
 Certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
 Storage, fire code requirements, 7511.3800
LIQUID COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS
See FERTILIZERS
LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS
 Air pollution
 Definitions, 7011.1500
 Exceptions, 7011.1515
 Monitoring operations, 7011.1510
 Standards of performance, 7011.1505
LIQUID WASTE
See also WASTE
 Carcasses, collecting stations, 1719.2400
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities
 Required information, 7855.0450
 Disposal
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2660, 1550.2760
 Tom and Jerry base, mix, or batter manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650
 Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities
 Required information, 7855.0350
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Rendering plants, disposal, 1719.2400
LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 State contracts, *see* Liquidated damages *under* STATE CONTRACTS
 State surplus property, sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Applications, 2782.0600
 Committee
 Applications, review, 2782.0600
 Meetings, 2782.0400
 Membership, 2782.0300
 Officers, 2782.0300
 Quorums, 2782.0400
 Review of applications, 2782.0600
 Term of office, 2782.0300

LIQUOR

864

LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Definitions, 2782.0200
 Eligibility for assistance, 2782.0500
 Participants, 2782.0600
 Purpose of rules, 2782.0100
 Reapplications, 2782.0600
 Reporting, 2782.0800
 Termination by participants, 2782.0700

LIQUOR TAXES

Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 Violations and penalties
 Repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 Unpaid taxes, confiscation, 7515.0950

LITTERING

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0300
 Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Maintenance requirements, 4626.1585
 Forest campgrounds, prohibited, 6100.1000
 Forest day use areas, prohibited, 6100.1000
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5300
 State parks, prohibited, 6100.1000
 State trails, prohibition, 6100.3800

LITTLE ANDRUS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE BEAVER CREEK

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500

LITTLE BEMIDJI LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE BIRCH LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LITTLE BOWSTRING LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE BOY LAKE

Fishing
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE BRULE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE BULL RUN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE CANNON RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE CASCADE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE CEDAR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE COBB RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE CORMORANT LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE CUT FOOT LAKE

Fishing
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE DEVIL TRACK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE DRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE ELBOW LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE ELK RIVER

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE FLOYD LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE GOOSEBERRY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE GUNFLINT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE HAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE INDIAN SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE IOWA RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE ISABELLA RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE JOE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE JORDAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE KNIFE RIVER

Branches
 Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE LE SUEUR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

LITTLE LONG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MANITOU RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MANTRAP LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE MARAIS RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MCDONALD LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE MINK CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MINNESOTA RIVER

Phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255

LITTLE MISSISSIPPI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MOONSHINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MOOSE LAKE

Fishing
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LITTLE MUD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE MUD CREEK (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE NET RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE NORTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE NORTH STAR LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

LITTLE OSAKIS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE OTTER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE PICKWICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE PIG'S EYE LAKE

Fishing

Catch and release, 6264.0400

Restrictions, 6264.0300

LITTLE PINE LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE POKEGAMA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE PORTAGE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE RACHEL LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE ROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE ROCK RIVER

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SAGANAGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SAND LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300

LITTLE SAUK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SAUK LAKE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6262.0575

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE STEWART RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE STONY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SUCKER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SWAMP CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SWAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE THIRTY-NINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE TOAD LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE TROUT CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE TROUT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE TURTLE LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE VERMILION LAKE

Fishing, walleye, size and length limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE

Fishing

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE WOLF LAKE

Fishing restrictions, 6264.0400

LITTLE WOMAN LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LIVESTOCK*See also* ANIMALS*See also* CATTLEAgents, *see* Dealers *under this topic*

Agricultural production animals

Veterinary supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Agricultural products, livestock defined as

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal holding facilities, construction

Construction storm water permits, 7090.2020

Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAXAuction markets, *see* Livestock market agencies *under this topic*

Authority for rules

Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3000

Sales, 1715.0200

Brucellosis, *see* BRUCELLOSIS

Certificates and certification

Approval, 1715.0280, 1715.0390

Definitions, 1715.0210

Importation without, quarantines, 1700.3900

Livestock originating in other states, 1715.0370, 1715.0390

Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0280

Requirements for sales, 1715.0280

Cleaning and disinfection

Public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050

Vehicles carrying diseased livestock, 1720.0320, 1720.0330

Violations, reporting, 1715.0310

Community sales

Cattle, identification, 1715.0500

Completely separate facilities for swine, defined, 1715.0210

Consignment sales, *see same under this topic*

Defined, 1715.0210

LIVESTOCK

866

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Community sales (Cont'd)

- Diseased or infected animals, prohibited, 1715.0270, 1715.0520
- Identification tags, 1715.0300, 1715.0500
- Inspections, *see same under this topic*
- Official veterinarians, *see same under this topic*
- Permits, 1715.0220 to 1715.0250
- Quarantines, 1715.0480
- Restrictions, 1715.0240
- Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
- Sales management, *see same under this topic*
- Sales premises, *see same under this topic*
- Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
- Vaccination records, 1715.0490

Consignment sales

- Exhibitions, supervision, 1715.0030
- Female feeding cattle, 1715.0410
- Importation, compliance requirements, 1715.0370
- Livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0380, 1715.0390
- Livestock originating in other states, 1715.0370, 1715.0390
- Owners, duties, 1715.0370 to 1715.0390

County fairgrounds facilities

- Permit exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0405
- Registration exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0350

Damage to

- Crows, taking, 6240.2500
- Nuisance animals, 6232.3300, 6232.4000

Dealers, *see* Identification *under* SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Definitions

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Diseased livestock

- Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
- Public exhibitions, 1715.0050
- Quarantines, *see same under this topic*
- Sales, prohibited, 1715.0270
- Transportation, vehicles, cleaning and disinfection, 1720.0320, 1720.0330

Disinfection, *see* Cleaning and disinfection *under this topic*

Enforcement of law, official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0030

Evidence, loss, 1515.3500

Examination of animals, *see* Inspections *under this topic*

Exhibitions

- Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
- Defined, 1715.0005
- Diseased animals, 1715.0050
- Entrance requirements
 - Cattle, 1715.0072
 - Horses, 1715.0130
 - Livestock originating outside of state, 1715.0160, 1715.0162
 - Refusal, 1715.0050
 - Slaughter classes, 1715.0060
 - Swine, 1715.0090, 1715.0105
- Goats
 - From accredited tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2030
 - From certified brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1910
- Identification, *see same under this topic*
- Importation, compliance requirements, 1715.0160
- Inspections, *see same under this topic*
- Interpretation of rules, 1715.1250
- Management, duties, 1715.0040

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Exhibitions (Cont'd)

- Official veterinarians
 - Duties, 1715.0030, 1715.0050, 1715.0072, 1715.0110
 - Requirements, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
- Precedence of rules, 1715.1260
- Quarantines, *see same under this topic*
- Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
- Reporting requirements, *see same under this topic*
- Sanitation, 1715.0040
- Sheep, 1715.0110
- Supervision
 - Animal Health Board, duties, 1715.0010
 - Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
- Swine
 - Identification, 1715.0090
 - Origination requirements, 1715.0105
 - Testing requirements, 1715.0105
 - Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

Farm animals, definitions, rabies, 1705.1090

Feed, *see* FEED

Feeder pig markets

- Buyers, registration, 1515.2300
- Records and record keeping, 1515.2300, 1515.2400

Feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Garbage-fed, 1720.0860 to 1720.1010

Goats, *see* GOATS

Horses, *see* HORSES

Identification

- Application of rules, exclusions, 1720.1700
- Public exhibitions
 - Sales, 1715.0300
 - Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060
 - Swine, 1715.0090
- Slaughter cattle, *see* Identification *under* SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Importation

- Cattle, *see* Importation *under* CATTLE
- Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation without, quarantines, 1700.3900
- Consignment sales, importation compliance, 1715.0370
- Farmed cervidae, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300
- Goats, *see* Importation *under* GOATS
- Horses, *see* Importation *under* HORSES
- Inspections, *see* Inspections *under this topic*
- Poultry, *see* Importation *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Public exhibitions, importation compliance, 1715.0160
- Swine, *see* Importation *under* SWINE

Inspections

- Community sales, 1715.0260
- Importation rules, compliance, 1700.4100
- Public exhibitions
 - Cattle, 1715.0072
 - Requirements, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 - Sales management, duties, 1715.0350
 - Sheep, 1715.0110
 - Sales premises, 1715.0230
- Insurance, livestock destroyed by wolves
 - Claims, payment, 1515.3400, 1515.3800
 - Compensation claim requirements, 1515.3400
- Interpretation of law, Animal Health Board, 1715.1250
- Interpretation of rules, precedence, 1715.1260
- Investigations, loss, 1515.3500
- Isolation, compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000
- Labels and labeling
 - "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD
 - "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 Produced in Minnesota, 1556.0110
 Livestock carriers, *see under* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Livestock dealers, *see Dealers under this topic*
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101
 Livestock market agencies records and record keeping, 1515.2400
 Livestock operations
 Definitions, livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Loans, livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101
 Livestock processing operations, *see Agricultural product processing facilities under* AGRIPROCESSING
 Loans
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101
 Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
 Loss (livestock destroyed by wolves)
 Authority for rules, 1515.3000
 Claim forms
 Conservation officers and county extension agents, duties, 1515.3300, 1515.3500 to 1515.3700
 Defined, 1515.3100
 Claims, denial, 1515.3500
 Compensation
 Determination, 1515.3600
 Insurance, deduction, 1515.3800
 Payment, 1515.3600 to 1515.3800
 Defined, 1515.3100
 Evidence, 1515.3500
 Insurance, 1515.3400
 Investigations, 1515.3500
 Notice requirements, 1515.3200
 Owners' statements, 1515.3400
 Manure storage areas, *see under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Market value, livestock destroyed by wolves
 Fair market value, 1515.3600
 Marketing, agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110
 Markets
 Community sales, *see same under this topic*
 Consignment sales, *see same under this topic*
 Identification, slaughter cattle, duties, *see Identification under* SLAUGHTER CATTLE
 Interpretation of rules, 1715.1250
 Precedence of rules, 1715.1260
 State-federal approved markets
 Cattle, *see State-federal approved markets under* CATTLE
 Swine, *see State-federal approved markets under* SWINE
 Mules or asses, *see* ASSES
 Official veterinarians
 Approvals by, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0280, 1715.0390
 Certificates and certification, restricted movement, 1715.0305, 1715.0320
 Community sales
 Duties, 1715.0260, 1715.0270, 1715.0305
 Requirements, 1715.0230, 1715.0260
 Sales management, duties, 1715.0260
 Examination by, *see Inspections under this topic*
 Offices and laboratories, sales premises, 1715.0330
 Permits, *see same under this topic*
 Public exhibitions
 Consignment sales, supervision, 1715.0030
 Duties, 1715.0050

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Official veterinarians (Cont'd)
 Public exhibitions (Cont'd)
 Examination of animals, *see Inspections under this topic*
 Exemptions, 1715.0020
 Requirements, 1715.0040
 Quarantines, *see same under this topic*
 Reports given
 Horses, sale requirements, 1715.0560
 Public exhibitions, violations, 1715.0050
 Sales premises, cleaning and disinfection violations, 1715.0310
 Tests, 1715.0320
 Tests and testing of animals, *see Tests and testing under this topic*
 Owners
 Definitions, compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
 Notice given, loss (destruction by wolves), 1515.3200
 Notice received, pseudorabies, quarantines or approved premises, 1705.2500
 Payments to, livestock destroyed by wolves, compensation, 1515.3600 to 1515.3800
 Quarantines, duties, 1700.4000
 Statements by
 Consignment sales, 1715.0370 to 1715.0390, 1715.1080
 Loss (livestock destroyed by wolves), 1515.3400
 Permits
 Community sales
 Annual permits, 1715.0230
 Generally, 1715.0220
 Revocation or refusal, 1715.0250
 Special permits, 1715.0240
 Sales, female feeding cattle, 1715.0410
 Shipping permits, *see same under this topic*
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Precedence of rules, 1715.1260
 Production facilities, ambient air quality standards, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
 Pseudorabies, *see* PSEUDORABIES
 Public stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Quarantines
 Community sales, 1715.0480
 Facilities, exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 Garbage-fed livestock, 1720.0860 to 1720.1010
 Health certificate deficiencies, 1700.3900
 Infectious or contagious diseases
 Entry into enclosures, restrictions, 1720.1040
 Generally, 1720.1030
 Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050, 1715.0305, 1715.0320
 Owners, duties, 1700.4000
 Public exhibitions
 Exemptions, 1715.0020, 1715.0130
 Exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050
 Release, importation rules, compliance, 1700.4100
 Sales, reporting requirements, 1715.0320, 1715.0360
 Sales management, duties, 1715.0360
 Rabies, *see* RABIES
 Records and record keeping
 Auction, community, or consignment sales
 Cattle, identification, 1715.0500
 Cattle, testing, 1715.0420
 Dealers, 1515.2400
 Feeder pig markets, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
 Livestock market agencies, 1515.2400
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0050, 1715.0105

LIVESTOCK

868

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Reporting requirements
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0050
 Sales
 Completion, 1715.0320
 Quarantines, 1715.0360
 Restricted movement livestock, 1715.0360
 Sales premises, cleaning and disinfection violations, 1715.0310
 Tests and testing, 1715.0320
 Sales
 Authority for rules, 1715.0200
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0280
 Community sales, *see* Community sales *under this topic*
 Completion of sales, official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0320
 Consignment sales, *see same under this topic*
 Definitions, Animal Health Board, 1715.0210
 Diseased animals, prohibited, 1715.0270
 Official veterinarians, duties
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0280
 Completion of sale, 1715.0320
 Diseased animals, 1715.0270
 Reporting requirements, 1715.0320
 Reporting requirements, *see same under this topic*
 Sales management, duties, 1715.0350
 Sales barns, *see* Livestock market agencies *under this topic*
 Sales management
 Defined, 1715.0210
 Examination of livestock, duties, 1715.0350
 Female cattle of beef breed under 18 months, duties, 1715.0440
 Notice given, sales, 1715.0360
 Official veterinarians, *see same under this topic*
 Permits, duties, 1715.0220
 Reporting requirements, *see same under this topic*
 Sales premises
 Application of rules, 1715.0330
 Cleaning and disinfection, violations, reporting, 1715.0310
 Compliance, certification, 1715.0230
 Construction, 1715.0330
 Defined, 1715.0210
 Heat and heating, 1715.0330
 Inspections, 1715.0230
 Official veterinarians
 Duties, 1715.0310
 Offices and laboratories, 1715.0330
 Pavement requirements, 1715.0340
 Sanitation, public exhibitions, 1715.0040
 Scales, 7601.4000 to 7601.4040
 Scope of rules, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Sellers, *see* Dealers *under this topic*
 Sheep, *see* SHEEP
 Shipper contracts, 1715.1390
 Shipping permits
 Community sales, 1715.0305
 Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0305, 1715.0320
 Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390
 Slaughter, *see* SLAUGHTER
 Slaughter classes
 Defined, 1715.0005
 Testing and identification exemptions, 1715.0060
 Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
 Street markets, 1715.0200 to 1715.0580
 Swine, *see* SWINE
 Tests and testing
 Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050, 1715.0290, 1715.0320

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)
 Public exhibitions
 Cattle, 1715.0420
 Horses, 1715.0125
 Record keeping, 1715.0105
 Requirements, 1715.0040 to 1715.0060, 1715.0105
 Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060
 Swine, 1715.0105
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Reporting requirements, *see same under this topic*
 Transportation
 Livestock carriers, *see under* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Vehicles, cleaning and disinfection, 1720.0320, 1720.0330
 Trespass, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Truckers
 Identification, slaughter cattle, duties, *see* Identification *under* SLAUGHTER CATTLE
 Slaughter cattle identification, application of law, exclusion, 1720.1700
 Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825
 Vehicles for transportation, *see* Transportation *under this topic*
 Veterinarians, *see* VETERINARIANS
 Violations and penalties
 Infectious, contagious, or communicable diseases, community sales, permit revocations or refusals, 1715.0250
 Public exhibitions, reporting, 1715.0050
 Sales premises, cleaning and disinfection violations, reporting, 1715.0310
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Services, employers, duties, 5208.1500
LIVESTOCK CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS
LIVING AREAS
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
LIVING WILLS
 Declarants, home health care service agreements, 4668.0140
LIZZ LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
LIZZIE LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
LIZZY LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
LLAMAS
 Commercial game animals, llamas defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Wild game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
LOADING SPACE
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
LOAINE LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
LOANS
 Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750 to 4900.0780
 Affordable rental investment fund program loans, 4900.3500 to 4900.3550
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
 American Indian housing, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
 Amortized loans, definitions, Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Applications, home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 Banks, *see* BANKS

LOANS (Cont'd)

Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1925 to 4900.1930

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Collection agencies, 2870.0100 to 2870.5100

Credit unions, 2675.6100 to 2675.6290

Definitions

- Railroads, 8830.0100
- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
- Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Developmental loans, defined, 2660.0020

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601 to 4900.0605

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2700 to 4900.2707

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Hazardous waste processing, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700

Home energy loans, 4900.0590 to 4900.0594

Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1300 to 4900.1390

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Indians, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080

Lending institutions

- Defined, 2700.3100
- Disapproval of insurer or policy, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101

Medical schools, *see* MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Minnesota loan, defined, 2660.0020

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

Multunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0340

Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.3400 to 4900.3434

Once-through cooling systems, 7685.0100, 7685.0130

Payment by lobbyist, defined as gift, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Political contributions

- Limits, 4503.0700
- Loan agreements, 4503.1500

Political contributions, public safety employees merit system, 7520.0300

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Public safety employees merit system, political contributions, 7520.0300

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005

Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005

Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940

Regulated lenders

- Applications for, place of acceptance, 2675.4100
- Loan accounts, 2675.4140, 2675.4160
- Maximum loans, multiple offices, 2675.4110

Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2800 to 4900.2805

Restructure II program, 1653.0011 to 1653.0111

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0080

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

Savings associations

- Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150
- Mortgage loans, 2675.3110

Schools and school districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Student loans, 4830.0100 to 4830.9090

LOANS (Cont'd)

Student supplemental loans (SELF), 4850.0010 to 4850.0018

Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Waste tire processing, *see* WASTE TIRES

Workers' compensation, safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070

LOBBYISTS

Administrative Rulemaking Advisory Committee

- Participation not lobbying, 4511.0800

Compensation and salaries, reporting, 4511.0700

Definitions, registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Designated lobbyists

- Appointment, 4511.0500
- Definition, 4511.0100
- Registration and reporting, 4511.0200
- Termination, 4511.0400

Disbursements reports

- Generally, 4511.0600
- Multiple lobbyists representing same entity, 4511.0500
- Termination of registration, 4511.0400

Gifts

- Generally, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
- Reporting, 4511.0500, 4511.0600

Registration and reporting requirements

- Address changes, 4511.0500
- Compensation paid to lobbyist, 4511.0700
- Designated lobbyists, 4511.0200
- Designated reporting lobbyist, 4511.0500
- Disbursement reports, 4511.0400 to 4511.0600
- Due dates, 4511.0500
- Generally, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800
- Gifts, 4511.0500, 4511.0600
- Late fees, 4511.0500
- Loans to local or public officials, exception, 4511.0500
- Lobbying disbursements, providing for report, 4511.0500
- Multiple lobbyists representing same entity, 4511.0200, 4511.0500
- Name changes, 4511.0500
- Principals, presumptions, 4511.0300
- Reporting lobbyists, 4511.0200, 4511.0500
- Representing multiple entities, 4511.0200, 4511.0500
- Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210
- Scope of rules, 4511.0010
- Termination of registration, 4511.0400

Reporting, disbursements, 4511.0400 to 4511.0600

Reporting lobbyists

- Definition, 4511.0100
- Registration and reporting, 4511.0200
- Termination, 4511.0400

Rulemaking, administrative actions, commencement, 4511.0800

LOBSTER LAKE

Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

LOCAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Public safety employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal

- Reimbursement of disposal costs, percentage, 7035.3500

Administration by, waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020, 1509.0040

Adoption by, soil loss limits, 8400.4005

Agreements by

- Pesticide control, local implementation, 1505.4010
- Streets and roads, state aid, agency agreements, 8820.0100
- Waivers, wetlands replacement plans, 8420.0105

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Agreements by (Cont'd)
 Waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020, 1509.0040
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Appointments by
 Election judge trainees, 8240.1655
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, temporary board members, 9200.4300
 Technical evaluation panel members, 8420.0240
 Approvals by
 Conveyors, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Ethanol production facility loan projects, 1654.0030
 High voltage transmission lines, route permits, eligible projects, 7850.5300
 Horse racing, license applications, 7870.0090, 7870.0260, 7870.0690
 Large electric generating plants, site permits, eligible projects, 7850.5300
 Lifts and hoists, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Soil conservation, mediated settlements, 8400.4040
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Assistance to, soil conservation, 8400.4010, 8400.4015
 Association of municipalities, definitions
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 Authorization by, outdoor advertising, local zoning, 8810.1400
 Bicycle ways, duties, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Boats and boating, watercraft owned by, license numbers, 6110.0900
 Boundaries
 Adjustments, *see* BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS
 Capital improvements, defined, 8410.0020
 Certificates and certification, endless belt lifts, operation, 1307.0030
 Certified local governments, defined, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 Civil service, 4670.0100 to 4670.4230
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Complaints to, *see* Complaints *under* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 Contracts
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0900
 Social services agencies, data practices, application of law, 1205.0100
 Cooperation, bridges, transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8300
 Copies to, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, release permit applications, 1558.0040
 Cosponsors, local governments defined as
 Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
 Counties, *see* COUNTIES
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
 Dams
 Gifts, 6115.0370
 Reports to legislature, 6115.0400
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Delegation of duties to, pesticide control
 Local implementation, 1505.4010
 Determinations by, wetlands
 Generally, 8420.0240
 Replacement plans, sequencing analysis, procedure, 8420.0520
 Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 Approvals
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Plans and specifications, 1307.0030
 Certificates and certification, operation, 1307.0030
 Fees
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Inspections, 1307.0032
 Installation, alteration, repair, or removal, 1307.0032
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Filing with, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Inspections, fees, 1307.0032
 Notice received
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0035
 Orders, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 Permits, forms, 1307.0030
 Reports, inspections, 1307.0030
 Eligible applicants, port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 Employees, comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
 Entities, local governments defined as
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Explosives and blasting agents
 Compliance with federal regulations, 7500.0400
 Fees
 Economic development and housing challenge program, waiver deemed in-kind contribution, 4900.3644
 Endless belt lifts, certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Wetlands determinations, 8420.0200
 Filing with
 Conveyors, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Lifts and hoists, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Wheelchair lifts, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Fuel oil
 Curtailment of delivery, emergency measure, 7620.0530
 Emergency measures, 7620.0510, 7620.0530
 Thermostat lowering, emergency measures, 7620.0530
 General purpose local governments, defined, 4300.0100
 Grants by, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Health employees merit systems, 4670.0100 to 4670.4230
 Home health care, 4668.0035
 Insurance, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Lawsuits, building officials, defense, 1300.0110
 Licenses
 Hospice services, 4664.0008
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Loans
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
 Local enforcement agencies, prefabricated buildings, *see* Local enforcement agencies *under* PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Local government units
 Defined, 8410.0020
 Political subdivisions defined as, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200
 Local units of government, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Mediation, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200
 Metropolitan governmental units, local or public officials
 Determination of status, campaign practices, 4501.0400
 Metropolitan watershed management plans
 Adoption by reference, 8410.0110
 Amendments, review, 8410.0140
 Impact on, 8410.0070, 8410.0110
 Implementation program, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
 Local plans, review, 8410.0170
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300
 Notice given, pesticides, control, local implementation, proposal adoption, 1505.4030
 Notice received
 Bridges (structures), funding, 8810.8400
 Conveyors
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0035
 Hazardous waste facilities, operator clearance, 9205.0530, 9205.0550
 High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
 Lifts and hoists
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0035
 Radioactive materials, 4731.2100
 Supplementary review of waste facilities
 Acceptance of petition, 9200.4300
 Contested review hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearing after mediated agreement, 9200.4700
 Mediation, 9200.4400
 Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
 Wheelchair lifts
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0035
 Oil pipelines, government lands, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Orders
 Conveyors, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 Lifts and hoists, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 Wheelchair lifts, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 Ordinances, *see* ORDINANCES
 Payments by
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, costs, 7580.0600
 Waste pesticide collection assessments, 1509.0030
 Payments to, municipally owned utilities, relocation, construction, or reconstruction of trunk highways, costs, 8810.3300
 Permits
 Driveways, 8810.4400
 Gambling, premises permits, approvals, 7861.0240
 Soil conservation, development activities, 8400.4037
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Pesticide control, local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation *under* PESTICIDES
 Plumbing, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000
 Public agencies, local governments defined as, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Public improvements, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
 Public swimming pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975
 Public water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
 Recreational vehicle lanes, highways, 8810.6000, 8810.6300, 8810.6500
 Referrals by
 High voltage transmission lines, route permits, eligible projects, 7850.5300

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Referrals by (Cont'd)
 Large electric generating plants, site permits, eligible projects, 7850.5300
 Reports received
 Certified historic structures, GREB compliance, 1311.0601
 Lifts and hoists, inspections, 1307.0030
 Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
 Resolutions by
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance projects, approval, 1587.1000
 Bridges (structures), construction and reconstruction, 8810.8400
 Responsible authorities, *see under* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
 Review by
 Metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0140, 8410.0170
 Soil conservation, development activities, 8400.4037
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350
 Sales and use taxes
 Charitable, religious, and educational organizations, 8130.6200
 Construction contracts, exempt entities, 8130.1200
 Employees or agents, exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Generally, 8130.9300
 Sales by governmental units, 8130.9300
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Solid waste
 Beneficial uses, standards, 7035.0400
 Resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of local participation, 7035.4500
 Resource recovery project applications, grants-in-aid, 7035.4400
 Solid waste landfills, gas emissions, 7011.3500 to 7011.3510
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Eligible applicants, 7035.5300
 Resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700
 State-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, duties regarding
 Administration of rules by, generally, 7082.0010 to 7082.0700
 Duties regarding, product development permits, 7083.4110
 Supplementary review of waste facilities
 Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300
 Swimming pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975
 Townships, general purpose local governments defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Units of government, local governments defined as
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Variances, soil conservation, 8400.4075
 Waste pesticide collection program, *see under* PESTICIDES
 Wastewater treatment, revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Wastewater treatment facilities owned by, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Coordination of rules, 6115.0640
 Permits, 6115.0760
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Water surface use management
 Ordinances, 6110.3100

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Water surface use management (Cont'd)

Regulation

- Assessment of conditions, duties, 6110.3600
- Control standards, 6110.3700
- Emergency regulations, 6110.3700
- Existing ordinances, compliance, 6110.3500
- Notice requirements, 6110.3800
- Variances, 6110.3700

Wetlands

- Duties regarding, *see* Local governments *under* WETLANDS

Generally, *see* Local governments *under* WETLANDS

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

- Land use planning, 6105.0080, 6105.0230, 6105.0240

Zoning ordinances

- Kettle River, 6105.0650
- Minnesota River, 6105.1260
- Rum River, 6105.1470
- Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0352, 6105.0510

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEMAbsence and absentees, *see* Leaves of absence *under* this topic

Accounting technicians, compensation plan, 4670.4220

Address change, registers, 4670.2000

Administration of system, supervisor, 4670.0830

Administrative leave, political activity, 4670.0500

Adoption of rules, 4670.0300

Affected employees, 4670.0810

Affirmative action

- Defined, 4670.0100
- Plan, contents, 4670.0610

Age of applicant, furnishing on application, 4670.1800

Allocation of positions

- Appeal, 4670.3520
- Classification plan, 4670.0910

Amendment of rules

- Classification plan, review and recommendation, 4670.0900
- Rulemaking, 4670.0310
- Supervisors responsibilities, 4670.0830

Annual leave, political activity, 4670.0500

Appeals

- Administration of system, 4670.3550
- Allocation of positions, 4670.3520
- Decisions, 4670.3500
- Dismissal, suspension, demotion or reduction in pay, 4670.3530
- Final decisions, 4670.3510
- Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
- Notice, 4670.3500
- Procedure, 4670.3500
- Rejection of application, 4670.3510
- Selection and appointment procedures, 4670.3510
- Supervisors reply, 4670.3500
- Supervisors resolution, 4670.3500
- Time, *see same under* this topic
- Violations, denial or suspension of administrative reimbursement or suspension of services, 4670.0700

Applications

- Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Filing, 4670.1800
- Forms, 4670.1800
- Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
- Information required, 4670.1800
- Laid off employees, placing on reemployment list, 4670.2810
- Physical examination, 4670.1700
- Rejection, appeal, 4670.3510

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Appointing authority

- Promotions, 4670.2700
- Violation of rules, probation, 4670.2690

Appointments

- Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
- Appeals, 4670.3510
- Before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
- Classification requirement, 4670.0910
- Declining, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
- Discrimination, 4670.0600
- Emergency appointments, 4670.2520
- Entrance salary, 4670.4100
- Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
- Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
- Original appointment, 4670.2500
- Physical examination, 4670.1700
- Probationary employees, *see same under* this topic
- Promotions, 4670.2500
- Provisional appointments, 4670.2300, 4670.2510
- Reference checks, 4670.2500
- Registers, *see same under* this topic
- Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
- Selection for appointment, 4670.2300
- Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
- Trainee appointments, 4670.2530
- Transfer list, 4670.2000
- Veterans preference, 4670.2550

Appraisals, probationary employees, completion, 4670.2680

Assistant directors, compensation plan, 4670.4210

Background investigations, 4670.2500

Board, oral examination board, 4670.1950

Bribery, use in examination or appointment

- Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

Building maintenance employees, compensation

- Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320

Review of Consumer Price Index, 4670.1200

Candidates for public office, political activities, 4670.0500

Certification

- Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
- County-option certification, 4670.2400
- Declining, inadequate registers, 4670.2300
- Expanded certification, affirmative action goals, 4670.2300
- Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, examination, 4670.0930
- Methods, 4670.2300
- Promotional register, 4670.2500
- Promotions, 4670.2700
- Protected groups, 4670.2300
- Qualifications, provisional appointment, 4670.2510
- Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
- Requisition for certification, filling vacancies, 4670.2200
- Scores 90 and above, 4670.2300
- Scores within ten points of high score, 4670.2300
- Statewide certification, 4670.2400
- Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
- Transfers, examination, 4670.2800

Change of address, registers, 4670.2000

Changes in rules, editing, 4670.0320

Cheating on examination

- Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Refusal to score, 4670.1920

Classes of positions

- Allocation, appeal, 4670.3520
- Compensation and salaries
 - Adjustments, 4670.1310
 - Amendment of plan, 4670.1120
 - Generally, 4670.1020

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Classes of positions (Cont'd)
 Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Intraagency salary differentials, 4670.1330
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 4670.1210
 Physicians, difficulty in obtaining qualified eligibles, 4670.1800
 Promotion by competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Provisional appointment, 4670.2510
 Salary ranges, compensation plan, 4670.1000
 Trainee appointees, 4670.2530
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Classification plan
 Allocations of positions, 4670.0910
 Development and administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Presentation and adoption, 4670.0900
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Revision, 4670.0950
 Specifications, 4670.0940
 Clerical employees, compensation
 Plan, 4670.4230
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of Consumer Price Index, 4670.1200
 Collective bargaining
 Adjustments or increases in rates of pay, following wording of contract or agreement, 4670.1340
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 4670.1210
 Salary computation, agencies negotiating different schedules, 4670.4010
 Salary decreases, 4670.1500
 Compensation and salaries
 Adjustments, 4670.1200, 4670.1300 to 4670.1340
 Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 Amendment of official plan
 Generally, 4670.1120
 Review of labor market conditions, 4670.1200
 Availability of funds, increases and adjustments, 4670.1300
 City payments, 4670.4030
 Classes of positions, *see same under this topic*
 Clerical employees, compensation plan, 4670.4230
 Collective bargaining, *see same under this topic*
 Compensation plan, 4670.1010
 Competing types of employment, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Confidential employees, 4670.1140
 Consumer Price Index, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Cost of living increases, 4670.1200
 County payments, 4670.4030
 Demotions, reduction, 4670.4120
 Development and administration of plans by supervisors, 4670.0830
 Differentials in pay, 4670.1330
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Entrance salary, new employees, 4670.4100
 Equitable compensation relationships, 4670.1000
 Exclusive representatives, negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Factors in developing salary ranges, 4670.1000
 Federal payment, part payment from federal government, 4670.4030
 Filing, adopted salary schedule, 4670.1210
 Full-time employees, 4670.4010
 General merit system adopted adjustment, 4670.1310
 Health services support personnel, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Hearings, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Increases, 4670.1300 to 4670.1340, 4670.4110

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Incumbents
 Adjustments and increases, 4670.1310
 Salary rates, 4670.1130
 Intraagency salaries differential, 4670.1330
 Labor market conditions, review, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Length of service, salary differentials, 4670.1330
 Maximum rate
 Adjustments, 4670.1310
 Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 Higher rate than prescribed maximum, 4670.1310
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Professional and administrative employees, table, 4670.4210
 Selection of rates, 4670.1110
 Tables, 4670.4200 to 4670.4230
 Merit increases
 Decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Employees at maximum rate, 4670.1310
 Incumbents of position, 4670.1310
 Minimum salary
 Adjustments, 4670.1310
 Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 Entrance salary for new employees, 4670.4100
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Professional and administrative employees, table, 4670.4210
 Selection, 4670.1110
 Tables, 4670.4200 to 4670.4230
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 New salary steps, local authority determining, 4670.1310
 Nonrepresented employees, 4670.1140
 Notice, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Payment from source other than agency, 4670.4030
 Payroll review, 4670.3600
 Preparation of plan, 4670.1000 to 4670.1020
 Professional and administrative employees, 4670.4210
 Promotions, raises, 4670.4110
 Quality of performance, salary differentials, 4670.1330
 Ranges, classes of employees, 4670.1000
 Rates of pay, full-time and part-time employment, 4670.4010
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Reduction
 Appeal, 4670.3500
 Demotions, 4670.4120
 Reemployed employees, 4670.4140
 Reinstated employees, 4670.4140
 Review
 Council, 4670.1010
 Labor market conditions, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Payroll, 4670.3600
 Schedule
 Adjustment, 4670.1200
 Agencies negotiating different salary schedules, 4670.4010
 Similar types of employment, adjustment of schedules, 4670.1200
 State payments, 4670.4030
 Supervisory employees, 4670.1140
 Tables, minimum and maximum steps, 4670.4200 to 4670.4230
 Temporary increase, unusual employment conditions, 4670.1310
 Transferred employees, 4670.4130
 Unusual employment conditions, increase, 4670.1310
 Variations in plan, 4670.4150
 Competitive register, 4670.2300

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Condition of employment, probation, 4670.2610
 Confidential employees, compensation and salaries, 4670.1140
 Consumer Price Index, adjustment of official salary schedule, 4670.1200
 Contested cases, *see Appeals under this topic*
 Contributions, political activities, coercion, 4670.0500
 Conviction of crime, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Cooperation with merit system agencies, 4670.3800
 Cost of living increases, compensation, 4670.1200
 Council, 4670.0820
 Covered positions, 4670.0400
 Crimes, conviction, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Deception, application, examination, 4670.2910
 Declination, appointment, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Definitions, 4670.0100
 Demotions
 Appeal, 4670.3530
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Generally, 4670.2810
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Probationary employees, 4670.2660
 Salary reduction, 4670.4120
 Differential in salaries, 4670.1330
 Disabled persons
 Examinations, 4670.1920
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, 4670.1900
 Disciplinary action
 Appeals, 4670.3500
 Investigatory leaves, 4670.2920
 Disciplinary reasons, demotions, 4670.2810
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Dismissals
 Appeals, 4670.3500, 4670.3530
 Generally, 4670.2910
 Probationary employees, 4670.2670
 Public service or other position for delinquency or misconduct, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Service, violations, 4670.0700
 Veterans, 4670.3530
 Displacement of employees, layoffs, seniority, 4670.2810
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Duties and powers of commissioner, 4670.0800
 Editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Education, application for requirement, providing, 4670.1800
 Elections, political activities, 4670.0500
 Eligible lists
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Request for list, 4670.2400
 Emergencies, appointments, 4670.2520
 Environmental health, assistant director, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Environmental health director, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 4670.0100
 Establishment, comprehensive compensation plan, 4670.1000
 Examinations
 Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Appointment before first examination, 4670.2540
 Cheating
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Refusal to score, 4670.1920
 Conduct, 4670.1920

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)
 Content, 4670.1900
 Determination of score, 4670.1930
 Disabled persons, 4670.1920
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, 4670.1900
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Experience, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Failure
 Determination of score, 4670.1930
 Notice, 4670.1960
 Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Joint examinations, other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Monitors, 4670.1920
 Notice
 Generally, 4670.1910
 Results, 4670.1960
 Oral examination board, 4670.1950
 Oral examinations, 4670.1900, 4670.1950
 Original appointments, 4670.2500
 Passing grade
 Determination, 4670.1930
 Placing names on register, 4670.2000
 Promotion, competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Places, 4670.1920
 Positions difficult to fill, 4670.1800
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1930, 4670.1940
 Records, 4670.1970
 Refusal to score, cheating or misconduct, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Relative position on register, information, 4670.1960
 Results, notice, 4670.1960
 Retesting, competitive or promotional, 4670.1980
 Training, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Weighing of parts, 4670.1900
 Exhaustion of register, 4670.2000
 Experience
 Application for appointment, furnishing, 4670.1800
 Class specifications, 4670.0940
 Examinations, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Ratings, examinations, 4670.1900
 Federal merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800
 Federal personnel funds, positions covered, 4670.0400
 Filing
 Applications for appointment, 4670.1800
 Compensation schedules, 4670.1210
 Salary schedules, agency negotiating different schedules, 4670.4010
 Forms
 Applications for employment, 4670.1800
 Change in status of employee, 4670.3700
 Fraud, application
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Examination, 4670.2910
 Full-time employees, compensation, 4670.4010
 Grammatical errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Hatch Act, political activities, 4670.0500
 Health services support employees, compensation and salaries
 Plan, 4670.4220
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of Consumer Price Index, 4670.1200
 Hearings
 Amendment of rule, 4670.0310
 Appeals, *see same under this topic*
 Compensation and salaries, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Demotions, permanent employees, 4670.2810
 Permanent employees, dismissals, 4670.2910

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Procedure, 4670.3500
 Home health aides, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Illness, sick leave, political activity, 4670.0500
 In-service training, 4670.3200
 Incumbents, compensation and salaries
 Adjustments or increases, 4670.1310
 Rates, 4670.1130
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Inefficiency, demotion, 4670.2810
 Inspectors, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Interagency operations, 4670.3600 to 4670.3800
 Interviews, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Investigations
 Investigatory leaves, 4670.2920
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Reports, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Joint examinations, other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Layoffs
 Employees about to be laid off, demotion to displace employees with less seniority, 4670.2810
 Lists, 4670.2000
 Order, determination, 4670.2930
 Removal from layoff list, 4670.2930
 Scope of rules, 4670.2930
 Leaves of absence
 Generally, 4670.3300
 Investigatory leaves, 4670.2920
 Political activity, 4670.0500
 Unpaid leave, probationary period, 4670.2620
 Licensed practical nurse, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 Lists, layoff, 4670.2930
 Local merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800
 Low-income persons, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Medical examination, appointment requirement, 4670.1700
 Mentally disabled persons, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Merit increases, *see* Compensation and salaries *under this topic*
 Multiple vacancies, certification, 4670.2300
 New employees, probation, 4670.2600
 New positions, filling from layoff list, 4670.2930
 Nonpartisan elections, political activities, 4670.0500
 Notice
 Appeals, 4670.3500
 Compensation and salaries
 Amendment of plan, 4670.1120
 Decrease, 4670.1500
 Selection of rates, 4670.1110
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Dismissal, probationary employees, 4670.2670
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Examinations, 4670.1910, 4670.1960
 Failure of examination, 4670.1960
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Suspension, 4670.2920
 Nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Objectives, 4670.0200
 Open competitive registers, 4670.2000
 Oral examination board, 4670.1950
 Oral examinations, 4670.1900, 4670.1950
 Organization, 4670.0800 to 4670.0830
 Original appointment, 4670.2500
 Outside employment, 4670.3300
 Part-time employment, compensation and salaries, 4670.4010

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Pay, *see* Compensation and salaries *under this topic*
 Payroll review, 4670.3600
 Performance evaluations, layoffs, determination, 4670.2930
 Performance tests, examinations, 4670.1900
 Permanent employees
 Appointing authorities, violation of probationary rules, 4670.2690
 Demotion, 4670.2810
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Reemployment, 4670.2980
 Reinstatement of former employee, 4670.2950
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Physical examination, appointment requirement, 4670.1700
 Policy statements, 4670.0200 to 4670.0700
 Political activities, 4670.0500
 Political pressure, use on examination or appointment
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Positions covered, 4670.0400
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 4670.0800
 Practical nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Preservice training, 4670.3200
 Priorities and preferences
 Layoff order, 4670.2930
 Veterans preference, 4670.2550
 Probation
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Appraisal of performance, completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Completion, 4670.2680
 Condition of employment, 4670.2610
 Demotions, 4670.2660, 4670.2810
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Duration of period, 4670.2620
 Extension of period, 4670.2630
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, promotion following reallocation, 4670.0930
 Period of probation, 4670.2600
 Promotions
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 During probation, 4670.2640
 Method for making, 4670.2700
 Provisional promotional appointment, 4670.2510
 Reemployment of former permanent or probationary employees, 4670.2980
 Removal during probation, 4670.2670
 Reports, violations by appointing authority, 4670.2690
 Trainees, 4670.2530
 Transfer during probation, 4670.2650
 Violation of rules by appointing authority, 4670.2690
 Probationary employees
 Layoffs, 4670.2000, 4670.2930
 Reemployment, 4670.2980
 Reinstatement of former employee, 4670.2960
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Professional employees
 Compensation and salaries
 Plan, minimum and maximum rates, 4670.4210
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of Consumer Price Index, 4670.1200
 Probationary periods, 4670.2620
 Promotions
 Appointment lists, 4670.2500
 Classification requirement, 4670.0910
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Promotions (Cont'd)

- Incumbents of reclassified positions, reallocation, 4670.0930
- Methods, 4670.2700
- Probationary employees, 4670.2640
- Provisional promotional appointment, 4670.2510
- Registers, 4670.2000, 4670.2300
- Salary raise, 4670.4110

Proper classification, objectives, 4670.0200

Protected groups, expanded certification, 4670.2300

Provisional appointments

- Certification method, 4670.2300
- Entrance salary at rate higher than minimum, 4670.4100
- Generally, 4670.2510

Public health aide, compensation plan, 4670.4220

Public health educators, compensation plan, 4670.4210

Public Health Merit System Council

- Generally, 4670.0820
- Review, compensation plan, 4670.1010

Public health nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4210

Qualifications

- Appointment before adoption rules, 4670.2540
- Promotion, certification, 4670.2700
- Provisional appointment, 4670.2510

Reallocation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930

Reclassification of positions

- Downward reclassification, salary reduction, 4670.4120
- Generally, 4670.0920
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930

Records

- Examinations, 4670.1970
- Maintaining by supervisor, 4670.0830
- Resignations, 4670.2900
- Service records, 4670.3700

Recruitment, discrimination, 4670.0600

Reemployment

- Compensation, 4670.4140
- Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
- Former permanent or probationary employees, 4670.2980
- Laid off employees, placing name on list, 4670.2810

Reemployment lists, former permanent and probationary employees, 4670.2000

Reemployment register, 4670.2300

Referees, appointment to hear appeals, 4670.0820

References, 4670.2500

Registers

- Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
- Appointments, 4670.2000, 4670.2500
- Competitive register, 4670.2300
- Examination registers, 4670.2000
- Promotion, competitive examination, 4670.2710
- Promotional registers, 4670.2300

Reinstatement

- Compensation, 4670.4140
- Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
- Former permanent employees, 4670.2950
- Former probationary employee, 4670.2960
- Probationary period, 4670.2600

Removal from employment, probationary employees, 4670.2670

Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

Renumbering of rules, editing, 4670.0320

Reports

- Appointing authorities, violations, probation, 4670.2690
- Emergency appointments, 4670.2520
- Extension of probationary period, 4670.2630
- Investigations, original appointments, 4670.2500
- Service records, 4670.3700
- Transfers of permanent employees, 4670.2800

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Requisition for certification, filling vacancies, 4670.2200

Resignations

- Generally, 4670.2900
- Notice requirements, 4670.2900
- Permanent employees, reinstatement, 4670.2950
- Political activities, 4670.0500
- Probationary employees, reinstatement, 4670.2960

Resolutions, compensation plans, amendment, 4670.1120

Retesting, competitive or promotional examinations, 4670.1980

Salaries, *see* Compensation and salaries *under this topic*

Sanitarians, compensation plan, 4670.4210

Scope of rules, layoffs, 4670.2930

Seniority

- Demotions, class to which employee demoted, 4670.2810
- Layoff priority, 4670.2930
- Reinstatement of former permanent employee, 4670.2950

Service records, 4670.3700

Sexual harassment, prohibitions, 4670.0610

Sick leave, political activity, 4670.0500

Signatures, applications, 4670.1800

Special qualifications, filling vacancies, requisition for certification, 4670.2200

Specifications, classifications plan, 4670.0940

Spelling errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320

Staff, appointment by supervisor, 4670.0830

State merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800

Statement of policy, 4670.0200 to 4670.0700

Statements of unwillingness, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

Statewide certification, 4670.2400

Stenographers, compensation plan, 4670.4230

Subregister, 4670.2400

Supervisor

- Compensation and salaries, 4670.1140
- Generally, 4670.0830

Suspension

- Appeals, 4670.3500, 4670.3530
- Notice requirements, 4670.2920
- Unpaid suspensions, 4670.2920

Switchboard operators, compensation plan, 4670.4230

Tables, minimum and maximum salary steps

- Clerical employees, 4670.4230
- Compensation plan, 4670.4200
- Health services support personnel, 4670.4220
- Professional and administrative employees, 4670.4210

Temporary appointments, 4670.2530

Tenure of office, discrimination, 4670.0600

Termination, trainee appointments, 4670.2530

Time

- Appeals
 - Dismissal, suspension or demotion, 4670.3530
 - Notice, 4670.3500
- Applications for employment, filing, 4670.1800
- Compensation schedules, filing, 4670.1210
- Demoted employees, reply to reasons for demotion, 4670.2810
- Destruction, examination records, 4670.1970
- Dismissal, reply to appointing authority by employee, 4670.2910
- Emergency appointments, duration, 4670.2520
- Layoff, notice, 4670.2930
- Negotiation of salary schedule, new classification, 4670.1210
- Notice
 - Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 - Examinations, 4670.1910
 - Probationary employees, removal, 4670.2670
 - Probationary period, 4670.2600, 4670.2620

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Time (Cont'd)
 Provisional appointments, continuation, 4670.2510
 Registers, duration, 4670.2000
 Reinstatement of former permanent employee, 4670.2950
 Salary schedules, agencies negotiating different salary schedules, filing, 4670.4010
 Suspension period, 4670.2920
 Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
 Titles, classification plan, 4670.0900, 4670.0940
 Trainees, appointments, 4670.2530
 Training of employees
 Class specifications, 4670.0940
 Examinations, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Generally, 4670.3200
 Ratings, examinations, 4670.1900
 Requirements, promotion by competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Transfer list, 4670.2000
 Transfers
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Generally, 4670.2800
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Probationary employees, 4670.2650
 Probationary period, 4670.2600
 Salary changes, 4670.4130
 Typists, compensation plan, 4670.4230
 Typographical errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Unclassified service
 Defined, 4670.0100
 Temporary unclassified positions, 4670.2530
 Unpaid leave, probationary period, 4670.2620
 Unusual employment conditions, salary increase, 4670.1310
 Vacancies
 Filling from layoff list, 4670.2930
 Methods for filling, 4670.2100
 Multiple vacancies, 4670.2300
 Provisional appointments, 4670.2510
 Requisition for certification, 4670.2200
 Transfers from other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Veterans
 Dismissal, 4670.3530
 Preference, 4670.2550
 Violation of rules
 Appointing authority, probationary employees, 4670.2690
 Dismissal from service, 4670.0700
 Waiver, transferred employees, probationary period, 4670.2600
 Written examinations, 4670.1900

LOCAL REGISTRARS
 See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD
 Costs, payment, 8820.3500
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Generally, 8820.3150
 Recommendations by, research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Administration by
 Foster care, 9560.0500
 Maltreatment of children, protective services, 9560.0232
 Medical assistance, 9505.0011, 9505.0135
 Social services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300
 WIC program, 4617.0010 to 4617.0030
 Adoption, duties, *see* ADOPTION
 Appeals, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs
 Reporting, noncompliance, 9550.0340
 Application of law, data practices, 1205.0100

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Approvals by
 Adoption, foster children, 9560.0050
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1748
 Assessments by, maltreatment of children, 9560.0216
 Authority, foster care, placement, 9560.0523
 Authorization by, foster care providers, obtainment of health care for foster child, 9560.0600
 Case management, maltreatment of children
 Protective services, 9560.0228
 Case managers, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3030, 9515.3110
 Child custody, foster care, 9560.0523, 9560.0525
 Children in need of protection or services
 Change in residence, notice, 9560.0440
 Consent, 9560.0450
 Definitions, 9560.0430
 Generally, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 Guardians ad litem, 9560.0440
 Postguardianship services, reimbursement, 9560.0485
 Records and record keeping, 9560.0480
 Social service plans, 9560.0440, 9560.0475
 Complaints, vulnerable adults
 Maltreatment investigations, 9555.7300, 9555.7500
 Consulting
 Foster care providers, 9560.0670
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment investigations, 9555.7300
 Contracts
 Data practices, application of law, 1205.0100
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1748
 Foster care, 9560.0650
 Homemaking services, 9565.1300
 Coordination
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1745
 Maltreatment of children, investigations, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
 Data collection, maltreatment of children, 9560.0216, 9560.0220, 9560.0230
 Definitions
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Homemaking services, 9565.1100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Social services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9100
 Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Determinations by
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
 Disclosure
 Maltreatment of children
 Information to reporters, 9560.0226
 Report records, 9560.0230
 Medical assistance records, 9505.0130

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)
 Wards, information about, 9525.3035
 Eligibility criteria, women, 9555.9200
 Employees, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580
 Fees, adoption, 9560.0140
 Funds and accounts, foster care, 9560.0650
 General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
 Information given, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1727, 9505.1730
 Investigations by
 Adoption, children in nonrelative homes, 9560.0130
 Maltreatment of children
 Facilities, 9560.0222
 Family units, 9560.0220
 Requirements, generally, 9560.0216
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7300
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464
 Monitoring, maltreatment of children, protective services, 9560.0228
 Notice given
 Adoption
 Termination of adoptive placement, 9560.0110
 Unsuitability of adoptive parents, 9560.0140
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1736
 Foster care
 Legal custody, 9560.0525
 Relative searches, 9560.0535
 Schools, 9560.0560
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Maltreatment of children
 Determinations, 9560.0225, 9560.0230
 Interviewees, 9560.0216
 Investigations of facilities, 9560.0222
 Law enforcement agencies, 9560.0216, 9560.0224
 Reporters, report status, 9560.0216
 Medical assistance eligibility
 Decision, 9505.0100
 Delay of decision, 9505.0090
 Denial or termination, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
 State hospital residents, 9505.0105
 Public guardianship, 9560.0440
 Notice received
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), foster children, 9505.1739
 Medical assistance
 Applicants, withdrawal of application, 9505.0090
 Applicants or recipients, change in eligibility, 9505.0115
 Third-party payer coverage, 9505.0071
 Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0340, 9550.0350
 Payments by, *see* Payments *under* FOSTER CARE
 Payments to, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370
 Petitions by, foster care, parents' financial responsibility, 9560.0640
 Planning
 Adult foster care, 9555.5405
 Foster care placement plans, *see* Placement plans *under* FOSTER CARE
 Medical assistance, transportation plans, 9505.0140
 Protective intervention, maltreatment of children, 9560.0220
 Public guardianship or conservatorship of developmentally disabled persons
 Consent authority, 9525.3040 to 9525.3060
 Contracts, 9525.3080
 Definitions, 9525.3015
 Generally, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
 Petitions by, 9525.3025, 9525.3085

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Public guardianship or conservatorship of developmentally disabled persons (Cont'd)
 Planning, 9525.3035
 Records and record keeping, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
 Reports given, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
 Review by, 9525.3065
 Training, 9525.3095
 Recommendations by, adoption, foster children, 9560.0050
 Records and record keeping
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1742
 Foster care, 9560.0545
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0230
 Medical assistance, 9505.0135
 Reports given
 Foster care, parents' contribution for costs of care, 9560.0640
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0216, 9560.0224
 Medical assistance, welfare fraud, 9505.0131
 Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0340, 9550.0370
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7100, 9555.7300
 Reports received
 Adult foster care, 9555.6175, 9555.6225
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7100, 9555.7700
 Requests by
 Adoption, children in nonrelative homes, legal action, county attorney's opinion, 9560.0130
 Foster care, permanent placement determinations, pleadings, 9560.0613
 Responsible authorities in political subdivisions, *see* Responsible authorities *under* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Review by, foster care, 9560.0606 to 9560.0613
 Screening
 Infant medical neglect, reports, 9560.0218
 Maltreatment of children, reports, 9560.0216
 Training
 Adult foster care, 9555.5505
 Child protection workers, 9560.0234
 Foster care providers, 9560.0670
 Homemakers, 9565.1200
 Violations and penalties, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs
 Reporting, noncompliance, 9550.0340
 Waivers
 Adoptive placement requirements, 9560.0120
 Foster care, 9560.0590
 WIC program, 4617.0005 to 4617.0030
LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS
 Application of laws, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Basic local service, requirement to offer, 7811.0200
 Blocking capability, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Call-tracing capability, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Calling areas
 Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 Local exchange carriers, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 New calling area offerings, notice and disclosure, 7811.1100, 7812.1100
 Certifications
 Basic local service, required for certification, 7811.0200
 Categories of certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Intent to provide service, required for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Interexchange service certification
 Criteria for granting, 7811.0400, 7812.0400
 Information required for petition, 7811.0400, 7812.0400
 Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Certifications (Cont'd)

- Local facilities-based service certification
 - Amendments to certificates, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Conditional certificates, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Criteria for granting, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Information required, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7811.0300, 7812.0200, 7812.0300
- Local niche service certification
 - Criteria for granting, 7811.0500, 7812.0500
 - Information required, 7811.0500, 7812.0500
 - Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Local resale service certification
 - Amended certificates, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 - Conditional certificates, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 - Criteria for granting, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 - Information required, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 - Procedures, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 - Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7811.0350, 7812.0200, 7812.0350
- Local self-provisioned service, required for certification, 7811.0200
- Petitions, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Procedures, generally, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Revocation for failure to serve, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Charges

- Local service providers, flat rate service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Measured rate basis, local service providers, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Notice to customers, 7811.1000, 7812.1000
- Unauthorized charges, protection against, 7811.1200, 7812.1200

Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs)

- Affiliated CLECs, defined, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Alternative calling areas, procedures, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
- Application of laws, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Calling area, required offering, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
- Complaints, proceedings, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Contested cases, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Cost information, when filing is required, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Discontinuation of service or physical connection, approval, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Discriminatory service rates or terms, prohibited, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Emergency service, providing, prerequisite to operation, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
- Enforcement of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- ETC designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
- Intercarrier agreements, quality standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700
- Interconnections with LECs, 7811.2000, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Investigations, proceedings, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Mergers and acquisitions, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Notice given
 - Alternative calling area options, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 - Price increases, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Service changes, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Notice received, rural carrier exemption requests, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
- Prices and pricing practices, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Prohibited practices, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Public rights-of-way, compliance, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Rates, uniform rates, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Reports, annual reports, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Rural carrier exemption challenges, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
- Rural exemption, 7811.2000

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs) (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Service area designations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Service changes or additions, tariff amendments, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Service promotions and packaging, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Surcharges, application of laws, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Tariffs, filing, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Contested cases

- Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs), 7811.2210
- Petitions, factual disputes, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Customer rights, annual notice, 7811.1000, 7812.1000

Definitions

- Generally, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
- Intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
- Directory assistance, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Disconnection of service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Discrimination, prohibitions, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Eligible telecommunications carriers (ETC)

- Designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
- Ineligible local service providers, service requirements, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Relinquishment of designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
- Revocation of designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
- Service obligations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Emergency telephone service

- Basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Competitive local exchange carriers, prerequisite to operation, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
- Criteria, adequate plan by CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
- Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
- Local exchange carrier, access to facilities and information, cooperation with CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Enforcement of law, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Enhanced 911 service, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Expedited proceedings, generally, 7811.0150, 7811.1900

Facilities-based service

- Certifications, *see same under this topic*
- Changes, terms and conditions of service, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
- Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Forms, price increases or service changes, notice, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

High-cost area end-users, universal service, 7811.1300, 7812.1300

Intercarrier negotiations

- Agreement approval, 7811.1800, 7812.1800

Arbitration

- Agreement approval, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
- Arbitrator, qualifications, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Burden of proof, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Decisions, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Disputes, existing agreements, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
- Information required for request, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Intervenors, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Mediation-arbitration hybrid, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Mediator serving as arbitrator, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Procedures, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Request for arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Severance, arbitrated and negotiated terms, 7811.1800, 7812.1800

Definitions, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Disputes, existing agreements, 7811.1900, 7812.1900

Expedited proceedings, 7811.1900, 7812.1900

Initial service list, establishment, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Mediation

- Confidentiality, 7811.1600, 7812.1600

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Intercarrier negotiations (Cont'd)
 Mediation (Cont'd)
 Mediation-arbitration hybrid, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Mediators, qualifications, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Procedures, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Requests, information required, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Termination, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Rehearings, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 Rural carrier exemption, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Status, updates, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Interconnection requirements
 Modifications, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Petitions for suspension or modification, procedures, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Rural carrier exemption, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Suspension, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Interexchange service
 Certifications, *see same under this topic*
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Large providers, application of rules, 7812.0050
 Liability, quality of service, 7811.0700, 7812.0700
 Local exchange carriers (LECs)
 Affiliated LECs, defined, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Calling areas, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 Cooperation, emergency telephone service facilities and information, providing to CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 Filing with, intercarrier negotiations, service list inclusion, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Intercarrier agreements, quality standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700
 Interconnection requirements
 Petitions for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 With CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Notice given
 Alternative calling area options, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 Negotiation requests, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Rural carrier exemption, negotiation and interconnection, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Local niche service
 Certifications, *see same under this topic*
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Local service providers (LSP), service obligations, 7811.0200
 Low-income end-users, universal service, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
 Notice given
 Customer rights, 7811.1000, 7812.1000
 New calling area offerings, 7812.1100
 Petitions
 Certification petitions, procedures, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Comment period, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Failure to serve area, justification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Interconnection, suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Interexchange service certifications, 7811.0400, 7812.0400
 Local facilities-based service, authority to provide, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Local niche service certifications, 7811.0500, 7812.0500
 Local resale service certifications, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 Service area changes, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Universal service support designations, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Proprietary information
 Discovery, 7811.2000
 Treatment, 7811.0150
 Reports given, service area status, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Resale service
 Certifications, *see same under this topic*

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Resale service (Cont'd)
 Changes, terms and conditions of service, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Local service providers, obligations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Rules of practice and procedure, 7811.0150, 7812.0150
 Rural telephone companies, rural exemptions
 Claims, proceedings, 7811.2000
 Service areas, withdrawal by local service providers, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Service requirements
 Basic services, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700
 Small local exchange carriers (SLEC)
 Application of law, 7811.0050
 Defined, 7811.0700, 7812.0100
 Interconnection, petition for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Rural carrier exemption, negotiation and interconnection, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Task force, rule review and revision, 7811.2300, 7812.2300
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
 Trade secret information
 Discovery, 7811.2000
 Treatment, 7811.0150
 Universal service
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Eligibility for federal support, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
 Eligibility for state support, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
 ETC designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Relinquishment, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Unserved areas, orders to provide service, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 White pages directory, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Comprehensive water plans
 Comprehensive local water plan, defined, 8400.0100
 Watershed management organizations
 Generally, *see Watershed management organizations under WATERSHED DISTRICTS*
 Metropolitan area, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
LOCKER ROOMS
 Disability access, alterations of buildings, 1341.0011
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES
 Hazardous energy sources, confined spaces, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
LOCKOUTS
 Horse racing licensees, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439
LOCKS
 Correctional facilities
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 Searches, shakedown, and contraband control, 2911.5300
 Delayed egress locks, 7511.1008
 Fire code requirements, 7511.1008, 7511.7900
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Locking gate at site, 7035.1700
 Municipal jails, 2945.4740
 Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030
 State Building Code, 1305.1008
LOCKSMITHS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
LOCKUPS
 Administrators, 2911.0900
 Employees, coordination of community services and volunteer planning, 2911.0900

LOCKUPS (Cont'd)

Uses, 2911.0300

LOFT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOGAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOGOS

See MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

LOGS

Logging industry, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

LOLA AND RUDY PERPICH MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

See MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

LONE TREE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG BRANCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG BROOK

Lower south, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Upper south, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LONG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG ISLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG LAKE

Fishing

Largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2180

Billing, leave days, medical assistance, 9505.0415

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0287

Disability access, generally, 1341.0610

Leave days, medical assistance, 9505.0415

Medical assistance payments

Covered services

Generally, 9505.0420

Hearing aid services, eligibility, 9505.0287

Physician services, 9505.0345

Podiatry services, 9505.0350

Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, 9505.0390, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412

Definitions, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0287

Hospice services, coordination, 9505.0446

Leave days, 9505.0415

Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0300

Nutritional products, 9505.0325

Resident fund accounts, 9505.0425

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Medical records

Leave days, medical assistance, 9505.0415

Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, medical assistance, 9505.0412

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.0100 to 6800.9954

Records, resident fund accounts, medical assistance, 9505.0425

Resident fund accounts, medical assistance, 9505.0425

Skilled nursing care facilities, medical assistance payments

Covered services, 9505.0420

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2180

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Activities of daily living, assessment standards, 2745.0020

Assessments, standards, 2745.0010 to 2745.0050

Benefits, cost of care determination, 9515.2200

Certificates and certification, assessment standards, 2745.0050

Cognitive impairment, assessment standards, 2745.0030

Policies, assessments, effect, 2745.0040

Purpose of rules, 2745.0010

LONGSHORING

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, programs, duties, 5208.1500

LONGSTORFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOON RIVER

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

LOONS

Nesting sites, minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

LOONS FALLS PORTAGE

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

LOSSES

Capital losses, *see* CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

LOST CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOST LAKE

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LOST PROPERTY

Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Personal property, capitol area, 1225.0200

State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

LOST RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOTS (REAL ESTATE)

See REAL PROPERTY

LOTTERY

See STATE LOTTERY

LOUIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Community action agencies, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180

Health care facilities, *see* Charity care *under* HOSPITALS

LOW-INCOME PERSONS (Cont'd)

Household at risk of becoming homeless, definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Housing assistance
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080
 Senior companions program, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
 Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300
 Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

LOWER BRAHAM

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER HAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER LASALLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER OTTO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER SAINT CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

LOWER SOUTH LONG BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER SUCKER (BIG SUCKER) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LOWER TAMARACK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER TWIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LP GAS

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

LUBRICANTS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Poisonous or toxic materials, lubricants defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

LUCKY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LULLABY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LUMBER AND LUMBER PRODUCTS

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Sales and use taxes

Building materials, 8130.1200

Custom sawing, 8130.0700

Exemptions, 8130.5500

Lumber yards, cutting and milling charges, 8130.0700

Piles of lumber, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor exclusions, 3315.0835

LUMBER AND LUMBER PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

LUNAR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LUTETIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

LUXEMBURG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LWECS

Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

LYNCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LYNX

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Prohibition, 6234.1500

Snaring, prohibition, 6234.2300

LYNX LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LYON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MACHINE GUNS

Regulation

Definitions, 7500.5100

Fees, 7500.5300

Reporting requirements

Contest decision, 7500.5500

Fee, 7500.5300

Filing not accepted, 7500.5400

Information, limited protection, 7500.5600

Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

MACHINES

See also EQUIPMENT

Agricultural machinery and equipment, *see*

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0110

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Business machines, surface coating, air pollution

Standards of performance, 7011.2580

Child labor, power driven machinery, 5200.0910

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700

Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Leases, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Operators, wages, unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0212

Pharmacies, vending machines, 6800.2600

Sales and use taxes

Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE

MACHINES (Cont'd)

- Special tooling
 - Defined, 8130.5550
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5550
- Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

MACKENZIE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAGAZINES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Publishers, duties, 5208.1500

MAGNESIUM

- Processing, waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
- Refining, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8020

MAGNETIC LAKE

- Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAGNETIC SEPARATOR COVERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MAGNETIC TAPE

- Coating facilities, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3450
- Data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
- Manufacturing operations, emission standards, 7011.7300
- Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

MAGNIFYING GLASSES

See EYEGLASSES

MAHNOMEN COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MAHNOMEN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

MAHONEY CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAHOODS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, trout, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAIL AND MAILING

See specific index headings

MAIL BALLOTING

- Generally, 8210.3000

MAIL ORDER SALES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

MAILBOXES

- Cross-sectional areas, unlawful supports, 8818.0300
- Definitions, 8818.0100
- Installation, 8818.0300
- Neighborhood delivery and collection box units
 - Unlawful installations or supports, 8818.0300
- Purpose of rules, 8818.0200
- Supports
 - Crash tests, 8818.0300
 - Design standards, 8820.9981
 - Unlawful supports, 8818.0300
- Tests and testing, crash tests, 8818.0300

MAKWA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MALLEN MINE PIT LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MALLS

See SHOPPING CENTERS

MALPRACTICE

- Medical malpractice, hospitals, 4650.0102
- Sex offender residential treatment programs
 - Investigations, notice, 2965.0060

MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

- Costs, defined as malpractice expenses
 - Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Medical, Joint Underwriting Association
 - Authorization to issue, 2791.0100

MALT BEVERAGES

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

- Advertising, uniform code, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

Beer, see BEER

Beverage coolers

- Defined, 1550.1560
- Drainage, 1550.1560, 1550.1590
- Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590
- Sanitation, 1550.1580

Bottles

- Capping, 1550.1540
- Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
- Size, 1550.1680
- Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Bottling

- Automatic filters, 1550.1660
- Contamination, protection, 1550.1690
- Licenses, suspension or revocation, 1550.1700
- Premises, 1550.1650, 1550.1690

Brand labels

- Defined, 7515.0100
- Registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

Cans

- Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
- Size, 1550.1680
- Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Confiscation

- Labeling, violations, 7515.0800, 7515.0960, 7515.1100, 7515.1110
- Unpaid taxes, 7515.0950

Containers

- Defined, 7515.0100
- Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
- Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
- Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1090
- Requirements, 1550.1600
- Signs, 1550.1620
- Size, 1550.1680
- Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Definitions, 7515.0100, 7515.0710

Dispensers

- Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
- Requirements, 1550.1600
- Signs, 1550.1620

Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1120

Importers

- Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
- Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
- Packaging requirements, 7515.1090
- Sales, 7515.0320

Labels and labeling

- Alcoholic content, 7515.1100 to 7515.1110
- Bottles, 1550.1680
- Brand labels, registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
- Cans, 1550.1680
- Containers, 1550.1680
- Federal regulations, 7515.1120
- Violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960, 7515.1100, 7515.1110

MALT BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Licenses, bottling, 1550.1700
- Manufacture, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550
- Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1090
- Sales
 - Invoices, 7515.0300
 - Packaging requirements, 7515.1090
- Sales and use taxes, food products
 - Classification, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Sanitation, beverage coolers, 1550.1580
- Signs, 1550.1620
- Standards, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1080 to 7515.1120
- Transportation
 - Packaging requirements, 7515.1090
 - Requirements, generally, 7515.0940

MALTREATMENT

- Children, 9560.0210 to 9560.0234
- Vulnerable adults, *see* Maltreatment *under* VULNERABLE ADULTS

MAMMALS

- Aquatic mammals, defined as game animals
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0200
- Prohibited nonnative species, 6216.0250
- Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

MANAGEMENT

See specific index headings

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT

- Affirmative action programs, state agencies, generally, 3905.0100 to 3905.0700
- Bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500
- Civil service, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500
- Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
- Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100 to 9700.0400
- Motor vehicle registration, late fees, 7406.0450
- Social Security, *see* SOCIAL SECURITY
- State employees, personnel management, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500
- State funds and accounts, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- State health care programs
 - Conditions for participation, reports received, 9505.5240
- State soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0050
- Teacher license fees, reports received, 8710.0200
- Turnback accounts, surplus transfers, notice received, 8820.2300

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (MIS)

- Hospitals, expenses, 4650.0102

MANDALL LAKE

- Fishing
 - Limits, 6264.0400
 - Walleye, 6264.0300

MANGANIKI CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MANHOLES

- Public utilities, equipment located along interstate highways, access, 8810.3300

MANICURISTS

- Address changes, notice, 2105.0190
- Advertising
 - Defined, 2105.0010
 - Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110
- Business hours, 2105.0120
- Certificates of identification, 2105.0450
- Definitions, 2105.0010
- Documentation
 - Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0530
 - Defined, 2105.0010

MANICURISTS (Cont'd)

- Documentation (Cont'd)
 - Professional training requirements, 2105.0150
 - Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 - Work experience requirements, 2105.0150
- Education and training
 - Courses of study, enumeration, 2110.0530
 - Credit toward other licenses, 2105.0610, 2110.0550
 - Full course of instruction, 2110.0710
 - Instructors, 2110.0140
 - Professional training, documentation of, 2105.0150
 - Reciprocity with foreign states, 2105.0150, 2105.0180
 - Refresher courses
 - Cosmetology schools, 2110.0540
 - Generally, 2105.0600
 - Inactive licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210
 - License renewal requirements, 2105.0200
 - Reciprocity, 2105.0180
- Examinations for licenses
 - English language requirement, 2105.0130
 - Licenses, 2105.0130, 2105.0140, 2105.0180
 - Reading disability, assistance permitted, 2105.0130
 - Time period for taking examination, 2110.0690
- Fees
 - Examination fees, 2105.0140
 - Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210
 - License applications, 2105.0140, 2105.0160
 - License renewal, 2105.0200, 2105.0330, 2105.0340
 - Name or address changes, 2105.0350
 - Reinstated licenses, 2105.0220
 - Salons, 2110.0540
- Forms
 - Inspection reports, notice of availability, 2105.0120
 - Unregulated services, notice, 2105.0100
- Health and safety procedures, 2105.0380, 2105.0450
- Hours of training, certification, 2105.0150, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
- Inactive licenses
 - Issuance, 2105.0200
 - Reactivation, 2105.0210
- Independent contractors, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Inspections, 2105.0120, 2105.0310
- Instructors, *see under* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
- Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210
- Licenses
 - Additional licenses, 2110.0560
 - Annual expiration date, 2105.0200
 - Applications for, 2105.0140, 2105.0200
 - Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0180, 2105.0190
 - Credit toward other licenses, 2105.0610, 2110.0550
 - Display, 2105.0190, 2105.0380
 - Examinations, 2105.0130, 2105.0140
 - Existing licenses, validity of, 2110.0300
 - Fees, 2105.0140, 2105.0160
 - Inactive licenses, 2105.0200, 2105.0210
 - Lapsed licenses, 2105.0210
 - Professional training, 2105.0150, 2105.0180, 2105.0210
 - Reciprocity with foreign states, territories, or countries, 2105.0150, 2105.0180
 - Reinstatement after revocation, 2105.0220
 - Renewal, 2105.0190, 2105.0200
 - Salons, 2110.0540
 - Transfer, prohibited, 2105.0230
 - Work experience, 2105.0160, 2105.0200
- Name changes, notice, 2105.0190
- Notice requirements
 - Citations, notice of correction, 2105.0120
 - Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0530
 - Name or address changes, 2105.0190, 2105.0350
- Posting (notices)
 - Inspection reports, availability, 2105.0120

MANICURISTS (Cont'd)

Posting (notices) (Cont'd)

- Licenses, display, 2105.0190, 2105.0380
- Unregulated services, 2105.0100

Reciprocity, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

Reports received, inspections, 2105.0120

Salons

- At health care facilities, 2105.0400
- Buildings, physical requirements, 2105.0310
- Business hours, 2105.0120, 2105.0310
- Child care services, 2105.0380
- Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0310, 2105.0320, 2105.0390
- Equipment, 2105.0370, 2105.0390

Fees

- Licenses, 2105.0330, 2105.0340
- Name or address changes, 2105.0350

Fixtures, 2105.0370, 2105.0390

Furniture, 2105.0370, 2105.0390

Generally, 2105.0300 to 2105.0400

Health and safety procedures, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380

In private homes, 2105.0400

Independent contractors, leasing work space to, 2105.0400

Inspections, 2105.0310

Liability insurance, 2105.0400

Licenses

- Applications for, 2105.0310
- Delinquent licenses, 2105.0340
- Fees, 2105.0330, 2105.0340
- Permanent transfer, prohibited, 2105.0350
- Posting (notices), 2105.0320, 2105.0380
- Provisional licenses, 2105.0310
- Renewal, 2105.0320 to 2105.0340
- Specific types of licenses, 2105.0400
- Termination, 2105.0350

Location, 2105.0350

Managers

Duties, 2105.0390

License requirements, 2105.0160

Name changes, notice, 2105.0350

Operational requirements, 2105.0380

Physical requirements, 2105.0360

Records and record keeping, 2105.0390

Refresher courses, 2105.0600, 2110.0540

Sanitation practices, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380

Scope of rules, 2105.0300

Supervision by owner or manager, 2105.0390

Supplies and materials, storage, 2105.0370, 2105.0380

Towels and linens, 2105.0370, 2105.0380

Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2105.0350

Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0350, 2105.0390

Sanitation practices, 2105.0380, 2105.0450

Scope of rules, salons, 2105.0300

Services

- Esthetician salons, providing at, prohibited, 2105.0400
- Health care facilities, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Private homes, providing at, 2105.0400
- Providing at private homes, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Salons or schools, providing at, 2105.0350
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Violations and penalties

Advertising, misleading or inaccurate information, 2105.0110

Citations, correction and notification time period, 2105.0120

Penalties, Commerce Department authority to impose, 2105.0650

MANICURISTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Salons

- Animals, birds, or pets at, prohibited, 2105.0380
- Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2105.0350
- Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0350

Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Waivers of rules, requests for, 2105.0820

Work experience

- Certificates of identification, 2105.0450
- Licenses, 2105.0160, 2105.0200

MANITOU RIVER

Branches

- Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MANSLAUGHTER

2d degree manslaughter, offenses related to vehicular operation, 7409.2000

Revocable offense, drivers' licenses, 7503.0300

MANTOUX TESTS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3900

Assisted living home care providers, 4668.0065

MANUALS

- AASHTO manual, defined, 8810.9000
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.2700
- AREMA signal manual, defined, 8830.0100
- Bridges (structures), inspections, 8810.9000 to 8810.9700
- Data service organizations, 2705.1100, 2705.2000
- Definitions

Railroads, 8830.0100

Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Inspectors, bridges (structures), 8810.9200, 8810.9300

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0540

Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD), *see under* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Psychologists, tests, 7200.5000

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0200

MANUEL MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

MANUFACTURED HOME BUILDING CODE

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Access to highways or alleys, 4630.0400

Animals, domestic animals or house pets, 4630.0500

Application of law, safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0100

Attendants, 4630.0300

Barbecue pits, 4630.1000

Bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Bottled gas, 4630.1500

Building materials storage, pest harborage, 4630.1200

Buildings

Community kitchens and dining rooms, 4630.1400

Cooking shelters, 4630.1000

Laundry and bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Campfires, 4630.1000

Caretakers, 4630.0300

Clothes dryers, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Community kitchens, 4630.1400

MANUFACTURED

886

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.7100
 Dining rooms, 4630.1400
 Disability access, storm shelters, exits, 1370.0160
 Domestic animals, 4630.0500
 Drainage
 Location, 4630.0200
 Sewer riser pipes, 4630.0800
 Dressing areas, bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Dual purpose storm shelters, *see* Storm shelters *under this topic*
 Dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Fire protection, 4630.1700
 Fireplaces, 4630.1000
 Fires, open fires, 4630.1000
 Fuel gas equipment, installations, 1346.6000
 Fuel oil supply systems, 4630.1600
 Garbage, 4630.1100
 Gas, bottled gas, 4630.1500
 Heating oil supply systems, 4630.1600
 Incinerators, 4630.1000
 Incorporation by reference, storm shelters, federal regulations, 1370.0130
 Insect breeding areas, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
 Inspections, frequency, 4630.2210
 Kennels, 4630.0500
 Kitchens, community kitchens, 4630.1400
 Laundry facilities, 4630.0900
 Laundry trays, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Licenses
 Category A site, 4630.1900
 Category B site, 4630.1900
 Definitions, 4630.1900
 Expiration dates, 4630.2100
 Fees, 4630.2000
 Renewals, 4630.2200
 Lights and lighting
 Night lighting, 4630.1300
 Storm shelters, 1370.0210
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 4630.1500
 Location, 4630.0200
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Minimum site sizes, 4630.0400
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Noxious weeds, 4630.1200
 Outhouses, 4630.0900
 Owners
 Limited dealers, *see under* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Residence, established place of business, 1350.7300
 Pens, domestic animals, 4630.0500
 Permits, storm shelters, procedures, 1370.0140
 Pets, 4630.0500
 Plans and specifications, storm shelters, 1370.0140
 Plumbing
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Installation, 4630.0700
 Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700
 Privies, 4630.0900
 Propane, 4630.1500
 Purpose of rules, storm shelters, 1370.0100
 Recreational parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
 Refuse, 4630.1100
 Rodent harborage, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000, 8130.9100
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sanitary facilities, storm shelters, not required, 1370.0230
 Scope of rules, storm shelters, 1370.0110
 Sewage disposal
 Generally, 4630.0800

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Sewage disposal (Cont'd)
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sewer lines and pipes, 4630.0800
 Showers, 4630.0900
 Single purpose storm shelters, *see* Storm shelters *under this topic*
 Sites, spacing and sizes, 4630.0400
 Spacing of homes and vehicles, 4630.0400
 Storm shelters
 Application of rules, State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 Ceilings, height, 1370.0150
 Construction, 1370.0170
 Definitions, 1370.0120
 Disability access, 1370.0160
 Drinking water, not required, 1370.0230
 Dual purpose storm shelters, multiple uses, State Building Code compliance, 1370.0130
 Electricity, underground lines, 1370.0200
 Exits, 1370.0160
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 1370.0130
 FEMA standards, 1370.0361
 Lights and lighting, 1370.0210
 Permits, procedures, 1370.0140
 Plans and specifications, 1370.0140
 Purpose of rules, 1370.0100
 Sanitation facilities, not required, 1370.0230
 Scope of rules, 1370.0110
 Space requirements, 1370.0150
 Standards, federal, amendments to, 1370.0361
 Utility lines, 1370.0180
 Stoves, wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
 Toilet facilities, 4630.0900
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Utility service
 Electricity, underground lines, 1370.0200
 Sanitary facilities, not required for storm shelters, 1370.0230
 Variances to rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Washing machines, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Waste water, 4630.0200
 Water extractors, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Water pipes, 4630.0600
 Water supply and storage, 4630.0600
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wells, 4630.0600
 Wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500
MANUFACTURED HOMES
See also PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Accessory buildings and structures
 Approvals, 1350.1400
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Inspections, accessory structure seals, 1350.0500
 Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400
 Manufacturing facilities, *see same under this topic*
 Model groups, defined, 1350.0100
 Plans and specifications, 1350.0500, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
 Quality control, 1350.3500
 Seals
 Installation seals, *see same under this topic*
 Manufactured home accessory structure seals, *see* Accessory structure seals *under this topic*
 Serial numbers, 1350.1000
 Accessory structure compliance certificates, 1350.1200

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Accessory structure seals
 Acquisition requirements, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 Applications, 1350.0600, 1350.0700
 Assigning, 1350.0900
 Fees, 1350.0600
 Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 Placement, 1350.0900
 Removal, 1350.0800
 Repossession, 1350.0700
 Requirements, 1350.0400
 Return, 1350.1100
 Serial numbers, 1350.0900, 1350.1000
 Transferability, 1350.0900
 Violations, notice, 1350.0700
 Void seals, 1350.0900

Agencies
 Approvals, *see same under this topic*
 Design approval inspection, defined, 1350.0100
 Evaluation agencies, defined, 1350.0100
 Independent inspection
 Certificates and certification, seals, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Listing, defined, 1350.0100
 Production inspection primary inspection agencies, *see same under this topic*
 State administrative agencies, 1350.0100, 1350.4400
 Testing agencies, 1350.0100, 1350.1500, 1350.1600

Agreements, *see Manufacturers' sales agreements under this topic*

Alternative dispute resolution, 1350.3850

Anchoring equipment
 Approvals, *see same under this topic*
 Connections, permanency, 1350.2800
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Ground anchors, *see same under this topic*
 Installation, 1350.3000
 Load requirements, 1350.2800
 Soil types, 1350.3000
 Tensioning devices, 1350.2800
 Ties, *see same under this topic*
 Weather deterioration, resistance, 1350.2800

Anchoring systems
 Approvals, *see same under this topic*
 Changes, 1350.2000
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Design requirements, 1350.2600
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Installation seals, *see same under this topic*
 Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0500
 Plans and specifications, *see same under this topic*
 Ties, *see same under this topic*

Anchor, defined, 1350.0100

Appeals
 Fees, 1350.5900, 1350.6600
 Generally, 1350.5900

Approvals
 Accessory buildings and structures, 1350.1400
 Anchoring equipment, 1350.2900
 Anchoring systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1900, 1350.2000
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Equipment approved by testing agencies, 1350.1600
 Evidence, stamps and numbers, 1350.1800
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Installation, 1350.1600, 1350.2700
 Manufacturing facilities, quality control, 1350.0500, 1350.3500
 Numbers, 1350.1800, 1350.2000

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Approvals (Cont'd)
 Plans and specifications
 Accessory buildings and structures, 1350.0500, 1350.1300, 1350.1400, 1350.1800
 Anchoring systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1800, 1350.1900, 1350.2000
 Support systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1800, 1350.1900, 1350.2000
 Quality control, 1350.0500, 1350.3500
 Quality control manuals, 1350.3500
 Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700

Assembly, 1350.4700

Authority having jurisdiction, defined, 1350.0100

Authorization for rules
 Licenses, 1350.7000
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0200

Authorized representatives
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Inspections, powers, 1350.0300
 Right of entry, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

Baling straps, 1350.2600

Buyers, *see Purchasers under this topic*

Certificates and certification
 Accessory buildings and structures
 Manufactured home building code compliance, 1350.0400
 Plans and specifications, 1350.1300
 Accessory structure seals, 1350.0400
 Agencies, 1350.3500
 Construction compliance certificates, 1350.0100, 1350.0400
 Construction seals, 1350.0400
 Corrections, 1350.5300
 Installation seals, 1350.0400

Classification, 1350.5000

Complaints
 Dealers, duties, 1350.8800
 Determinations, 1350.4500, 1350.4600, 1350.4800
 Generally, 1350.3900
 Inspections, 1350.2300
 Investigations, 1350.4500
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 1350.4600
 Limited dealers, duties, 1350.8800
 Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4200, 1350.4300, 1350.4500, 1350.4700
 Notice, 1350.1000, 1350.4300 to 1350.4500
 Purpose of rules, 1350.4000
 Record keeping, 1350.4500, 1350.4600
 Referral to manufacturer, 1350.4200
 Remedial action, 1350.3900, 1350.4100, 1350.4300
 Scope of rules, 1350.4100

Construction alterations
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Generally, 1350.0400, 1350.3800
 Inspections, 1350.3800
 Seals, effect, 1350.3800

Construction compliance certificates
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Requirements, generally, 1350.0400

Construction seals
 Application, 1350.0600, 1350.2200
 Assigning, 1350.0900
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Fees, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
 Inspection, 1350.2200
 Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400, 1350.0500
 Placement, 1350.0900
 Reciprocity, 1350.5800
 Removal, 1350.0800

MANUFACTURED

888

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Construction seals (Cont'd)
 Replacement construction seals, *see same under this topic*
 Serial numbers, 1350.1000
 Transferability, 1350.0900
 Void seals, 1350.0900, 1350.3800
 Consumer complaints, *see Complaints under this topic*
 Contested cases
 Generally, 1350.6300
 Imminent safety hazards and serious defects,
 determination, manufacturers' requests, 1350.4800
 Notice requirements, 1350.6000
 Presiding officers, 1350.6000
 Public, 1350.6000
 Records and record keeping, 1350.6000
 Requests, 1350.6000
 Continuing education, installers, 1350.6705, 1350.6710
 Contracts, 1350.7400
 Contracts for deed, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300
 Conversion of funds, notice, 1350.8500
 Corrections, reimbursements, application of rules, 1350.5500
 Dealers
 Certificates and certification, accessory buildings and
 structures, code compliance, 1350.0400
 Complaints, duties, 1350.8800
 Corrections, manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500
 Corrections by, reimbursement, 1350.5500
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Disclosure
 In-park sales, 1350.9100
 Requirements, generally, 1350.8600
 Documents, requirements and duties, 1350.8600,
 1350.8800
 Investigations, complaints, 1350.8800
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Limited dealers, *see same under this topic*
 Lists, salespersons, 1350.8200
 Manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500, 1350.8800
 Notice given
 Failure to conform, 1350.5500
 Franchise agreements or contracts, expiration,
 1350.7400
 Incomplete installations, 1350.0400
 Principal place of business, closing, 1350.7900
 Records, location, 1350.8100
 Unimproved storage lots, 1350.7300
 Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000 to
 1350.5200, 1350.5600, 1350.5700
 Photographs, license requirements, 1350.7300
 Principal place of business
 Closing, notice and license return, 1350.7900
 Duties, 1350.8800
 License requirements, 1350.7300
 Records and record keeping
 Corrections, 1350.5500
 Disclosure statements, 1350.8600
 Duties, generally, 1350.8800
 Inspections, 1350.9200
 License applications, 1350.7200
 Location, 1350.8100
 Salespersons, 1350.8200
 Requests by, inspections, 1350.2100
 Review by, trust accounts, books and records, 1350.8800
 Sales, *see same under this topic*
 Signatures, disclosures, 1350.8600
 Standards of conduct
 Generally, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
 Noncompliance, denial, suspension, or revocation of
 license, 1350.8700
 Subagencies, duties, 1350.8100, 1350.8800
 Supervision by, 1350.8800
 Surety bonds, 1350.7200

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Dealers' subagencies
 Closing, notice and license return requirements,
 1350.7900
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Place of business, license requirements, 1350.7300
 Records and record keeping, license applications,
 1350.7200
 Supervision, 1350.8800
 Defects, *see Failure to conform under this topic*
 Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100,
 1350.7100
 Design, failure to conform, 1350.4700
 Design approval inspection agencies, defined, 1350.0100
 Design loads
 Installation instructions, 1350.2600
 Requirements, 1350.3100
 Determinations, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100
 Diagonal ties, *see Ties under this topic*
 Disclosure
 Dealers, generally, 1350.8600
 Forms, 1350.8600
 In-park sales, 1350.9100
 Salespersons, 1350.8900
 Urea formaldehyde, 1350.8600
 Dispute resolution, 1350.3850
 Distributors
 Corrections, manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500
 Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Notice given, failure to conform, 1350.5500
 Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000 to
 1350.5200, 1350.5600, 1350.5700
 Sales, *see same under this topic*
 Double wide homes
 Support systems, 1350.2700
 Ties, 1350.3200
 Electrical systems
 Connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400
 Testing, 1350.3400
 Elevated homes, stabilizing systems, 1350.2700
 Evaluation agencies, defined, 1350.0100
 Failure to conform
 Appeals, 1350.4800
 Consumer complaints, *see Complaints under this topic*
 Corrections
 Appeals, 1350.4800
 Application of rules, 1350.5500
 Costs, payment, 1350.4900, 1350.5500
 Dealers, reimbursable corrections, 1350.5500
 Defects or hazards created during, correction,
 1350.5400
 Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, 1350.5500
 Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.),
 duties, 1350.5700
 Implementation requirements, 1350.5200
 Inspections, 1350.5700
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 1350.4500,
 1350.4600, 1350.4800, 1350.5700
 Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4700, 1350.4900,
 1350.5200, 1350.5300, 1350.5500
 Manufacturers' notification plans, 1350.4500 to
 1350.5000, 1350.5300
 Planning, 1350.4500
 Production inspection primary inspection agencies,
 duties, 1350.5700
 Records and record keeping, 1350.4500, 1350.5300,
 1350.5500, 1350.5600
 Reporting requirements, 1350.5300
 Requirements generally, 1350.4300
 Defined, 1350.0100

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Failure to conform (Cont'd)

- Determination, complaints, 1350.4600, 1350.4800
- Hearings, 1350.4800
- Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, 1350.5500
- Inspections, 1350.4500
- Investigations, 1350.4500
- Liability, limitation, 1350.4300
- Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.5100, 1350.5600
- Notice requirements
 - Corrections, 1350.5100
 - Generally, 1350.4300
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4300 to 1350.4600, 1350.5100, 1350.5600
 - Plans and specifications, 1350.1700
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5700
 - Waivers, 1350.4800
- Plans and specifications, 1350.1700
- Preliminary determinations, notice, 1350.4800
- Presentation of views, 1350.4800, 1350.6000 to 1350.6200
- Problems, classification, 1350.4500
- Prohibited sales, 1350.5500
- Settlements, 1350.4800

Fees

- Abandoned applications, forfeiture, 1350.1700
- Accessory structure seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
- Agencies, approval, 1350.3500
- Appeals, 1350.5900, 1350.6600
- Construction seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
- Form and remittance, 1350.6400
- Installation seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
- Labor and Industry Department, employee-hour fees, 1350.6800
- Licenses, 1350.7200
- Replacement construction seals, 1350.0600

Footings

- Concrete slabs, 1350.2900
- Continuous, anchor load transfer requirements, 1350.2900
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Load-bearing capacity, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
- Requirements, 1350.2600, 1350.2700

Forfeitures, abandoned applications, fees, 1350.1700

Foundation systems

- Clearance, 1350.2700
- Crawlspace, 1350.2700
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Footings, *see same under this topic*
- Installation instructions, 1350.2700
- Piers, 1350.2700, 1350.3300
- State Building Code compliance, 1350.2600

Franchise agreements, 1350.7400

Fraud, notice requirements, 1350.8500

Gas

- Connections, 1350.3400
- Pipes and pipelines, tests, 1350.3400

Ground anchors

- Defined, 1350.0100
- Generally, 1350.2900
- Installation, 1350.2900, 1350.3000

Ground support systems

- Inspections, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
- Installation seals, *see same under this topic*

Hazards, imminent safety hazards, *see Failure to conform under this topic*Hearings, *see Contested cases under this topic*

Independent inspection agencies

- Certificates and certification, seals, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
- Defined, 1350.0100

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Inspections

- Accessory buildings or structures, seals, 1350.0500
- Anchoring systems, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
- Authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300
- Class of manufactured homes, determination, 1350.5000
- Construction, alterations, 1350.3800
- Corrections, 1350.5700
- Failure to conform, manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.5000
- Ground supports, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
- Installation
 - Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1350.0300
 - Oversight, 1350.2300
- Labor and Industry Department, powers, 1350.5700, 1350.9200
- Manufacturing facilities, quality control, 1350.3500
- Oversight inspections, 1350.2300
- Records and record keeping, 1350.0300, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
- Request forms, 1350.2100
- Timing, 1300.0210
- Who may request, 1350.2100

Installation

- Approvals, *see same under this topic*
- Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300

- Climatic conditions, 1350.0400
- Compliance certificates, 1350.1200
- Definitions, 1350.0100
- Ground anchors, 1350.2900
- Incomplete, notice, 1350.0400

Inspections

- Authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300
- Oversight, 1350.2300

Installers, *see same under this topic*

Instructions

- Approval numbers, 1350.1800
- Available instructions, 1350.2700
- Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Stabilizing systems, 1350.2600
- Municipal permits, 1350.0400
- Noncompliance, denial or repossession of installation seals, 1350.0600
- Permanent installation, approvals, 1350.0400
- Plans and specifications, 1350.1300
- Removal of parts, restrictions, 1350.2600
- Seals, *see Installation seals under this topic*
- Violations, 1350.2400

Installation alteration, defined, 1350.0100

Installation certificates, installers, duties, 1350.6700

Installation compliance certificates, 1350.1200

Installation seals

- Application requirements, 1350.0600, 1350.2200
- Assigning, 1350.0900
- Compliance, certification, 1350.0400
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Denial, 1350.0700
- Exceptions, 1350.0400
- Fees, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
- Incomplete installation, notice, 1350.0400
- Inspection requirements, 1350.2200
- Installers, duties, 1350.0400, 1350.0500, 1350.1100, 1350.6700
- Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
- Placement, 1350.0900
- Removal, 1350.0800
- Repossession, 1350.0700
- Requirements, generally, 1350.0400
- Return, 1350.1100
- Transferability, 1350.1100

MANUFACTURED

890

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Installers
 Continuing education, 1350.6705, 1350.6710
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Dispute resolution, 1350.3850
 Installation compliance certificates, duties, 1350.1200
 Installation seals, duties, 1350.0400, 1350.0500
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Notice given, 1350.0400
 Requests by, inspections, 1350.2100

Investigations
 Complaints, dealers, duties, 1350.8800
 Failure to conform, manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500
 Quality control, manufacturing facilities, 1350.3500
 Records and record keeping, 1350.4500
 Judgments, notice requirements, 1350.8500

Labels and labeling
 Acquisition, 1350.0500
 Construction alterations, effect, 1350.3800
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Lost or damaged labels, 1350.1000
 Removal, 1350.0800
 Requirements, 1350.0400

Labor and Industry Department
 Employee-hour fees, 1350.6800
 Enforcement of rules, duties, 1350.0100, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

Leases, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300

Length of a manufactured home
 Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 Exclusions, 1350.0100
 Room additions, 1350.9000
 Sales contracts, documents, or records, 1350.9000

Liability, complaints, limitation, 1350.4300

Licenseses
 Contracts, 1350.7400
 Defined, 1350.7100
 Franchise agreements, 1350.7400
 Notice given, 1350.8500
 Sole licensed occupants, 1350.7300
 Trust accounts, *see same under this topic*

Licenses
 Applicants
 Copies, duties, 1350.7200
 Defined, 1350.7100
 Limited dealers, 1350.7100

Applications
 Fees, 1350.7200
 Information changes, notice, 1350.8500
 Limited dealers, 1350.7205
 Renewals, 1350.8000
 Requirements, generally, 1350.7200

Authority, limited dealers, 1350.7000
 Authority for rules, 1350.7000

Dealers
 Established place of business, 1350.7300
 Return, 1350.7900
 Definitions, 1350.7100

Denial, suspension, or revocation
 Grounds, 1350.8700
 Reapplication, 1350.7800

Expiration, 1350.8000

Fees
 Applications, 1350.7200
 Renewals, 1350.8000
 Returned checks, effect, 1350.7600

Installers, 1350.0500, 1350.6700
 Posting (notices), 1350.7700
 Reapplying, 1350.7800
 Renewal, 1350.8000
 Return, 1350.7900

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Limited dealers
 Complaints, duties, 1350.8800
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Documents, duties, 1350.8600, 1350.8800
 In-park sales, disclosure requirements, 1350.9100
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Managers, duties, 1350.8800
 Notice given, principal place of business or subagencies, closing, 1350.7900

Records and record keeping
 Inspections, 1350.9200
 Requirements, 1350.8100, 1350.8800

Sales, *see same under this topic*
 Salespersons, *see same under this topic*
 Standards of conduct, 1350.8700

Listed, defined, 1350.0100
 Listing agencies, defined, 1350.0100

Lists
 Manufacturing facilities, 1350.7200
 Salespersons, 1350.8200

Main frame, defined, 1350.0100

Manufactured home accessory structures, *see* Accessory buildings and structures *under this topic*

Manufactured home building code, defined, 1350.0100

Manufactured home installers, *see* Installers *under this topic*

Manufacturers
 Accessory structure approvals, duties, 1350.1400
 Agreements by, complaints, notice and corrections plans, 1350.4500

Certificates and certification
 Accessory buildings and structures, code compliance, 1350.0400, 1350.5300
 Corrections, 1350.5300

Complaints, *see same under this topic*
 Correction plans, 1350.5200
 Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 Determination by, serious defects or imminent safety hazards, notice, 1350.4500
 Dispute resolution, 1350.3850
 Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, duties, 1350.5500

Identity and identification, lost or damaged labels or seals, notice, 1350.1000

Inspections, failure to conform, 1350.4500
 Investigations, failure to conform, 1350.4500

Liability, complaints, limitation, 1350.4300

Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Manufacturers sales agreements, *see same under this topic*

Monitoring, complaints, 1350.4600
 Names, license requirements, 1350.7200

Notice given
 Accessory structures, discontinuance, 1350.1100
 Failure to conform, 1350.4500, 1350.5000 to 1350.5300, 1350.5600
 Quality control manuals, changes, 1350.3500
 Record keeping, 1350.4500, 1350.5300

Notice received
 Accessory structures, violations, 1350.0700
 Complaints, 1350.4400
 Correction plans, extensions, 1350.5200
 Failure to conform, 1350.4800, 1350.5500

Payments by
 Corrections by owners, reimbursement, 1350.4900
 Dealer corrections, reimbursements, 1350.5500

Planning, failure to conform, notice and corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5000 to 1350.5300

Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700
 Quality control manuals, duties, 1350.3500

Records and record keeping
 Complaints, 1350.4500

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5300, 1350.5500
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4500
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - Investigations, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 - License applications, 1350.7200
 - Noncompliances and defects, communications regarding, 1350.5600
 - Notices, 1350.5300
 - Reports given, corrections, 1350.5300
 - Requests by, waivers, 1350.4800, 1350.4900
 - Seals, construction alterations, effect, 1350.3800
 - Waivers, complaints, approval of notice and correction plans, 1350.4500
- Manufacturers' sales agreements
 - Contracts, 1350.7400
 - Defined, 1350.7100
- Manufacturing
 - Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
 - Construction compliance certificates, *see same under this topic*
 - Construction seals, *see same under this topic*
 - Facilities, *see Manufacturing facilities under this topic*
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400
- Manufacturing facilities
 - Lists, license requirements, 1350.7200
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, 1350.0100, 1350.5000, 1350.5700
 - Quality control approvals, 1350.0500, 1350.3500
 - Right of entry, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
- Misrepresentation, notice, 1350.8500
- Mobile homes, defined, 1350.0100
- Model groups, *see Accessory buildings and structures under this topic*
- Moving, 1350.2400, 1350.9000
- Notice requirements
 - Incomplete installation, 1350.0400
 - Plans and specifications, nonconforming, 1350.1700
- Owners
 - Inspections, requesting, 1350.2100
 - Notice given, lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 - Notice received
 - Failure to conform, 1350.5700
 - Incomplete installation, 1350.0400
 - Violations, generally, 1350.0800, 1350.2400
 - Payments to, corrections, reimbursements, 1350.4900
 - Service of process on, violations, notice, 1350.2400
- Parking, authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
- Permits, installation, municipal permits, 1350.0400
- Photographs, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300
- Piers
 - Placement, 1350.2700
 - Plates and shims, 1350.2700
 - Specifications, 1350.2700, 1350.3300
- Pipes and piping
 - Connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400
 - Gas, testing, 1350.3400
- Planning, failure to conform, notice and corrections
 - Approval requirements, 1350.4500
 - Implementation requirements, 1350.5200
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5000
 - Requirements, 1350.4500, 1350.5000
- Plans and specifications
 - Accessory buildings and structures
 - Model groups, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 - Requirements, 1350.1300, 1350.1400

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications (Cont'd)

- Failure to conform, notice and corrections, 1350.4500
- Nonconforming, 1350.1700
- Plumbing, connections, 1350.3400
- Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700
- Presentation of views meetings
 - Conduct of meetings, 1350.6100
 - Determinations, 1350.6100
 - Notice requirements, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
 - Presiding officers, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
 - Proceedings, recording and reporting, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
 - Public, 1350.6000
 - Public participation, 1350.6200
 - Requests, 1350.4800, 1350.6000
- Production inspection primary inspection agencies
 - Corrections, duties, 1350.5700
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Notice given, corrections, 1350.5700
 - Statements by, notification and correction plans, 1350.5000
- Purchasers
 - Acknowledgments, in-park sales disclosure, 1350.9100
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000, 1350.5100, 1350.5700
 - Rights, limitation prohibited, 1350.6900
 - Signatures, disclosure statements, 1350.8600
- Purpose of rules, consumer complaints, 1350.4000
- Quality control, 1350.3500
- Reciprocity, seals and sealing, 1350.5800
- Records and record keeping
 - Complaints, 1350.4500, 1350.4600
 - Corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5500
 - Dealers
 - Corrections, 1350.5500
 - Duties, generally, 1350.8800
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - Location of records, 1350.8100
 - Disclosure statements, 1350.8600
 - Hearings, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
 - Inspections
 - Authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 - Investigations, 1350.4500
 - License applications, 1350.7200
 - Limited dealers, duties, generally, 1350.8100, 1350.8800
- Manufacturers
 - Complaints, 1350.4500
 - Corrections, 1350.5300
 - Inspections, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 - Investigations, 1350.4500
 - Notices, 1350.5300
 - Noncompliances and defects, communications regarding, 1350.5600
 - Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
- Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Registration, agencies, 1350.3500
- Replacement construction seals
 - Acquisition requirements, 1350.0500
 - Alterations, 1350.3800
 - Application requirements, 1350.0600
 - Assignment, 1350.0900
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Fees, 1350.0600
 - Inspection requirements, 1350.2200
 - Placement, 1350.0900
 - Removal, 1350.0800

MANUFACTURED

892

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Replacement construction seals (Cont'd)
 Transferability, 1350.0900
 Void seals, 1350.0900
 Reporting requirements, 1350.5300
 Retailers, *see* Dealers *under this topic*
 Right of entry, authorized representatives, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
 Roofs, clerestory roofs, tie requirements, 1350.2600
 Safety, imminent safety hazards, *see* Failure to conform *under this topic*
 Sales
 Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
 Disclosure statements, 1350.8600
 Homes with imminent safety hazards or noncompliance, 1350.5500
 In-park sales, disclosure requirements, 1350.9100
 Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400
 Manufacturers' sales agreements, *see same under this topic*
 Unimproved sales lots, dealers' licenses, 1350.7300
 Salespersons
 Dealers, duties, 1350.8200, 1350.8800, 1350.8900
 Disclosure requirements, 1350.8900
 Limited dealers, duties, 1350.8800, 1350.8900
 Lists, 1350.8200
 Supervision of, 1350.8800
 Scope of rules, consumer complaints, 1350.4100
 Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 Installation seals, *see same under this topic*
 Reciprocity, 1350.5800
 Serial numbers
 Accessory structure seals, 1350.0900, 1350.1000
 Construction seals, 1350.1000
 Failure to conform, notice and correction, 1350.5000
 Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 Settlements, failure to conform, 1350.4800
 Sewers, connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400
 Skirtings, 1350.2700
 Stabilizing devices
 Baling straps, 1350.2600
 Compliance requirements, 1350.2500
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Stabilizing systems
 Anchoring systems, *see same under this topic*
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Design requirements, 1350.2600
 Elevated homes, 1350.2700
 Footings, *see same under this topic*
 Foundation systems, *see same under this topic*
 Installation, 1350.2600
 Support systems, *see same under this topic*
 Standards of conduct, dealers, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
 State administrative agencies
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Notice received, complaints, 1350.4400
 State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Storage, unimproved storage lots, dealers' licenses, 1350.7300
 Storm shelters, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361
 Support systems
 Approvals, *see same under this topic*
 Changes, 1350.2000
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Double wide homes, 1350.2700
 Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0500
 Placement, 1350.2700

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Support systems (Cont'd)
 Plans and specifications, *see same under this topic*
 Unavailable installation instructions, 1350.2700
 Surety bonds, dealers, 1350.7200
 Testing agencies
 Approvals by, equipment and installations, 1350.1600
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Support and anchoring systems, duties, 1350.0100, 1350.1500
 Tests and testing, reporting requirements, 1350.1500
 Ties
 Connections, 1350.2800
 Definitions, 1350.0100
 Number, 1350.2600, 1350.3200
 Requirements, 1350.2600, 1360.2800
 Strength, 1350.2800
 Vertical ties, 1350.2600
 Transportation
 Homes in violation, prohibited, 1350.2400
 Length of a manufactured home, 1350.9000
 Width of a manufactured home, 1350.9000
 Trust accounts
 Books and records, review, 1350.8800
 Deposits to, 1350.8400
 Disbursements, 1350.8400
 Establishment, 1350.7500
 Trust funds, 1350.8400
 Urea formaldehyde, disclosure, 1350.8600
 Utility connections
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Generally, 1350.3400
 Ventilation, skirtings, 1350.2700
 Vertical ties
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Requirements, 1350.2600
 Violations and penalties
 Accessory structures, manufacture, seals or labels, removal, 1350.0800
 Dealers
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 1350.8700
 Notice requirements, 1350.8500
 Limited dealers, notice requirements, 1350.8500
 Notice requirements, 1350.2400, 1350.8500
 Waivers, failure to conform
 Notice and correction, 1350.4500, 1350.4800, 1350.4900
 Warranty deeds, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300
 Water supply, connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400
 Width of a manufactured home
 Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 Room additions, 1350.9000
 Sales contracts, documents, or records, 1350.9000
MANUFACTURERS
 Air pollution
 Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* Manufacturers *under* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940
 Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES
 Brass, *see* BRASS
 Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Definitions
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Drugs and medicine, licenses, 6800.1400
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Ethyl alcohol purchases, permit requirements, 7515.0220

MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)

Explosives and blasting agents, authorization required, 7500.0600

Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

Food, *see* FOOD

Furniture, wood furniture manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7340

Gambling, *see* Manufacturers *under* GAMBLING

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735

Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500

Licenses, drugs, 6800.1400

Manufacturers' representatives, definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Mercury, *see* MERCURY

National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Nitric acid, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730

Noise, 7030.0050

Notice received, trade secrets

- Disclosure, occupational safety and health, 5210.0950
- Negative determination, 5210.0960

Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Pet food, 1510.2595

Pharmacists and pharmacies, licenses, 6800.1400

Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

Prefabricated buildings, *see* Manufacturers *under* PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Representatives (sales), state contracts, 1230.0150

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.5500
- Inventory or stock in trade, occasional sale, 8130.5800
- Permits, manufacturer's representative, 8130.2500, 8130.4000

Statements by, trade secrets, justification, 5210.0960

Sulfuric acid, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635

Toys, duties, *see* Manufacturers *under* TOYS

Underground water pollution, 7060.0600

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

MANURE

Composting, application of law, 1719.4000

Definitions

- Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
- Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431

Disposition

- Manure from carriers of diseased livestock, 1720.0330
- Pseudorabies exposed or infected swine, 1705.2520

Handling and storage, composting facilities, 1719.4000

Labels and labeling

- Added ingredients, 1510.0433
- Generally, 1510.0419

Manure storage areas, *see under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Slaughter houses, removal from, 1545.1720

MANY POINT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAPLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAPLE LAKE

Fishing

- Crappie, size limits, 6264.0300
- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAPLE SUGAR

Labels and labeling, 1550.0570

MAPLE SYRUP

Labels and labeling, 1550.0570

Produced in Minnesota, defined, 1556.0110

Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor exclusion, 3315.0835

MAPS

Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

Bois De Sioux River, *see* BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1500

Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400

County state-aid highways

- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- Status maps, 8820.3000
- Variance requests, 8820.3300

Crow River, *see* CROW RIVER

Dams

- Construction, applications, 6115.0350
- New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Drinking water, drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9015

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Floodplains

- Local governments, duties, 6120.5400
- Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0340

Kettle River, *see* KETTLE RIVER

Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970

Mine operating plans, 6130.4200 to 6130.4400

Mining area, advertisements, publication, 6130.5700

Minnesota River, *see* MINNESOTA RIVER

Mississippi River, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Municipal state-aid streets

- Status maps, 8820.3000
- Variance requests, 8820.3300

Oil pipelines, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Pipeline companies, interstate

- Future facilities map, 7610.1220
- Oil pipeline companies, pipeline locations, 7610.1500
- Present facilities map, 7610.1210

Protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205

Railroad crossings, relocation or establishment, 8830.2700

Recreation management maps

- Crow River, 6105.1110
- Kettle River, 6105.0710
- Mississippi River, 6105.0860, 6105.0960

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100

School districts, 8255.0015

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500

Voting precincts, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

Waste tire facilities, 9220.0270

Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, application, 6115.0660

Water bank program, 6115.1220

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

Watersheds, watershed mapping project, 1979, 8420.0112

Wells, *see* Maps *under* WELLS

Wetlands, incorporation by reference, 8420.0112

Wilderness rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

MARAIS RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARBLE

894

MARBLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARGARET LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARINAS

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Environmental reports, 4410.4300, 4410.4400, 4410.4600

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Discharge hose, 4717.4200

Holding tank, 4717.4300

Plan approval, 4717.4500

Potable water supply, protection, 4717.4400

Pump, 4717.4000

Septic-tank-soil absorption system, 4717.4300

Sewers, connections, 4717.4300

Suction hose, 4717.4100

Water supply, 4717.4400

MARINE TRAFFIC RULES

Private seaplane bases, compliance, 8800.2000

Public seaplane bases, compliance, 8800.1700

Seaplanes, compliance, 8800.2600

MARINE WORKERS

Marine terminals, occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

MARION LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARITAL STATUS

Discrimination, career and technical education, 3505.2300

MARK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARKET VALUE

Fair market value

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3600

Rail line rehabilitation project contracts, in-kind participation, 8830.5300

MARKETING

Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200

MARKETSCattle, *see* CATTLESwine, *see* SWINE**MARKS***See also* BRANDS*See also* LABELSAirports, *see* Marks and markers *under* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500

Anhydrous ammonia, container valves and lines, 1513.0150

Bicycle ways, 8810.6400

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330

DOT marks, retention, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Drugs and medicine, identification

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050

Headgear, motorcycles, identification, 7460.0400

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Pharmacists and pharmacies, drug identification, 6800.4050

Plumbing

Identification of potable and nonpotable waste, 4715.1910

Materials, 4715.0410

Railroad crossings, 8830.2750, 8830.2760

Railroad traffic signs and signals, pavement, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760

MARKS (Cont'd)

Tires, not for highway use, unsafe, motor vehicles, 7445.0300

MARL

Defined, agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Generally, *see* INDUSTRIAL MINERALS**MARQUETTE LAKE**

Fishing

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MARRIAGE

Certificates and certification

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Secondary documents

Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810

Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title *under* MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Developmentally disabled persons

Public guardians, consent, 9525.3040

Dissolution of marriage, *see* DISSOLUTION OF

MARRIAGE

Therapy, *see* MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**

Advertising

Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350

Defined, 5300.0100

Unlicensed qualified individuals, 5300.0120

Age requirements, 5300.0130

American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy

Clinical experience, supervisors, 5300.0140, 5300.0160

Clients, 5300.0350

Code of ethics

Agreement to follow, generally, 5300.0130

Purpose, 5300.0350

Scope, 5300.0350

Standards, list of, 5300.0350

Confidentiality, 5300.0350

Continuing education, 5300.0320

Crimes, conviction, effect on licensure, 5300.0330

Definitions, 5300.0100

Disciplinary actions, 5300.0350

Dual relationship

Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350

Defined, 5300.0100

Education requirements

Board evaluation, 5300.0140

Degrees, equivalencies, 5300.0140

Degrees, use, codes of ethics, 5300.0350

Generally, 5300.0130

Emeritus status

Continuing education, exemption, 5300.0320

Defined, 5300.0100

Licensure, 5300.0315

Endorsements

Endorser requirements, 5300.0230

General requirements, 5300.0130

Supplying with license application, 5300.0200

Examinations

Admission to, 5300.0190

Applications

Concurrent with license applications, 5300.0210

Information required, 5300.0190

Denial of admission, 5300.0190

Evidence of passing, 5300.0200

Fees, 5300.0190, 5300.0240

Foreign states, applicants from, 5300.0250

General requirements, 5300.0130

Notice of examination, 5300.0240

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)
 Passing score, 5300.0240
 Reexaminations, 5300.0240
 Requirement, generally, 5300.0190
 State examination, 5300.0240
 Written examination, 5300.0240
 Experience requirements
 Clinical client contact, 5300.0140, 5300.0150
 Generally, 5300.0130
 Supervision requirements, 5300.0150
 Verifying for licensure, 5300.0200
 Years required, computation, 5300.0150
 Fees
 Examination, 5300.0190
 License applications, 5300.0200
 Reinstatement of license, 5300.0300
 Renewal of license, 5300.0280
 Licensed associate marriage and family therapists
 LAMFT, defined, 5300.0100
 Licensure, 5300.0175
 Licenses
 Age requirement, 5300.0130
 Applications
 Concurrent with examination applications, 5300.0210
 Information required, 5300.0200
 Notarizing, 5300.0200
 Conditional, 5300.0330
 Crime convictions, effect on, 5300.0330
 Denial, failure to meet qualifications, 5300.0200
 Display, 5300.0270
 Education requirements, 5300.0130, 5300.0140, 5300.0350
 Effective date, 5300.0260
 Emeritus status, 5300.0315
 Endorsements, 5300.0130, 5300.0200, 5300.0230
 Examinations, *see same under this topic*
 Exceptions to requirement, 5300.0120
 Experience requirements, 5300.0130 to 5300.0150, 5300.0200
 Fees, 5300.0200, 5300.0280
 Foreign countries, 5300.0250
 Foreign states, 5300.0250
 Investigations, board powers, 5300.0200
 Licensed associate marriage and family therapists, 5300.0175
 Limitation on, 5300.0330
 Probation, 5300.0330
 Process, generally, 5300.0180
 Qualification of, 5300.0330
 Reciprocity, 5300.0250
 Refusing to grant, 5300.0330
 Reinstatement, 5300.0300
 Renewal, 5300.0280, 5300.0290
 Requirement, generally, 5300.0110
 Restoring by board, 5300.0330
 Restrictions on, 5300.0330
 Revocation, 5300.0330
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Suspension, 5300.0330
 Term of license, 5300.0260
 Variances, 5300.0340
 Voluntary termination, 5300.0310
 Practice of marriage and family therapy, defined, 5300.0110
 Practice without a license, penalty, 5300.0300
 Reciprocity of licenses, 5300.0250
 Records and record keeping, confidentiality, 5300.0350
 Research activities, 5300.0350
 Sexual contact
 Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Sexual contact (Cont'd)
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Sexual harassment
 Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Sponsors, continuing education, 5300.0320
 Supervisors
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Qualifications, 5300.0160
 Responsibilities, 5300.0170
 Variances, licensure variances, 5300.0340
MARSH CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
MARSH LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
MARSHALL COUNTY
 Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117
MARSHALL CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
MARTENS
 Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 Zones, 6234.0900
 Pelts
 Registration, 6234.2600
 Tags, 6234.2600
 Pine martens
 Hunting, 6234.1700
 Pelts, tags, 6234.1700
MARTIAL ARTS
See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
MARTIN COUNTY
 Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117
MARTIN CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
MARTIN MINE PIT
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
MARY ANN CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
MARY LAKE
 Fishing, limits, 6264.0400
MASONRY
 Definitions
 Demolition debris, solid waste, 7035.0300
 Inorganic solid debris, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Empirical design, building code amendments, 1305.2109
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Pipes, embedding in masonry, 4715.0520
 Supports, veneer support, residential code, 1309.0703
 Walls
 Flashing and weep holes, building code amendments, 1305.1405

MASONRY

896

MASONRY (Cont'd)

Walls (Cont'd)

Foundation walls, residential code, 1309.0404, 1309.0406
Hospital construction, 4645.2700

Waste

Demolition debris, solid waste, 7035.0300
Inorganic solid debris, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

MASONS

See BRICKLAYERS

MATCHING FUNDS

Career and technical education, plans, 3505.1900
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0835

MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 8130.9600
Sales and use taxes, property furnished by consumer,
8130.0700

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Abortion, 4615.0800
Deaths, reports, 4615.0800
Genetic diseases, see HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL
DISORDERS
Metabolic diseases, 4615.0400 to 4615.0760
Vendors, WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

MATERNITY

See PATERNITY

MATHEMATICS

Academic standards, 3501.0700 to 3501.0745
Career and technical education programs, 3505.1150
Teachers, see TEACHERS

MATUSKA'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAUD LAKE

Fishing
Limits, 6264.0400
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAUSOLEUMS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MAVIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAXIMUM SECURITY CELLS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

MAYHEW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAYONNAISE

See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

MAYORS

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
Election of
Green ballots, 8250.0385
Local weed inspectors, mayors defined as
Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

MAZEPPA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCCARTHY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCCRANEY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MCCULLEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MCCULLEN CREEK (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCFARLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCLEOD COUNTY

Ambulance services assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MEADOW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

Correctional facilities, see Meals (refreshment) *under*
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Gifts, meals defined as, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
Sales and use taxes
Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
Special education, conditional procedures, 3525.0210
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0200 to 3315.1010
Vendors, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

MEASLES

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
Vaccination, school age children, 4604.0600

MEASURES

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Additives and extenders, labels and labeling, 1545.0320
Advertising
Graded meat, 1545.0220
Use of term "fresh," 1545.0210
Animal fats
Edible, see EDIBLE FATS AND OILS
Uninspected rendered animal fat, shipping, 1540.2620
Application of law
Dairy foods, 1540.4370
Food, 1540.4370
Transportation, 1545.0145
Batteries, 1545.1330
Beef, see BEEF
Bulk meat and meat products, labels and labeling, 1545.0320
Chopped or ground meat and products
Cut, exclusions, 1545.0840
Labels and labeling, 1545.0840
Primal cuts, use of terms, 1545.0230
Seasonings, 1545.0260
Comminuted
Defined, 4626.0020
Food and beverage service establishments, cooking,
4626.0035
Condemnation, products contaminated by flood water, harbor
water, or polluted water, 1540.4090
Containers
Definitions, 1540.0010
Glands and organs, 1540.4120
Hermetically sealed metal or glass containers
Contamination by polluted water, rehandling,
1540.4110
Heat processing, 1540.3490
Inedible products, 1545.0250
Transportation, 1545.0180
Contamination
Prevention and protection from, 1540.0760, 1545.0180,
1545.0940
Products contaminated by flood water, harbor water, or
polluted water, condemnation, 1540.4090
Coverings, restrictions, 1540.2920

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Custom processed products

- Handling
 - Products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4480
 - Products derived from game, 1540.4490
- Identification
 - During processing, 1540.4460, 1540.4490
 - Products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4455, 1540.4460, 1540.4480, 1540.4490
 - Products derived from game, 1540.4490
 - Marks and marking, products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4480, 1540.4490
- Definitions
 - Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE
- Distributors, labels, information, 1540.2900
- Fanciful or distinctive names or terms, retail cuts, labels and labeling, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Meat and meat products *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
- Fresh meat and meat products
 - Additives and extenders, 1545.0320
 - Terms, use, 1545.0210
- Frozen products
 - Defrosting, 1540.3480, 1540.3500
 - Inspection, 1540.3480
- Game meats, *see* GAME MEATS
- Glands, disposition, 1540.4120
- Grades and grading, labels and labeling, 1545.0220
- Gyros, defined as comminuted products, food code, 4626.0020
- Handling
 - Containers, hermetically sealed contaminated by polluted water, rehandling, 1540.4110
 - Custom processed products
 - Products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4470
 - Products derived from game, 1540.4490
- Identity and identification
 - Custom processed products, 1540.4455 to 1540.4490
 - Standards, 1545.0360 to 1545.0410
- Inedible products
 - Glands and organs, 1540.4120
 - Handling, 1545.0250, 1545.1320
- Ingredients
 - Fit for human food, 1540.3640
 - Labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2670, 1540.2860
 - Lists, 1540.2670, 1540.2690
 - Names, 1540.2690
- Injected, injecting, defined, 4626.0020
- Inspected products, dairy and food laws, compliance, 1540.4370
- Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Inspection legend
 - Defined, 1540.0010
 - Illustrations, 1540.2670
 - Labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2670
- Kosher, *see* KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
- Labels, marks, or tags
 - Additives and extenders, 1545.0320
 - Baked, use of term, 1540.2970
 - Browned, use of term, 1540.2980
 - Bulk meat and meat products, 1545.0320
 - Chopped or ground meat and products, 1545.0230, 1545.0840
 - Containers, hermetically sealed contaminated by polluted water, rehandling, 1540.4110
 - Contaminated products, handling, 1540.4110
 - Contents, 1540.2670

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Labels, marks, or tags (Cont'd)

- Custom processed products, 1540.4455 to 1540.4490
- Deceptive, misleading, or false names, terms, or impressions, use prohibited, 1540.2850, 1540.2870, 1540.2990
- Farm or country, use of terms, 1540.2890
- Fresh, use of term, 1540.2930
- Gelatin, use of term, 1540.2950
- Geographically significant terms, use, 1540.2880
- Glands and organs, 1540.4120
- Graded meat, 1545.0220
- Imitation products, 1540.2860
- Inedible products, 1545.0250
- Ingredients, 1540.2670, 1540.2860
- Inspection legend, 1540.2670
- Keep refrigerated statement, 1540.2750
- Loaf, use of term, 1540.2960
- Manufacturers, packers, or distributors, information, 1540.2670, 1540.2700, 1540.2900
- Meat, use of term, 1540.2990
- Meat extract, use of term, 1540.3020
- Packing substances, 1540.3040
- Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts and meat products, 1545.0230, 1545.0820 to 1545.0850, 1545.0870
- Products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4480
- Quantity statement, 1540.2710
- Retail cuts
 - From primal cuts, 1545.0820, 1545.0850
 - Generally, 1545.0850
 - Names or terms, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
 - Species declaration, 1545.0810, 1545.0840
 - Species, 1545.0810, 1545.0840
 - Spice, spices, and spiced, use of term, 1540.2940
 - Trade names, use, 1540.2850
 - Use of term "fresh," 1545.0210
 - Weight, 1545.0290
- Lamb, *see* LAMB (MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS)
- Manufacturers, labels, information, 1540.2070, 1540.2700, 1540.2900
- Meat by-products, defined, 1540.0010
- Minnesota inspected and condemned, defined, 1540.0010
- Minnesota Meat Inspection Act, 1540.0010 to 1540.4520
- Minnesota retained, *see under* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Misbranding, application of law
 - Mandatory inspection exemptions, 1540.0040
- Names
 - Ingredients, 1540.2690
 - Labels, 1540.2680
- Packages and packaging, transportation, 1545.0170, 1545.0180
- Pinning, injected, injecting, defined, 4626.0020
- Placards
 - Bulk meat and meat products, 1545.0320
 - Fanciful or distinctive names or terms, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
- Pork, *see* PORK
- Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Primal cuts
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Food and beverage service establishments, application of rules, 4626.0235
 - Labels and labeling, 1545.0230, 1545.0820 to 1545.0850, 1545.0870
- Processing establishments, food managers
 - Exemption from requirement, 4626.2010
- Quantity, labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2710
- Readily perishable food, meat and meat products defined as, food, general rules, 1550.0930
- Records and record keeping, chopped or ground meat products, primal cuts, 1545.0230

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Retail cuts
 Fanciful or distinctive names or terms, restrictions, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
 Labels, marks, or tags, *see same under this topic*
 Names, 1545.0850
 Retail dealers, record keeping chopped or ground meat, 1545.0230
 Sale
 Graded meat, 1545.0220
 Inspection requirements, 1540.0050
 Sale by weight, 1545.0290
 Use of term "fresh," 1545.0210
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Samples, examination, 1545.0280
 Sanitation, transportation, 1545.0150, 1545.0180
 Seasonings, spice extracts, red color, 1545.0260
 Shipping, products of special kind or type, 1540.4150
 Standards, identity and identification, 1545.0360 to 1545.0410
 Stitch pumping, injected, injecting, defined, 4626.0020
 Storage, inedible products, 1545.0250
 Temperature, transportation, 1545.0180, 1545.0190
 Transportation
 Application of law, 1545.0145
 Means of transport, 1545.0180
 Meat exposed to elements, 1545.0170
 Temperature, 1545.0180, 1545.0190
 Vehicles, 1545.0150, 1545.0160, 1545.0180
 Trucks, inedible products, handling, 1545.1320
 Venison, identification, standards, 1545.0410
 Weight
 Labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2710
 Meat treated with tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
 Sales by, 1545.0290

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Adulteration, mandatory inspection exemptions, 1540.0040
 Antemortem inspection
 Application of law, 1540.0020
 Carcasses, bringing into official establishments, 1540.2030
 Appeals, condemned meat, 1540.4360
 Application of law
 Federally inspected establishments, exemption, 1540.0090
 Generally, 1540.0020
 Condemnation and condemned products
 Animals and products, denaturing, 1540.2140, 1540.4500 to 1540.4520
 Appeals, 1540.4360
 Articles unfit for human food, 1540.3520, 1540.3530, 1540.4510
 Contaminated products, 1540.4090
 Inedible fats or grease, denaturing, 1540.2600
 Minnesota retained tags, 1540.3520
 Conduct, generally, 1540.0360
 Containers
 Dog food, 1540.4070
 Glands and organs, shipping, 1540.4120
 Inedible fats or grease, marking, 1540.2600
 Secondhand tubs, barrels, and boxes, 1540.0820
 Custom slaughtering, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Definitions, generally, 1540.0010
 Federal inspections, official establishments, designation, 1540.0090
 Frozen products, 1540.3480, 1540.3500
 Inedible fats or grease
 Containers, marking, 1540.2600
 Denaturing, 1540.2600
 Fats from outside establishments, restrictions, 1540.2080
 Rendered fats, denaturing, 1540.2130
 Inspected products, dairy and food laws
 Compliance, 1540.4370

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Inspection legend
 Defined, 1540.0010
 Labels, marks, and tags, 1540.2670
 Inspection premises, moisture, steam, and vapors
 Freedom from, 1540.0720
 Inspectors
 Approvals by, official establishments, receiving docks, 1540.3540
 Assignment where family members employed, 1540.0290
 Diseased carcasses, duties, 1540.1480
 Facilities provided to, 1540.0360
 Frozen products, duties, 1540.3480, 1540.3500
 Identification, 1540.0280
 Notice given, carcasses condemned on account of anthrax, 1540.2140
 Obstruction, abuse, or interference with, 1540.0310
 Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, duties, 1540.4290, 1540.4300
 Products shipped for further processing, duties, 1540.2520
 Records and record keeping
 Minnesota retained tag, 1540.3520
 Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, 1540.4300
 Reports given
 Sanitation, 1540.4350
 Violations, 1540.0250
 Right of entry, 1540.0270
 Interpretation of law, uninspected articles, 1540.4060
 Marking, labeling, stamping, or tagging
 Custom slaughtered products, 1540.4450
 Dog food, 1540.4070
 Minnesota retained tags, 1540.3520, 1540.4140, 1540.4300
 Products entering official establishments, 1540.3530
 Minnesota inspected and condemned, defined, 1540.0010
 Minnesota retained
 Chemicals, cereals, and spices, 1540.4140
 Condemned articles, 1540.3520
 Defined, 1540.0010
 Records and record keeping, 1540.3520
 Reports about, 1540.3520
 Tagging, 1540.3520, 1540.4140, 1540.4300
 Official establishments
 Carcasses brought into
 Antemortem and postmortem inspection, 1540.2030
 Inedible product tank, conveying to, 1540.2060
 Cleansing
 Cleanup after contamination by flood water, harbor water, or other polluted water, 1540.4100, 1540.4110
 Generally, 1540.0430
 Condemned products
 Containers, rehandling, 1540.4110
 Denaturing and disposition, 1540.2140
 Disposition facilities, 1540.0470
 Products entering official establishments, 1540.3530
 Custom slaughtering, 1540.4450
 Defined, 1540.0020
 Department employees, soliciting employment prohibited, 1540.0300
 Designation, federally inspected establishments, 1540.0090
 Disinfection, 1540.0430
 Docks, designation, 1540.3540
 Dog food, preparation in, 1540.4050, 1540.4060
 Equipment and utensils
 Dog food, preparation, 1540.4050, 1540.4060
 Dual use, 1540.3570
 Sanitation, 1540.3550
 Sterilization, 1540.0430

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Official establishments (Cont'd)
 Equipment and utensils (Cont'd)
 Uninspected articles, 1540.4050
 Facilities, providing to inspectors, 1540.0360
 Federally inspected establishments, designation, 1540.0090
 Glands and organs, disposition, 1540.4120
 Manufacturing processes, 1540.3550 to 1540.3640
 Products entering, inspection and reinspection, 1540.3530, 1540.3540
 Receiving docks, designation, 1540.3540
 Right of entry, 1540.0270, 1540.0280
 Sanitation
 Dog food, preparation, 1540.4050
 Equipment and utensils, 1540.3550, 1540.4050
 Manufacturing processes, 1540.3550
 Meat inspection requirements, 1540.0530
 Reports about, 1540.4350
 Vehicles, 1540.0790
 Sterilization, 1540.0430
 Storage
 Dog food, 1540.4050
 Glands and organs, 1540.4120
 Postmortem inspection
 Application of law, 1540.0020
 Carcasses, bringing into official establishments, 1540.2030
 Records and record keeping
 Minnesota retained tag, 1540.3520
 Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, 1540.4300
 Reinspection
 Minnesota retained, 1540.3520
 Products entering official establishments, 1540.3530
 Returned products, 1540.3540
 Reports about
 Minnesota retained tag, 1540.3520
 Violations and penalties, 1540.0250
 Right of entry, inspectors, 1540.0270, 1540.0280
 Samples, taking for examination, 1540.3950
 Sanitation
 Mandatory inspection exemptions, application of law, 1540.0040
 Official establishments
 Dog food, preparation, 1540.4050
 Manufacturing processes, 1540.3550
 Requirements, 1540.0530
 Vehicles, 1540.0790
 Reports about, 1540.4350
 Uninspected articles
 Dog food, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070
 Rendered animal fat, shipping, 1540.2620
 Wholesale meat processing establishments, *see under* FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Labels and labeling, keep refrigerated statement, 1540.2750
 Minnesota inspected and condemned, defined, 1540.0010
 Minnesota retained, *see under* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Shipping, product for educational use or laboratory examination, 1540.4150
 Transportation, product for educational use or laboratory examination, 1540.4150
 Wholesomeness, 1540.3760

MEAT FREEZERS OR COOLERS

Child labor, 5200.0920

MECHANICAL CODE

Access space, 1346.0306, 1346.5306

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

Additions, 1346.0104
 Adoption, 1305.0021
 Alterations, 1346.0104
 Appliances
 Atmospherically vented gas or oil appliances, 1346.0202
 Category I appliances, 1346.5503, 1346.5504
 Closed combustion solid fuel burning appliances, 1346.0202
 Commercial kitchens, 1346.0202
 Connections to fireplace or chimney flues, 1346.5501
 Decorative, for fireplaces, 1346.0202, 1346.5602
 Fan-assisted appliances, 1346.5304
 Labels and labeling, 1346.0301, 1346.5301
 Ladders, 1346.0306
 Listing, 1346.0301, 1346.5301
 On roofs, 1346.5306
 Power-vent appliances, 1346.5304
 Roofs, appliances on, 1346.0306
 Stairs, 1346.0306
 Venting, 1346.5501
 Approvals, combustion air, ducts, 1346.0604
 Balancing, 1346.0309
 Barometric draft regulators, 1346.5304
 Boilers
 Fuel gas code restrictions, 1346.5631
 Installation, 1346.1004
 Low-water cutoff, 1346.1007
 Pressure vessels, piping systems, definitions, 1346.0404
 Residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012
 Standards, 1346.1004
 Tests, 1346.1011
 Building officials, powers, 1346.0106, 1346.0108, 1346.0109
 Burners, 1346.5904
 Chimney flues, 1346.0801
 Chimneys, 1346.5501, 1346.5503
 Clothes dryer exhaust, 1346.0504
 Codes, definitions, 1346.0060
 Combustion air
 Ducts, 1346.0603, 1346.0604
 Engineered installations, 1346.0701
 Fuel gas code, 1346.5304
 Intake openings, 1346.0703
 Required volume, 1346.6014
 Residential, calculation method, 1346.6012
 Sources, 1346.0603
 Commercial kitchens
 Definitions, 1346.0202
 Factory-built systems with exhaust, 1346.0507
 Ventilation and fire protection standards, 1346.0050
 Condemnation, 1346.0108
 Connectors, 1346.0803
 Definitions
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems, 1346.0404
 Fuel Gas Code, 1346.5202
 Generally, 1346.0404
 Mechanical Code, 1346.0201, 1346.0202, 1346.5201
 Dilution air, 1346.0701, 1346.0703, 1346.5304
 Disconnection, 1346.0109, 1346.0110
 Draft hoods, 1346.5304, 1346.5503
 Ducts
 Combustion air
 Appliances, 1346.5304
 Approvals, 1346.0604
 Dampers, 1346.0604
 Requirements, 1346.0603
 Specifications, 1346.0603
 Construction, 1346.0603
 Drainage, 1346.0603

MECHANICAL

900

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

Ducts (Cont'd)

- Installation, 1346.0603
- Insulation, 1346.0603, 1346.0604
- Metal, 1346.1004
- Plastic ducts, 1346.0603

Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CODE

Exhaust openings, 1346.0401

Exhaust systems

- Air exchange, 1346.0501
- Clothes dryers, 1346.0504
- Commercial kitchens, factory-built systems with exhaust, 1346.0507
- Discharge of air, 1346.0501
- Kitchens, domestic, 1346.0505

Existing installations, 1346.0102

Fan-assisted appliances, 1346.5304

Fees, permits, generally, 1346.0309

Fireplaces, 1346.0801, 1346.5501, 1346.5602

Flood hazard areas, exhaust openings in, 1346.0401

Flow controls, 1346.5410

Furnaces, residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012

Gas or fuel-burning systems

- Burners, 1346.5904
- International Fuel Gas Code, *see* INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE
- Test methods, 1346.1605

Gas piping

- Coatings, 1346.5403
- Fittings, 1346.5403
- Flow controls, 1346.5410
- Installation, 1346.5404
- Materials, 1346.5403
- Shutoff valves, 1346.5409
- Size, 1346.5402
- Sloped piping, 1346.5408
- Tubing joints, 1346.5403

Generally, 1346.5050 to 1346.6000

Hoods

- Commercial kitchens, 1346.0506, 1346.0507
- Domestic kitchen exhaust hoods, capacities, 1346.6010
- Draft hoods, *see same under this topic*
- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Hoods and hood systems *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Hydronic systems, 1346.0309, 1346.0401

Incorporations by reference, 1346.5050

Infrared heaters, ventilation, 1346.5630

Inspections, 1346.0106

Inspectors, *see* Mechanical inspectors *under* STATE BUILDING CODE

Intake openings, 1346.0401

Interpretation of rules

- International codes, references, 1309.0020
- International Fuel Gas Code, references, 1305.0021
- International Residential Code, replacement, 1309.0010

Joints, 1346.0803

Kitchens

- Commercial kitchens, 1346.0506 to 1346.0508
- Domestic kitchens, exhaust systems, 1346.0505

Ladders, 1346.0306, 1346.5306

Maintenance, 1346.0103

Manufactured homes, utility connections

- Compliance requirements, 1350.3400

Mechanical ventilation systems, 1346.0309

Oil or liquid fuel furnaces

- Application of rules, 1346.1601
- Igniter flames, 1346.1603
- Performance standards, 1346.1605
- Pilot flames, 1346.1603

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

Oil or liquid fuel furnaces (Cont'd)

- Testing, 1346.1602, 1346.1604, 1346.1605

Permits

- Exemptions, 1346.0105
- Fees, 1346.0309

Piping, insulation, 1346.1204

Plenums, piping in, 1346.0602

Power-vent appliances, 1346.5304

Pressure vessels

- Safety valves, 1346.1006
- Tests, 1346.1011
- Welding, 1346.1003

Renovations, 1346.0104

Repairs, 1346.0104

Roofs, 1346.0306

Room heaters

- Unvented, 1346.0901
- Unvented room heaters, fuel gas code restrictions, 1346.5621

Safety valves, 1346.1006

Scope of rules, 1346.0101

Sediment traps, 1346.5408

Service space, 1346.0306, 1346.5306

Shutoff valves, 1346.5409

Stairs for access, 1346.0306, 1346.5306

Standards, references, 1346.1500

Supports, 1346.0803

Temperature control, 1346.0309

Tubing joints, 1346.5403

Ventilation air, 1346.0701, 1346.0703, 1346.5304

Ventilation systems, 1346.0403, 1346.0404

Venting, 1346.0401, 1346.5501, 1346.5503, 1346.5504

Water heaters

- Residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012

MECHANICS

Aircraft, certification, 8800.3900

Definitions, public works highway projects

- Prevailing wages, 5200.1106

MEDARY CREEK

Fishing, minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEDIA

See NEWS MEDIA

MEDIATION

Agricultural contracts, procedures, 1572.0020

Community legal education for farmers, 1502.0004

Contested cases, 1400.5950

Definitions

- Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
- Special education, 3525.0210

Farm products, procedures, 1572.0020

Farmer-lender mediation

- Administration, 1502.0003

Affidavits

- Creditors, debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011
- Good faith, lack of, 1502.0022

Application of law, 1502.0011

Claims

- Claims in lieu of mediation meeting attendance, 1502.0026
- Debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011

Computer software, FINPAC, 1502.0004

Confidentiality, 1502.0016, 1502.0017

Court-supervised mediation

- Creditors remedies, suspension, 1502.0025
- When required, 1502.0023

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Farmer-lender mediation (Cont'd)

Creditors

- Abusive behavior, 1502.0021
- Affidavits, 1502.0011
- Debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011
- Designated representatives, 1502.0017
- Good faith obligation, 1502.0021 to 1502.0024
- Mediation agreements, copies to, 1502.0019
- Mediation meetings, attendance, 1502.0026
- Mediation notices, duties, 1502.0008
- Records, 1502.0024
- Remedies, suspension, 1502.0025
- Right to an attorney, 1502.0014
- Substantive rights, 1502.0006

Data, 1502.0004

Debtors

- Abusive behavior, 1502.0021
- Defaults, cure, effect, 1502.0009
- Designated representatives, 1502.0017
- Farm advocates, fees, payment, 1502.0027
- Financial analysts, duties, 1502.0012
- Good faith obligation, 1502.0021 to 1502.0024
- Legal assistance to, 1502.0012
- Mediation requests, 1502.0007
- Records, 1502.0024
- Right to an attorney, 1502.0014
- Right to mediation, waivers, 1502.0007
- Substantive rights, 1502.0006

Definitions, 1502.0002

Farm advocates

- Fees, 1502.0027
- Mediation meetings, attendance, 1502.0017
- Providing, 1502.0012

Fees, farm advocates, 1502.0027

Financial analysts

- Compensation and salaries, 1502.0004
- Mediation meetings, attendance, 1502.0017
- Orientation sessions, attendance, 1502.0014
- Providing, 1502.0012
- Training, 1502.0004

Forms

- Debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011
- Mediation, 1502.0005

Good faith

- Lack of, 1502.0021 to 1502.0024
- Requirements, 1502.0026

Mediation agreements

- Cancellation of proceedings, 1502.0009
- Copies, 1502.0019
- Debt restructuring alternatives, rejection, 1502.0020
- Objections, 1502.0026
- Signing, 1502.0019

Mediation meetings

- Agreement objections, 1502.0026
- Conduct and procedures, 1502.0016, 1502.0017
- Creditors, attendance, 1502.0026
- Final meetings, 1502.0017
- Mediators, duties, 1502.0016
- Records, 1502.0017
- Who may attend, 1502.0017

Mediation notices

- Combined notices, 1502.0017
- Debtors, duties, 1502.0007
- Service, 1502.0008

Mediation periods, computation, 1502.0013

Mediation proceeding notices, debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011

Mediation requests

- Failure to file, 1502.0008
- Filing requirements, 1502.0007, 1502.0008, 1502.0010

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Farmer-lender mediation (Cont'd)

Mediation requests (Cont'd)

- Mail and mailing, 1502.0010
- Withdrawal, 1502.0007, 1502.0008

Mediators

- Affidavits, lack of good faith, 1502.0022
- Comediators, 1502.0015
- Compensation and salaries, 1502.0004
- Duties, 1502.0014, 1502.0016, 1502.0017
- Lists, 1502.0015, 1502.0025
- Removal, 1502.0018
- Replacement mediators, 1502.0015, 1502.0018
- Selection, 1502.0015, 1502.0025
- Technical assistance, 1502.0004
- Training, 1502.0004

Orientation, 1502.0014

Proceedings

- Cancellation, 1502.0009
- Combined proceedings, 1502.0017
- Notices, 1502.0002, 1502.0011

Records and record keeping

- Failure to supply, lack of good faith, 1502.0024
- Mediation meetings, 1502.0017
- Mediation requirements, 1502.0024

Scope of rules, 1502.0001

Statewide program office

- Appointments by, replacement mediators, 1502.0015
- Copies to, mediators' affidavits, 1502.0023
- Documents filed with, 1502.0022
- Farm advocates lists, 1502.0012
- Farmer-lender mediators lists, 1502.0015, 1502.0025
- Forms, 1502.0005
- Mediation requests, 1502.0007
- Notice given, 1502.0008, 1502.0011, 1502.0017
- Notice received, strikes from mediators' lists, 1502.0015
- Record keeping, 1502.0017
- Service of process on, mediation notices, 1502.0008
- Time periods, mediator removal, effect, 1502.0018
- Waivers, 1502.0007

Local telecommunications service providers

- Inter-carrier negotiations, 7811.1600, 7811.1700

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100

Rulemaking, proposed rules, 1400.2450

Soil conservation

- Cost-share funds, 8400.1800, 8400.4045
- Excessive soil loss reductions, 8400.4040
- Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4050

Special education, defined, 3525.0210

Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4400

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901, 1500.1301

Workers' compensation disputes, 5220.2670

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Arbitration, interest arbitration procedure, 5510.2930

Arbitration awards, 5530.0800

Arbitration board proceedings

- Application of rules, 5500.2200
- Awards, 5500.2700, 5500.2800
- Chairperson, duties, 5500.2300
- Compromise and settlement prior to award, 5500.2700
- Conduct of hearing, 5500.2400
- Confidentiality, 5500.2400
- Evidence, 5500.2500
- Generally, 5500.2200 to 5500.2800
- Notice requirements, 5500.2300
- Parties, designation, 5500.2400
- Reconsideration of awards, 5500.2800
- Statement of dispute, 5500.2600
- Arbitration panels, 5530.0900

MEDIATION

902

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Arbitration proceedings
 Application of rules, 5530.0100
 Duties, limitations, 5530.0400
 Jurisdiction, limitations, 5530.0900
 Policy of state, 5530.0200

Arbitrator roster
 Advisory committee
 Arbitrator investigations, 5530.1300
 Defined, 5530.0300
 Duties, appointment of arbitrators, 5530.0700
 Fee disputes, duties, 5530.1000
 Application fees, 5530.0700
 Appointment criteria, 5530.0700
 Biographic data on arbitrators, duties, 5530.0900
 Notice requirements, 5530.0700
 Size of roster, duties, 5530.0700

Arbitrators
 Applicants, qualifications, 5530.0600
 Arbitrator roster, *see same under this topic*
 Direct appointment, 5530.0900
 Disciplinary matters, 5530.1300
 Investigation proceedings, 5530.1300
 Professional performance and compliance, 5530.1300
 Renewal appointment, 5530.0700, 5530.1200

Awards, arbitration board proceedings, 5500.2700
 Certification orders, 5505.1300 to 5505.1500
 Charges, unfair election practices, 5510.2110

Collective bargaining representation
 Adjournment, 5505.0600
 Certification orders, 5505.1300 to 5505.1500
 Challenged voters, eligibility to vote, 5505.1100
 Conduct of hearings, 5505.0600
 Consent elections, duties, 5505.1200
 Construction of rules, 5505.0200
 Definitions, 5505.0100
 Elections, duties, 5505.1000 to 5505.1500
 Elections, procedure generally, 5505.1000 to 5505.1200
 Evidence, 5505.0600
 Following hearing, 5505.0900
 Generally, 5505.0100 to 5505.1500, 5505.0500
 Hearings, 5505.0500 to 5505.0700
 Interpretation of rules
 Hearings, objections, waivers, 5505.0600
 Parties to proceedings, 5505.0500
 Investigations by, 5505.0300, 5505.0400
 Notice of hearing, 5505.0500
 Notice of investigation, 5505.0500
 Parties to proceedings
 Determination of, commissioner, duties, 5505.0500
 Rights, hearings, 5505.0600
 Purpose of rules, 5505.0200
 Reconsideration of certification order, 5505.1500
 Record of, 5505.0600
 Request for investigation, 5505.0300
 Request for subpoena, 5505.0800
 Requests for investigation, 5505.0400
 Stipulation, 5505.0600
 Testimony, 5505.0600, 5505.0700
 Waiver of rules, 5505.0200
 Witnesses
 Examination, 5505.0700
 Fees, 5505.0800
 Generally, 5505.0600
 Mileage, 5505.0800

Commission hearings
 Appearances, 5500.0800
 Conduct of hearing, 5500.1100
 Construction of rules, 5500.0700
 Definitions, 5500.0600
 Evidence, 5500.1100

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Commission hearings (Cont'd)
 Generally, 5500.0600 to 5500.1100
 Interpretation of rules, 5500.0600
 Record of hearing, 5500.1100
 Stipulation, 5500.1100
 Subpoenas, 5500.1000
 Testimony, 5500.1100
 Transcripts, 5500.1100
 Waiver of rules, 5500.0600
 Witnesses, 5500.0900

Commissioner hearings
 Conduct of hearings, 5500.0500
 Construction of rules, 5500.0200
 Definitions, 5500.0100
 Generally, 5500.0100 to 5500.0500
 Meetings, 5500.0500
 Petitions, 5500.0300, 5500.0400
 Waiver of rules, 5500.0200

Conduct, 5510.1910
 Consent elections, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1200
 Consolidation, 5510.1910
 Continuances, 5510.1910
 Cooperative labor-management program office, 5520.0540
 Date right to strike matures and terminates, 5510.3005
 Disruption, prohibited, 5510.1910
 Employee organization affiliation, 5510.1110

Evidence
 Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
 Representation matters, 5510.1910
 Showing of interest, certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710

Exclusive representatives, duties, 5500.1500

Fair share fee challenges
 Applicability of determination, 5510.1710
 Application of rules, 5510.0110
 Assessment, notice requirements, 5510.1410
 Definitions, 5510.0310
 Determinations, applicability, employees, 5510.1710

Elections
 Procedure, 5510.2010
 Unfair election practices, 5510.2110

Exclusive representatives, determination, 5510.1610
 Fees, 5510.1510
 Generally, 5510.1910
 Hearings, 5510.1910
 Intervenors, 5510.1910

Petitions
 Affiliation petitions, challenges, 5510.1110
 Amendment, certification petitions, 5510.1010
 Authorization signatures supporting, 5510.0810
 Certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710
 Fair share fee assessment challenges, 5510.1510
 Limitations, 5510.0510
 Requirements, generally, 5510.0410
 Showing of interest, determination, criteria, 5510.0810
 Unit clarification petitions, 5510.0910
 Withdrawal, 5510.0610

State policy, 5510.0210
 Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
 Prohibited acts, 5510.2110
 Reconsideration of orders, not grounds for request, 5510.2210
 Waiver of rules, 5510.0210
 Witnesses, 5510.1910

Intent to strike, 5510.3005
 Interest arbitration procedure, 5510.2930
 Interpretation of rules
 Arbitration proceedings, limitations, 5530.0900

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Interpretation of rules (Cont'd)

- Arbitration roster, 5530.0200
- Hearings, objections, waivers, 5505.0600
- Parties to proceedings, 5505.0500

Interventions, when permitted, 5510.1910

Investigation request forms

- Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0300

Labor contract disputes, certifying to arbitration, 5510.2930

Labor contract mediation

- Arbitration, 5510.2930
- Confidential information, 5510.2905
- Continuation after certification to arbitration, 5510.2930
- Mediation periods, 5510.2915
- Meetings, generally, 5510.2810
- Petitions, 5510.2810
- Unresolved issues, certification to arbitration, 5510.2930

Labor contract negotiations

- Application of rules, 5510.2410
- Definitions, 5510.2610
- Notice requirements, 5510.2710
- Waiver of rules, 5510.2510

Labor-management committee

- Grants, *see* Labor-management committee grants *under this topic*
- Members, 5520.0200

Labor-management committee grants

- Amount of grant
 - Budget adjustments, 5520.0540
 - Ratio, state and nonstate funds, 5520.0300
- Application of rules, 5520.0100
- Audits, 5520.0620
- Definitions, 5520.0120
- Grant applications
 - Contents, 5520.0200
 - Proposals, evaluation criteria, 5520.0500
 - Requirements, generally, 5520.0200
 - Review procedures, 5520.0500
 - Work plans, contents, 5520.0520
- Grant period, 5520.0300
- Grant recipients
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 5520.0600
 - Audits, 5520.0620
 - Budget adjustments, duties, 5520.0540
 - Quarterly reports, duties, 5520.0560
 - Termination, suspension, or withdrawal of grant, duties, 5520.0800
 - Work plans, duties, 5520.0520
- Management of funds, 5520.0250
- Payments, 5520.0700
- Policy of state, 5520.0110
- Reports about, Quarterly reports, 5520.0560
- Restrictions, 5520.0250
- Termination, suspension, or withdrawal, 5520.0800
- Transfers, prohibited, 5520.0250
- Work plans, 5520.0700

Labor referee proceedings

- Appearances, 5500.1700
- Certification of jurisdictional dispute, 5500.1500
- Compromise and settlement prior to final determination, 5500.2000
- Conduct of hearing, 5500.1700
- Construction of rules, 5500.1300
- Definitions, 5500.1200
- Evidence, 5500.1700
- Final determination, 5500.2000
- Generally, 5500.1200 to 5500.2100, 5500.1700
- Notice of controversy, 5500.1400
- Notice requirements, 5500.1600
- Reconsideration of determination, 5500.2100
- Record of hearing, 5500.1700

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Labor referee proceedings (Cont'd)

- Referees, duties, 5500.1600
- Stipulation, 5500.1700
- Subpoenas, 5500.1900
- Testimony, 5500.1700
- Waiver of rules, 5500.1300
- Witnesses, 5500.1700, 5500.1800

Negotiation, mediation, impasse certification, arbitration, and intent to strike notices, waiver of rules, 5510.2410

Notice of controversy, labor referee proceedings, 5500.1400

Notice of hearing and investigation, 5505.0500

Notice of renewal of right to strike, service of process on, 5510.3005

Objections

- Certification orders, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1400
- Consent elections, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1200

Orders

- Elections, 5510.2010
- Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
- Reconsideration, requests for, 5510.2210
- Representation matters, 5510.1910

Petition for reconsideration of certification

- Collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1500

Petitions

- Certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710
- Commissioner hearings, 5500.0800
- Commissioner hearings, 5500.0300
- Fair share fee challenges, 5510.0410, 5510.0510, 5510.1510
- Labor contract mediation, 5510.2810
- Representation matters, 5510.0410, 5510.0510

Petitions to, commissioner's hearings, 5500.0300

Public employment labor relations proceedings documents

- Facsimile transmissions, 5510.0310

Quarterly reports

- Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0560

Reconsideration requests, commissioner's orders, 5510.2210

Record of, duties, 5510.1910

Representation matters

- Application of rules, 5510.0110
- Definitions, 5510.0310

Elections

- Procedure, 5510.2010
- Unfair election practices, 5510.2110

Exclusive representative status

- Abandonment of, 5510.1310
- Transfer of, 5510.1210

Hearings, 5510.1910

Intervenors, 5510.1910

Petitions

- Abandonment of exclusive representation, 5510.1210
- Affiliation petitions, challenges, 5510.1110
- Amendment, certification petitions, 5510.1010
- Authorization signatures supporting, 5510.0810
- Certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710
- Limitations, 5510.0510
- Requirements, generally, 5510.0410
- Showing of interest, determination, criteria, 5510.0810
- Transfer of exclusive representation, 5510.1210
- Unit clarification petitions, 5510.0910
- Withdrawal, 5510.0610

State policy, 5510.0210

Unfair election practices, 5510.2110

Waiver of rules, 5510.0210

Witnesses, 5510.1910

Stipulation, commission hearings, 5500.1100

MEDIATION

904

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Subpoenas

- Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0800
- Commission hearings, 5500.1000
- Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
- Labor referee proceedings, 5500.1900
- Representation matters, 5510.1910

Transcripts, 5510.1910

Witnesses, 5510.1910

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Administration, 9505.0011, 9505.0135, 9505.0195

Appeals

- Applicants, denial of eligibility, 9505.0100
- Generally, 9505.0130
- Prior authorization, 9505.5105
- Recipients, denial of inpatient hospital services, 9505.0545
- Suspended providers, 9505.0475

Applicants

- Appeals by, 9505.0100, 9505.0130
- Authorization by, eligibility verification, 9505.0095
- Defined, 9505.0015
- Notice given
 - Applications, withdrawal, 9505.0090
 - Change in eligibility, 9505.0115
 - Third-party payer coverage, 9505.0071
- Notice received, eligibility, 9505.0090, 9505.0100, 9505.0125
- Rights, 9505.0085

Applications

- Applicants, rights, 9505.0085
- Defined, 9505.0015
- Local social services agencies, 9505.0085, 9505.0090
- State hospital residents, 9505.0105
- Vendor participation, 9505.0195

Assets, income, treatment, 9505.0065

Assignment of benefits

- Applicants and recipients, 9505.0071
- Providers, responsibility, 9505.0070
- Authorized representatives, applications, 9505.0085

Benefits, transitional, revenue recapture

- Exemption, notice, 8165.0300

Billing

- Business agents, 9505.0455
- Medicare billing requirements, compliance, 9505.0440
- Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
- Provider responsibility, 9505.0470
- Requirements, generally, 9505.0225, 9505.0450
- Third party claims, 9505.0070

Case management

- Chemically dependent persons, 9505.0322
- Mental health services, 9505.0322, 9505.0323

Certification

- Home health care providers, surveys, 4668.0220
- Hospices, 4664.0320

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Claims

- False claims, 9505.0460
- Generally, 9505.0450
- Provider responsibility, 9505.0470
- Third party liability, 9505.0070, 9505.0071
- Claims against estates, local social services agencies, duties, 9505.0135

Contested cases, providers, participation, ineligibility, 9505.0195

Contracts

- Competitive bids
 - Generally, 9505.0200, 9505.0445
 - Hearing aids, 9505.0287
 - Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0200

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)

- Medical equipment and supplies, performance agreements, 9505.0365
- Provider agreements
 - Defined, 9505.0175
 - Requirements, 9505.0195

Coordination

- Hospice services, coordination, 9505.0446
- Mental health services, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0050

Coordination of care, health care homes, 4764.0020, 4764.0070

Coverage

- Abortion-related services, 9505.0235
- Ambulance services, 9505.0315
- Ambulatory aids, 9505.0365
- Ambulatory surgical center services, 9505.0240
- Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
- Clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0395
- Community health clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0255
- Community mental health clinic services, 9505.0260
- Dental services, 9505.0250, 9505.0270, 9505.0380
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.0380
- Eyeglass services, 9505.0277
- Family planning services, 9505.0280, 9505.0380
- Generally, 9505.0210, 9505.0220
- Health care insurance premiums, 9505.0430
- Hearing aid services, 9505.0287
- Hospice care services, 9505.0297
- Inpatient hospital services, 9505.0300
- Laboratory services, 9505.0305, 9505.0330
- Lodging, 9505.0140
- Meals, 9505.0140
- Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0250
- Medical transportation services, 9505.0315
- Noncovered services, 9505.0220
- Nurse midwife services, 9505.0320
- Nursing services
 - Home care, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
 - Private duty nursing services, 9505.0360
- Nutritional products, 9505.0325
- Occupational therapy services, 9505.0390
- Orthotic devices, 9505.0365
- Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
- Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
- Personal care services, 9505.0295, 9505.0335
- Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
- Physical therapy services, 9505.0390
- Physician services, 9505.0345, 9505.0380
- Podiatry services, 9505.0350
- Prenatal care services, 9505.0353, 9505.0380
- Prescription drugs, 9505.0340, 9505.0345
- Preventive health services, 9505.0355, 9505.0380
- Prosthetic devices, 9505.0365
- Public health clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0380
- Rehabilitative services, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390, 9505.0410, 9505.0411
- Respiratory therapy services, 9505.0295
- Rural health clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0395
- Screening teams, home health services, 9505.0295
- Services provided by affiliate, limitation, 9505.0221
- Sign language interpreters, 9505.0140
- Speech therapy services, 9505.0390
- Therapeutic services, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390, 9505.0410, 9505.0411
- Transportation, 9505.0140, 9505.0315
- Vision care services, 9505.0277
- X-ray services, 9505.0305, 9505.0330
- Day training services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
- Eligibility, 9505.0015
- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
- Payments to vendors, 9505.0175
- Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Denial or termination, notice, 9505.0125, 9505.0131

Diagnostic categories, inpatient hospital payment system, 9500.1100

Eligibility

- Administration, 9505.0011
- Adopted children, 9560.0083
- Appeals, 9505.0130
- Application of rules, 9505.0010
- Applications, 9505.0085, 9505.0090
- Definitions, 9505.0015
- Denial or termination, notice, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
- Developmentally disabled children, 9525.1820
- Foster care, children, 9505.0055
- Fraud, 9505.0131
- Hospice care services, 9505.0297
- Income eligibility standards, 9505.0065
- Mental health services, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
- MinnesotaCare enrollees, 9506.0050
- Notice of decision, 9505.0100
- Periods of eligibility, determination, 9505.0110
- Persons detained by law, 9505.0050
- Redeterminations, 9505.0115
- Residency requirements, 9505.0030
- Residents of institutions for the treatment of mental diseases, 9505.0045
- Retroactive, 9505.0110
- Scope of rules, 9505.0010
- State hospital residents, 9505.0105
- Supplemental security income recipient, 9505.0055
- Verification, 9505.0095

Family planning program section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5300 to 9505.5325

Federal aid

- Administration, 9505.0011
- Allocation, calculation, 9550.0330
- Definitions, 9550.0310
- Disallowances, procedures, 9550.0350
- Hold harmless clause, 9550.0360
- Prior period adjustments, 9550.0370
- Purpose of rules, 9550.0300
- Reporting requirements, 9550.0340

Forms, prior authorization, 9505.5010

Formularies (drugs and medicine)

- Defined, 9505.0175
- Requirements, 9505.0340

Fraud, *see* Medical assistance *under* WELFARE FRAUD

Health maintenance organization, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500

Home and community-based waived services, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Income

- Definitions, 9505.0015
- Eligibility standards, 9505.0065

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance payments *under* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Investigations

- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2200
- Wrongfully obtained medical assistance, 9505.0131

Liability, recipients, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085

Medical equipment and supplies

- Competitive bids, 9505.0200
- Home health services, coverage, 9505.0295
- Hospice care services, coverage, 9505.0297
- Payment exclusions and limitations, 9505.0221, 9505.0300, 9505.0310
- Payment rates, determination, 9505.0445
- Performance agreements, 9505.0365

Medical records

- Case management services, 9505.0322
- Home health agency services, 9505.0290
- Mental health services, 9505.0323
- Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, 9505.0412
- Requirements, generally, 9505.0205

Medical review agents

- Definitions, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
- Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
- Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5076

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Notice

- Prior authorization requests, 9505.5020
- Providers, sale or transfer of entity providing health services, 9505.0195
- Vendor participation, determination, 9505.0195
- Nursing home payment rates, workers' compensation medical services fees, payer liability, 5221.0500
- Overpayments, case management services, 9505.0322
- Parents' responsibility, children in out-of-home care
 - Appeals, 9550.6235
 - Application of rules, 9550.6200, 9550.6210
 - Collection of fee, 9550.6240
 - Definitions, 9550.6210
 - Determination, 9550.6220, 9550.6225
 - Exclusion, 9550.6200
 - Financial information, 9550.6226
 - Health insurance, effect, 9550.6225
 - Notice requirements, 9550.6226, 9550.6229
 - Refusal or failure to pay, 9550.6226
 - Review, 9550.6226, 9550.6228
 - Variations, 9550.6226, 9550.6230

Payments

- Application of rules, 9505.0170
- Claims
 - False claims, 9505.0460
 - Generally, 9505.0450
 - Provider responsibility, 9505.0470
- Coverage, *see same under this topic*
- Definitions, 9505.0175
- Diagnostic assessments, determination, 9505.0323
- Hearing aid services, 9505.0287
- Program participation requirements, 9505.0195
- Provider choice, 9505.0190
- Rates, generally, 9505.0445, 9505.0446
- Recipients' responsibility, 9505.0225
- Record keeping, 9505.0205
- Recovery of payment, 9505.0465
- Services provided by affiliate, limitation, 9505.0221
- Third-party liability, 9505.0070

Payments to vendors

- Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330

MEDICAL

906

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Payments to vendors (Cont'd)
 - Home and community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
 - Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance payments *under* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
- Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
- Prior authorization
 - Ambulatory aids, 9505.0365
 - Appeals, 9505.5105
 - Application of rules, 9505.5000
 - Billing procedures, 9505.0450
 - Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
 - Criteria, 9505.5030
 - Definitions, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.5005
 - Denial, notice requirements, 9505.0125
 - Dental services, 9505.0270
 - Failure to comply, 9505.5010, 9505.5085, 9505.5091
 - Human Services Department, duties, 9505.5020
 - Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0310
 - Medically necessary health services, 9505.0190
 - Mental health services, 9505.0323
 - Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
 - Out-of-state service, 9505.5025
 - Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
 - Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
 - Private duty nursing services, 9505.0360
 - Procedures, 9505.5010
 - Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 - Weight reduction programs, 9505.0345
- Provider agreements
 - Defined, 9505.0175
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment services, 9505.0275
 - Prosthetic or orthotic devices, 9505.0365
 - Requirements, 9505.0195
- Providers
 - Billing, *see same under this topic*
 - Defined, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 - Eligible providers
 - Clinics, 9505.0250
 - Community mental health centers, 9505.0260
 - Family planning services, 9505.0280
 - Home health agencies, 9505.0290
 - Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 - Laboratory and x-ray services, 9505.0305
 - Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
 - Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
 - Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
 - Rehabilitative and therapeutic services to long-term care facility residents, 9505.0410
 - Therapists, 9505.0391
 - Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
 - Participation requirements, 9505.0195
 - Payments, *see same under this topic*
 - Physician services, supervision requirements, 9505.0345
 - Recipients' choice of, 9505.0190
 - Record keeping requirements, 9505.0205
 - Suspension, 9505.0475
 - Third-party liability, 9505.0070
- Quality control review, cooperation, 9505.0080
- Recipients
 - Appeals by, 9505.0130
 - Authorization by
 - Health service records, access, 9505.2185
 - Medical records, access, 9505.0323
 - Liability, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085
 - Notice given
 - Change in eligibility, 9505.0115
 - Third-party payer coverage, 9505.0071

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Recipients (Cont'd)
 - Notice received, denial or termination of eligibility, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
 - Quality control review, cooperation, 9505.0080
 - Records and record keeping
 - Applicants or recipients, right to review, 9505.0130
 - Local social service agencies, 9505.0135
 - Requirements, 9505.0205
 - Residence
 - Defined
 - Eligibility, 9505.0015
 - Home care services, 9505.0290
 - Payments, 9505.0175
 - Eligibility requirements, 9505.0030
 - Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
 - Scope of rules, 9505.0010, 9505.0175
 - Screening teams
 - Defined, 9505.0175
 - Home health services, coverage, 9505.0295
 - Personal care services overutilization, determinations, 9505.0335
 - Second medical opinions
 - Applicants, 9505.5035
 - Application of rules, 9505.5000
 - Definitions, 9505.5005
 - Failure to obtain, 9505.5080
 - Medical appropriateness criteria, 9505.5046
 - Medical review agents, duties, 9505.5076
 - Medicare recipients, 9505.5041
 - Notice requirements, 9505.5082
 - Physician advisers, duties, 9505.5077
 - Physicians and surgeons, duties, 9505.5075, 9505.5080
 - Procedures requiring, 9505.0175, 9505.5035, 9505.5045
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
 - Third party claims, 9505.0070, 9505.0071
 - Utilization review, long-term care facilities, exemptions, 9505.0420
 - Vendors
 - Community health clinics, 9505.0255
 - Disclosure, health services restrictions or criteria, 9505.0195
 - Notice received
 - Health service records, access to, 9505.2185
 - Program participation applications, 9505.0195
 - Out-of-state vendors, 9505.0195
 - Participation requirements, 9505.0195, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
 - Providers, *see same under this topic*
 - Recipients' choice of provider, 9505.0125
 - Violations and penalties
 - Crime convictions, suspension, 9505.0475
 - Nonprocessable claims, repeated submission, sanctions, 9505.0450
 - Prior authorization, noncompliance, 9505.5091
 - Provider agreements, noncompliance, 9505.0195
- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT**
- Appeals, procedures, 9500.1463
 - Authorized representative, designation, 9500.1453
 - Capitation, rates, determination, 9500.1459
 - Case management, 9500.1460
 - Children, ineligibility, 9500.1452
 - Complaints, procedures, 9500.1463
 - Contracts, 9500.1460
 - Copayments, prohibitions, 9500.1460
 - Coverage, 9500.1457
 - Definitions, 9500.1451
 - Elective enrollment, 9500.1452
 - Eligibility, 9500.1452

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT (Cont'd)

- Enrollees
 - Data, disclosure, 9500.1458
 - Defined, 9500.1451
 - Identification, 9500.1456
 - Information given, 9500.1460
- Enrollment
 - Capacity, 9500.1460
 - Changes, 9500.1453
 - Elective enrollment, 9500.1452
 - Enrollment period, 9500.1453
- Federal law, compliance, 9500.1450
- Geographic area, 9500.1450
- Medical records, 9500.1454
- Multiple health plan model, enrollment, 9500.1453
- Notice
 - Change in health service, 9500.1463
 - PMAP consumer, health plan or provider choice, 9500.1453
- Ombudsperson, designation and duties, 9500.1463
- Payments
 - Capitation rates, determination, 9500.1459
 - Liability, health plan, 9500.1460
- Phase-in period, exclusions, 9500.1452
- PMAP consumer, participation, 9500.1453
- Prepayment coordinator, designation, 9500.1453
- Primary care provider health plan model, enrollment, 9500.1453
- Providers, recipients' choice, 9505.0190
- Quality assurance system, 9500.1460
- Records and record keeping
 - Complaints, 9500.1463
 - Generally, 9500.1454
- Reports about, health plan companies, 9500.1460
- Scope of rules, 9500.1450
- Second medical opinions, 9500.1462
- Services, pending appeals, 9500.1463
- Surveillance, 9500.1464
- Termination of contract, 9500.1460
- Third-party liability, 9500.1455
- Utilization review, 9500.1464
- MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES**
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- MEDICAL CONDITIONS**
 - Attention deficit disorder (ADD)
 - Children with, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Diagnosis, special education eligibility, 3525.1335
 - Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
 - Children with, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Diagnosis, special education eligibility, 3525.1335
 - Definitions
 - Special education, 3525.1335
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 - Diseases, *see* DISEASES
 - Drivers, special transportation services qualifications, 8840.5900
 - Injuries, *see* PERSONAL INJURIES
 - Other health disabilities, defined, 3525.1335
 - Workers compensation disability schedules, *see* Disability schedules *under* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 - Workers' compensation treatment parameters, *see* Treatment parameters *under* WORKERS COMPENSATION
- MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**
See PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
- MEDICAL DOCTORS**
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**
 - Definitions
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (Cont'd)

- Electric power for, disconnection, protection against, 7826.1800
- Home care services, *see* Medical equipment and supplies *under* HOME CARE SERVICES
- Hospices, 4664.0290
- Intravenous infusions, ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Intravenous therapy, ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
- Medical records, surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
- Nuclear medicine devices, *see* Devices and equipment *under* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Processing, potable water requirements, 4715.1700
- Providers, home health care, licenses, 4668.0008
- Single-service equipment
 - Ambulance services, 4690.1400
 - Defined, 4690.0100
- Stretchers or litters, special transportation services, 8840.5925
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2175
- MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS**
See PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS
- MEDICAL EXAMINERS**
 - Certificates and certification
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8880.0800
 - Limousine drivers, physical examinations, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
- MEDICAL EXPENSES**
 - State facility clients or residents
 - Gross income deductions, 9515.2300
- MEDICAL GASES**
 - Retail sale and distribution
 - Application of rules, 6800.9920
 - Labeling requirements, 6800.9923
 - Licensing exceptions, 6800.1400
 - Location change, 6800.9921
 - Prescriptions, 6800.9922, 6800.9924
 - Registration, 6800.9921
 - Restrictions on sale, 6800.9922
 - Separate locations, separate registration, 6800.9921
 - Variances, right to request, 6800.9900
- MEDICAL IMAGING**
See DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICES
- MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS**
 - Cancer surveillance systems, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 - Drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES
 - Intoxication testing, instructor qualifications, 7502.0300, 7502.0600
 - Laboratories, licensing, *see* LABORATORIES
- MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE**
See MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
- MEDICAL NEGLIGENCE**
 - Infants
 - Definitions, 9560.0214
 - Reports about, 9560.0218
- MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD**
 - Fee splitting, *see under* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 - Hearings
 - Accusations
 - Generally, 5615.0200
 - Notice, 5615.0900
 - Service, 5615.0400, 5615.0600
 - Admissible evidence, 5615.0900
 - Affirmation, evidence, 5615.0900
 - Appeal and review, contested cases, 5615.1300
 - Argument, 5615.1000

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

- Board member, 5615.0800
- Conditional licenses, contested cases, 5615.1000
- Conduct, 5615.0800
- Decisions
 - Contested cases, 5615.1000
 - Date, 5615.1200
 - Form, 5615.1100
 - Review, 5615.1300
- Depositions, 5615.0700
- Evidence, 5615.0900
- Exemptions, contested cases, 5615.1000
- Findings, form, 5615.1100
- Form, decisions, 5615.1100
- Hearsay, 5615.0900
- Informal dispositions, contested cases, 5615.1000
- Issuance, licenses, 5615.1000
- Issues, statement, 5615.0300
- Legal counsel, 5615.0800
- Limitations, licenses, 5615.1000
- Notice, 5615.0300, 5615.0600
- Oaths, 5615.0900
- Parties, rights, evidence, 5615.0900
- Physicians licenses, *see* Licenses *under* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- Place, 5615.0300
- Qualifications, licenses, 5615.1000
- Records, 5615.0800
- Relevant evidence, 5615.0900
- Renewal, licenses, 5615.1000
- Restrictions, licenses, 5615.1000
- Revocation, licenses, 5615.1000
- Rights of parties, evidence, 5615.0900
- Service
 - Accusation, 5615.0400
 - Statement of issues, 5615.0300
- Statement of conclusions, contested cases, 5615.1100
- Suspension, licenses, 5615.1000
- Time, 5615.0300, 5615.0500
- Verification of issue, 5615.0300

Professional medical corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

Respiratory care practitioners, licensing, 5600.2500

MEDICAL PRODUCTS*See* MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**MEDICAL RECORDS**

- Access, failure to provide, dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Access to data
 - Employee records, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
 - Human Services Department, MinnesotaCare enrollees, 9506.0090
- Definitions
 - Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 - Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
- Dental hygienists, 3100.1400, 3100.6200
- Dentists, *see* Records and record keeping *under* DENTISTS
- Drivers
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
 - Mental and physical qualifications, variances, 7410.3000
 - Motor carriers, medical evaluations, conflict resolution, 8850.7675
- Employee records, access, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
- Home care services, *see* Records and record keeping *under* HOME CARE SERVICES
- Hospital medical records, 4640.1000
- Individual permanent medical record, 4642.1000

MEDICAL RECORDS (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1454
- Standards, employee exposure and medical records, access, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
- State health care programs, surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4700
- Workers' compensation reimbursement for copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

- Definitions, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
- Institutions, medical schools defined as
 - Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
- Licenses, impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690
- Loans
 - Amount, 4810.2500
 - Appeal procedure, exclusion from eligible areas in need, 4810.2500
 - Breach of contract, 4810.2500
 - Criteria for selection, 4810.2400
 - Deferment obligation, 4810.2500
 - Discharge of obligation, 4810.2500
 - Executive director, 4810.2300
 - Notes, 4810.2500
 - Payment, 4810.2600
 - Repayment, 4810.2700
 - Reserve fund, 4810.2800
 - Terms, 4810.2500

Osteopathy students, loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800

Research, impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Students, loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800

MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT*See* HEALTH CARE**MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD**

- Contested cases
 - Appeals, 5217.1000
 - Procedures, 5217.0800
- Decisions, 5217.1000
- Definitions, 5217.0300
- Meetings
 - Additional meetings, 5217.0600
 - Frequency of meetings, 5217.0600
 - Quorum, 5217.0400
- Members, disqualification, 5217.0700
- Officers, 5217.0500
- Oral arguments before, 5217.0800
- Orders, 5217.1000
- Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800
- Settlement agreements, 5217.0900

MEDICAL STUDENTS

Loans, Higher Education Office, 4810.2200

MEDICAL TESTS

- Blood tests, *see* BLOOD TESTS
- Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0420
- Development tests, 3530.3400
- Diagnostic tests, ultrasound, reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES
- Hearing tests, 9505.1718
- Mantoux tests, 2920.3900, 4668.0065
- Urine tests, *see* URINE TESTS

MEDICARE

- Accreditation, health care facilities, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
- Certification
 - Home care agencies, compliance, 4668.0180
 - Home health aides, 4668.0100

MEDICARE (Cont'd)

Certification (Cont'd)

- Home health care providers, surveys, 4668.0220
- Hospices, 4664.0002, 4664.0320

Cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111, 4664.0010

Definitions

- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Health maintenance organizations

- Refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500

Hospitals, costs, reporting, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200

Medicare National Physician Relative Value File

- Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.4005

Outpatient surgical centers, costs, reporting, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

MEDICINE

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

MEDICINE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike

- Limits, 6264.0400
- Restrictions, 6264.0300

MEDITATION LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEDIUM SECURITY DORMITORIES

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MEEKER COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

- Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Land use districts, Crow River recreational land use district

- Cooperation, 6105.1080
- Duties, 6105.1070

Ordinances

- Crow River, north fork, application of rules, 6105.1040
- Crow River recreational land use district, duties, 6105.1070

Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MEETINGS

See also *specific index headings*

Public meetings, smoking in, 4620.0100

MELISSA LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MEMORIALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS

See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Access, 9520.0790

Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500

Aides, 4640.3600

Aisles, patients rooms and dormitories, 4640.3900

Attendants, 4640.3600

Beds, spacing and location, 4640.3900

Bedside cabinets, 4640.3900

Chairs, individual patients areas, 4640.3900

Chiefs of staff, 4640.3600

Compliance with rules, 4640.4300

Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.3600

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Dayrooms, 4640.4100

Definitions, 4650.0102

Dental service, 4640.3700

Dining rooms, 4640.4000

Directors of nursing services, 4640.3600

Disability access, generally, 1341.0610

Dormitory areas, minimum floor areas and aisle widths, 4640.3900

Employees, 4640.3600

Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections

- Compliance with rules, 4640.4300

Financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Floor areas, patient rooms, minimum areas, 4640.3900

Gifts to, definitions, 4650.0102

Group I-2 facilities, State Building Code, 1305.0308

Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104

Mechanical restraints, 4640.3800

Medical directors, 4640.3600

Medical staff, 4640.3600

Mentally deficient persons institutions

- Hospital sections, compliance, 4640.4300

Nursing staff, 4640.3600

Occupational therapists, 4640.3600

Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.4200

Patients rooms, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900

Personnel, 4640.3600

Physical therapists, 4640.3600

Physical therapy facilities, 4640.4200

Plumbing, 4645.3500

Protection of patients and employees, 4640.3800

Psychiatric aides, 4640.3600

Psychiatric nursing units, 4645.1600

Recreation space, 4640.4100

Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.4200

Reports given, Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

Restraints, 4640.3800

Rooms

- Disability access, 1341.0610

- General hospital facilities, 4645.0800

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

Scope of rules, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0104

Seclusion of patients, 4640.3800

Security, 4640.3800

Segregation of patients, communicable diseases, 4640.3800

Specialized hospitals, mental and psychiatric hospitals defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.4200

Staff, 4640.3600

Statements by, mentally ill persons, competency, 7410.2700

Storage, patients clothes and other personal possessions, 4640.3900

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900

Toilets and toilet facilities, disability access, 1341.0610

Wards, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Admissions, 9520.0790

Applications

- Appeals, 9520.0850

- Approval, postapproval, 9520.0860

- Decisions, 9520.0840

- Generally, 9520.0820

- Review, 9520.0830

Assignment of cases, 9520.0790

Branch offices, 9520.0780

Consultation, 9520.0790

Continuing education, staff, 9520.0800

Data classification, 9520.0800

Deferral of application, 9520.0840

MENTAL

910

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 9520.0760
 Diagnostic process, 9520.0790
 Disciplinary action, 9520.0860
 Emergency services, 9520.0790
 Fees, applications, 9520.0820
 Governing body, 9520.0770
 Hospitals, availability, 9520.0790
 Locations, 9520.0780
 Minimum quality assurance standards, 9520.0800
 Minimum treatment standards, 9520.0790
 Notice
 Applications, 9520.0840
 Variances, 9520.0870
 Organizational chart, 9520.0770
 Organizational structure, 9520.0770
 Professional staff, 9520.0810
 Purpose of rules, 9520.0750
 Quality assurance standards, 9520.0800
 Records
 Clients records, 9520.0790
 Employees, 9520.0810
 Referrals, 9520.0790
 Reports, compliance with procedures, 9520.0860
 Services, 9520.0770
 Staff
 Minimum standards, 9520.0810
 Supervision, 9520.0800
 Standards and procedures
 Noncompliance, 9520.0860
 Variances, 9520.0870
 Treatment planning, 9520.0790
 Treatment standards, 9520.0790

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE

Clients' bill of rights, 9000.0170
 Definitions, 9000.0100

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Bill of rights, Mental Health Practice Office duties, 9000.0170
 Clients, bill of rights, requirements concerning, 9000.0170
 Coordination, medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
 Grants for
 Community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000
 Inpatient services, *see* Residential facilities and programs *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Medical assistance

Coverage
 Case management, 9505.0322
 Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities, 9505.0386
 Generally, 9505.0323
 Definitions
 Case management, 9505.0322
 Generally, 9505.0323
 Eligibility, 9505.0045
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Veterans homes, services made available, 9050.1030
 Victims of crime, reparations, 3050.2700, 3050.3700, 3050.3800

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Education and training
 Family community support services, 9535.4068
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Mental health practitioners
 Defined, 9505.0175
 Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

Mental health professionals
 Definitions
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
 Family community support services, duties, 9535.4028
 Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children, clinical supervision, 2960.0630
 Restrictive procedures, supervision, 2960.0710
 Verification by, mentally ill persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
 Special mental health consultants, family community support services
 Availability, 9535.4020
 Definitions, 9535.4010
 Unlicensed mental health practitioners, filing requirements
 Bill of rights, providing to clients, 9000.0170
 Definitions, 9000.0100

MENTAL ILLNESS

Attention deficit disorder (ADD), 3525.1335
 Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), 3525.1335
 Definitions
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

See also DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Abuse, *see* Abuse *under* VULNERABLE ADULTS

Adult mentally ill persons, residential services, licenses

 Definitions, 9520.0510
 Scope of rules, 9520.0500

Adults with serious and persistent mental illness

 Community mental health services grants, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760

 Defined, 9535.4010

Boarding care homes, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400

Case management services

 Appeals, 9520.0926
 Availability of services, generally, 9520.0900
 Case management provider, referral to, 9520.0910
 Case management team

 Adults with serious and persistent mental illness, team for, 9520.0917

 Children with severe emotional disturbance, team for, 9520.0916

 Defined, 9520.0902

Case managers

 Caseload, size, 9520.0903
 Defined, 9520.0902
 Generally, 9520.0912
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322
 Monitoring requirements, 9520.0920
 Other mental health services, providing, 9520.0922
 Record keeping, 9520.0920
 Responsibilities, 9520.0914

 Coordination with other programs, 9520.0923

 Coordinator of services, contact, 9520.0908

 County board, responsibilities, 9520.0903

 Court orders to authorize service, 9520.0907

 Definitions, 9520.0902

 Diagnostic assessment

 Assistance in obtaining, 9520.0909

 Child of a minority race or minority ethnic heritage, 9520.0909

 Defined, 9520.0902

 Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323

 Requirement for service, 9520.0909

 Eligibility for services, 9520.0910

 Follow-up, notice of availability, 9520.0906

 Grants for, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

Case management services (Cont'd)

- Individual community support plan, 9520.0919
- Individual family community support plan, 9520.0918
- Individual treatment plan, medical assistance, 9505.0323
- Information about child's services, persons receiving, 9520.0907
- Local agency, responsibilities, 9520.0906
- Notice
 - Adverse action concerning services, 9520.0926
 - Availability of services, 9520.0906
 - Determination of eligibility, 9520.0910
- Outcomes of services
 - Adults with serious and persistent mental illness, 9520.0905
 - Children with severe emotional disturbance, 9520.0904
 - Monitoring and recording progress, 9520.0920
 - Planning services, child included, 9520.0907
 - Refusal of services, 9520.0910
 - Scope of rules, 9520.0900
 - Termination of services, 9520.0924
- Case managers, verification by, developmentally disabled persons' condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
- Certificates and certification, verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
- Chemical dependency treatment programs, 9530.6495
- Children
 - Children with behavioral disorders, special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0030, 9520.0040, 9520.0070
- Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Correctional facility inmates, 2911.2500, 2911.5700, 2911.7100
- Crisis intervention, residential facilities for adults
 - Licenses, 9520.0510
 - Program services, 9520.0620
- Data, condition, classification, 7410.0700
- Definitions
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Residential treatment services grants, 9535.2100
- Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, incorporation by reference, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Family community support services, 9535.1700 to 9535.4070
- Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 - Limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
- Hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
- Institutions, hospital sections, compliance with hospital rules, 4640.4300
- Insurance, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0570
- Licenses, adults, residential facilities, 9520.0500 to 9520.0520
- Local public health employees merit system
 - Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Mail, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
- Maltreatment, *see* Maltreatment *under* VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110
- Municipal jail prisoners, 2945.5480
- Psychologists, 7200.0100 to 7200.6175
- Records, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0640
- Rental housing programs, 4900.3000 to 4900.3050

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

Residential facilities for adults

- Admissions, 9520.0610
- Advisory committee, 9520.0560
- Category I programs, 9520.0660
- Category II programs, additional requirements, 9520.0670
- Compensation for labor, 9520.0630
- Designated authority, out-of-state headquarters, 9520.0560
- Discharge, 9520.0610
- Employees
 - Bonding, 9520.0620
 - Generally, 9520.0590
- Grievance procedure, 9520.0630
- Licenses, generally, 9520.0520
- Living unit requirements, 9520.0650
- Medical care, 9520.0630
- Personal funds, supervision, 9520.0630
- Personnel files, 9520.0600
- Program evaluation, 9520.0580
- Program organization, 9520.0560
- Program policy, 9520.0540
- Program services
 - Generally, 9520.0620
 - Public policy, 9520.0550
 - Records, 9520.0640
 - Required documentation, 9520.0570
- Reports, 9520.0570
- Resident counsel, 9520.0630
- Rights of residents, 9520.0630
- Transfer policies, 9520.0610

Residential treatment programs, *see* Mentally ill persons, grants for *under* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Scope of rules, residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500

Students, symptoms, recognition, teacher training, 8710.7200

Unlicensed mental health service providers, 4747.0010

Veterans homes, mental health services availability, 9050.1030

MENU

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1725

MERCURY

Air pollution emission standards

- Mercury cell chlor-alkali plants, incorporation by reference, 7011.8080
- National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9950

Automotive mercury switches

- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0670

Great Lakes water quality standards

- Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
- Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
- Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Materials containing

- Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805

Waste combustors, *see* Mercury *under* WASTE COMBUSTORS

MERGERS

See specific index headings

MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0400

MESABA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

METABOLIC DISORDERS

See also HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Screening

- Definitions, 4615.0400
- Diagnosis, 4615.0700
- Health Department, duties, 4615.0760

METABOLIC

912

METABOLIC DISORDERS (Cont'd)

Screening (Cont'd)

- Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500
- Physician, duties, 4615.0700
- Procedure, 4615.0500
- Records, 4615.0500
- Refusal of consent, 4615.0500
- Religious grounds for refusal, 4615.0500
- Specimens, 4615.0500

Treatment

- Classification of data, 4615.0760
- Definitions, 4615.0755
- Financial assistance, 4615.0760
- Health Department, duties, 4615.0760
- Purpose of rules, 4615.0750
- Registry of cases, 4615.0760
- Reporting requirements, 4615.0760
- Scope of rules, 4615.0750
- Treatment control test specimen kits, 4615.0760

METALLIC MINERALS

Definitions, 6125.0200

Geological data gathering, applications for, 6125.0620

Leases

- Bidding for purchase, 6125.0500
- Fees, 6125.0500
- Form of lease, 6125.0700
- Interested persons, list, maintaining, 6125.0420
- Length, 6125.0400
- Negotiated leases, 6125.0600
- Notice, 6125.0420
- Preference rights leases, 6125.0610
- Public sale, 6125.0500
- Required, state lands, 6125.0400
- Right to apply, qualifications, 6125.0410

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100 to 6132.5300

Processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2700

Purpose of rules, 6125.0100

METALS

Emission standards

- Aluminum, production, 7011.7660, 7011.7665
- Ferrous alloys production, 7011.7460

Listed metals, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

Workplace accident and injury reduction

- Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

METERS

Cigarettes, taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Electric meters

- Malfunctioning meters
 - Adjustment of electric bills, 7820.3700
 - Replacement, 7826.1000

Meter readings

- Evening and weekend readings, 7826.0900
- Performance, 7826.0900, 7826.1400
- Self-reading, 7826.0900

Multifamily dwellings, separate metering, 1323.0891

Safety standards, 7826.0300

Utility billing, *see* Meters *under* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Gas meters, malfunctioning meters, adjustment of gas bills, 7820.3900

Limousines, permits, 8880.0100

Liquefied petroleum gas meters, *see* Meters *under* LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASPlumbing, *see* PLUMBINGPublic utilities, *see* Meters *under* PUBLIC UTILITIESTelephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES**METERS (Cont'd)**

Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0750

METHADONE

Controlled substance, 6800.4220

METHYLENE CHLORIDE

- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

METHYLENEDIANILINE

- Occupational safety and health, federal standards
- Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

METROPOLITAN AGENCIES

- Metropolitan planning organizations, transportation projects, 8805.0100

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

- Limousine service permits, duties regarding, 8880.0100, 8880.1400

METROPOLITAN AREA*See* SEVEN COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA**METROPOLITAN COUNCIL**

- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020, 8410.0140
- Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, review, 7035.4600
- Solid waste management facilities, 9210.0160, 9210.0360
- Trunk highway system, 8810.8000, 8810.8300
- Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

METROPOLITAN DISPOSAL SYSTEM*See* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**Adjacent governmental units, *see* Local governmental units *under this topic*

Alternatives to review, 5800.0100

Appeals

- Mediation, 5800.0100
- Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080

Bad faith, cause for dismissal, 5800.0140

Commencement, 5800.0080

Commercial-agricultural area, significance criteria, 5800.0040

Contested cases, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Coordination with other reviews, 5800.0140

Criteria, determining significance, 5800.0040

Definitions, 5800.0020

Dismissal, causes, 5800.0140

Emergency projects, exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Extension period, 5800.0140

Final determinations on projects

- Adoption, by Metropolitan Council, 5800.0130
- Judicial review, 5800.0150
- Standards for review, 5800.0030

Hearings

- Administrative law judges, duties, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Appeals

- Mediation, 5800.0100
- Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080

Nonparties, participation, 5800.0110

Process, generally, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Removal of suspension, request for, 5800.0130

Implementation hold, during review period, 5800.0080

Information submissions

- Hearings, 5800.0110
- Initiation of review, 5800.0060
- Preliminary findings, review, 5800.0070

Initiation of review, 5800.0060

Issues, scope of review, 5800.0070

Judicial review, final determinations, 5800.0150

Land use advisory committee

- Defined, 5800.0020

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW (Cont'd)

Land use advisory committee (Cont'd)
 Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Representation, significance review committee, 5800.0090
 Local comprehensive plans, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 Local governmental units
 Appeals, noncommencement of review, 5800.0080
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Hearings, duties, 5800.0110
 Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Mediation, 5800.0100
 Metropolitan agencies
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Metropolitan airports
 Projects, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 Significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Metropolitan Council, duties, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Metropolitan development guide
 Definitions, 5800.0020
 Incorporation by reference, 5800.0110
 Metropolitan highways, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Metropolitan system, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Metropolitan transit services, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Minor alterations, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080, 5800.0150
 Nonparties, participation in hearings, 5800.0110
 Notice requirements
 Commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Final determinations on projects, 5800.0130
 Public hearings, 5800.0110
 Scope of review expanded, 5800.0070
 Orders, commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Parties
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Notice received
 Commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Suspension, request for removal, 5800.0130
 Petitions, initiation of review, 5800.0060
 Preliminary findings
 Generally, 5800.0070
 Standards for review, 5800.0030
 Preliminary statements, hearings, 5800.0110
 Procedural options, 5800.0140
 Proposed projects
 Definitions, 5800.0020
 Exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 Final determinations, 5800.0130
 Phased proposed projects, independent viability, 5800.0100
 Projects with vested rights, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 Publicly subsidized projects, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Reports about, 5800.0110
 Significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Site alterations, implementation hold during review period, 5800.0080
 Suspension, 5800.0080, 5800.0100, 5800.0130
 Purpose, 5800.0010
 Records and record keeping, proposed projects, 5800.0110
 Regional recreational open space system
 Significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Reports received, administrative law judges
 Recommendations, 5800.0100
 Requesters
 Appeals, noncommencement, 5800.0080

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW (Cont'd)

Requesters (Cont'd)
 Commencement, 5800.0080
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Hearings, duties, 5800.0110
 Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 Suspension of review, 5800.0140
 Withdrawal of review, 5800.0140
 Review alternatives, 5800.0100
 Review period
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Extension, 5800.0140
 Requirements, 5800.0080
 Scope of review, 5800.0070
 Settlement agreements, 5800.0100, 5800.0140
 Sewer policy plan, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Significance review committee
 Chair, designation, 5800.0090
 Hearings, duties, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 Members, appointment, 5800.0090
 Reports given, findings, conclusions, and recommendations, 5800.0120
 Solid waste facilities, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Sponsors
 Appeals, noncommencement of review, 5800.0080
 Hearings, duties, 5800.0110
 Initiation, 5800.0060
 Suspension, 5800.0140
 Withdrawal, 5800.0140
 Standards for review, 5800.0030
 State agencies, initiation, 5800.0060
 Suspension of projects
 Conditions and removal, 5800.0130
 Orders, notice of commencement, 5800.0080
 Review alternatives, 5800.0100
 Suspension of review, 5800.0140
 Withdrawal, 5800.0140
METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES
See LANDFILLS
METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Capital improvement program
 Capital improvement, defined, 8410.0020
 Watershed management plans, 8410.0130, 8410.0140
 Comprehensive local water plan, defined, 8400.0100
 Joint powers boards
 Members, removal, appeals, 8410.0040
 Watershed management plans, implementation schedule, 8410.0130
 Local comprehensive plans, 8410.0160, 8410.0170
 Natural surface water storage and retention systems
 Defined, 8410.0020
 Water quality, watershed management plans, 8410.0080
 Watershed management
 Activity reports, 8410.0150
 Application of rules, 8410.0010
 Audits, 8410.0150
 Definitions, 8410.0020
 Financial reports, 8410.0150
 Generally, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
 Joint powers agreements, 8410.0030
 Maintenance programs, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
 Reports about, 8410.0150
 Structural solutions, proposals for, 8410.0100
 Watershed management organizations
 Amendments to plan, review, 8410.0140
 Defined, 8410.0020
 Establishment, by joint powers agreements, 8410.0030
 Goals and policies, establishment, 8410.0080
 Plan implementation, duties, 8410.0130
 Reporting, 8410.0150

METROPOLITAN

914

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Watershed management plan review authorities
 - Amendments to plan, copies to, 8410.0140
 - Defined, 8410.0020
 - Goals and policies, impact on plans, 8410.0020
 - Implementation program, 8410.0100
 - Problem assessments, 8410.0090
- Watershed management plans
 - Adoption by reference, 8410.0110
 - Amendments, 8410.0010, 8410.0140
 - Executive summary, 8410.0050
 - Failure to implement, 8410.0010, 8410.0180
 - Financial impact, analysis, 8410.0110
 - Goals and policies, establishment, 8410.0080
 - Impact on other units of government, 8410.0070, 8410.0110
 - Implementation
 - Components, 8410.0130
 - Enforcement of law, 8410.0130
 - Priorities, 8410.0120
 - Program, 8410.0100
 - Schedule, 8410.0130
 - Land and water resource inventory data, 8410.0060, 8410.0130
 - Local comprehensive plans, 8410.0160, 8410.0170
 - Minor amendments, 8410.0020, 8410.0140
 - Problem assessments, 8410.0090
 - Public information program, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
 - Regulatory controls, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
 - Stormwater runoff, 8410.0080, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
 - Surface water resources, 8410.0060
 - Water quality and quantity, 8410.0080, 8410.0100
- METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION**
 - Metropolitan agency, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
 - Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION**
 - Metropolitan agency, defined as
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- METROPOLITAN WATER MANAGEMENT ACT**
 - Definitions, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- MEYERS CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MEZZANINES**
 - Disability access, 1341.0011
 - Fire code requirements, 7511.0610
- MIA'S**
 - See* MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS
- MICE**
 - See* PESTS
- MICHAUD BROOK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MICHIGAN**
 - Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
 - Reciprocity, income and franchise taxes
 - Nonresidents, 8002.0200
- MICROFILMS**
 - Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, reports, 7017.1080
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Generally, 8130.9700
 - Records, 8130.7500
 - Voter registration applications, storage format, 8200.9310

MICROORGANISMS

- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Potentially hazardous food, *see* Potentially hazardous food *under* FOOD
- Specific organisms, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- MIDDLE CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MIDDLE LAKE**
 - Fishing, limits, 6264.0400
- MIDDLE LEAF LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- MIDDLE SCHOOLS**
 - Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- MIDWAY RIVER**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MIDWIVES**
 - Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
- MIGRANT WORKERS**
 - Migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations
 - Community action agencies, termination, 9571.0060
 - Migrant service agencies, *see under* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
- MIGRATORY WATERFOWL**
 - Ducks, *see* DUCKS
 - Federal waterfowl production areas
 - Beaver and otter trapping, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
 - Feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
 - Geese, *see* GEESE
 - Hunting
 - Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
 - Game refuges, 6230.0400
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - Seasons, defined, 6230.0250
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 - Migratory game birds, migratory waterfowl defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Stamps
 - Design contests
 - Application procedures, 6290.0300
 - Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
 - Covering of entries, 6290.0400
 - Definitions, 6290.0200
 - Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 - Design size, 6290.0400
 - Design standards, 6290.0400
 - Display of entries, 6290.0700
 - Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 - Eligible species, 6290.0400
 - Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500
 - Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
 - Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 - Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 - Matting requirements, 6290.0400
 - Medium, 6290.0400
 - Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 - Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 - Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 - Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 - Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 - Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 - Return of entries, 6290.0600
 - Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL (Cont'd)

Stamps (Cont'd)

Design contests (Cont'd)

Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

Hunting in commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0400

Transporting, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

MIKE DREW BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIKE KELLY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MILE POST FORTY-THREE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MILEAGE*See* TRAVEL EXPENSES**MILITARY FORCES**

Aircraft, purchase for civilian use, taxes, 8800.0400

Members, *see* ARMED FORCES MEMBERS**MILITARY RESERVIST ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS**

Applications, contents, 4305.0030

Default, 4305.0070

Definitions, 4305.0020

Eligibility, criteria, 4305.0040

Loans

Applications for, 4305.0030

Borrowers, selection criteria, 4305.0040

Default, statements in loan agreements, 4305.0070

Funds, uses, restrictions, 4305.0050

Security for, 4305.0080

Terms, 4305.0060

Purpose of rules, 4305.0010

Scope, 4305.0010

Scope of rules, 4305.0010

Security for loans, 4305.0080

Terms, 4305.0060

Uses of loan funds, 4305.0050

MILK*See also* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Bills of lading, tank shipments, 1525.1330

Bulk milk, bills of lading, 1525.1330

Buttermilk

Dried buttermilk not fit for human consumption, 1525.0600

Samples and sampling, 1525.2990, 1525.3020

Tests and testing, 1525.2990, 1525.3000, 1525.3010

Weight, sale or purchase by, 1525.2990, 1525.3000

Containers

Illegal milk, tagging, 1525.2950

Roadside pickup, protection, 1525.2980

Definitions

Cheese and cheese products, 1525.2620

Dairy industry, 1525.2890, 1525.3040

Food, general rules, 1550.0930

Delivery equipment, 1550.0930 to 1550.1020

Denaturing, illegal milk, 1525.2950

Dried or powdered milk

Definitions, 1525.2890, 1525.3040

Manufacture, permits, 1525.0610

Milk not fit for human consumption, labeling, 1525.0600

Dry milk and dry milk products

Food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, 4626.0135

Pasteurization

Dry milk and dry milk products, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0140

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0140, 4626.0185

MILK (Cont'd)

Fluid milk and fluid milk products

Food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, 4626.0135, 4626.0140

Pasteurization

Dry milk and dry milk products, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0140

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0140, 4626.0185

Processing fees, 1525.2550

Grades and grading, payment for, basis, 1525.2960, 1525.2970

Illegal milk, denaturing, 1525.2950

Inspections, protein testing equipment, 1525.2450

Labels and labeling

Animal food, 1525.0600

Dried or powdered milk not fit for human consumption, 1525.0600

Transportation requirements, 1525.1330

Malting, defined, 1525.2890

Manufacturing purposes, milk for

Buttermilk, 1525.2990

Fluid milk products, fees, 1525.2550

Illegal milk, rejection, 1525.2950

Quality tests and testing, 1525.2900

Skim milk, 1525.2990

Milk products, definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040

Packages and packaging, animal food, 1525.0600

Pasteurization

Dry milk and dry milk products, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0140

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0140, 4626.0185

Price, grade of milk basis, 1525.2960, 1525.2970

Producers

Cans picked up roadside, duties, 1525.2980

Definitions, protein testing of milk, 1525.2420

Milk protein tests, settlement statements, 1525.2480

Notice received

Grades of milk, computation, 1525.2970

Quality, noncompliance, 1525.1470

Undergrade milk, 1525.2920, 1525.2930

Quality test reports, 1525.1470

Rejected milk, duties, 1525.2940

Protein testing

Definitions, 1525.2420

Equipment, 1525.2450

Frequency, 1525.2460

Inspections, 1525.2450, 1525.2490

Methods, 1525.2440

Purchasers, duties, 1525.2480

Purpose of rules, 1525.2410

Records and record keeping, 1525.2480, 1525.2490

Samples, 1525.2430, 1525.2470

Purchasers

Dairies, 1525.0560 to 1525.2700

Defined, 1525.2420

Purpose of rules, protein testing, 1525.2410

Quality testing, 1525.1470, 1525.2900

Readily perishable food, milk and milk products defined as

Food, general rules, 1550.0930

Records and record keeping, tests and testing

Buttermilk, 1525.2990

Protein testing, 1525.2480, 1525.2490

Quality testing, 1525.2900

Skim milk, 1525.2990

Reports about, tests and testing

Buttermilk, 1525.2990, 1525.3000

Quality testing, 1525.1470, 1525.2900

Skim milk, 1525.2990, 1525.3000

MILK (Cont'd)

Sale or purchase
 Illegal milk, sale for human consumption prohibited, 1525.2950
 Skim milk or buttermilk, sampling and testing, 1525.2990
 Undergrade milk, correction, 1525.2940

Samples and sampling
 Buttermilk, 1525.2990, 1525.3020
 Protein tests, 1525.2430, 1525.2460, 1525.2470
 Skim milk, 1525.2990, 1525.3020
 Undergrade milk, rejection, 1525.2920, 1525.2930

Skim milk
 Defined, 1525.3040
 Dried skim milk not for human consumption, 1525.0600
 Samples and sampling, 1525.2990, 1525.3020
 Tests and testing, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
 Weight, sale or purchase by, 1525.2990, 1525.3000

Tags, illegal milk, rejection tags, 1525.2950

Temperature
 Delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165

Tests and testing
 Brucellosis, *see* Tests and testing *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 Buttermilk, 1525.2990, 1525.3000, 1525.3010
 Certified milk laboratories, 1525.2300 to 1525.2400
 First shipments or following periods of nonshipment, 1525.2910
 Protein testing, 1525.2410 to 1525.2490
 Quality testing, 1525.1470, 1525.2900
 Records and record keeping
 Quality testing, 1525.1470, 1525.2900
 Skim milk, 1525.2990
 Reports about, 1525.1470, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
 Skim milk, 1525.2990, 1525.3000, 1525.3010
 Undergrade milk, 1525.2920, 1525.2930

Transportation
 Bulk transportation, bills of lading, 1525.1330
 Milk picked up roadside, protection, 1525.2980
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

MILK FAT
See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

MILL CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MILL LINERS
 Iron mining industry
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MILLE LACS COUNTY
 Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MILLE LACS LAKE
 Fishing
 Designated special management waters, 6264.0400
 Seasons and limits, modification to accommodate harvest by Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa, 6262.0575
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MILLER CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MILLER VALLEY CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MILLS

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

MINERAL WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
 Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Labels and labeling, 1550.3250
 Standards, exemptions, 1550.3210

MINERALS

See also MINING
 Cobalt-57, *see* COBALT
 Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Processing, waste, status as hazardous waste, 7045.0120, 7045.0214
 Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MINER'S MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINES, BUREAU OF (U.S.)

Explosives and blasting agents, jurisdiction
 Conflicts with rules, 7500.2100

MINIMUM SECURITY ROOMS

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MINIMUM WAGE

Apprentices, 5200.0390
 Bad checks, deductions, 5200.0090
 Breakage, deductions, 5200.0090
 Children, proof of age, 5200.0010
 Consumable supplies, deductions, 5200.0090
 Crimes, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Deductions, 5200.0090
 Definitions, child care fund, 3400.0020
 Disabled persons, 5200.0030, 5200.0040
 Drivers license, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Equal pay, disabled workers, 5200.0040
 Independent contractors, 5200.0221
 Indirect deductions, 5200.0090
 Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110
 Lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Meal allowances, 5200.0060, 5200.0120
 Off-duty, hours worked, 5200.0120
 On-call time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 Penalties, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Permits, disabled workers, 5200.0030
 Records, meal allowances, 5200.0060
 Rehabilitation facilities, disabled persons, 5200.0030
 Robbery, deductions, 5200.0090
 Salary, 5200.0211
 Seasonal employment, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Spoilage, deductions, 5200.0090
 Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241
 Uniforms, deductions, 5200.0090
 Weekly wage, 5200.0211
 Work shifts, meal allowances, 5200.0060
 Work week, 5200.0170
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

MINING
 Advertising, 6130.4900, 6130.5100, 6130.5700
 Applications, permits, 6130.4200, 6130.4300
 Assignments, permits, 6130.5500
 Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Brass, *see* BRASS
 Bronze, air pollution, 7011.1900 to 7011.1920
 Child labor, prohibition, 5200.0910
 Chromium, *see* CHROMIUM

MINING (Cont'd)

Commencement of proceedings, revocation of permit, 6130.5200

Conditional variances, 6130.5800

Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520

Deactivation

- Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
- Plan, 6130.4600
- Release of permittee, 6130.5400
- Request for release, 6130.4700

Dredges and dredging, *see* DREDGES

Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Environmental assessment worksheets

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Erosion

- Barriers, 6130.1500
- Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
- Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
- Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING

Fines, 6130.6100

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100

Hearings

- Procedures, 6130.5600
- Variances, application, 6130.4900

Industrial minerals, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700

Inspection, 6130.6300

Iron, *see* IRON

Lead, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Liens, performance bonds, 6130.6000

Mercury, *see* MERCURY

Metallic minerals, 6125.0100 to 6125.0620

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100 to 6132.5300

Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

Operating plans, 6130.4400

Peat, *see* PEAT

Penalties, 6130.6100

Performance bonds, 6130.6000

Permits

- Amendments, 6130.5000
- Applications, 6130.4300
- Assignments, 6130.5500
- Avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- Cancellation, 6130.5100
- Deactivation, 6130.5400
- Hearings, 6130.4800
- Metallic minerals, 6130.4200
- Modification, 6130.5200
- Performance bonds, 6130.6000
- Procedure for obtaining permit to mine, 6130.4800
- Public waters, 6115.0280
- Revocation, 6130.5200, 6130.5900
- Suspension, 6130.5300, 6130.6200
- Term, 6130.0300
- Variances, application, 6130.4900

Pollution

- Barriers, 6130.1500
- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Prospecting leases, auctions, 6125.0500

Publications, advertisements, 6130.5700

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

Reclamation

- Annual report, 6130.4500

MINING (Cont'd)

Reclamation (Cont'd)

Deactivation

- Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
- Plans, 6130.4600

Definitions, 6130.0100

In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Performance bonds, 6130.6000

Permits, applications, 6130.4200

Public policy, 6130.0200

Purpose of rules, 6130.0200

Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Severability of rules, 6130.0400

Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000

Release

- Duties on deactivation on mine, 6130.5400
- Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
- Request, 6130.4700

Reports, annual report, 6130.4500

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100

Second and subsequent offenses, fines, 6130.6100

Security deposits, 6130.6000

Solid waste disposal, exemption from rules, 7035.2525

Steel, *see* STEEL

Taconite, *see* TACONITE

Variances

- Application, 6130.4900
- Granting, 6130.5800

Vegetation

- Air pollution, 6130.3700
- Barriers, 6130.1500
- Deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
- Location, 6130.3600
- Permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
- Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
- Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Conditions, 6115.0720
- Field investigations, 6115.0790
- Permits, 6115.0610, 6115.0670
- Temporary permits, 6115.0750
- Termination of permits, 6115.0750

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Wetlands

- Impacts on, from mining activities, 8420.0930
- Mining in, Natural Resources Department, approval authority, 8420.0200

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

MINISTERS
See CLERGY

MINK CREEK
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINK LAKE
Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Fishing, limits, 6264.0400
Minnnows, 6264.0400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINKS
Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
Aleutian disease, 1705.2260 to 1705.2320
Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
Damage by killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

MINKS (Cont'd)Feed, processing plants, *see* PET FOOD

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer,
6234.2700

Digging, 6234.1100

Dogs, 6234.1100

Limits, 6234.1100

Seasons, 6234.1100

Zones, 6234.0900

Owners

Aleutian disease-free herds, 1705.2270 to 1705.2310

Notice given, Aleutian disease-free herds, establishment,
1705.2270**MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)**

Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards

Equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

Parking facilities, state, 1225.0300

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGION

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Direct heating equipment, sulfur oxide standards

Air pollution, 7011.0610

MINNEHAHA CREEK

Fishing

Catch and release, 6264.0400

Largemouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300

Sauger, restrictions, 6264.0300

Smallmouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300

Walleye, restrictions, 6264.0300

MINNEOPA CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINNESOTA

Debts, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Fuel oil emergency measures

Closing buildings, 7620.0510

Generally, 7620.0510 to 7620.0530

Greater Minnesota

Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110 to
8835.0350

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

Conservation plans, 7620.0610

Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Payments to, fees

Building permits, 1302.0600

Inspections, construction (structures), distribution,
1302.0600

Plans and specifications, review, 1302.0600

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

UCC information management system

Liability, immunity, information errors, 8280.0130

Waste pesticide collection program, *see under* PESTICIDES

Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0900

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Academic interview process, 3600.0055

Applicants

Academic interviews, 3600.0055

Eligibility, 3600.0030

Final evaluations, 3600.0065

High school records, 3600.0085

Second round applications, 3600.0075

Application of law, admissions process, 3600.0020

Applications, 3600.0030

Board, appointments by, arts review team, 3600.0045

Dance, area of specialty, 3600.0045

Definitions, 3600.0010

Eleventh grade students, matriculation as 12th grade students,
3600.0030

Evaluation, final evaluation process, 3600.0065

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Executive director, second round applications, 3600.0075

Interviews, academic interview process, 3600.0055

Literary arts, area of specialty, 3600.0045

Media arts, area of specialty, 3600.0045

Music, area of specialty, 3600.0045

Recommendations, submitting with application, 3600.0030

School record, submitting to board, 3600.0030

Spontaneous individual and group activities

Arts review team evaluation, 3600.0045

Theater arts, area of specialty, 3600.0045

Visual arts, area of specialty, 3600.0045

MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

Articles of incorporation

Amendments, 2740.2700

Meetings, 2740.3000

Assessments

Failure to pay, 2740.2600

Generally, 2740.2400

Levy, 2740.2500

Board of directors

Generally, 2740.2800

Operating rules, duties, 2740.2700

State plan eligibility, duties, 2740.3600, 2740.3700

Writing carriers, approvals, 2740.4400

Bylaws

Amendments, 2740.2700

Meetings, 2740.3000

Committees, 2740.2800

Definitions

Generally, 2740.2100

Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Fees, referrals, 2740.3900

Group purchaser, Minnesota Comprehensive Health

Association defined as, hospital and surgical center
reporting, 4650.0102

Information dissemination, state plan, 2740.3900

Insurance plan, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans
under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Meetings, 2740.3000

Membership

Requirements, 2740.2200

Voting rights, 2740.2900

Notice given, state plan acceptance, 2740.3700

Officers, 2740.2800

Operating rules, 2740.2700

Powers, 2740.2700

Reinsurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500

State plan, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans *under*
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)**

Child care

Assistance, *see* CHILD CARE FUND

Student child care grants, ineligibility, 4830.7100

Food stamp portion, sanctions, WIC program vendors

Disqualification, 4617.0084

Infant exemption, at-home infant child care program

Effect on, 3400.0235

Medical assistance, diagnostic categories, 9500.1100

Recovery of money, revenue recapture notices, 8165.0300

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Application of law, food products, 1550.2990

Applications, 1550.2960, 1550.2970

Authority for rules, 1550.2940

Certification mark, defined, 1550.2950

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.2950

Enforcement of law, 1550.2990

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO (Cont'd)

Illustration, 1550.3000
 Injunctions, improper use, 1550.2990
 Investigations, improper use, 1550.2990
 Labeling statements
 Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0134
 Defined, 1550.2950
 Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0120, 1556.0132
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statement, *see* LABELS
 Use of logo, 1550.2970
 Lawsuits, improper use, 1550.2990
 "Minnesota grown organic" labeling, 1556.0165
 Purpose of rules, 1550.2940
 Registration numbers, 1550.2970
 Use
 Agriculture Department, duties, 1550.2970
 Approval, 1550.2980
 Authorization, denial or revocation, 1550.2970, 1550.2990
 Discretionary, 1550.2970
 Eligibility, 1550.2960
 Improper use
 Authorization, denial or revocation, 1550.2970, 1550.2990
 Defined, 1550.2950
 Injunctions, 1550.2990
 Investigations, 1550.2990
 Not warranty of quality, 1550.2990
 Promotional use, 1550.2980

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 Notice received, large wind energy conversion systems
 Site permit applications, 7854.0600
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permit
 Notice, 4410.7906

MINNESOTA MEAT INSPECTION ACT
 Generally, 1540.0010 to 1540.4520

MINNESOTA POWER
 Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

MINNESOTA PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS CODE
See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

MINNESOTA RACING COMMISSION
See RACING COMMISSION

MINNESOTA RIVER
 Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Boat access sites, design, 6105.1340
 Campground sites, design, 6105.1360
 Canoe access sites, design, 6105.1350
 Classification, 6105.1250
 Fishing
 Catch and release, 6264.0400
 Largemouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Sauger, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
 Smallmouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Walleye, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Harbors and ports, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 Land management
 Purchase of land, 6105.1280
 Zoning ordinances, 6105.1260
 Management plan, transferred land, moratoria, 6105.1260
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Project Riverbend, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Property descriptions and acreage
 Fee title lands, 6105.1310
 Land use districts, 6105.1290
 Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1300

MINNESOTA RIVER (Cont'd)

Recreation management, 6105.1280
 Recreational river land use district, ordinances, local governments, duties, 6105.1260
 Rest area sites, design, 6105.1330
 Scenic river land use district, ordinances
 Local governments, duties, 6105.1260
 Sites typical, diagrams
 Boat access, 6105.1340
 Campground camping spur, 6105.1360
 Canoe access, 6105.1350
 Primitive campsites, 6105.1320
 Rest areas, 6105.1330
 Trail design, 6105.1370
 State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Trails, design, 6105.1370
 Water pollution, classification of, 7050.0470
 Wild and scenic rivers system, designation, 6105.1200

MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
 Administrators, staffing, 9515.3050
 Admissions
 Criteria, 9515.3020
 Records, 9515.3110
 Application of law, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3010
 Background checks, record keeping, 9515.3100
 Chief officers, review by, protective isolation review determinations, 9515.3090
 Civil commitments, orders, 9515.3020
 Clients, *see* Persons in treatment *under this topic*
 Confidential and privileged information
 License holders, duties, 9515.3040
 Consent, records, disclosure, 9515.3110
 Consultants, record keeping, 9515.3100
 Contraband, monitoring, 9515.3040
 Contracts, record keeping, 9515.3100
 Data, license holders, duties, 9515.3040
 Definitions, 9515.3000
 Disciplinary restrictions, 9515.3090
 Disclosure, records, consent, 9515.3110
 Emergencies
 Employees, training, 9515.3070
 Records, 9515.3110
 Emergency seclusion, 9515.3090
 Employees
 Background checks, 9515.3100
 Education and training, 9515.3070, 9515.3100
 License holders, duties, 9515.3050, 9515.3070
 Orientation, 9515.3070, 9515.3080, 9515.3100
 Planning, 9515.3050, 9515.3070
 Program directors, 9515.3030, 9515.3050, 9515.3060
 Qualifications, 9515.3100
 Record keeping, 9515.3100
 Reports about, 9515.3050
 Staffing levels, assessments, 9515.3050
 Teams, 9515.3030, 9515.3050
 Treatment staff, *see same under this topic*
 Treatment support staff, *see same under this topic*
 Handbooks, 9515.3080
 Inspections, records, 9515.3100
 License holders
 Employee education and training, duties, 9515.3070
 Persons in treatment
 Assessment and evaluation, duties, 9515.3030
 Rules and behavior, duties, 9515.3080
 Records, duties, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 Safety, duties, 9515.3040, 9515.3080
 Staffing, duties, 9515.3050
 Treatment program services, duties, 9515.3040

**MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC
PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
(Cont'd)**

License holders (Cont'd)
 Treatment-related policies and procedures, duties,
 9515.3040

Licenses
 Purpose of rules, 9515.3010
 Record keeping, 9515.3100
 Medical records, 9515.3110

Monitoring
 Contraband, 9515.3040
 Staffing levels, 9515.3050

Multidisciplinary teams
 Duties, 9515.3030, 9515.3050
 Meetings, 9515.3030
 Members, 9515.3030
 Treatment plans, duties, 9515.3030

Notice given, multidisciplinary teams, meetings, 9515.3030

Orders, civil commitments, 9515.3020

Persons in treatment
 Admissions
 Criteria, 9515.3020
 Records, 9515.3110
 Assessment and evaluation, 9515.3030

Behavior
 Management, 9515.3090
 Rules, 9515.3080
 Commitments, orders, 9515.3020
 Consent, records, disclosure, 9515.3110
 Defined, 9515.3000
 Disciplinary restrictions, 9515.3090
 Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0200, 9515.0310,
 9515.0450
 Emergency seclusion, 9515.3090
 Photographs, 9515.3110
 Protective isolation, 9515.3090
 Psychosurgery, 9515.0200, 9515.0310, 9515.0450

Records
 Generally, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 Medical records, 9515.3110
 Rights, 9515.3070
 Treatment, *see same under this topic*
 Treatment plans, 9515.3030

Photographs, persons in treatment, 9515.3110

Planning
 License holders, duties, 9515.3050, 9515.3070
 Quality improvement, records, 9515.3100
 Staff development and evaluation, 9515.3070
 Staffing, 9515.3050
 Treatment, 9515.3030, 9515.3090

Program directors
 Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 9515.3030
 Qualifications, 9515.3060
 Requirements, 9515.3050

Protective isolation, 9515.3090

Purpose of rules, 9515.3010

Records
 Administrative records, 9515.3100
 Admissions, 9515.3110
 Central file, 9515.3110
 Confidential or privileged information, security,
 9515.3110
 Disclosure, consent, 9515.3110
 Inspections, 9515.3100
 License holders, duties, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 Personnel records, 9515.3100
 Persons in treatment, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 Treatment, 9515.3110

Reports about, records, 9515.3100, 9515.3110

Residents, *see Persons in treatment under this topic*

**MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC
PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
(Cont'd)**

Rules, persons in treatment, behavior
 License holders, duties, 9515.3080
 Requirements, 9515.3080
 Violations, disciplinary measures, 9515.3080, 9515.3090

Safety
 License holders, duties, 9515.3040, 9515.3080
 Requirements, 9515.3080, 9515.3090

Sex offender residential treatment program
 License, exemption, 2965.0010

Sexual psychopathic personalities, civil commitment orders,
 9515.3020

Sexually dangerous persons
 Civil commitment orders, 9515.3020

Treatment
 License holders, duties, 9515.3040
 Planning, 9515.3030, 9515.3090
 Records, 9515.3110
 Services, scope, 9515.3040

Treatment staff
 Defined, 9515.3000
 Education and training, 9515.3070
 License holders, duties, 9515.3050
 Licenses, certification, or registration, 9515.3060,
 9515.3070
 Multidisciplinary teams, membership, 9515.3030
 Notice received, multidisciplinary teams, meetings,
 9515.3030
 Psychiatrists, duties, 9515.3030
 Qualifications, 9515.3060

Treatment support staff
 Defined, 9515.3000
 License holders, duties, 9515.3050
 Multidisciplinary teams, membership, 9515.3030
 Qualifications, 9515.3060

MINNESOTA STATE BUILDING CODE
See STATE BUILDING CODE

**MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)**
 Career and technical education programs, evaluation,
 3505.1300
 Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100
 Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900
 Courses of study, building inspection technology (BIT)
 programs, 1301.0300, 1301.1000
 Electricians, programs for
 Experience credit programs, 3801.3820 to 3801.3870
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800
 Student identification cards, voter registration
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Students, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100,
 8200.5400
 Tuition, war orphans, 9055.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation services
 Books and supplies, 3300.5010, 3300.5060
 Definitions, 3300.5010
 Tools and equipment, 3300.5010, 3300.5060
 Tuition, 3300.5010, 3300.5060

MINNESOTA STATE LOTTERY BOARD
See STATE LOTTERY

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Annuities
 Applications, 7900.0500
 Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 Assignments of money, annuities, or benefits
 Powers of attorney, 7900.1400
 Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300
 Benefits payable, Social Security benefit increase, effect,
 7900.1000

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Board of directors, members
 Election procedures, generally, 7900.0200 to 7900.0410
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, representation, 7900.0410
 Retired employees, representation, 7900.0400
 State patrol fund, representation, 7900.0300

Covered employees
 Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 Burden of proof, service credit, 7900.0700
 Election of board of directors, procedures, 7900.0200
 Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
 Temporary reclassification, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

Disability benefits, birth date, verification, 7900.0600

Employee contributions, mobility assignments
 Continuing coverage, 7900.0900

Employees, civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100

Employer contributions, mobility assignments
 Continuing coverage, 7900.0900

Employers, omitted salary deductions, penalties, exception, 7900.0800

Filing with
 Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300
 Birth date, verification, 7900.0600

Forms
 Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300
 Generally, 7900.0500

Leaves of absence, military service, proof, 7900.1100

Lump sums, repayment of refunds, 7900.1200

Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

Omitted salary deductions, 7900.0800

Payroll deductions
 Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
 Omitted salary deductions, employer penalties, exception, 7900.0800

Powers of attorney, 7900.1400

Records and record keeping, service credit, burden of proof, 7900.0700

Refunds
 Applications, 7900.0500
 Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 Military forces, death in service, 7900.1100
 Repayment, 7900.1200

Retired employees, election of board of directors, procedures, 7900.0400

Service credit
 Lack of proper records, burden of proof, 7900.0700
 Military service, proof, 7900.1100

Social Security benefit increase, effect, 7900.1000

Temporary reclassification, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

MINNESOTA SUPPLEMENTAL AID (MSA)

See SUPPLEMENTAL AID

MINNESOTA TOWNSHIP ASSOCIATION

Transmission planning meetings, high-voltage lines, notice, 7848.1000

**MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA
COMMISSION**

Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300
 Review by, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530

MINNESOTA ZOO

See also ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

Admission fees, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
 Agents, 9900.7600
 Airports and landing fields, 9900.7000
 Alcoholic beverages, regulations, 9900.2800

Animals
 Bringing, possessing, abandoning, or releasing wildlife on zoo premises, 9900.1800
 Chemical agents, release, 9900.1400

MINNESOTA ZOO (Cont'd)

Animals (Cont'd)
 Harassment, audible, 9900.1600
 Horses, 9900.2000
 Pets, 9900.1900
 Physical contact with wildlife, restrictions, 9900.1500
 Protection, 9900.1300
 Wildlife, feeding, 9900.1700

Assemblies, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Broadcasting devices, 9900.3600

Chemical agents, release prohibited, 9900.1400

Closing zoo premises, 9900.0600

Conflict of rules, statutes and ordinances, 9900.7700

Contractors, 9900.7600

Controlled substances, rules concerning, 9900.2800

Defacing, 9900.5400

Definitions, 9900.0100

Demonstrations, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400

Distribution of written material, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Effect of rules, zoo employees agents and contractors, 9900.7600

Employees
 Effect of rules, 9900.7600
 Impersonation, 9900.3800

Enforcement of rules, 9900.7900

Entertainment, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Entry at designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400

False personation of zoo employees, 9900.3800

Feeding wildlife, 9900.1700

Fees, admission, 9900.0400

Frisbees, 9900.4400

Games, 9900.4400

Hearing ear/seeing eye dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

Horses, 9900.2000

Hours, admission, 9900.0500

Intoxicating liquor, 9900.2800

Littering, 9900.5300

Meetings, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Minerals, protection, 9900.1300

Motorized recreational vehicles, 9900.6500

Ordinances, effect of rules, 9900.7700

Parades, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Parking
 Designated areas, 9900.6800
 Overnight parking, 9900.6900
 Pets at the zoo, rules concerning, 9900.1900

Permits, speech and related conduct, 9900.3500

Pets prohibited at, 9900.1900

Picketing, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Protection of wildlife and natural resources, 9900.1300

Public address systems, 9900.3600

Radios, 9900.3600

Recreational activities, 9900.4400, 9900.4500

Restricted areas, admission, 9900.0700

Right of way, 9900.6600

Roadways, 9900.6300

Rocks, protection, 9900.1300

Rulemaking, 9900.0200

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

Service dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

Severability of rules, 9900.8000

Shooting, 9900.5600

Signs and signals, defacing property, 9900.5400

Skis, 9900.4400

Sleds, 9900.4400

Smoking, 9900.5200

Snowshoes, 9900.4400

Soil, protection, 9900.1300

MINNESOTA ZOO (Cont'd)

Soliciting, 9900.3700
 Speech and related conduct, 9900.3500 to 9900.3800
 Speed limit, 9900.6400
 Sports equipment, 9900.4400
 Statutes, effect of rules, 9900.7700
 Swimming, 9900.4500
 Tobacco and tobacco products, littering, 9900.5300
 Traffic regulations
 Generally, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
 Obstruction of traffic, 9900.6700
 Orders, compliance, 9900.6200
 Vegetation, protection, 9900.1300
 Vehicles, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
 Violations and penalties
 Admission, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
 Aircraft, 9900.7000
 Intoxicating liquor, controlled substances and beer, 9900.2800
 Littering, 9900.5300
 Meetings, assemblies, entertainment, parades, demonstrations, picketing and distributing written material, 9900.3500
 Shooting, 9900.5600
 Soliciting, 9900.3700
 Traffic rules and regulations, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
 Violation of rules, petty misdemeanor, 9900.7800
 Visitors
 Balls, conduct involving, 9900.4400
 Conduct, audible harassment of wildlife, 9900.1600
 Physical contact with wildlife prohibited, 9900.1500
 Wading, 9900.4500
 Weapons possession, prohibition of, 9900.5500
MINNESOTACARE
 Accounting and bookkeeping, managed care health plans
 Financial risk capacity, 9506.0400
 Appeals
 Application of rules, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
 Prior authorization, 9505.5105
 Recipients, denial of inpatient hospital services, 9505.0545
 Applicants
 Appeals, 9506.0070
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Eligibility, *see same under this topic*
 Notice given, prepaid health plans, health plan selection, 9506.0200
 Notice received
 Denial, suspension, reduction, or termination of eligibility, 9506.0070
 Prepaid health plans, health plan selection, 9506.0200
 Premiums, 9506.0040
 Requirements, generally, 9506.0030
 Applications, referral sources, 9506.0030
 Audits and examinations
 Enrollees, eligibility, 9506.0060
 Managed care health plans, 9506.0400
 Billing, premiums, notices, 9506.0040
 Case management, 9506.0400
 Certificates and certification
 Certificate of coverage, 9506.0400
 Inpatient hospital admissions, 9506.0080
 Change of health plan or primary care provider
 Prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
 Chemical dependency assessments, 9506.0400
 Complaints, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
 Contracts
 Definitions, 9506.0010
 Managed care health plans, 9506.0200 to 9506.0400
 Coordination
 Cost avoidance techniques, 9506.0080

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Coordination (Cont'd)
 Generally, 9506.0400
 Medical assistance, 9506.0050
 Coordination of care, health care homes, 4764.0020, 4764.0070
 Coverage
 Beginning, determination, 9506.0030
 Certificate of coverage, 9506.0400
 Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
 Definitions, 9506.0010
 Generally, 9506.0080
 Managed care health plans, 9506.0300
 Data
 Access to data
 Human Services Department, medical records, 9506.0090
 Managed care health plans, 9506.0400
 Welfare data on enrollees, classification, 9506.0400
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, 9506.0090, 9506.0300
 Definitions
 Generally, 9506.0010
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Eligibility
 Application, 9506.0030
 Audits, 9506.0060
 Definitions, 9506.0010
 Denial, suspension, reduction, or termination, notice, 9506.0070
 Determination deadline, 9506.0030
 Generally, 9506.0020
 Medical assistance, coordination, 9506.0050
 Enrollees
 Appeals, 9506.0070
 Audits, 9506.0060
 Change of health plan or primary care provider, prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
 Copayments, 9506.0090
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Eligibility, *see same under this topic*
 Liability
 Costs for covered services, enrollees not liable, 9506.0300
 Held harmless provisions, 9506.0400
 Notice given
 Prepaid health plans, health plan selection, 9506.0200
 Requirements, generally, 9506.0060
 Notice received
 Denial, suspension, reduction, or termination of eligibility, 9506.0070
 Inpatient hospital services, medical assistance eligibility, 9506.0050
 Managed care health plans, contract termination, 9506.0400
 Prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
 Premiums, 9506.0040
 Enrollment
 Date, determination, 9506.0030
 Failure to pay premiums, effect, 9506.0040
 Family enrollment, 9506.0020
 Medical assistance eligibility, effect, 9506.0050
 Open enrollment period, prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
 Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160
 Families
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Enrollment, 9506.0020

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

- Family planning program section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5300 to 9505.5325
- Forms, prior authorization, 9505.5010
- Health plans, *see* Managed care health plans *under this topic*
- Hospital inpatient services, *see* MinnesotaCare *under* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Identification cards, 9506.0400
- Immunization, 9506.0400
- Income
 - Eligibility requirements, 9506.0020
 - Premiums, determination, 9506.0040
- Liability
 - Recipients, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085
 - State and enrollees held harmless, 9506.0400
 - Third-party, 9506.0400
- Liens, 9506.0080
- Managed care health plans
 - Access to data, 9506.0400
 - Complaint procedures, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
 - Defined, 9506.0010
 - Generally, 9506.0200
 - Medical assistance or general assistance medical care eligible enrollee's continued participation, 9506.0050
 - Payments, 9506.0300
 - Requirements, generally, 9506.0400
- Medical records, Human Services Department, access, 9506.0090
- Medical review agents
 - Definitions, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
 - Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 - Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5076
- Notice, prior authorization requests, 9505.5020
- Payments
 - Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
 - Generally, 9506.0090
 - Managed care health plans, 9506.0300
- Premiums, 9506.0040
- Prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
- Prior authorization
 - Appeals, 9505.5105
 - Application of rules, 9505.5000
 - Criteria, 9505.5030
 - Definitions, 9505.5005
 - Failure to comply, 9505.5085, 9505.5091
 - Human Services Department, duties, 9505.5020
 - Out-of-state service, 9505.5025
 - Procedures, 9505.5010
 - Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
- Providers
 - Change of primary care provider, prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
 - Definitions, 9506.0010
 - Payments, 9506.0050, 9506.0090, 9506.0300
- Quality assurance, 9506.0060, 9506.0400
- Recipients, liability, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085
- Residence
 - Definitions, 9506.0010
 - Eligibility requirements, 9506.0020
- Scope of rules, 9506.0010
- Second medical opinions
 - Generally, 9506.0400
 - Medical assistance
 - Applicants, 9505.5035
 - Application of rules, 9505.5000
 - Definitions, 9505.5005
 - Failure to obtain, 9505.5080
 - Medical appropriateness criteria, 9505.5046
 - Medical review agents, duties, 9505.5076

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

- Second medical opinions (Cont'd)
- Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 - Medicare recipients, 9505.5041
 - Notice requirements, 9505.5082
 - Physician advisers, duties, 9505.5077
 - Physicians and surgeons, duties, 9505.5075, 9505.5080
 - Procedures requiring, 9505.0175, 9505.5035, 9505.5045
- Spendedowns
 - Defined, 9506.0010
 - Medical assistance, coordination, 9506.0050
 - Requirements, generally, 9506.0020
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
- Surveillance and utilization review, application of rules, 9506.0100
- Third party payers
 - Cost avoidance, 9506.0080
 - Defined, 9506.0010
 - Identification, 9506.0020
 - Liability, 9506.0400
- Vendors
 - Participation requirements, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
 - State health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240
- MINNEWASHTA LAKE**
 - Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400
- MINNIE BELLE LAKE**
 - Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- MINNKOTA POWER COOPERATIVE**
 - Electricity, historical data and forecast, 7610.0300
- MINNOWS**
 - Bullheads, *see* BULLHEADS
 - Closing of waters, commercial taking
 - List of closed waters, 6254.0300
 - Dealers
 - Nets and traps, specifications, 6254.0510
 - Permitted activities, 6254.0100
 - Private hatcheries, 6254.0700
 - Goldeyes, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Hoop nets
 - Defined, 6254.0500
 - Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
 - Specifications, 6254.0510
 - Tending, 6254.0510
 - Use, 6254.0510
 - Leeches, designated trout lakes, 6264.0050
 - Madtoms, tadpole, 6262.0575
 - Minnow traps
 - Defined, 6254.0500
 - Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
 - Specifications, 6254.0510
 - Tending, 6254.0510
 - Use, 6254.0510
 - Permits, taking in restricted waters, 6216.0400, 6254.0200
 - Restitution value, 6133.0090
 - Retailers
 - Licenses
 - Angling license, exemption, 6254.0100
 - Aquatic farm or fish hatchery, no requirement, 6254.0700
 - Reselling minnows, activities permitted, 6254.0100
 - Stoncats, 6262.0575
 - Tadpole madtoms, 6262.0575
 - Taking
 - Boundary waters, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0500
 - Commercial taking
 - Closed waters, 6254.0300, 6262.0500

MINNOWS (Cont'd)

Taking (Cont'd)

Commercial taking (Cont'd)

Lake Superior, 6262.0300

Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6254.0800

Designated trout streams and lakes, 6264.0050

Designated trout waters, 6254.0200

Equipment, traps, 6254.0500

Loon nesting sites, 6254.0200

Nets, 6254.0500

Restricted waters, 6216.0400, 6254.0200, 6262.0575

State parks, generally, 6254.0200

Statutory compliance, 6216.0400, 6254.0200

Trapping

Definitions, 6254.0500

Exemptions, 6254.0500

Hoop nets, 6254.0500, 6254.0510

Minnow traps, 6254.0500, 6254.0510

Trap nets, 6254.0500, 6254.0510

Waters open, 6254.0200

Wildlife management areas

Generally, 6254.0200

Permits, 6230.0250

Transporting

Application of rule, 6254.0600

Containers, 6254.0600

Reporting requirements, 6254.0600

Vehicle license requirements, 6254.0100

Water volume requirements, 6254.0600

Trap nets

Defined, 6254.0500

Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500

Specifications, 6254.0510

Tending, 6254.0510

Use, 6254.0510

MINOR PARENTS

Females, social services, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

Adoption

Generally, *see* ADOPTION

Requirements, 9560.0040

Alaska natives, definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Alcohol and drug counseling, generally, 4747.0010 to 4747.1500

Children in need of protection or services

Generally, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Social services plans, 9560.0440

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Ethnic backgrounds, health services occupations

Information collection, 4695.0300

Foster care

Generally, *see* FOSTER CARE

Placement, consideration of heritage, 9560.0542

Records and record keeping, 9560.0545

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150

Underserved populations, definitions

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions

Definitions, 2660.0020

Developmental loans, 2660.0090

MIREX

Great Lakes water quality standards

Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

MIRROR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

MIRROR LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIRRORS

School buses, 7410.5180, 7470.1300

MISQUAH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISREPRESENTATION*See also* FRAUD

Agricultural and Economic Development Board

Financial assistance applicants, 1587.0600

Agricultural chemicals, incidents, eligible costs, lawsuits, voiding of applications, or forfeiture of payments, 1512.1100

Agricultural development grants, effect, 1552.0110

Agricultural improvement loan program applications, effect, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Agricultural resource loans and projects, applications, 1580.0500

Contract crime, misrepresentation defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction, state contracts, transportation construction

Debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

Drivers

Diabetic persons, driving-related episodes, drivers' license cancellation or suspension, 7410.2610

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers' license denial or cancellation, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Food, labels and labeling, prohibited, 1550.0090

Goods purchased under state contracts, vendor default, 1230.1100

Livestock expansion loan program applications, effect, 1655.0061, 1655.0091

Pesticides, bulk storage permits, obtaining by, 1505.3040

Value-added agricultural product loan program applications, effect, 1656.0051, 1656.0081

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

MISSABE MOUNTAIN MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

Dependents, financial assistance for postsecondary education

Amount, 4830.4200

Definition, 4830.0100

Eligibility, 4830.4100

Scope of rules, 4830.4000

MISSING LINK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSION LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

MISSIONARY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSISSIPPI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Archaeological sites, inventory, Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 6105.0880

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Classification

Recreational river, 6105.0840

Scenic river, 6105.0830

Discharges into, 7053.0265

Fishing

Catch and release, 6264.0400

Closing, 6262.0500

MISSISSIPPI RIVER (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)

- Commercial fishing, 6260.1500, 6260.1900
- Mussels, harvesting restrictions, 6258.0500
- Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
- Smallmouth bass, 6264.0400
- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300
- Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

Great River Road, interagency recommendations, 6105.0880

Harbors and ports, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Historical sites, inventory, Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 6105.0880

Inland Mississippi, commercial fishing, 6260.1500

Land management

- Maps, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.0860
- Plan, *see* Management plan *under this topic*

Locks and dams, boat operation near, restrictions, 6110.1200

Lower basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Management plan

- Administration, local governments, 6105.0870, 6105.0880
- Recreation management, 6105.0850

Maps

- Land management maps, 6105.0950
- Recreation management maps, 6105.0960

Mississippi headwaters area

- Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600

Navigation system, Minnesota River defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255

Pool Two, fishing, restrictions, 6264.0300

Public access, Saint Cloud dam, below

- Local governments, duties, 6105.0880

Seaplane operations, seven county metropolitan area, 8800.2800

Sites typical, diagrams, 6105.0940

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Tributaries, designation, 6105.0860

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water quality, monitoring, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 6105.0880

Wild, scenic, and recreational river, designation, 6105.0800

MISSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MISSOURI RIVER

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISTAKES

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200

MISTLETOE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MITAWAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MITCHELL LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

Appearance, 2202.0580

Bandages, for combatants' hands, 2202.0400

Bantamweight class, 2202.0200

Championship contests, 2202.0600

Chest protectors, 2202.0520

Contest results, types, 2202.1200

Contests, stopping, 2202.0700

Decisions by scorecards, 2202.1200

Definitions, 2202.0010

Disqualifications

- Grounds for, 2202.1000

MIXED MARTIAL ARTS (Cont'd)

Disqualifications (Cont'd)

Intentional foul, injuries caused by, 2202.1100

Types of contests, 2202.1200

Draws, 2202.1200

Effective aggressiveness, judging, 2202.0800

Effective defense, judging, 2202.0800

Effective grappling, judging, 2202.0800

Effective striking, judging, 2202.0800

Equipment

Approvals, criteria for, 2202.0100

Requirements, 2202.0375, 2202.0520

Facial hair, shaving, 2202.0560

Facilities, approvals, criteria for, 2202.0100

Featherweight class, 2202.0200

Female combatants, 2202.0520, 2202.0560

Fighting area

Control, judging, 2202.0800

Requirements, 2202.0300

Flyweight class, 2202.0200

Forfeits, 2202.1200

Fouls, 2202.1000, 2202.1100

Gloves, 2202.0540

Groin protectors, 2202.0520

Hair, 2202.0560

Heavyweight class, 2202.0200

Infractions, warnings for, 2202.0900

Injuries, 2202.1100

Inspectors

Bandaging, duties regarding, 2202.0400

Definitions, 2202.0020

Jewelry, 2202.0560

Judging, 2202.0800

Light heavyweight class, 2202.0200

Lightweight class, 2202.0200

Majority decisions, 2202.1200

Male combatants, 2202.0520, 2202.0560

Middleweight class, 2202.0200

No contest, 2202.1200

Nonchampionship contests, 2202.0600

Penalties, 2202.0900, 2202.1000

Physicians, ringside

Mouthpiece inspections, 2202.0500

Stopping contests, 2202.0700

Piercing accessories, 2202.0560

Purpose of rules, 2202.0010

Referees

Fouls, assessing, 2202.1000

Mouthpieces, duties regarding, 2202.0500

Stopping contests, 2202.0700

Warnings, 2202.0900

Rounds

Number, 2202.0560

Scoring, 2202.0800

Scorekeepers, 2202.1000

Scoring

Incomplete rounds, 2202.1100

Systems, 2202.0800

Shaving, 2202.0560

Split decisions, 2202.1200

Stools for combatants, 2202.0350

Submission, 2202.1200

Super heavyweight class, 2202.0200

Technical decisions, 2202.1200

Technical draws, 2202.1200

Technical knockouts, 2202.1100, 2202.1200

Techniques, evaluation, 2202.0800

Unanimous decisions, 2202.1200

Warnings, 2202.0900

Water bottles, 2202.0375

Water buckets, 2202.0375

MIXED MARTIAL ARTS (Cont'd)

Weight classes, 2202.0200

Welterweight class, 2202.0200

MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Closure

Care requirements, 7035.2815

Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685

Financial assurances, *see same under this topic*

Construction requirements, 7035.2815

Contingency actions

Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685

Financial assurances, *see same under this topic*

General requirements, 7035.2815

Cover system, 7035.2815

Design requirements, 7035.2815

Financial assurances

Corporate guarantees, wording, 7035.2805

General requirements, 7035.2695

Incapacity, owners, operators, guarantors, financial institutions, 7035.2795

Letters of credit

General requirements, 7035.2745

Wording, 7035.2805

Multiple facilities, 7035.2765

Multiple mechanisms, using, 7035.2755

Operators

Incapacity, 7035.2795

Release from requirements, 7035.2775

Owners

Incapacity, 7035.2795

Release from requirements, 7035.2775

Self-insurance, 7035.2750

Single mechanism, using, 7035.2785

Surety bonds guaranteeing performance

General requirements, 7035.2735

Wording, 7035.2805

Surety bonds guaranteeing trust fund payments, 7035.2725

Trust funds

Dedicated long-term care trust funds, 7035.2720, 7035.2805

Requirements, 7035.2705

Unrelated sites, 7035.2715

Wording, 7035.2805

Gas monitoring, collection, and treatment, 7035.2815

Groundwater performance standards, 7035.2815

Hydrogeologic evaluation, 7035.2815

Leachate detection, collection, and treatment, 7035.2815

Liner requirements, 7035.2815

Location of facilities, 7035.2815

Maintenance requirements, 7035.2815

Monitoring wells, 7035.2815

Operation requirements, 7035.2815

Postclosure

Care requirements, 7035.2815

Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685

Financial assurances, *see same under this topic*

Record keeping, cost estimates, 7035.2685

Scope of rules, 7035.2665

Soils evaluation, covers and liners, 7035.2815

Water monitoring systems, 7035.2815

MIXED SYRUPS

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0570

MOBILE EQUIPMENT

Iron mining industry

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

MOBILE HOME PARKS*See* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**MOBILE HOME PARKS (Cont'd)***See* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**MOBILE TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.3500

MOCCASIN LAKE

Fishing, largemouth and smallmouth bass

Catch and release, 6264.0400

MODEL ORDINANCES

Environmental review

Generally, 4410.3700

Notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS

Community action agencies, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180

Household at risk of becoming homeless, definitions

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Housing assistance

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769

Housing finance agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Local public health employees merit system

Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080

Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300

Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

MOISTURE

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

MOLDS*See* DIES AND MOLDS**MOLDS (MICROORGANISMS)**

Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1550.3480

MOLLUSKS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Molluscan shellfish, definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Shell stock, mollusks defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Snails, carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

MOLYBDENUM

Labels and labeling, fertilizers, warning statements, 1510.0421

MONEY

Cash, definitions, wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0401

Definitions, campaign practices, 4501.0100

Lottery prizes, *see* STATE LOTTERY

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

MONEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MONKER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MONS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MONTEVIDEO (CITY)

Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts

Ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

MONTICELLO (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
Management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

MONUMENTS

Capitol area
Standards, 2400.2705
Use districts, 2400.2205

MONUMENTS (GRAVE MARKERS)

Tombstones, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MOODY LAKE

Fishing, prohibited, 6264.0400

MOODY'S CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

MOON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOONSHINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOORE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOORING AREAS

Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

MOOSE

Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900
Hunting

- Bag limit, 6232.3700
- Clothing, colors, 6232.3700
- Landowner and tenant drawings, 6232.3800
- Licenses
 - Applications, 6232.3800
 - Fees, 6232.3800
 - Orientation requirement, 6232.3700
 - Validity, 6232.3700
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Nuisance moose, 6232.4000
- Party hunting, 6232.3700
- Registration after taking, 6232.3700, 6232.4000
- Rothsay Wildlife Management Area, 6232.3900
- Seasons, 6232.3600
- Tagging, 6232.3700
- Zones

- Applications for, 6232.3800
 - Descriptions, 6232.4100

Importation, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300

MOOSE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSE LAKE

Fishing

- Bass, limits, 6264.0300
- Largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300
- Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400
- Walleye, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSEHORN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSEHORN RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOT CASES

Contested cases, dismissal, 1400.5500

MOPEDS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation
plans, providing facilities, 7620.0610

MORA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORGAN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORGUES

Hospitals, 4645.0700

MORRISON BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORRISON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
Wetlands presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MORTARS

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS

Financial institutions, mortgage companies defined as,
tourism loan program, 4308.0020

MORTGAGES

Apartment renovation mortgage program, 4900.0356 to
4900.0358
Credit unions, 2675.6141
First mortgage loans
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011
to 1651.0101
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1300 to 4900.1390
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING
FINANCE AGENCY
Insurance companies, deposits
Assignment to Commerce Department, 2700.0400
Mortgage liens, livestock expansion loans, security,
1655.0011
Mortgage loans
Definitions
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE
AUTHORITY
Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to
4900.0340
Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000,
4900.2500
Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000,
4900.2005
Savings associations, 2675.3110

MORTICIANS
See FUNERAL HOMES
See MORTUARY SCIENCE

MORTON (CITY)
Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
Ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

MORTON MINE PIT LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORTUARY SCIENCE
Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MOSS LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOTELS
See HOTELS

MOTHS
Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

MOTION

928

MOTION PICTURES*See* MOVIES**MOTIONS**

Contested cases, *see* Motions *under* CONTESTED CASES
 Occupational safety and health, default judgments, 5210.0595
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings
 Environmental Quality Board, limitations, 1405.2200
 Motions to quash, 1405.1300
 Revenue recapture hearings, *see* Motions *under* REVENUE
 RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.1400
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, *see* Motions
 under WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION
 PROCEDURES

MOTOR CARRIERS

Accidents

Reporting requirements, drivers, physical qualification
 waivers, 8850.7400, 8850.7600

Addresses

Drivers, waiver requirements, 8850.7600, 8850.7675
 Lessee, display, 7800.2700

Advertisements

Household goods carriers, 7800.2400
 Signs, sales tax, 8130.9400

Age, permits, 7800.1100

Agents, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Agreements by, drivers, physical qualification waivers,
 8850.7400

Application of law

Drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7200
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0300
 Loss or damage, 7800.2300

Billing and filing registration data, due dates, 7405.1000

Bills of lading

Generally, 7800.2900
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 Inspection, 7800.2800
 Leased vehicles, 7800.2700

Cargo insurance, *see* Insurance *under this topic*

Certificates and certification, drivers, waivers, 8850.7300

Claims

Filing, 7800.3600
 Investigations, 7800.2800

Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140

Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to
 7405.1000

Compensation and salaries

Drivers
 Prevailing wages, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects,
 5200.1105
 Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600

Contested cases, drivers

Medical evaluations, 8850.7675
 Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7675, 8850.7700

Copies

Leases, 7800.2700
 Records, retention, 7800.3000

Courier services carriers, proof of delivery, financing
 statements, date and time of filing, 8280.0020

Damages

Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400

Definitions

Carrier safety, exclusions, 8850.6900
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0300
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900, 8850.8550

Drivers

Accidents, *see same under this topic*

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Drivers (Cont'd)

Addresses

Waivers, *see same under this topic*

Arrests, reporting requirements, 8850.7400

Certificates and certification, waivers, 8850.7300

Contested cases

Medical evaluations, 8850.7675

Physical qualifications, waivers, 8850.7675, 8850.7700

Conviction, reporting requirements, 8850.7400

Driving records, waivers requirements, 8850.7600

Employment applications, 8850.7350

Hours of service, out of service, 8850.8950

Inspections, *see same under this topic*

Intrastate carriers, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical
 qualifications *under this topic*

Licenses

Commercial drivers' licenses, *see under* DRIVERS
 LICENSES

Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Inspection requirements, 8850.8950

Suspension, revocation, or withdrawal, reporting,
 8850.7400

Limb impairments, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical
 qualifications *under this topic*

Medical evaluations and certificates

Contested cases, 8850.7675

Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications, *see same
 under this topic*

Names

Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications, *see same
 under this topic*

Notice received, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7650

Out of service, 8850.8950

Physical examinations, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers,
 physical qualifications *under this topic*

Physically unqualified, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers,
 physical qualifications *under this topic*

Prosthetic devices, 8850.7350

Qualifications, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical
 qualifications *under this topic*

Records and record keeping, duty status, 8850.8950

Road tests, 8850.7350

Wages, unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0212

Driver's license examinations by, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Drivers services, leasing, 7800.2500

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses

Fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

Enforcement of law

Drivers, out of service, 8850.8950

Inspectors, 8850.8400

Equipment, leases, 7800.2500

Estimated registration information, 7405.0900

Estimates, household goods carriers, 7800.2000

Evaluation by, drivers, physical qualification waivers,
 8850.7400

Federal regulations

Drivers, physical examinations, compliance, 8850.7350,
 8850.7600

Incorporation by reference, *see same under this topic*

Filing

Claims, 7800.3600

Registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000

Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to
 7405.1000

Forms

Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100

Registration information, required, 7405.0400

Freight bills

Inspection, 7800.2800

Issuance, 7800.2900

Leased vehicles, 7800.2700

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Gross weight, lightweight vehicles, 8850.6900
 Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
 Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Household goods carriers
 Advertisements, 7800.2400
 Application of law, 7800.2300
 Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Dock charges, storage, 7800.2200
 Generally, 7800.2000
 Insurance
 Advertisements, 7800.2400
 Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Generally, 7800.2000
 Release, 7800.2100
 Storage, charges for dockage, 7800.2200
 Identification letters and numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Incorporation by reference
 Insurance
 Aggregation forms, 8855.0800
 Cancellation notices, 8855.0700
 Certificates and certification, 8855.0400 to 8855.0700
 Surety bonds, federal regulations, 8855.0400
 Information, registration, estimated, 7405.0900
 Inspections
 Checklists, 8850.8950
 Drivers
 Checklists, 8850.8950
 Waivers, evaluation requirements, 8850.7450
 Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Records and record keeping, 7800.2800
 Vehicles, 8850.8950
 Who may inspect, 8850.8400
 Inspectors, authority, 8850.8400
 Installation of truck body, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Insufficient registration, 7405.0800
 Insurance
 Aggregation, forms, 8855.0800
 Certificates and certification
 Cancellation, 8855.0700
 Filing requirements, 8855.0400
 Incorporation by reference, 8855.0400 to 8855.0700
 Coverage, 8855.0400
 Household goods carriers
 Advertisements, 7800.2400
 Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Generally, 7800.2000
 Interstate carriers, bonds in lieu of, 8855.0400
 Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
 Policies, copies to Transportation Department, 8855.0300
 Interlining freight, liability, determination, 7800.3400
 Interstate carriers
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Insurance, *see same under this topic*
 Out-of-service vehicles, *see same under this topic*
 Petroleum carriers, *see same under this topic*
 Intrastate carriers
 Accidents, *see same under this topic*
 Drivers, *see same under this topic*
 Safety, *see same under this topic*
 Investigations, claims, 7800.2800
 Leases
 Copies, 7800.2700
 Duties of lessor and lessee, 7800.2700
 Motor equipment, 7800.2500
 Required provisions, 7800.2600
 Retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Sales and use taxes, direct pay authorizations, 8130.3500

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Liability
 Claims, filing, 7800.3600
 Household goods carriers, insurance, failure to notify shipper, 7800.2000
 Leased equipment, 7800.2500
 Lightweight vehicles, drivers, *see* Drivers *under this topic*
 Limitation of actions, claims, filing, 7800.3600
 Loss, interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
 Maintenance and repair
 Out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550
 Manifests, leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Names
 Drivers, waivers, 8850.7600, 8850.7675
 Lessee, display, 7800.2700
 Noise, 7030.1040
 Noncompensatory tariffs, filing, 7805.0300
 Notice given
 Freight rates, publication, filing, 7805.0300
 Household goods carriers, insurance coverage, 7800.2000
 Notice received, drivers
 Out of service, 8850.8950
 Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7650
 Numbers, identification numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0900, 5207.0910
 Operators or owners, rental trailers or trucks
 Information or reports, 7405.0500
 Registration, 7405.0300
 Out-of-service vehicles
 Authority, 8850.8400
 Grounds, 8850.8400
 Operation, restrictions, 8850.8550
 Stickers
 Removal, restrictions, 8850.8550
 Requirements, 8850.8500
 Who may use, 8850.8400
 Towing, 8850.8550
 Owners and ownership, defined, 8850.6900
 Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers
 Information or reports, 7405.0500
 Registration, 7405.0300
 Permits
 Age requirement, 7800.1100
 Definitions, 8850.6900
 Petitions, tariffs, reconsideration, 7805.0300
 Petroleum carriers
 Bill of lading, 7800.2900
 Drivers, *see same under this topic*
 Freight bills, 7800.2900
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Insurance, *see same under this topic*
 Out-of-service vehicles, *see same under this topic*
 Power units
 Out of service stickers, 8850.8500
 Prevailing wages, truck drivers, classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Private carriers
 Drivers, *see same under this topic*
 Petroleum carriers, *see same under this topic*
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
 Publication, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300
 Purpose of rules, 7405.0200
 Radioactive material, transportation, *see* Transportation *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Rates and charges
 Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Tariffs
 Alternation of rates, 7805.0400
 Filing, 7805.0300
 Receipt bills, 7800.2900

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Copies, retention, 7800.3000
 Drivers
 Duty status, 8850.8950
 Inspections, 8850.8950
 Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7650
 Inspection, 7800.2800
 Registration
 Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Determination of total number of trailers, 7405.0600, 7405.0700
 Insufficient, 7405.0800
 Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers, 7405.0300
 Registration information
 Estimated, 7405.0900
 Form, 7405.0400
 Required, 7405.0500
 Release, household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 Rendering plants, carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Rental trailers
 Information, 7405.0500
 Registration, determination of numbers, 7405.0700
 Rental truck reports, 7405.0500
 Reports
 Estimated registration information, 7405.0900
 Filing registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000
 Rental trucks, 7405.0500
 Reports given
 Drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400
 Responsible officials
 Defined, 8850.6900
 Safety
 Accidents, *see same under this topic*
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Sales and use taxes, payment, direct payment, 8130.3500
 School bus driver's license endorsement, exemption, 7414.0200
 Self-employment, *see* Drivers *under this topic*
 Statutes, application of law, 7800.2300
 Storage, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Surety bonds
 Cancellation, 8855.0700
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8855.0400
 Security in lieu of insurance, 8855.0400
 Tariffs
 Alternation of rates, 7805.0400
 Filing, 7805.0300
 Time, copies, records, retention, 7800.3000
 Towing, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550
 Trailers
 Information, rental, 7405.0500
 Rental, registration, determination of total numbers, 7405.0700
 Valuation, household goods carriers, liability, 7800.2100
 Vehicles
 Driver qualification waiver applications, 8850.7300
 Gross weight, lightweight vehicles, 8850.6900
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Operation by out of service drivers, restrictions, 8850.8950
 Out-of-service vehicles, *see same under this topic*
 Power units, out of service stickers, 8850.8500
 Safety, *see same under this topic*
 Violations and penalties
 Drivers
 Physical qualification waiver applications, false information, 8850.7750
 Reporting requirements, 8850.7400
 Out-of-service vehicle stickers, 8850.8500

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications
 Application of law, 8850.7200
 Applications, 8850.7250 to 8850.7350, 8850.7600, 8850.7750
 Approval or denial, 8850.7550, 8850.7600
 Contested cases, 8850.7675, 8850.7700
 Drivers, duties, 8850.7450, 8850.7650
 Duration, 8850.7550
 Evaluation requirements, 8850.7400, 8850.7450, 8850.7500, 8850.7675
 False information, prohibited, 8850.7750
 Generally, 8850.7200
 Motor carriers, agreement requirements, 8850.7400
 Notice requirements, 8850.7600, 8850.7650
 Records and record keeping, 8850.7650
 Renewal, procedures, 8850.7600
 Reporting requirements, 8850.7400
 Revocation, 8850.7700
 Warehouses and warehouse operators, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
 Water haulers, *see* WATER HAULERS
 Waybills, leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500
MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Credits, distributors and dealers, 8125.0500
 Evasion, presumption, 8125.0410
 Gasoline taxes
 Credits
 Distributors and dealers, 8125.0500
 Sales invoices, 8125.0400, 8125.0600
 Exemptions, metropolitan area transit programs, 8125.1300
 Power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301
 Refunds
 Aviation gasoline, 8125.1300
 Power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301
 Power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301
MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Contents, conservation plans
 Employer emergency plans, 7620.0610
 Diesel fuel, 7151.1200, 7601.8000, 7615.0200
 Emergencies
 Ban on driving, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
 Colors, retailers flags, 7620.0650
 Definitions, 7620.0100
 Diesel powered automobiles, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600
 Driver education programs, schools and private schools, elimination, 7620.0620
 Driving ban, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
 Employer emergency fuel conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Extracurricular activities, schools and school districts, prohibition, 7620.0620
 Flags for retailers, 7620.0650
 Governor's orders, 7620.0700
 Literature relating to fuel economy, distribution, 7620.0600
 Minimum purchase requirements, 7620.0640
 News releases, public information, 7620.0600
 No-driving day designation, permit-sticker, 7620.0710
 Odd-even purchase requirements, 7620.0630
 Parking management strategy
 Employers, 7620.0610
 Schools, 7620.0620
 Permit-sticker measures, severe emergencies, 7620.0710
 Private schools, conservation measures, 7620.0620

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)

Emergencies (Cont'd)

- Public information measures, 7620.0600
- Public service announcements, 7620.0600
- Publicity, 24 hour a day service, retailers, 7620.0660
- School bus fuel economy programs, 7620.0620
- School conservation measures, 7620.0620
- Set aside product assignment, 24 hour a day service, 7620.0660
- Severe emergency measures, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730
- Speed limit reduction, severe emergencies, 7620.0720
- Speed limits, strict enforcement, 7620.0670
- Student parking, prohibition, schools and private schools, 7620.0620
- 24-hour a day service, set-aside product assignments, 7620.0660
- Fire code requirements, 7511.3406
- Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
- Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Motor fuel dispensing facilities, fire code requirements, 7511.2206
- Notice, minimum purchases, emergencies, 7620.0640
- Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
- Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0410
- Records and record keeping, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301
- Retailers, flag requirement, emergencies, 7620.0650
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
- Set aside program, 7615.0320
- Severe emergencies, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730
- Storage, fire code requirements, 7511.3406
- Tanks on residential property, aboveground storage tanks
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

- Cancellation, 2860.5500
- Definitions, unfair and inequitable, 2860.5400
- Public offering statements, contents, 2860.5200
- Renewal, 2860.5600
- Special classification, 2860.5100
- Unfair and inequitable practices, 2860.5400

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

- Accidents, surcharge plans, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
- Answers, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
- Arbitration
 - Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3100 to 2770.5200
 - Filing fee, 2770.9040
 - Health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9010 to 2770.9170
 - No-fault arbitration rules, *see* COURT RULES, Minnesota Statutes, volume 15
- Authority for rules, surcharge plans, 2770.1200
- Certificates and certification
 - Finance account, 2770.0200
 - Replacement registration certificates and license plates, 7413.0800
- Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration
 - Applicants, 2770.4200
 - Application of rules, 2770.3300
 - Arbitration committees, appointment, 2770.4100
 - Assessments, filing, 2770.4900
 - Authority for rules, 2770.3100
 - Authority to determine, 2770.3800
 - Commencement of proceedings, 2770.5000
 - Committee on insurance arbitration, authority, 2770.4000
 - Companion claims, filing, 2770.4600
 - Counterclaims, 2770.5000
 - Decisions, 2770.5200
 - Deferment, 2770.4500

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration (Cont'd)

- Evidence, 2770.5100
- Filing, time, answers, 2770.5000
- Findings, 2770.5200
- Hearings, 2770.5100
- Interpretation of rules, 2770.3400
- Jurisdiction, limitation, 2770.3500
- Limitation of actions, 2770.4300
- Limitations on claims, 2770.3600
- Lists, arbitrators, 2770.4700
- Notice
 - Arbitration procedure, 2770.5000
 - Hearing, 2770.5100
- Other industry programs, waiver, 2770.4400
- Out-of-state accidents
 - Jurisdiction, 2770.4800
 - Recovery exclusion, 2770.3900
- Panel, designation, 2770.4700
- Pending claims, 2770.4500
- Pleadings, 2770.5000
- Primary jurisdiction, 2770.3700
- Procedure, 2770.5000
- Purpose of rules, 2770.3200
- Respondents, 2770.4200
- Statutes of limitation, 2770.4300
- Time, filing, answers, 2770.5000
- Waiver, other industry programs, 2770.4400
- Witnesses, 2770.5100
- Committees, insurance arbitration, commercial vehicles
 - Reparations arbitration, authority, 2770.4000
- Common carriers, 8855.0500
- Coverage
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicles used in road tests, 7410.5100, 7410.5140
 - Limousines, 8880.0300, 8880.1300
- Disclosure, surcharge disclosure statements, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
- Discrimination, contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
- Failure to maintain, suspension of registration certificate and license plates, 7413.0700
- Hazardous materials transporters, 8855.0450
- Hazardous waste transporters, 8855.0450
- Health claims appeals arbitration
 - Administration of arbitration, 2770.9010
 - Appeals, 2770.9170
- Arbitration panel
 - Appointment, 2770.9020
 - Communication with, restrictions, 2770.9070
 - Evidence, determinations about, 2770.9110
 - Procedures to select, 2770.9020
 - Recommendations, 2770.9130
 - Size, 2770.9020
 - Subpoena power, 2770.9090
 - Written report, 2770.9150
- Arbitrators
 - Disclosure, conflicts of interest, 2770.9020
 - Fees, 2770.9120
 - List, establishing, 2770.9020
 - Oath, 2770.9020
- Conciliating a claim, 2770.9060
- Costs and disbursements, 2770.9150
- Decision by commissioner, 2770.9160
- Discovery, 2770.9100
- Evidence, 2770.9110
- Exceptions, filing, 2770.9160
- Fees
 - Arbitrators, 2770.9120
 - Filing fees, petition for initiating arbitration, 2770.9030 to 2770.9050

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health claims appeals arbitration (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Postponement of hearing, fees, 2770.9080
- Witnesses, 2770.9090

Filing, petition, initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030

Hearing

- Close of hearings, 2770.9130
- Notice, 2770.9080
- Place, 2770.9080
- Postponement, 2770.9080
- Reopening, 2770.9140
- Time, 2770.9080

Initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030

Insurer, claimants right to appeal, notice, 2770.9030

Medical examinations, 2770.9100

Notice

- Claimants right to appeal, 2770.9030
- Commissioner, petition to initiate arbitration, 2770.9050
- Hearing, 2770.9080
- Insurer, petition, 2770.9050
- Right to arbitration, 2770.9030

Order of commissioner, 2770.9160

Personal service, arbitration panel report, 2770.9150

Petitions, 2770.9050

Prehearing conferences, 2770.9060

Recommendations

- Arbitration panel, time limits, 2770.9130
- Costs and disbursements, payment, 2770.9150
- Written report, 2770.9150

Right to arbitration, notice, 2770.9030

Service of process, arbitration panel report, 2770.9150

Stipulating to facts not in dispute, 2770.9060

Subpoenas, arbitration panel powers, 2770.9090

Waiver, notice of hearing, 2770.9080

Witnesses

- Fees, 2770.9090
- Oath, 2770.9020

Information, duty to provide, reparations obligors, 7413.0600

Insureds, persons 55 or older, accident prevention courses

- Premiums, reduction, 7411.7700

Legibility, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400

License plates

- Replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
- Suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700

Medical component, defined as group purchaser, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Minnesota automobile insurance plan, policy forms, endorsements, and rate filings, fees, 2605.0200

Motor carriers, *see* Insurance *under* MOTOR CARRIERS

Multiline contracts, nonrenewal, 2770.8400

Nonrenewal

- Authority for rules, 2770.7500
- Definitions, 2770.7700
- Grounds, 2770.7800
- Multiline contracts, 2770.8400
- New vehicles, 2770.8300
- Notices, 2770.8100
- Penalties for noncompliance, 2770.8500
- Points for violations or chargeable accidents, 2770.7900, 2770.8000
- Purpose of rules, 2770.7600
- Reasons permitted, 2770.7800
- Record keeping requirements, 2770.8200
- Register of cancellations, 2770.8200
- Replacement vehicles, 2770.8300
- Violations, penalties, 2770.8500

Owners of vehicles, duty to provide information

- Reparations obligors, 7413.0600

Political subdivisions, self-insurance, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Premiums

- Reduction, accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, completion, 7411.7700
- Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts, 2770.0200
- Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900

Proof of insurance, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5140

Purpose of rules

- Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
- Reparation security, 7413.0200
- Surcharge plans, 2770.1300

Rates and charges

- Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts, 2770.0200
- Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900

Readability, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400

Registration certificates

- Replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
- Suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700

Reparations arbitration, 2770.3100 to 2770.5200

Salespersons, driver's license agents

- Appointment as, ineligibility, 7404.0360, 7404.0400

Scope of rules

- Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
- Reparation security, 7413.0300

Self-insurance

- Application procedures, 2770.6400
- Assigned claims plans, 2770.7100
- Assumption of liability agreements, 2770.6400
- Authorization of commissioner, 2770.6300
- Bonds, surety, 2770.6800
- Certificates of approval, 2770.6600
- Commerce commissioner
 - Authorization, 2770.6300, 2770.6400
 - Certificate, 2770.6600
 - Quarterly financial statements, 2770.7000
 - Revocation, 2770.7300
- Definitions, 2770.6200
- Denial, 2770.6600
- Fees, 2770.6400
- Financial statements, 2770.6400, 2770.6900, 2770.7000
- Forms for application, 2770.6400
- Loss liabilities report, 2770.6900
- Political subdivisions
 - Conditions for authorizing, 2770.6500
 - Defined, 2770.6200
 - Resolutions, 2770.6400
- Purpose of rules, 2770.6100
- Renewal, procedures, 2770.6700
- Reporting requirements, 2770.6900
- Revocation by commissioner, 2770.7300
- Security bonds, 2770.6800
- Standards for authorizing, 2770.6500
- Status reports, 2770.6900
- Termination, 2770.7200

Special transportation services

- Coverage, 8840.6000
- Coverage, motor vehicle insurance companies, 8840.6000
- Drivers, violations and penalties, 8840.5900
- Liability insurance, 8840.6000

Statements, surcharge plans, readability, 2770.1400

Surcharge plans

- Authority for rules, 2770.1200
- Auto plans, statements, 2770.1700
- Definitions, 2770.1100
- Examples, display, 2770.1800
- Filing, disclosure statements, 2770.1600
- Formats, 2770.1900
- Highlights, print, 2770.1500

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Surcharge plans (Cont'd)
 - Purpose of rules, 2770.1300
 - Review, 2770.1600
 - Statements, readability, 2770.1400
- Suspension of registration certificates and license plates
 - Failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700

MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS

- Brakes, *see* BRAKES
- Mirrors
 - Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
 - Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200
- Physical aids, driver's license road tests, use during, 7410.5200
- Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030
- Rearview mirrors, drivers, restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
- Throttles
 - Off-highway motorcycles, *see same under* MOTORCYCLES
 - Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040
- Turn signals, driver's license road tests, 7410.5140, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
- Windshield wipers, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

- Applicants
 - Addresses, 7410.0400
 - Names, 7410.0100 to 7410.0500
 - Notice received, documentation, variances, disposition, 7410.0600
 - Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400
 - Variances, duties, 7410.0600
- Applications
 - Definitions, 7410.0100
 - Documentation, variances, 7410.0600
- Certificates of registration, defined as vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
- Contents, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
- Documentation
 - Registrants other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
 - Variances, 7410.0600
- Fees, state surplus vehicles, sales, 1255.0300
- Names
 - Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Requirements, 7410.0100, 7410.0200, 7410.0300
- Primary documents
 - Applications, 7410.0400
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Variances, 7410.0600
- Purpose of rules, 7410.0200
- Registrants
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Other than individuals, identification, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0425, 7410.0500
- Requirements, drivers' licenses, vehicles used in road tests, 7410.5100, 7410.5140
- Scope of rules, 7410.0200
- Secondary documents
 - Applications, 7410.0400
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Secondary documents (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Variances, 7410.0600
- Signatures, verification, 7410.0425
- State surplus vehicles, sale, 1255.0300
- Taxes
 - Audits and examinations, 7406.0475
 - Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
 - Delinquency, denial of appointment, 7406.0360
 - Depositing, 7406.0450
- Variances, documentation, 7410.0600
- MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**
- Capitol area
 - Parking facilities, spaces, number, 2400.2820
 - Standards, 2400.2730
 - Use districts, 2400.2205
- Car washes, *see* CAR WASHES
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
- Franchises, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600
- Plumbing
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Oil and flammable liquids separator, 4715.1120
- Ventilation, 5205.0200
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

MOTOR VEHICLES

- Abandoned vehicles
 - Applications, licenses, collectors, transporters, reducers, and processors, 7035.3600
 - Auction sales, 7035.3400
 - Collection, 7035.3400
 - Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
 - Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
 - Definitions, 7035.3100
 - Disposal contracts, 7035.3500
 - Disposal in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 - Forest campgrounds, disposal, 6100.1650
 - Forest day use areas, disposal, 6100.1650
 - Incineration, 7035.3600
 - Open burning, 7035.3600
 - Package bid, 7035.3400
 - Percentage of costs, reimbursement of government units, 7035.3500
 - Proceeds from sale, 7035.3500
 - Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
 - Records and record keeping
 - Disposal licensee, 7035.3600
 - Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
 - Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
 - Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 - Reimbursement to units of government, percentage of costs, 7035.3500
 - Removal from collection site, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 - Revocation of licenses, disposal licensees, 7035.3600
 - Sale, 7035.3400
 - Scope of rules, 7035.3000
 - Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
 - State parks, disposal, 6100.1650
 - Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600
- Acceleration maneuvers, noise, 7030.1030
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.7200
- Air conditioners, service and disposal
 - Definitions, 7027.0500
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 7027.1000
 - Refrigerant recovery, standards of competence, 7027.1050
- Air pollution
 - Control system restrictions, 7023.0120
 - Definitions, 7023.0100
 - Exemptions, 7023.0115

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Air pollution (Cont'd)
 Standards of performance, 7023.0105
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Applications, license plates, 7403.0500
 Authority for rules
 Reparations arbitration, commercial vehicles, 2770.3100
 Tires, 7445.0200
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Automobile service centers, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE
 SERVICE STATIONS
 Automotive mercury switches
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0670
 Banks, 2675.2130
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
 Brakes, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
 Carseats, family day care homes, 9502.0435
 Certificates of title
 Applicants
 Addresses, 7410.0400
 Owners other than individuals, identification,
 7410.0400, 7410.0425
 Variances, disposition, notice received, 7410.0600
 Applications
 Primary documents, 7410.0400
 Secondary documents, 7410.0400
 Variances, 7410.0600
 Contents, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Documentation
 Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
 Variances, 7410.0600
 Names
 Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
 Requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 Purpose of rules, 7410.0200
 Scope of rules, 7410.0200
 Signatures, verification, 7410.0425
 Translations and translators, non-English documents,
 7410.0400
 Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 Class A vehicles, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
 Class B vehicles, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
 Class C vehicles
 Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
 Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES
 Class D vehicles
 Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
 Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES
 Cleaning and disinfection, livestock carriers, 1720.0320,
 1720.0330
 Commercial carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Commercial motor vehicles
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4840, 7410.5160
 Registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Safety standards, driver's license road tests, 7410.5160
 Cords, exposure by cuts or snags, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Dealers
 Auctioneers, exemption from requirements, 7400.0900
 Boat trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
 Building requirements, 7400.4100
 Business hours, 7400.4300
 Commercial office space, 7400.4100
 Consent orders, license withdrawal, 7400.2700
 Consignment sales, 7400.0900, 7400.5300
 Contract, documentation requirements, 7400.0300
 Dealer information, 7400.0800
 Definitions, 7400.0100

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)
 Display area, 7400.4100
 Employees, acts, dealers' responsibility, 7400.1500
 Fees, 7400.0300
 Franchise, documentation requirements, 7400.0300
 Hearings
 Burden of proof, 7400.3100
 Conducted by hearing examiner, 7400.2400
 Defaults, 7400.2800
 Evidence, 7400.2900
 Final decision, registrar, 7400.3500 to 7400.3700
 Hearing examiner, conduct, 7400.3300
 Hearing examiner, report, 7400.3400
 Notice, 7400.2300
 Notice and order, content, 7400.2500
 Record, 7400.3200
 Request for hearing, 7400.2300
 Right to counsel, 7400.2600
 Testimony, 7400.3000
 Witnesses, 7400.3000
 High value vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy,
 7400.5700
 Horse trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
 Inspections, records and location, 7400.4300
 Late model vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy,
 7400.5700
 Leasing vehicles, 7400.5500
 License plates, 7400.6000
 Licenses
 Application, contents, 7400.0200
 Cancellation, 7400.1500, 7400.1800
 Denial of renewal, 7400.0700
 Denying, reasons, 7400.0600
 Granting by registrar, 7400.0500
 Renewal, 7400.0700
 Revocation, 7400.1600, 7400.3600
 Suspension, 7400.1500, 7400.1700
 Temporary licenses, 7400.0400
 Transferability, 7400.0800
 Location, approval by registrar, 7400.0800
 Motorized bicycle sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
 New motor vehicles
 Certificate of origin, 7400.5000
 Consignment sales, 7400.0900
 Dealer invoice, 7400.5000
 Defined, 7400.0100
 Documentation requirements, 7400.5000, 7400.5200
 Manufacturers' statement, 7400.5000
 Odometer statement, 7400.5200
 Purchase agreement, 7400.5000
 Sales agreement, 7400.5200
 Taxes, 7400.5200
 Title application, 7400.5200
 Notice, dealer information, changes, 7400.0800
 Older model vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy,
 7400.5700
 Ownership of building, proof required, 7400.0300
 Record keeping requirements, generally, 7400.5900
 Registrar
 Defined, 7400.0100
 Inspections, 7400.4300
 License decisions, 7400.3500 to 7400.3700
 Sales
 After license withdrawal, prohibitions, 7400.2000
 Sunday sales, prohibited, 7400.1900
 Salvage pool licensees, place of business, 7400.4000,
 7400.4100
 Salvage vehicles
 Out-of-state title, procedures, 7400.5600
 Selling, removing from state, reports, 7400.5800

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)

- Scrap metal processor licensees, place of business, 7400.4000
- Settlement, license withdrawal, 7400.2700
- Signs, 7400.4200
- Snowmobile trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
- Stipulations, license withdrawal, 7400.2700
- Sunday sales, prohibitions, 7400.1900
- Surety bond, required for license, 7400.0300
- Tax information, required for license, 7400.0300
- Temporary vehicle permits, 7400.5400
- Used motor vehicles
 - Certificate of title, 7400.5100
 - Consignment sales, 7400.0900
 - Dealer purchase receipt, 7400.5100
 - Defined, 7400.0100
 - Documentation requirements, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
 - Odometer statement, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
 - Purchase agreement, 7400.5100
 - Sales agreement, 7400.5200
- Used vehicle parts dealers, place of business, restrictions, 7400.4000
- Withdrawal of license
 - Consent orders, 7400.2700
 - Definitions, 7400.2200
 - Hearings, 7400.2300 to 7400.2600
 - Sales after, prohibitions, 7400.2000
 - Settlements, 7400.2700
 - Stipulations, 7400.2700
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
- Zoning compliance, statement required for license, 7400.0300

Definitions

- Air pollution standards, 7023.0100
- Driver education, 7411.0100
- Drivers' licenses, 7410.4100
- Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
- Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Noise, 7030.1000
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Deputy registrars, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
- Descriptions, slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0300
- Direction of travel, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
- Disabled persons, wheelchairs, *see* Wheelchair safety devices *under this topic*
- Disabled veterans, excise taxes, 8130.6400
- Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
- Driver training schools, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
- Driver's license road tests
 - Generally, *see* Road tests *under* DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Vehicles used in, 7410.5100
- Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS
- Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Electrical contractors, marking required, 3800.3570
- Emblems, *see* Slow moving vehicles, emblems *under this topic*
- Emergency response vehicles
 - Hazardous materials incidents, 7514.1400
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
 - Fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Excise taxes, disabled veterans, 8130.6400
- Exhaust noise, air pollution laws, separate enforcement, 7030.1020
- Exposure of ply or cord, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Filling stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
- Film rental fees, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
- Filters, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670
- Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, *see under* PEACE OFFICERS
- Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
- Fluids, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670
- Fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Garages, *see* GARAGES
- Gas stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
- Gasoline, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Headgear, *see* MOTORCYCLE HELMETS
- Headlights, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
- Hunting near, bows and arrows, 6234.0100
- Insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
- Intoxicating liquors, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Leases
 - Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 - Rental agencies, no-driving day designation permit sticker, 7620.0710
 - Retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
- Licenses
 - Abandoned vehicles, collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600
 - Applications, abandoned vehicle collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600
 - Processors, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
 - Reducers, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
 - Transporters, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
- Lighting devices
 - Alternate replacement bulbs, 7425.2500
 - Alternately flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500
 - Bicycle headlamps, 7425.2500
 - Combination lamps, 7425.2500
 - Courtesy lamps, 7425.2600
 - Definitions, 7425.0110
 - Electric emergency lanterns, 7425.2500
 - Emergency vehicle flashing white lamps, 7425.2600
 - Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 - Fender lamps, 7425.2600
 - Fuses, 7425.2500
 - Identification, 7425.2300
 - Incorporations by reference, enumeration, 7425.2100
 - Installation of flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500
 - Manufacturers
 - Approval expiration, 7425.0900
 - Compliance, 7425.0800
 - Test reports, 7425.0700
 - Marking, 7425.2300
 - Model designations, 7425.2200
 - Nonfederally regulated devices, 7425.2400
 - Nonstandard devices, 7425.2600
 - Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 - Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 - Replacement lens, 7425.2500
 - Requirements, generally, 7425.2000
 - School bus warning-lamp system, 7425.2500
 - School bus white strobe lamps, 7425.2600
 - Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 - Side cowl lamps, 7425.2600
 - Spot lamps, 7425.2500
 - Standards, incorporations by reference, 7425.2100
 - Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 - Volunteer ambulance driver lamps, 7425.2600
 - Volunteer firefighter lamps, 7425.2600

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Lighting devices (Cont'd)
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
 Lights and lighting, ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
 Limousines
 Generally, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
 Stretch limousines, conversions, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
 Livestock carriers, cleaning and disinfection, 1720.0320, 1720.0330
 Loans, state facility clients or residents
 Gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Location, mounting of emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500
 Log books, 7411.0100
 Luxury passenger automobiles
 Defined, 8880.0100
 Exclusions, 8880.0100
 Station wagons, *see* STATION WAGONS
 Manufacturers, certificates and certification
 Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940
 Marks, "not for highway use," unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Midget cars, indoor racing, competition, or demonstration
 Clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 Minnow transporting, 6254.0100
 Modifications, noise, 7030.1010
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Diesel powered vehicles, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600
 Electric vehicles, purchase by employers, 7620.0610
 Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES
 Noise
 Acceleration maneuvers, safety purposes, 7030.1030
 Area classifications, 7030.0050
 Definitions, 7030.1000
 Exceptions, 7030.1030
 Exhaust noise, separate enforcement, 7030.1020
 Large vehicles, 7030.1040
 Modification of vehicle, 7030.1010
 Motorcycles, 7030.1050
 Operation of vehicle, excessively loud, prohibition, 7030.1010
 Other vehicles, 7030.1060
 Prohibitions, 7030.1010
 Safety maneuvers, acceleration, 7030.1030
 Sale of parts, 7030.1010
 Sale of vehicle, 7030.1010
 Scope, 7030.1020
 Occupant restraint devices, *see* Wheelchair safety devices *under this topic*
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750, 5207.0900, 5207.0910
 Odometer statements, sale of vehicles, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080
 Operation method, snowmobiles, 7460.5200
 Operation without air pollution equipment, 7023.0120
 Owners
 Change of name, motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Owners other than individuals, identification, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
 Paints for, auto finish paints
 Prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
 Parking, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Parts, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS
 Parts and repair costs, sales, noise, restrictions, 7030.1010
 Permits, state parks
 Application of law, 6100.1700
 Daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Primary documents, certificates of title
 Applications, 7410.0400
 Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0450
 Definitions, 7410.0100
 Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
 Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 Requirements, 7410.0400
 Purpose of rules
 Certificates of title, 7410.0200
 License plates, 7403.0200
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 Tires, 7445.0200
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Racetracks, driving violations, 7897.0100
 Rear lamps, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
 Rebuilt auto parts, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
 Recreational vehicles, *see* RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
 Recut below the original tread design, depth, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Red lights, ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
 Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Registrars, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
 Registration, 7410.0100 to 7410.6540
 Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Repairs, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Replacements, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Safe at Home program, participants, 8290.1400
 Safety checks, driver's license road tests, 7410.5140
 Safety glazing materials
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Incorporations by reference, 7425.5000
 Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.5000
 Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
 Safety purposes, acceleration maneuvers, noise, 7030.1030
 Safety standards, commercial motor vehicles
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.5160
 Sales
 Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 Noise, excessively loud vehicle, 7030.1010
 Parts, noise restrictions, 7030.1020
 Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Sales lots
 Defined, 8885.0100
 Lights and lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Scales, vehicles, *see* Vehicle scales *under* COMMERCIAL SCALES
 School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
 Scope of rules
 Certificates of title, 7410.0200
 License plates, 7403.0300
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Seatbelts, family day care home requirements, 9502.0435
 Secondary documents, certificates of title
 Applications, 7410.0400
 Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0450

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Secondary documents, certificates of title (Cont'd)
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 Service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Sidewalls, bulges caused by separation, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Site users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Slow moving vehicles, *see* SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5200
 Solid waste, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Special transportation services, *see* Vehicles under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Spot lamps, specifications, 7525.0400
 Standards and specifications, mounting, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500
 State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 State-owned vehicles, surplus vehicles, 1255.0300
 Station wagons, shelters, station wagons defined as
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Surface coating operations, air pollution
 Standards of performance, 7011.2555
 Tank trucks, *see* TANK TRUCKS
 Tires
 Definitions, 7445.0100
 Unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Towing devices
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Incorporations by reference, 7425.6000
 Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 Requirements, 7425.6000
 Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.6000
 Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Transfer of ownership, air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 Transfers of title, state surplus vehicles
 Sale requirements, 1255.0300
 Travel direction, darkness, snowmobiles
 Operation methods, 7460.5200
 Tread design depth of less than 2/32 inch, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems
 Exemption, 7023.0115
 Unsafe conditions, tires, 7445.0300
 Unsafe equipment, defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100
 Use of a vehicle, political contributions, 4503.0500
 Variances, certificates of title, documentation, 7410.0600
 Vehicle/portable signs, defined, 2400.2040
 Wheelchair safety devices
 Approval procedure, 7450.0500
 Authority for rules, 7450.0200
 Definitions, 7450.0100
 Drivers of vehicles, duties, 7450.0700
 Frame-attached wheelchair securement, 7450.0300, 7450.0400
 Inspections, removal and correction, 7450.0800
 Minimum standards, 7450.0400
 Occupant restraint, 7450.0600
 Other than a transit vehicle, type of securement, 7450.0250

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Wheelchair safety devices (Cont'd)
 Purpose of rules, 7450.0200
 School bus exception, 7450.0200
 Scope of rules, 7450.0200
 Securement devices, using, 7450.0700
 Type of securement, 7450.0250
 User-friendly wheelchair securement, 7450.0430, 7450.0460
 Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6260.1100
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Dealers, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500
 Worn tread, three locations, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
MOTORBOATS
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 Operation, seasonal restrictions, 6262.0500
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
MOTORCYCLE HELMETS
 Design and construction, minimum standards, 7460.0300
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
 Markings and identification, 7460.0400
MOTORCYCLES
 Authority for rules, headgear, 7460.0200
 Class C vehicles, exclusion, driver education, 7411.0100
 Class D vehicles, exclusion, driver education, 7411.0100
 Construction and design, minimum standards
 Headgear, 7460.0300
 Definitions
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Design and construction, headgear, minimum standards, 7460.0300
 Driver education vehicles, *see* Vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION
 Headgear, *see* MOTORCYCLE HELMETS
 Identification and markings, headgear, 7460.0400
 Indoor racing, competition, or demonstration
 Clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 Inspections, driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
 Markings and identification, headgear, 7460.0400
 Motorcyclists
 Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
 Drivers' licenses
 Endorsement, 7410.4580, 7410.4980, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
 Knowledge tests, 7410.4500, 7410.4580, 7410.4980, 7410.5000
 Road tests, 7410.4860, 7410.4980, 7410.5200
 Noise, 7030.1050
 Off-highway motorcycles
 Abandoned vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Application of rules, exemptions, 6102.0080
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
 Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles, 6102.0020
 Definitions, 6102.0002
 Destroyed vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Education and training programs, 6102.0070
 Headlights, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
 Operating equipment, generally, 6102.0040
 Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050
 Permanent identification number, 6102.0040
 Private use vehicles, 6102.0010
 Registration, electronic issuance, agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 Scope of rules, 6102.0001
 Special operating permits, 6102.0030
 Speed limits, 6102.0050
 Stolen vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Taillights, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
 Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050

MOTORCYCLES

938

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

Off-highway motorcycles (Cont'd)

Trailers, sleds, or other devices towed by vehicle,
6102.0040

Purpose of rules, headgear, 7460.0200

Safety, driver's license road tests, 7410.5200

Safety courses, third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Scope of rules, 6102.0001

Standards, minimum, design and construction

Headgear, 7460.0300

Three-wheeled motorcycles, driver's license tests, 7410.4880,
7410.5000

Two-wheeled driver's safety courses, *see under* DRIVER
EDUCATION

MOTORS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Storage and transportation, 6140.0900

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000

MOUND CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOUND PRAIRIE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOUNTAIN LAKE

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOURNING DOVES

Hunting

Falconry, 6234.0800

Generally, 6240.0250

Lead shot, managed dove fields, 6230.0200

MOUTHWASH

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

MOVIE THEATERS

See also MOVIES

Adult movie theaters, capitol area, 2400.2040

MOVIES

Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Media arts, Perpich Center for Arts Education

Applicants specialties, 3600.0045

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Artists, 8130.8800

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals hearings

Use at, 9800.1000

MOVIL LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MOVING COMPANIES

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

MOWER COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

Covered employees, Minnesota State Retirement System
board of directors, 7900.0410

MUCKEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUCKWA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUD LAKE

Fishing

Seasons and limits, 6266.0300, 6266.0400

Walleye, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Waterfowl feeding and resting area, 6240.2100

MUD RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUDDY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUFFLERS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Motorized bicycles, driver's license road tests, 7410.5200

Off-highway motorcycles, *see under* MOTORCYCLES

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040

Vessels, engine mufflers, 5225.6900

MUKOODA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULE LAKE

Fishing

Bass, length limits, 6264.0300

Largemouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300

Limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, 6264.0400

MULES

See ASSES

MULLIGAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Apartment buildings, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Asbestos abatement, *see* Small residential abatement *under*
ASBESTOS

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Harbors, offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210, 6115.0212

Housing for the elderly, capitol area, 2400.2040

Multifamily dwellings

Apartments, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Commercial energy code, electrical energy, separate
metering, 1323.0891

Condominiums, air pollution, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1200,
7080.1850

Subsurface sewage treatment systems (SSTs), federal
regulation, 7081.0050

Parking facilities, disability access, 1341.0403

Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000

Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES

Two-family dwellings, defined, 2400.2040

Zero-bedroom residences

Lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100

MULTIPLE EMPLOYERS WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)

Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Applications, 4900.0310
 Authorization, 4900.0320
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0310
 Occupancy, 4900.0340
 Project selection, 4900.0330

MUMPS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vaccination, school age children, 4604.0600

MUNICIPAL BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Supplementary review of waste facilities
 Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300
 Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0760

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Ballots
 Blue ballots (ballot questions), 8250.0390
 Green ballots (nonpartisan offices), 8250.0385
 Electronic voting systems
 Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Nonpartisan offices, green ballots, 8250.0385
 Referendum, blue ballots, 8250.0390

MUNICIPAL JAILS

See LOCKUPS

MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

MUNICIPAL PARKS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Safety, reliability, and service quality standards, 7826.0100
 Valuation of property, methods, 8100.0300

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Bridges (structures), rural or suburban roadways not on state-aid system, 8820.9922
 Roundabouts, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9936, 8820.9946

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND

Advances, 8820.1500
 Allocation (administrative)
 Advances, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 Authorization, 8820.1700
 Construction, 8820.1400
 Determination, 8820.1200
 Disaster funds, 8820.2100
 Local road research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150
 Maintenance, 8820.1400
 Modifications, 8820.1400
 Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 Reporting requirements, 8820.1400, 8820.2700
 Requirements, generally, 8820.2600
 Schedule, 8820.1400
 Withholding, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
 Bond accounts, 8820.1500
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Deposits to, disaster account funds, reimbursements, 8820.2100
 Disaster accounts
 Defined, 8820.0100
 Deposits to, 8820.2100
 Expenditures, restrictions, 8820.2100
 Payments from, 8820.2100
 Disaster boards, 8820.0100, 8820.2100
 Expenditures, see Payments by *under this topic*
 Federal aid, local road research, 8820.3150
 Local road research accounts
 Payments from, 8820.2200
 Research board, see LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND (Cont'd)

Municipal state-aid account, minimum balance, 8820.1500
 Municipal state-aid street screening committees, see Screening committees *under* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Payments by
 Authorization, 8820.1700
 Disaster funds, 8820.2100
 Engineering costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Force account payments, 8820.1500
 Limitations, 8820.1500
 Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 Project development costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Release requirements, 8820.1500
 Requirements, 8820.2600, 8820.2800
 Rights-of-way costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Turnbacks, 8820.1400, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
 Reporting requirements
 Allocation, 8820.1400
 Funds withheld, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
 State-aid accounts
 Financial statements, 8820.1600
 Payments from, 8820.3150
 Transfers to, 8820.1500
 Town road account, county auditors, duties, 8820.2300
 Transfers to
 Authorization, 8820.1700
 Maintenance accounts, balance, 8820.1400
 Turnback account, surpluses, 8820.2300
 Turnback accounts
 Advances, repayment from, 8820.1500
 Defined, 8820.0100
 Deposits to, 8820.2300
 Payments from, 8820.1400, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
 Surpluses, transfer, 8820.2300
MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Agreements
 Certified acceptance program, compliance, 8820.2800
 Force account agreements, see *same under this topic*
 Generally, 8820.1500
 Selection and designation, 8820.0800
 Turnback funds, lump sum payments, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
 Variances, state held harmless, 8820.3300
 Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, approval, 8820.0600
 Application of law, 8820.2500
 Audits and examinations, work audits, 8820.2800
 Average daily traffic (ADT), defined, 8820.0100
 Bicycle ways, see BICYCLE WAYS
 Bids
 Abstract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
 Town bridge account funds, release, 8820.2300
 Bonds (public debt)
 Contract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
 Bridges (structures), see CITY BRIDGES
 Certificates and certification
 Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 Contracts, execution, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
 Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 City engineers, duties
 Construction and reconstruction, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 Contracts, 8820.2800
 Costs, 8820.1000, 8820.1500
 Claims, hold harmless requirements
 Non-state-aid system projects, 8820.1800
 Variances, 8820.3300
 Construction and reconstruction
 Bids
 Abstracts, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)

Bids (Cont'd)

- Town bridge account funds, release, 8820.2300
- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- City engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Costs, *see same under this topic*
- Defective work, effect, 8820.3000
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Inspections, 8820.2800
- Legal requirements, compliance, 8820.3000
- Local forces, defined, 8820.0100
- Non-state-aid system projects, 8820.1800
- Plans and specifications, *see same under this topic*
- Project identification, 8820.2800
- Reconditioning, *see same under this topic*
- Records and record keeping, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
- Reporting requirements, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
- Requirements, 8820.2800
- Special resurfacing projects, defined, 8820.0100
- Standards, *see same under this topic*
- State park access roads, 8820.2000
- Turnbacks, 8820.0800
- Work audits, 8820.2800

Contracts

- Administration, 8820.2800
- Certification, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- City engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- Generally, 8820.1500
- Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
- Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0100
- Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
- Unit prices, 8820.2800

Costs

- Apportionment, 8820.1000
- City engineers, duties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500
- Construction engineering, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
- County highway engineers, duties, 8820.1500
- Disasters, 8820.2100
- Estimates
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.1000, 8820.2800
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1500
 - Rights-of-way, needs, 8820.1000
 - Turnback projects, engineering costs, 8820.2300
- Investigations, 8820.1100
- Needs reports, defined, 8820.0100
- Project development costs, *see same under this topic*
- Reimbursements, force account agreements, 8820.0100
- Reporting requirements, 8820.1100, 8820.1500
- Research, 8820.3150
- Rights-of-way, acquisition of land or properties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500, 8820.3100
- Screening committees, duties, 8820.1100
- State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
- Technical assistance, 8820.3000
- Unit prices, 8820.2800

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Design

- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- Standards, *see same under this topic*

Designation and selection (routes)

- Approval, 8820.0600, 8820.0800
- Certification, 8820.0800
- Criteria, 8820.0600, 8820.0700, 8820.0800
- District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.0800
- Municipal state-aid street fund screening committees, duties, 8820.0600
- One-way streets, 8820.0600
- Orders, 8820.0800
- Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Designation and selection (routes) (Cont'd)

- Route revisions, 8820.0800
- Turnback designations, 8820.0800

Disaster boards

- Defined, 8820.0100
- Recommendations by, 8820.2100

Disasters, 8820.2100

Ditches, 8820.2700

Drains and drainage

- Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
- Inspections, 8820.2700
- Maintenance standards, 8820.2700

Easements

- Bicycle paths, 8820.3100
- Rights-of-way, 8820.2500
- Sidewalks, 8820.3100

Eminent domain, costs, payment, 8820.3100

Establishment, alteration, location or vacation, approval, 8820.0600

Federal aid

- Agency agreements, 8820.1500
- Construction, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
- Contract requirements, 8820.1500
- Disaster aid, 8820.2100

Financing

Advances

- Construction, 8820.1500
- Defined, 8820.0100
- Limitations, 8820.1500
- Maintenance, 8820.1400
- Allocation, 8820.1200, 8820.1400

Bonds (public debt)

- Contract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Turnback funds, release, 8820.2300

Contract requirements, 8820.1500

Disaster costs, 8820.2100

Federal aid, *see same under this topic*

Force account agreements, 8820.1500

Funds, withholding, 8820.3000

Research, 8820.2200

Revoked routes, payback, 8820.0800

Rights-of-way, costs, 8820.1500

State-aid limitations, 8820.3100

State park access roads, 8820.2000

Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0100, 8820.1500

Turnbacks, 8820.2900

Withholding of funds, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

Force account agreements

- Construction project requirements, 8820.2800
- Defined, 8820.0100
- District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- Estimates, turnback project requirements, 8820.2300
- Financing, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

Functional classification plans, *see Plans and specifications under this topic*

Improvements, *see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic*

Inspections

- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- City engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- Standards, 8820.2700

Investigations, screening boards, duties, 8820.1100

Landscaping, state-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Length of systems, 8820.1100

Lights and lighting

- Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
- Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100

Local forces

- Defined, 8820.0100

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Local forces (Cont'd)
 Force account agreements, *see same under this topic*
 Local Road Research Board, *see* LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 Designation, 8820.0600
 Financing, *see same under this topic*
 Reporting requirements, 8820.1400
 Research, 8820.3150
 Selection, 8820.0500, 8820.0600
 Standards, 8820.2700
 Turnbacks, 8820.0800, 8820.1400, 8820.2900
 Maps
 Status maps, 8820.3000
 Variance requests, 8820.3300
 Needs reports, defined, 8820.0100
 Notice requirements, costs, apportionment, 8820.1200
 Orders
 Construction, suspension, 8820.3000
 Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800
 Parking areas, *see* Standards *under this topic*
 Pavements
 State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
 Striping, standards, 8820.2700
 Plans and specifications
 City engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 Construction, standards, 8820.2500
 Functional classification plans, 8820.0100, 8820.0700
 Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
 Storm sewers, 8820.3100
 Turnback projects, 8820.2900
 Project development costs
 Defined, 8820.0100
 Limitations, 8820.1500
 Reimbursements, 8820.1500
 Rights-of-way, 8820.2800
 Projects
 Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 Costs, *see* Project development costs *under this topic*
 District state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
 Financing, *see same under this topic*
 Identification numbers, 8820.2800
 Reporting requirements, *see same under this topic*
 Turnback projects, 8820.2300
 Reconditioning
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Design standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9946
 Minimum standards, 8820.2500
 Records and record keeping
 Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000
 Construction projects, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 Reporting requirements
 Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000
 Cost estimates, 8820.1500
 Maintenance, 8820.1400
 Needs reports, costs, apportionment, 8820.0100
 Project reports, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 Research
 Funding, 8820.2200
 Local Road Research Board, 8820.2200, 8820.3150
 Revocation, payback requirements, 8820.0800
 Rights-of-way
 Acquisition of land or properties, certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 Costs, *see same under this topic*
 Easements, 8820.2500
 Financing, *see same under this topic*
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Rights-of-way (Cont'd)
 Standards, *see same under this topic*
 State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
 Routes
 Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Collection routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Designation and selection (routes), *see same under this topic*
 Safety, variance requests, 8820.3300
 Screening committees
 Approvals by, state park access roads, 8820.2000
 Defined, 8820.0100
 Determination by, municipal state-aid street systems, 8820.0600
 Investigations, costs, 8820.1100
 Notice received, turnbacks, designation, 8820.0800
 Recommendations by
 Advances, 8820.1500
 Advances, priority, 8820.1500
 Costs, 8820.1100
 Length of systems, 8820.1100
 Local road research, funding, 8820.3150
 Municipal state-aid account, minimum balance, 8820.1500
 Shoulders, 8820.2700
 Sidewalks, expenditure limitation, 8820.3100
 Signs
 Maintenance, standards, 8820.2700
 Traffic signs and signals, *see same under this topic*
 Special resurfacing projects, defined, 8820.0100
 Specifications, *see* Plans and specifications *under this topic*
 Standards
 Application of law, 8820.2500
 Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2500
 Design standards
 Generally, 8820.2500
 Suburban undivided, 8820.9920, 8820.9926
 Urban, 8820.9946
 Urban roadways not on state-aid system, exceptions, 8820.9936
 Maintenance, 8820.2700
 Minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500
 Parking, 8820.2500, 8820.9936, 8820.9946, 8820.9961
 Reconditioning, 8820.2500, 8820.9946
 Rights-of-way, 8820.2500
 State aid, *see* Financing *under this topic*
 Storm water control systems
 Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 Plans and specifications, 8820.3100
 Technical assistance, 8820.3000
 Traffic signs and signals
 Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
 State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
 Traffic volume, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Turnbacks, *see* Reversion or conveyance, turnbacks *under* TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Variances, 8820.3300, 8820.3400
MUNICIPALITIES
See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
 Costs, relocation, construction, or reconstruction of trunk highways, reimbursements, 8810.3300
 Records and record keeping
 Transmission planning meetings, 7848.1200
 Service of process by
 Biennial transmission project report exemption requests, 7848.1700
 Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

MUNICIPALLY

942

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Web sites, transmission planning meeting synopses,
7848.1100

MURMER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MURMUR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MURPHY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MURPHY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MURRAY COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MUSEUMS

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Exemptions, 8130.6200

Warehouses, *see* WAREHOUSES

Wild mushrooms, sources, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0155

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MUSHROOMS

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0155

Identification experts, education and training, 4626.0155

Unemployment insurance taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

Wild mushrooms, sources, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0155

MUSIC

Arts grants, *see* ARTS GRANTS

Concerts

Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

Concerts, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicants specialties,
3600.0045

MUSICIANS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MUSKELLUNGE

Muskellunge-northern pike hybrids, 6262.0200

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Leech Lake, 6264.0400

Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

Spearing, restrictions, 6264.0300

Special management waters, 6264.0400

MUSKRATS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Game animals, muskrats defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Houses and burrows, 6234.1100

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer,
6234.2700

Digging, 6234.1100

Dogs, 6234.1100

Houses and burrows, 6234.1100

Limits, 6234.1100

MUSKRATS (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

Seasons, 6234.1100

Zones, 6234.0900

MUSQUASH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUSSELS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Harvesting

Commercial harvesting

Endangered or threatened species, 6258.0900

Hand picking, 6258.0600

Harvest sites, 6258.0500, 6258.0700

Inspections, 6258.0800

Locations, 6258.0500, 6258.0700

Notice about, to fisheries officers, 6258.0700

Permits, 6258.0300, 6258.0800

Record keeping, 6258.0800

Reports about, 6258.0800

Seasons and times, 6258.0200

Size, 6258.0400, 6258.0700

Species, 6258.0400

Endangered or threatened species, prohibition, 6258.0900

Live mussels, harvesting restricted, 6258.0100, 6258.0300

Personal use, 6258.0100

Shells, 6258.0100, 6258.0300

Harvesting restrictions, 6258.0500

Live mussels

Harvesting restricted, 6258.0100, 6258.0300

Transfers between bodies of water, 6258.0900

Meat, returning to water, restrictions, 6258.0900

Molluscan shellfish

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish
under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS

Mussels defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sales, records, 6258.0800

Shells, harvesting, 6258.0100, 6258.0300

Three-ridge mussels, 6258.0400

Zebra mussels, *see* ZEBRA MUSSELS

MUSTINKA RIVER

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUTTON

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0380

MYCOPLASMA

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

MYHR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MYNAH BIRDS

Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4300

Importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500

NAMAKAN LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Reservoir lakes, walleye length limits, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NAMES

Accounting firms

Certified public accounting firms, 1105.6300, 1105.6400

Registered accounting practitioners (RAP) firms,
1105.7450

Boarding care homes, misrepresentation, 4655.0600

Change of name, *see* CHANGE OF NAME

Collection agencies, improper use, 2870.3900

NAMES (Cont'd)

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Dentists, *see* DENTISTS
 Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Employment agencies, 5200.0540, 5200.0760
 First names, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Food, *see* FOOD
 Food products, *see* Labels and labeling *under* FOOD
 Full names, definitions, drivers' licenses
 Vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Last names, definitions, drivers' licenses
 Vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Meat and meat products, *see* MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
 Middle names, definitions, drivers' licenses
 Vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Public utilities
 Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200
 Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 Purified water, 1550.3490
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Soda water, 1550.3450
 Telephone utilities
 Customers, error omission, 7810.3100
 Directories, 7810.2900
 Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

NAPKINS
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Contact with food, restrictions, 4626.0280

NARCOTICS
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NASHWAUK LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NASSETT CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS (NAIC)
 Proxy statements, 2715.8500

NATIONAL BANKS
 Financial institutions, national banking associations defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

NATIONAL FORESTS
 Forest roads, *see* FOREST ROADS
 Natural forest highways, design standards, 8820.9981
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090
 Roads, *see* FOREST ROADS

NATIONAL GUARD
 Military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (NIOSH)
 Respiratory protective equipment
 Restrictions, 4731.2270
 Use for radioactive materials protection, 4731.2260

NATIONAL MONUMENTS
 Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL ORIGIN

See DISCRIMINATION

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Transmission planning meetings
 High-voltage lines, notice, 7848.1000

NATIONAL PARKS

Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 High voltage transmissions lines, routing through, 7850.4300
 Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Animal feedlots
 Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505
 Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
 Requirements, generally, 7020.0405

Applications

Contents, 7001.1050
 Timing, 7001.1040
 Conditions, generally, 7001.1090
 Definitions, 7001.1020
 Draft permits, 7001.1070

Effluent analysis, 7001.1060**Effluent limits, 7053.0275**

Environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100

Fact sheets, commissioner's duties, 7001.1070

Fees

Annual fees
 Major NPDES permit fees (tables), 7002.0310
 Nonmajor NPDES permit fees (tables), 7002.0310
 Requirements, 7002.0270

Water quality permits, 7002.0005 to 7002.0310

General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

AGENCY PERMITS

Interpretation of rules, 7001.1000

Issuance, final determinations, 7001.1100

Modifications

Justification to commence proceedings for, 7001.0170
 Minor modifications, 7001.0180
 Publicly owned treatment works, 7001.1150, 7049.1005

Operations requiring, 7001.1030

Organic toxic pollutants, testing, 7001.1061

Preliminary determinations, 7001.1070

Public comments, 7001.1070

Publicly owned treatment works

 General conditions in, 7001.1090

 Modifications, 7001.1150, 7049.1005

 Special conditions in, 7001.0170

Scope of rules, 7001.1000

Special conditions, establishment, 7001.1080

State permits, satisfaction, 7001.1010

Storm water permits, *see* Storm water permit program *under* STORM WATER

Storm water treatment facilities, *see under* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water pollution, effluent limits, 7053.0275

NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLAN

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

NATIONAL TRAILS

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

NATIONAL WILDERNESS AREAS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

NATIONAL WILDERNESS AREAS (Cont'd)

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES

Agassiz national wildlife refuge
 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 Hunting, 6230.1300
Big Stone national wildlife refuge, hunting, 6230.1300
Hunting, otter, 6234.2100
Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
Minnesota Valley national wildlife refuge
 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 Hunting, 6230.1300
Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
Rice Lake national wildlife refuge
 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 Hunting, 6230.1300
Sherburne national wildlife refuge
 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 Hunting, 6230.1300
 Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400
Tamarac national wildlife refuge
 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 Hunting, 6230.1300
 Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400
Upper Mississippi River national wildlife refuge
 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 Hunting, 6230.1300

NATIONALITY

See DISCRIMINATION

NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH

Peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NATIVE AMERICANS

See INDIANS

NATIVE PRAIRIE

Native prairie banks, eligibility for inclusion, 6136.0900

NATURAL DISASTERS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6500
Ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3100
Correctional facilities, planning, 2911.3200
Dams, warning systems, 6115.0490
Drought, emergency plans, 4720.9015, 4720.9025, 4720.9045
Emergencies, natural disasters defined as, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, plan, 4675.0400
Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to disaster, 7615.0320
Priority points, drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9035
Telephone utilities, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

NATURAL GAS

Appliances, *see under* MECHANICAL CODE
Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
Gas, *see* GAS
Liquefied natural gas, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400
Natural gas production facilities, emission standards, 7011.7290
Pipelines, exemption from permits, 7852.0300
Piping, *see* Gas piping *under* MECHANICAL CODE
Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

NATURAL LIGHT

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

NATURAL PRESERVATION ROUTE CONSTRUCTION ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4090

NATURAL RESOURCES

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
Environmental review, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
Mining, in-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
Severability of rules, 6140.1300

NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

Employees
 Deemed design engineers, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Acquisition of land, *see* Land acquisition *under this topic*
Aeration systems, *see under* PUBLIC WATERS
Alcoholic beverages, 6230.0250
All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Alterations in public waters, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0420
Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
Aquatic farms, stocking or transport of fish raised in nonnative species infested waters, 6216.0500
Aquatic management areas, 6270.0050 to 6270.0200
Aquatic plant management, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100
Area fisheries offices, notice received
 Commercial fishing, 6260.0500
 Fish kills, 6260.1000
 Mussels harvesting, 6258.0700, 6258.0900

Bait, *see* BAIT

Big game

 Generally, 6232.0100 to 6232.4700
 Specific animals, *see specific index headings*

Boats, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

Boundary waters with other states, 6266.0100 to 6266.0700

Cabin site leases, *see* State lands *under* APPRAISERS

Calcareous fens, *see* FENS

Cannon River

 Scope of rules, 6105.1570, 6105.1610

 Severability of rules, 6105.1580

 Special rules, 6105.1610

 Statutory authority, 6105.1560

 Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

Commercial aquatic plant mechanical control permits, 6280.0700

Commercial fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING

Commissioner's orders, boat and water safety, supersession, 6110.2300

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see under* STATE LANDS

Contested cases, bait or minnows, harvesting from Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, revocation of permit, 6216.0400

Crayfish, 6259.0100 to 6259.1000

Cross country skiing, *see* CROSS COUNTRY SKIING

Crow River

 Land use district, 6105.1080

 North fork

 Application of rules, 6105.1040

 Scope of rules, 6105.1020

 Statutory authority, 6105.1010

Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520

Deer

 Hunting, *see* Hunting *under* DEER

 Pets, 6212.1700

Disabled hunters, 6232.2500

Drainage, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands *under* STATE LANDS

Drownings, 6110.1900

Electronic license agents

 Applicability of rules, 6213.0200

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Electronic license agents (Cont'd)
 Applications, 6213.0300, 6213.0320
 Business locations
 Additional locations, 6213.0300, 6213.0310
 Change, notice, 6213.0410, 6213.0420
 Conditions for contract, 6213.0400
 Defined, 6213.0100
 Inspections, 6213.0700
 Place of sale, 6213.0500
 Contracts
 Duration, 6213.0410
 Forfeiture for violations, 6213.0420
 Suspension or cancellation, 6213.0400
 Terms, 6213.0400
 Transfers, prohibited, 6213.0410
 Data practices, 6213.0400
 Definitions, 6213.0100
 Denial of applications, 6213.0320
 Equipment, 6213.0400
 Hours of operation, 6213.0400
 Liability, 6213.0400
 License fees, restrictions, 6213.0400
 License sales
 Bank accounts, 6213.0600
 Conditions, 6213.0500
 Duplicates, 6213.0510
 Funds, disposition, 6213.0600
 Qualifications, 6213.0300, 6213.0310
 Reports given, 6213.0800
 Selection, 6213.0310
 Violations and penalties, 6213.0420
 Employees
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, entry, 6240.2000
 Outdoor recreation rules, 6100.2350
 Recreational vehicles, use, 6102.0080
 Wildlife managers, ginseng harvest permits, 6282.0300
 Endangered species, *see* ENDANGERED SPECIES
 Enforcement and Field Services Division
 Defined, 6200.0100
 Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
 Enforcement of rules
 Cannon River, 6105.1660
 Crow River, 6105.1060
 Minnesota River, 6105.1280
 Mississippi River, 6105.0850
 Rum River, 6105.1460
 Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0550
 Errors, game and fish licenses, 6200.0200
 Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
 Exotic species, food code, 4626.0020
 Falconry, 6238.0100 to 6238.1100
 Fees
 Recreational areas, 6100.0550
 Registration fees, 6102.0010, 6102.0020
 Snowmobile education and training programs, 6100.5500
 State parks, 6100.0550
 Utility crossings, license applications, 6135.0520 to 6135.0820
 Fish farms, *see* Aquatic farms *under* AQUACULTURE
 Fish hatcheries, private, *see* Private fish hatcheries *under* HATCHERIES
 Fishing, *see* FISH AND FISHING
 Floodplains, *see* FLOODPLAINS
 Forest lands, classification for motor vehicle use, 6100.1950
 Frogs, 6256.0050 to 6256.0400
 Furbearing animals, 6234.0900 to 6234.2100, 6234.2700 to 6234.2900
 Game and fish division, director, defined, 6200.0100

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Game and fish licenses
 Fishing, *see* FISHING LICENSES
 Hunting, *see* HUNTING LICENSES
 Game farms, 6242.0500 to 6242.1200
 Game preserves, 6242.0100 to 6242.0400
 Game refuges, 6230.0300, 6230.0400
 Gas, underground storage, 7610.1110
 Ginseng, 6282.0100 to 6282.0500
 Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
 Great River Road, 6105.0880
 High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
 Hunting, *see* HUNTING
 Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700
 Interpretation of rules, game and fish enforcement, 6200.0200
 Invasive species, 6216.0100 to 6216.0600
 Iowa, boundary waters with, fishing, 6266.0200
 Iron ore, *see* IRON ORE
 Kettle River
 Purpose of rules, 6105.0620
 Scope of rules, 6105.0610
 Statutory authority, 6105.0600
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, *see* State lands *under* APPRAISERS
 Land acquisition
 Critical natural habitat, priorities, 6136.0700
 Eminent domain
 Cannon River, 6105.1620
 Minnesota River, 6105.1270
 Land exchanges
 Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050
 Minnesota River, 6105.1270
 Leases, Cannon River, 6105.1620
 Purchase
 Cannon River, 6105.1620
 Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050, 6105.1080
 Minnesota River, 6105.1270, 6105.1280
 Scenic easements
 Cannon River, 6105.1620
 Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050
 Minnesota River, 6105.1270
 License bureau
 Commercial license applications, 6200.0200
 Copies to, game and fish licenses, 6212.0400
 Defined, 6200.0100
 Local ordinances, operating restrictions, 6102.0050
 Maps, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
 Metallic minerals, *see* METALLIC MINERALS
 Migratory waterfowl stamps, *see* Stamps *under* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Minnesota River
 Application of rules, 6105.1230
 Scope of rules, 6105.1220
 Severability of rules, 6105.1230
 Statutory authority, 6105.1210
 Minnows, 6216.0400, 6254.0100 to 6254.0800
 Mississippi River
 Bicycle way, 6105.0880
 Inclusion in national wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.0880
 Scope of rules, 6105.0820
 Statutory authority, 6105.0810
 Motorboats
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Mussels, 6258.0100 to 6258.0900
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Nonferrous metallic minerals, *see* NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Nonnative species infested waters, transporting water, live fish, and wild animals from, 6216.0500

Off-highway motorcycles, *see under* MOTORCYCLES

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080

Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING

Outdoor recreation system, *see* OUTDOOR RECREATION

Parks, *see* PARKS AND PARKLANDS

Peat mining, *see* Mining *under* PEAT

Pheasant stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

Plan review authority

- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Plant management control permits, decisions about, 6280.1100

Predator control, 6234.3000 to 6234.3400

Public campgrounds, leases, *see* State lands *under* APPRAISERS

Public utilities crossings, *see* Crossing of public lands *under* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Public water access sites, 6218.0100, 6218.0200

Publications

- Water surface management ordinances, 6110.3800
- Watercraft use rules, 6100.3800

Quarantine facilities for fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100 to 6287.0900, 6287.0500

Raptors, 6238.0100 to 6238.1100

Recreational areas, *see* OUTDOOR RECREATION

Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Recreational vehicles, abandoned, destroyed, or stolen vehicles, 6102.0010

Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Reports given

- Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1540

Representation

- Wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240

Restitution values for fish and wildlife, *see* RESTITUTION

Rum River, *see* RUM RIVER

Saint Croix riverway

- Conditional use permits, 6105.0530
- Jurisdiction, 6105.0353
- Land subdivisions, 6105.0530
- Local governments, decisions, 6105.0540
- Purpose of rules, 6105.0352
- Scope of rules, 6105.0310
- Subdivision of land, preliminary plans, 6105.0400
- Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430

Salmon stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100

Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0100 to 6136.0600

Search and rescue operations, water-related recreational activities, 6110.2100

Shooting preserves, 6242.0100 to 6242.0400

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Small game, *see* SMALL GAME

Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES

Special events, 6100.0550

Special operating permits, 6102.0030

Speed limits

- Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0050
- Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050
- Posting, duties, 6102.0050
- Waivers, all-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050

State forests, 6230.1400

State park access roads, funding, 8820.2000

State parks, *see* STATE PARKS

State trails, 6100.3000, 6100.3100

Stromatolites, 6136.0800

Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600

Taconite, 6130.1000 to 6130.4100

Threatened species, 6212.1800 to 6212.2100

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Trail assistance programs

- Crow River, 6105.1080
- Mississippi River, 6105.0880

Trails, *see* TRAILS

Trapping, wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Trout stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

Turtles, 6256.0500 to 6256.0900

Utility crossings, 6135.0520 to 6135.0820

Water bank program, 6115.1200 to 6115.1280

Water safety, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Water surface use management

- Application of rules, 6110.4000 to 6110.4200
- Jurisdiction, 6110.3400
- Local governments, ordinances, 6110.3600, 6110.3800
- Policy of state, 6110.3000
- Regulation

 - Goals, 6110.3200
 - Jurisdiction, 6110.3400
 - Scope of rules, 6110.3100

Watercraft, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Waterfowl, *see* WATERFOWL

Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Web site, notices on

- Fish, seasons and limits, Mille Lacs Lake, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
- Protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360

Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

Wild animals

- Contraceptive chemicals, 6212.1750
- Pets, 6212.1400
- Rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
- Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition purposes, 6212.1500

Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400

Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2100 to 6244.3300

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0100 to 6230.0280

Wildlife rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

NAVIGATION

Air navigation, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions *under* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Boats and boating on state waters, 6110.1200

Bridges, obstruction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

Navigational buoys, 6110.1500, 6110.1800

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Public utility crossings of public waters

- Interference, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Waters

- Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225

NAVIGATIONAL FACILITIES

Waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

NECKTIE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEGATIVES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

NEGLECT

Definitions

- Children, maltreatment, 9560.0214
- Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7200

Medical neglect, 9560.0214, 9560.0218

NEGLIGE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEGLIGENCE

Environmental health specialists/sanitarians
Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
Gross negligence, certified public accountants
Disciplinary action, 1105.5600

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

NELSON HAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEMADJI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEMADJI RIVER

Forks
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEPSTAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NESTOR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NET LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NET OPERATING LOSSES

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

NET RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEUTRONS

See IONIZING RADIATION

NEW HARTFORD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEW PRAGUE (CITY)

Metropolitan area, exclusion
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

NEW YORK HOLLOW CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEW YORKER HOLLOW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEWBORN METABOLIC SCREENING PROGRAM

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
See METABOLIC DISORDERS

NEWBURG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEWMAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEWS MEDIA

Cameras, revenue recapture hearings, use, restrictions,
1400.8611
Contested cases, 1400.8000
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Payments to, dentists, referrals to, 3100.6800
Press boxes, roof access, 7511.1019
Radio, see RADIO
Television, see TELEVISION

NEWSLETTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

NEWSPAPERS

Animal feedlots, notice of proposed construction or
expansion, 7020.2000
Community action agencies, notice of establishment,
9571.0030
Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
Motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0410
Legal newspapers, see LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
Major substance storage permits, notice, 7001.4215
Mineral prospecting leases, notice of public sale, 6125.0500
Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies
Public information news releases, 7620.0600
Notices in
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bond
hearings, 1652.0060
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan
program, bond hearings, 1650.0551
Hazardous waste facilities, operator clearance, 9205.0530
Mail balloting, 8210.3000
Pesticides, local control, delegation agreements,
1505.4030
Pollution Control Agency, solid waste management
plans, counties and districts, public informational
meetings, 9215.0860
Radioactive materials, 4731.2100
Savings associations
Branch offices, hearings, 2675.3160
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions,
applications for acquisition, 2660.0110
State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or
disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840
State surplus property, auctions, 1255.0400
Supplementary review of waste facilities, public hearings
notice, 9200.4200, 9200.4700, 9200.4800
Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0040
Payments to, dentists, referrals to, 3100.6800
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
Waste paper, 7035.2860
NEWTON LAKE
Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
NEXT OF KIN
Employees, occupational safety and health citations
Penalties, notice of failure to abate, 5210.0530
NICADOO CREEK
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
NICHOLS LAKE
Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
NICKEL
Great Lakes water quality standards
Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
Leases, prospecting, 6125.0500
Mining, notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
NICKEL LAKE
Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
NICOLLET COUNTY
Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117
NINE MILE CREEK
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
NIP CREEK
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NIRA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NITRATES

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

NITRIC ACID

Air pollution

Definitions, 7011.1700
Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1705, 7011.1715
New source performance standards, 7011.1730
Performance standards, 7011.1700 to 7011.1725
Performance tests, 7011.1720, 7011.1725

NITROGEN

Organic nitrogen, fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
Radioactive material, annual limit on intake, 4731.2750
Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

NITROGEN DIOXIDE

Abbreviation, air pollution rules, 7005.0110

Air pollution

Acid rain permits, 7007.0350
Air emission permits, capped, 7007.1107, 7007.1141,
7007.1146, 7007.1148

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Enclosed sports arenas, air quality, 4620.4300, 4620.4600
Hazardous materials, employee right-to-know standards,
5206.0400

Hazardous waste, 7045.0135

Nitric acid production units, emission monitoring, 7011.1715

NITROGEN OXIDES

See AIR POLLUTION

NITROUS OXIDE

Air emissions, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES

Medical gases, retail sale restrictions, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Violations and penalties

Generally, defined as traffic violations, driver education,
7411.0100

Identification cards, driver's license revocation, 7409.1600

NOBLES COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

NOISE

Airports and landing fields, zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400

Area classification system, 7030.0050

Certificate of need applications

Electricity, generating facilities, 7849.0320

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0350

Gas storage and pipelines, 7851.0350

Large oil facilities, controls and safeguards, 7853.0430

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, 7853.0620

Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0858

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Definitions

Generally, 7030.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Exceptions, area classifications, 7030.0050

Hearing conservation, occupational safety and health, federal
standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Incorporation by reference

Hearing conservation, federal standards, 5205.0010

Noise pollution, 7030.0010

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Equipment control devices, 7035.1700

Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Measurement methodology, 7030.0060, 7030.0070

Mining operations, barriers, 6130.1500

NOISE (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycles, 7030.1050

Proposed new facilities

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0350

Gas storage and pipelines, 7851.0350

Nuclear fuel processing, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Required information, coal slurry and coal liquids
pipelines, 7855.0450

Scope of rules, 7030.0030

Sound insulation, residential code, 1309.0317

Standards, 7030.0040

Taconite

Reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Variances, 7030.0080

NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS

Farming operations training program, 5206.1700, 5206.1800

Limited English proficient students, *see* LIMITED ENGLISH
PROFICIENT STUDENTS

Prisoners, information to, 2911.2700

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See also BEVERAGES

Beverage coolers

Defined, 1550.1560

Drainage, 1550.1560, 1550.1590

Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590

Sanitation, 1550.1580

Bottles

Capping, 1550.1540

Labels and labeling, 1550.3510

Misbranding, 1550.3520

Coffee

Defined, 1550.3360

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Substitutes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, 8130.2500

Containers

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Requirements, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Dispensers

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Requirements, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Ingredients, optional, 1550.3470

Labels and labeling

Bottles, 1550.3510

Content, 1550.3470

Cordials, wines, creme de menthe (nonalcoholic),
1550.3530

Placement, 1550.3470

Manufacture, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550

Misbranding, bottles, 1550.3520

Names, 1550.3450

Phosphate beverages, 1550.3500

Sanitation, beverage coolers, 1550.1580

Signs

Dispensers or containers, 1550.1630

Net contents declaration, 1550.1620

Soda water, 1550.3420 to 1550.3480

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Standards, 1550.3480

Tea

Defined, 1550.3350

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

NONCOMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY

See WATER SUPPLY

NONDEGRADATION POLICY*See* WATER POLLUTION**NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING**

Annual report

- Contingency reclamation plan, 6132.1300
- Corrective action for upcoming calendar year, 6132.1300
- Maps, submitting with report, 6132.1300
- Requirements, generally, 6132.1300
- Review, 6132.4000

Authority for rules, 6132.0200

Blasting, 6132.2900

Buffers, 6132.2100

Closure, maintenance, 6132.3200

Definitions, 6132.0100

Dust, control, 6132.2800

Financial assurance, 6132.1200

Heap and dump leaching facilities, 6132.2600

Hearings

- Objections to proposed mining operations, 6132.4000
- Procedures, generally, 6132.5000

Inspections of mining area, 6132.5200

Mine waste characterization, 6132.1000

Objections to proposed mining operations, procedures, 6132.4000

Overburden portion of pitwalls, 6132.2300

Permits

- Advertisements relating to permits, 6132.4900
- Amendments, 6132.4200

Applications

- Financial assurance, 6132.1200
- Form, 6132.1100
- Information required, 6132.1100
- Joint applications, 6132.0300
- Preapplication conference, 6132.4000
- Site visit, 6132.4000

Assignment, 6132.4700

Cancellation, 6132.4400

Environmental setting, submitting with application, 6132.1100

First year of operation plans, submitting with application, 6132.1100

General requirement, 6132.0300

Maps, submitting with application, 6132.1100

Mine waste characterization, 6132.0100, 6132.1000

Mining and reclamation plan, submitting with application, 6132.1100

Modification by commissioner order, 6132.4300

Notice, 6132.4900

Organizational structure, submitting with application, 6132.1100

Preapplication conferences, 6132.1100

Procedures, generally, 6132.4000

Release, request, 6132.1400

Release of permittee, 6132.4800

Revocation, 6132.4600

Site visits, 6132.1100

Suspension, 6132.4500

Term of permit, 6132.0300

Variances, 6132.4100

Violations, corrective action, 6132.3100

Policy of department, 6132.0200

Postclosure, maintenance, 6132.3200

Purpose of rules, 6132.0200

Reactive mine waste, 6132.2200

Siting, 6132.2000

Storage piles, 6132.2400

Subsidence, 6132.3000

Tailings, basins, 6132.2500

Vegetation, 6132.2700

Violations and penalties, civil, 6132.5100

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING**(Cont'd)**

Wetlands

- Conservation, siting considerations, 6132.2000
- Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300

NONGAME WILDLIFE

Checkoff, income taxes, 8043.0200

NONMETALLIC MINERALS

Processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3350

NONNATIVE SPECIES

Anteaters, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Brazilian waterweed, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Brittle naiad, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Camels, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Confiscating, violations of law, 6216.0600

Elephants, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Exotic animals, definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Infested waters

- Diversions from, 6216.0500
- Water appropriations from, 6216.0500

Introduction

- Defined, 6216.0200
- Permit requirement, 6216.0265
- Proposed introductions, review process, 6216.0290
- Unauthorized introduction of animals, reporting, 6216.0270

Invasive species

Aquatic plants

- List of prohibited plants, 6216.0250
- Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Birds, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Definitions, 6216.0200
- Designation, list, 6216.0250
- Escape of animals, 6216.0280

Fish

- List of prohibited fish, 6216.0250
- Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Invertebrates

- Prohibited invertebrates, 6216.0250
- Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Mammals, list of prohibited mammals, 6216.0250
- Prohibited species, list, 6216.0250
- Purpose of rules, 6216.0100
- Regulated species, list, 6216.0260
- Taxonomic nomenclature, 6216.0230

Liability for, 6216.0265

New Zealand mud snail prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Northern snakehead fish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Permits, 6216.0265

Prohibited invasive species, permits, 6216.0265

Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Regulated invasive species, permits, 6216.0265

Slaughter processing or raising, 4626.0160

Tubenose goby, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

NONPARTISAN ELECTIONS*See* ELECTIONS**NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS**

Authority to dispense and administer

- Basic ambulance services, 4690.0800

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.1800

Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600

Grants to, urban challenge grants program, 4355.0100 to 4355.0500

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100 to 4685.3400

NONPROFIT

950

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7870.0620

Loans by, urban challenge grants program, 4355.0100 to 4355.0500

Nonprofit housing corporations
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652, 4900.3640
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769, 4900.3725, 4900.3761

Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110

Reports given, professional occupations, licenses, 1800.4600

Responsible authorities in political subdivisions, *see* Responsible authorities *under* GOVERNMENT DATA

Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Comprehensive health insurance
Contracts, reinsurance pooling agreements, 2740.5200
Reinsurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
Reinsurance pooling payments, 2740.5300

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see under* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans
Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600
Certificates and certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
Continuation and conversion privileges, effect, 2740.1600
Noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Discrimination, subscriber contracts
Prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160

Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Group purchasers
Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
Amending, 4652.0130
Contents, 4652.0120
Definitions, 4652.0100
Errors, 4652.0130
Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
Extensions, 4652.0110
Filing, 4652.0110
Incomplete, 4652.0130
Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
Review, 4652.0130
Variances, 4652.0140

Nonprofit health services plan corporations defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association
Assessments, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
Memberships, 2740.2200

Subscriber contracts, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Subscriber contracts, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Alcoholic beverages
Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

Arts Board, *see* ARTS BOARD

Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Disabled hunters, organized hunts, 6232.2500

Drinking water revolving fund, loans, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

501(c)(3) organizations
Donations, home health care licensees, acceptance, 4668.0035
Gifts, home health care licensees, acceptance, 4668.0035

Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations *under* GAMBLING

Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

Senior companion program, grants, 9555.0400

Supplemental educational services providers, 3512.5400

Trusts and trustees, 4501.0200

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Allocation of funds, 3540.0400

Contested cases, funds, 3540.0500

Definitions, 3540.0200

Driver education programs, *see* Certified programs *under* DRIVER EDUCATION

Eligibility, termination, funds, 3540.0500

Food service, food managers, 4626.2010

Funds
State administration, 3540.0400
Termination of eligibility, 3540.0500

Guidance and counseling services
Funding, 3540.0400
Policy, 3540.0300

Health services
Defined, 3540.0200
Funding, 3540.0400
Policy, 3540.0300

Individualized instructional materials, policy, 3540.0300
Policy, 3540.0300

Shared time instruction, *see* SHARED TIME

Standardized tests, policy, 3540.0300

State administration of funds, generally, 3540.0400

Teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7400

Termination of eligibility, funds, 3540.0500

Tests, policy, 3540.0300

Textbooks, policy, 3540.0300

NONRESIDENTS

Absentee voting, 8210.0200

Attorneys, Tax Court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020

Certified public accountants
Certificates and certification, 1105.2500
Continuing professional education, 1105.3100
Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Falconry, permits, 6238.0200

Fishing, spearing from fish houses or dark houses, 6262.0600

Gross income, computation, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Hunting, foxes, limits, 6234.1300

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300, 8002.0200

Sales and use taxes
Flowers, 8130.8900
Imports, 8130.4300
Permits, 8130.2500

Teachers, renewal of licenses, 8710.7300

Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0400

NORBERG LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORDBAK KITS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

NORMAN COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

NORMAN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

NORMANNA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH BEAR CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH BRANCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

NORTH CONE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH DAKOTA

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0300
 Reciprocity, income and franchise taxes
 Nonresidents, 8002.0200

NORTH FOWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH LIDA LAKE

Fishing
 Crappie, size limits, 6264.0300
 Walleye, 6264.0300

NORTH LONG LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NORTH REDWOOD (CITY)

Minnesota River, scenic and recreational river districts
 Ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

NORTH SHADY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, 6264.0300
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH SILVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH STAR LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

NORTH TEN MILE LAKE

Fishing
 Largemouth bass, size limits, 6264.0300
 Smallmouth bass, size limits, 6264.0300

NORTH TWIN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

NORTH YAWKEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

NORTHBY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTHERN LIGHT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTHERN PIKE

Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6264.0400
 Ogechie Lake, 6262.0575

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
 Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Length limits, 6264.0300
 Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
 Special management waters, 6264.0400
 Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY (NSP)

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

NORTHFIELD (CITY)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
 Duties, 6105.1610, 6105.1670
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

NORWAY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Fishing
 Crappies, possession limits, 6264.0400
 Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400
 Northern pike, possession limits, 6264.0400
 Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, possession limits, 6264.0400
 Yellow perch, possession limits, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORWEGIAN CREEK

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Notarized documents
 Dental hygienists
 License requirements, 3100.1400, 3100.1600
 Photographs, 3100.1200, 3100.1400
 Dental personnel, license applications, 3100.1300, 3100.1600
 Dentists
 License requirements, 3100.1400, 3100.1600
 Photographs, 3100.1100, 3100.1400
 Licensed dental assistants, 3100.1300, 3100.1600
 Limousine permit applications, signatures, 8880.0400
 Minnesota State Retirement System, annuity or refund applications, 7900.0500
 Occupational safety and health, notices of contest
 Accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
 Posting and service, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

Witnesses

Absentee voting, voter registration, proof of residence, 8210.0500
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000

NOTICE

Notice requirements, *See specific index headings*

NOXIOUS WEEDS

See also WEEDS
 Aquatic plants
 Federal noxious weeds, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250
 Prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250
 Control or eradication
 Control programs, defined, 1505.0751
 County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 Planning, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 Products, defined as genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Wetlands, 8420.0105
 Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Enforcement of law
 Enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751
 Planning, 1505.0754
 Local weed inspectors, 1505.0751 to 1505.0758
 Planning, control or eradication, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 Seeds, tolerances, agricultural seeds, 1510.0080
 Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Particles, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING

Alternatives to proposed facility
 Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 Consideration, 7855.0510
 Certificate of need applications
 Adverse effects, state energy supply, criteria, 7855.0120
 Assessment criteria, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Contents, 7855.0220
 Description, conservation programs, 7855.0270
 Environmental information, 7855.0530
 Fees, 7855.0210
 Forecast data, existing facilities, 7855.0520
 General information, 7855.0230
 Hearings, 7855.0200
 Historical and forecast data, 7855.0520
 Multiparty ownership and use, 7855.0220
 Need summaries, 7855.0250
 Purpose of rules, 7855.0020
 Schedules of other filings, 7855.0240
 Scope of rules, 7855.0030
 Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0570
 Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0560
 Costs
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facility, 7855.0500
 Definitions, 7855.0010
 Descriptions
 Alternative sites, 7855.0540
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
 Drawings
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facility, 7855.0500
 Emissions, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Environmental protection
 Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 Pollution control and safeguards equipment, 7855.0560
 Wastes and emissions, 7855.0550
 Gaseous wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
 Highways
 Induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Induced development, estimates, proposed new
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
 Liquid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
 List, known facilities nationwide
 Addition during forecast years, 7855.0520
 Noise, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Nonradioactive waste, 7855.0550
 Output materials, types and amounts
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
 Percentage of use, full design capacity
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
 Pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Proposed new facilities
 Additional data, 7855.0500 to 7855.0570
 Agricultural land, removal from use, 7855.0570
 Air pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Alternative sites, description, 7855.0540
 Alternatives, rejection, justification, 7855.0510
 Construction, description, 7855.0500
 Contingency plans, accidental release, radioactive materials, 7855.0560
 Description, design, 7855.0500
 Dust, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Proposed new facilities (Cont'd)
 Electricity, transmission lines, induced development, 7855.0570
 Erosion, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 Estimated economic life, 7855.0510
 Estimates, 7855.0570
 Heat pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Induced developments, vehicular traffic, 7855.0570
 Ionizing radiation, analysis, 7855.0550
 Leaks, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 Maintenance, 7855.0500
 Monitoring, environmental protection, 7855.0560
 Recycling, solid or liquid waste, 7855.0560
 Safeguard and control equipment, 7855.0560
 Spills, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 Time, construction commencement and probable in-service date, 7855.0500
 Transportation, 7855.0500
 Water pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Water supply, induced developments, 7855.0570
 Radioactive wastes, 7855.0550
 Solid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
 Time, construction commencement and probable in-service date, alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Transportation, alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Wastes, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
NUCLEAR MEDICINE
See also RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT
 Application of law, 4731.4400 to 4731.4527
 Authorized medical physicists
 Education and training, 4731.4412, 4731.4414, 4731.4415
 Licenses, 4731.4403
 Strontium-90 sources for ophthalmic treatments, 4731.4456
 Teletherapy units, 4731.4469
 Authorized users
 Brachytherapy, manual, 4731.4458
 Calibration, transmission, and reference use, 4731.4423
 Education and training
 Brachytherapy, manual, 4731.4458
 Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4479
 Imaging and localization studies, 4731.4436
 Ophthalmic use, strontium-99, 4731.4459
 Remote afterloader units, 4731.4479
 Sealed sources for diagnosis, 4731.4461
 Sodium iodide, 4731.4444, 4731.4445
 Teletherapy units, 4731.4479
 Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4443
 Written directives, 4731.4408
 Brachytherapy sources
 Accountability, 4731.4452
 Calibration measurements, 4731.4455
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Licensees, 4731.4424, 4731.4455
 Permitted uses, 4731.4450
 Possession, 4731.4424
 Records and record keeping, 4731.4424, 4731.4451, 4731.4453, 4731.4512, 4731.4513
 Safety, 4731.4453, 4731.4454
 Decay-in-storage, disposal, 4731.4429
 Definitions, 4731.0100
 Devices and equipment
 Devices containing plutonium, air transport, 4731.0416
 Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, *see same under this topic*
 Radiation surveys, 4731.4476, 4731.4523
 Teletherapy units, *see same under this topic*

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Doses
 Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526
 Individuals containing unsealed radioactive material or implants, 4731.4427
 Limits, generally, 4731.2090
 Records and record keeping, 4731.4422, 4731.4503
 Emergencies, medical, 4731.4443, 4731.4454
 Federal regulations, compliance, licenses, 4731.4402
 Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units
 Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4479
 Calibration, 4731.4471
 Computer systems, testing, 4731.4478
 Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4468
 Inspection, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
 Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair, 4731.4465
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Safety, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
 Spot checks, 4731.4474
 Human research subjects, protection, 4731.4401
 Imaging and localization studies, 4731.4434, 4731.4436
 Implant and removal, records, 4731.4451, 4731.4511
 Inspections
 Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
 Teletherapy units, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
 Licensees
 Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4424, 4731.4455
 Exempt licensees, superseding law, 4731.4402
 Medical events, duties, 4731.4525
 Notice given, patients
 Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526
 Medical emergencies or death, 4731.4442
 Medical events, 4731.4525
 Radiation protection programs, duties, 4731.4500
 Licenses (radioactive materials)
 Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4424, 4731.4455
 Decay-in-storage, disposal of materials, 4731.4429
 Exemptions, 4731.4402
 Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.4402
 Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4477
 Individuals administered unsealed materials, release, 4731.4427
 Instrument calibration, 4731.4502
 Material for in vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3390
 Mobile medical services, 4731.4428, 4731.4507
 Molybdenum-99 concentration tests, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
 Remote afterloader units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
 Safety instruction records, 4731.4510
 Sources or devices, manufacture and distribution, 4731.3400
 Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.4403
 Strontium-82 concentration tests, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
 Strontium-85 concentration tests, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
 Supervised individuals, permitted activities, 4731.4407
 Teletherapy units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
 Therapy related computer systems, 4731.4457
 Unsealed material, 4731.4421
 Uptake, dilution, and excretion studies, 4731.4432
 Medical events, 4731.4525
 Mobile medical services, 4731.4428, 4731.4507
 Molybdenum-99, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
 Patients
 Excreta, disposition, 4731.2420
 Notice received
 Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526
 Medical emergencies or death, 4731.4442
 Medical events, 4731.4525

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)
 Patients who cannot be released, safety, 4731.4441, 4731.4442
 Permitted uses of radioactive materials, 4731.4404
 Positron emission tomography (PET) radioactive drugs, *see under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS*
 Radiation protection programs, 4731.4405, 4731.4500
 Radiation safety officers
 Education and training, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
 Medical emergencies or death, notice, 4731.4443, 4731.4454
 Radiation surveys
 Devices and equipment, 4731.4476, 4731.4523
 Records and record keeping, 4731.4505, 4731.4511
 Records and record keeping
 Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4424, 4731.4451, 4731.4453
 Disposal records, decay-in storage, 4731.4429
 Disposition of materials, 4731.4429
 Dosage determinations, 4731.4422, 4731.4503
 Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units
 Calibration, 4731.4471, 4731.4518
 Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4517
 Inspection, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
 Installation, maintenance, and adjustment, 4731.4465, 4731.4515
 Safety procedures and instructions, 4731.4466, 4731.4516
 Spot checks, 4731.4474, 4731.4521
 Implant and removal, 4731.4451, 4731.4511
 Individuals receiving safety instructions, 4731.4441
 Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair of remote afterloader units, teletherapy units, and gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4465, 4731.4515
 Instrument calibration, 4731.4502
 Leak tests, 4731.4504
 Mobile medical services, 4731.4428, 4731.4507
 Mobile remote afterloader units, 4731.4475, 4731.4522
 Molybdenum-99, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
 Radiation protection programs, 4731.4500
 Release records, individuals containing unsealed material or implants, 4731.4427, 4731.4506
 Remote afterloader units
 Calibration, 4731.4470, 4731.4518
 Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4517
 Installation, maintenance, and adjustment, 4731.4465, 4731.4515
 Patients treated with, survey, 4731.4464
 Safety, 4731.4466
 Spot checks, 4731.4473, 4731.4520
 Sealed sources, 4731.4424
 Strontium-82, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
 Strontium-85, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
 Strontium-90 sources, 4731.4456, 4731.4514
 Survey records, 4731.4505, 4731.4511
 Teletherapy units
 Calibration, 4731.4469, 4731.4518
 Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4517
 Inspection, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
 Installation, maintenance, and adjustment, 4731.4465, 4731.4515
 Safety procedures and instructions, 4731.4466, 4731.4516
 Spot checks, 4731.4472, 4731.4519
 Unsealed material, survey instruments, calibration, 4731.4421
 Written directives, 4731.4501
 Remote afterloader units
 Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4479
 Calibration, 4731.4470
 Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4468

NUCLEAR

954

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

- Remote afterloader units (Cont'd)
 - Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair, 4731.4465
 - Mobile remote afterloader units, 4731.4475, 4731.4522
 - Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 - Safety, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
 - Sealed sources, use in, 4731.4463
 - Spot checks, 4731.4473
 - Treatment with, patients, survey, 4731.4464
- Reports about
 - Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526
 - Leaking sources, 4731.4527
 - Medical events, 4731.4525
- Research and development, 4731.2090, 4731.3245, 4731.4401
- Safety
 - Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4453, 4731.4454
 - Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
 - Human research subjects, 4731.4441, 4731.4442
 - Implant and removal, 4731.4451
 - Instructions, 4731.4427, 4731.4441, 4731.4510
 - Patients who cannot be released, 4731.4441, 4731.4442
 - Precautions, 4731.4442
 - Remote afterloader units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
 - Teletherapy units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
- Sealed sources
 - Gamma sterotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4463
 - Remote afterloader units, 4731.4463
 - Suppliers, restrictions, 4731.4410
 - Teletherapy units, 4731.4463
 - Use for diagnosis, 4731.4460
- Sodium iodide
 - Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4444, 4731.4445
 - Greater than 33 millicuries, administration, 4731.4445
 - Less than 33 millicuries, administration, 4731.4444
 - Parenteral administration, 4731.4446
- Specific licenses (radioactive materials), 4731.4403
- Strontium-82, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
- Strontium-85, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
- Strontium-90 sources for ophthalmic use, 4731.4456, 4731.4459, 4731.4514
- Supervised individuals, permitted activities, 4731.4407
- Teletherapy units
 - Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4469, 4731.4479
 - Calibration, 4731.4469
 - Computer systems, testing, 4731.4478
 - Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4468
 - Inspections, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
 - Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair, 4731.4465
 - Safety, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
 - Spot checks, 4731.4472
- Tests and testing
 - Leak tests, 4731.4504
 - Molybdenum-99, concentration, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
 - Strontium-82, concentration, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
 - Strontium-85, concentration, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
 - Therapy related computer systems, 4731.4457
- Unsealed radioactive materials
 - Activity, measuring, instruments required, 4731.4420
- Unsealed sources
 - Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4443
 - Dosages, determination, 4731.4422
 - Measurement of activity, 4731.4420
 - Parenteral administration, training, 4731.4446
 - Survey instruments, calibration, 4731.4421
 - Uptake, dilution, and excretion studies, 4731.4432
 - Vials and syringes, labeling, 4731.4425

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

- Unsealed sources (Cont'd)
 - Written directives, 4731.4440
 - Uptake, dilution, and excretion studies, 4731.4432, 4731.4433
 - Written directives
 - Administrations requiring, procedures, 4731.4409
 - Records, retention, 4731.4501
 - Requirements, 4731.4408
 - Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4443
- NUCLEAR POWER**
- Source material (domestic licenses), *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION (U.S.)**
- Radioactive materials
 - By-product material, 4731.0705
 - Certificates of compliance, 4731.0416
 - Contractors, 4731.0715
 - Jurisdiction, 4731.0300, 4731.0355
 - Site decommissioning management plan (SDMP), 4731.0600
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0615
 - Temporary job sites, 4731.0355
 - Theft of materials, notice, 4731.2600
 - Transportation, notice, 4731.0419, 4731.2950

NUCLEAR WASTE

- Storage and disposal facilities, certificate of need applications
 - Accidental releases, contingency plans, 7855.0660
 - Additional data, 7855.0280
 - Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use estimates, 7855.0670
 - Alternatives to proposed facilities, 7855.0110, 7855.0120, 7855.0640
 - Assessment criteria, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 - Conservation programs, description, 7855.0270
 - Construction description, 7855.0600
 - Contents, 7855.0220
 - Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0660
 - Criteria for assessment, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 - Definitions, 7855.0010
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Environmental protection
 - Criteria, 7855.0120
 - Information about, 7855.0630, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 - Fees, 7855.0210
 - Forced shutdowns, generating facilities, expansion, 7855.0100
 - Forecast data, existing facilities, 7855.0620
 - General information, 7855.0230
 - Generally, 7855.0010 to 7855.0670
 - Hearings, 7855.0200
 - Historical data, existing facilities, 7855.0620
 - Induced development, estimates, 7855.0670
 - Joint applications, 7855.0220
 - Multiparty ownership and use, 7855.0220
 - Need summary, 7855.0250
 - Pollution, information about, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 - Proposed new facilities, information about, 7855.0600, 7855.0600 to 7855.0670, 7855.0630
 - Purpose of rules, 7855.0020
 - Schedule of other filings, 7855.0240
 - Scope of rules, 7855.0030
 - Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260
 - Temporary storage facilities required information, 7855.0600
 - Time, 7855.0200
 - Transportation, 4731.0419
- NUISANCE**
- Aquatic nuisance control, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS

NUISANCE (Cont'd)

- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
- Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
- Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
- Water pollution
 - Effluent limits, 7053.0205
 - Prohibition, 7050.0210
- Wild animals
 - Bears, taking, 6232.3300
 - Moose, taking, 6232.4000

NUMBERS AND NUMBERING

See specific index headings

NURSE MIDWIVES

- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0320
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0320
- Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
- Reports given
 - Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2200

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Special transportation services drivers
 - Health, statements, 8840.5900, 8840.6100

NURSERIES

- Pests, *see* PESTS
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900
- Workplace accident and injury reduction employers, duties, 5208.1500

NURSERY STOCK

- Balled and burlapped nursery stock, care, 1505.0810
- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Wild nursery stock, labels and labeling, 1505.0780

NURSES

- Abbreviations, nursing categories, 6305.0300
- Advanced nursing practice, *see* REGISTERED NURSES
- Assisted living home care providers, *see* Nurses *under* HOME CARE SERVICES
- Certified nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
- Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6100
- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
- Continuing education
 - Generally, 6310.2800
 - Purpose of rules, 6310.2700
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
- Definitions, assisted living home care providers
 - Licensing, 4668.0003
- Disciplinary action, 6310.3100
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Graduate nurses
 - Designated titles, 6305.0300
 - Foreign nursing school graduates, licensure, 6305.0400, 6305.0500
- Hospices, *see* Nurses *under* HOSPICES
- Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
- Licensed practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES
- Licenseses
 - Acceptable nursing practice, reregistration, 6310.3100
 - Address change, registration, 6310.3300
 - Name change, registration, 6310.3300
 - Out-of-state licenseses, reregistration, 6310.3100
- Licenses
 - Applications, nullification, 6305.0600
 - Authority for rules, 6305.0200
 - Authorization to practice nursing, generally, 6305.0300
 - Duplicate licenses, 6310.3400
 - Duplicate original licenses, 6305.0300
 - Examinations, success rates, effects on nursing schools, 6301.0800

NURSES (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Expiration, 6310.3100
 - Fees, 6310.3600, 6310.3700
 - Licensure by examination, 6305.0400
 - Purpose of rules, 6305.0200
 - Renewal, 6310.2800
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
 - Verification of licensure, 6310.3500
 - Local public health employees merit system
 - Compensation plan, 4670.4210
 - Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
 - Midwives, nurse, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 - Notice given
 - Address change, registration, 6310.3300
 - Name change, registration, 6310.3300
 - Nurse Practice Act, assisted living home care providers
 - Compliance, 4668.0820
 - Nurse practitioners, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 - Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, in-service training, 6800.6500
 - Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES
 - Professional nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES
 - Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
 - Public health nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 - Recommendations by, disability parking eligibility, 1225.0300
 - Registered nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES
 - Reports given, continuing education
 - Registration, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration, 6310.3200
 - Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personalities treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030
 - School nurses, *see under* TEACHERS
 - Schools
 - Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
 - Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 - Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
 - Veterans homes, nursing services required, 9050.1030
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240
- NURSES AIDES**
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250
- NURSING BOARD**
- Disciplinary actions, policy, 6321.0200
 - Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 - Nurse practitioners, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 - Nurses, *see* NURSES
 - Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS
 - Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES
 - Public health nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 - Registered nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES
- NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
- Acting administrators, permits, 6400.6770
 - Appointment, 4658.0050
 - Certificates and certification, Minnesota license, verification, 6400.6760
 - Continuing education
 - Course content, 6400.6800
 - Credits, 6400.6850
 - Evidence of completion, 6400.6800
 - Requirements, license renewal, 6400.6800
 - Sponsors, program approval, duties, 6400.6870
 - Courses of study
 - Academic programs, review and approval, 6400.6660
 - Course requirements
 - Completion, evidence, 6400.6570
 - General course requirements, 6400.6400
 - Specific course requirements, 6400.6500
 - Practicum courses
 - Content, 6400.6600

NURSING

956

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

- Courses of study (Cont'd)
 - Practicum courses (Cont'd)
 - Facility requirements, 6400.6600
 - Faculty, 6400.6600
 - Length, 6400.6650
 - Preceptors, 6400.6600, 6400.6850
- Disciplinary action, 6400.6900
- Disclosure, condition for licensure, 4658.0025
- Education and training
 - Continuing education, 6400.6800, 6400.6850, 6400.6870
 - Courses of study, *see same under this topic*
- Licensed nursing home administrators
 - Use of title, restrictions, 6400.5200
- Licenseses
 - Duties, generally, 6400.6710
- Licenses
 - Display, 6400.6720
 - Generally, *see Licenses under this topic*
 - Notice given
 - Change of address, 6400.6710
 - Change of employment, 6400.6710
 - Disciplinary action, 6400.6710
- Licenses
 - Applicants
 - Licensed in foreign jurisdictions, 6400.6700
 - Procedural requirements, 6400.6100
 - Qualifications, 6400.6000
 - Applications, 6400.6100
 - Course requirements, 6400.6400, 6400.6500, 6400.6570
 - Display, 6400.6720
 - Duplicate licenses, obtaining, 6400.6730
 - Foreign jurisdictions, reciprocity, 6400.6700
 - Issuance, Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, duties, 6400.6000
 - Reinstatement, 6400.6750
 - Renewal
 - Continuing education, 6400.6800, 6400.6850, 6400.6870
 - Requirements, 6400.6740
 - Restrictions, Church of Christ Scientist nursing facilities, 6400.6560
 - Waivers, course requirements, 6400.6560
- LNHA, use of title after name, restrictions, 6400.5200
- Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
- Payments by, fees, 6400.6970
- Preceptors, practicum courses
 - Continuing education credits, 6400.6850
 - Qualifications, 6400.6600

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS BOARD OF EXAMINERSLicenses, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**NURSING HOMES**

- Adequate care, generally, 4658.0520
- Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
- Applicants, assessments
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
- Audits and examinations
 - Definitions, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 - Health information management services, quality, 4658.0430
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0041
 - Medical assistance resident assessments, 4656.0080
- Autoclave room, ventilation, 4658.4550
- Barbershop services
 - Providing, 4658.1100
 - Space requirements, 4658.4375, 4658.5245
 - Ventilation, *see same under this topic*
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1190, 4658.4390, 4658.5290

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Bathing facilities
 - Bathtubs, *see same under this topic*
 - Showers and shower facilities, *see same under this topic*
- Bathtubs
 - Design, 4658.4155
 - Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 - Grab bars, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 - Nonslip floors, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 - Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Size, 4658.4155
 - Ventilation, *see same under this topic*
- Beauty shop services
 - Providing, 4658.1100
 - Space requirements, 4658.4375, 4658.5245
 - Ventilation, *see same under this topic*
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1190, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
- Bedrooms
 - Access to exits, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Bed arrangement, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Ceiling heights, 4658.4455
 - Closet space, 4658.4115, 4658.5010
 - Design, generally, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Doors, 4658.4110
 - Electrical receptacles, location, 4658.4625
 - Floors, 4658.4105
 - Location, 4658.4105
 - Night lights, 4658.4630
 - Numbering, 4658.4180, 4658.5040
 - Nurse call system, 4658.4635, 4658.5515
 - Private rooms, number required, 4658.4100
 - Reading lights, 4658.5505
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Shared, restrictions on number, 4658.4100
 - Size, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Smoking in bed, restrictions, 4658.0200
 - Usable floor area, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Ventilation, *see same under this topic*
 - Windows, 4658.4105
- Beds
 - Arrangement, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Size, height, condition, 4658.1405
- Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4658.4455
- Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
- Bylaws
 - Development by licensee, 4658.0050
 - Filing with license application, 4658.0025
- Capacity
 - Approval by department, 4658.0035
 - Prescribed by license, 4658.0030
- Capitol area, standards, 2400.2715
- Care, comprehensive plan of care
 - Development, 4658.0405
 - Revising, 4658.0405
 - Use, 4658.0405
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0420
- Carpeting, specifications, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
- Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
- Ceilings
 - Ceiling coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
 - Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 - Height, 4658.4455
 - Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Certificates and certification
 - Medical assistance payments, cost reports, 9549.0041
- Chairs, providing for resident unit, 4658.1405

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Charges and rates, generally, written agreement, 4658.0145
- Child labor, 5200.0920
- Complaints, room assignments, 4658.0210
- Compliance with standards and rules, 4658.0015, 4658.3005
- Confidentiality
 - Clinical records, 4658.0435
 - Electronic paperless health information management system, 4658.0475
 - Orders received by telephone, fax, electronic means, 4658.0455
 - Records of discharged residents, stored off site, 4658.0470
- Consent, restraints, use, 4658.0300
- Construction
 - Changes, approval requirements, 4658.4025
 - Commencement, notice requirements, 4658.4025
 - Details, rule violations, penalties, 4658.4490, 4658.5390
 - Final inspections, 4658.4030
 - New construction, *see same under this topic*
 - New construction, plans, *see Plans, new construction under this topic*
 - State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
- Contested cases
 - Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0080
 - Variations and waivers, department action, 4658.0040
- Contracts
 - Rates and charges, written agreement, 4658.0145
 - Services furnished to residents by nonemployees, 4658.0075
- Controlling persons, disclosure, 4658.0025
- Conveyors
 - Cleaning, 4658.0655, 4658.4410
 - Operating requirements, 4658.4410
- Corporal punishment, 4658.0220
- Corporations
 - Articles of incorporation, filing with application for license, 4658.0025
 - Bylaws, filing with application for license, 4658.0025
 - Officers and directors, disclosure, 4658.0050
- Corridors
 - Access from bedrooms, 4658.4105
 - Ceiling heights, 4658.4455
 - Electrical receptacles, 4658.4605
 - Handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015
 - Nurse call system, 4658.4635
 - Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 - Ventilation, *see same under this topic*
 - Width, code requirements, 4658.4120
- Day care programs, space, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
- Day rooms
 - Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 - Lighting, 4658.4205
 - Location, 4658.4205
 - Nourishment area, 4658.4130
 - Providing, generally, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Size, 4658.3005, 4658.4200
 - Uses, 4658.4205
 - Ventilation, *see same under this topic*
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4290, 4658.5190
- Death of residents
 - Discharge summary, contents, 4658.0465
 - Notice, 4658.0085, 4658.0205
 - Personal funds, disposition, 4658.0275
 - Procedures by employees, 4658.0205
 - Remaining medications, disposition, 4658.1350
- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 - Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 - Drugs and medicine, 4658.1350, 4658.1355
 - Generally, 4658.0010
 - Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 - Lighting, 4658.4615
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
 - Medications and pharmacy services, 4658.1300
 - Restraints, use of, 4658.0300
 - Social services programs, 4658.1000
 - Specialized units, 4658.2000, 4658.2030
- Dental care, *see Oral care under this topic*
- Designated representatives, reports received
 - Medication errors, 4658.1320
- Dietary services and facilities
 - Clinical record, 4658.0450
 - Cutting boards, specifications, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
 - Dietary staff, 4658.0610, 4658.4300
 - Dietitians, 4658.0605
 - Diets, 4658.0530, 4658.0600
 - Dining areas, *see same under this topic*
 - Director of dietary services, 4658.0605
- Dishes
 - Specifications, 4658.0665
 - Washing, *see Dishwashing under this topic*
- Eating assistance, 4658.0530
- Eggs, 1520.1100
- Floor surfaces, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
- Food
 - Adding drugs to food, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 - Condiments, individual packages, 4658.0635
 - Condition of food, generally, 4658.0650
 - Containers, 4658.0650
 - Noncommercial sources, prohibitions, 4658.0650
 - Poisoning, reporting requirements, 4658.0820
 - Potentially hazardous food, defined, 4658.0615
 - Preparation, cleaning prohibited during preparation, 4658.0660
 - Quality, 4658.0600
 - Returned food, reusing, 4658.0630
 - Storage, 4658.0650
 - Temperature, potentially hazardous food, 4658.0615
 - Transporting within nursing home, 4658.0655
- Food carts
 - Storage, 4658.4305
 - Washing, location, 4658.4310, 4658.4315
- Food handling guide, current copy required, 4658.0610
- Food service equipment, standards, generally, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
- Food service operations, 4626.0020
- Food services and sanitation rule violations, penalties, 4658.0685
- Kitchens
 - Arrangement, 4658.4300
 - Cleaning during food preparation, prohibitions, 4658.0660
 - Doors, 4658.4300
 - Location, 4658.4300
 - Locks, 4658.4300
- Meals, 4658.0620
- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040, 9549.0053
- Menus, 4658.0625
- Milk, 4658.0640
- Nourishment area, 4658.4130
- Overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445
- Recipes, file and tested recipes, maintaining, 4658.0625
- Sanitary requirements, 4658.0610
- Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200

NURSING

958

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Dietary services and facilities (Cont'd)

Snacks

- Nourishment area, 4658.4130
- Offering, defined, 4658.0620
- Requirements, 4658.0620

Utensils

- Specifications, 4658.0665
- Storage, clean utensils, 4658.0670
- Washing, *see* Dishwashing *under this topic*
- Vending machines, 4658.0650
- Ventilation, *see same under this topic*
- Violation of rules, physical plant, penalties, 4658.4390, 4658.5290

Dining areas

- Drinking fountains, 4658.4160
- Location, 4658.4210
- Providing, generally, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
- Secured units, 4658.2010
- Size, 4658.3005, 4658.4200
- Ventilation, *see same under this topic*
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4290, 4658.5190
- Windows, 4658.4210

Disability access, generally, 1341.0610

Discharge

- Discharge summary, contents, 4658.0465
- Drugs, discharged residents, disposition, 4658.1350
- Notice, policy, 4658.0085
- Nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
- Personal funds, return, 4658.0275

Disclosure

- Controlling persons, 4658.0025
- Interested persons, ten percent or more ownership, 4658.0050
- Lessee organizations, 4658.0050
- Managerial employees, 4658.0025
- Officers and directors, 4658.0050
- Partners, 4658.0050

Diseases

- Communicable diseases, employees, excluding from work, 4658.0805
- Food poisoning, reporting, 4658.0820
- Infection control program, 4658.0800
- Reportable diseases, procedures, 4658.0820
- Tuberculosis, 4658.0810, 4658.0815

Dishwashing

- Air drying, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
- Chemical sanitization, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
- Dishwashing machines
 - Cleaning, 4658.0675
 - Equipment standards, 4658.4305
 - Water temperature requirements, 4658.4500
- Drain boards, 4658.0680
- Facilities, 4658.4310
- Food cart washing, 4658.4310, 4658.4315
- Hot water sanitization, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
- Location, dishwashing area, 4658.4310
- Manual cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0680
- Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0675
- Sanitization methods, manual cleaning, 4658.0680
- Soiled and clean dishes and utensils, separating, 4658.0670
- Three compartment sink, 4658.0680
- Ventilation requirements, dishwashing area, 4658.4535

Do not intubate (DNI), included in admission information, 4658.0445

Do not resuscitate (DNR), included in admission information, 4658.0445

Doctors, *see* Physicians *under this topic*

Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200, 4658.0200

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Doors

- Bedrooms, 4658.4110
- Construction, code requirements, 4658.4110
- Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
- Exits, security, 4658.0065
- Glass doors, safety protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310
- Handles, 4658.4405
- Keys, nursing home staff requirements, 4658.0120
- Kitchens, 4658.4300
- Laundry, 4658.4325

Locks

- Bedrooms, 4658.4110, 4658.5005
- Kitchen doors, 4658.4300
- Toilet rooms, 4658.4140
- Wardrobes or closets, 4658.4115, 4658.5010
- Toilet room doors, 4658.4140, 4658.4145

Drainage, generally, 4658.4500

Drinking fountains

- Equipment standards, 4658.4305
- Providing, 4658.4160

Driveways, repair and maintenance, 4658.1415

Drugs and medicine

- Adding to food, restrictions, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
- Administration of medications
 - Generally, 4658.1325
 - Self-administration by resident, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 - Telephone orders, 4658.1330
 - Training, unlicensed nursing personnel, 4658.1360
 - Unlicensed personnel, delegation, 4658.1360
 - Written orders, 4658.1330
- Chemical restraints, 4658.0300
- Controlled substances, defined, 4658.1300
- Definitions, 4658.1300, 4658.1310, 4658.1355
- Discharged residents drugs, disposition, 4658.1350
- Drug regimen, 4658.1300, 4658.1310
- Emergency medication supply, 4658.1335
- Errors, procedures, 4658.1320
- Labeling, 4658.1345
- Loss, procedures, 4658.1350
- Medication preparation area, 4658.4125
- Medication reference book, current, maintaining, 4658.1355
- Medications and pharmacy services rules violations, penalties, 4658.1365

Pharmacist

- Consultant, required, 4658.1305
- Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
- Reports, drug use irregularities, 4658.1310, 4658.1315

Pharmacy services

- Defined, 4658.1300
- Pharmacist consultant, required, 4658.1305
- Requirements, generally, 4658.1325
- Prescription drugs, using for other residents, prohibitions, 4658.1335

Quality assessment and assurance committee, duties, 4658.0070

- Reports, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
- Return or redispensing of drugs, procedures for, 6800.2600

Returning to pharmacy, 4658.1350

Schedule II drugs

- Defined, 4658.1300
- Loss or spillage, explanations, 4658.1350
- Storage, locked compartments, 4658.1340
- Self-administration by resident, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
- Spillage, procedures, 4658.1350
- Stock medications, 4658.1335
- Storage, 4658.1340
- Unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1315

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Dumbwaiters
 Cleaning
 Access to pits, 4658.4410
 Before transporting food, 4658.0655
 Operating requirements, 4658.4410
 Electrical systems
 Bedroom receptacles, location, 4658.4625
 Corridor receptacles, 4658.4605
 Inspections, new construction, 4658.4030
 Lighting and appliance panel boards, 4658.4600, 4658.5500
 Switches and receptacles, location, 4658.4610
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4690, 4658.5590
 Electronic data transmission
 Converting health information management system to, 4658.0475
 Health care data, confidentiality, ensuring, 4658.0435
 Orders for resident care, signatures, copies, 4658.0455
 Elevators
 Enclosures and installations, 4658.4415
 New construction violations, penalties, 4658.4490
 Size, 4658.4415
 When required, 4658.4415
 Emergencies
 Choking, monitoring when eating, 4658.0580
 Defined, 4658.0115
 Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 Emergency electrical service, 4658.4640, 4658.5520
 Medication supply, 4658.1335
 Physicians, availability, 4658.0705
 Restraints, use, 4658.0300
 Scheduling staff work periods during, 4658.0115
 Employees
 Administrators, 6400.5000 to 6400.6970
 Communicable diseases, exclusion from work, 4658.0805
 Competency, 4658.0105
 Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
 Dietary services and facilities, *see same under this topic*
 Duties
 Consistent with job designation, 4658.0510
 24-hour staffing requirements, 4658.0120
 Eating areas, 4658.0610
 Handwashing facilities, 4658.4165, 4658.5035
 Health information records, 4658.0130
 Identification, badges, 4658.0120
 In-service education
 Administrator's responsibilities, 4658.0060
 Content requirements, 4658.0100
 Coordinator, 4658.0100
 General requirements, 4658.0100
 Oral care, 4658.0730
 Job descriptions, nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
 Keys, person in charge, 4658.0120
 Licensing rules availability, 4658.0095
 Locker facilities, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
 Managerial employees, disclosure for licensure, 4658.0025
 Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
 New employees, orientation, 4658.0060, 4658.0100
 Normal work period, defined, 4658.0115
 Nursing services director, *see same under this topic*
 Orientation requirements, 4658.0060, 4658.0100
 Personal belongings, storage, 4658.0125
 Personnel records, 4658.0060, 4658.0130
 Recruitment, selection, nursing services director duties, 4658.0505
 Scheduling work, number of hours permitted, 4658.0115
 Termination, nursing services director duties, 4658.0505

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Toilet facilities, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
 Tuberculosis program, 4658.0815
 Entrances
 Covered entrance area, 4658.4360
 Main entrance
 Administrator's name, posting, 4658.0055
 License, posting required, 4658.0020
 Equipment
 Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 Storage, 4658.4170
 Evacuation, 4658.0065
 Evaluations
 Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
 Generally, by department, 4658.0035
 Resident areas, rule violations, penalties, 4658.5090
 Variance or waiver requests, 4658.0040
 Exit doors, security, 4658.0065
 Exterior mechanical shafts, 4658.4420
 Family members, licensing rules, availability, 4658.0095
 Federal law, compliance with, 4658.0015
 Fees, licenses, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
 Filing, architectural and engineering plans
 Condition of licensure, 4658.0025
 Financial resources, general requirements, 4658.0050
 Fines, *see Violations and penalties under this topic*
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Fire safety
 Building code, 4658.4620, 4658.5510
 Furniture, flammability, 7511.8540
 Secured units, 4658.2000
 State Fire Marshal, 4658.3005
 Written plan, 4658.0065
 Floors
 Drains, 4658.4500
 Expansion joint covers, 4658.4425
 Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 Floor coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
 Grade level, 4658.4105
 Maximum temperature, 4658.4400, 4658.5300
 Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 Thresholds, 4658.4420
 Food, *see Dietary services and facilities under this topic*
 Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Garbage and refuse
 Can washing area, 4658.4320
 Holding areas, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
 Solid waste, disposal, 4658.1420
 Transporting through food preparation areas, restrictions, 4658.0660
 Trash chutes, 4658.4440
 Generators, emergency electrical service, 4658.4640, 4658.5520
 Glass protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310
 Grab bars
 Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 Horizontal grab bars, toilet rooms, 4658.4145, 4658.5025
 Vertical grab bars, toilet rooms, 4658.4145, 4658.5025
 Grounds surrounding home
 Drainage, 4658.4500
 Maintenance, 4658.1415
 Guard railings, 4658.4450
 Handrails, corridor handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015
 Handwashing
 Facilities, requirements, generally, 4658.4165, 4658.5035
 Nurses' station requirements, 4658.4125
 Health information management
 Abbreviations, use, 4658.0440
 Auditing, 4658.0430
 Computerization, procedures, 4658.0475

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Health information management (Cont'd)
 Confidentiality, 4658.0435
 Defined, 4658.0430
 Maintaining system, generally, 4658.0430

Heating systems
 Boiler water additives, 4658.1415
 Forced flow room units, 4658.4510
 Temperature, 4658.1415, 4658.4510, 4658.5400

HIV prevention, medications, providing by pharmacies, 6800.6800

Hospital-attached nursing facilities
 Defined, 9549.0020
 Medical assistance payments
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 9549.0041
 Property-related payments, determination, 9549.0060

Hot water
 Installation, code requirements, 4658.4500
 Supply, 4658.4500
 Temperature, 4658.1415, 4658.4500

Housekeeping
 Director, 4658.1415
 General requirements, 4658.1415
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040

Humidity requirements, 4658.4510

Ice
 Equipment standards, ice makers, 4658.4305
 Storage and handling, 4658.0645

In-service education, *see* Employees *under this topic*

Incinerator, 4658.4355, 4658.5230

Incorporation by reference
 New construction, 4658.3500
 New construction rule violations, penalties, 4658.3590

Infection control
 Designing program, 4658.0800
 Linens, handling, storage, 4658.1410
 Policies, content, 4658.0800
 Quality assessment and assurance committee, duties, 4658.0070
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0850

Inpatient facilities, nursing homes defined as
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Insect control, 4658.1415

Inspections
 Construction completion, 4658.4030
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Generally, by Health Department, 4658.0150
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500

Institutional group I, 1305.0308

Janitor closets, number, 4658.4175

Kitchens, *see* Dietary services and facilities *under this topic*

Labeling, bedrooms, service rooms, 4658.4180, 4658.5040

Laundry
 Chutes, 4658.4440
 Clean linen areas, overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445
 Clean linen room, 4658.4345, 4658.5220
 Doors, 4658.4325
 Equipment requirements, 4658.4340, 4658.5215
 Infection prevention, 4658.1410
 Location, 4658.4325
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
 Personal clothes washing, providing for, 4658.4350, 4658.5225
 Planning, included in future expansions, 4658.4010
 Processing room, 4658.4335
 Size, 4658.4325, 4658.5205
 Soiled linen collection room, 4658.4330, 4658.5210
 Supplies, storage, 4658.4335
 Ventilation, *see same under this topic*
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4390, 4658.5290

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Legal guardians, reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320

Licenseses
 Appointments by, nursing home administrator, 4658.0050
 Defined, 4658.0010
 Duties, generally, 4658.0050

Licenses
 Amendments, 4658.0025
 Change in number of beds, fee changes, 4658.0020
 Conditions on licenses, 4658.0025
 Controlling persons, disclosed for licensure, 4658.0025
 Expiration, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
 Fees, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
 Forms, 4658.0025
 Information required, 4658.0025
 Initial licensure, 4658.0025
 Limitations on licenses, 4658.0025
 Managerial employees, disclosed for licensure, 4658.0025
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0035
 Posting requirements, 4658.0020
 Printed licensing rules, availability, 4658.0095
 Procedures, generally, 4658.0025
 Relicensure, transfer of interest, 4658.0025
 Renewals, 4658.0025
 Requirement, generally, 4658.0020
 Separate license, institutions on separate premises, 4658.0020
 State Fire Marshal's approval, new construction, prerequisite for licensure, 4658.3005
 Transfer of interest in home, effect on licensure, 4658.0025

Lighting
 Adequate lighting, defined, 4658.4615
 Comfortable lighting, defined, 4658.4615
 Day rooms, 4658.4205
 Electrical receptacles, location, 4658.4610
 Interior lighting, generally, 4658.4615, 4658.5505
 Night lights, 4658.4630
 Power panels, 4658.4600, 4658.5500
 Reading lights in bedrooms, 4658.5505
 Resident units, general requirement, 4658.1405

Linens
 Bath linens, providing to residents, 4658.1405
 Infection control procedures, 4658.1410
 Laundry, *see same under this topic*

Local law, compliance with, 4658.0015

Location, new construction, considerations, 4658.4040

Locked unit
 Defined, 4658.2000
 Secured unit, 4658.2000 to 4658.2020, 4658.2090

Mail, receiving and sending, 4658.0200

Mechanical systems
 Inspections, new construction, 4658.4030
 Mechanical rooms, ventilation, 4658.4545, 4658.5410
 Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4590, 4658.5490

Medical assistance payments
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Cost allocation, 9549.0030, 9549.0053
 Cost categories, 9549.0040
 Generally, 9549.0041
 Allowable costs, determination, 9549.0035
 Allowable historical operating costs per diem, 9549.0054
 Appeals, 9549.0070, 9549.0080
 Applicable credits, 9549.0035
 Assessments (residents)
 Audits, 4656.0080
 Classification of residents, 4656.0040, 9549.0058
 Forms, 4656.0030
 Procedures, 4656.0030, 4656.0050, 9549.0059

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)

- Audits and examinations, 4656.0080, 9549.0041
- Capacity days, determination, 9549.0060
- Capital assets, treatment, 9549.0060
- Capital debt
 - Treatment, 9549.0060
 - Working capital debt, defined, 9549.0020
- Case mix operating costs
 - Adjustment factor, determination, 9549.0055
 - Defined, 9549.0051
 - One time adjustment, 9549.0056
- Case mix payments, 9549.0056
- Central, affiliated, or corporate office costs, 9549.0030, 9549.0040
- Certificates and certification, cost reports, 9549.0041
- Classification of residents, 4656.0040, 4656.0050, 4656.0070, 9549.0058
- Compensation and salaries
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 9549.0030, 9549.0040, 9549.0053
 - Allowable costs, 9549.0035
 - Nonallowable costs, 9549.0036
- Conflict of laws or rules, accounting and bookkeeping, 9549.0041
- Contested cases, 9549.0080
- Cost categories
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 9549.0040
 - Allocation procedures, 9549.0030
 - Defined, 9549.0020
 - Definitions, 4656.0020, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
 - Developmentally disabled persons, authorization, 9525.0016
 - Equipment allowance, determination, 9549.0060
 - Fringe benefits, treatment, 9549.0040, 9549.0053
 - General and administrative costs, 9549.0030, 9549.0040, 9549.0055
 - Information requirements, 4656.0090
 - Inspections, 4656.0030
 - Interest expense, treatment, 9549.0060
 - Interim payments, 9549.0057, 9549.0060
 - Lease or rental expense, 9549.0060
 - Limitations, 9505.0325
 - New facilities, 9549.0057, 9549.0060
 - Nonallowable costs, 9549.0036
 - Notice, classification of residents, 4656.0050, 4656.0060
 - Operating cost payments
 - Determination, 9549.0056
 - Geographic classification, 9549.0052
 - Interim rates, 9549.0057
 - Operating costs, determination, 9549.0053 to 9549.0055
 - Phase in, 9549.0056
 - Resident assessments, 9549.0050, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
 - Scope of law, 9549.0050
 - Settle up rates, 9549.0057
 - Operating costs
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 9549.0040, 9549.0053
 - Adjustments, 9549.0054 to 9549.0055, 9549.0056
 - Allowable costs, 9549.0035
 - Determination, 9549.0053 to 9549.0055
 - Limitations, 9549.0055
 - Nonallowable costs, 9549.0036
 - Other care-related operating cost payments, 9549.0056
 - Other care-related operating costs
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 9549.0040
 - Adjustment factor, determination, 9549.0055
 - Payroll taxes, treatment, 9549.0040, 9549.0053
 - Private room payment rate, 9549.0070
 - Property-related costs, allocation procedures, 9549.0030
 - Property-related payments, 9549.0060

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)

- Property taxes
 - Real estate taxes, defined, 9549.0020
 - Treatment, 9549.0040, 9549.0041, 9549.0060, 9549.0061
- Records, 9549.0035, 9549.0041
- Related organizations, 9549.0035
- Reports, 9549.0041
- Scope of rules, 4656.0010, 9549.0010, 9549.0050
- Settle up payments, 9549.0057, 9549.0060
- Special assessments
 - Real estate taxes and special assessments, defined, 9549.0020
 - Treatment, 9549.0040, 9549.0041, 9549.0060, 9549.0061
- Total payment rate
 - Adjustment, 9549.0070
 - Computation, 9549.0070
 - Effective date, 9549.0041
 - Limitation, 9549.0070
- Medical care surcharge
 - Amount, 9510.2020
 - Appeals, 9510.2040
 - Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 - Definitions, 9510.2010
 - Effective date, 9510.2020
 - Enforcement, 9510.2050
 - Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 - Ownership changes, 9510.2020
 - Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 - Scope of rules, 9510.2000
- Medical director
 - Designation, 4658.0700
 - Disclosure, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
 - Duties, 4658.0700
 - Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070, 4658.0700
 - Referrals to, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
 - Review by, unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1310
- Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
- Medications, *see* Drugs and medicine *under this topic*
- Mirrors
 - Dietary staff, toilet room equipment, 4658.4300
 - Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Monitoring, unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1315
- Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions
 - Advisory review panel, 4655.1070, 4655.1074
 - Age-related data, calculating, 4655.1084
 - Alternative care grant use, calculating, 4655.1084
 - Approval by commissioner, 4655.1096
 - Change orders, 4655.1098
 - Complaints, history, compiling, 4655.1084
 - Correction orders, history, 4655.1084
- Costs
 - Estimating, 4655.1084
 - Final statement, 4655.1098
 - Overruns, 4655.1098
- Data collection, 4655.1084
- Definitions, 4655.1070
- Documentation requirements, generally, 4655.1098
- Environmental conditions, evaluation, 4655.1084
- Final working drawings, submitting by proposer, 4655.1098
- Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088
- Incorporation by reference, annual statistical report, 4655.1072
- Interagency long-term care planning committee (INTERCOM)
 - Advisory review panel appointments, 4655.1074
 - Data collection, 4655.1084

NURSING

962

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions (Cont'd)
 Interagency long-term care planning committee (INTERCOM) (Cont'd)
 Executive director, advisory review panel chairperson duties, 4655.1074
 Forms, proposals, 4655.1078
 Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088
 Initial screening of proposals, 4655.1082
 Notice, requests for proposals, 4655.1076
 Recommendations about proposals, 4655.1094
 Licensed bids, number, calculating, 4655.1084
 Medical assistance cost, determining, 4655.1084
 Occupancy data, compiling, 4655.1084
 Preliminary plans, submitting by proposer, 4655.1098
 Proposals
 Advisory review panel, evaluations, 4655.1086
 Approval, recommendations to commissioner, 4655.1094
 Comparisons, 4655.1090
 Deadline for submission, 4655.1080
 Evaluation, 4655.1090
 Persons eligible to submit, 4655.1080
 Public hearings, 4655.1088
 Ranking, 4655.1090
 Reimbursement limits, 4655.1092
 Requests for proposals, 4655.1076, 4655.1078
 Submission to INTERCOM, 4655.1080
 Reimbursement limits, 4655.1092
 Reports, annual statistical report, incorporation by reference, 4655.1072
 Sanctions, history, compiling, 4655.1084
 Waivers, licensing and certification, history, 4655.1084
 New construction
 Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
 Incorporation by reference, 4658.3500
 Medical assistance property-related payments, 9549.0057, 9549.0060
 Plans, *see* Plans, new construction *under this topic*
 Resident areas, rule violations, penalties, 4658.4190
 Secured units, physical plant requirements, 4658.2010
 State Fire Marshal's approval, plans, 4658.3005
 Notice
 Administrators, appointment, replacement, 4658.0050
 Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
 Construction, 4658.4025, 4658.4030
 Death of resident, 4658.0205
 Denial of admission, 4658.0140
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0059
 On-call coverage, 4658.0510
 On-site coverage, 4658.0510
 Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4658.3000
 Rates and charges, changes, 4658.0145
 Staffing requirements, number, 4658.0510
 Nursing services
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
 Rule violations, penalties, 4658.0580
 Nursing services director
 Assistant to director, naming, 4658.0500
 Disclosure, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
 Education requirements, 4658.0500
 Full-time employment, required for director, 4658.0500
 Job description, contents, 4658.0505
 Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
 Qualifications, 4658.0500
 Reports received, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
 Occupational therapy, *see* Rehabilitative services *under this topic*
 Open shafts, guard rails, 4658.4450

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Oral care
 Annual dental visit, 4658.0725
 Appointments, assistance in making, 4658.0730
 Assistance to residents, 4658.0720
 Dentists, list, availability, 4658.0730
 Dentures, labeling, 4658.0720
 Emergency dental services, 4658.0725
 On-site services, 4658.0730
 Plan, daily oral care, 4658.0720
 Record keeping, 4658.0725
 Routine dental services, 4658.0725
 Staff training, 4658.0730
 Supplies, 4658.0720
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0750
 Written dental provider agreement, 4658.0730
 Orders for resident's care, receipt by telephone, fax, electronic means, confidentiality, 4658.0455
 Outside resources, standards, 4658.0075
 Oxygen, use, policies and procedures, 4658.0090
 Ozone generators, prohibitions, 4658.1425
 Patients, *see* Residents *under this topic*
 Penalties, *see* Violations and penalties *under this topic*
 Personal funds
 Accounting system, 4658.0260
 Commingling with nursing home funds, 4658.0260
 Deposits, 4658.0265
 Policies for handling, generally, 4658.0250
 Quarterly statements, 4658.0260
 Records, including in clinical record, 4658.0450
 Return of funds, discharge or death, 4658.0275
 Use by nursing home, 4658.0260
 Withdrawals from, 4658.0270
 Written authorizations, 4658.0255
 Personnel, *see* Employees *under this topic*
 Pest control program, 4658.1415
 Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
 Pharmacists, *see* Drugs and medicine *under this topic*
 Physical environment, general requirements, 4658.1400
 Physical plant
 Approval by department, 4658.0030
 Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
 Licensure rule violations, penalties, 4658.3090
 Repair and maintenance, generally, 4658.1415
 Secured units, 4658.2010
 Physical therapy, *see* Rehabilitative services *under this topic*
 Physicians
 Clinical record information, 4658.0710
 Defined, 4658.0010
 Designation for each resident, 4658.0705
 Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
 Emergency physicians, availability, 4658.0705
 Interdisciplinary team, member, 4658.0405
 Orders, physical or chemical restraints, 4658.0300
 Reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320
 Resident evaluations, frequency, 4658.0710
 Twenty-four hour coverage, 4658.0705
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0750
 Plans
 Disaster and safety, 4658.0065
 New construction
 Activity areas, 4658.4215
 Architects, qualifications, 4658.4000
 Engineers, qualifications, 4658.4000
 Expansion of facility, included in planning, 4658.4010
 Final plans, 4658.4015, 4658.4020
 Final working drawings, 4658.4005
 Janitor closets, 4658.4175
 Laundry, planning required, 4658.4010
 Preliminary plans, 4658.4005, 4658.4010
 Preparation, 4658.4000

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Plans (Cont'd)
 New construction (Cont'd)
 Retention of records, 4658.4030
 Site plan contents, 4658.4010
 Violations of rules, penalties, 4658.4090
 Plant management, director, 4658.1415
 Plant operation and maintenance services
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
 Plumbing systems
 Hot water, 4658.1415, 4658.4500
 Institutional fittings, 4658.4505
 Piping
 Insulation, 4658.4500
 Overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445
 Plumbing code requirements, meeting, 4658.4500
 Waste lines, 4658.4445
 Policies
 Admission policies, availability, 4658.0135
 Bedroom door locks, 4658.4110, 4658.5005
 Clinical records, electronically transmitted, confidentiality, 4658.0435
 Daily housekeeping, special cleaning, 4658.1415
 Infection control program, 4658.0800
 Laundering policies, 4658.1410
 Medical director, duties, 4658.0700
 Medical intervention when physician is unavailable, 4658.0705
 Oxygen use, 4658.0090
 Personal funds of residents, handling, 4658.0250, 4658.0270
 Records of discharged residents, off-site storage, 4658.0470
 Residents
 Care, availability, 4658.0135
 Health status, notice of change, 4658.0085
 Tuberculosis program, 4658.0810
 Room assignment complaints, 4658.0210
 Secured units, 4658.2020
 Specialized care units, statement of operations, 4658.2030
 Posting
 Activities and recreation programs, 4658.0900
 Administrator in charge, posting at main entrance, 4658.0055
 Disaster plan, 4658.0065
 Licenses, 4658.0020
 Menus, 4658.0625
 Prescription drugs, *see* Drugs and medicine *under this topic*
 Proper care, generally, 4658.0520
 Public places, nursing homes defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Quality assessment and assurance committee
 Approvals by, emergency medication supply, 4658.1335
 Duties, 4658.0070
 Membership, 4658.0070
 Review by, 4658.1310
 Railings
 Glass windows and doors, safety barriers, 4658.4435
 Guard railings, 4658.4450
 Ramps
 Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 Rates and charges, written agreement, 4658.0145
 Reclassification from boarding care home, 4658.3005, 4660.0300
 Records
 Computerization, 4658.0475
 Dental visits, 4658.0725
 Discharge summaries, 4658.0465
 Emergencies, scheduling work periods, documentation required, 4658.0115
 Inspections by department, 4658.0150

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)
 Master resident record, 4658.0460
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0035, 9549.0041, 9549.0059
 Medical records, 4658.0715
 Menus, food purchased, 4658.0625
 Personnel records, *see* Employees *under this topic*
 Plans, new construction, 4658.4035
 Residents' personal funds, 4658.0260
 Retention, 4658.0470
 Statistical data and services furnished, retention, 4658.0155
 Training, unlicensed nursing personnel, medication administration, 4658.1360
 Tuberculin tests, chest x-rays, for employees, 4658.0815
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Reference materials, 4658.0100
 Refrigerated storage, perishable foods, 4658.4300
 Refuse, *see* Garbage and refuse *under this topic*
 Rehabilitative services
 Definitions, 4658.1200
 Equipment requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 Nursing care, 4658.0525
 Personnel, 4658.1200
 Physical therapy, equipment, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 Providing, generally, 4658.1200
 Rule violations, penalties, 4658.1290
 Space requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 Remodeling, new construction standards, 4658.3005
 Reports
 Accidents and injuries, 4658.0110
 Administrator responsibilities, 4658.0060
 Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4658.0820
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0041
 Medication errors, 4658.1320
 Residents
 Assessments, medical assistance payments, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
 Calls to nurses' station, equipment, 4658.4125, 4658.5020
 Choking, monitoring when eating, 4658.0580
 Comprehensive plan of care, 4658.0405
 Comprehensive resident assessments, 4658.0400
 Corporal punishment, 4658.0220
 Death of residents, *see same under this topic*
 Discharge, *see same under this topic*
 Eating assistance, 4658.0530
 Health status, notice of change, 4658.0085
 Hospice patients, short-term inpatient care, 4664.0003, 4664.0330
 Injuries, reporting requirements, 4658.0110
 Licensing rules, availability to, 4658.0095
 Mail, sending and receiving, 4658.0200
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medications, *see* Drugs and medicine *under this topic*
 Number permitted, 4658.0030
 Personal business affairs, legal authorization to handle, 4658.0200
 Personal funds, *see same under this topic*
 Physical examination, before admission, 4658.0710
 Rates and charges, changes, notice, 4658.0145
 Referrals, 4658.1005
 Seclusion, involuntary, 4658.0220
 Smoking, 4658.0200
 Spiritual needs
 Providing for, 4658.0960
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0990
 Telephones, access, 4658.0200
 Transfer to another facility, nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
 Tuberculosis program, 4658.0810

NURSING

964

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

Visitors, access to residents, 4658.0200

Restraints

Definitions, 4658.0300

Penalties for rule violations, 4658.0350

Procedures for use, 4658.0300

Review by

Comprehensive plan of care, periodic review, 4658.0405

Comprehensive resident assessments, periodic review, 4658.0400

Rodent control, 4658.1415

Room assignments, 4658.0210

Safety

Emergencies, *see same under this topic*Fire safety, *see same under this topic*

Oxygen, storage, 4658.0090

Written disaster plan, 4658.0065

Written safety plan, 4658.0065

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

Scope of rules, medical assistance payments, 9549.0010, 9549.0050

Scully sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200

Seclusion, involuntary, 4658.0220

Secured unit

Criteria for assignment, 4658.2000

Defined, 4658.2000

Health Department approval, 4658.2000

Physical plant, 4658.2010

State Fire Marshal approval, 4658.2000

Statement of operations, content, 4658.2020

Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.2090

Security, exit doors, 4658.0065

Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600

Showers and shower facilities

Controls, placement, 4658.4155

Emergency call system, 4658.4635

Grab bars, 4658.4155, 4658.5030

Hot water temperature, 4658.1415

Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305

Nonslip floors, 4658.4155, 4658.5030

Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025

Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030

Secured units, 4658.2010

Size, 4658.4155

Ventilation, *see same under this topic*

Sidewalks, repair and maintenance, 4658.1415

Sinks

Clean utility room, nurses' station, 4658.4125

Clinical sinks, 4658.4505

Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150

Flushing rim service sinks, 4658.4505

Food preparation area, 4658.4300

Height, specifications, 4658.4145

Hot water temperature, 4658.1415

Laundry processing rooms, 4658.4335

Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025

Rehabilitative services areas, 4658.4370, 4658.5240

Scully sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200

Sleeping rooms, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Smoking

Dietary staff, restrictions, 4658.0610

Generally, *see Public places under SMOKING*

Restrictions, generally, 4658.0200

Smoking room, ventilation, *see Ventilation under this topic*

Social services programs

Definitions, 4658.1000

Requirements, generally, 4658.1005

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Social services programs (Cont'd)

Staffing, 4658.1005

Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1090

Social workers, 4658.1005

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Soiled linen collection rooms, 4658.4330, 4658.5210

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

Specialized care unit

Defined, 4658.2030

Statement of operations, 4658.2030

Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.2090

Speech therapy, *see Rehabilitative services under this topic*Staff, *see Employees under this topic*

Stairs

Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305

Protection railings, 4658.4450

State law, compliance with, 4658.0015

State licensed facilities, nursing homes defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

State nursing homes, State Building Code

Administration and enforcement, 1302.0850

Sterilizer vent systems, 4658.4505

Storage

Amount required, 4658.4170

Ceilings of storage rooms, height, 4658.4455

Clean linen, 4658.4345, 4658.5220

Dishes and utensils, 4658.4300, 4658.4310

Drugs and medicine, 4658.1340

Food, 4658.0650, 4658.4300

Housekeeping supplies and equipment, 4658.4170

Ice, 4658.0645

Laundry supplies and equipment, 4658.4335

Nonperishable food, 4658.4300

Nurses' station area, 4658.4125, 4658.5020

Perishable food, 4658.4300

Personal storage for residents, 4658.1405

Refuse area, 4658.4355, 4658.5230

Residents' clinical records, 4658.0470

Sanitized kitchen equipment and utensils, 4658.0670

Sterile supplies, 4658.1415, 4658.4170

Supplies, 4658.1415

Toxic substances, 4658.1415

Vending machine storage, 4658.0650

Ventilation, *see same under this topic*

Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4658.4170

Supplies, storage, 4658.1415, 4658.4170

Telephones

Access to residents, 4658.0200

Administration of drugs, orders, 4658.1330

Toilets and toilet facilities

Accessibility to bedrooms, 4658.4140

Ceilings in toilet rooms, height, 4658.4455

Design, generally, 4658.4135

Dietary staff, accessibility, 4658.4300

Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150

Doors

Layout, 4658.4145

Resident rooms, new construction, 4658.4140

Emergency call system, providing, 4658.4635

Employee facilities, 4658.4125, 4658.4365, 4658.5235

Food preparation areas, 4658.4300

Layout of room, 4658.4145

Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.4140, 4658.5025

Paper holders, location, 4658.4145

Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030

Private rooms, 4658.4100

Public, providing, 4658.4135

Rehabilitative services areas, 4658.4370, 4658.5240

Shared, restrictions on number, 4658.4100

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Toilets and toilet facilities (Cont'd)
 - Shelving
 - Defined, 4658.0010
 - Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.4145
 - Ventilation, *see same under this topic*
- Towel bars
 - Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Height, 4658.4145
- Towels
 - Common towel, prohibitions, 4658.4165, 4658.5030
 - Single-service, 4658.4165, 4658.5030
- Toxic substances, storage, 4658.1415
- Transfer of interest, 4658.0025
- Trash, *see Garbage and refuse under this topic*
- Utility rooms, secured units, 4658.2010
- Variances, procedures, generally, 4658.0040
- Ventilation
 - Air supply, 4658.4550, 4658.5415
 - Autoclave room, 4658.4550
 - Building code requirements, 4658.4515
 - Dietary area, 4658.4535
 - Filtering, 4658.4550, 4658.5415
 - Fresh air intakes, 4658.4525
 - Laundry, 4658.4540
 - Mechanical rooms, 4658.4545, 4658.5410
 - Pressure relationships, 4658.4515, 4658.4520
 - Registers for air supply, location, 4658.4530
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.4515, 4658.5405
 - Sterilizer vent systems, 4658.4505
 - Storage, nonperishable food, 4658.4300
 - Temperature requirements, 4658.1415
- Violations and penalties
 - Activity and recreation program rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0950
 - Administration and operations rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0190
 - Barber and beauty shop services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1190
 - Clinical records rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0490
 - Comprehensive assessment and plan of care rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0420
 - Construction details, chutes and elevator rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4490, 4658.5390
 - Dietary, laundry, other services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
 - Dietary and food services and sanitation rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0685
 - Electrical systems, new construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4690, 4658.5590
 - Environmental services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1490
 - Incorporation by reference, new construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.3590
 - Infection control rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0850
 - Licensing rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0045
 - Mechanical systems rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4590
 - Medical assistance payments, reporting violations, 9549.0041
 - Medications and pharmacy services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1365
 - Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144A, penalty amounts, 4658.0192
 - New construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4090
 - Nursing services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0580
 - Physical plant licensure rules, penalty amounts, 4658.3090
 - Physician and dental services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0750
 - Reporting maltreatment of vulnerable adults rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0193
 - Resident areas rules
 - Existing construction, penalty amounts, 4658.5090
 - New construction, penalty amounts, 4658.4190

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Residents' bill of rights, penalty amounts, 4658.0191
 - Residents rights rules generally, penalty amounts, 4658.0290
 - Restraints rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0350
 - Secured units rules, penalty amounts, 4658.2090
 - Social services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1090
 - Specialized units rules, penalty amounts, 4658.2090
 - Spiritual needs rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0990
 - Supportive services rules, physical plant, penalty amounts, 4658.4290, 4658.5190
- Visitors, access to residents, 4658.0200
- Volunteers
 - Communicable diseases, exclusion from volunteering, 4658.0805
 - Defined, 4658.0010
 - Eating assistance, conditions for use, 4658.0530
 - In-service education, administrator's responsibilities, 4658.0060
- Waivers
 - Boarding care to nursing home reclassifications, physical plant, 4658.3005
 - Procedures, generally, 4658.0040
- Walls
 - Electrical switches, height, 4658.4610
 - Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 - Maximum temperature, 4658.4400, 4658.5300
 - Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 - Wall coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
- Windows
 - Bedrooms, 4658.4105
 - Dining areas, 4658.4210
 - Glass, safety protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310
 - Wells, protection railings, 4658.4450
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500
- Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, storage, 4658.4170
- NURSING SCHOOLS**
- Definitions, licensed practical nurses, advanced standing, 6301.1200
- Directors
 - Academic records of students, storage, program closures, duties, 6301.1000
 - Appointment, 6301.0500
 - Defined, 6301.0100
 - Evidence of compliance with rules, duties, 6301.0700
 - Experimental programs, duties, 6301.0810
 - Learning materials for students, duties, 6301.1400
 - Notice given
 - Program closures, 6301.0900, 6301.1000
 - Program control, 6301.0700
 - Notice received, nursing program rule compliance surveys, 6301.0800
 - Qualifications, 6301.1300
 - Reports given, experimental programs, 6301.0810
 - Student compliance, clinical learning activities, duties, 6301.1600
 - Verification of completion of program, duties, 6301.1100
- Faculty
 - Defined, 6301.0100
 - Qualifications, 6301.1300
 - Student evaluation, preparation, 6301.2000
- Foreign nursing schools, graduates
 - Licensure by examination, 6305.0400
- Graduates
 - Affidavits of graduation
 - Public health nurses, 6316.0100
 - Requirements, 6305.0500
 - Licensure by examination, 6305.0400

NURSING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Learning materials, availability to students, 6301.1400
- Programs
 - Advanced standing, licensed practical nurses, 6301.1200
 - Approval
 - Applications, 6301.0600
 - Generally, 6301.0100 to 6301.2200
 - Purpose of rules, 6301.0200
 - Rule compliance surveys, 6301.0800
 - Scope of rules, 6301.0300
 - Clinical learning activities
 - Clinical settings, use, 6301.1700
 - Student compliance, evidence, 6301.1600
 - Closures
 - Academic records of students, storage, 6301.1000
 - Notice requirements, 6301.0900
 - Controlling bodies
 - Minimum requirements, 6301.0500
 - Restrictions prior to board approval, 6301.0400
 - Verification of student completion of program, duties, 6301.1100
 - Experimental programs, rule exemptions, 6301.0810
 - Student clinical activities, 6301.1505
 - Student evaluation
 - Combining nursing categories, 6301.2200
 - Practical programs, 6301.1800, 6301.2100
 - Preparation, 6301.2000, 6301.2200
 - Professional programs, 6301.1900, 6301.2100
 - Requirements, 6301.1800, 6301.1900
 - Verification of completion, 6301.1100
- Students
 - Academic records, storage, nursing program closure, 6301.1100
 - Advanced standing, licensed practical nurses, 6301.1200
 - Clinical learning activities, compliance, evidence, 6301.1600
 - Evaluation criteria
 - Practical nursing programs, 6301.1800
 - Professional nursing programs, 6301.1900
 - Success rates on licensing examination, effects, 6301.0800
 - Transcripts, verification, nursing program completion, 6301.1100

NURSING SERVICES

- Home nursing services, 4668.0002 to 4668.0870
- Hospices, *see* Nursing services *under* HOSPICES
- Private duty nursing services, medical assistance
 - Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0360
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Rehabilitative nursing services, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0390, 9505.0410

NUTRIA

- Nonnative species, 6216.0250

NUTRITION

- Child day care centers, 9503.0145
- Correctional facilities, dietary allowances, 2911.3900
- Counseling
 - Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0353
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718
- Day care centers for adults, 9555.9710
- Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Family day care homes, 9502.0445
- Nutritional counseling
 - Definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 - Hospices, 4664.0020
- Nutritional products, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0325
- Nutritional services
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Home care services, *see* Nutritional services *under* HOME CARE SERVICES

NUTRITION (Cont'd)

- Nutritional services providers, defined as therapists, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Nutritionists, 3250.0010 to 3250.0150
- WIC-allowed foods, *see under* WIC PROGRAM
- NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM (MATERNAL AND CHILD)**
- See* WIC PROGRAM
- NUTRITIONISTS**
- Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education)
 - Approvals by, programs, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130
 - Defined, 3250.0110
 - Records of, 3250.0135
 - Units, determination, 3250.0110
- Continuing education
 - Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education), 3250.0110 to 3250.0135
 - Cycles, 3250.0140
 - Definitions, 3250.0110
 - Noncompliance, nonrenewal of licenses, 3250.0145
 - Programs
 - Approval, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130
 - Defined, 3250.0110
 - Record keeping, 3250.0135
 - Purpose of rules, 3250.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 3250.0145
 - Requirements, generally, 3250.0120
 - Units
 - Approval, 3250.0110
 - Completion, evidence, 3250.0145, 3250.0150
 - Defined, 3250.0110
 - Determination, 3250.0110
 - Formats, 3250.0125
 - License reinstatement, 3250.0150
 - License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Number, assignment, 3250.0130
- Fees paid by, *see specific entries under this topic*
- Licenses
 - Applications, information required, 3250.0020, 3250.0150
 - Continuing education requirements
 - License reinstatement, 3250.0150
 - License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Noncompliance, nonrenewal, 3250.0145
 - Education requirements, 3250.0020
 - Experience requirements, 3250.0020
 - Fees, 3250.0020, 3250.0045, 3250.0050, 3250.0150
 - Foreign degrees, applicants holding, 3250.0020
 - Independent review, petitions for, 3250.0020
 - Notice requirements, 3250.0045
 - Registration, American Board of Nutrition, required with application, 3250.0020
- Reinstatement
 - Applications, 3250.0150
 - Continuing education, 3250.0150
 - Terminated status, removal, 3250.0045
- Renewal
 - Continuing education, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Terms, 3250.0045
- Term of license, 3250.0040
- Termination
 - Nonrenewal, 3250.0045
 - Voluntary, 3250.0045, 3250.0150
 - Transition period requirements, 3250.0030
- WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176
- NUTS AND NUT PRODUCTS**
- Display, protection from contamination, 4626.0300
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490

OAK CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OAK (MUD) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

OAK RIDGE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OARS

Vessels, 5225.6500

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

Affirmations

Contested cases, administration, 1400.5500

Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board

Contested cases, 4525.0200

Contested cases

Administration, administrative law judges, duties,
1400.5500

Witnesses, 1400.7200

Dentists, professional corporations, annual reports, 3100.9100

Medical examiners hearings, 5615.0900

Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010

Oaths of office, agricultural commodity research and
promotion councils, election and referendum judges,
1570.0800

Optical scan voting systems, operators, 8230.3450

Perjury, 8052.0300

Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.2000,
8205.2110

Revenue recapture hearings, administration, 1400.8606

Sworn statements, political campaigns

Independent expenditures, notarization, 4501.0300

Unemployment insurance hearings, witnesses, 3310.2920

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Witnesses, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020

Workers' compensation hearings, self-insurance, reports,
2780.0500

OATS

Seed, sales, variety names, application of law, 1510.0200

OBJECTIONS

Contested cases

Hearing record, 1400.7400

Intervention, 1400.6200

Mining permits, hearings, 6130.4800

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

O'BRIEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OBSCENITY

See INDECENCY

OBSCOLESCENCE

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Public utilities, valuation of property, taxes, 8100.0300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

OBSTRUCTION (PHYSICAL)

Hospices, 4664.0020

OCCASIONAL SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES

Death, illness, or injury, 5208.0050

Radiation workers

Source materials, 4731.0760

Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Abatement (violations)

Failure to abate

Generally, *see* Notice of contest *under this topic*

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Abatement (violations) (Cont'd)

Failure to abate (Cont'd)

Notice, *see* Notification of failure to abate *under this topic*

Modification of abatement date, 5210.0542

Pleadings, *see same under this topic*

Accident and injury reduction programs

Employers, compliance, 5207.0005, 5208.1500

Safety and health committees, compliance, 5208.0070

Affected employees

Appearance by, contested cases, restrictions, 5210.0576

Defined, 5210.0005

Notice received

Variance requests, objections to denial, 5210.0860

Variances, requests for interim orders, 5210.0835

Representatives, *see* Employee representatives *under this topic*

Settlement agreements, objections, filing, 5210.0596

Aged persons, lights and lighting

Minimum illumination values, 5205.0120

Air in workrooms, 5205.0110

Answers, complaints, 5210.0570

Asbestos

Construction projects, 5207.0035

Employee protection, 5205.0660

Removal or encapsulation, 5205.0660

Authorized employee representatives, *see* Employee
representatives *under this topic*

Automatic shutoffs, gas fired units, 5205.0115, 5207.0320

Automobile wrecking cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*

Backhoes, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*

Barricades, high visibility personal protective equipment,
5205.0030

Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670, 5205.0770

Blowoffs, boiler blowoffs, 5205.0330

Board hearings, 5215.0100 to 5215.6100

Body shops, ventilation, 5205.0200

Broken wire safeties, 5205.0065

Carbon monoxide gas, garage ventilation, 5205.0200

Carbon monoxide monitoring, 5205.0116, 5207.0310

Ceilings, painting, maintaining level of illumination,
5205.0150

Centrifuges, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860

Certificates and certification

Modification of abatement date, petitions, 5210.0542

Pleadings, proof of service, 5210.0551

Citations

Affirmation or vacation, orders, 5210.0570

Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications,
4620.3200

Definitions, 5210.0005

Generally, 5210.0530

Notice of contest, *see same under this topic*

Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

Clips, wire rope clips, 5207.0050

Clothing

Contaminated storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

High visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Complainants, 5210.0520, 5210.0570

Complaints

Amendment, 5210.0570

Answers, 5210.0570

Parties, 5210.0520, 5210.0570

Service of process, 5210.0570

Compressed gas containers, 5207.0700

Confidential or privileged information

Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589

Trade secrets, 5210.0510

Confined spaces, 5205.0330, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304

OCCUPATIONAL

968

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Construction (structures), application of rules, 5205.0015
 Construction stairs, 5207.0250
 Contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Contested cases
 Affected employees, appearance, restrictions, 5210.0576
 Citations, variances, effect, 5210.0810
 Confidential or privileged information, protection orders, 5210.0589
 Consolidation and severance, 5210.0583
 Expedited proceedings, procedures, 5210.0597
 Intent to participate, 5210.0573
 Intervention, 5210.0573
 Judgments, default, failure to certify service and posting of notice, 5210.0595
 Motions
 Default judgments, 5210.0595
 Requirements, 5210.0579
 Notice of contest, *see same under this topic*
 Orders, 5210.0595
 Parties to
 Hearings, notice, service of process on, 5210.0595
 Representatives, 5210.0576
 Status, 5210.0573
 Withdrawal of representatives, service of notice, 5210.0576
 Pleadings, *see same under this topic*
 Settlement, 5210.0596
 Trade secrets, protection orders, 5210.0589
 Conveyors, *see Cranes (machines) under this topic*
 Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Cranes (machines)
 Inspections, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
 Personnel platforms suspended from, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Safety devices, hoist hooks, 5205.1210, 5207.0400
 Scope of rules, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
 Standards, incorporations by reference, 5205.0010
 Suspension scaffolds, 5205.0065
 Warning signals, 5205.1220
 Crawler equipment, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Crew mobility, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Cutting tools, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685
 Data, trade secrets
 Classification, 5210.0940
 Disclosure, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Interpretation of rules, 5210.0940
 Security procedures, 5210.0940
 Definitions
 Heat stress, 5205.0110
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Modification, 5210.0160
 Steamboilers, 5205.0330
 Demolition operations, 5207.0030, 5207.0035
 Derricks, *see Cranes (machines) under this topic*
 Disclosure, trade secret data, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Discrimination against employees, *see Employee discrimination under DISCRIMINATION*
 Doors, overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Drag line excavators, *see Cranes (machines) under this topic*
 Dust, control, 5205.0100
 Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665
 Elevated storage platforms or racks, working on, 5205.0040
 Elevating work platform equipment, fall protection, 5205.1310, 5207.1100
 Emergencies, lighting, 5205.0140
 Emergency vehicles, 5205.0750
 Employee discrimination, employee protections, 5208.0060
 Employee representatives
 Appearance by, contested cases, 5210.0576

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Employee representatives (Cont'd)
 Investigations and inspections
 Accompanying investigators, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Identification, disputes, settlement, 5210.0480
 Opening and closing conferences, participation, 5210.0490
 Notice given
 Contested cases, 5210.0573, 5210.0576
 Penalties, citations, or notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
 Notice received
 Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, 5210.0530
 Variance applications, hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 Variances, requests for interim orders, 5210.0835
 Service of process by
 Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 Contested cases, 5210.0573, 5210.0576
 Service of process on
 Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0596
 Modification of abatement date, objections to petitions, 5210.0542
 Notice of contest, 5210.0533, 5210.0536
 Settlement agreements, objections, filing, 5210.0596
 Statements by, notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, investigations, employee time during, payment, 5210.0500
 Consulting, investigations, 5210.0490, 5210.0510
 Death, citations, notice of penalties or failure to abate, 5210.0530
 Definitions, 5210.0005
 Investigations, rights, 5210.0500
 Notice given
 Contested cases, intent to participate, 5210.0573
 Penalties, citations, notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
 Notice received, variance applications, hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 Representatives, *see Employee representatives under this topic*
 Service of process by
 Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 Contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
 Service of process on, contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
 Statements by, notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
 Training, heat stress, 5205.0110
 Employer representatives, investigations and inspections
 Accompanying investigators, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Identification, disputes, settlement, 5210.0480
 Employers
 Certificates and certification, contested case hearings, service and notice, posting, 5210.0595
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Hazards, record keeping, 5208.0040
 Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
 Notice given
 Contested cases, intent to participate, 5210.0573
 Penalties, citations, notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
 Variance denials, objections, 5210.0860
 Notice received
 Failure to abate, 5210.0530

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)
 Notice received (Cont'd)
 Informal review requests, summary, decision, 5210.0520
 Penalties, 5210.0530
 Trade secrets, negative determination, 5210.0960
 Variances, requests for interim orders, denial, 5210.0835
 Representatives, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Service of process by
 Contested case hearings, notice, 5210.0595
 Contested cases, intent to participate, notice, 5210.0573
 Notice of contest, 5210.0536
 Service of process on
 Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 Contested case hearings, notice, 5210.0595
 Contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
 Modification of abatement date, objections to petitions, 5210.0542
 Statements by
 Informal review, positions, 5210.0520
 Notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
 Trade secrets, justification, 5210.0960
 Variances, *see same under this topic*
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5207.0005, 5208.1500
 Enclosures, construction or engineering projects, 5207.0500
 Enforcement of law
 Abatement verification, 5210.0532
 Purpose of rules, 5210.0410
 Environmental controls, 5205.0100, 5205.0110
 Equipment
 Measuring equipment, lights and lighting, 5205.0150
 Modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740
 Exemptions, lockout devices, public utilities, 5207.0600
 Exhaust ducts, garage ventilation, 5205.0200
 Exhaust gases, internal combustion engines, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Extractors, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Failure to abate (violations)
 Notice of contest, *see same under this topic*
 Notification of failure to abate, *see same under this topic*
 Fall protection, elevating work platform equipment, 5205.1310, 5207.1100
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Fines and penalties, *see Penalties under this topic*
 Firefighters, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Flammable liquid tank supports, 5207.0060
 Flammable paints, 5207.0040
 Foot-actuated machines and equipment, protections, 5205.0870, 5207.0630
 Fork truck operators, 5205.0760, 5207.0900
 Fumes, control, 5205.0100
 Garbage compactors, 5205.0750
 Gas, control, 5205.0100
 Gas fired machines and appliances, safeguards, 5205.0115, 5207.0320
 Glare, light diffusion and distribution, 5205.0130
 Grease racks, hoists and pits, 5205.0770
 Guardrails
 Manlifts, car gates, 5205.0580
 Penthouses, ships ladders, 5205.0060, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
 Vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Guide rails, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580
 Hair, protection, 5205.0020
 Handrails
 Penthouses, 5205.0060
 Ships ladders, 5205.0050, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
 Hazardous substances, vent pipe outlets, 5205.0105
 Hazards
 Information about, workers' compensation insurance companies, 5208.0080
 Record keeping requirements, 5208.0040
 Reports about
 Discrimination against employees, protections, 5208.0060
 Requirements, 5208.0050
 Head protection, general industry, 5205.0020
 Hearings
 Contested cases, *see same under this topic*
 Presiding officers, powers, 5210.0070, 5210.0080
 Record, 5210.0090
 Standards, 5210.0050 to 5210.0090
 Transcripts, 5210.0070, 5210.0090
 Variances, 5210.0820, 5210.0830, 5210.0860
 Heat stress, 5205.0110
 Heavy work, heat stress, 5205.0110
 High pressure steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Highways, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400
 Humidity, 5205.0100
 Hydraulic presses, barrier guards, 5205.0890
 Ice and snow, maintenance and repair, 5205.0660
 Illumination, *see Lights and lighting under this topic*
 Impaling hazards, 5207.0250
 Incorporation by reference, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Industrial hygienists, asbestos abatement
 Indoor air monitoring sample collection, 4620.3596
 Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
 Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 Project designer certification requirements, 4620.3350
 Industrial trucks, 5205.0116, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0850, 5207.0900
 Inspection pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Inspections
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Employee and employer representatives, accompanying investigator, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Objections, 5210.0450
 Opening and closing conferences, 5210.0470
 Permission, waivers not implied, 5210.0460
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0560
 Safety surveys, 5208.0040
 Trade secrets, disclosure restrictions, 5210.0510
 Vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Inspectors, reports given, investigations or inspections, objections, 5210.0450
 Internal combustion engines, carbon monoxide monitoring, 5207.0310
 Interpretation of rules, trade secret data, 5210.0940
 Intervenor
 Contested cases, 5210.0573
 Representation, 5210.0576
 Service of process on, employee representatives, withdrawal of appearance, contested cases, notice, 5210.0576
 Investigations
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Employee and employer representatives, accompanying investigator, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Employees, rights, 5210.0500
 Objections, 5210.0450

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)

- Opening and closing conferences
 - Employee representatives, participation, 5210.0490
 - Employees, rights, 5210.0500
 - Generally, 5210.0470
 - Private conferences, 5210.0490
- Permission, waivers not implied, 5210.0460
- Unwarranted, informal review, procedures, 5210.0520

Investigators

- Authority, 5210.0470, 5210.0480
- Conduct, 5210.0470
- Consulting, occupational safety and health, 5210.0490, 5210.0510
- Employee or employer representatives, accompanying, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
- Reports given, 5210.0530
- Waivers, granting, prohibited, 5210.0460

Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Joint labor-management safety and health committees

- Alternative committee forms, compliance, 5208.0070
- Application of rules, 5208.0010
- Employee representatives, 5208.0030

Employers

- Duties, generally, 5208.0010, 5208.0020, 5208.0050
- Multiple locations, separate committees, 5208.0020
- Establishment, 5208.0010, 5208.0020
- Hazards, duties, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
- Industrywide, committees, 5208.0020
- Information about, workers' compensation insurance companies, 5208.0080
- Inspections, safety and health, duties, 5208.0040
- Management representatives, 5208.0030
- Members, 5208.0030
- Multiemployer committees, 5208.0020
- Recommendations by
 - Generally, 5208.0050
 - Record keeping, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
- Records and record keeping, 5208.0050
- Reports given, record keeping, 5208.0050
- Reports received
 - Employee reporters, protections against discrimination, 5208.0060
 - Hazards, 5208.0050
 - Record keeping, 5208.0050
 - Review by, 5208.0050
 - Safety surveys, duties, 5208.0040

Judgments, contested cases, default judgments, 5210.0595

Knives, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685

Labels and labeling

- Floor and wall opening, 5207.0250
- Trade secret information, 5210.0510

Ladders, ships ladders, *see* Ships ladders *under this topic*

Law enforcement officers, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005

Lifelines, 5205.0065

Lifts and hoists, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*

Light work, heat stress, 5205.0110

Lights and lighting

- Diffusion, 5205.0130
- Distribution, 5205.0130
- Emergency lighting, 5205.0140
- Exit lighting, 5205.0140
- Footcandle meter, 5205.0150
- Glare, 5205.0130
- Hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, shaftway illumination, 5205.0580
- Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
- Level of illumination, maintenance, 5205.0150
- Measuring equipment, 5205.0150

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Lights and lighting (Cont'd)

- Minimum levels, 5205.0120
- Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
- Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0540
- Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
- Traversed spaces, 5205.0120
- Use of lighting system, minimum illumination of, 5205.0120
- Windows, glare, 5205.0130
- Working place, minimum levels, 5205.0120

Live storage garages, ventilation, 5205.0200

Lockout devices, construction projects, 5207.0600

Loggers, safety program, 5222.3007

Machine guarding

- Controls and equipment, 5205.0865, 5207.0620
- Foot activation, 5205.0870
- Hydraulic presses, 5205.0890
- Pneumatic tools, 5205.0850, 5205.0890
- Revolving parts, 5205.0860
- Start buttons, 5205.0880

Maintenance and repair

- Asbestos encapsulation, 5205.0660
- Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670
- Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675
- Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665
- Equipment, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
- Knives and cutting tools, storage, 5205.0685
- Lockout devices, 5207.0600
- Lubrication of moving machinery, 5205.0690, 5207.0730
- Motor start buttons, 5205.0880, 5207.0610
- Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
- Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710
- Scope of rules, 5205.0650
- Thermoplastic (PVC) pipe, uses, 5205.0720
- Tools, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
- Walkways, 5205.0660
- Wire rope clips, 5205.0700

Manlifts, 5205.0550 to 5205.0580

Mechanical exhaust system requirements, 5205.0200

Mine hoists, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*

Mist, control, 5205.0100

Mixers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860

Mobile scaffolds, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*

Moderate work, heat stress, 5205.0110

Monorail cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*

Motions, default judgments, 5210.0595

Motor carriers, 5205.0750

Motor start buttons, protections, 5205.0880, 5207.0610

Motorized self-propelled vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Mullers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860

Nailers, 5205.0850

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)

- Education and training, asbestos abatement, indoor air monitoring sample collection, 4620.3596
- Methods, asbestos abatement, indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597

Nonflammable paints, 5207.0040

Notice

- Failure to abate, *see* Notification of failure to abate *under this topic*
- Penalty, *see* Notification of penalty *under this topic*

Rulemaking, 5210.0060

Notice of contest

- Citations, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
- Content, 5210.0533
- Contesting parties, sworn statements, 5210.0533
- Defined, 5210.0005
- Employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
- Employee representatives, notice, 5210.0530

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Notice of contest (Cont'd)

- Employer notice of contest, 5210.0536
- Failure to abate (violations), posting, 5210.0536
- Filing requirements, 5210.0520 to 5210.0539
- Notification of failure to abate, failure to timely file, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
- Penalties
 - Failure to file, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 - Generally, 5210.0530 to 5210.0539
- Pleadings, *see same under this topic*
- Posting, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
- Service of process, certification, 5210.0533 to 5210.0539
- Withdrawal, 5210.0570

Notification of failure to abate

- Contents, 5210.0530
- Defined, 5210.0005
- Issuance, 5210.0530
- Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
- Notice of contest, *see same under this topic*
- Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
- Posting requirements, 5210.0530

Notification of penalty

- Contents, 5210.0530
- Contest, *see Notice of contest under this topic*
- Defined, 5210.0005
- Failure to file notice of contest, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
- Generally, 5210.0530
- Issuance, 5210.0530
- Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
- Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
- Posting, 5210.0530

Objections

- Abatement (violations), modification of abatement date, procedures, 5210.0542
- Inspections, 5210.0450
- Investigations, 5210.0450
- Settlements, procedures, 5210.0596

Off-road machines, rim wheel servicing, 5207.0910

Officers and employees, transportation, vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Orders

- Citations, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
- Contested cases
 - Confidential or privileged information, protection orders, 5210.0589
 - Expedited procedures, 5210.0597
 - Hearings, 5210.0595
 - Trade secrets, protection orders, 5210.0589
- Failure to abate, affirmation or vacation, notice, 5210.0570
- Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
- Notification of failure to abate, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
- Notification of penalty, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
- Penalties, affirmation or vacation, notice, 5210.0570
- Safety surveys, 5208.0040
- Settlement agreements, 5210.0596
- Variations, 5210.0820 to 5210.0835, 5210.0850

Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675

Paint

- Maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
- Spray painting, building exteriors, 5207.0040

Parties to cases, notice received, expedited proceedings, 5210.0597

Parties to complaints

- Anonymity, review requests, 5210.0520
- Motions, orders, 5210.0570
- Notice received, investigations not warranted, decisions, 5210.0520
- Requests by, informal review of determinations, 5210.0520

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Parties to complaints (Cont'd)

- Service of process by, answers, 5210.0570
- Service of process on, notices, 5210.0570

Penalties

- Notice, *see Notification of penalty under this topic*
- Notice of contest, *see same under this topic*
- Posting violations, 5210.0530

Personal fall arrest systems

- Elevating work platform equipment, 5205.1310, 5207.1100

Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks

- Construction requirements, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
- Design standards, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
- Maintenance, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
- Testing, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
- Use, general requirements, 5205.1230, 5207.0410

Petitions

- Modification of abatement date, requirements and procedures, 5210.0542, 5210.0554
- Standards, adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0040

Photographs

- Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
- Trade secret information, labeling, 5210.0510

Pits

- Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
- Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510

Plans and specifications

- Environmental control measures, 5205.0100
- Garage ventilation, 5205.0200

Platform manlifts

- Floors, 5205.0550
- Hand-powered, 5205.0580
- Inspections, 5205.0560
- Installation limitations, 5205.0550
- Tests, 5205.0580
- Types, enumeration, 5205.0570

Platforms

- Elevating work platform equipment, 5205.1310, 5207.1100
- Suspended from cranes and derricks, 5205.1230, 5207.0410

Pleadings

- Captions and case titles, 5210.0567
- Contested cases, 5210.0548 to 5210.0567
- Filing, procedures and requirements, 5210.0551, 5210.0554
- Forms, 5210.0557
- Record address, 5210.0548
- Refusal, 5210.0564
- Service of process, 5210.0551
- Signatures, 5210.0561
- Time, computation, 5210.0554

Pneumatic and hydraulic lines, lockout devices, 5207.0600

Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850

Police vehicles, barriers between seats, 5205.0755

Posting (notices)

- Citations, 5210.0530, 5210.0536
- Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0596
- Employers, duties, 5210.0420
- Failure to abate (violations)
 - Generally, 5210.0530
 - Notice of contest, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
- Generally, 5210.0530
- Modification of abatement date, 5210.0542
- Noncompliance, penalties, citation, 5210.0530
- Notice of contest
 - Citations, 5210.0536
 - Failure to abate (violations), 5210.0536, 5210.0539

OCCUPATIONAL

972

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Posting (notices) (Cont'd)
 Notice of contest (Cont'd)
 Penalties, 5210.0533, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Penalties
 Notice of contest, 5210.0533, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Requirements, 5210.0530
 Protection and obligations, 5210.0420
 Power cutoffs, machine controls and equipment, 5205.0860
 Power tools, pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
 Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710
 Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Purpose of rules
 Enforcement of act, 5210.0410
 Variances, 5210.0800
 Radiation, thermal radiation, 5205.0110
 Railway wrecking cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*
 Recirculated air, 5205.0110
 Records and record keeping
 Hazards, employers' duties, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
 Safety surveys, 5208.0040
 ReflectORIZED material, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Repair garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Repair pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Representatives
 Employee representatives, *see same under this topic*
 Employers, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Service of process on, contested cases, 5210.0551
 Respiratory protection
 Spray painting, 5207.0040
 Tuberculosis, 5205.0010
 Rim wheels, large vehicles, servicing, 5207.0910
 Road maintenance vehicles, 5205.0750
 Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740
 Rubber-tired vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Rulemaking
 Hearings, *see same under this topic*
 Standards, adoption, notice requirements, 5210.0050
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070
 Safety professionals, asbestos abatement
 Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 Project designer certification, 4620.3350
 Safety surveys, 5208.0040
 Safety valves, steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Samples
 Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secret information, labeling, 5210.0510
 Scaffolds, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*
 Scope of rules
 Confined spaces, 5207.0300
 Cranes (machines), 5205.1200
 Employee discrimination, 5210.0210
 Generally, 5210.0020
 Lifts and hoists, 5205.1200
 Maintenance and repair, 5205.0650
 Standards, 5210.0020
 Variances, 5210.0800
 Service stations, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Service trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Settlement, 5210.0596
 Shafts
 Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Ships ladders
 Access to mechanical equipment on roof, 5205.0060
 Handrails, 5205.0050, 5207.0200

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Ships ladders (Cont'd)
 Mechanical equipment on roofs, access, 5207.0210
 Replacement, fixed and portable ladders, 5205.0050
 Soffits, 5205.0050, 5207.0200
 Stringers, 5207.0200
 Treads, 5207.0200
 Shop caps, 5205.0020
 Shovels, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*
 Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0530, 5207.0540
 Signs and signals
 Construction or engineering projects, dangerous places, 5207.0520
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
 Single girder cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*
 Skip hoists, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*
 Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
 Snoods, head protection, 5205.0020
 Snowplows, 5205.0750
 Spray painting, interiors of buildings, 5207.0040
 Stairs
 Construction stairs, 5207.0250
 Lights and lighting, 5205.0140
 Standard industrial classifications, employers, duties, 5208.1500
 Standards
 Adoption, modification, or revocation
 Decisions, procedures, 5210.0100
 Hearings, *see same under this topic*
 Initiation, procedures, 5210.0050
 Notice requirements, 5210.0050
 Objections, procedures, 5210.0050, 5210.0060
 Occupational Safety and Health Advisory Council, duties, 5210.0050
 Petitions, procedures, 5210.0040
 Scope of rules, 5210.0020
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
 Medical records, access to data, 5210.0150, 9506.0090
 Staplers, 5205.0850
 Steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Streets and roads, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Substantial member, defined, 5205.0065
 Tables, temperature and humidity table, 5205.0110
 Tank supports, flammable liquid, 5207.0060
 Temperature
 Definitions, 5205.0110
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Table, 5205.0110
 Workrooms, 5205.0110
 Thermal radiation, 5205.0110
 Thermoplastic (PVC) pipe, uses, maintenance and repair, 5205.0720
 Time, pleadings, computation, 5210.0554
 Tobacco and tobacco products, *see* SMOKING
 Tools
 Modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
 Towers, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*
 Tractors, rim wheels servicing, 5207.0910
 Trade secrets
 Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589
 Data, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Determination, 5210.0960
 Disclosure, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Formulations or procedures, 5210.0910
 Inspections or investigations, employee or employer representatives, right to accompany investigators, 5210.0480
 Registration, 5210.0900 to 5210.0930

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Transportation of employees, vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Treads, ship ladders, 5205.0050
 Tripping hazards, 5207.0250
 Trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0910
 Underhung cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*
 Vapor, control, 5205.0100
 Variances
 Applications, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 Denial, 5210.0850, 5210.0860
 Effect, 5210.0810
 Hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830, 5210.0860
 Multistate federal variances, application of rules, 5210.0870
 Orders
 Denial of variance requests, 5210.0850
 Interim, notice requirements, requests, 5210.0835
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Purpose of rules, 5210.0800
 Scope of rules, 5210.0800
 Vehicles, 5205.0750 to 5205.0770, 5207.0850, 5207.0910
 Vehicular traffic, working near, protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Vent pipe outlets, hazardous substances, 5205.0105
 Ventilation
 Garages, 5205.0200
 Workrooms, 5205.0110
 Vests, warning vests, high visibility garments, 5207.0100
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Videotapes, investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 Violations and penalties
 Abatement (violations), *see same under this topic*
 Complaints, *see same under this topic*
 Employees, discrimination against, 5208.0060
 Posting violations, notices, penalties, citations, 5210.0530
 Waivers
 Inspections or investigations, 5210.0460
 Pleadings, record address, failure to furnish, effect, 5210.0548
 Walking and working surfaces, 5205.0040 to 5205.0060
 Warning signs, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0520
 Warning vests, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Wells
 Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Windows, glare, 5205.0130
 Wire rope clips, 5205.0700, 5207.0050
 Working place
 Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Ventilation and temperature, 5205.0110

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, 4620.3200

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD

Address, 5215.0600
 Affidavits, extensions of time, explanations of, 5215.0500
 Appeals
 Briefs, 5215.5050
 Notice of appeal, 5215.5000
 Right to appeal, 5215.5000
 Briefs, 5215.5050
 Commissioner of labor and industry, restrictions on, 5215.5700
 Confidential or privileged information, trade secrets, 5215.1100

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD (Cont'd)

Consolidation of cases, 5215.0900
 Contested cases, service, 5215.0700
 Definitions
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Disclosure, records, 5215.5800
 Ethical conduct, standards, 5215.5500
 Ex parte communications
 Board or administrative law judge, 5215.5600
 Extensions of time, 5215.0500
 Filing
 Briefs, 5215.5050
 Documents filed with board, procedures, 5215.0700
 Notice of appeal, 5215.5000
 Petitions to vacate final order of commissioner, 5215.5350
 Final orders, stays, 5215.5100
 Former employees, restrictions, 5215.5900
 Forms, pleadings, 5215.1500
 Intervenor
 Ex parte communication, 5215.5600
 Record address, 5215.0600
 Representatives, 5215.1400
 Service on, 5215.0700
 Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600
 Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
 Jurisdiction, 5215.6100
 Mail, service by mail, 5215.0700
 Modification of abatement period, petitions, 5215.2100
 Notice
 Appeals, 5215.5000
 Oral argument before the board, 5215.5200
 Record address, 5215.0600
 Oral arguments, 5215.5200
 Orders
 Final order of commissioner, petition to vacate, 5215.5350
 Trade secrets and confidential information, 5215.1100
 Parties
 Ex parte communication, 5215.5600
 Record address, 5215.0600
 Representatives, 5215.1400
 Service, 5215.0700
 Severance, 5215.1000
 Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
 Penalties, 5215.6100
 Petitions
 Final order of commissioner, vacating, 5215.5350
 Modifications of abatement date, 5215.2100
 Pleadings
 Caption, 5215.1500
 Forms, 5215.1500
 Signatures, 5215.1600
 Proceedings, defined, 5210.0005
 Representatives
 Appearance by, 5215.1400
 Service, 5215.0700
 Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600
 Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
 Withdrawal, 5215.1400
 Review by board, 5215.5210
 Scope of rules, 5215.0100
 Service
 Appeal notice, 5215.5000
 First class mail, 5215.0700
 Notice of appeal, 5215.5000
 Parties and intervenors, 5215.0700
 Petitions to vacate final order of commissioner, 5215.5350
 Record address, 5215.0600
 Severance of issues or parties, 5215.1000

OCCUPATIONAL

974

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD (Cont'd)

Signatures, pleadings, 5215.1600
 Standards, health and safety, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
 Stay of proceedings, final orders, 5215.5100
 Time, extensions, 5215.0500
 Trade secrets, 5215.1100
 Transcript, providing for appeal, 5215.5000
 Withdrawal, appearance, representatives, 5215.1400

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Education and training, home health care, 4668.0080
 Instruction by, special transportation services
 Passenger assistance, 8840.6200
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0390
 Enrollment, 9505.0391
 Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
 Occupational therapy aids, medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0390
 Occupational therapy assistants, medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0390
 Registration, home health care, 4668.0080

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
 Definitions, assisted living home care providers
 Licensing, 4668.0003
 Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies
 Licenses, 4668.0180
 Hospices, 4664.0020
 Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
 Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Therapists, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0700

OCCUPATIONS

Employment, generally, *see* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Health services, *see* HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 Specific occupations, *see specific index headings*

OCTACHLOROSTYRENE

Great Lakes water quality standards
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

ODOROUS EMISSIONS

Animal matter processing, *see* ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING
 Bakeries, ventilation, 1550.1420
 Solid waste composting, 7035.2836
 Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 Yard waste composting, 7035.2836

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Brakes, 6102.0040
 Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles, 6102.0020
 Definitions, 6102.0002
 Destroyed vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Headlights
 Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
 Operating restrictions, 6102.0050
 Mufflers, 6102.0040
 Operating equipment, generally, 6102.0040
 Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050
 Private use vehicles, registration, 6102.0010

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Registration, electronic issuance, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 Scope of rules, 6102.0001
 Seatbelts, 6102.0040
 Special operating permits, 6102.0030
 Speed limits, 6102.0050
 Stolen vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Taillights
 Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
 Operating restrictions, 6102.0050
 Throttles, 6102.0040
 Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050
 Trailers, sleds, or other devices towed by vehicles, 6102.0040
 Variances, 6102.0080

OFFENSES

See CRIMES

OFFICE BUILDINGS

Clean Indoor Air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Smoking regulations, *see* Office buildings *under* SMOKING
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

OFFICE FURNITURE

See FURNITURE

OFFICIAL BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

OGECHE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6262.0575

OGISHKEMUNCIE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OIL

See also GAS

Agriculture, *see* AGRICULTURE

Air pollution

Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Refineries, 7011.1400 to 7011.1430

Applications

Certificates of need, proposed new facilities, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270

Area runoff, discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0430

Assessment worksheets, submitting with certificate of need application, 7853.0400

Assumptions, forecasts, discussion, 7610.1430

Aviation gasoline, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE

Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards

Oil treatment, 7011.1105

Confirming, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210

Conservation of energy, pipeline certificate of need application criteria, 7853.0130

Crude oils, defined as type B substances

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Definitions

Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Prime supplier reports, 7610.1300

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Energy supply, future effect upon

Certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730

Environmental protection

Certificate of need application data, 7853.0410 to 7853.0450

Estimates, forecasts, 7610.1430

Explosions, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440

OIL (Cont'd)

Fifteen-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Fires, controls and safeguards
Certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerators, 7011.1405, 7011.1410, 7011.1420

Forecasts
Certificate of need applications, 7853.0320
Five-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Fuel gas combustion devices, 7011.1405, 7011.1410, 7011.1420

Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Heating oil, aboveground storage tanks
Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Incinerator waste heat boilers, 7011.1405, 7011.1410, 7011.1420

Inventories, records, 8125.0400, 8125.0700

Land description, certificate of need application, 7853.0420

Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.1300

Leases, equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500 to 7011.1520

Location, proposed facility, description
Certificate of need applications, 7853.0420

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Motor gasoline, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Motor oil, used motor oil, 9215.0670

Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Noise, description of problem
Certificate of need applications, 7853.0430

Oil production facilities, emission standards, 7011.7290

Passenger transportation service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700

Pipelines, *see* OIL PIPELINES

Prime suppliers
Authority for rules, 7610.1310
Facilities, reports to commissioner, 7610.1500

Forecasts
Annual forecasts, submitting to department, 7610.1400
Content, 7610.1410
Criteria for forecasts, 7610.1430
Reporting years, 7610.1420

Historical supply data, reports, 7610.1380

Maps, pipeline locations, 7610.1500

Purpose of rules, 7610.1310

Reports
Annual forecasts, 7610.1400
Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330
Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340
Definitions, 7610.1300
Facilities, 7610.1500
Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350
Federal reports filed, notice to department, 7610.1370
Historical supply data, 7610.1380
Purpose of rules, 7610.1320

Storage tanks, reports about, 7610.1500

Priorities, 7615.0310

Processing, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210

Propane sales, reports, 7615.0200

Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS

Recertification, certificate of need modifications not requiring, 7853.0800

Refineries
Air pollution
Definitions, 7011.1400
Exemptions, 7011.1415

OIL (Cont'd)

Refineries (Cont'd)
Air pollution (Cont'd)
Existing facilities, performance standards, 7011.1405
Methods of testing, 7011.1425
Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420
New facilities, performance standards, 7011.1410
Performance tests, 7011.1425, 7011.1430
Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1430
Standards of performance, 7011.1400 to 7011.1430

Calibration gas mixtures, emission monitoring, 7011.1420

Coke burn off
Monitoring emissions, 7011.1420
Rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Combustion gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425

Concentration determination, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1425

Continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7011.1420

Emission standards, 7011.7280

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Excess emissions, reportable periods, 7011.1420

Exemptions, air pollution standards, 7011.1415

Exhaust gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425

Existing facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1405

Flaring, process upset gas, air pollution standards exemptions, 7011.1415

Flow control valve, air pollution performance tests procedures, 7011.1430

Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator
Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420

Fuel gas combustion devices
Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
Emission monitoring, 7011.1420

Gas introduction into sampling train, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Hydrogen sulfide, emission monitoring, 7011.1420

Incinerator-waste heat boiler
Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
Monitoring emissions, 7011.1420

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1435

Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7011.1420

New facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1410

Opacity, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Particulate matter
Air pollution standards, 7011.1405
New facilities, 7011.1410
Performance tests, 7011.1430

Performance tests
Methods, 7011.1425
Procedures, 7011.1430

Periods of excess emissions, reports, 7011.1420

Process upset gas, flaring, air pollution standards exemptions, 7011.1415

Rate of extraction, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Release of gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425

Reports, periods of excess emissions, 7011.1420

Site for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Spanning intervals, continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7011.1420

Standards of performance, air pollution
Existing facilities, 7011.1405
New facilities, 7011.1410

OIL (Cont'd)

Refineries (Cont'd)

- Sulfur dioxide
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Concentration, air pollution performance test procedures, 7011.1430
 - Time for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
 - Volume, minimum air pollution samples, performance tests, 7011.1430
- Registration, prime suppliers, 7610.1360
- Reliability of proposed facility
 - Certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Residual fuel oil, sales, reports, 7615.0200
- Safeguard equipment, pollution control
 - Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Imposing, 8130.5300
- Scope of rules, certificates of need, 7853.0030
- Set-aside program
 - Agricultural gasoline shortfalls, 7615.0320
 - Appeal board, 7615.0340
 - Appeals, 7615.0340, 7615.0350
 - Applications, 7615.0300, 7615.0330
 - Area hardships, 7615.0320
 - Attorney representation, appeals, 7615.0350
 - Authority for rules, 7615.0120
 - Blizzards, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 - Community hardship, 7615.0320
 - Definitions, 7615.0100
 - Denial of application, refusal of additional information, 7615.0330
 - Emergency service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320
 - Emergency services, 7615.0310
 - Essential service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320
 - Evaluation criteria
 - Generally, 7615.0310
 - Middle distillates, reports, 7610.0410
 - Motor gasoline, 7615.0320
 - Evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 - Final arguments, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 - Fires, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 - Floods, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 - Hearing dates, appeals, 7615.0340
 - High winds, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 - Implementation, assignments, 7615.0330
 - Investigations, application, 7615.0330
 - Middle distillates, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 - Monthly reports, 7615.0200
 - Natural disasters, 7615.0320
 - Nonpublic data, reports, 7615.0220
 - Opening statements, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 - Orders, assignment implementation, 7615.0330
 - Prime suppliers, obligations, 7615.0200 to 7615.0220
 - Priority vehicles, 7615.0320
 - Purpose, 7615.0130
 - Rebuttal evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 - Records and recordation, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 - Reports, 7615.0200
 - Representative of prime supplier, 7615.0210
 - Stays of orders, appeals, 7615.0340
 - Supplier pullouts, 7615.0320
 - Technical facts, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 - Time, appeal deadline, 7615.0340
 - Tornadoes, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 - Unusual growth in population, 7615.0320
 - Volume, 7615.0320
 - Weather conditions, 7615.0320

OIL (Cont'd)

Set-aside program (Cont'd)

- Witnesses, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
- Spills, utility crossings of public lands and waters
 - Safety regulations, 6135.1400
- Substitution, federal or state data, 7610.1350
- Supply and demand, forecast
 - Prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430
- Tanks, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
- Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
- Used, *see* Used oil *under* HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Used motor oil, management programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0670
- Vehicular traffic, development discussion
 - Certificate of need application, 7853.0450
- Waste oil, defined as type B substances
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Wastewater, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430
- Water pollution, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Wells, logging, *see* Well logging *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

- Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING

OIL BURNERS

- See also* HEATING SYSTEMS
- Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
- Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

OIL PIPELINES

- Certificate of need applications
 - Additional information, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540
 - Agricultural land, removal from use, environmental description, 7853.0640
 - Alternatives to new facilities, 7853.0540
 - Changes, 7853.0200
 - Conservation programs, 7853.0130, 7853.0260
 - Contents, 7853.0220
 - Copies, 7853.0200
 - Cover letter, 7853.0200
 - Criteria, assessment of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
 - Denial, 7853.0200
 - Design capacity, percentage use, 7853.0510
 - Energy supply future, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
 - Environmental protection, data furnished for, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640
 - Exemptions from requirements, 7853.0200
 - Existing facilities, description in maps, 7853.0510
 - Fees, applications, 7853.0210
 - Forecasts, 7853.0520
 - General information section, 7853.0230
 - Generally, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
 - Government lands, inclusion in land description, environmental data, 7853.0610
 - Historical data, 7853.0510
 - Incomplete applications, 7853.0200
 - Joint applications, 7853.0220
 - Land descriptions, environmental data, 7853.0610
 - Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.1300
 - Large pipelines, , additional information, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540
 - List, government authorities, mandatory application filing, 7853.0230
 - Multiparty ownership and use, 7853.0220
 - Need summaries, 7853.0240
 - Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
 - Pollution, environmental descriptions, 7853.0630
 - Purpose, criteria, 7853.0100
 - Socioeconomic considerations, summary, 7853.0250

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)

Written findings, specific criteria, 7853.0100

Maps

Existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Reports

Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330

Authority for rules, 7610.1310

Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340

Definitions, 7610.1300

Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350

Purpose for rules, 7610.1310

Scope of rules, 7610.1320

OJIBWAY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OKABENA CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLD AGE

See AGED PERSONS

OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

OLD MILL STREAM

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLD WHETSTONE RIVER CHANNEL

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLGA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

OLIVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLMSTED COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

OLSON BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, largemouth bass, restrictions

Catch and release, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Maltreatment of children, investigations, notice, 9560.0222

OMBUDSMAN FOR OLDER MINNESOTANS

Address

Home care bill of rights, notice, 4668.0030

Hospices, duties, 4664.0030, 4664.0060

Hospices, duties, 4664.0030, 4664.0060, 4664.0140

Services

Assisted living home care providers, orientation, 4668.0805

Home care providers, orientation, 4668.0075

Hospices, orientation training, 4664.0140

Unlicensed assisted living home care personnel, training, 4668.0840

Telephone number

Home care bill of rights, notice, 4668.0030

Hospices, duties, 4664.0030, 4664.0060

OMBUDSMEN

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project

Definitions, 9500.1451

Generally, 9500.1463

OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES

Foster care, recruitment of providers, 9560.0670

OMEGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS
see COOLING SYSTEMS**ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM**

Abandoned facilities

Definitions, 7560.0100

Operators' duties, 7560.0125

Administrative review, response to notice

Effect on review, 7560.0400, 7560.0500

Civil penalties, 7560.0800

Consent orders, 7560.0700

Contested cases, response to notice of violation, 7560.0500

Cost of system, 7560.0300

Definitions, 7560.0100

Emergency excavations, notices, 7560.0325

Excavators

Emergency excavation notices, 7560.0325

Locates, duty to preserve, 7560.0225

Notices requesting meet, 7560.0350

Penalties against, 7560.0800

Service laterals, locating, 7560.0375

Locates

Excavators, duties, 7560.0225

Markings, 7560.0250

Meets

Definitions, 7560.0100

Notices requesting meet, 7560.0350

No-conflict situations, 7560.0250

Nonconductive facilities, locating wires, installation, 7560.0150

Notice of violation

Contents, 7560.0400

Directors review, 7560.0600

Issuing, pipeline safety office duties, 7560.0400

Response options, 7560.0500

Operators

Costs of system, sharing, 7560.0300

Emergency excavations, 7560.0325

Liability, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 7560.0125

No-conflict situations, duties, 7560.0250

Notices requesting meet, 7560.0350

Penalties against, 7560.0800

Public rights of way, duties regarding, 7560.0150

Service laterals, locating, 7560.0375

Out-of-service facilities, 7560.0125

Public rights-of-way

Definitions, 7560.0100

Locating wires, installation, 7560.0150

Mapping, 7560.0150

Service laterals

Definitions, 7560.0100

Locating, 7560.0375

Underground facility operators, *see* Operators *under this topic***ONE HUNDRED ACRE SLOUGH**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONEGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

O'NEILL BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OPEN BURNING

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600
Fire code requirements, 7511.0307, 7511.0308
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
Scrap metal, 7035.3600
Solid waste management facilities
Generally, 7035.2565
Prohibitions, 7035.2545

OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

GRAD testing, 3501.1180
Special education students, school transportation, 3525.0800

OPEN MEETING LAW

Application of law, Dentistry Board, 3100.0300
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.3000
Pollution Control Agency meetings, 7000.0500

OPEN SPACE

Capitol area, use districts, 2400.2205
Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
Utility crossings, public lands and waters
Standards for route design, 6135.1100
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC,
AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

OPEN SPACES

Capitol area, use districts, 2400.2205

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0277
Statements by, visual acuity, 3100.1400
Strontium-90, ophthalmic use, 4731.4459
Workers' compensation, procedure codes, 5221.4030

OPOSSUMS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
Hunting
Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer,
6234.2700
Limits, 6234.1400
Seasons, 6234.1400
Zones, 6234.0900

OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS

Job training, economically disadvantaged, 3300.3300

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Absentee voting, 8230.1130
Alternate procedures, authorized, 8230.1860
Ballot boxes
Inserting ballots into, 8230.0650
Opening during voting hours, 8230.4365
Precinct counting centers, 8230.4355, 8230.4365
Providing to precincts, 8230.0580
Ballot counters
Defined, 8220.0250
Error messages, 8230.4365
Inserting ballots into, 8230.0650
Security (safety), 8230.4365
Testing, 8230.4365
Ballot envelopes
Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850
Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050
Duplicate ballots, 8230.3850, 8230.2030
Excess ballots, 8230.0580, 8230.2030
Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050, 8230.4365

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Ballot envelopes (Cont'd)
Write-in voting, 8230.2040
Ballots
Absentee voting, 8230.0560, 8230.1130
Ballot style indicator, 8220.0250
Canary ballots, 8250.0370
Counting votes, *see same under this topic*
Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850
Delivery to election judges, 8230.0560
Duplicate ballots
Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850
Defined, 8220.0250
Generally, 8230.2030, 8230.3850
Overvotes, 8230.2040
Precinct count voting systems, procedures, 8230.4360
Write-in voting, 8230.2040
Excess ballots, 8230.2030
Form, 8250.1810
General rules, *see* Ballots *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING
SYSTEMS
Gray ballots, 8250.0375
Marking, demonstrations, 8230.0650
Number of, verification by central counting center
personnel, 8230.3750
Printing specifications, 8230.0560
Retention, 8230.4150
Sample ballots, 8230.0580
Secrecy covers
Defined, 8220.0250
Format, 8230.0570
Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
Voting procedures, 8230.0650
Security (safety), 8230.1150, 8230.2050
Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050, 8230.4365
State partisan primaries, 8250.0350
Transfer cases
Central counting centers, procedures, 8230.3750
Contents, 8230.2050, 8230.4385
Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2250
Second transfer case, 8230.2050, 8230.4385
Unissued ballots, 8230.0560, 8230.1150, 8230.4395
Central count voting system
Absentee voting, duplicate ballots, 8230.1130
Application of rules, 8230.2010
Defective ballots, envelope, 8230.0580
Defined, 8220.0250
Election judges, duties, 8230.2020 to 8230.2040
Generally, 8230.2010 to 8230.4150
Observers, 8230.3450
Operators, 8230.3450
Overvotes, 8230.2040
Polling place procedures, 8230.2030
Preliminary procedures, 8230.3450
Public accuracy test, 8230.3550
Required use, 8230.3560
Vote totals, certification, 8230.2020
Write-in voting, 8230.2040
Zero reports, 8230.3550
Central counting center
Defined, 8220.0250
Duplication of ballots, 8230.3850
Procedures, generally, 8230.3560
Retention, ballots and related documents, 8230.4150
Security (safety), 8230.3450, 8230.3750
Summary statements, preparation, 8230.3950
Transfer cases, procedures, 8230.2050, 8230.2250,
8230.3750
Verification, number of ballots, 8230.3750
Voting system, accuracy, certification, 8230.3550

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification
 - Election judges, duties, *see same under this topic*
 - Local election officials, duties, *see same under this topic*
 - Computer programs
 - Error messages, 8230.4365
 - General rules, *see Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS*
 - Counting votes
 - Ballot counters, *see same under this topic*
 - Central count voting system, *see same under this topic*
 - Central counting center, *see same under this topic*
 - General rules, *see Counting votes under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS*
 - Precinct count voting system, *see same under this topic*
 - Definitions, 8220.0250
 - Election judges, duties
 - Absentee voting, 8230.1130
 - Ballots, delivery to, 8230.0560
 - Certificates and certification
 - Ballots received, issued, and used, 8230.2050
 - Central count voting system, 8230.2020 to 8230.2040
 - Generally, 8230.2150, 8230.4390
 - Precinct count voting system, 8230.4385, 8230.4390
 - Summary statements, 8230.4380
 - Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.4385
 - Counting procedures, statutory compliance, 8230.4370
 - Duplication of ballots, 8230.1850, 8230.3850, 8230.4360
 - Election day procedures, 8230.4365
 - General rules, 8220.1150
 - Polling place procedures, 8230.2030
 - Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850
 - Summary statements, 8230.4380
 - Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.4385
 - Voting procedures, 8230.0650
 - Write-in voting, 8230.4375
 - Examination and certification, *see under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS*
 - Experimental procedures, authorized, 8230.1860
 - Forms, ballots, 8250.1810
 - Generally, 8230.0050 to 8230.4395
 - Hardware, *see Hardware under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS*
 - Incident reports
 - Ballot/vote totals, discrepancies, 8230.2030
 - Ballots found in voting stations, 8230.1050
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050
 - Excess ballots, 8230.2030
 - Local election officials, duties
 - Ballot specifications, 8230.0560
 - Certificates and certification
 - Ballots, number received, 8230.0560
 - Summary statements, 8230.4050
 - Certifying to, summary statements, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
 - Delivery to, transfer cases, 8230.4385
 - Records and record keeping, ballots, number received, 8230.0560
 - Reports given, summary statements, 8230.4050
 - Transfer cases, delivery to, 8230.2050, 8230.2250
 - Unissued ballots, return to, 8230.2450
- Precinct count voting system
- Absentee voting, duplicate ballots, 8230.1130
 - Application of rules, 8230.4325
 - Ballot boxes, 8230.4355, 8230.4365
 - Ballot counters, testing, 8230.4365
 - Certification, 8230.4380
 - Counting procedures, statutory compliance, 8230.4370
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Duplication of ballots, 8230.4360

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Precinct count voting system (Cont'd)
 - Election day procedures, 8230.4365
 - Election judges, duties, 8230.4360 to 8230.4390
 - Equipment, 8230.4365
 - Generally, 8230.4325 to 8230.4395
 - Overvotes, 8230.4365, 8230.4375
 - Spoiled ballots, 8230.4365
 - Summary statements, 8230.4365, 8230.4380
 - Transfer cases, 8230.4385
 - Use, generally, 8230.3560
 - Write-in voting, 8230.1350, 8230.4375
- Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
- Procedures following close of polls, 8230.1150
- Scope of rules, 8230.0050
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 - Ballot counters, 8230.4365
 - Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.3750, 8230.4385
- Security (safety)
 - Ballot counters, 8230.4365
 - Ballots, 8230.1150, 8230.2050
 - Central counting center procedures, 8230.3450, 8230.3750
 - General rules, *see Security (safety) under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS*
 - Unissued ballots, 8230.1150
- Statutory compliance
 - Counting procedures, precinct count voting systems, 8230.4370
 - Paper ballot procedures, 8230.0150
- Summary statements
 - Central counting center personnel, duties, 8230.3950
 - Certification, 8230.4050
 - Contents, 8230.3950
 - County auditors, duties, 8230.4050
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050
 - Distribution, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
 - Format, 8230.3950
 - Local election officials, duties, 8230.4050
 - Number of voters, 8230.1150
 - Precinct count voting system, 8230.3560, 8230.4365, 8230.4380
 - Printing, for public information, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
- Testing
 - Ballot counters, 8230.4365
 - Certification, 8230.3550
 - General rules, *see Testing under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS*
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.0250, 8230.3550
 - Test deck, 8220.0250, 8230.3550
 - Voting systems, generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
- Vendors
 - Ballot specifications, filing with secretary of state, 8230.0560
 - Delivery of ballots, 8230.0560
 - General rules, *see Vendors under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS*
- Voting booths or stations
 - Arrangement, 8230.0250
 - Ballots found in, 8230.1050
 - Self-contained voting stations, defined, 8220.0250
 - Voting procedures, 8230.0650
- Voting procedures
 - Ballots found in voting stations, 8230.1050
 - Demonstrations, 8230.0650
 - General rules, *see Voting procedures under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS*
 - Paper ballot procedures, 8230.0150
 - Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050
 - Voter's receipts, 8230.0650

OPTICAL

980

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Write-in voting
 - Counting, generally, 8230.1350
 - General rules, *see* Write-in voting *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Overvotes, procedures, 8230.2040
 - Precinct count voting system, 8230.4375
 - Processing location, 8230.2040, 8230.4375
 - Records and record keeping, 8230.0580
 - Stickers, use prohibited, 8230.1450
 - Tally sheet, delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050

OPTICIANS

- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0277

OPTIONS

- Leases, options to buy, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulations, 7825.2000
- Water bank program, acquisition of additional property, 6115.1260

OPTOMETRISTS

- Advertisements, transfer of practice, restrictions, 6500.0400
- Cappers, employment, unprofessional conduct, 6500.0400
- Certificates and certification, drivers' license applicants
 - Vision examination certificates, 7410.2400
- Continuing education
 - Approval, criteria, 6500.1200
 - Contact hours, 6500.0950
 - Credit hours, 6500.1500
 - Home study, 6500.0950
 - Proof of attendance, 6500.1400
 - Requirements
 - Exemptions, 6500.1600, 6500.2700
 - Generally, 6500.0900
 - Specified subjects required, 6500.1700
 - Sponsors, 6500.1100, 6500.1300
 - Study compliance period, 6500.1000
- Continuing education sponsors
 - Notice received, addition or deletion of credits, 6500.1300
 - Requests by, program approval, 6500.1100
- Corporations, formation, 6500.0800
- Definitions, 9505.0277
- Education, *see* Continuing education *under this topic*
- Emeritus registration, 6500.2700
- Examinations
 - Clinical practical examinations, 6500.2300
 - Jurisprudence examinations, 6500.2400
 - Licensure examinations, 6500.1800
- Examining optometrist, name, display, 6500.0500
- Licenses
 - Fees, 6500.1900, 6500.2200
 - Reinstatement
 - After expiration, 6500.2800
 - After revocation or suspension, 6500.2900
 - Requirements, generally, 6500.2900
 - Renewal
 - Annual renewal, 6500.2000, 6500.2800
 - Continuing education, 6500.0900, 6500.2000
 - Emeritus registration, effect, 6500.2700
 - Failure to renew, effect, 6500.2000, 6500.2800
 - Fees, 6500.2000
 - Revocation, 6500.2000
 - Terms, 6500.2800
- Names
 - Disclosure, 6500.0500
 - Display
 - Generally, 6500.0500
 - Optometric corporations, 6500.0800
- Optometric corporations, names, display, 6500.0800
- Prescriptions, *see* PRESCRIPTIONS
- Professional conduct, generally, 6500.0400

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

- Recommendations by, drivers' licenses
 - Denial or cancellation, 7410.2400
- Records, storage, 6500.0700
- Rules governing, purpose of rules, 6500.0300
- Schools and school districts
 - Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
- State soldiers assistance fund
 - Payment for optical care, 9055.0085
- Statements by, visual acuity, 3100.1400
- Steerers, employment, unprofessional conduct, 6500.0400
- Titles, use, 6500.0400
- Veterans homes, optometric care services availability, 9050.1030

OPTOMETRY BOARD

- Optometrists, licenses, *see* OPTOMETRISTS

ORAL ARGUMENT

- Mediation Services Bureau, hearings, 5500.0100 to 5500.2800

ORAL PATHOLOGY

- Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

ORCHARD CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ORCHESTRAS

- See* BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

ORDERS

- Administrative law judges, *see* Orders *under* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
- Confidential or privileged information
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0589
- Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
- Digital signatures law, *see* Orders *under* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
- Driver's license agents, correction orders, 7400.0800
- Electricity Board, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Interlocutory orders
 - Contested cases, 1400.5500
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
- Labor and Industry Department, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, *see* Commissioner's orders *under* LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
- Municipal Board, boundary adjustments, 6000.0100 to 6000.3400
- Occupational safety and health, *see* Orders *under* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Oil, set-aside program, assignment implementation, 7615.0330
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
- Psychologists, private information, 7200.4700
- Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
- Temporary orders, petitions, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0400
- Trade secret information, occupational safety and health, 5210.0589
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals
 - Temporary orders, petitions, 9800.0400

ORDINANCES

- Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Hazardous waste rules, conflicts, 7045.0070
- Limousines, operation, compliance, 8880.0900
- Model ordinances, environmental review, 4410.3700, 4410.5200
- Recreational vehicles, operating restrictions, 6102.0050
- Rights-of-way, high-density corridor
 - Installation procedures, 7819.0200

ORDINANCES (Cont'd)

Soil conservation loss limits, *see* Ordinances *under* SOIL CONSERVATION

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0700

Zoning, local governments, duties, *see* Zoning ordinances *under* LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

ORE

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source radioactive material, license exemptions, 4731.0725

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

Health maintenance organizations

Limitation on coverage, 4685.0700

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

ORGANIC FOOD

"Minnesota grown organic" labeling, 1556.0165

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

ORIENTEERING

Permits, scientific and natural areas, 6136.0550

ORNAMENTAL TREES

See DECORATIVE TREES

ORTHODONTICS

Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0270

OSAKIS CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

OSAKIS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

OSSAWINAMAKEE (LONG) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

OSTEOPATHS

Data, health care, reporting, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150

Definitions, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Drugs and medicine

Orders, home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860

Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Reports received, physical therapist reports

Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000

Student loans, Higher Education Office, 4810.2200

X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

OSTRICHES

See RATITAE

OTSEGO (CITY)

Mississippi River recreational land use district, 6105.0870

OTTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTER TAIL COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

OTTER TAIL LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

OTTER TAIL POWER COMPANY

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

OTTER TAIL RIVER

Fishing

Catch and release, 6264.0400

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTERS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

OTTERS (Cont'd)

Hunting

All-terrain vehicles, 6234.2100

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100

Houses, damage to, 6234.2100

Limits, 6234.2000

National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100

Seasons, 6234.2000

Snowmobile, 6234.2100

Tags, 6234.2000

Trapping, 6230.0300, 6234.2100

Wildlife management areas, 6234.2100

Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.2000

Pelts

Registration, 6234.2600

Tags, 6234.2000, 6234.2600

OTTO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Adjacent areas, defined, 8810.0200

Advertising areas

Defined, 8810.0200

Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

Advertising devices

Defined, 8810.0200

Disassembly, permit violations, 8810.1300

Prohibited devices

Generally, 8810.0400

Maintenance and repair, 8810.0500

Scenic areas, 8810.0800

Back to back signs

Defined, 8810.0200

Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Business areas

Classification, termination, effect, 8810.0900

Corporate limits, 8810.0900

Defined, 8810.0200

Intersections, 8810.1100

Location, 8810.1100

Measurement, 8810.1100

Nonrecognized areas, 8810.0900

Size, 8810.0900

Spacing, 8810.1100

Unzoned areas, 8810.0900

Capitol area, purpose of rules, 2400.2900

Certificates and certification, local zoning, 8810.1400

Commercial activities, defined, 8810.0200

Commercial or industrial areas

Local zoning, certification, 8810.1400

Unzoned, 8810.0200, 8810.1000

Definitions

Disassembly, 8810.1300

Trunk highway system, 8810.0200

Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000

Directional signs, defined, 8810.0200

Enforcement of law, local zoning, certification, 8810.1400

Erection and maintenance

Definitions, 8810.0200

Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

Prohibited placement or servicing, 8810.0500

Exclusions and exemptions, 8810.0400

Industrial activities, defined, 8810.0200

Interpretation of law, intersections, 8810.1100

Location

Application of law, 8810.1200

OUTDOOR

982

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

- Location (Cont'd)
 - Business areas, 8810.1100
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Intersections, restrictions, 8810.1100
 - Prohibited areas, 8810.1200
 - Rights-of-way, prohibited, 8810.0500
- Measurement
 - Business areas, 8810.1100
 - Method, 8810.0600
 - Prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 - Size, 8810.0700 to 8810.0900, 8810.1300
 - Unzoned or industrial areas, 8810.1000
- Official signs and notices
 - Advertising, prohibited, 8810.0500
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Exclusions, 8810.0400
- On-premise signs
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Scenic areas, 8810.0800
 - Size, 8810.0800
- Permits
 - Applications, 8810.1300
 - Back to back signs, 8810.0700
 - Exclusions, 8810.1300
 - Expiration, 8810.1300
 - Fees, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
 - New permits, 8810.1300
 - Renewal or nonrenewal, 8810.1300
 - Side by side signs, 8810.0700
 - V-type signs, 8810.0700
 - Violations, 8810.1300
 - Void permits, 8810.1300
- Placement, state-aid rights-of-way, restrictions, 8820.2700
- Public utility signs
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Exclusions, 8810.0400
- Purpose of rules, 8810.0300
- Removal, 8810.1300
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
- Scenic areas
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - On-premise signs, 8810.0800
 - Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
 - Prohibited devices, 8810.0800
- Scope of rules, 8810.0300
- Service club and religious notices
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Permits, exemptions, 8810.1300
- Side by side signs
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
- Size
 - Business areas, 8810.0900
 - Measurement, 8810.0700 to 8810.0900, 8810.1300
 - New permits, 8810.1300
 - On-premise signs, 8810.0800
 - Permits, fee schedules, 8810.0700
 - V-type signs, 8810.0700
- Spacing
 - Application of law, 8810.1200
 - Business areas, 8810.1100
 - Prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
- Unzoned commercial or industrial areas
 - Commercial or industrial activity, defined, 8810.1000
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Measurement, 8810.1000
- V-type signs
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

- V-type signs (Cont'd)
 - Size and direction, 8810.0700
- Zoning, local zoning, certification, 8810.1400
- OUTDOOR LIGHTING**
 - Gas lamps, *see* DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS
 - Veterinarians' facilities requirements, 9100.0300
- OUTDOOR RECREATION**
 - Aquatic management areas, 6270.0050 to 6270.0200
 - Correctional facilities, space, new construction, 2900.0500
 - Outdoor recreational projects
 - Acquisition projects, 6100.7300
 - Areas of public responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Definitions, 6100.7000
 - Development projects, 6100.7300
 - Proposed projects, 6100.7100, 6100.7400
 - State allocation, 6100.7400
 - Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0222
 - Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250
- OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**
 - Acquisition projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130
 - Amendment to grants, 4310.8160
 - Applications, 4310.8130
 - Criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130
 - Definitions, 4310.8105
 - Development projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130
 - Disbursement of grants, 4310.8150
 - Eligible applicants, 4310.8105, 4310.8130
 - Inspections, 4310.8130, 4310.8150
 - LAWCON funds, awarding, 4310.8130
 - Notice, 4310.8130
 - NPS, National Park Service, 4310.8105
 - Project agreement, 4310.8140
 - Purpose of rules, 4310.8120
 - Reimbursement of costs, requests, 4310.8150
 - State funds, awarding, 4310.8130
- OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES**
 - Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 9505.0330
 - Definitions, 9505.0330
 - Emergency services, 9505.0330, 9505.0445
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
 - Ambulatory surgical centers
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0240, 9505.0445
 - Outpatient surgical centers defined as, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 - Data, health care quality measures, *see* Health care quality measures *under* HEALTH CARE
 - Definitions
 - Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4650.0104
 - Financial statements, reports, 4650.0104 to 4650.0174
 - Food, prepared food, sales and use taxes, 8130.5700
 - Freestanding, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 - Gifts to, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 - Grants to, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 - Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 - Health care quality measures, *see* Health care quality measures *under* HEALTH CARE
 - Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104
 - Patients, registration, defined, 4650.0102
 - Reports given
 - Audited annual financial statements, 4650.0110
 - Financial, services, and utilization reports, generally, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

Revenue

Gross surgical center revenue from patient care, defined, 4650.0102

Reporting requirements, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Sales and use taxes

Prepared food, candy, and soft drinks, 8130.5700

State Building Code, enforcement, 1302.0850

OUTPATIENT TREATMENTChemical dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

Facilities, *see* Outpatient clinics *under* CLINICS**Ovens**

Bakeries, 1550.1490

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Equipment, ovens defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Ovens *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735

Microwave ovens, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0380, 4626.0745, 4626.0850

OVERHEAD EXPENSES

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

OVERLAND TRAILS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1000

OVERTIME

Administrative employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0200

Bonuses, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Call time, hours worked, 5200.0120

Cleaning time, hours worked, 5200.0120

Commissions (compensation), 5200.0170

Credits, meals, 5200.0160

Determination of exempt and nonexempt work, 5200.0180

Employer records, 5200.0100

Excessive work weeks, 5200.0170

Exclusions, regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Executive employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0190

Exemptions, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180

Expense allowances, exemptions, 5200.0230

Gifts, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Gratuitous service, 5200.0230

Hours worked, 5200.0120, 5200.0121

Independent contractors, 5200.0221

Insurance, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110

Meals, 5200.0121, 5200.0160

Nonprofit organizations, exemptions, 5200.0240

Off-duty, 5200.0120

On-call time, 5200.0120

Outside salespersons, 5200.0220

Premium payments, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Professional employees, 5200.0180, 5200.0210

Profit sharing, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

OVERTIME (Cont'd)

Records, employers records, 5200.0100

Regular rate of pay, 5200.0130

Reimbursement of expenses, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Residing on employer's premises, 5200.0121

Rest periods, hours worked, 5200.0120

Retirement plans, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Salespersons, 5200.0220

Seasonal employees, 5200.0242

Sleeping time, 5200.0121

Sole charge, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180

Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241

Time paid, 5200.0150

Training time, hours worked, 5200.0120

24-hour duty, 5200.0121

Voluntarily donated work, 5200.0230

Waiting time, hours worked, 5200.0120

Work week, 5200.0170

OWASSO LAKE

Fishing, spearing exclusion, 6264.0400

OWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OX YOKE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

OXYACETYLENE WELDING

Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

OXYGEN

Administering, ambulance services, 4690.0800

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

Construction standards, confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302

Definitions, construction standards, 5207.0301

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers

Storage and distribution, 4675.1200

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Legend medical gases, restrictions on sale, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Nursing homes, policies, 4658.0090

Oxygen deficiency

Confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302

Defined, 5207.0301

Oxygen enrichment

Confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302

Defined, 5207.0301

Radioactive material, annual limit on intake, 4731.2750

OYSTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OYSTERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Molluscan shellfish, food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Oysters defined as, food code, 4626.0020

OZAWINDIB LAKE

Fishing, bass and crappies, 6264.0400

OZONE*See* AIR POLLUTION

PACIFIC ISLANDERS

Affirmative action in state contracts
 Workforce analysis, 5000.3450
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

PACKAGES

See also CONTAINERS
See also LABELS
 Cigarettes, taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
 Drugs and medicine, *see* DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Eggs, *see* Packages and packaging *under* EGGS
 Food, *see* Packages and packaging *under* FOOD
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Wrappers, single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020

PACKING PLANTS

Federal preemption, enforcement of law, 1572.0045
 Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Packers and Stockyards Act, enforcement of law, 1572.0045
 Unfair trade practices, 1572.0045
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

PADDLE BOATS

Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, 6110.0700
 License certificates, display, 6110.0200
 License validation decals, removal, 6110.0600

PADDLEFISH

Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

PADDLEWHEELS

See also GAMBLING
 Approval, 7864.0230
 Bets, 7861.0300
 Cash bank cashiers, duties, 7861.0300
 Chips, 7861.0300
 Conduct, generally, 7861.0300
 Conduct of play, 7861.0300
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Disposal, 7861.0300
 Drop boxes, 7861.0300
 Employees, prohibitions on play, 7861.0300
 Equipment approval, 7861.0300
 Flares, 7861.0260, 7861.0300
 Inspection, 7861.0300
 Internal controls, 7861.0300
 Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
 Master flares, 7861.0300, 7864.0230
 Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0300
 Operating procedures, 7861.0300
 Paddleticket cards, 7861.0300, 7863.0220
 Paddletickets
 Bar codes, 7864.0230
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Disposal, 7861.0300
 Manufacturing standards and approval, 7864.0230
 Paddleticket card, defined, 7861.0210
 Paddleticket card number, defined, 7861.0210
 Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
 Record keeping, 7863.0220
 Registration stamps, 7863.0220
 Retention, 7861.0300
 Sale or purchase, 7861.0300
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Paddlewheel operators, duties, 7861.0300
 Paddlewheel tables, 7861.0210, 7861.0300, 7864.0230

PADDLEWHEELS (Cont'd)

Posted information, 7861.0300
 Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
 Prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0260, 7861.0300
 Records and record keeping, 7861.0300
 Registration stamps, 7863.0220
 Reports about, 7861.0300
 Restrictions on play, 7861.0300
 Sales records, 7863.0220
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Surveillance systems, 7861.0300
 Tables, standards, 7864.0230
 Ticket price limits, 7861.0300
 Video surveillance, 7861.0300
 With a paddlewheel table, 7861.0300
 Without a paddlewheel table, 7861.0300

PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT

Costs, lobbyist reporting requirements, 4511.0600

PAINT

Auto finish paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1900
 Containers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0140, 1513.0220
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Honey houses, 1550.2360
 Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Lead chromate primers, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
 Lead hazard reduction, *see under* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Lead paint
 Abrasive blasting, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Amount permitted, 7025.0380
 Lead primers, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
 Occupational safety and health, construction projects, 5207.0040
 Other paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
 Painting, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120
 Poisonous or toxic materials, paint defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
 Sign painters, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 Sign paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
 Traffic marking paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
 Valves and lines, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0150
 Waste latex paint, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
 Workers' compensation coverage, painters, 5224.0020
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Production facilities, duties, 5208.1500

PALISADE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PALLETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

PALMER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PANCAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PANCORE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PANTRIES

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Fire code requirements, 7511.0903
 Hospitals, floor pantries, 4645.0800

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

Bread wrappers, defined, 4626.0020
 Butcher paper, defined, 4626.0020
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Mills
 Emission standards, 7011.7385, 7011.7700
 Environmental review
 Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Kraft pulp mills, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2450
 Newspaper and newsprint, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
 Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700
 Wax paper, defined, 4626.0020

PAPERS

See DOCUMENTS

PAPOOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PARADES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

PARAMEDICS

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

PARAPROFESSIONALS

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care services, *see* Paraprofessionals *under* HOME CARE SERVICES

Teachers

 Special education, *see* Paraprofessionals *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Voluntary credentials, 8710.9000

PARATHION

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

PARATUBERCULOSIS

See BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

PARDONS

Applications for
 Contents, 6600.0400
 Deadline, 6600.0200
 Eligibility, 6600.1000
 Exclusion, 6600.0500
 Premature applications, 6600.0600
 Rehearings, 6600.1100

Pardons extraordinary

 Applications for, deadline, 6600.0200
 Hearings, appearance, applicant, 6600.0900

PARDONS BOARD

Commutations, *see* COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

Definitions, hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Meetings

 Pardons, calendar, 6600.0700
 Pardons extraordinary, calendar, 6600.0800

Pardons, *see* PARDONS

Secretary

 Applications
 Deadlines, duties, 6600.0200
 Exclusion, 6600.0500
 Forms, 6600.0300
 Premature applications, duties, 6600.0600
 Rehearings, duties, 6600.1100

Calendar, duties

 Commutation of sentence, 6600.0700
 Pardons extraordinary, 6600.0800

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PARENTING SKILL COURSES

Residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0590

PARENTS**Access to data**

 Education records, 1205.0500
 Minor data subjects, procedures, 1205.0500

Adoptive parents, *see under* ADOPTION

Affidavits

 Drivers' licenses, restrictions
 Farm workers, 7410.4940
 Medical reasons, 7410.4960
 Motorized bicycle operators permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000

Birth parents, adoption, 9560.0020, 9560.0030, 9560.0170

Births occurring outside an institution

 Documentation, 4601.0600

Child care by, at-home infant child care program, 3400.0235

Definitions

 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Special education, 3525.0210

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Education and training, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3100

Fetal deaths, reporting, 4601.2200

Foster care providers, *see under* FOSTER CARE

Medical assistance recipients, parents' responsibility

 Children in out-of-home care, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Mothers, social services, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

Parents of special education students, *see under* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Paternity, birth record amendments, 4601.1000

Payments by, clients in state facilities

 Clothing and personal needs allowances, 9515.2600

Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600

Responsible relatives, parents defined as, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Associations, *see under* HORSE RACING

Breakage, collection and remission to Racing Commission, 7874.0100

Commingle of funds

 Emergency procedures, commingled pools, 7871.0150
 Generally, 7871.0030, 7873.0120

Complaint window, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Complaints, procedure, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Daily double, 7873.0160

Dead heats, head-to-head wagers, 7873.0194

Definitions, 7869.0100

Equipment, general requirements, 7875.0200

Federal laws, compliance, simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300

Governing rules, copies for public inspection

 Generally, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

 Superfecta, 7873.0188

 Trifecta, 7873.0185

Head-to-head wager, 7873.0194

Information window, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Mandatory payout, pick six, 7873.0190

Minimum return or payout

 Deficiencies, payment by associations, 7873.0120

 Generally, 7871.0030

 Guarantee, 7873.0110

PARI-MUTUEL

986

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING (Cont'd)

Minimum return or payout (Cont'd)

Pick six, 7873.0190

Mutuels manager, license fees, 7877.0110

Notice requirements

Payoffs, underpayments or overpayments, 7873.0125

Telecommunications interruptions, 7871.0150

Pari-mutuel central processing unit, 7869.0100, 7875.0200

Pari-mutuel pools

Applications for, submission procedures, 7871.0010, 7873.0100

Approval by Racing Commission, 7873.0110

Dependence on entries, 7873.0127

Emergency procedures, commingled pools, 7871.0150

On televised racing days, 7871.0020

Refunds, *see same under this topic*

Who may apply, 7873.0100

Payoffs

Calculation, generally, 7873.0125

Overpayments, 7873.0125, 7873.0550

Rulings after posting of official sign, effect, 7871.0040, 7873.0200

Underpayments, 7873.0125, 7873.0550

Perfecta or exacta, 7873.0180

Pick four, 7873.0195, 7873.0199

Pick six, 7873.0190, 7873.0195

Pick three, 7873.0191, 7873.0195

Place pick all, 7873.0193

Presiding officials, *see under* HORSE RACING

Purses

Defined, 7869.0100, 7877.0120

Withheld amounts, allocation, escrow accounts, 7871.0110, 7873.0550

Quinella, 7873.0170

Refunds

Failure to start, 7873.0140

Perfecta or exacta, 7873.0180

Prevention to start, 7873.0130

Scratches, 7873.0150

Trifecta, 7873.0185

Reports about

Taxes and fees, collection and remission, 7874.0100

Wagering recapitulation, 7874.0100

Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300

Superfecta, 7873.0188

Taxes, 7871.0090, 7874.0100

Ticket prices

Superfecta, 7873.0188

Trifecta, 7873.0185

Tickets

Alteration or mutilation, 7871.0060, 7873.0220

Lost tickets, 7871.0050, 7873.0210

Tip sheets, 7871.0080, 7873.0240

Totalizator

Defined, 7869.0100

Wagering interface interruption or complete system failure, emergency procedures, commingled pools, 7871.0150

Trifecta, 7873.0185

Violations and penalties, serious violations, defined, 7897.0130

PARK DISTRICTS

Local government election districts

Redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

PARK ROADS

County state-aid highway funds, use, 8820.2000

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090

State parks

County state-aid highway funds, use, 8820.2000

Design standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986

PARKING FACILITIES

Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7002.0075

Capitol area, *see* Parking facilities *under* CAPITOL AREA**PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

Clearance, commuter van parking spaces

State Building Code, 1303.1300

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards

Metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Concrete, protection, building code amendments, 1305.1907

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Disability access

Change in building occupancy, amendments to GREB, 1311.0501

Generally, 1341.0011, 1341.0502

Disability parking

Access aisles, 1341.0403

Disability certificates, insignia, or license plates

Eligibility, certification, 1225.0300

Verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700

Number of spaces, 1341.0403

Permits, applications, 1225.0300

Violations, 1225.0300, 7411.0100

Elevators, 1307.0047

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements

Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Exits, building code amendments, 1305.0406

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2900

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Floor drains, plumbing code, 4715.1300

Garages, *see* GARAGES

Heat and heating, commercial indoor facilities, 1323.0646

High occupancy vehicles, preferential parking, employer fuel conservation plans, 7620.0610

Indoor facilities, heating, prohibition, commercial energy code, 1323.0646

Lights and lighting

Definitions, 8885.0100

Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300

Prohibited installations, 8885.0300

Purpose of rules, 8885.0200

Scope of rules, 8885.0200

Mechanical parking garage equipment (lifts), 1307.0070

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Minnesota Zoo, designated areas, 9900.6300, 9900.6800

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, parking management strategy

Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Schools, school districts, 7620.0620

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLESMunicipal state-aid streets, *see* Standards *under* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETSNational parks, *see* NATIONAL PARKS

Noise, 7030.0050

Off-street parking lots, defined, 2400.2040

Parking garages, State Building Code, special provisions, 1305.0509

Parking lots

Definitions, lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Lights and lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Parking spaces

Commuter vans, State Building Code, 1303.1300

Defined, 2400.2040

Permits, 1225.0300

Prohibited parking, 1225.0300

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Purpose of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Ramps, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal *under* LEAD (MINERAL)

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Scope of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Stairs, building code amendments, 1305.0406
 State parking facilities, 1225.0300
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
 Ventilation systems, 1346.0404
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Compliance, 5208.1500

PARKS AND PARKLANDS

See also STATE PARKS

Coal, proposed new facilities
 Environmental description, 7855.0440
 County parks, taconite, mining, 6130.1200
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Fuel conversion facilities, near alternative sites
 Description, 7855.0340
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Municipal parks, taconite mining, 6130.1200
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities
 Description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal
 Proposed facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 State parks, *see* STATE PARKS
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Field investigations, 6115.0790

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

Driver education programs, *see* Certified programs *under* DRIVER EDUCATION

Generally, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

PAROLE

See SUPERVISED RELEASE

PART TIME STUDENT GRANT PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

PART TIME WORK

Work week, 5200.0170

PARTIES TO SUITS

Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0100 to 5215.6100
 Power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
 Supplementary review of waste facilities
 Contested review hearings, 9200.4800

PARTNERSHIPS

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080
 Businesses, partnerships defined as, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Compensation and salaries, reciprocity exclusion
 Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200
 Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Deeds, forms, *see* DEEDS
 Definitions
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Distributive shares, income and franchise taxes
 Additions to gross income, 8002.0200
 Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
 Horse racing, license applications
 Disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0130
 Horse racing licenses
 Fees, 7877.0120
 License applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0130

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Horse racing licenses (Cont'd)
 Standards, 7877.0130
 Income and franchise taxes
 Partnerships, 8001.0300, 8002.0200
 Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Limited partnerships, *see* LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
 Loans to
 Requirements, 2675.0600
 Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020
 Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Names, definitions, drivers' licenses
 Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Owners or managerial officials
 Home health care, 4668.0003, 4668.0012
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Related persons, partnerships defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500
 Tax Court, representation before, 8610.0010

PARTRIDGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PARTRIDGE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PARTRIDGES

Chukar partridges, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
 Gray partridges, hunting
 Firearms restrictions, 6234.0500
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Season, 6234.0500
 Hungarian partridges, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

PASSENGER CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

PASSENGERS

Aircraft, defined, 8800.0100
 Commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500
 Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Public transit, 8835.0110, 8835.0310

PASSPORTS

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 United States passports, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

PASTEURIZATION

Eggs, 4626.0180, 4626.0245
 Equipment
 Generally, 1525.1040
 Tests and testing, 1525.1100
 Labels and labeling
 Milk used in cheese manufacture, 1525.2630
 Milk, 4626.0140, 4626.0185
 Milk and milk products
 Generally, 1525.1040
 Milk used in cheese manufacture, labels and labeling, 1525.2630
 Records and record keeping, 1525.1100
 Quiescently frozen confections, mix, 1525.3070
 Records and record keeping
 Milk and milk products, 1525.1100
 Quiescently frozen confections, mix, 1525.3070
 Quiescently frozen dairy confections, mix, 1525.3070
 Tests and testing, equipment, 1525.1100

PASTORS

See CLERGY

PASTURE

988

PASTURE

Animal feedlots, exclusion from rules, 7020.0300

Definitions

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Inspection, cattle returned from pasture, 1700.0550

Introduced pasture, defined, 8400.3030

Mining operations, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Pastured hillside, defined, 8400.3030

Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250

Wetlands, using as, 8420.0105

PATERNITYBirth and death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Lawsuits, settlements

Application of rules, 9500.1650

Compromise agreement

Defined, 9500.1655

Human Services Department, consent, 9500.1656

Definitions, 9500.1655

Lump sum settlements

Contents, 9500.1659

Defined, 9500.1655

Documentation, 9500.1660

Human Services Department, consent, 9500.1657, 9500.1658, 9500.1661

Notice of disposition, 9500.1663

Review process, 9500.1662

Submission time, 9500.1661

Notice requirements, final disposition, 9500.1663

Orders, copy to Human Services Department, 9500.1663

Parties, generally, 9500.1658

Local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600

PATHOLOGICAL WASTE*See* INFECTIOUS WASTE**PATIENTS**

Absentee voting, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400

Dental patients, *see* Patients *under* DENTISTS

Excreta, disposition (nuclear medicine), 4731.2420

Radioactive materials, exposure, dose limits, 4731.2090

PATIOS

Building materials, exterior, State Building Code, 1303.2000

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Fires or open flames on, 7511.7900

PAUL'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PAUPERS*See* INDIGENT PERSONS**PAVEMENTS**

County state-aid highways, 8820.2700, 8820.3100

Livestock sales premises, 1715.0340

Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.2700, 8820.3100

State-federal approved cattle markets, 1715.0960

State-federal approved swine markets, 1715.0660

Walking surfaces, disability access, 1341.0403

PAWNBROKERS

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Pawnshops, defined, 2400.2040

PAY EQUITY*See* COMPARABLE WORTH**PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD**

Complaint committee

Administrative rules violations, duties, 6700.1710

Members, 6700.1700

Standards of conduct violations, duties, 6700.1700

Complaints against peace officers

Scope of rules, 6700.1700

**PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD
(Cont'd)**

Compliance, misconduct procedures, 6700.2300

Contested cases

Denial of admission, peace officer training schools, 6700.0300

Licenses, expired, renewal, 6700.1000

Executive director

Administrative rules violations, duties, 6700.1710

Compromise and settlement, 6700.1710

Continuing education, duties, reimbursement program, 6700.1800

Reports given, standards of conduct violations, 6700.1700

Standards of conduct violations, duties, 6700.1700

Hearings

Complaints against peace officers, duties, 6700.1700

Disciplinary proceedings

Administrative rules violations, 6700.1710

Continuing education courses, sponsors of, 6700.0900, 6700.0902

License examination or eligibility, denial, 6700.0601

Standards of conduct violations, 6700.1700

Injunctions, 6700.1710

Licensees, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Orders, cease and desist, administrative rules violations, 6700.1710

Rulemaking

Continuing education, 6700.0900

Misconduct allegations and investigations, 6700.2000 to 6700.2500

Standards of conduct, 6700.1500

Statutory authority, 6700.0200

PEACE OFFICERS

Appointments, 6700.0800

Background checks, felony convictions, notification, 6700.0701, 6700.1101

Basic police education, defined, 6700.0501

Change of name, licenses, effect, 6700.1000

Chases, fleeing in a motor vehicle

Drivers' licenses, revocation, 7409.1100

Chief law enforcement officers

Continuing education reimbursement program, duties, 6700.1800

Misconduct allegations and investigations, duties, 6700.2200

Notice given

Appointments, part-time peace officers, 6700.1101

Appointments, peace officers, 6700.0800

Felony convictions, peace officers, 6700.0701

Inactive status, peace officer licenses, 6700.1400

Reports received, hours worked, part-time peace officers, 6700.1115

Chiefs of police, notice received, racetrack security officers, firearm permit requests, 7878.0150

Complaints against

Definitions, 6700.1700

Misconduct allegations, documentation, 6700.2500

Procedures, generally, 6700.1700

Continuing education

Classroom discrimination, complaints, 6700.0900, 6700.0902

Course statements, 6700.0900, 6700.0902

Courses

Accreditation, 6700.0902

Criteria, 6700.0900

Reimbursement to local police departments, 6700.1800

Sponsors, 6700.0900, 6700.0901, 6700.0902

Definitions, 6700.0900

Instructors, credit, 6700.0900

Mandatory courses, POST board, duties, 6700.0900

Nonapproved courses, credit, 6700.0900

Reimbursement program, 6700.1800

Reimbursement program, local police departments, duties, 6700.1800

Sponsors, 6700.0900, 6700.0901, 6700.0902

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Cooperation, standards of conduct, violation investigations, 6700.1610

Definitions

- Affected parties, 6700.1700
- Complaints against peace officers, 6700.1700
- Continuing education of peace officers, 6700.0901
- Generally, 6700.0100
- Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
- Misconduct, 6700.2000
- Training and licensing of peace officers, 6700.0100

Designated peace officers, supervision

- Part-time peace officers, 6700.1110

Detoxification centers, calling law enforcement, 9530.6535

Disciplinary action, standards of conduct, violation, 6700.1600

Duly authorized agents, peace officers defined as, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Education and training

- Basic police education, defined, 6700.0501
- Courses of study, professional peace officer education, 6700.0300
- Peace officer training schools
 - Certification, 6700.0300, 6700.0400
 - Classroom discrimination, written procedures, 6700.0401
 - Program content, 6700.0300

Emergency telephone systems, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100

Enforcement of law, rabies, law and proclamation, 1705.1200

Examinations

- Applications, duties, 6700.0600
- Eligibility, denial, 6700.0601
- Fees, 6700.0600
- Generally, 6700.0500
- Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, duties, 6700.0600
- Reciprocity licensing, 6700.0501
- Remedial examinations, 6700.0600
- Scheduling, 6700.0600
- Standards, 6700.0601

Felony convictions, 6700.0701

Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle

- Driver's license suspension, 7409.2000, 7409.3600
- Drivers' licenses, revocation, 7409.1100

Fresh pursuit, written procedures, 6700.2700 to 6700.2704

Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

Law enforcement officer, defined, 6700.0501

Licenses

- Eligibility standards, 6700.0700
- Examinations, *see same under this topic*
- Expiration, 6700.1000
- Expired licenses, duties, 6700.1000

Fees

- Certificates, 6700.0800
- Examinations, 6700.0600
- Part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
- Reinstatement after disciplinary proceedings, 6700.1710
- Renewal, 6700.1000

Generally, 6700.1101

- Inactive licenses, 6700.1400
- Inactive status, 6700.1400
- Part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
- Procedure, generally, 6700.0800
- Property of board, 6700.0800
- Racetrack security officers, 7878.0150
- Renewal, 6700.0900, 6700.1000
- Revocation or suspension, 6700.0601, 6700.0800
- Revocation or suspension, license examination violations, 6700.0601
- Surrender, 6700.0800

Local police departments

- Payments to, continuing education reimbursement program, 6700.1800
- Racetrack security officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Misconduct allegations and investigations

- Scope of rules, 6700.2100

Motor vehicles, use, barriers between seats, 5205.0755

Notice received

- Misconduct allegations and investigations, written procedures, 6700.2400
- Termination, 6700.1130
- Work policies, 6700.1125

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Part-time peace officers

- Active status, notice requirements, 6700.1101
- Application of rules, 6700.1101
- Appointment, 6700.0800, 6700.1101
- Continuing education, 6700.1000
- Defined, 6700.0100
- Education and training, 6700.1101
- Hours worked, 6700.1115
- Inactive status, notice requirements, 6700.1101
- Licenses, renewal, 6700.1000
- Notice of termination, 6700.1130
- Qualifications, 6700.1101
- Record keeping, hours worked, 6700.1115
- Reports given, hours worked, 6700.1115
- Termination, notice requirements, 6700.1110, 6700.1130
- Use by law enforcement agencies, 6700.1110

Peace officer training schools

- Certificates and certification, 6700.0400
- Conviction data, 6700.0300

Police call boxes, capitol area, 2400.2040

Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910

Postsecondary degree, defined, 6700.0501

Protective clothing, high visibility, 5205.0030

Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Pursuits, *see Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle under this topic*

Radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910

Recreational vehicles, application of rules

- Exemption, 6102.0080

Representation, county 911 planning committees, 7580.0300

Sheriffs, *see SHERIFFS*

Sirens, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Standards of conduct

- Generally, 6700.1500
- Requirements, 6700.1500
- Scope of rules, 6700.1500

Violation

- Disciplinary action, 6700.1600
- Hearings, 6700.1700
- Investigations, 6700.1700
- Reporting requirements, 6700.1610
- Reports, 6700.1610

Years of experience, defined, 6700.0501

PEANUT LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Fishing, trout, 6264.0300
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PEAR LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PEARL LAKE

- Fishing, walleye and northern pike
 - Designated experimental waters, 6264.0300

PEAT

Definitions

- Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
- Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

PEAT (Cont'd)

- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
- Mining
 - Advertising, publications, 6131.0280
 - Annual reports, 6131.0160, 6131.0190
 - Application of rules, 6131.0030
 - Cleanup requirements, 6131.0130
 - Deactivation of mine, 6131.0250
 - Deactivation plan, 6131.0170
 - Definitions, 6131.0010
 - Design of mines, 6131.0110
 - Hearings
 - Amendments to permits, 6131.0210
 - Modification of permit, 6131.0230
 - Permit applications, 6131.0190
 - Procedures, 6131.0270
 - Revocation of permit, 6131.0230
 - Variations, 6131.0200
 - Inspections, 6131.0340
 - Notice, 6131.0280
 - Penalties for noncompliance, 6131.0320
 - Permits
 - Amendments, 6131.0210
 - Application of rules, 6131.0030, 6131.0140
 - Applications, 6131.0140, 6131.0150, 6131.0190
 - Assignment, 6131.0260
 - Cancellation, 6131.0220
 - Modification, 6131.0230, 6131.0300
 - Performance bonds, 6131.0310
 - Preapplication conferences, 6131.0140
 - Revocation, 6131.0230, 6131.0300
 - Site visits, 6131.0140
 - Suspension, 6131.0240, 6131.0330
 - Purpose of rules, 6131.0020
 - Release of permittee, 6131.0250
 - Release request, 6131.0180
 - Reporting requirements, 6131.0160
 - Restoration of site, 6131.0120
 - Scope of rules, 6131.0030
 - Siting of mines, 6131.0100
 - Variations, 6131.0200, 6131.0290
 - Wastes from mines, 6131.0110
 - Water appropriation and impoundments, conditions, 6115.0720
 - Water control, 6131.0120, 6131.0170
 - Wetlands rules, exemption, 8420.0105
- Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Sphagnum peat moss, definitions
 - Fertilizer labels, 1510.0419
 - Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431

PEAVY LAKE

- Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

PECORE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PECUNIARY INTEREST

- See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

PEDDLERS

- State parks, restrictions, 6100.0550
- State recreational areas, restrictions, 6100.0550

PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

- Railroads, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300

PEDESTRIAN WAYS

- Fire protection, 7511.0611

PEDESTRIAN WAYS (Cont'd)

- Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4020
- Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS
- Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

PEDESTRIANS

- Interstate highways, prohibited, 8810.0050
- Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS

PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

- Advertising, dentists, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

PELICAN CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELICAN LAKE

- Fishing
 - Experimental regulations, 6264.0300
 - Largemouth bass, length limits, 6264.0300
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0300
 - Smallmouth bass, length limits, 6264.0300
 - Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELICAN RIVER

- Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

PELKEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELL CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELTS

- See FURS

PEMBINA TRAIL PRESERVE

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PEMMICAN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

- See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PENALTIES

- See FINES

PENCILS

- Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

PENNINGTON BOG

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PENNINGTON COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

PENNINGTON MINE PIT

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PENSIONS

- See RETIREMENT PLANS

PENTACHLOROBENZENE

- Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

PENTACHLOROPHENOL

- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

PERCH

- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Yellow perch, 6262.0575, 6264.0300
- Yellow perch, limits
 - Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
 - Experimental waters, 6264.0300

PERCH CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PERCH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PERFLUORINATED CHEMICALS

Health risk limits, determining, 4717.7500

Perfluorocarbons, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

PERFORMANCES

Musical entertainment, *see* MUSIC

Plays, *see* PLAYS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

PERFUSIONISTS

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

PERIODICALS

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Publishers, duties, 5208.1500

PERISHABLE FOODS

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0930, 1550.1040, 1550.1260, 1550.2780

Delivery equipment, 1550.0950, 1550.1020

Display, food with expired quality assurance date, 1550.1190

Exclusions, delivery of food, 1550.0930

Labels and labeling, before and after January 1, 1974, 1550.1230

Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250

Readily perishable, defined, 1550.2780

Readily perishable food, definitions, food, general rules, 1550.1260

PERISHABLE FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

PERJURY

Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department

Disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

PERMITS

See specific index headings

PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

See MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

PERSONAL INJURIES

Asphyxiation or suffocation, defined, 2630.0100

Claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Conveyors, accidents, notice, 1307.0040

Creating risk of, dams, serious hazard

Classification of dam, 6115.0340

Definitions

Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Safe toys, 2630.0100

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks

Accidents, notice, 1307.0040

Liability, lake improvement districts, 6115.0980

Lifts and hoists, accidents, notice, 1307.0040

Sand and gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200

Spinal cord injury registry

Application of rules, 4643.0010

Data, providing, 4643.0040

Definitions, 4643.0020

Incorporation by reference, 4643.0015

Purpose of rules, 4643.0010

Reporting requirements, 4643.0030

Scope of rules, 4643.0010

Spinal cord injury reportable case, defined, 4643.0020

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Wheelchair lifts, accidents, notice, 1307.0040

Wounds, *see* WOUNDS

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000

Banks, 2675.2130

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Career and technical education, disposition standards, 3505.2200

Children in out-of-home placement

Foster children, 2960.3080

Generally, 2960.0080

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250

Return upon discharge, 2960.0090

Secure facilities, 2960.0350

Definitions

General assistance, 9500.1206

Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Depreciable agricultural property, 1650.0511

Fixtures, *see* FIXTURES

Foster children, 2960.3080

Insurance companies, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850

Juvenile detention center residents, 2960.0250

Loans, for less than fair market value, defined as gifts, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Lost property, 1225.0200

Regional treatment center clients, *see* Residents *under* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Sales and use taxes

Property used primarily in trade or business, 8130.5800

Sand and gravel, taxes, 6125.6800

State nursing home residents, *see* Residents *under* STATE NURSING HOMES

PERSONAL SERVICE

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200

Workers compensation litigation procedures

Requirements, generally, 1415.0700

PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES

See LICENSE PLATES

PERSONNEL RECORDS

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3100

PEST CONTROL

See PESTS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

PESTICIDES

Active ingredient production, emission standards, 7011.7560

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800

Agricultural chemicals, pesticides defined as

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Appeals, local control delegation agreements, 1505.4120

Applicators

Certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290

Private applicators, 1505.0980

Reexamination, 1505.0960

Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100

Aquatic plant management, 6280.0250, 6280.0600

Authority for rules

Pesticide control, 1505.0830

Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0010

Black fly larvae control, 6280.1300

Bulk pesticide storage

Aboveground storage, abandoned containers, 1505.3140

Appurtenances

Construction, installation, and maintenance, 1505.3060, 1505.3110

Defined, 1505.3010

Inspection, 1505.3110

Protection and security, 1505.3060

Underground, restrictions, 1505.3060

Containment areas

Defined, 1505.3010

Exemptions, 1505.3150

Permit requirements, 1505.3050

Prefabricated secondary containment basins, 1505.3080

PESTICIDES

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Bulk pesticide storage (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 1505.3010
 Dry bulk pesticide, 1505.3060
 Hearings, permit denial, suspension, or revocation, 1505.3040
 Liquid bulk pesticides, secondary containment areas, 1505.3080
 Loading sites
 Containment areas, 1505.3070
 Exceptions, 1505.3070
 Inspection, 1505.3110
 Liquid bulk pesticide, 1505.3070, 1505.3080
 Permit requirements, 1505.3050
 Pesticide-impregnated fertilizers, 1505.3070
 Precipitate accumulations, 1505.3090
 Rinsates, sludge, or wastewater accumulations, 1505.3090
 Spills, leaks, and releases, 1505.3090
 Underground plumbing, 1505.3070
 New bulk pesticide storage facilities
 Compliance requirements, 1505.3020
 Defined, 1505.3010
 Permits, 1505.3020, 1505.3050
 Permits
 Applications, 1505.3040, 1505.3050
 Definitions, 1505.3010
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, 1505.3040
 Exceptions, 1505.3040
 Fees, 1505.3050
 Local control, 1505.4010
 New facilities, 1505.3020
 Revised bulk pesticides storage permits, 1505.3010, 1505.3040
 Transferability, 1505.3040
 Previously established bulk pesticide storage facilities
 Compliance requirements, 1505.3030
 Defined, 1505.3010
 Permits, 1505.3030, 1505.3050
 Records and record keeping
 Inspections and maintenance, 1505.3110
 Storage centers, 1505.3110
 Secondary containment areas
 Capacity, 1505.3080
 Exemptions, 1505.3150
 Generally, 1505.3080
 Inspections, 1505.3110
 Linings, 1505.3080
 Maintenance, 1505.3110
 Pipes and fittings, 1505.3060
 Precipitation accumulations, 1505.3090
 Rinsates, sludge, or wastewater accumulations, 1505.3090
 Spills, leaks, and releases, 1505.3090
 Spills, leaks, and releases
 Inspections, 1505.3110
 Loading areas, 1505.3090
 Notice requirements, 1505.3090
 Recovery, 1505.3090, 1505.3100
 Secondary containment areas, 1505.3090
 Storage containers
 Abandonment, 1505.3140
 Alternate technology, 1505.3150
 Anchoring, 1505.3060
 Construction, installation, and maintenance, 1505.3060
 Defined, 1505.3010
 Dry bulk pesticides, 1505.3060
 Exemptions, 1505.3150
 Filling, 1505.3060
 Inspections and maintenance, 1505.3110
 Labels and labeling, 1505.3060, 1505.3100
 Liquid bulk pesticide, 1505.3050, 1505.3070, 1505.3080
 Liquid level gauging devices, 1505.3060
 Mobile containers, 1505.3150

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Bulk pesticide storage (Cont'd)
 Storage containers (Cont'd)
 Placement, 1505.3080
 Pressure relief devices, 1505.3060
 Protection and security, 1505.3060
 Records and record keeping, 1505.3110, 1505.3120
 Release response plan requirements, 1505.3100
 Shut-off valves, 1505.3060
 Valves, 1505.3060
 Storage facilities
 Defined, 1505.3010
 Employees, training requirements, 1505.3100
 Operators, duties, 1505.3100, 1505.3110
 Permit applications, 1505.3050
 Records and record keeping, 1505.3110, 1505.3120
 Releases, equipment and supply requirements, 1505.3100
 Substantially altering facilities
 Defined, 1505.3010
 Permits, 1505.3040
 Underground storage
 Abandoned containers, 1505.3140
 Existing, 1505.3130
 New storage, prohibited, 1505.3130
 Restrictions, 1505.3060, 1505.3130
 Bulk pesticides
 Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Material safety data sheets, release response plans, 1505.3100
 Minibulk pesticides
 Defined, 1505.3010
 Release response plans, 1505.3100
 Sale, meters or scales, 1505.3060
 Carcasses, trucks transporting, use requirements, 1719.1800
 Containers
 Control law, local implementation, 1505.4010
 Definitions, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
 Liquid pesticides, 1505.1120
 Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1080
 Control law, local implementation
 Coordination, 1505.4060
 Definitions, 1505.4020
 Delegation agreements
 Appeals, 1505.4120
 Contents, 1505.4050
 Evaluation and review, 1505.4100
 Procedures, 1505.4030
 Scope of local control, 1505.4010
 Termination, 1505.4130
 Enforcement of law, 1505.4080
 Inspection personnel, qualifications, 1505.4070, 1505.4090
 Local implementation programs
 Administration and administering agencies, 1505.4040
 Compliance, monitoring, 1505.4110
 Evaluation and review, 1505.4100
 Local implementation proposals, 1505.4030, 1505.4040
 Purpose of rules, 1505.4000
 Reports about, 1505.4090
 Scope of rules, 1505.4010
 Control programs
 Authority for rules, 1505.0830
 County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 Defined, 1505.0751
 Local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation *under this topic*
 Custom mix
 Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Pesticide producer establishment numbers, exception, 1505.3060
 Dealers
 Licenses, local control, 1505.4010
 Restricted use pesticides, duties, 1505.1100

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Aquatic plan management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Pest and disease control, 1505.0980, 1505.2100, 1505.3010
 Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020

Disposal
 Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Spills, leaks, and releases, bulk pesticides, 1505.3090

Distribution, restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100
 Dry bulk pesticides, storage, 1505.3060
 Dry pesticides, definitions
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Enforcement of law, control, 1505.4080

Food and beverage service establishments
 Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1645

General use pesticides, defined, 4626.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, pesticides defined as
 Agriculture law, 1558.0020

Genetically engineered pesticides
 Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0010
 Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Great Lakes water quality, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380

Inspections
 Bulk pesticide storage
 Facilities, 1505.3110
 Record and record keeping, 1505.3090, 1505.3110
 Local control, implementation, 1505.4070, 1505.4100

Labels and labeling
 Bulk pesticide storage containers, 1505.3060, 1505.3100
 Chemigation requirements, 1505.2300
 Inorganic arsenical compounds, 1505.1080
 Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1080, 1505.1100

Licenses, alternatives, 1505.1030

Liquid pesticides
 Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Storage, containment requirements, 1505.1120

Lists, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3050

Maps, control law, local implementation
 Local proposals, 1505.4040

Misrepresentation, bulk pesticide storage permits
 Obtaining by, 1505.3040

Packages and packaging, repackaging
 Defined, 1505.3010
 Pesticide producer establishment numbers, 1505.3060

Permits
 Bulk pesticide storage, *see same under this topic*
 Genetically engineered pesticides, release, 1558.0010, 1558.0090
 Inorganic arsenical compounds, special use, 1505.1080
 Previously established bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3030, 1505.3050
 Special use permits, 1505.1080

Pesticide application equipment, 1505.4010

Pesticide end-users
 Defined, 1509.0020
 Payments by, waste pesticide collection assessments, 1509.0030

Pesticide formulation
 Defined, 1509.0020
 Net weight, 1509.0030

Planning, release response plans, 1505.3100

Poisoned bait, bakeries, use restrictions, 1550.1440

Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.0020

Posting (notices), control, local implementation, 1505.4010

Powdered, bakeries, use prohibited, 1550.1440

Private applicators, certification and training, 1505.0980

Purpose of rules, control law, local implementation, 1505.4000

Reciprocity, applicators, certification, 1505.1290

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Bulk pesticide storage, inspections and maintenance, 1505.3110
 Bulk pesticides, releases, 1505.3090
 Control law, local implementation, proposals, 1505.4030
 Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100

Registration, Environmental Protection Agency registration numbers, 1505.3050

Release response plans, 1505.3100

Reports about, special uses, 1505.1080

Residues, food, 4626.0170

Restricted use pesticides
 Availability, 1505.1100
 Containers, 1505.1080
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Distribution, 1505.1100
 Food and beverage service establishments, application and use restrictions, 4626.1610
 Labels and labeling, 1505.1080, 1505.1100
 Local control, 1505.4010
 Possession, restrictions, 1505.0980
 Records and record keeping, 1505.1100
 Sale, 1505.0980, 1505.1100, 1505.4010
 Storage, 1505.1080
 Uncertified persons, restrictions, 1505.0980
 Use, supervision, 1505.3090

Rinsates
 Containers, abandonment, 1505.3140
 Use or disposal, 1505.3090

Safeguards, control law, local implementation, 1505.4010

Sale
 Bulk pesticides
 Local control, 1505.4010
 Meters or scales, 1505.3060
 Records and record keeping, 1505.3120
 Restricted use pesticides, 1505.0980, 1505.1100, 1505.4010

Spills, leaks, and releases
 Bulk pesticides
 Inspection requirements, 1505.3110
 Recovery, use, or disposal, 1505.3090
 Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Liquid pesticides, containment, 1505.1120
 Records and record keeping, 1505.3090

Storage
 Bulk pesticide storage, *see same under this topic*
 Inorganic arsenical compounds, 1505.1080
 Liquid pesticides, 1505.1120

Use
 Bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440
 Fish processing establishment, 1545.2970
 Pesticide end-users, 1509.0020, 1509.0030

Waste pesticide collection program
 Assessments, 1509.0030, 1509.0050
 Authority for rules, 1509.0010
 Collection sites, 1509.0020
 Cosponsors, 1509.0020, 1509.0040
 Definitions, 1509.0020

Waste pesticides
 Defined, 1509.0020
 Hazardous waste disposal, 7045.0213

PESTLES
 Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

PESTS
 Control
 Animal matter processing plants, 1719.2200
 Boarding care homes, 4655.9040
 Carcasses
 Collecting stations, 1719.2200
 Composting, 1719.4000

PESTS

994

PESTS (Cont'd)

Control (Cont'd)

Carcasses (Cont'd)

- Transportation, 1719.1800
- Correctional facilities, 2911.7500
- County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
- Defined, 1505.0751
- Dental offices, 3100.6300
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970
- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Insect, rodent, and pest control *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Kennels, 1720.1550
- Nursing homes, 4658.1415
- Rendering plants, 1719.2200
- Salvage food establishments, 1550.2770
- Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
- Veterinarians' duties regarding, 9100.0200
- Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

Definitions

- Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGEFood and beverage service establishments, *see* Insect, rodent, and pest control *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700

Insect pests, enforcement of law, country agricultural inspectors, 1505.0756

Municipal jails, 2945.5490

Protection from, slaughter houses, 1540.0620

Rodents

- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Insect, rodent, and pest control *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

- Abandonment of disposal site, eradication of rodents, 7035.2500

- Control measures, 7035.1700

- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300

- Unemployment insurance taxes, breeding, 3315.0835

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300

Unemployment insurance taxes, breeding, 3315.0835

Unregulated nonnative species, rats defined as, 6216.0270

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2700, 6244.2800

PET FOOD

Additives, 1510.2550

Brand names, 1510.2520

Calorie information, 1510.2580, 1510.2590

Definitions, 1510.2500

Dog or cat food, preparation and labeling, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070

Drugs in, 1510.2550

Feeding directions, 1510.2570

Guaranteed analysis, 1510.2530

Ingredients, 1510.2500, 1510.2520, 1510.2540, 1510.2550

Labels

- Calorie information, 1510.2580, 1510.2590

- Contents, 1510.2510

- Descriptive terms, 1510.2590

- Feeding directions, 1510.2570

- Guaranteed analysis, 1510.2530

- Ingredients, 1510.2520, 1510.2540, 1510.2550

- Manufacturers' information, 1510.2595

- Nutritional claims, 1510.2560

- Product names, 1510.2520

Manufacturers' information, 1510.2595

Nutritional claims, 1510.2560

Processing

- Application of law, pits or depositories, pollution control, 1719.3200

- Definitions, animal carcasses, 1719.0100

PET FOOD (Cont'd)

Processing (Cont'd)

- Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200
- Federal regulations, carcasses and discarded animal parts passed for use, 1719.2800
- Inspections, plants, 1719.2500
- Inventories, records and record keeping, 1719.3000
- Permits, 1719.2500
- Plants
 - Inspections, 1719.2500
 - Records and record keeping, 1719.3000
 - Sanitation, 1719.2500, 1719.2900, 1719.3100
 - Veterinarians, duties, 1719.2500
 - Violations, reporting requirements, 1719.2500
- Records and record keeping, plants, 1719.3000
- Sanitation, 1719.2500
- Violations and penalties, plants, reporting, 1719.2500
- Product names, 1510.2520
- Sales and use taxes, food products
 - Classification, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Specialty pet food, 1510.2500 to 1510.2595
- Veterinarians, foods for use by, 1510.2560, 1510.2570

PET SHOPS

Wild life exhibits, scope of rules, 6244.2200

PETER LAKE

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

PETERS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PETERSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PETITIONS*See specific index headings***PETROLEUM***See* OIL**PETROLEUM CARRIERS***See* MOTOR CARRIERS**PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL**

Analysis

- Methodologies, generally, 7037.2800

- Procedures, 7037.0500

- Requirements, generally, 7037.3100

Definitions, 7037.0100

Emergency actions, exemptions, 7037.0700

Exemptions, 7037.0700

Fuel oil contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800

Gasoline contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800

Generators

- Defined, 7037.0100

- Responsibilities, generally, 7037.0400

Hazardous waste, soil containing, management, 7037.0600

Incorporation by reference, 7037.3700

Land treatment

- Applications for approval

- Form, 7037.1300

- Incomplete applications, 7037.1300

- Information required, 7037.1400

- Approval by commissioner, 7037.1300

- Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000

- Defined, 7037.0100

- Denial of approval, 7037.1300

- Marking borders, 7037.1400

- Options for treatment, 7037.0400

- Soil nutrient information, included with application, 7037.1400

Land treatment sites

- Applications for approval

- Form, 7037.1100

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL (Cont'd)

Land treatment sites (Cont'd)

- Applications for approval (Cont'd)
 - Incomplete applications, 7037.1100
 - Information required, 7037.1200
- Approval by commissioner, 7037.1100
- Approval procedures, generally, 7037.0800
- Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000
- Cropping, restrictions, 7037.2500
- Debris removal, 7037.2100
- Defined, 7037.0800
- Denial of approval, 7037.1100
- Fertilizer applications, 7037.2200
- Filter strips, 7037.1000
- Incorporating into upper soil, restrictions, 7037.2300
- Loading on native soil, restrictions, 7037.1800
- Marking borders, 7037.1200
- Mixing from separate releases, prohibitions, 7037.1900
- Monitoring requirements, 7037.2700
- Native soil
 - Characterization, 7037.1200
 - Defined, 7037.0100
- Operational limits, 7037.1000
- Operational requirements, generally, 7037.1500
- Preliminary findings, 7037.0800
- Prohibited areas, 7037.0900
- Repeated use, prohibitions, 7037.1900
- Reporting requirements, 7037.2700
- Rock removal, 7037.2100
- Run-on prevention, 7037.1000
- Slope, 7037.1000
- Soil spreading, notice, 7037.2600
- Spreading
 - Dates and climatic conditions required, 7037.1700
 - Thickness and land area calculations, 7037.3500
 - Uniformity, 7037.2300
- Standards, generally, 7037.0800
- Storage, 7037.1000, 7037.1600
- Tillage, 7037.2400
- Treatment zones, characteristics, 7037.1000
- Lead contaminated soil, restrictions, 7037.1800
- Management, 7035.0400, 7035.2855
- Native soil
 - Characterization, 7037.3300
 - Defined, 7037.0100
 - Evaluation for nutrient additions, 7037.2200
 - Samples, collection, 7037.3200
- Notice
 - Local governments
 - Land treatment applications, 7037.1400
 - Monitoring and reporting, after spreading, 7037.2700
 - Notice of application, land treatment sites, 7037.1200
 - Soil spreading, 7037.2600
- Petroleum hydrocarbon biodegradation
 - Nutrient additions, determining, 7037.3600
- Purpose of rules, 7037.0200
- Samples
 - Collection
 - Boring, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000
 - Composite samples, 7037.3000
 - Grab samples, 7037.2900
 - Soil monitoring, 7037.3400
 - Stockpiles, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000
 - Methodology, generally, 7037.2800
 - Native soil samples, 7037.3200
 - Procedures, 7037.0500
- Scope of rules, 7037.0200
- Small quantities, 7037.0700
- Storage
 - Before batch approval, 7037.0810

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL (Cont'd)

Storage (Cont'd)

- Criteria at land treatment site, 7037.1000
- Land treatment sites, location, 7037.1000
- Within approved land treatment plots, 7037.1600

Thermal treatment, options for treatment, 7037.0400

Treatment options, 7037.0400

Variations, 7037.0300

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Bulk purchasers, reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100

Bulk sales, defined, 8125.0400, 8125.0600

Confiscation of property, tax evasion, 8125.0410

Dealers

- Motor fuel taxes, credits, 8125.0500
- Records and record keeping, 8125.0600
- Reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100

Definitions

- Food code, 4626.0020
- Motor fuel taxes, 8125.0300, 8125.0400, 8125.0600

Destruction by accident, motor fuel tax credits, 8125.0500

Distributors

- Licenses, securities or bonds, exemption, 8125.0410
- Motor fuel taxes, credits, 8125.0500
- Records and record keeping, 8125.0400
- Reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100

Manifests, 8125.0200, 8125.0300

Meter readings, special fuel, 8125.0700

Mixtures not meeting state specifications, procedures, 8125.0900

Motor vehicle fuels

- Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Physical inventories

- Distributors, 8125.0400
- Special fuel, 8125.0700

Poisonous or toxic materials, petroleum products defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Records and record keeping

- Access to records, generally, 8125.1200
- Dealers, 8125.0600
- Distributors, 8125.0400
- Special fuel, 8125.0700

Reporting requirements

- Mixtures not meeting state specifications, 8125.0900
- Ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300

Sales invoices

- Dealers, 8125.0600
- Distributors, 8125.0400
- Special fuel, 8125.0700

Special fuel, records and record keeping, 8125.0700

Terminal operators, deliveries and withdrawals, 8125.0200

Terminals, 8125.0200

Transportation

- Diverted shipments, reporting, 8125.0300
- Petroleum carriers, *see under* MOTOR CARRIERS
- Truck transports, defined, 8125.0300

Workplace accident and injury reduction

- Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD

Appeals to, 2890.4600

Conflicts of interest, board members, 2890.0050

Contested cases, reimbursement for corrective actions, 2890.4600

Determinations, reimbursements, 2890.4500

Environmental liens, approving, 2890.4800

Meetings, 2890.0020, 2890.0040

Vice-chair, election, duties, vacancy, 2890.0030

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

See also SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Commerce Department, 2890.4400

PETROLEUM

996

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Compensation board, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE
COMPENSATION BOARD

Consultant services

- Active remediation, 2890.0015, 2890.1100, 2890.1700
- Agency status updates, cost, 2890.1300
- Annual monitoring reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Applicant status updates, costs, 2890.1300
- Aquifer determinations, definition, 2890.0015
- AST soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Citizen contacts, costs, 2890.1300
- Collusion, 2890.2000
- Competitive bidding, 2890.2000
- Composted soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Composting monitoring worksheets, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Composting site application, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Contaminated stockpile soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Cost summaries, 2890.1000, 2890.4400
- Costs
 - Actual hours, reimbursement for, 2890.2200
 - Alternative technologies, 2890.1350
 - Deviation from maximum costs, 2890.2100
 - Dollar amounts, adjustment, 2890.1900
 - Hourly rates, maximums, 2890.1400
 - Maximum allowed, 2890.1100, 2890.1400, 2890.1500
 - Preliminary labor charges, maximums, 2890.1150, 2890.1300
- Definitions, 2890.0015
- Department of Health drinking water hotline contact, 2890.0015
- Drilling oversight, log preparation, and soil sampling, 2890.1300
- Drum disposal management, costs, 2890.1300
- Emergency response costs, 2890.1800
- Equipment and field supplies, costs, 2890.1600
- Excavation reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1000, 2890.1300
- Excavation soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Field work notification and scheduling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.2000
- Free product recovery report worksheets, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Free product recovery through hand bailing or portable pump, 2890.1300
- Full remedial investigations, 2890.1100, 2890.1300, 2890.2000
- Groundwater sampling (other than permanent monitoring well)
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Groundwater sampling (permanent monitoring well), 2890.1300
- Investigation reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Karst field surveys, costs, 2890.1300, 2890.1500
- Land-treated soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.2000
- Land treatment, costs, 2890.1300
- Land treatment application, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Land treatment monitoring worksheets, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Land treatment site application, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Land treatment spreading notification
 - Forms, 2890.0015

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Consultant services (Cont'd)

- Land treatment spreading notification (Cont'd)
 - Preparation, 2890.1300
- Limited site investigations, 2890.1100, 2890.2000
- Monitoring wells, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Nonspecific administration, costs, 2890.1300
- Off-site access time, costs, 2890.1300
- Per diems, maximums, 2890.1500
- Permits for, costs, 2890.1850
- Photocopying, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Proposals for, 2890.1000
- Proposed tasks, 2890.1100, 2890.2100
- Quarterly monitoring reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Remedial design/maintenance, standard task, 2890.1000
- Reports, definition, 2890.0015
- Requests for proposals, 2890.2000
- Sample shipping and transportation
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Shipping, definition, 2890.0015
- Soil disposal
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- State duty officer emergency contact
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Steps of services
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
 - Written proposals for, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Subsurface migration pathway surveys, 2890.0015
- Subsurface monitoring points, costs, 2890.1300
- Surface water receptor survey and risk evaluation, 2890.1300
- Surveying and surveying equipment, 2890.1300
- Switching consultants, procedure, 2890.2000
- Temporary well installation oversight, 2890.1300
- Thermal treatment application, 2890.1300
- Travel time, maximums, 2890.1500
- Utility backfill investigations, costs, 2890.1300
- Utility clearances
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Vapor receptor survey and risk evaluation, 2890.1300
- Vehicle mileage, 2890.0015
- Water well receptor survey and risk evaluation, 2890.1300
- Word processing, 2890.0015
- Written proposal, 2890.1000

Contractor services

- Air sample analysis, 2890.2700, 2890.2800
- Biopiling, 2890.0015
- Borehole sealing, 2890.0015
- Clean fill purchase, transportation, and installation, 2890.2600
- Compaction, 2890.0015
- Competitive bidding, 2890.4000, 2890.4100
- Composted soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Composting, 2890.0015
- Costs
 - Actual costs, reimbursement for, 2890.4200
 - Deviations from maximums, 2890.4100
 - Dollar amounts, adjustments, 2890.3900
 - Generally, 2890.2300, 2890.3800
- Decontamination, 2890.3100, 2890.3200
- Definitions, 2890.0015

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Contractor services (Cont'd)

- Disking, 2890.0015
- Drilling
 - Costs, 2890.2700, 2890.3100, 2890.3200
 - Definitions, 2890.0015
 - Permits, 2890.0015
- Drinking water wells, 2890.0015
- Drum disposal, costs, 2890.3800
- Excavation, costs, 2890.2600
- Groundwater sample analysis, 2890.2700, 2890.2900
- Hauling, costs, 2890.2400, 2890.3800
- Invoices, 2890.4300
- Landfilling, 2890.0015
- Loading, costs, 2890.2600
- Mobilization/demobilization (drilling), 2890.2400
- Mobilization/demobilization (heavy equipment), 2890.2600
- Monitoring wells, 2890.0015, 2890.2700, 2890.3700
- Off-site stockpiling, costs, 2890.2600
- Permits for, costs, 2890.3850
- Pumping of free product or petroleum-contaminated water, 2890.3800
- Saw cutting, 2890.2400, 2890.2600
- Soil boring advancement, 2890.2700, 2890.3300
- Soil boring sealing, 2890.3600
- Soil disposal, 2890.2600, 2890.3800, 2890.4000
- Soil sample analysis, 2890.2700, 2890.3000
- Soil test pit excavation, 2890.0015
- Surface disposal tipping fees, 2890.3800, 2890.4000
- Surface removal, 2890.2400, 2890.2600
- Surface replacement, 2890.2400, 2890.2600
- System installation, 2890.2500
- Test pits, costs, 2890.2600
- Thermal treatment, costs, 2890.2600
- Utility clearances, costs, 2890.3800
- Well charges, maximum costs, 2890.2700, 2890.3400, 2890.3500
- Well sealing, 2890.3600

Corrective action

- Defined, 2890.0015
- Reimbursement for corrective actions, *see same under this topic*

Definitions, 2890.0015

Liens, environmental liens, procedures, 2890.4800

Pollution control agency, duties

- Commissioner, report, 2890.4400
- Requests for reimbursement, 2890.4700

Reimbursement for corrective actions

- Amount, 2890.0060
- Appeals, 2890.4600
- Applications for reimbursement
 - Determination by board, 2890.4500
 - Generally, 2890.4400
 - Review, board staff, 2890.4500
- Conditions for reimbursement, 2890.0060
- Contested cases, appeals, 2890.4600
- Eligible costs, 2890.0070
- Environmental liens, procedures, 2890.4800
- Ineligible costs, 2890.0200
- Multiple responsible persons, 2890.0060
- Reduced reimbursement, 2890.0065

PETS

- Adult day care centers, keeping in, 9555.9720
- Birds, *see* BIRDS
- Boarding care homes, permitting, 4638.0200, 4655.1910
- Boarding services, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
- Cats, *see* CATS
- Child care centers, 9503.0140
- Chiropractic services for, *see* Animal chiropractors *under* CHIROPRACTORS
- Cosmetology salons, keeping at, prohibited, 2105.0380
- Deer, permits to take, 6212.1700

PETS (Cont'd)

- Definitions, rabies, 1705.1090
- Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
- Esthetician salons, keeping at, prohibited, 2105.0380
- Family day care homes, 9502.0435
- Forest campgrounds, 6100.1100
- Forest day use areas, 6100.1100
- Foster homes, 2960.3050
- Foster homes for adults, keeping in, 9555.6225
- Grooming services, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
- Group residences, dining areas, restrictions, 4626.1585
- Health care facilities permitting pets, 4638.0200
- Hospices, 4664.0550
- Kennels, 1720.1330 to 1720.1578
- Leashes, rabies quarantine areas, 1705.1200
- Manicure salons, keeping at, prohibited, 2105.0380
- Minnesota Zoo, visitors' pets prohibited, 9900.1900
- Muzzles, rabies quarantine areas, 1705.1200
- Nursing homes, permitting, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
- Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
- Pet shops, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2200
- Rabies, *see* Pets *under* RABIES
- Running at large, rabies quarantine areas, 1705.1200
- Sales and use taxes
 - Raising pets, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Worm pills, 8130.8700
- Standards of care
 - Emergency services, 9100.0800
 - Food for animals, veterinarians' duties, 9100.0200
 - Veterinarians' requirements, 9100.0300
- State parks, 6100.1100
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.1310
- Veterans homes, 9050.1070
- Wild animals, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400

PETTY MISDEMEANORS

- Aquatic plants, control permits, violations, 6280.1200
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.7800
- Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0600

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

- Abortifacients, refusal to dispense, exception to unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Acceptance of order, 6800.3000
- Access to pharmacist, generally, 6800.0910
- Access to pharmacy, closed pharmacies, prohibitions, 6800.2150
- Accessories, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250
- Acquisition of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
- Additional locations, hospital pharmacies, 6800.7950
- Address changes, notice, 6800.2500
- Advertisements, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Advisory committee, interns, 6800.5600
- Advisory task forces, continuing education, 6800.1600
- Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Antibiotics, oral antibiotics, emergency kits, 6800.6700
- Applications
 - Change in location, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 - Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 - Exemptions for military service, 6800.1500
 - Interns, registration, 6800.5300
 - Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200
 - Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 - Manufacturers and wholesalers, licenses, 6800.1400
 - Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
- Approval, change in dimension or security
 - Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
- Approval of providers and programs
 - Continuing education, 6800.1500
- Approved providers, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Associations, responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
- Audit trail system, outpatient intravenous admixtures, 6800.3450

PHARMACISTS

998

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Authorized nuclear pharmacists
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Education and training, 4731.4413, 4731.4414, 4731.4415
 Automated medication management systems, 6800.2600, 6800.3100
 Automatic machines, 6800.2600
 Balances, prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050
 Beyond-use dates, 6800.3350
 Boarding care homes, drugs and medicine, 4655.7810 to 4655.7860, 4660.3600
 Books and papers, reference books, 6800.1050
 Brands of drugs, determination, 6800.3100
 Canadian pharmacy graduates, licensing, 6800.1250
 Captions, pleadings in disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Cashiers, defined, 4617.0002
 Central service pharmacies
 Compounding and dispensing of drugs by, 6800.3100
 Definition, 6800.0100
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Labeling requirements, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
 Licensure, policies, certification and notification requirements, 6800.4075
 Transfer of prescriptions, shared information requirements, 6800.3120
 Certification
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Pharmacy technicians work, 6800.3850
 Prescriptions, 6800.3100
 Change in ownership form, transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Change of address, notice, 6800.2500
 Change of ownership, defined, 4617.0002
 Check-out lanes, defined, 4617.0002
 Clerical duties, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Closing pharmacies, procedures, 6800.1010
 Commingling of drugs, 6800.2700
 Common carriers, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Community or retail pharmacies
 Consultation area, 6800.0700
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Satellite pharmacies, location, dimension and security, 6800.0800
 Work areas, lighting, 6800.0700
 Complaints
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9300
 Compounding of drugs
 Bulk compounding, 6800.8008
 Nonsterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Procedures, 6800.3100
 Sterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Computerization
 Controlled substances schedule II, dispensing, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Electronic reference materials, 6800.1050
 Patient profiles, providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
 Conduct, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Confidential and privileged information
 Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Conflict of rules, radiopharmaceuticals, standards, 6800.8300
 Consultant services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
 Containers, controlled substances, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Contamination, drugs and hospitals, 6800.7700
 Continuing education
 Advisory task force, 6800.1600
 Compliance with requirements of other states, 6800.1210
 Exemptions for military service, 6800.1500
 Generally, 6800.1500
 Reactivating license, 6800.1210
 Revocation or suspension of approved programs, 6800.1500
 Contracts
 Hospitals, records, 6800.7520

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)
 Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
 Prescriptions referring to specific pharmacies or pharmacists, 6800.2900
 Control of medications, assisted living home care, duties, 4668.0865
 Controlled substances
 Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Inventory, required when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
 Labels, 6800.4150
 Losses, reports, 6800.4800
 Quality assurance plan, hospital pharmacies, 6800.4700
 Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II
 Generally, 6800.4220
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600
 Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Terminally ill patients, dispensing for, 6800.4300
 Theft, reports, 6800.4800
 Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 Unused portions, 6800.6500
 Corporations
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Correspondence courses, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Crimes, vending machines, 6800.2600
 Data privacy, data processing equipment, 6800.3950
 Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Generally, 6800.0100
 Hospitals, 6800.7100
 Internship, 6800.5100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Determination, internship, 6800.5300
 Dimension changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Disasters, security and emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Disciplinary action pharmacist-in-charge
 Deficiency reports, 6800.2400
 Disciplinary proceedings
 Definitions, 6800.9100
 Filing of complaints, 6800.9300
 Form of charges, 6800.9500
 Initiating proceedings, 6800.9200
 Order and notice of hearing, 6800.9600
 Service and filing of papers, 6800.9700
 Style of pleadings, 6800.9400
 Disclosure, unauthorized disclosure, 6800.2250
 Discrimination, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954
 Dispensing of drugs
 Compounding of drugs, 6800.3100
 Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Hospitals, 6800.7520
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Nurse practitioner authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Unit dose dispensing
 Generally, 6800.3750
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Dispensing of drugs (Cont'd)
 Unit dose dispensing (Cont'd)
 Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 Distribution of medication, 6800.3000
 Distribution of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
 Dosage reference books, 6800.1050
 Drug area, exclusive, required for licensing, 6800.0950
 Drug diversion, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Drug identification, 6800.4050
 Duties compounding and dispensing drugs, 6800.3100
 Education, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Electronic data processing
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Generally, 6800.3950
 Eligibility, reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Emergencies
 Emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Emergency kits
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacies, 6800.8007
 Prepackaged drugs, hospitals, 6800.7900
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Equipment
 Minimum equipment, 6800.1050
 Standards, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 Ethyl alcohol
 Affidavits required for sale, 7515.1460, 7515.1470
 Permit requirements, 7515.0220, 7515.1300 to 7515.1360
 Purchases, limitation, 7515.1440
 Records and record keeping, 7515.1330
 Reports given, 7515.1360, 7515.1480
 Examinations
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
 Multistate Pharmacy Jurisprudence Exam, 6800.1250
 North American Pharmacy Licensing Exam, 6800.1250
 Reciprocal licensure, applicants, 6800.1300
 Exemptions
 Drug identification, 6800.4050
 Radiopharmaceuticals standards, 6800.8300
 Expiration dates, defined, 6800.0100
 Extension of pharmacies service under license, hospitals, 6800.7950
 Facsimile transmission of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Fee-splitting, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Fees
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Examination, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 Inactive status license, 6800.1210
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0300
 Manufacturers, licenses, 6800.1400
 Original licensure fee, 6800.1250
 Pharmacy technician registration, 6800.3850
 Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Registration, 6800.5300
 Renewal, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0400
 Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
 Foreign Pharmacy Graduate Equivalency Examination, 6800.1250
 Foreign states, intern training, 6800.5400
 Form of charges, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9500
 Forms, applications, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200
 Fraud, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 Funnels, equipment, 6800.1050
 Grandfather rights, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Handling of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Handling radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8400
 Health and sanitation, 6800.2300
 Health care facilities, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Heating apparatus, equipment, 6800.1050

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

HIV, drugs to prevent transmission, 6800.6800
 Home of prescriber, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Hospitals
 Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
 Definitions, 6800.7100
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, 6800.1050
 Extension of pharmacies services under license, 6800.7950
 Handling and storage of drugs, 6800.7700
 Hospital satellites, 6800.0100, 6800.0800
 Inspections, 6800.7400
 Labeling drugs, 6800.7900
 On-site pharmacists, pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Patient care, 6800.7510
 Patient consultation requirements, exception, 6800.0910
 Pharmaceutical service policies, 6800.7100
 Pharmacists, 6800.7400
 Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.7300
 Quality assurance plan, controlled substance distribution, 6800.4700
 Records, 6800.7520
 Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Scope of rules, 6800.7200
 Security and emergency access, 6800.7530
 Service space, 6800.7800
 Vending machines, 6800.2600
 Waiver, pharmacist-in-charge of multiple locations, 6800.2400
 Hours of credit, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Identification
 Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400
 Drugs, 6800.4050
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Imprints, identification of drugs
 Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400
 Generally, 6800.4050
 Initiating proceedings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 Inspections, hospitals, 6800.7400
 Intent of rule, pharmacists intern training, 6800.5400
 Interns
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Manual, completing, 6800.5300
 Pharm D clinical rotations, 6800.5400
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Registrations, 6800.5300
 Reports, 6800.5300
 Training, evidence of completion, 6800.5400
 Internship
 Advisory committee, 6800.5600
 Credit, Pharm D clinical rotations, 6800.5400
 Definitions, 6800.5100
 Generally, 6800.5200
 Internship manual, 6800.5300
 Preceptors, 6800.5350
 Reciprocity standards, 6800.5500
 Registration and reporting, 6800.5300
 Substitution, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Training, 6800.5400
 Intravenous admixtures
 Hospital labeling requirements, 6800.7900
 Labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450
 Preparation, ratios of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 Intravenous therapy programs, equipment requirements, 6800.1050
 Investigational drugs, radioactivity
 Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600

PHARMACISTS

1000

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Investigational drugs, radioactivity (Cont'd)
 Records, 6800.8700
 Kickbacks, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Labels
 Beyond-use and expiration dates, defined, 6800.4075
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
 Controlled substances, 6800.4150
 Drugs, 6800.3200
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
 Prescription labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
 Small container labels, 6800.3400
 Lectures, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Legend drugs, unit dose system
 Generally, 6800.3750
 Prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 Legend medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Licenses
 Additional location, hospitals, 6800.7950
 Manufacturers, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.1400, 6800.8100
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 4731.3395
 Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400
 Licensing of pharmacies
 Application forms, 6800.0200
 Categories of licenses, 6800.0350, 6800.0500
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 Fees, 6800.0300
 Location, dimension or security changes, 6800.0800
 New pharmacy licenses, information required, 6800.0300
 Posting license, 6800.0600
 Renewal, 6800.0400
 Requirement for license, generally, 6800.0300
 Security requirements, 6800.0700
 Separate license requirement, 6800.0500
 Space requirements, 6800.0700
 Supervision of area, 6800.0950
 Transfer of license, restrictions, 6800.0500
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Licensing of pharmacists
 Applications, 6800.1250
 Emeritus status, 6800.1210
 Examinations, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
 Exemptions for military service, 6800.1500
 Fees, 6800.1150
 Foreign graduate applicants, 6800.1250
 Grandfather rights, 6800.1300
 Inactive status, 6800.1210
 Invalid applications, 6800.1250
 Lapsed license, 6800.1210
 Original licensure fee, 6800.1250
 Posting, 6800.1150
 Reactivating license, 6800.1210
 Reciprocity, 6800.1300
 Renewal, 6800.1150
 Liquidation, ethyl alcohol inventory report, 7515.1360
 Lists, approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Location changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Locked drug cabinets or rooms, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Long-term care facilities
 Consultant services, 6800.6500
 Controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drugs, 6800.4300
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 Labeling, prescriptions, 6800.6300
 Prescription order communications, 6800.6200
 Scope of rules, 6800.6100

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Machines, vending machines, 6800.2600
 Manufacturers
 Licenses, 6800.1400
 Regulations, compliance requirements, 6800.1460
 Marks, drug identification, 6800.3400, 6800.4050
 Measuring devices, equipment, 6800.1050
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0340
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Medical service and treatment, hospitals, 6800.7510
 Metric weights, equipment, 6800.1050
 Mortars, equipment, 6800.1050
 Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Name, use after closing, 6800.1010
 Nonspecified tasks, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Nonsterile compounding, 6800.3300
 North American Pharmacy Licensing Exam
 Reciprocal licensing requirements, 6800.1300
 Notice
 Change of business or residents address, 6800.2500
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
 Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Nuclear pharmacies
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Nuclear pharmacy practice, defined, 6800.8100
 Nuclear pharmacists, 4731.3075, 4731.3395, 4731.4403
 Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Nurses, in-service training, 6800.6500
 Nursing homes, *see* Drugs and medicine *under* NURSING HOMES
 Officers and employees
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Supervision, 6800.3100
 Oral prescription orders, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
 Orders
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
 Orders of drugs, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Original prescriptions, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Owners, definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 Packages
 Customized medication packages, 6800.3400
 Prepackaging of drugs, 6800.3200
 Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
 Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750
 Parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacies
 Air source, prefilters, 6800.8008
 Audits, 6800.8008
 Bulk compounding, 6800.8008
 Cytotoxic agents, regulation, 6800.8005
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Delivery, 6800.8004
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Drug use review, 6800.8006
 Emergency kits, 6800.8007
 Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, 6800.1050
 Equipment requirements, 6800.8002
 Expiration dates, 6800.8008
 Labeling of compounded intravenous admixtures, 6800.8004
 Laminar flow hoods, inspection, 6800.8008
 Monitoring patients, 6800.8007
 Patient care guidelines, 6800.8007
 Pharmacist accessibility, 6800.8003
 Pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.8003
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.8003

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Parenteral-ental home health care pharmacies (Cont'd)

- Placement, 6800.8002
- Prescriptions, 6800.8004
- Purpose of rules, 6800.8000
- Quality control programs, 6800.8008
- Scope of rules, 6800.8000
- Sterile products policy and procedures manual, required for licensing, 6800.8001
- Training patients, 6800.8007

Partial dispensing, controlled substance schedule II

- Long-term care facilities, 6800.3950

Partnerships

- Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
- Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Patient care

- Hospitals, 6800.7510
- Parenteral-ental home health care pharmacies, 6800.8007
- Vending machines, safety procedures, 6800.2600

Patient consultation procedure, 6800.0910

Patient profiles

- Contents, 6800.3110
- Drug interactions, review of record, 6800.3110
- Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
- Record system, 6800.3110

Penalties

- Emergency kits, 6800.6700
- Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

Permissible duties, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

Permits, controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400

Pestles, equipment, 6800.1050

Pharmaceutical waste, disposal requirements, 6800.2350, 6800.8001

Pharmacists-in-charge

- Duties, 6800.2400
- Hospitals, 6800.7400, 6800.7950
- Parenteral-ental home health care pharmacies, 6800.8003
- Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8500
- Variances, right to request, 6800.9900

Pharmacists on duty, 6800.2150

Pharmacology reference books, 6800.1050

Pharmacy technicians

- Age requirements, 6800.3850
- Compounding and dispensing of drugs by, 6800.3100
- Duties, 6800.3850
- Generally, 6800.3850
- Hospitals, 6800.7300
- Name badges, 6800.3850
- Name changes, 6800.3850
- Pharmacist-in-charge, duties regarding, 6800.2400
- Registration, 6800.3850

Pharmacy vendor applicants, WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0067

Pharmacy vendors, WIC program, *see* Pharmacy vendors *under* WIC PROGRAM

Pleadings, style, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400

Posting, licenses, 6800.0600, 6800.1150

Potable water requirements, 4715.1700

Practitioners, duties, 6800.3850

Preceptors

- Certification, 6800.5350
- Defined, 6800.5100
- Qualifications, 6800.5350
- Training program, continuing education credits, 6800.1500

Prepackaging of drugs

- Generally, 6800.3200
- Hospitals, 6800.7900
- Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3950

Prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050

Prescription blanks, 6800.2900

Prescription department, required for licensing, 6800.0950

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Prescription dispensing counters, 6800.0200

Prescription labeling

- Central services pharmacies requirements, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
- Generally, 6800.3400

Prescriptions

- Beyond-use dates, 6800.3350
- Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
- Expiration dates, 6800.3350
- Facsimile transmission, regulation, 6800.3000
- Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
- Labels, 6800.6300
- Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
- Order communication, 6800.6200
- Parenteral-ental home health care pharmacies, 6800.8004
- Refill limitations, 6800.3510
- Transfer between pharmacies, 6800.3120
- Verbal or telephone orders, 6800.6200
- Written orders, 6800.6200

Prohibited conduct, 6800.2250

Purpose of rules, internship, 6800.5200

Qualifications, hospital pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400

Quality assurance plans, new prescriptions, 6800.3950

Quality assurance policies, pharmacist-in-charge

- Duties regarding, 6800.2400

Quantity dispensed, controlled substances schedule II

- Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300

Radiopharmaceuticals

- Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
- Definitions, 6800.8100
- Handling, 6800.8400
- Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.8500
- Records, 6800.8700
- Scope of rules, 6800.8200
- Standards, 6800.8300

Ratios, pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850

Rebates, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Recalls of drugs, records, 6800.7520

Reciprocity

- Interns, training, 6800.5400
- Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
- Standards, interns, 6800.5500

Records and record keeping

- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.1330
- Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
- Continuing education, 6800.1500
- Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Ethyl alcohol purchases, 7515.1330
- Hospitals, 6800.7520
- Interns, 6800.5300
- Long-term care facilities, controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drug, 6800.4300
- Nonsterile compounding, 6800.3300
- Patient profile record system, 6800.3110
- Prepackaging, drugs, 6800.3200
- Prescription transfers, shared information requirements, 6800.3120
- Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8700
- Registrant requirements, 6800.4400
- Sterile compounding, 6800.3300
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2175
- Verbal prescriptions, documentation requirements, 6800.3100

Reference books, 6800.1050

Refills of drugs

- Authorization requirements, 6800.3100
- Compounding and dispensing, 6800.3100
- Electronic data processing, 6800.3950

PHARMACISTS

1002

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Refills of drugs (Cont'd)
 Limitations, 6800.3510
 Long-term care facilities, prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950
 Refunds, fee payments, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 Refusal to compound or dispense prescriptions
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Registration
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Legend medical gases, sale, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Renewal
 Licensing of manufacturers and wholesalers, 6800.1400
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.0400, 6800.1150
 Reports given
 Consulting services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Controlled substances, theft or loss, 6800.4800
 Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Ethyl alcohol inventory, 7515.1360, 7515.1480
 Hospital patient care, 6800.7510
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Research
 Controlled substance researcher, registration, 6800.4400
 Variances and waivers, 6800.9900
 Return of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Sales
 Animal disease antigens or biological products, restrictions, 1720.0590, 1720.0620
 Limited area under supervision, 6800.0950
 Transfer requiring relicensure, pharmacy sale, 6800.0500
 Sanitation, 6800.2300
 Satellite pharmacies
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Establishment, board approval, 6800.0800
 Location, dimension and security changes, 6800.0800
 Pharmacist on duty, 6800.2150
 Space requirements, waiver, 6800.0700
 Scope of rules
 Hospitals, 6800.7200
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.6100
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8200
 Security, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Security changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Security requirements
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
 Satellite pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Sedatives, controlled substances
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Service, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
 Sinks, equipment, 6800.1050
 Space requirements
 Hospitals, 6800.7800
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 U.S. Pharmacopeia compendium requirements, 6800.8002
 Spatulas, equipment, 6800.1050
 Sponsors, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Standards
 Interns, reciprocity, 6800.5500
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 Sterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Stimulants, controlled substances, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Stirring rods, equipment, 6800.1050
 Storage of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Storage of medication, unit dose system, 6800.3750

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Storage of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
 Style of pleadings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Superiority claims, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Supervision, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Supervision of employees, 6800.3100
 Supplemental labels, hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Temperatures, drugs in hospitals, 6800.7700
 Terminally ill patients, controlled substances for, 6800.4300
 Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Title, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Toilets, equipment, 6800.1050
 Toxicology reference books, 6800.1050
 Training, interns, 6800.5400
 Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120
 Unit dose dispensing
 Generally, 6800.3750
 Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 United States pharmacopeia
 Storage of returned drugs, 6800.2700
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250, 6800.3120
 Validity of prescriptions, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Variances from rules, 6800.9900
 Vending machines, 6800.2600
 Verification of prescriptions, 6800.3100
 Veterans homes, pharmaceutical services, availability, 9050.1030
 Waiver
 Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, hospitals, 6800.2400
 Satellites, space and security requirements, 6800.0700
 Warning labels, alcohol and driving, 6800.4150
 Weights and measures, equipment, 6800.1050
 Wholesalers, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0210
 Fees, 5221.4070
 Procedure codes, 5221.4070
PHARMACY BOARD
 Licenses, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
PHARMACY COLLEGES
 Impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0660 to 1720.0690
PHEASANTS
 Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 Sichuan pheasants, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Stamps, design contests
 Application procedures, 6290.0300
 Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
 Covering of entries, 6290.0400
 Definitions, 6290.0200
 Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 Design size, 6290.0400
 Design standards, 6290.0400
 Display of entries, 6290.0700
 Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 Eligible species, 6290.0400
 Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500
 Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
 Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 Matting requirements, 6290.0400
 Medium, 6290.0400
 Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 Return of entries, 6290.0600

PHEASANTS (Cont'd)

Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

PHENYLKETONURIA

Screening, 4615.0400 to 4615.0700

Treatment, 4615.0755, 4615.0760

PHOSPHATES

Beverages, concentrates, labels and labeling, 1550.0530

PHOSPHORUS

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750

Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750

Water pollution

Cleaning agents and water conditioners, prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200

Effluent limits, 7053.0255

PHOTOCOPIES

Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1020

Recall of elected state officers, petitions for, 8205.1020

Revenue recapture hearings, evidence, 1400.8607

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

PHOTOGRAPHS

Chemical dependency treatment program clients, 9530.6470

Contested cases, 1400.8000

County state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Darkrooms, chemical waste, plumbing, 4715.1600

Dental hygienists, licenses, 3100.1200

Dental personnel, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dentists, license requirements, 3100.1100, 3100.1400

Developing, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Drivers' licenses, religious objections to, variances, 7410.1810

Equipment, sales and use taxes

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Identification cards, religious objections to

Variances, 7410.1810

Juvenile group residential settings, 2960.0180

Licensed dental assistants, 3100.1300

Manufactured homes, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, persons in treatment, 9515.3110

Models, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200

Occupational safety and health, investigators

Authority, 5210.0470

Prisoners, 2911.5100

Religious objections to, drivers' licenses, variances, 7410.1810

Sales and use taxes, retouching, 8130.8800

Social work clients, 8740.0335

Trade secrets, occupational safety and health inspections, labeling, 5210.0510

Water appropriation and impoundments

Permits, application, 6115.0660

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

PHOTOMIREX

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

PHOTORECORDING SERVICES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

PHYSICAL DISABILITY

See DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Special education, 3525.1352

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Teachers of, licensees, 8710.3200, 8710.4700

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Aviation workers, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Drivers

Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Limousines, 8880.0800, 8880.1000

Motor carriers, waiver requirements, 8850.7350, 8850.7600

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718

Family day care homes, health of adults, 9502.0355

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, policies, 4675.0500

Municipal jail employees, 2945.0500

Race horses

Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110

Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100

School bus drivers, 7414.1100 to 7414.1410

PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

Children in out-of-home placement

Correctional program services, 2960.0550

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

PHYSICAL RESTRAINT

See also DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

See also RESTRAINTS

Children in out-of-home placement facilities

Definitions, 2960.0020

Requirements, generally, 2960.0710

Detoxification programs, 9530.6535

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900

Code of ethical practice, 5601.3200

Continuing education

Compliance

Failure to comply, penalties, 5601.2700

Proof, 5601.2600

Contact hours

Defined, 5601.0100

Number required, 5601.2100

Credited activities, 5601.2300

Credits, 5601.2300, 5601.2400

General requirement, 5601.2100

License renewal, 5601.1700

Two-year cycle, defined, 5601.2200

Crime victims, treatment plans, 3050.2700

Definitions

Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Generally, 5601.0100

Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Delegation of duties by, hospices, 4664.0260, 4664.0265

Disciplinary action, 5601.3200

Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, licenses, 4668.0180

Hospices, 4664.0020

Instruction by, special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200

Licensed health care professionals

Referral, conditions beyond the scope of practice, 5601.2000

Licenses

Renewal, 5601.1700, 5601.2700

Suspension, 5601.2700

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0390

Definitions, 9505.0390

Enrollment, 9505.0391

Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412

Medicare compliance, 9505.0392

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600

Notice given

Change of address, 5601.0900

Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000

PHYSICAL**PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)**

- Physical therapy aids, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0390
- Physical therapy assistants, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0390
- Records and record keeping, patient records
 - Retention, time limits, 5601.1300
- Referrals by, patients, conditions beyond scope of practice, 5601.2000
- Registration, home health care, 4668.0080
- Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Reports given
 - Reports to health care providers, modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
 - Self reports, disciplinary action, 5601.3200
- Treatment of patients, limitations, modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
- Violations and penalties
 - Continuing education, noncompliance, 5601.2700
 - Reports about, 5601.3200
- Workers' compensation
 - Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
 - Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
 - Procedure codes, 5221.4050

PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD

- Access to data, patient records, 5601.1300
- Continuing education courses
 - Approval, 5601.2400, 5601.2500
 - Compliance verification forms, 5601.2600
- Credits
 - Category 1 credits, granting, criteria, 5601.2400
 - Standards, 5601.2500

Licenses, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

- Definitions
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 - Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
- Instruction by, first aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200
- Licenses, fees, 5600.2500
- Radiation-producing equipment, operating, 4732.0585

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

- Addresses
 - Address change, notice, 5600.0605
- Addresses, motor carrier drivers, waiver requirements, 8850.7675
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Doctors alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 - Purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
- Attending physicians, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- Boarding care homes, 4655.4600, 4655.4700
- Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
- Certificates and certification, drivers' license applicants, vision examination certificates, 7410.2400
- Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
- Consulting
 - Electroconvulsive therapy, regional treatment center residents, 9515.0500
 - Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
- Continuing education
 - Certification, without education requirements, 5605.0700
 - Credit hours, 5605.0300
 - Credited activities, 5605.0300
 - Credits required, 5605.0100
 - Exemptions, 5605.1000

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Continuing education (Cont'd)
 - Failure to comply, suspension, 5605.1100
 - License classes, three-year cycle, establishing, 5605.0200
 - Number of credits required, 5605.0300
 - Recertification by a specialty board, 5605.0700
 - Refusal to renew, 5605.1200
 - Sponsors, accreditation, 5605.0300
 - Statement of compliance, 5605.0900
 - Three-year cycle, establishment, 5605.0200
- Crime victims, medical expenses, payments, 3050.3700
- Data, reporting, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150
- Definitions
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 - Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 - Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0287, 9505.0345
 - Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 - Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 - Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Dentists, *see* DENTISTS
- Diagnoses, ADD/ADHD, special education eligibility, 3525.1335
- Diseases, *see* DISEASES
- Doctors' offices, smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
- Documentation by
 - ADD/ADHD, special education eligibility, 3525.1335
 - Other health disabilities, special education eligibility, 3525.1335
 - Traumatic brain injury, special education eligibility, 3525.1348
- Drugs, dispensing, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954
- Drugs and medicine, orders, home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
- Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
- Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450
- Ethyl alcohol purchases
 - Limitation, 7515.1450
 - Permit requirements, 7515.0220
- Evaluation by, motor carrier drivers, waivers, 8850.7350, 8850.7600, 8850.7675
- Family day care homes, instructions in prescription medication, 9502.0435
- Fee splitting
 - Definitions, 5620.0110
 - Device, defined, 5620.0110
 - Disclosure
 - Evidence of, 5620.0140
 - Format, 5620.0130
 - Proprietary information, disclosure not required, 5620.0150
 - Unwritten disclosure, allowed, 5620.0130
 - Written disclosure, 5620.0130
 - Division of fees, reasonableness, 5620.0160
 - Drugs, defined, 5620.0110
 - Financial interest
 - Defined, 5620.0110
 - Disclosure requirements, 5620.0150
 - Incorporation by reference, 5620.0120
 - Investigations of violations, burden of proof, 5620.0140
 - Nondurable medical equipment, defined, 5620.0110
 - Profit interest
 - Defined, 5620.0110
 - Disclosure requirements, 5620.0150
 - Purpose of rules, 5620.0100
 - Significant financial interest, defined, 5620.0110
- Fees, Medical Practice Board, 5600.2500
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Full-time equivalent residents, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Harmful substance claims, members, 7190.0001
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Horse racing facilities, 7870.0480
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Infection control
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 HIV, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Information given, patients receiving intravenous therapy, ambulance transport, 4690.0800
 Instruction by
 First aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200
 Special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200
 Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
 Licenses
 Address change, notice, 5600.0605
 Application
 Contents, 5600.0600
 Deadline, 5600.0200
 Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 Fees, 5600.2500
 Ineligibility, 5600.0700
 Conduct during examinations, 5600.0300
 Contents of application
 Generally, 5600.0200
 Reciprocity, 5600.0600
 Contested cases, insurance, 5615.1000
 Continuing education, *see* Continuing education *under this topic*
 Conversion, license renewals, 5600.0605
 Conversion period, 5600.0610
 Current license, reciprocity application, 5600.0600
 Definitions, 5600.0100
 Diploma, proof for reciprocity, 5600.0600
 Duration of license, 5600.0610
 Eligibility, applications, 5600.0200
 Emeritus registration
 Active status, change to, procedures, 5606.0500
 Application, procedures, 5606.0200
 Continuing education requirements, 5605.1000, 5606.0400
 Documentation, 5606.0600
 Fees, 5606.0700
 Status, 5606.0300
 Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 Examinations
 Conduct of, 5600.0300
 Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 Fees, 5600.2500
 Grades, 5600.0400
 Passing scores, 5600.0400
 Retaking, 5600.0400
 Sittings, number permitted, 5600.0400
 Exemptions, continuing education, 5605.1000
 Federation of State Medical Boards
 Passing scores, 5600.0400
 Fees, 5600.0605, 5600.0610, 5600.2500
 Filing, application, 5600.0200
 Grades
 Passing scores, 5600.0400
 Results, notification, 5600.0500
 Graduate training, generally, 5600.0200
 Hearings, refusal to renew license, 5605.1200
 Ineligible applicants, 5600.0200
 Limitations, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0200
 Mailing address, supplying to board, 5600.0605
 Medical examiner hearings
 Accusations, 5615.0200
 Time and place, 5615.0500

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Name change, notice, 5600.0605
 Notice
 Examination, results, 5600.0500
 Hearing, Medical Practice Board, 5615.0600
 Ineligible applicants, 5600.0700
 Refusal to renew license, 5605.1200
 Results, 5600.0500
 Qualifications, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0200
 Radioactive materials
 In vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3245
 Transportation, *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Recertification, in lieu of continuing education, 5605.0700
 Reciprocity, 5600.0600
 Renewal
 Cycle conversion, 5600.0605
 Incomplete applications, 5600.0605
 Late submission, 5600.0605
 Refusal, 5605.1200
 Removal of name from list, 5600.0605
 Report of results, 5600.0500
 Restrictions, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0200
 Retired physicians, *see* Emeritus registration *under this topic*
 Service, accusations, 5615.0400
 Statement of issues, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0300
 Suspension or revocation
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200
 Professional medical corporations, 5610.0200
 Temporary licenses, fees, 5600.2500
 Three-year reporting cycles, designation, 5605.0200
 Time, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0500
 Medical advisers, ambulance services, 4690.0100, 4690.0200
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0345, 9505.0380
 Payment rates, 9505.0445, 9505.0446
 Medical directors
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100, 4690.0200
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Medical records, responsibility for hospital medical records, 4640.1000
 Medical review boards, drivers' licenses
 Diabetic persons, license denial or cancellation, duties, 7410.2610
 Variances, duties, 7410.3000
 Medical schools, *see* MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 Names, motor carrier drivers, waivers, 8850.7675
 Newborn metabolic screening program, duties, 4615.0700
 Notice received
 Home health care clients, life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), reconsideration decisions, 9505.0520
 Medical events, radioactive materials, 4731.4525, 4731.4526
 Nuclear medicine, authorized users, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 Nursing homes, *see* Physicians *under* NURSING HOMES
 Ophthalmologists, *see* OPHTHALMOLOGISTS
 Otolaryngologists, medical assistance, 9505.0287
 Physician advisers
 Defined, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
 Public assistance payments
 Ineligibility, 9505.5079
 Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5077
 Podiatrists, *see* PODIATRISTS
 Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300
 Psychologists, 7200.0100 to 7200.6175
 Recommendations by, drivers' licenses
 Denial or cancellation, 7410.2400
 Records, treatment of students
 Education records, exclusions, 1205.0500

PHYSICIANS

1006

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Reports given

Aggregate health care financial and statistical data, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150

Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600

Cause of death information, 4601.1800, 4601.2100

Fetal deaths, 4601.2200

Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Representation

Medical review boards, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030

Residents

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Hospitals, *see* Residents (physicians) *under* HOSPITALS

Retired, emeritus registration

Active status, change to, procedures, 5606.0500

Application, procedures, 5606.0200

Continuing education requirements, 5605.1000, 5606.0400

Documentation, 5606.0600

Fees, 5606.0700

Status, 5606.0300

Schools and school districts

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

Sexually transmitted disease reporting, 4605.7700

Statements by

Dental hygienists, health, 3100.1400

Dentists, health, 3100.1400

Drivers

Conditions affecting ability to drive, 7410.2800

Developmentally disabled persons, competency, 7410.2700

Diabetic persons, 7410.2610

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Mentally ill persons, competency, 7410.2700

Restricted medical licenses, need, 7410.4960

Special transportation services drivers, health, 8840.5900, 8840.6100

Student loans, 4810.2300 to 4810.2800

Verification by

Developmentally disabled persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700

Disabled persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700

Veterans homes, attending physicians, 9050.1030

Workers' compensation

Coverage, 5224.0210, 5224.0220

Equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100, 5229.0700

Fees for services, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900

Managed care plans, *see under* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Treatment parameters, *see under* WORKERS COMPENSATION

X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION**PICKEDEE CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PICKEREL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PICKEREL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

Bass, 6264.0300

Catch and release, 6264.0400

Restrictions, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PICKLES

Application of law, use of "kosher" term, 1550.0830

PICKWICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PICNICS

Outdoor recreational projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Shelters, 6100.1200

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

PICTURES

See PHOTOGRAPHS

PIERS

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

PIERSON LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

PIERZ LAKE

Fishing

Bass, length limits, 6264.0400

Largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

PIGEON RIVER

Fishing

Brook trout and splake, 6262.0200

Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIGEONS

Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

PIGS

See SWINE

PIKE BAY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PIKE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIKE LAKE

Fishing

Smallmouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIKE LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIKE RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

PILLAGER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PILLAGER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PILOTS

See AVIATION WORKERS

See VESSELS (BOATS)

PIMUSHE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PINBALL MACHINES

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

PINE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

Zoning districts, Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

PINE CREEK

Fishing

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Forks

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE MARTEN

See MARTENS

PINE MOUNTAIN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE MOUNTAIN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- South fork, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIONEER CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIPEFITTERS

High pressure pipefitters

- Apprentices, registration, exemptions, 5230.0035
- Badges, inspectors, 5231.0030
- Certificates of identification, inspectors, 5231.0030
- Certified welders, grading of examinations, 5230.0090
- Contractor pipefitters, competency licenses, 5230.0060, 5230.0070
- Definitions, 5230.0005
- Disabled persons, examinations, 5230.0090
- Duties, inspectors, 5231.0030
- Examinations, generally, 5230.0090
- Inspections and inspectors, qualifications and duties, 5231.0030
- Journeyman pipefitters, competency licenses, 5230.0060, 5230.0080

Licenses

- Competency licenses, 5230.0045, 5230.0060
- Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190
- Examinations, 5230.0060, 5230.0090
- High pressure piping business licenses, 5230.0095
- Revocation, 5230.0180
- Violations, remedies for, 5230.0045

Notice

- Examination results, 5230.0090
- Inspections, 5231.0030

Qualifications, inspectors, 5231.0030

Registration

- Applications, 5230.0035
- Cards, 5230.0035
- Reports, inspections and inspectors, 5231.0030
- Rights of licensed pipefitters, 5230.0120
- Tags, inspectors, 5231.0030
- Unauthorized piping, violations, remedies for, 5230.0045
- Unlicensed individuals, registration, 5230.0035

Wages, classes of labor, 5200.1040

Workers' compensation, 5224.0020

PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE

One-call system, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Safety enforcement, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

PIPES AND PIPELINES

Abandoned pipelines, excavation, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Aboveground storage tanks

- Labels, 7151.5300
- Steel lines, corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
- Underground substance transmission lines, *see under* ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Boilers, blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Coal slurry, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470

Commercial energy code, insulation, 1323.0644

Corrosion experts, defined, 7151.1200

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Definitions, utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Dwellings

Domestic water piping insulation, 1322.1103

Radon control, 1322.2103

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements

Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800

Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Gas, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Insulation

Commercial energy code, 1323.0644

Domestic water piping insulation, 1322.1103

Intentional flooding of spaces

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2200

Lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal *under* LEAD (MINERAL)

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, discharge hose, 4717.4200

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Minimum standards, 5230.0250

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Model pipeline setback ordinance

Adoption, process, 7535.0400

Definitions, 7535.0100

Purpose of rules, 7535.0200

Scope of rules, 7535.0300

Text of ordinance, 7535.0500

Oil pipelines, *see* OIL PIPELINES

One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800

Permits, joint proceedings, large electric power generating plant permits, 7850.1600

Pipeline companies

Defined, 8100.0100

Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200

Utilities taxes, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700

Pipeline interface material

Defined, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING

Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipe

Maintenance and repair of buildings and equipment, occupational safety standards, 5205.0720

Plumbing, standards, 4715.0420

Production, emission standards, 7011.7820

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Radon control, dwellings, 1322.2103

Routing

Alternate routes

Evidence of consideration, 7852.3100

Identifying, 7852.2600

Application of rules, 7852.0300

Applications

Board acceptance, 7852.2000

Changes, filing, 7852.2000

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Routing (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Contents, 7852.2100
 - Corrections, 7852.2000
 - Cover letter, 7852.2100
 - Distribution, 7852.2000
 - Fees, 7852.4000
 - Filing, 7852.2000
 - Format, 7852.2000
 - General requirements, 7852.0800
 - Notice of acceptance, 7852.0900
 - Number of copies required, 7852.2000
 - Statement of ownership, 7852.2100
 - Time, board action, 7852.0800
- Associated facilities, 7852.2200
- Authority for rules, 7852.0200
- Citizen advisory committees, 7852.1000, 7852.1100
- Comments, partial exemptions, 7852.0600
- Complaints, reports, 7852.3700
- Conditional exclusions, 7852.0300, 7852.0400, 7852.0500
- Construction delays, 7852.3300
- Criteria for selection, 7852.1900
- Decision of board, 7852.1800
- Definitions, 7852.0100
- Denials, 7852.0500, 7852.0600
- Design specifications, 7852.2200
- Effectiveness, monitoring by board, 7852.4100
- Emergency procedures, 7852.0400
- Eminent domain, exercising rights, 7852.3200
- Environment description, 7852.2600
- Environmental analysis, proposed routes, 7852.1500
- Environmental assessment worksheets, conditional exclusions, 7852.0400
- Environmental impact analysis, supplying, 7852.2700
- Exclusions, 7852.0300
- Expansion of pipeline, 7852.2400
- Fees
 - Applications, 7852.4000
 - Conditional exclusions, 7852.0300
 - Emergency procedures, 7852.0300
 - Generally, 7852.0300
 - Method of payment, 7852.4000
 - Partial exemptions, 7852.0300
- Hearings, procedures, 7852.1700
- Land requirements, application information, 7852.2300
- Maintenance, compliance with law, 7852.2900
- Material safety data sheet, 7852.2200
- Notice
 - Application acceptance, 7852.0900
 - Partial exemptions, 7852.0600
 - Public information meetings, 7852.1300
 - Routes accepted for consideration, 7852.1600
- Operating, compliance with law, 7852.2900
- Operating pressure, 7852.2200
- Partial exemptions
 - Application procedures, 7852.0600
 - Criteria for granting, 7852.0700
 - Generally, 7852.0300
 - Notice requirements, 7852.0600
 - Public meetings, 7852.0600
 - Standards for granting, 7852.0700
- Permits
 - Amendments, 7852.3400
 - Distributing, 7852.3200
 - Issuing, 7852.3200
 - Listing required permits, 7852.3000
 - Modifying, 7852.3800
 - Suspending, 7852.3300, 7852.3800
 - Termination, board jurisdiction, 7852.3900
- Preferred route, identifying, 7852.2600

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Routing (Cont'd)

- Proposing routes, 7852.1400
- Public adviser, duties, 7852.1200
- Public information meetings, 7852.0600, 7852.1300
- Purpose for rules, 7852.0200
- Right-of-way
 - Application information, 7852.2300
 - Cleanup, 7852.3600
 - Construction activity, 7852.2500
 - Construction specifications, 7852.3500
 - Defined, 7852.0100
 - Plan and profile, 7852.3500
 - Preparation, 7852.2500, 7852.3600
 - Protecting, 7852.2800
 - Restoration, 7852.2800, 7852.3600
- Scope of rules, 7852.0200
- Standards for route selection, 7852.1900
- Temporary authorization, 7852.0400
- Safety enforcement
 - Civil penalties, 7530.1000
 - Consent orders, 7530.0800
 - Definitions, 7530.0100
 - Director, pipeline safety office, review, operator's objections, 7530.0500
 - Hazardous facility orders, 7530.1200
 - Inspections, 7530.0300
 - Notice
 - Probable violations, 7530.0400
 - Tests after reportable incidents, 7530.1500
 - One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800
 - Purpose of rules, 7530.0300
 - Reportable incidents
 - Investigations, 7530.1400
 - Tests and testing, 7530.1500
 - Requests for information, 7530.0400
- Responses
 - Operators objections, 7530.0500
 - Warning letters, 7530.0400
- Scope of rules, 7530.0300
- Violations and penalties, 7530.1000
- Warning letters, 7530.0400
- Safety funding
 - Application of rules, 7530.5010
 - Complaint procedure, 7530.5060
 - Definitions, 7530.5020
 - Delinquency fees, 7530.5060
 - Direct charges, 7530.5040, 7530.5060
 - Inspection expenses
 - Charging, procedures, 7530.5040
 - Defined, 7530.5020
 - Investigation expenses
 - Charging, procedures, 7530.5040
 - Defined, 7530.5020
 - Per meter assessments
 - Calculation of amount, 7530.5030
 - Defined, 7530.5020
 - Method of assessment, 7530.5030
 - Procedures, 7530.5060
 - Scope of rules, 7530.5010
 - Support costs, 7530.5050, 7530.5060
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
- Throughput
 - Defined, 8100.0100
 - Valuation of property, utilities taxes, 8100.0400
- Underground piping, defined, 7151.1200
- Valuation of property
 - Allocation, 8100.0400
 - Changes in valuation, phase-in, 8100.0800
 - Methods of valuation, 8100.0300

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Valuation of property (Cont'd)
 Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Water conditioning contractors and installers
 Location, 4715.5400
 Water well construction, *see* WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

PIPESTONE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

PIPESTONE CREEK

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PISTOLS

Carrying in public places
 Permit, 7416.9950
 Permit application, 7416.9931
 Dealers, security standards, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600
 Hunting
 Crows, 6240.2400
 Prairie chickens, 6237.0400
 Small game, 6234.0100
 Permits, forms
 Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, permit, 7416.9940
 Carrying in public places
 Permit, 7416.9950
 Permit application, 7416.9931
 Transfer reports, 7416.9911
 Transferee permit, 7416.0200, 7416.9911

PITT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLAGUE

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

PLAIN LANGUAGE

Alcohol and drug counselors, client bill of rights, 4747.1500

PLANETARIUMS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Adult halfway houses, service plans, 2920.4900
 Air pollution, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
 Architects, *see* ARCHITECTS
 Asbestos, fabric filters, 7011.9925
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1380
 Clean water revolving fund, intended use plans, 7380.0422
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400
 Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0100
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
 Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520
 Drinking water revolving fund, intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0220
 Engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
 Family foster care, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150
 Garbage and refuse disposal systems, 4720.0010
 Grants
 Applications, 4900.0410
 Authorization, 4900.0420
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Industrial waste systems, 4720.0010

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)

Lake improvement districts
 Feasibility of proposed plans, 6115.0960
 Modification, 6115.0980
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4500
 Mine operating plan
 Deactivation, 6130.4600
 Generally, 6130.4400
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600
 Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500 to 4310.9540
 School buildings, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180
 Sewage disposal systems, 4720.0010
 Surveyors, *see* SURVEYORS
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Permits, application, 6115.0660
 Use management plans, 6115.0810
 Water supply systems, 4720.0010, 4720.0012
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

PLANT DISEASES

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE

PLANT MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Forms, parking surcharges, exemptions, 1225.0300
 Lost property, duties, 1225.0200
 Notice given, parking surcharges, exemptions, 1225.0300
 Public rallies, *see* PUBLIC RALLIES

PLANTAGANETTE LAKE

Fishing
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PLANTS (VEGETATION)

Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction
 Design criteria, 6115.1340
 Removal, 6115.1380
 Capitol area, landscaping, 2400.2630
 Clearing, fire protection, 7511.0316
 Dams
 Public policy, 6115.0300
 Termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0300
 Field trials, genetically engineered plants, 1558.0060
 Genetically engineered plants
 Agriculturally related, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
 Hydrophytic vegetation, defined, 8400.3030
 Mines and mining, *see* MINING
 Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
 Design criteria, 6115.1340
 Removal, 6115.1380
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0660, 6115.0670
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Weeds, *see* WEEDS
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

PLASTER

1010

PLASTER

Exterior plaster, residential code, 1309.0703

PLASTIC PIPES

See PLUMBING

PLASTICS

Bags, 4626.0020

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Plastic wrap, defined, 4626.0020

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

PLATINUMA₁ values, 4731.0422A₂ values, 4731.0422

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750

Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750

Specific activity, 4731.0422

PLATS

See MAPS

PLATTE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

PLAYGROUNDSLead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS**PLAYS**

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

PLEADINGSAnswers, *see* ANSWERS

Foster care, permanent placement determinations, 9560.0613

Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles

Reparations arbitration, 2770.5000

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0548 to 5210.0567

Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES**COMMISSION**

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals

Preparation and form, 9800.0300

PLEASANT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLEASANT VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLENUMS

Piping in, mechanical code restrictions, 1346.0602

PLOUFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLUM CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLUMBERS

Apprentices, registration, 4716.0050

Examinations

Applications to take, 4716.0020

Definitions, 4716.0010

Experience, 4716.0020

Licenses

Applications for, 4716.0030

Definitions, 4716.0010

Examinations for, *see* Examinations *under this topic*

Experience required for, 4716.0020

Expiration, 4716.0040

Renewal, 4716.0040

Signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects

Plans and specifications, 4720.9045

PLUMBERS (Cont'd)

Wages, classes of labor, 5200.1040

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Compliance, 5208.1500

PLUMBING

Abatement of nuisance, health or safety hazards, 4715.0340

Abbreviations, testing organizations, standards for materials,

4715.0420

Accessibility of public sewer and water systems, use required,

4715.0310

Advisory councils, uses of new fixtures, appurtenances, materials

and methods, 4715.0330

Affidavits, inspection and testing, proper installation, 4715.2810

Air breaks

Clothes washer, 4715.1230

Dishwashers, 4715.1250

Indirect waste piping, method of providing, 4715.1580

Air circulation, drainage pipes, 4715.0200

Air gaps

Devices required, air gap not provided, 4715.2110

Indirect waste piping

Method of providing, 4715.1570

Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

Potable water, protection against backflow and backsiphonage,

4715.2000, 4715.2010

Potable water connections to heating and cooling systems,

4715.1940

Air tests

Defective plumbing, 4715.2850

Drainage systems, 4715.2820

Airports, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Alteration of installations

Conformance with code, 4715.0320

Inspections, 4715.2800

Alternate fixtures, appurtenances

Materials and methods, 4715.0330

American Association of State and Highway Transportation Officials,

standards, 4715.0420

American National Standards Institute, standards, 4715.0420

American Society for Testing and Materials, standards, 4715.0420

American Waterworks Association, standards, 4715.0420

Anchor rods, cast iron pipes, joints, 4715.0510

Anchors, fixtures, 4715.1430

Animals, farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Anti-scald devices, showers, 4715.1380

Antifreeze, marking where system contains, 4715.1940

Apartments, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Aquariums, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400

Area, diameter, circumference and volume, table, 4715.4100

Area drains, subsoil storm drains, discharge, 4715.2720

Asbestos cement pipes

Building sewers, 4715.0530

Joints, 4715.0710

Subsoil drains, 4715.0620

Water service, 4715.0510

Aspirators and ejectors, potable water connections, backflow

preventers, 4715.2150

Automatic clothes washers, 4715.1230

Back pressure, trap protection, 4715.0920

Backflows

Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163

Clothes washer, 4715.1230

Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200

Garbage can washers, 4715.1350

Indirect waste piping, providing air break, 4715.1580

Potable water supply, 4715.0200

Preventers

Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163

Chemical/soap dispensing systems, 4715.2165

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Backflows (Cont'd)
 Preventers (Cont'd)
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Plumbing under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Plumbing code, 4715.2110
 Specific devices, 4715.2150
 Protection against, devices or assemblies for, 4715.2020
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0200

Backsiphonage
 Potable water supply, 4715.0200
 Preventing devices, location, 4715.2120
 Protection against, devices or assemblies for, 4715.2020
 Special fixtures, 4715.1400

Backwater valves
 Generally, 4715.1160
 Separator, 4715.1120

Baptisteries, protection for backsiphonage, 4715.1400

Bar sinks, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Barometric loop, water connections, 4715.2170

Bars, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Basements, floor drains, 4715.1300

Basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200

Bathhouses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Bathing rooms, disabled access, 1341.0603

Bathing water, potable water requirement, 4715.1700

Bathrooms, *see* Toilets under this topic

Bathubs
 Anti-scald devices, 4715.1380
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3700
 Disability access, 1341.0607, 1341.1004
 Drop-in bathtubs, installation, 4715.1240
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Outlets, 4715.1240
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Venting, 4715.2560
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Battery venting, diagram, 4715.2600

Bidets
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Potable water connections, 4715.1950

Bituminized fiber drain and sewer pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Joints, 4715.0720
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Use of joints, 4715.0850

Blowoff piping, steam and hot-water wastes, 4715.1610

Boarding houses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Boarding schools, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Boilers, *see* BOILERS

Booster systems, water pressure, 4715.1810

Bottling plants, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

Branch pipes, fixtures, size, 4715.1730

Branch vents, size, 4715.2500

Brass, cleanouts, 4715.1020

Brass pipes
 Floor flanges, 4715.0630
 Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
 Traps, 4715.0630
 Vent piping
 Above ground, 4715.0600
 Below ground, 4715.0590
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Brass traps, 4715.0910

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Brazed joints, 4715.0820

Building permits, 1300.0120

Building valves, water supply control, 4715.1800

Bushings
 Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 Use of joints, 4715.0850

Camps and campgrounds, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Car washes, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120

Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163

Cast iron, cleanouts, 4715.1020

Cast iron pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Floor flanges, 4715.0630
 Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Increases, reducers or adapters, 4715.0890
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Push-on joints, 4715.0805
 Sewer pipes, 4715.1710
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Standards, 4715.0420
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Water service, 4715.0510

Cast-iron traps, 4715.0910

Caulking
 Cast-iron pipes, joints, 4715.0850
 Joints, 4715.0740
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750

Cement pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Cold joint compounds, tar base, 4715.0760
 Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Water service, 4715.0510

Certificates of approval, final inspection, 4715.2890

Certification
 Devices or assemblies for protection of potable water supply, 4715.2030
 Pressure relief or temperature relief valves, 4715.2200

Cesspools, potable water service pipes located in, under or above, 4715.1710

Chemical line connections, subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160

Chemical/soap dispensing systems, backflow prevention, 4715.2165

Chemical waste
 Generally, 4715.1600
 Joints, materials, 4715.0815
 Piping materials, 4715.0610

Chemical waste pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Chickens, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Children's camps, 4630.3300

Chlorine solution, disinfection of potable water system, 4715.2250

Circuit or loop vents, size, 4715.2500

Circuit venting, 4715.2600

Circumference, volume, diameter and area, table, 4715.4100

Cities of first class, plans and specifications, 4715.3130

Classrooms, fixture unit valves, trap and drain size, 4715.2300

PLUMBING

1012

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Clay pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Cold joint compounds, tar base, 4715.0760
 Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850

Cleanouts
 Accessibility, 4715.1030
 Drainage pipes, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
 Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 Island fixtures, venting, 4715.2655
 Locations, 4715.1000
 Materials, 4715.1020
 Separators, 4715.1120
 Size, 4715.1010
 Traps, 4715.0970, 4715.1000

Clear water drainage pipes
 Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 Within buildings underground, 4715.0550

Clothes washers
 Backflow protection, 4715.1230
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit values, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Stand pipe receptors, trapping and venting, 4715.1590
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Cocktail lounges, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
 Cold storage rooms, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Commercial buildings, grease interceptors, 4715.1110
 Commercial food-waste grinders, 4715.1310
 Commercial sinks, food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
 Commercial weights, table, 4715.4100
 Commodity Standards Division, Office of Industry and Commerce,
 U.S. Department of Commerce, standards, 4715.0420
 Common vents, 4715.2580
 Concrete thrust blocks, cast iron pipes, joints, 4715.0510
 Condemned equipment, reusing, 4715.0340
 Conductor pipes, tests, 4715.2820
 Conformance with code, 4715.0320

Connections
 Bituminized fiber pipes, special joints, 4715.0860
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Fixtures, 4715.1200
 Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Food-waste grinders, 4715.1310
 Illustrations of pipe measurements, 4715.4100
 Indirect waste piping
 Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water
 and waste, 4715.1530
 Generally, 4715.1500
 Water distribution system, 4715.1520
 Offsets, fixture connections, 4715.2370
 Potable water
 Fixtures and equipment, prohibitions, 4715.1950
 Not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 Subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
 Potable water systems and other systems
 Cross-connection control, 4715.1920
 Heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
 Prohibited connections, 4715.0880, 4715.2420
 Public water or sewer systems, 4715.0310
 Tightness, 4715.0700
 Vent stacks and stack vents, 4715.2520
 Ventilation
 Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 Vent grades and connections, 4715.2540
 Water supply systems, unsafe water supply, 4715.3130

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Construction camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Contractors, inspections, duties, 4715.2800
 Cooling counters, indirect waste connection, 4715.1500
 Cooling jackets, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes,
 4715.1540
 Cooling systems, potable water connections, 4715.1940
 Copper tubing
 Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163
 Flared joints, 4715.0770
 Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
 Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Protection, 4715.1440
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas,
 2900.0600

Corrugated steel pipe, standards, 4715.0420
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0400
 Cottages, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Country clubs, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Couplings
 Asbestos cement sewer pipe joints and metal pipes, 4715.0710
 Bituminized fiber pipes, 4715.0720
 Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
 Transition couplings, 4715.0860

Covers
 Sumps and receiving tanks, 4715.2440
 Water supply tanks, 4715.1810

Cows, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Crossbars
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Lavatories, 4715.1370
 Sinks, 4715.1390

Crown vented traps, 4715.0960
 Cubic measurements, tables, 4715.4100
 Culinary fixtures, indirect waste, receiving discharge, 4715.1590
 Cuspidors, water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Dairy cows, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Damage to system, air test, 4715.2850
 Damaged materials, installation, 4715.0400
 Dead ends, drainage system installation, 4715.2420
 Decks, storm drains, 4715.2760
 Defective work or material
 Air test, 4715.2850
 Installation, 4715.0400
 Tests and inspections of system, 4715.0200, 4715.2840

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Dental units
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Potable water cross connection, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Deviations from code, 4715.0320
 Diagrams, *see* Tables *under this topic*
 Diameter, area, circumference and volume, table, 4715.4100
 Disability access, 1341.0604
 Discharge
 Automatic clothes washers, 4715.1230
 Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 Sewage, subsurface or surface waters, 4715.0200

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Dishwashers
 Discharge into grease interceptors, 4715.1110, 4715.1115
 Drainage systems, 4715.1250
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
 Potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Disinfection, potable water system, 4715.2250
 Disposal units, *see* Garbage disposal units *under this topic*
 Dock water outlets, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Double bathroom groups back-to-back, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Double-trapped fixtures, 4715.0960
 Drainage systems
 Air tests, 4715.2820
 Building drains below sewer, 4715.2430
 Changes, direction of piping, 4715.2410
 Combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Connections, prohibited connections, 4715.2420
 Dead ends, 4715.2420
 Design of sumps, 4715.2440
 Design requirements, 4715.0200
 Determining size, 4715.2300 to 4715.2370
 Discharge lines, pumping equipment, 4715.2440
 Drain tile, testing exemption, 4715.2820
 Fittings, prohibited fittings, 4715.2420
 Fixture unit value, table, 4715.2300
 Heal or side-inlet bends, 4715.2420
 Horizontal piping, installation, 4715.2400
 Installation of piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
 Load on piping, 4715.2300
 Obstruction to flow, 4715.2420
 Offsets, sizing on piping, 4715.2360
 Pot or scullery sinks, connection, 4715.1390
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Prohibited fittings and connections, 4715.2420
 Provision for future installation of fixtures, 4715.2340
 Receiving fouling waste, 4715.1000
 Selecting size of piping, 4715.2310
 Size of piping, 4715.2310, 4715.2400
 Soil and waste stacks, minimum size, 4715.2320
 Stack vent or vent stack, minimum size, 4715.2330
 Storm drains, *see same under this topic*
 Sump design, 4715.2440
 Underground piping, minimum size, 4715.2350
 Drink storage devices, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Drinking fountains
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Generally, 4715.1260
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1550
 Materials, 4715.0640
 Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 Potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Drip outlets, indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
 Drive-in theaters, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Drum traps, 4715.0960
 Ductile iron pipes, building sewers, 4715.0530
 Dwelling units, water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 Elevator pit drains, 4715.1305
 Embedding piping in masonry concrete, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Environmental sanitation, basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
 Evaporation, floor drains, 4715.1300
 Existing buildings, conformance with code, 4715.0320

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Expansion joints
 Generally, 4715.0860
 Sleeves or offsets, storm drains, 4715.2770
 Expansion tanks, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 Eyewashes, 4715.1700
 Factories, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Faucets
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Federal housing authority, architectural standards division, 4715.0420
 Federal specifications, standards, 4715.0420
 Fiber glass borosilicate glass or cast-iron pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Filters, water supply, pressure loss, pipe size selection, 4715.3700
 Finished plumbing, testing, 4715.2820
 Fire damage, air test, 4715.2850
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2940
 Fittings
 Asbestos cement pipe, water service, 4715.0510
 Cast iron pipes, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Prohibited fittings, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 Water pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Water supply, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Fixtures
 Alternate fixtures, 4715.0330
 Anchors, 4715.1430
 Attachment to building, 4715.1430
 Back-to-back fixtures
 Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 Ventilation, 4715.2610
 Basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 Bathtubs, 4715.1240
 Branch pipes, size, 4715.1730
 Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 Connections
 Drainage systems, 4715.1200
 Offsets, 4715.2370
 Defective work, 4715.2840
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 Drinking foundations, 4715.1260
 Flanged connections, 4715.0870
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Flushing devices, water closets and urinals, 4715.1320
 Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 Garbage disposal units, *see same under this topic*
 Ground piping, 4715.1430
 Hangers, 4715.1430
 Horizontal piping, 4715.1430
 Indirect waste, receiving discharge, 4715.1590
 Installation, 4715.1220
 Joints, 4715.1220
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Materials, 4715.0640
 Overflows, 4715.1220
 Peak water supply demand, determination, 4715.3700
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Provision for future installation, 4715.2340
 Required minimum number, 4715.1210
 Showers, 4715.1380

PLUMBING

1014

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Fixtures (Cont'd)

- Sinks, 4715.1390
- Special fixtures, 4715.1400
- Stacks, support at base, 4715.1430
- Supports, 4715.1430
- Toilets, *see same under this topic*
- Traps, *see same under this topic*
- Urinals, *see same under this topic*
- Vertical piping, 4715.1430
- Water closets, *see same under this topic*
- Whirlpool bathtubs, 4715.1240

Flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120

Flammable waste traps, ventilation, 4715.2660

Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870

Flared joints, 4715.0770

Flashings, storm drains, roof drains, 4715.2760

Float valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330

Floor drains

- Cleanouts, 4715.1000
- Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
- Commercial kitchen sinks, 4715.1390
- Condensing clothes dryers, 1346.0504
- Dishwashers, 4715.1250
- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Generally, 4715.1300
- Indirect waste piping, providing air break, 4715.1580
- Slaughter houses, 1545.1160
- State building code, 1305.1807
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
- Water conditioning equipment, 4715.5400

Floor flanges

- Fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Materials, 4715.0630

Floor-type trough urinals, 4715.1410

Floors, showers, 4715.1380

Flush pipes and fittings, material, 4715.0630

Flush tanks, 4715.1330

Flush valves, minimum water pressures, 4715.1770

Flushing devices, water closets and urinals, 4715.1320

Flushometer valves

- Installation, 4715.1340
- Sizing, 4715.3800

Food and beverage service establishments, *see Plumbing under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*

Food processing or use, potable water requirement, 4715.1700

Food storage devices, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500

Food waste disposal systems

- Discharge through grease interceptors, 4715.1110
- Restaurant, commercial or industrial sinks, traps, 4715.0900

Food-waste grinders, *see Garbage disposal units under this topic*

Fountain basins, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400

Freezing, traps, protection, 4715.0950

Freezing water, pressure on water pipes, 4715.4100

Frost protection, 4715.0340

Frostproof water closets, 4715.1420

Garages

- Floor drains, 4715.1300
- Oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120

Garbage can cleaning machines, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Garbage can washers, 4715.1350

Garbage disposal units

- Discharge into grease interceptors, 4715.1115
- Discharge through grease interceptors, 4715.1110
- Indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
- Restaurant, commercial or industrial sinks, traps, 4715.0900
- Sinks, 4715.1390

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Gaskets

- Lead-tipped gaskets, prohibitions, 4715.0805
- Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800

Gasoline stations, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120

Gate valves

- Backwater valves, 4715.1160
- Underground stop valve, 4715.1800

Geometric calculations, tables, 4715.4100

Grab bars, 1341.0609

Grade of vent, 4715.2540

Grades of horizontal piping, workmanship, 4715.0300

Grease

- Interceptors, *see same under this topic*
- Separators, *see same under this topic*

Ground key stopcock, underground stop, 4715.1800

Handwashing facilities, disability access, 1341.1004

Hangers, fixtures, 4715.1430

Headers, vent headers, size, 4715.2500

Health hazards, 4715.0340

Heat exchangers, potable water connections, 4715.1941

Heating systems

- Potable water connections, 4715.1940
- Space heating, combination with hot water service, 4715.2190

Hemp

- Caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

High rise buildings

- Hot water supply system, 4715.2180
- Vent terminals, adjoining high buildings, 4715.2530

Hogs, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Horizontal branch drain pipes, cleanouts, 4715.1000

Horses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Hose bibbs

- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Hose outlets, potable water cross connections

- Backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*

Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Hot water

- Providing to fixtures, 4715.1700
- Supplying to fixtures, 4715.0200

Hot water heaters

- Access, 4715.2240
- Combination with space heating equipment, 4715.2190
- Design and installation, 4715.0200
- Tankless and instantaneous type heaters, 4715.2230
- Valves, 4715.1800

Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220

Hot water supply system

- Generally, 4715.2180
- Pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2200, 4715.2210

Hot water wastes, 4715.1610

Hotels and motels, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Hubless cast-iron soil pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Hydropneumatic pressure booster system

- Water pressure, 4715.1810

Identification of materials, 4715.0410

Increases and reducers, 4715.0890

Indirect waste piping

- Air gaps, *see same under this topic*
- Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water and waste, 4715.1530
- Connections, *see same under this topic*
- Drinking fountains, 4715.1550
- Installation, 4715.1510
- Method of providing air break, 4715.1580

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Indirect waste piping (Cont'd)

- Method of providing air gap, 4715.1570
- Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
- Receptors or sumps, 4715.1590
- Size and construction, 4715.1510
- Traps, 4715.1510
- Used water, 4715.1912

Industrial liquid wastes, 4715.1600

Industrial processed water line, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160

Industrial sinks, food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900

Inspections

- Building sewer, 4715.2880
- Certificate of approval, 4715.2890
- Covering of systems after inspection or testing, 4715.2830
- Defective work, 4715.2840
- Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715.0200
- Identification marks, ease of observing, 4715.0410
- Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161
- Notice, 4715.2810
- Timing, 1300.0210

Inspectors, *see* Plumbing inspectors *under* STATE BUILDING CODE

Installation

- Combination water and space heating equipment, 4715.2190
- Damaged materials, 4715.0400
- Defective materials, 4715.0400
- Devices for protection of potable water supply, 4715.2100 to 4715.2280
- Devices required, air gap not provided, 4715.2110
- Double check -- double gate valves, 4715.2162
- Drainage piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
- Drop-in bathtubs, 4715.1240
- Fixtures, spacing, 4715.0200
- Generally, 4715.0200
- Health or safety hazards, 4715.0340
- Indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
- Interceptors and separators, accessibility, 4715.1150
- Plans and specifications, 4715.3130
- Potable water system, 4715.1900
- Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210
- Receptors or sumps, indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
- Reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161
- Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215
- Vacuum breakers, 4715.2100
- Water heaters, 4715.0200
- Water meter, 4715.2280

Interceptors

- Bottling establishments, 4715.1130
- Commercial establishments, 4715.1130
- Exterior grease interceptors, 4715.1115
- Food-waste grinders, discharge, 4715.1310
- Grease interceptors for commercial buildings, 4715.1110
- Laundries, 4715.1130
- Maintenance, 4715.1150
- Requirements, 4715.1100
- Sand interceptors, 4715.1130
- Slaughterhouses, 4715.1130
- Ventilation, 4715.1140

Island fixtures, ventilation, 4715.2655

Joints

- Adapter couplings, between asbestos cement pipe and metal pipe, 4715.0710
- Asbestos cement pipes, 4715.0710
- Bituminized fiber pipes, 4715.0720
- Burned lead, 4715.0730
- Cast iron pipes, concrete thrust blocks or anchor rods, 4715.0510
- Caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Caulking, adapter coupling between asbestos cement pipes and metal pipes, 4715.0710
- Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Joints (Cont'd)

- Chemical waste pipes, joints, materials, 4715.0815
- Close bends, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
- Compound, threaded joints, 4715.0830
- Expansion joints, 4715.0860, 4715.2770
- Fixtures, sealing, 4715.1220
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Flared joints, 4715.0770
- Flexible, roof drain connections, 4715.0860
- Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
- Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
- Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Metal pipes, joints with asbestos cement pipes, 4715.0710
- Plastic joints, 4715.0810
- Prohibited joints, 4715.0880, 4715.2420
- Push-on joints, 4715.0805
- Rubber joints, 4715.0780
- Screwed joints, 4715.0830
- Sealing, fixtures in contact with floors, 4715.1220
- Slip joints, 4715.0860, 4715.0940
- Soldered or brazed joints, 4715.0820
- Special joints, 4715.0860
- Tar base, 4715.0760
- Threaded joints, 4715.0830
- Tightness, 4715.0700
- Transition couplings, 4715.0860
- Traps, 4715.0940
- Type of joints for piping material, 4715.0710 to 4715.0890
- Union joints, traps, 4715.0940
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Water service pipes, 4715.1710
- Welded lead joints, 4715.0730
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Jute

- Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Kitchen sinks

- Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Latrines, water closets, 4715.1420

Laundries

- Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

Laundry machines, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Laundry trays

- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Generally, 4715.1360
- Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
- Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
- Traps, 4715.0900
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Laundry tubs

- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
- Traps, 4715.0910

Lavatories, *see* Toilets *under this topic*

Lawn sprinklers

- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Potable water cross connections, backflow preventer, 4715.2150

Lead pipes

- Bends and traps, 4715.0630
- Caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Chemical wastes, 4715.0610

PLUMBING

1016

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Lead pipes (Cont'd)

- Floor flanges, 4715.0630
- Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Joints, burned lead joints, 4715.0730
- Sheet lead pipes, 4715.0630
- Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Special wastes, 4715.0610
- Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Water distribution, 4715.0500, 4715.0520
- Water service, 4715.0500, 4715.0510
- Welded lead joints, 4715.0730
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Lead traps, 4715.0910

Leaks, tests and inspections of systems, 4715.0200

Lights and lighting, water closets, 4715.0200

Lily pools, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400

Liquid measurements, table, 4715.4100

Long measurements, table, 4715.4100

Loop venting, 4715.2600

Low water use, fixture unit valves, 4715.2300

Luxury residences, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Maintenance, 4715.0200, 4715.2860

Manholes

- Backwater valves, accessibility for service and repairs, 4715.1160
- Maintenance of interceptors and separators, 4715.1150

Manholes, testing, 4715.2820

Manicure salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0370

Marking

- Materials, identification, 4715.0410
- Potable and nonpotable water, identification, 4715.1910

Materials

- Alternate materials, using, 4715.0330
- Certification, 4715.0420
- Identification, 4715.0410
- Pipes, *see same under this topic*
- Quality of materials, 4715.0400
- Standards, 4715.0420
- Tables, standards, 4715.0420

Mechanical code, *see MECHANICAL CODE*

Mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Medical use, potable water requirement, 4715.1700

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4645.3500

Meters

- Water meters
 - Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 - Installation, 4715.2280
 - Loss of pressure through meter, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Water supply and distribution, *see same under this topic*

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas

- Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Periodic testing requirements, 4630.0700

Mortuary tables, potable water connections, 4715.1950

Motor vehicle garages, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120

Movie theaters, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Moving of buildings, air test, 4715.2850

Mules, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Multiple family dwellings, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

National sanitation foundation, standards, 4715.0420

Neoprene sleeves, mechanical joints, hubless cast-iron soil pipe, 4715.0800

New buildings

- Backwater valves, 4715.1160
- Conformance with code, 4715.0320

Nonpressure wastes, piping material, 4715.0610

Notice, inspection or testing, 4715.2810

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Nuisance, abatement, health or safety hazards, 4715.0340

Oakum

- Caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760

Offset water closets, 4715.1420

Offsets

- Drainage piping, sizing, 4715.2360
- Fixture connections, 4715.2370
- Ventilation, 4715.2520

Oil

- Interceptors, *see same under this topic*
- Separators, *see same under this topic*

Ornamental pools, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400

Overflow pans, indirect waste piping, 4715.1510

Overflows

- Bathtubs, 4715.1240
- Fixtures, 4715.1220
- Flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Indirect waste piping, connections from water distribution systems, 4715.1520
- Water supply tanks, 4715.1810

Paint, caulked joints, 4715.0740

Pan water closets, 4715.1420

Parking areas, floor drains, 4715.1300

Parks, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Pharmaceutical products, potable water requirement, 4715.1700

Photographic darkroom installations, chemical waste piping, 4715.1600

Pipe cutting or fitting charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Pipes

- Angle calculations, fittings, 4715.4100
- Asbestos cement pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Water service, 4715.0510
- Bends, drainage piping, 4715.2410
- Bituminized fiber drain and sewer pipes, *see same under this topic*
- Brass pipes, *see same under this topic*
- Burned lead joints, 4715.0730
- Cast iron pipes, *see same under this topic*
- Caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
- Cement pipes, *see same under this topic*
- Changes in direction, drainage piping, 4715.2410
- Chemical wastes
 - Materials, 4715.0610
 - Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Clay pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
- Cleanouts, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
- Clear water drainage
 - Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 - Within buildings underground, 4715.0550
- Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
- Conductor pipes, storm drains, 4715.2750
- Copper tubing, *see same under this topic*
- Corrugated steel pipes, standards, 4715.0420
- Diameter, area, circumference and volume, 4715.4100
- Drainage pipe cleanouts, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
- Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
- Drinking foundations, 4715.1260
- Expansion joints, 4715.0860
- Fiberglass pipe, standards, 4715.0420
- Fittings
 - Angle calculations, 4715.4100
 - Asbestos cement, building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Asbestos cement, water service, 4715.0510
 - Brass pipes, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Pipes (Cont'd)

Fittings (Cont'd)

Brass pipes, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Cast iron, building sewers, 4715.0530
 Cast iron pipes, soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Cast iron pipes, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 Cast iron pipes, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Clay pipes, building sewers, 4715.0530
 Concrete pipes, building sewers, 4715.0530
 Concrete pipes, storm or clear water drainage, within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 Copper tubing, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 Copper tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Flush fittings, 4715.0630
 Illustrations of measurements, 4715.4100
 Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 Lead pipes, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Lead pipes, soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Lead pipes, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Plastic pipes, soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Plastic pipes, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 Polyethylene tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Steel pipe, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Fixture water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Fixtures, running to nearest wall, 4715.1220
 Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Flared joints, 4715.0770
 Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
 Freezing water, pressure, 4715.4100
 Friction, water pressure loss, selection of size, 4715.3700
 Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 Ground piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 High pressure steam source, 4715.1610
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Hot water boilers, 4715.1610
 Illustration of measurements, 4715.4100
 Indirect waste piping, *see same under this topic*
 Inspections, 4715.2820
 Installation of drainage piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
 Joints, *see same under this topic*
 Lead pipes, *see same under this topic*
 Load on drainage piping, 4715.2300
 Low pressure steam boilers, 4715.1610
 Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400
 Materials
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Chemical or industrial liquid wastes, 4715.1600
 Fixtures, 4715.0640
 Nontoxic material, conveying potable water, 4715.1911
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Special materials, 4715.0630
 Special wastes, 4715.0610
 Standards, 4715.0420
 Storm water and yard drainage, outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
 Storm water and yard drainage, within buildings aboveground, 4715.0560
 Storm water and yard drainage, within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Vent piping, above ground, 4715.0600
 Vent piping, below ground, 4715.0590
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Water service, 4715.0510

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Pipes (Cont'd)

Materials (Cont'd)

Water service pipes, 4715.0510
 Water supply systems, 4715.0500
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Nonpressure wastes, materials, 4715.0610
 Plastic joints, 4715.0810
 Plastic pipes, *see same under this topic*
 Polyvinyl chloride, standards, 4715.0420
 Potable water, nontoxic material, 4715.1911
 Pressure wastes, materials, 4715.0610
 Prohibited joints and connections, 4715.0880
 Protection of material, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 Push-on joints, 4715.0805
 Red brass pipes, water service pipes, 4715.0510
 Requirements, 4715.0200
 Selecting size of drainage piping, 4715.2310
 Selection of sizes, water supply piping, 4715.3700
 Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 Sheet copper, 4715.0630
 Sheet lead, 4715.0630
 Size
 Vent piping, 4715.2500
 Water supply systems, 4715.0500
 Sizing
 Offsets on drainage piping, 4715.2360
 Water supply piping, 4715.3500 to 4715.3700
 Slip joints, 4715.0860
 Soil piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Soldered or brazed joints, 4715.0820
 Special wastes, 4715.0610
 Stainless steel pipe, 4715.0420, 4715.0520
 Steel pipes, *see same under this topic*
 Storm water pipes, *see same under this topic*
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Testing, 4715.2800, 4715.2820
 Threaded joints, 4715.0830
 Threaded pipes
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Threads
 Coal tar enamel coated and wrapped, 4715.0510
 Steel and wrought iron pipes, coating and wrapping, water distribution pipes, 4715.0520
 Steel and wrought iron pipes, coating and wrapping, water service pipes, 4715.0510
 Transition couplings, 4715.0860
 Types of joints, 4715.0710 to 4715.0890
 Underground piping, 4715.0520
 Unions, water service, 4715.0510
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Vent pipes, *see same under this topic*
 Waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Water pressure
 Generally, 4715.1740
 Minimum in distribution system, 4715.1770
 Water service pipes
 Generally, 4715.0510
 Size, 4715.1710
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 Wrought iron pipes, *see same under this topic*
 Yard drainage outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
 Piping
 Material and design, 4715.1600
 Size of vent piping, 4715.2500

PLUMBING

1018

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications, 4715.3130
 Plastic, cleanouts, 4715.1020
 Plastic joints, expansion contraction joint materials, 4715.0810
 Plastic pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Chemical wastes, 4715.0610
 Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Joints, 4715.0810
 Protection, 4715.1440
 Sewer pipes, 4715.1710
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Special wastes, 4715.0610
 Standards, 4715.0420
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Traps, 4715.0630
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Vent piping
 Above ground, 4715.0600
 Below ground, 4715.0590
 Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Plumbing code, *see* PLUMBING CODE
 Plumbing systems, defined, 4626.0020
 Plunger water closets, 4715.1420
 Pneumatic ejectors, ventilation, 4715.2660
 Polyethylene tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Polyvinyl chloride pipes, standards, 4715.0420
 Pop-up stoppers, lavatories, 4715.1370
 Potable water
 Air gap, protection against backflow and backsiphonage, 4715.2000, 4715.2010
 Back pressure, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 Backflow
 Accessibility, 4715.2210
 Air gap not provided, 4715.2110
 Barometric loop, 4715.2170
 Connections, generally, 4715.2160
 Connections, heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
 Double check -- double gate valves, 4715.2162
 Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161
 Prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Protection against, 4715.2000 to 4715.2300
 Backsiphonage
 Accessibility of devices, 4715.2120
 Barometric loop, 4715.2170
 Connections subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
 Protection against, 4715.2000 to 4715.2300
 Chlorine solution, disinfection of system, 4715.2250
 Connections
 Barometric loop, 4715.2170
 Prohibited connections to fixtures and equipment, 4715.1950
 Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 Connections subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
 Connections to heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
 Cross connections between potable water systems and other systems, 4715.1920
 Design of system, 4715.1900
 Devices or assemblies for protecting supply
 Approval, 4715.2030
 Generally, 4715.2020
 Installation, 4715.2100 to 4715.2280
 Disinfection of system, 4715.2250
 Flushing, disinfection of system, 4715.2250
 Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
 Hot water supply system, pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2100

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Potable water (Cont'd)
 Identification of potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
 Inlets to tanks, 4715.1810
 Installation of system, 4715.1900
 Maintenance of system, 4715.1900
 Marking, potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
 Metal tags, identification of potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
 Meters, installation, 4715.2280
 Piping, nontoxic material, 4715.1911
 Protection against backflow and backsiphonage, 4715.2000 to 4715.2030
 Protection of supply, 4715.1912
 Refrigerating unit condensers and cooling jackets, 4715.1960
 Requirements, 4715.0200, 4715.1700
 Toxic conditions, taste, odor, or discoloration, 4715.1911
 Used water return, 4715.1912
 Vacuum breakers
 Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 Installation, 4715.2100
 Water supply system, 4715.2180
 Pressure relief valves
 Generally, 4715.2210
 Hot water supply system, 4715.2200
 Tankless and instantaneous type heaters, 4715.2230
 Pressure temperature relief valves, 4715.2210
 Pressure wastes, piping material, 4715.0610
 Principles of plumbing, 4715.0200
 Proof of suitability, alternate fixtures, 4715.0330
 Public buildings, required minimum number of fixtures, 4715.1210
 Public sewer and water systems, use required, 4715.0310
 Pumps
 Connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Water pressure booster systems, 4715.1810
 Radon control, 1322.2103
 Raising of building for foundation, air test, 4715.2850
 Receiving tanks, design, 4715.2440
 Receptors
 Indirect waste piping
 Generally, 4715.1590
 Providing air gap, 4715.1570
 Showers, 4715.1380
 Red brass pipe, water service pipes, 4715.0510
 Reducers and increasers, 4715.0890
 Refrigeration systems, condensers and cooling jackets
 Potable water connections, 4715.1960
 Refrigerators, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Relief and yoke vents, size, 4715.2500
 Renovation of installations, conformance with code, 4715.0320
 Repairs
 Backwater valves, accessibility, 4715.1160
 Inspections, 4715.2800
 Replacement, conformance with code, 4715.0320
 Requirements for premises intended for human habitation, 4715.0200
 Resort camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Restaurants
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sinks, food waste disposal units, trap, 4715.0900
 Return circulation, hot water supply system, 4715.2180
 Roofs
 Flashings, storm drains, 4715.2760
 Storm drains
 Dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Strainers, 4715.2760
 Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
 Vent terminals, extension, 4715.2530
 Rooming houses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Rough plumbing, testing, 4715.2820

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Rubber
 Cleanout covers, 4715.1020
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Rubber joints, 4715.0780
 S traps, 4715.0960
 Safe pans, sheet lead, 4715.0630
 Safety, basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 Safety hazards, 4715.0340
 Sand
 Interceptors, *see same under this topic*
 Separators, *see same under this topic*
 Sanitation fixtures, *see Toilets under this topic*
 School buildings and grounds, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Seals
 Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 Floor drains, evaporation, 4715.1300
 Traps, 4715.0950
 Seepage pits, potable water service pipes, location, 4715.1710
 Separators
 Bottling establishments, 4715.1130
 Commercial establishments, 4715.1130
 Grease, 4715.1120
 Laundries, 4715.1130
 Maintenance, 4715.1150
 Oil and flammable liquids, 4715.1120
 Requirements, 4715.1100
 Slaughterhouses, 4715.1130
 Ventilation, 4715.1140
 Septic tanks, potable water service pipes, location, 4715.1710
 Service stations, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sewers and sewer systems
 Backflow, protection against contamination of food, water and other materials, 4715.0200
 Building drains below sewer, 4715.2430
 Connections, plumbing requirements, 4715.0200
 Discharge into surface or subsurface waters, 4715.0200
 Gasketed sewer fittings, 4715.0810
 In-ground plastic pipes, 4715.1430
 Inspection, 4715.2880
 Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400
 Materials, building sewers, 4715.0530
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 Storm sewer systems, 4715.0700, 4715.2700, 4715.2820
 Testing, 4715.2820
 Ventilation, 4715.2660
 Sheep, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sheet copper, piping, 4715.0630
 Sheet lead, piping materials, 4715.0630
 Shower compartments, disability access, 1341.0608, 1341.0609
 Showers
 Anti-scald devices, 4715.1380
 Basement shower, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Emergency showers, 4715.1700
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Venting, 4715.2560
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Side walls, protection of potable water against backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Sill cocks, water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 Single bathroom groups, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Single family dwellings
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sump capacity, 4715.2440

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Sinks
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
 Generally, 4715.1390
 Interceptors, *see same under this topic*
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Pot or scullery sinks, 4715.1390, 4715.2300
 Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Traps, *see same under this topic*
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Siphonage, trap protection, 4715.0920
 Sizes, traps, 4715.0930
 Slaughterhouses, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130
 Sleeves, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Slip joints
 Approved materials, 4715.0860
 Traps, 4715.0940
 Small dwellings, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Soap dispensing systems, 4715.2165
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Soil and waste stacks
 Cleanouts, 4715.1000
 Connection with yoke vent, 4715.2520
 Minimum size, 4715.2320
 Solder, lead content, 4626.0485, 4715.0820
 Soldered joints
 Generally, 4715.0820
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Space heating equipment, combination with hot water heating, 4715.2190
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Special waste
 Chemical waste, 4715.1600
 Piping materials, 4715.0610
 Steam and hot water wastes, 4715.1610
 Specifications and plans, 4715.3130
 Sprinkler systems, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 Square measurements, tables, 4715.4100
 Stack vents, 4715.2330, 4715.2520, 4715.2560
 Stacks, special wastes, 4715.0610
 Stainless steel clamps, borosilicate glass or cast-iron pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Stainless steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Steam lines, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Steam tables, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Steam waste, 4715.1610
 Steel pipes
 Chemical waste, 4715.0610
 Corrugated steel pipes, standards, 4715.0420
 Embedding in masonry construction, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Stainless steel pipes, standards, 4715.0420
 Underground installation, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Vent piping above ground, 4715.0600
 Vent piping below ground, 4715.0590

PLUMBING

1020

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Steel pipes (Cont'd)

- Water distribution, 4715.0520
- Water service, 4715.0510

Steers, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Sterilizers

- Indirect waste piping, connections, 4715.1530
- Vacuum breakers, installation, 4715.2100

Stills, indirect waste piping, connections, 4715.1530

Stop and waste valves, water supply control, 4715.1800

Stores, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Storm drains

- Conductors, 4715.2750
- Connections, 4715.2750
- Continuous flow, 4715.2710
- Control flow drainage, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
- Dead level roofs, control flow, 4715.2780
- Decks, 4715.2760
- Expansion joints, sleeves or offsets, 4715.2770
- Flashings on roof, 4715.2760
- Horizontal drains, size, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
- Horizontal storm drains, size, 4715.2710
- Leaders traps, 4715.2740
- Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
- Overflow drains, 4715.2760
- Roof drain strainers, 4715.2760
- Separate sanitary and storm drains, 4715.2750
- Size of building drains and leaders, 4715.2710
- Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
- Strainers, roof drain strainers, 4715.2760
- Subdrains, 4715.2730
- Subsoil drains, 4715.2720, 4715.2730
- Sun decks, 4715.2760
- Traps, 4715.2740
- Valves, continuous flow, 4715.2710
- Vertical leaders, 4715.2710, 4715.2780

Storm water pipes

- Joints and connections, tightness, 4715.0700
- Outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
- Vertical leaders, cleanouts, 4715.1000
- Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
- Within buildings underground, 4715.0550

Storms, damage to system, air test, 4715.2850

Strainers

- Floor drains, 4715.1300
- Laundry trays, 4715.1360
- Lavatories, 4715.1370
- Shower waste outlets, 4715.1380
- Sinks, 4715.1390

Subsoil drains

- Piping materials, 4715.0620
- Storm drains, 4715.2720

Sumps

- Building subdrains receiving subsoil drainage, 4715.2730
- Child proofing, 4715.2440
- Covers, safety design, 4715.2440
- Design, 4715.2440
- Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
- Subsoil drains, discharge, 4715.2720
- Ventilation, 4715.2660

Sun decks, storm drains, 4715.2760

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2500

Supplies

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Supports

- Fixtures, 4715.1430
- Water supply tanks, 4715.1810

Surgical or operating tables, potable water connections, 4715.1950

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Swimming pools

- Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
- Protection for backsiphonage, 4715.1400

Tables

- Air gaps, protection of potable water against backflow and backsiphonage, minimum size, 4715.2010
- Changing common fractions into decimals, 4715.4100
- Cold water, pipe sizing, 4715.3800
- Daily water requirements
 - Building occupancy, 4715.3600
 - Common farm animals, 4715.3600
- Decimal equivalents, common fractions in inches, 4715.4100
- Diameter, area, circumference and volume, 4715.4100
- Fixture unit table, determining water pipe and meter sizes, 4715.3800
- Fixture unit values, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Fixture units, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Fixture water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Geometric calculations, 4715.4100
- Hot water, pipe sizing, 4715.3800
- Measurements, pipes and connecting pipe fittings, 4715.4100
- Minimum water flow pressure and rates, 4715.1770
- Overflow pipes, water supply tanks, 4715.1810
- Pipe fitting angle calculations, 4715.4100
- Pressure and head equivalents, 4715.4100
- Size of drainage piping, 4715.2310
- Standards for materials, 4715.0420
- Storm drains
 - Horizontal drains, size, 4715.2710
 - Size of vertical leaders and horizontal drains, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 - Vertical leaders, size, 4715.2710
- Variations of temperatures on water, 4715.4100
- Ventilation
 - Distance of fixture trap from ventilation, 4715.2620
 - Size and length of vents, 4715.2520
- Water pipe sizing problems, solving, tabular arrangement, 4715.3700
- Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700
- Water supply demand, 4715.3700
- Weights and measures, 4715.4100

Tanks

- Water pressure booster systems, 4715.1810
- Water supply control valves, 4715.1800

Taps, water pressure loss, 4715.3700

Tar base, cold joint compound, 4715.0760

Tees, water pressure loss, 4715.3700

Temperature relief valves

- Hot water supply system, 4715.2200
- Relief ratings, 4715.2210

Terminals, vent terminals, 4715.2530

Testing organizations, standards for materials, 4715.0420

Tests and testing

- Air tests, 4715.2820, 4715.2850
- Alternate fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
- Conductor pipes, 4715.2820
- Covering of systems after testing, 4715.2830
- Defective work, 4715.2840
- Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715.0200
- Exterior grease interceptors, 4715.1115
- Finished plumbing, 4715.2820
- General requirements, 4715.2800
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
- Method of testing, 4715.2820
- Notice, 4715.2810
- Reduced pressure backflow preventers, installation, 4715.2161
- Rough plumbing, 4715.2820

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)

- Sewer and water service pipes, 4715.1710
- Test plugs or caps for roof terminals, 4715.2820
- Water distribution system, 4715.2820

Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215

Threaded pipes

- Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Special joints, 4715.0860
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430

Toilets

- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Determination of peak water demand, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Fixtures, 4715.1210
- Flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Flushing devices, 4715.1320
- Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
- Installation, 4715.1220
- Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, air gap, 4715.2010
- Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
- Single bathroom groups, wet venting, 4715.2550
- Specifications, 4715.1370
- Traps, 4715.0910
- Urinals, *see same under this topic*
- Waste receptors or sumps receiving indirect waste, installation, 4715.1590
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Water closets, *see same under this topic*
- Water supply, 4715.1370

Tourist camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Toxic materials

- Potable water connections, marking of system, 4715.1940
- Potable water piping, 4715.1911

Trailer houses, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Trailer parks, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Transition couplings, 4715.0860

Traps

- Back pressure protection, 4715.0920
- Basement floor drains, 4715.1300
- Bell traps, 4715.0960
- Brass tubing, 4715.0630
- Cleanouts, 4715.0970, 4715.1000
- Clothes washers, stand pipe receptors, 4715.1590
- Combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650
- Crown vented traps, 4715.0960
- Crown venting limitation, 4715.2620
- Design and materials, 4715.0910
- Dip, vent pipes, 4715.2620, 4715.2630
- Distance between fixture outlet and trap weir, 4715.0900
- Distance of trap from vent, 4715.2620
- Double-trapped fixtures, 4715.0960
- Drum traps, 4715.0960
- Fittings, 4715.0960
- Fixture overflows, 4715.1220
- Fixture traps, venting, 4715.2580
- Fixture unit value, 4715.2300
- Fixture vents, 4715.2620
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Floor drains, 4715.1300
- Food-waste grinders units, 4715.1310
- Freezing, protection, 4715.0950
- Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
- Indirect waste pipes
 - Generally, 4715.1510
 - Providing air gap, 4715.1570
 - Receptors or sumps, 4715.1590
- Island fixtures, ventilation, 4715.2655

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Traps (Cont'd)

- Joints, 4715.0940
- Lead traps and bends, 4715.0630
- Length of seal, 4715.0950
- Materials, 4715.0910
- Plastic pipes, 4715.0630
- Prohibited traps, 4715.0960
- Protection, 4715.0920
- Requirements, 4715.0900
- S traps, 4715.0960
- Seals, 4715.0950, 4715.2510
- Siphonage protection, 4715.0920
- Sizes, 4715.0930
- Slip joints, 4715.0860, 4715.0940
- Storm drains, 4715.2740
- Union joints, 4715.0940
- Water-cooled grease traps, 4715.0960
- Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715.0200
- Weir, crown venting limitation, 4715.2620
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Trench drains

- Cleanouts, 4715.1000
- Venting, 4715.1300

Tubing traps, 4715.0900

Turkeys, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Underground pipes

- Minimum size, 4715.2350
- Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
- Stop and waste valves, water supply control, 4715.1800

Underground piping, water distribution, 4715.0520

Union joints, traps, 4715.0940

Unions, pipes, lead pipe, water service, 4715.0510

Urinals

- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Cross connections, potable water, backflow preventer, 4715.2150
- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Floor-type trough urinals, 4715.1410
- Flushing devices, 4715.1320
- Flushometer valve, minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
- Installation, 4715.1220
- Materials, 4715.0640
- Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit value, 4715.3700
- Traps, 4715.0910
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Used material or equipment, installation, 4715.0340

Used water, return into potable water system, 4715.1912

Vacuum breakers

- Backflow prevention, 4715.2110
- Clothes washer, 4715.1230
- Dishwashers, 4715.1250
- Floor drains, 4715.1300
- Flush tanks, float valves, 4715.1330
- Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
- Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
- Installation, 4715.2100
- Laundry trays, faucets, 4715.1360
- Potable water, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
- Spill-proof vacuum breakers, backflow prevention, 4715.2100

Valve traps, 4715.0960

Valve water closets, 4715.1420

Valves

- Backwater valves
 - Generally, 4715.1160
 - Subsoil storm drains, 4715.2720
- Double check -- double gate valves, 4715.2162
- Fixture unit valves for intermittent flows, 4715.2300
- Float valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330

PLUMBING

1022

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Valves (Cont'd)

- Flushometer valves, sizing, 4715.3800
- Flushometers, 4715.1320, 4715.1340
- Gate valves, 4715.1160
- Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
- Hot water supply system, pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2200
- Installation on discharge side of vacuum breaker, potable water connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
- Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210
- Shutoff valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Storm drains, continuous flow, 4715.2710
- Temperature relief valves, 4715.2210
- Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700
- Water pressure reducing valves, 4715.1740
- Water supply, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Water supply control valves, 4715.1800

Varnish, caulked joints, 4715.0740

Vent pipes

- Floor drains, 4715.1300
- Sheet copper, flashings, 4715.0630
- Sheet lead, flashings, 4715.0630
- Trap protection, 4715.0920

Vent piping, 4715.0590

Vent stacks, 4715.2500, 4715.2520

Ventilation

Back-to-back fixtures

- Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
- Generally, 4715.2610

Backwater valves, 4715.1160

Basement shower, wet venting, 4715.2550

Battery venting, 4715.2600

Branch intervals, yoke vents, stacks of more than five, 4715.2640

Branch vents, size, 4715.2500

Chemical waste, 4715.1600

Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2500, 4715.2600

Clothes washers, stand pipe receptors, 4715.1590

Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650

Common vents, 4715.2580

Connections, 4715.2540, 4715.2600

Diameter of piping, 4715.2500

Distance of trap from vent, 4715.2620

Double bathroom groups back-to-back, wet venting, 4715.2550

Down stream discharge from water closet, 4715.2570

Dual branches, 4715.2600

Fixtures discharging down stream from water closet, 4715.2570

Flammable waste traps, 4715.2660

Floor drains, 4715.1300

Food-waste grinder units, 4715.1310

Garbage can washers, 4715.1350

Grade, 4715.2540

Headers, 4715.2500, 4715.2520

Height above fixtures, 4715.2540

Indirect waste piping, 4715.1510, 4715.1520

Interceptors and separators, 4715.1140

Island fixtures, 4715.2655

Location of terminal, 4715.2530

Offsets, 4715.2520

Pneumatic ejectors, 4715.2660

Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950

Protection of trap seals, 4715.2510

Provision for future installation of fixtures, 4715.2340

Relief and yoke vents, size, 4715.2500

Selecting size of piping, 4715.2500

Sewers, 4715.2660

Single bathroom groups, wet vent, 4715.2550

Size of piping, selection, 4715.2500

Stack vent or vent stack, minimum size, 4715.2330

Stack venting, 4715.2560

Stacks, size, 4715.2500

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Ventilation (Cont'd)

Steam and hot water wastes, 4715.1610

Sump vent, 4715.2440

Sumps, 4715.2660

Terminals

- Extending to outer air, drainage systems, 4715.0200
- Generally, 4715.2530

Trap seals, protection, 4715.2510

Traps, 4715.2620, 4715.2630

Vertical rise, 4715.2540

Water closets, 4715.0200, 4715.2550

Water supply tank covers, 4715.1810

Wet venting, 4715.2550

Yoke vents, *see same under this topic*

Vents, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2600, 1335.3000

Vertical walls, protection of potable water against backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gap, 4715.2010

Veterans homes, complying with code, 9050.0030

Vitroous china, fixture materials, 4715.0640

Volume, diameter, area and circumference, table, 4715.4100

Wading pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560

Waiver, backwater and gate valves, 4715.1160

Wall hydrants

Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770

Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Water supply control valves, 4715.1800

Waste control device, bathtubs, 4715.1240

Waste outlets, showers, 4715.1380

Wastewater, drainage system requirements, 4715.0200

Water clogs

Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300

Potable water cross connections, backflow preventer, 4715.2150

Water closets

Battery venting, 4715.2600

Bowls, 4715.1420

Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Fixtures, materials, 4715.0640

Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870

Floor flanges, materials, 4715.0630

Flushing devices, 4715.1320

Installation, 4715.1220

Location and installation, 4715.0200

Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770

Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700

Prohibited water closets, 4715.1420

Required number of fixtures, 4715.1210

Requirements for premises, 4715.0200

Seats, 4715.1420

Soil and waste stacks, minimum size, 4715.2320

Stack venting, 4715.2560

Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Wet venting, 4715.2550

Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000 to 4715.6000

Water-cooled grease traps, 4715.0960

Water distribution, joints, 4715.0805

Water distribution pipes, mechanical pipe couplings and fitters, 4715.0800

Water pressure

Booster systems, 4715.1800

Freezing water, 4715.4100

Generally, 4715.1740

Minimum pressures, distribution system, 4715.1770

Pounds per square inch, corresponding to head and feet, 4715.4100

Recommended guide for sizing of pipes, 4715.3800

Selection of pipe size, 4715.3700

Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715.0200

Water service pipes, materials, 4715.0510

Water softeners, pressure losses, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Water supply and distribution
 Animals, farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Backflow preventers, loss of pressure, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Branches, pipe sizes, 4715.3800
 Building occupancy, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Calculating total daily requirement, 4715.3600
 Cold water piping, sizing, 4715.3800
 Computing supply demand, 4715.3700
 Connections between systems safe and unsafe, 4715.3130
 Continuously flowing outlets, additional load, 4715.3700
 Control valves, 4715.1800
 Copper pipe, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Demand load in gallons per minutes, intermittently used fixtures, 4715.3700
 Design criteria, daily water requirements, building occupancy, 4715.3600
 Design of building water system, 4715.1720
 Determination of peak demand, 4715.3700
 Disinfection of piping, 4715.2870
 Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 Estimating demand, 4715.3700
 Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Filters, loss of pressure, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Fittings, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Fluctuation in pressures, guide for pipe sizing, 4715.3800
 Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Flushometer valves, sizing, 4715.3800
 Food-waste grinder units, 4715.1310
 Freezing water, expansion, 4715.4100
 Guide for sizing pipes, 4715.3800
 Hot water piping, sizing, 4715.3800
 Inspections, 4715.2820
 Installation of distribution system, 4715.1800, 4715.1810
 Length of supply pipe, guide for sizing, 4715.3800
 Materials, 4715.0500
 Meters
 Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 Fixture unit table, determining size, 4715.3800
 Guide for sizing of pipe, 4715.3800
 Loss of pressure through meter, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Valves, 4715.1800
 Noises, water hammer, 4715.1750
 Number of fixtures, guide for sizing piping, 4715.3800
 Peak demand, determination, 4715.3700
 Potable water, *see same under this topic*
 Pressure requirements and losses, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Public lavatories, 4715.1370
 Recommended guide, sizing of piping, 4715.3800
 Risers, showers, 4715.1380
 Rough piping, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 Size of fixture branch, 4715.1730
 Size of water service, 4715.1710
 Sizing of piping, 4715.3500 to 4715.3700
 Smooth piping, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Special use quantities, daily requirements, 4715.3600
 Static pressure loss, collection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Street service, guide for sizing of pipe, 4715.3800
 Supply demand, 4715.1760, 4715.3700
 Tabular arrangement, solving pipe sizing problems, 4715.3700
 Temperature, effect of variations, 4715.4100
 Testing, 4715.2820
 Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215
 Total daily requirements, calculations, 4715.3600
 Valves, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Water supply and distribution (Cont'd)
 Volume and pressure requirements, 4715.0200
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000 to 4715.6000
 Water hammer, 4715.1750
 Water pressure, *see Water pressure under this topic*
 Waterproof flashings, vent terminals, 4715.2530
 Weights and measures, tables, 4715.4100
 Wells, use after connection to public water supply, 4715.0310
 Wet venting, 4715.2550
 Whirlpool bathtubs, 4715.1240
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 Wrought iron pipes
 Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Water service pipe, 4715.0510
 Yard drainage pipes, outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
 Yard hydrants, 4715.1800
 Yoke vents
 Connections, vent stacks, 4715.2520
 Size, 4715.2500
 Stacks, more than 5 branch intervals, 4715.2640

PLUMBING CODE
 Administration, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 Adoption, 1305.0021
 Building permits, 1300.0120
 Compliance
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200, 1550.3280
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2670, 1550.2780
 Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Roof drainage systems, 1305.1503
 Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 Fixtures, 1305.2902
 Generally, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000
 References to international codes, 1309.0020
 Replaces IRC provisions, 1309.0010

PLUTONIUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422
 A₂ values, 4731.0422
 Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750
 Calibration or reference sources, *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0315
 Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750
 Fissile material
 Generally, *see* Fissile material *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Plutonium defined as, radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820
 Packages and packaging, air transport, 4731.0416
 Special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form critical mass, 4731.0315
 Specific activity, 4731.0422
 Transportation, *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

PNEUMATIC COAL CLEANING EQUIPMENT

Air pollution standards, monitoring, 7011.1115

POCKET LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD

Licenses, *see* PODIATRISTS

PODIATRISTS

Addresses, notice of changes, 6900.0200
 Bloodborne diseases
 Continuing education, 6900.0300
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

PODIATRISTS

1024

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Bloodborne diseases (Cont'd)
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Board, podiatry board, *see* PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD
 Certificates and certification, continuing education, 6900.0300
 Clinical residency, 6900.0020
 College transcripts, submission, 6900.0020, 6900.0160
 Colleges approved for licensure, list, 6900.0020
 Contested cases, licensure violations, 6900.0200
 Continuing education
 Failure to comply, disciplinary action, 6900.0200
 First license renewal, 6900.0200, 6900.0300
 Generally, 6900.0300
 Infection control, 6900.0300
 Reinstatement of license, 6900.0210
 Definitions
 Generally, 6900.0010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Disciplinary action, 6900.0200
 Drugs and medicine, orders
 Home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
 Duplicate licenses, 6900.0250
 Duplicate renewal certificates, 6900.0250
 Education and training, generally, 6900.0020
 Examinations
 Cut score, 6900.0020
 Licensure, 6900.0020, 6900.0250
 Passing score, 6900.0020
 False advertising, 6900.0010
 Fees
 Disciplinary action, failure to pay, 6900.0200
 Examinations, 6900.0250
 Generally, 6900.0250
 Licenses, 6900.0200, 6900.0210, 6900.0250
 Temporary permits, 6900.0160, 6900.0200
 Graduate training, 6900.0010, 6900.0020
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Home study program, continuing education, 6900.0300
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
 Licenses
 Applicants licensed in other states, 6900.0020, 6900.0210
 Examination, 6900.0020, 6900.0250
 Expiration, 6900.0200
 Fees, 6900.0200, 6900.0210, 6900.0250
 Initial licensure period, defined, 6900.0010
 Reinstatement, 6900.0200, 6900.0210
 Renewal, 6900.0200
 Requirements, 6900.0020
 Suspension or revocation, 6900.0010, 6900.0210, 6900.0300
 Voluntary termination, notice, 6900.0200
 Mailing address, notice to board, 6900.0200
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0350
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Moral character, 6900.0020
 Multistate licensure, 6900.0020
 Names, notice of changes, 6900.0200
 Notice given, 6900.0200
 Notice received, licenses, renewal requirements, 6900.0200
 Payments by, costs related to disciplinary actions, 6900.0210
 Preceptors and preceptorships, 6900.0020
 Radiation-producing equipment, shielding plans, 4732.0360
 Radioactive materials, medical use, 4731.4414
 Recommendations by, applicants for licensure, 6900.0020
 Reinstating licenses, 6900.0200, 6900.0210
 Reports received, physical therapist reports
 Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Revocation, temporary permit, 6900.0160
 Right to practice, terminating, 6900.0200
 Schools and school districts
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
 Scope of practice, temporary permits, 6900.0160
 Supervisors, graduate training, 6900.0020
 Temporary permits, 6900.0160
 Transcripts, college, submitting, 6900.0020
 Veterans homes, podiatric care services, availability, 9050.1030
 Violations and penalties
 Disciplinary actions, 6900.0200
 Licensure violations, 6900.0200
 Temporary permits, revocation, 6900.0160
 X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

POISONS

Chemical poisoning, 4626.0020
 Definitions, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900
 Hunting, turtles, taking by poisons, prohibition, 6256.0500
 Labels and labeling, pesticides, 1505.1080
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
 Poisonous or toxic materials, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020, 4626.0030, 4626.1680
 Polishes, defined as poisonous or toxic materials
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Toxic, defined, 2630.0100
 Toxic substances
 Carcasses, *see* Toxic materials *under* CARCASSES
 Dangerous air contamination, confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 Definitions, carcasses, 1719.0100
 Fish toxicants, permits for release, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
 Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

POKEGAMA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POKEGAMA LAKE

Fishing
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

POKETY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POLES AND WIRES

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 State Building Code, application to, 1300.0040
 Trunk highways, rights-of-way, 8810.3500
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
 Vessels, 5225.6500
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

POLICE

See PEACE OFFICERS

POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

See RADIO

POLICIES OF INSURANCE

See INSURANCE POLICIES

POLICY

See specific index headings

POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Signs, capitol area, definitions, 2400.2040

POLITICAL PARTIES*See also* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Appointments by, optical scan voting systems, observers, 8230.3450

Candidates for public office

Order of names, white ballots, 8250.1000

Party designation, 8250.0900

Organizational information

Campaign finance activities, 4503.0200

Political party designation on ballots

Party preference indicator, 8250.0900

State primary ballot, 8250.0350

White ballots, 8250.0900, 8250.1200

Political party preference indicator, white ballots, 8250.0900

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*See* LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**POLK COUNTY**

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

POLLING PLACES

Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2300, 8210.2400

Election day procedures

Absentee ballots, delivery to, 8210.2300, 8210.2400

Voter registration, *see* Election day registration *under* VOTER REGISTRATIONElection judges, training, *see* Training program *under* ELECTION JUDGES

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Minnesota Election Judge Guides, availability at, 8240.2000

Opening and closing procedures, election judges, training, 8240.1600, 8240.1750

Optical scan voting systems, central count voting system procedures, 8230.2030

Posting (notices), 8200.5800

Reports about, *see* Incident reports *under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Rosters

Absentee voting, notation, 8200.9300

Challenges, notation, 8200.9115, 8200.9300

Computer tape copies, 8200.9115

Contents, 8200.9115

County auditors, duties, 8200.0800, 8200.9300

Delivery for elections, 8200.0800

Electronic media copies, 8200.9115

Guardianship status, notation, 8200.9300

Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.9300

Paper copies, 8200.9115

Public inspection, 8200.9120

Secretary of state, duties, 8200.9115

Security (safety) procedures, 8200.0800, 8200.9300

Security (safety), rosters, 8200.0800, 8200.9300

Voter registration, *see* Election day registration *under* VOTER REGISTRATION**POLLUTANTS**

Wastewater treatment plants, introducing pollutants into

Publicly owned treatment plants, 7049.0100 to 7049.1020

POLLUTION*See also* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTIONAir pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal manure, *see* Manure storage areas *under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTSClean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines

Proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460

Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390

POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Electricity, certificate of need applications

Generating facility emissions, 7849.0320

Transmission facility emissions, 7849.0330

Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130

Environmental review, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Environmental testing grants, 9210.0190, 9210.0200

Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Grants, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Lake improvement districts

Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Loans, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCYMining, *see* MININGNational pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Pesticide chemigation, *see* PESTICIDES

Pollutant source data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060

Releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASESShorelands, *see* SHORELANDSSmoking, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water well construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450

Waters, dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Aboveground storage tanks

Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400

Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500

Records, access to data, 7151.7400

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900

Air emission permits, *see* AIR EMISSION PERMITSAir pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems

Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220

CEMS, quality assurance and control, exclusion, 7017.1170

Certification acceptance, 7017.1070

Certification test plans, 7017.1060

Certification tests, 7017.1080

Changes to CEMS or COMS requiring recertification, 7017.1050

Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180

Excess emissions, 7017.1110

Installation of CEMS or COMS, 7017.1040

Linearity check results summary, 7017.1180

Monitor bypass, 7017.1110

Monitor downtime, 7017.1110

Relative accuracy test audit summary, 7017.1180

Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180

Report format, 7017.1120

Right of entry, 7017.1030

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Appliances, recycling, 7027.0500 to 7027.1150

Aquaculture facilities, effluent discharge reports, 7053.0405

Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS

Board

Authority generally, 7000.0075

Candor, duty of, 7000.0300

Decisions, 7000.0750

Defined, 7000.0100

Meetings

Agenda, 7000.0500, 7000.0550

Closing, not public information, 7000.1300

POLLUTION

1026

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Board (Cont'd)
 Meetings (Cont'd)
 Generally, 7000.0500
 Notice, 7000.0550
 Open meetings, 7000.0500, 7000.1300
 Presentations, 7000.0650
 Written presentations, 7000.0650
 Members
 Abstention, determinations, 7000.9100
 Conflicts of interest, 7000.9000
 Ex parte communications, 7000.9100
 Representation before agency, 7000.9000
 Officers, 7000.0400
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Certificates of need, *see* CERTIFICATES OF NEED
 Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, 7011.1282
 Classification of waters, *see* Classification of state waters *under*
 WATER POLLUTION
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290
 Cleaning agents, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Commissioner
 Acid rain emission limitations, 7021.0050
 Conflict of interest, 7000.9000
 Contested case decisions, 7000.2000
 Delegation of powers, 7000.0850
 Duties, agency meetings, 7000.0400, 7000.0500
 Emergencies, power to declare, 7000.5000
 Executive secretary of board, 7000.0100
 Pollution Control Agency permits
 Draft permits, preparation, 7001.0100
 Fact sheets, preparation, 7001.0100
 Meetings with commissioner, permit issues, 7001.0125
 Preliminary determinations, 7001.0100
 Report before final action, 7001.0125
 Review, 7001.0090
 Stipulation agreements, duties regarding, 7000.0800
 Variance decisions, 7000.7000
 Committees, establishment, 7000.0400
 Composting operations, 7035.2836
 Conflicts of interest, board members, 7000.9000
 Contested cases
 Comments, filing, 7000.2000
 Consolidation, 7000.1750
 Criteria for holding hearing, 7000.1900
 Exceptions, filing, 7000.2000
 Final decision, 7000.2000
 Informal disposition, 7000.2000
 Not public information, use, 7000.1300
 Oral comments and arguments, 7000.2000
 Parties, 7000.1750
 Petitions
 Contents, 7000.1800
 Granting, 7000.1900
 Persons allowed to petition, 7000.1800
 Stays, petition for, 7000.2100
 Time for submitting, 7000.1800
 Untimely, 7000.1800
 Written responses, 7000.1800
 Procedures, generally, 7000.1750
 Remand to administrative law judge, 7000.2200
 Reopening, 7000.2100
 Scope of hearing, 7000.1900
 Contracts, execution, 7000.0400
 County hazardous waste actions, overview, duties, 7045.1005 to
 7045.1030
 Data, copying and inspection, 7000.1200
 Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 Documents, execution, 7000.0400
 Effluent standards, water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Election, vice-chair, 7000.0400

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Employees, conflicts of interest, 7000.9000
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program
 Application of rules, 9210.0800
 Awards, 9210.0825, 9210.0830
 Data, classification, 9210.0825
 Definitions, 9210.0805
 Eligible applicants, projects, and costs, 9210.0815
 Federal matching grants, 9210.0835
 Final applications, 9210.0820, 9210.0825
 Generally, 9210.0800 to 9210.0855
 Grant agreements, 9210.0845
 Grants under 1,000 dollars, 9210.0845
 Ineligible costs, 9210.0815
 Limitation on disbursal of funds, 9210.0830
 Limitations on grants or loans, 9210.0810
 Loan agreements, 9210.0850
 Notice requirements, 9210.0810, 9210.0825
 Participation loans and agreements, 9210.0855
 Preliminary applications, 9210.0820
 Reduced awards, 9210.0830
 Requests for proposals (RFPs), 9210.0810
 Scope of rules, 9210.0800
 Time-sensitive grants, 9210.0840
 Environmental protection, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Environmental response, compensation, and compliance, *see*
 HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 Environmental testing grants, 9210.0190, 9210.0200
 Execution, documents, 7000.0400
 Executive secretary, defined as commissioner, 7000.0100
 Fees, reproducing public records, 7000.1200
 Field-erected aboveground storage tanks, 7001.4250
 Final decisions, 7000.0750
 Forms, beneficial use determinations for solid waste
 Reports, 7035.2860
 Gas station refueling positions, number of, 7008.2100
 Government data, not public information, use, 7000.1300
 Harmful substances compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES
 COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 Hazardous waste
 Facility permits, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730
 Generally, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, *see* HAZARDOUS
 WASTE FACILITIES
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500
 Heat pollution, *see* HEAT POLLUTION
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0065, 7002.0075
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500
 Infectious waste management, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Inspectors, *see* Operator and inspector certification *under this topic*
 Lake Superior basin, water standards, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
 Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Liquid storage, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Listed metals, prohibited products, 7039.0130
 Low-level radioactive waste generator fees, *see* RADIOACTIVE
 WASTE
 Major facility substance storage permits
 Access to data, records, 7001.4230
 Notice given, 7001.4215
 Variances, 7001.4300
 Meetings, 7000.0550
 Metropolitan watershed management
 Plan review authority, 8410.0020
 Mississippi River
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Water quality monitoring, duties, 6105.0880
 Mixed municipal waste disposal facilities, 7035.2665 to 7035.2915
 Motor vehicle air conditioners, 7027.0500 to 7027.1150

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Noise pollution, *see* NOISE

Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING

Operator and inspector certification

- Construction, *see* CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)
- Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE

Ozone protection, 7027.0500 to 7027.1150

Paint, lead in, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

PCB's, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Permits, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700

Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0005 to 2890.4800

Policies, sewage sludge management, 7041.0200

Polychlorinated biphenyls, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

Procedural rules

- Candor, duties, 7000.0300
- Computation of time, 7000.0200
- Contested cases, *see same under this topic*
- Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
- Definitions, 7000.0100
- Ex parte communication, 7000.9100
- Final board decisions, 7000.0750
- Informal complaints, 7000.0900
- Interested persons
 - Agendas, service on, 7000.0650
 - Defined, 7000.0100
 - Oral presentations at meetings, 7000.0650
 - Written materials, 7000.0650
- Petitions
 - Aboveground storage tanks, alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 - Contested cases, 7000.1800, 7000.1900
 - Informational meetings, 7000.0650
 - Petition for stay and reopening, 7000.2100
 - Placing matters on agenda, 7000.0650
 - Stay of agency decisions, 7000.0750
- Purpose of rules, 7000.0050
- Scope of rules, 7000.0050
- Service
 - Contested cases, final decisions and orders, 7000.2000
 - Defined, 7000.0100
 - Interested persons, notice of meetings, 7000.0650
 - Members, notice of meetings, 7000.0550
 - Stipulation agreements, 7000.0800
 - Variations, 7000.7000
 - Written materials, public inspection, 7000.0650

Publicly owned treatment works, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

Records and record keeping

- Copying, 7000.1200
- Inspection, 7000.1200
- Water quality impairment decisions, 7050.0150

Reports given

- Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
- Permits, report before final action, 7001.0125

Rulemaking record, board decisions, 7000.0750, 7000.0755

Sanitary landfills, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

Septic tanks, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

Sewage treatment systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Soaps, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Solid waste management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380

Stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Stipulation agreements, 7000.0400, 7000.0800

Storage tanks

- Aboveground, *see* ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Underground, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Storm water treatment

- Control systems, *see under* STORM WATER
- Financial assistance, *see under* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Sulfuric acid, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635

Underground water pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Vacancies in office, officers, 7000.0400

Variations, generally, 7000.7000

Vice-chair, election and duties, 7000.0400, 7000.0500

Waste combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1290

Waste tire dumps, abatement, 9220.0100 to 9220.0160

Waste tire facilities, *see* WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

Waste tires, processing, *see* WASTE TIRES

Wastewater treatment

- Facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Loans, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

Water and wastewater treatment operators, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Water conditioners, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Water pollution

- Control loans, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
- Generally, *see* WATER POLLUTION
- Underground water, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Water quality permits, *see* WATER QUALITY PERMITS

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Activities for which required, 7001.0030

Applications

- Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7001.0040
- Retention requirements, 7001.0080
- Time, 7001.0040

Certification requirements, 7001.0070

Comments by the public, 7001.0010

Contested cases, petitions for, 7001.0110

Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0160

Extensions, time, 7001.0040

General permits, issuance, 7001.0210

Individual permits, 7001.0210

Mailings lists, 7001.0200

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities

- Preliminary applications, 7001.0040

Modifications, 7001.0040, 7001.0190

Municipal solid waste combustor ash and disposal facilities, preliminary applications, 7001.0040

Notice, public information meetings, 7001.0120

Petitions, 7001.0110

Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7001.0040

Public comment, 7001.0110

Public informational meetings, 7001.0110, 7001.0120

Public notice, mailing lists, 7001.0200

Records retention, 7001.0080

POLLUTION

1028

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Reissuance, 7001.0040
 Required, generally, 7001.0030
 Revocations, 7001.0040, 7001.0190
 Section 401 certifications
 Applications
 Deadlines, 7001.1430
 Notice, 7001.1440
 Requirements, 7001.1420
 Determinations, 7001.1450
 Notice, 7001.1440
 Terms and conditions, 7001.1470
 Waiver, 7001.1460
 Time for application, 7001.0040

POLONIUM

Radioactive materials
 Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Great Lakes water quality standards
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 Hazardous waste disposal, generator fees, exemption, 7046.0050
 Incineration of wastes containing PCBs, environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Materials containing
 Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805
 Sewage sludge rules, exclusion, 7041.0300
 Water quality standards, 7050.0220

POLYURETHANE

Flexible polyurethane foam production
 Emission standards, 7011.7480

POMME DE TERRE RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

PONDS

See LAKES AND PONDS

POOL HALLS

See BILLIARD HALLS

POOL TABLES

See BILLIARD HALLS

POOLS

See PARTNERSHIPS

POOR PERSONS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

POPE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

POPLAR BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPLAR CREEK

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500

POPLAR LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPLAR RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPPLE RIVER

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2000
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0050 to 4620.1450
 Disability access, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE
 Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8570
 Food code, 4626.0010 to 4626.1870
 Handicapped access, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE
 Human services rules
 Rule 2, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445
 Rule 3, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Rule 4, 9545.0755 to 9545.0845
 Rule 12, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000
 Rule 13, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150
 Rule 20, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
 Rule 25, 9530.6600 to 9530.6655
 Rule 28, 9520.0010 to 9520.0230
 Rule 29, 9520.0750 to 9520.0870
 Rule 30, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330
 Rule 36, 9520.0500 to 9520.0670
 Rule 40, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810
 Rule 41, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
 Rule 45, 9510.2000 to 9510.2050
 Rule 47, 9505.0010 to 9505.0140, 9505.0170 to 9505.0475
 Rule 48, 9505.0501 to 9505.0545
 Rule 50, 9549.0010 to 9549.0080
 Rule 53, 9553.0010 to 9553.0080
 Rule 54, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Rule 55, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
 Rule 61, 9505.1693 to 9505.1748
 Rule 62, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464
 Rule 64, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Rule 66, 9500.1650 to 9500.1663
 Rule 68, 9505.5000 to 9505.5105
 Rule 72, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235
 Rule 78, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 Rule 80, 9570.2000 to 9570.3400
 Rule 100, 9506.0010 to 9506.0400
 Rule 101, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
 Rule 161, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370
 Rule 162, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
 Rule 163, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370
 Rule 171, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 Rule 175, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
 Rule 185, 9525.0004 to 9525.0036
 Rule 186, 9510.1020 to 9510.1140
 Rule 195, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600
 Rule 200, 9560.0010 to 9560.0180
 Rule 203, 9555.5105 to 9555.6265
 Rule 204, 9560.0500 to 9560.0670
 Rule 206, 9565.1000 to 9565.1300
 Rule 207, 9560.0210 to 9560.0234
 Rule 221, 9555.7100 to 9555.7700
 Rule 222, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300
 Rule 223, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
 Rule 2045, 9560.0850
 International Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8570
 Minnesota State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8570
 State Building Code, 1300.0020
 State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8570
 Uniform Commercial Code, revised article 9 (year 2000 revisions), 8280.0010 to 8280.0480
POPULATION
 Per capita assessed valuation, defined, 4300.0100
PORCHES
 Capitol area, 2400.2410
PORK
See also SWINE
 Handling and treatment
 Inspectors, duties, 1540.4300

PORK (Cont'd)

Handling and treatment (Cont'd)

Trichinae, destroying, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0400

Labels and labeling

Geographically significant terms, use, 1540.2880

Ham, 1540.3000, 1540.3010

Hockless, use of term, 1540.3010

Shankless, use of term, 1540.3010

Meat, pork defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Pork fat, rendered, 1540.3070, 1540.3080

Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts

Labels, exclusions, 1545.0840

Names, 1545.0830

Raw, consumer self-service food operations

Restrictions, 4626.0330

PORNOGRAPHY

Adult bookstores, capitol area, 2400.2040

Adult movie theaters, capitol area, 2400.2040

PORT AUTHORITIES

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

PORTAGE BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTAGE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTAGE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

Largemouth and smallmouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

Northern pike, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTAGE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTLAND CEMENT

Incorporation by reference

New source performance standards, 7011.0830

PORTS*See* HARBORS AND PORTS**PORTSMITH MINE PIT**

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POST OFFICES

Posting (notices), major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4215

POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Radioactive materials, transportation

Exemptions from law, 4731.0540, 4731.0720, 4731.3020

Regulations generally, 4731.0400

Routes, county state-aid highways

Selection, 8820.0700

POSTING (NOTICES)*See specific index headings***POSTMORTEMS***See* AUTOPSIES**POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS**

Driver's license examinations by

Third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

High school students, programs for, GRAD testing, 3501.1180

POTABLE WATERDrinking water, *see* DRINKING WATERPlumbing, *see* PLUMBINGWater supply, *see* WATER SUPPLYWater well construction, *see* WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**POTATO LAKE**

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

POTATO RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

POTATOES

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Containers, packaged potatoes, 1550.3550

Distributors, packaged potatoes, labeling, 1550.3550

Labels and labeling, packaged potatoes, 1550.3550

Packaged potatoes, 1550.3550

Potato flakes, containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0240

Varieties, labels and labeling, 1550.3550

POTWS*See* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)**POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Advertising, restrictions, 1710.1520

Affiliated flock owners

Defined, 1520.5200

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Agricultural products, poultry and poultry products defined as

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300

Antigens or biological products

Approval, 1710.1410

Sale, distribution, and use, application of law, 1720.0640

Appeals, permits, revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue, 1710.1530

Application of law

Antigens and biological products, sale, distribution, and use, 1720.0640

Hatching eggs from breeding flocks, exclusion, 1710.1320

Approved salvage programs

Application requirements, 1710.1385

Approval, 1710.1300

Breeder flocks, participation, 1710.1350, 1710.1360, 1710.1390

Defined, 1710.1300

Quarantine, exceptions, 1710.1350, 1710.1450

Baby poultry

Defined, 1520.5200, 1710.1300

Records and record keeping, 1710.1480

Barn floors, animal manure, pollution control, 7020.2120

Biosecurity, flockowners, duties, 1710.1490

Breeders, disease control programs

Required participation, 1710.1420

Voluntary participation, 1710.1360, 1710.1420

Breeding flocks

Approved salvage programs, *see same under this topic*Disease control classifications, *see same under this topic*Disease control programs, *see same under this topic*

Federal disease control programs, 1710.1300, 1710.1340

Hatching eggs, *see same under this topic*

Multiplier breeding flocks, defined, 1710.1300

Positive flocks, use restrictions, 1710.1360

Quarantined flocks, use restrictions, 1710.1350

Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Certificates of veterinary inspection

Importation

Requirements, 1700.3400, 1700.3800

Without certificate, quarantines, 1700.3900

Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation, 1715.0160

Chickens, *see* CHICKENS

Cleaning and disinfection

Hatcheries, 1710.1480

Positive flocks, 1710.1460

Public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050

POULTRY

1030

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Commercial flocks, disease control programs
 - Required participation, 1710.1420
 - Voluntary participation, 1710.1360, 1710.1420
- Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Consignment sales, exhibitions, supervision, 1715.0030
- Containers, shipping, 1700.3600
- Dealers
 - Generally, *see* POULTRY DEALERS
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
- Definitions
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 - Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry, 1715.0005
- Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100
- Diagnostic services, positive specimens, reporting, 1710.1435
- Disease control classifications
 - Adult poultry, 1700.3800
 - Advertising, restrictions, 1710.1520
 - Breeding flocks, 1710.1340
 - Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Disqualification or loss, 1710.1360, 1710.1380, 1710.1390, 1710.1400
 - Exemptions, 1700.3700
 - Exposed or infected poultry, importation prohibited, 1700.3300
 - Federal disease control program participants, compliance, 1710.1340
 - Flockowners, duties, 1710.1490
 - Flocks, participation requirements, 1710.1370, 1710.1380
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1340, 1710.1370, 1710.1480
 - Importation requirements
 - Acceptable classifications, 1700.3500
 - Adult poultry, 1700.3800
 - Backyard chickens, 1700.3400, 1700.3800
 - Egg-type chickens, 1700.3400, 1700.3800
 - Flocks of origin, 1700.3400
 - Meat-type chickens, 1700.3800
 - Permits, 1700.3400
 - Shipping containers, 1700.3600
 - Turkeys, 1700.3400
 - Waivers, 1700.3700
- Disease control programs
 - Definitions
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Federal, 1710.1300, 1710.1340
 - Gallinarium disease, participation requirements, 1710.1350
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1360, 1710.1420
 - Mycoplasma gallisepticum (MG) participation, 1710.1350
 - Mycoplasma synoviae (MS) program, 1710.1350
 - Newcastle disease, *see* Diseases *under this topic*
 - Participation
 - Flocks released from quarantine, 1710.1455
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1360, 1710.1420
 - Voluntary, 1710.1360
 - Positive flocks, *see same under this topic*
 - Pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900, 1715.0140
 - Reactors, 1710.1300, 1710.1455
 - Reporting requirements
 - Dealers, duties, 1710.1510

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Disease control programs (Cont'd)
 - Reporting requirements (Cont'd)
 - Positive flocks, 1710.1435
 - Salmonella enteritis, participation requirements, 1710.1350
 - Salmonella pullorum, participation requirements, 1710.1350
 - Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 - Typhimurium, 1710.1300
- Diseases
 - Antigens or biological products
 - Approval, 1710.1410
 - Sale, distribution, and use, application of law, 1720.0640
 - Approved salvage programs, *see same under this topic*
 - Classifications, negative flocks, *see* Disease control classifications *under this topic*
 - Control programs, *see* Disease control programs *under this topic*
 - Disease control classifications, *see same under this topic*
 - Infected flocks, *see* Approved salvage programs *under this topic*
 - Newcastle disease
 - Exposed or infected poultry, importation prohibited, 1700.3300
 - Importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
 - Newcastle disease (exotic), generally, 1700.4200
 - Origin, investigations, 1710.1445
 - Positive flocks, *see same under this topic*
 - Pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900, 1715.0140
 - Quarantines, *see same under this topic*
 - Reactors, 1710.1300, 1710.1455
 - Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 - Typhimurium, 1710.1300
- Distribution, defined as dealing, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Domesticated, defined, 1520.5200
- Eggs, generally, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000
- Enforcement of law
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0030
- Entrance requirements, *see* Public exhibitions *under this topic*
- Environmental samples, defined, 1710.1300
- Exhibition poultry, defined, 1520.5200
- Exhibitions, *see* Public exhibitions *under this topic*
- Federal disease control programs
 - Administration, 1710.1300
 - Animal Health Board, participation, 1710.1340
 - Breeder flocks, compliance, 1710.1340
 - Defined, 1710.1300
 - Hatcheries, compliance, 1710.1340
- Flock owners
 - Affiliated flock owners, *see same under this topic*
 - Defined, 1710.1300
 - Duties, generally, 1710.1490
 - Independent flock owners, *see same under this topic*
 - Payments by, testing agents, fees, 1710.1500
- Flocks
 - Additions to, 1710.1490
 - Approved salvage programs, *see same under this topic*
 - Breeder, *see* Breeding flocks *under this topic*
 - Defined, 1520.5200, 1710.1300
 - Inspections, 1710.1490
 - Multiplier breeding flocks
 - Defined, 1710.1300
 - Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 - Negative flocks, *see* Disease control classifications *under this topic*
 - Positive flocks, *see same under this topic*
 - Primary breeding flocks, defined, 1710.1300
 - Recycled flocks, defined, 1710.1300
 - Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
- Flocks of origin, *see* Disease control classifications *under this topic*
- Foodborne disease prevention, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
- Franchise breeders
 - Defined, 1520.5200
 - Franchise hatcheries, *see* Hatcheries *under this topic*

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Garbage-fed, 1720.0860 to 1720.1010
 Grades and grading, *see under* EGGS
 Hatcheries
 Advertising, restrictions, 1710.1520
 Cleaning, disinfection, fumigation, and sanitization, 1710.1460, 1710.1480
 Debris, defined, 1710.1300
 Definitions, 1520.5200, 1710.1300
 Disease control classifications, 1710.1370
 Federal disease control programs, 1710.1300, 1710.1340
 Franchise hatcheries, defined, 1520.5200
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Management, duties, 1710.1480
 Payments by, testing agents, fees, 1710.1500
 Permits, *see same under this topic*
 Records and record keeping, 1710.1480
 Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825
 Hatching eggs
 Application of rules, exception, 1710.1320
 Dealers, 1710.1300
 Defined as products, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Fumigation or sanitization, 1710.1480, 1710.1490
 Hatcheries, 1710.1480
 Identity, 1710.1490
 Importation, 1700.3400
 Origin, 1710.1480
 Records and record keeping, 1710.1480
 Sales, 1710.1310
 Identification
 Hatching eggs, 1710.1490
 Positive birds, 1710.1430
 Public exhibitions
 Requirements, 1715.0140
 Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060
 Sale or exhibition poultry, 1710.1430
 Importation
 Adult poultry, 1700.3800
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.3400, 1700.3800
 Chicks, 1700.3400
 Definitions, Animal Health Board, 1700.3010
 Disease control classifications, *see same under this topic*
 Diseased or exposed poultry, prohibited, 1700.3300
 Diseases, *see same under this topic*
 Hatching eggs, 1700.3400
 Permits, *see same under this topic*
 Poult, 1700.3400
 Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance, 1715.0160
 Quarantines, *see same under this topic*
 Requirements, generally, 1700.3200
 Separation, 1700.3800
 Shipping containers, 1700.3600
 Improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Independent flock owners, defined, 1520.5200
 Infected flocks, *see* Approved salvage programs *under this topic*
 Inspections
 Defined, 1710.1300
 Flockowners, duties, 1710.1490
 Hatcheries, 1710.1330, 1710.1480, 1710.1490
 Importation rules, compliance, 1700.4100
 Poultry dealers, duties, 1710.1510
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 Quarantines, release, 1700.4100
 Reports, permit requirements, 1710.1330
 Investigations, diseases, origin, 1710.1445
 Labels and labeling
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 Weight statements, 1545.0290
 Manure storage areas, *see under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Multiplier breeding flocks
 Defined, 1710.1300
 Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 National poultry improvement plan
 Administration, 1520.5300, 1520.5320
 Advertising, 1520.5500, 1520.5600
 Affiliated flocks located in other states, 1520.5310
 Associated hatcheries, advertising, 1520.5600
 Brooder rooms, specific requirements, 1520.6000, 1520.6100
 Classification, generally, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 Dealers
 Approval numbers, 1520.7100
 Defined, 1520.5200
 Designation, 1520.7100
 Specific requirements, 1520.6500
 Definitions, 1520.5200
 Eggs
 Designation, 1520.7000
 Incubated eggs, 1520.6300
 Minimum weight, 1520.5800
 Shipments out of country, 1520.5800
 Emblem, use, 1520.5400
 Flocks
 Birds, identification, 1520.5900
 Designation, 1520.5400, 1520.7000
 Inspections, 1520.6700
 Participating flocks, specific requirements, 1520.5900
 Selection, 1520.6600
 Trade names, 1520.7000
 Franchised hatcheries, advertising, 1520.5600
 Hatcheries
 Approval numbers, 1520.7100
 Designation, 1520.7100
 Disinfection, 1520.6000
 Inspections, 1520.6700
 Multiple hatcheries with same ownership or management, 1520.6400
 Sanitation requirements, 1520.6000
 Specific requirements, 1520.6000
 Hearings, participants, debarment, 1520.6800
 Importation, forms, 1700.3400
 Independent flock owners, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Inspections and inspectors
 Definitions, 1520.5200
 Generally, 1520.6700
 Records and record keeping, 1520.5500
 Supervision, 1520.6600
 Investigations
 Agents or inspectors, cancellation, 1520.6600
 Participants, debarment, 1520.6800
 Invoices
 Approval numbers, 1520.7100
 Requirements, 1520.5500
 Labels and labeling, approval numbers, 1520.7100
 Nonparticipants
 Products from, restrictions, 1520.5700
 Products sold to, loss of plan identity, 1520.6900
 Operating year
 Defined, 1520.5200
 Participation during, 1520.5400
 Participation
 Affiliated flocks located in other states, 1520.5310
 Debarment, 1520.6800
 Generally, 1520.5400
 Multiple hatcheries with same ownership or management, 1520.6400

POULTRY

1032

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

National poultry improvement plan (Cont'd)

- Poultry houses, sanitation, 1520.5900
- Poultry offered for sale, 1520.6200
- Products
 - Class, 1520.5400
 - Classification and terminology, 1520.6900
 - Nonparticipants, restrictions, 1520.5700
 - Records and record keeping, 1520.5500
- Records and record keeping
 - Inspections and inspectors, 1520.5500
 - Requirements, 1520.5500
 - Strains, 1520.7000
- State inspectors
 - Defined, 1520.5200
 - Duties, 1520.6600
- Strains, 1520.7000
- Supervision, 1520.6500
- Terminology, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
- Transportation, shipping reports, 1520.5800

Negative tests

- Quarantines, release, 1710.1455
- Requirement for sale, 1710.1310

Newcastle disease, *see* Diseases *under this topic*

Official laboratories, defined, 1715.1300

Official veterinarians

- Public exhibitions
 - Duties, 1715.0030, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
 - Requirements, 1715.0040
- Reporting requirements, *see same under this topic*

Other domesticated fowl, definitions

- Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
- Poultry regulation, 1715.1300

Owners, quarantines, duties, 1700.3900, 1700.4000

Permits

- Importation
 - Requirements, 1700.3400, 1700.3600
 - Shipping containers, 1700.3600
 - Waivers, 1700.3700
- Positive flocks, sale for slaughter, 1715.1450
- Requirements, generally, 1710.1330
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue or renew
 - Appeals, 1710.1530
 - Grounds, 1710.1400
 - Notice requirements, 1710.1530
 - Violations, 1710.1530

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Positive flocks

- Breeder flocks, use restrictions, 1710.1360
- Classification, disqualification or loss, 1710.1360, 1710.1380
- Cleaning and disinfection, 1710.1460
- Defined, 1710.1300
- Disease control classification, loss or disqualification, 1710.1360, 1710.1380, 1710.1390
- Quarantines, *see same under this topic*
- Reporting requirements, 1710.1435

Primary breeding flocks

- Defined, 1710.1300
- Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*

Processing establishments, food managers

- Exemption from requirement, 4626.2010

Products, defined, 1520.5200

Public exhibitions

- Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
- Defined, 1715.0005
- Diseased animals, 1715.0050
- Entrance requirements
 - Inspections, 1715.0050
 - Poultry originating outside of state, 1715.0160, 1715.0162
 - Refusal, 1715.0050

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Public exhibitions (Cont'd)

- Identification, 1715.0140
- Inspections, *see same under this topic*
- Management, duties, 1715.0040
- Official veterinarians, *see same under this topic*
- Quarantines, *see same under this topic*
- Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
- Reporting requirements, *see same under this topic*
- Sanitation, 1715.0040
- Slaughter classes, 1715.0005, 1715.0060
- Supervision
 - Animal Health Board, duties, 1715.0010
 - Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0030
- Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
- Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

Pullorum-typhoid

- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5900
- Public exhibitions, 1715.0140
- Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*

Purchasers, records and record keeping

- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5500

Quarantines

- Adult poultry, 1700.3800
- Approved salvage programs, *see same under this topic*
- Facilities, exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
- Garbage-fed poultry, 1720.0860 to 1720.1010
- Importation without health certificates, 1700.3900
- Infectious or contagious diseases
 - Entry into enclosures, restrictions, 1720.1040
 - Generally, 1720.1030
- Owners, duties, 1700.3900, 1700.4000
- Positive flocks, 1710.1450
- Products of quarantined flocks, use restrictions, 1710.1450

Public exhibitions

- Exemptions, 1715.0020
- Exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
- Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050

Release

- Conditions, 1710.1455
- Importation rules, compliance, 1700.4100
- Required participation flocks, 1710.1350

Ranges, deemed animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Raw, consumer self-service food operations

- Restrictions, 4626.0330

Reactors

- Defined, 1710.1300
- Release from quarantine, 1710.1455
- Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*

Records and record keeping

- Hatcheries, 1710.1480
- Poultry dealers, duties, 1710.1510
- Public exhibitions, 1715.0050
- Testing agents, duties, 1710.1500

Recycled flocks

- Defined, 1710.1300
- Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*

Reporting requirements

- Dealers, duties, 1710.1510
- Inspections, permit requirements, 1710.1330
- Public exhibitions, 1715.0050
- Testing, positive specimens, 1710.1435

Reports about, chicken hatching eggs

- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800

Sales

- Birds, identification, 1710.1430
- Consignment sales, exhibitions, supervision, 1715.0030
- Defined as dealing, poultry regulation, 1710.1300

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Hatching eggs, 1710.1310
- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800, 1520.6200
- Positive flocks, slaughter, 1710.1450
- Poultry dealers, duties, 1710.1510
- Restrictions, 1710.1310
- Sales by weight, 1545.0290

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, eggs, 8130.4700

Sanitation

- Brooder rooms, 1520.6100
- Hatcheries, 1710.1480
- Public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050

Scope of rules, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Slaughter classes

- Definitions, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Public exhibitions, testing and identification exemptions, 1715.0060

Started poultry

Defined

- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
- Tests, *see* Tests and testing *under this topic*

State-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Stock, defined, 1520.5200

Strains, defined, 1520.5200

Supervision, 1710.1300

Tests and testing

- Additional testing, 1710.1470
- Approval, 1710.1410
- Birds returned to or added to flocks, 1710.1490
- Breeding flocks, 1710.1380
- Fees, payment, 1710.1500
- Importation, 1700.3800
- Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 1700.3800, 1715.0140
- Mycoplasma synoviae, 1700.3800, 1715.0140
- Negative results, 1710.1310, 1710.1455
- Permit requirements, 1710.1330
- Positive results
 - Birds, identification, 1710.1430
 - Flocks, *see* Positive flocks *under this topic*
- Positive specimens, reporting, 1710.1435
- Procedures, 1710.1410
- Public exhibitions
 - Requirements, 1715.0040, 1715.0050, 1715.0140
 - Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060
- Pullorum-typhoid
 - Importation, 1700.3800
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0140
 - Release from quarantine, 1710.1455
 - Testing agents, authorization, 1710.1500
- Reactors, 1710.1440
- Records and record keeping, testing agents, duties, 1710.1500
- Salmonella typhimurium, 1700.3800, 1715.0140
- Turkeys, 1700.3800
- Veterinarians, duties, public exhibitions, 1715.0050

Trade names or numbers

Defined, 1520.5200

National poultry improvement plan, participating flocks, 1520.7000

Transportation

- Chicken hatching eggs, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800
- Containers, shipping, 1700.3600

Turkeys, *see* TURKEYS

Typhimurium

Defined, 1710.1300

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Typhimurium (Cont'd)

- Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*

Ventilation, hatchery brooder rooms, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.6100

Violations and penalties

Generally

- Misdemeanor, 1710.1530
- Permits, revocation or refusal to issue, 1710.1530
- Notice requirements, 1710.1530
- Public exhibitions, reporting, 1715.0050
- Regulations, noncompliance, permit suspension or revocation, 1710.1400

Waivers, disease control classifications

- Importation, 1700.3700

Weight, sales by, 1545.0290

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

POULTRY DEALERS

Dealing, defined, 1710.1300

Definitions

- Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Disease control programs, *see under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Duties, generally, 1710.1510

Hatching egg dealers, defined, 1710.1300

Inspections, duties, 1710.1510

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Records and record keeping, 1710.1510

Reports given, control program diseases, 1710.1510

Sanitation, 1710.1510

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

POULTRY DISEASES

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Definitions, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Establishments, pounds defined as

- Procurement of impounded animals, 1720.0660

Hearings, violations, license cancellation, 1720.0810

Impounded animals

- Claiming or redeeming
 - Persons entitled, 1720.0660, 1720.0790
 - Requisitioned animals, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
 - Unredeemed animals, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
- Research use, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Impounded animals used for research

- Authority for rules, 1720.0650
- Availability and notice, 1720.0750
- Cages, 1720.0700
- Disposition, 1720.0710
- Facilities, 1720.0700
- Humane treatment, 1720.0710, 1720.0800
- Inspections, 1720.0720
- Institutions
 - Acceptance and transportation of animals, 1720.0750
 - Duties, 1720.0690, 1720.0760, 1720.0780
 - Holding costs, payment, 1720.0760
 - License requirements, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690
 - Original owners, maintenance costs, payment, 1720.0790
 - Record keeping, 1720.0720, 1720.0740
- Investigations, 1720.0680
- Personnel requirements, 1720.0710
- Premises, 1720.0700, 1720.0710
- Procurement by institutions
 - Delivery to original owners, 1720.0790
 - License requirements, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690, 1720.0810
 - Rules, compliance requirements, 1720.0690
- Record keeping, 1720.0720, 1720.0740, 1720.0780
- Requisitions
 - Cancellation, notice, 1720.0770

POUNDS

1034

POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL) (Cont'd)

- Impounded animals used for research (Cont'd)
 - Requisitions (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 1720.0740
 - Receipts, 1720.0780
 - Restrictions, 1720.0790
 - Supervisors, duties, 1720.0750, 1720.0780
 - Sanitation, 1720.0700
 - Transportation
 - Conditions of transport, 1720.0730
 - Costs, 1720.0730
 - Institutions, duties, 1720.0750
 - Requirements, 1720.0710, 1720.0730, 1720.0790
- Payments to
 - Original owners, maintenance costs, 1720.0790
 - Unredeemed animals used for research, holding costs, 1720.0760
- Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals
 - Defined, 1720.0660
 - Original owners, animals procured for research, delivery to, 1720.0790
- Requisitioned animals
 - Defined, 1720.0660
 - Institutions
 - Duties, 1720.0690
 - License requirements, 1720.0670, 1720.0680
 - Record keeping requirements, 1720.0720
 - Requisitions, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
- Supervisors
 - Defined, 1720.0660
 - Impounded animals used for research, duties, 1720.0750, 1720.0780
- Unredeemed animals
 - Defined, 1720.0660
 - Holding costs, payment, 1720.0760
 - Requisitions for research use, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
- Violations and penalties, animals procured for research use generally, license cancellation, 1720.0810

POWDERED SUGAR

- Labels and labeling, 1550.0580
- Starch, mixing with, 1550.0580

POWELL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POWER COMPANIES

- Annual service quality reports
 - Call center response times, 7826.1700
 - Customer complaint information, 7826.2000
 - Customer deposit information, 7826.1900
 - Emergency medical account status information, 7826.1800
 - Filing, 7826.1300
 - Involuntary disconnections, 7826.1500
 - Meter-reading performance, 7826.1400
 - Service extension request response times, 7826.1600
- Customer average interruption duration index (CAIDI)
 - Definition, 7826.0200
 - Reliability standards, 7826.0600
 - Reports about, 7826.0500
- Customer complaints
 - Definition, 7826.0200
 - Reports about, 7826.2000
- Definitions, safety, reliability, and service quality standards, 7826.0200
- Disconnections
 - Involuntary disconnections, reports about, 7826.1500
 - Medically necessary equipment, 7826.1800
- Employees, work center staffing levels
 - Reports about, 7826.0500
- Major service interruptions, reports about, 7826.0500, 7826.0700
- Meters, *see* Electric meters *under* METERS
- Notice given, planned service interruptions, 7826.0800
- Planned service interruptions, notice about, 7826.0800

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Reports given
 - Annual reliability reports, 7826.0500
 - Annual safety reports, 7826.0400
 - Annual service quality reports, 7826.1300 to 7826.2000
 - Retail kilowatt-hour sales, 7850.5500
 - Residential energy sales, customers
 - Complaints by, 7826.0200, 7826.2000
 - Emergency medical account status, reports about, 7826.1800
 - Notice received, planned service interruptions, 7826.0800
 - Safety standards
 - National Electrical Safety Code, incorporation by reference, 7826.0300
 - Safety, reliability, and service quality standards generally, 7826.0100 to 7826.2000
 - Service calls, appointments, keeping, 7826.1100
 - Service interruptions
 - Calls about, answering, 7826.1200
 - Definitions, 7826.0200
 - Major service interruptions, 7826.0500, 7826.0700
 - Planned service interruptions, notice about, 7826.0800
 - Reports about, 7826.0500
 - System average interruption duration index (SAIDI)
 - Definition, 7826.0200
 - Reliability standards, 7826.0600
 - Reports about, 7826.0500
 - System average interruption frequency index (SAIFI)
 - Definition, 7826.0200
 - Reliability standards, 7826.0600
 - Reports about, 7826.0500
 - Telephone calls to, response times, 7826.1200, 7826.1700
 - Valuation of property
 - Changes in valuation, phase-in, 8100.0800
 - Methods of valuation, 8100.0300
 - Work centers
 - Definition, 7826.0200
 - Reliability reports, 7826.0500
 - Staffing levels, reports about, 7826.0500
- POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS**
See HEAVY EQUIPMENT
- POWER LINES**
- Alternative permitting process
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7850.3100
 - Fees, 7850.3000
 - Notice requirements, 7850.3300
 - Review, 7850.3200
 - Submission, 7850.1700, 7850.2900
 - Citizen advisory task forces, appointment, 7850.2400, 7850.3600
 - Environmental assessment
 - Comments on, hearing record, 7850.3800
 - Requirements, generally, 7850.3700
 - Hearings, 7850.3800
 - Meetings, applicants, duties, 7850.3500
 - Public advisors, appointment, 7850.3400
 - Qualifying projects, 7850.2800
 - Alternatives to, 7848.1300, 7848.1500
 - Biennial transmission projects reports
 - Application of rules, 7848.0200
 - Challenges to compliance with, 7848.1800
 - Contents
 - Certification of high-voltage transmission lines, 7848.1400, 7848.1500
 - Generally, 7848.1300
 - Definitions, 7848.0100
 - Filing
 - Challenges to compliance with, 7848.1800
 - Delegation of duties, 7848.0500
 - Exemptions, requests for, 7848.1700
 - Requirements, 7848.0400, 7848.1400

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

Biennial transmission projects reports (Cont'd)
 Filing (Cont'd)
 Transmission planning programs, *see same under this topic*
 Interventions, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 Notices about, plans, 7848.1900
 Procedures
 Exemption requests, 7848.1700
 Reports not seeking certification of high-voltage lines, 7848.1800
 Reports seeking certification of high-voltage lines, 7848.2000
 Rules of practice and procedure, 7848.0300
 Rules of practice and procedure, 7848.0300
 Service of process, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 Variances, 7848.2100
 Certification
 Environmental review, 7848.1600
 Requirements, compliance with, 7848.1400
 Environmental review, certification, 7848.1600
 Full permitting process
 Applications
 Contents, 7850.1900
 Electronic copies, 7850.1700
 Fees, 7850.1800
 Filing, 7850.1700
 Hearings, 7850.2600, 7850.2700
 Notice requirements, 7850.2100
 Review, 7850.2000
 Citizen advisory task forces, 7850.2400
 Fees, 7850.1800
 Meetings, 7850.2300
 Public advisors
 Appointment, 7850.2100
 Duties, 7850.2200
 High voltage transmission line routing hearings
 Administrative law judges, duties, generally, 1405.0400
 Cameras, use in, 1405.2300
 Continuances, 1405.2100
 Definitions, 1405.0200
 Depositions, 1405.1200
 Emergency procedure, 1405.2700
 Evidence, generally, 1405.1700
 Interference, prohibited, 1405.2300
 Intervention, 1405.0900
 Notice requirements, 1405.0500
 Prehearing conferences, 1405.1100
 Procedure
 Continuances, 1405.2100
 Generally, 1405.1400
 Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 Public participation, 1405.0800
 Record of hearing, 1405.1800
 Rehearing, procedure, 1405.2600
 Scope of rules, 1405.0300
 High voltage transmission lines
 Alternatives to, 7848.1500
 Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
 Certificates of need
 Alternative review, 7849.2000
 Applicants, 7849.1300, 7849.2100
 Applications, 7849.1300
 Final decisions, 7850.3900
 Hearings, and environmental reports, 7849.1800
 Local review, 7850.5300
 Certification, notice plans, filing, 7829.2550
 Construction
 Commence construction, defined, 7850.1200, 7850.1300
 Delay in, effect, 7850.4700
 Permits, exceptions, 7850.1300, 7850.1500
 Definitions, 7849.1100, 7850.1000
 Environmental assessments, joint proceedings, 7849.1900

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

High voltage transmission lines (Cont'd)
 Environmental impact statements, joint proceedings, 7849.1900
 Environmental reports
 Assistance from applicants, 7849.1700
 Assistance from other agencies, 7849.1600
 Certification hearings and, 7849.1800
 Completion, timing, 7849.1400, 7849.1800
 Contents, 7849.1400, 7849.1500
 Costs, payment, 7849.2100
 Definitions, 7849.0020
 Generally, 4410.4300, 4410.4400, 7849.1000
 Notices about, 7849.1400
 Other bodies, duties, 4410.7055
 Preparation, 7849.1200, 7849.1400, 7849.1500
 Public meetings, 7849.1400
 Supplements, 7849.1800
 Impacts, 7849.1500
 Increased voltage, permits, 7850.1300
 Maps, 7848.1400
 Minor alterations, approval process, 7850.4800
 Permits
 Applications for, rejection, 7850.4500
 Conditions, amendments, 7850.4900
 Conditions, imposed, 7850.4400, 7850.4600
 Emergency permits, 7850.5200
 Exceptions, 7850.1300, 7850.1400, 7850.1500
 Generally, 7850.4000
 Issuance, standards and criteria, 7850.4100, 7850.4200
 Local review option, 7850.5300
 Permit process, alternative, *see Alternative permitting process under this topic*
 Permit process, full, *see Full permitting process under this topic*
 Revocation, 7850.5100
 Suspension, 7850.5100
 Transfers, procedure, 7850.5000
 Routing
 Annual public hearings, 7850.5400
 Application of rules, 7850.1200
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
 Construction permits, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, 7850.2300, 7850.2500
 Environmental protection, impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental protection, review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 National parks, routing through, prohibition, 7850.4300
 Permits, 7850.1300
 Policy of state, 7850.1100
 Program advisory task force, 7850.5600
 Review, generally, 7849.2000
 State parks, routing through, prohibition, 7850.4300
 Wilderness areas, routing through, prohibition, 7850.4300
 Siting, review, generally, 7849.2000
 Inadequacies, identifying, 7848.0900, 7848.1300, 7848.1400
 Less than 100 kilovolts, 7850.1400
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, 1370.0180
 Underground line requirements, 1370.0200
 Notices about, notice plans, filing, 7848.1900
 Public outreach programs, 7848.0600
 Reports about, *see Biennial transmission projects reports under this topic*
 Routing, environmental protection
 Review, construction permit, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Storm shelters, 1370.0180
 Transmission planning meetings
 Attendance register, 7848.1100
 Frequency, 7848.0900
 Issues addressed, 7848.0900

POWER

1036

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

- Transmission planning meetings (Cont'd)
 - Mailing lists for, 7848.0800
 - Notices about, 7848.1000
 - Records and record keeping, 7848.1200
 - Synopsis, 7848.1100
- Transmission planning programs
 - Generally, 7848.0600
 - Mailing lists, 7848.0800
 - Meetings, 7848.0900 to 7848.1200
 - Zones, 7848.0700, 7848.9900
- Transmission planning zones, 7848.0700, 7848.9900
- Transmission projects reports, *see* Biennial transmission projects reports *under this topic*
- Underground lines
 - Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0200
- Wells, distance from, 4725.2150

POWER OF ATTORNEY

- Home care services clients
 - Home care licensees, restrictions, 4668.0035
 - Responsible persons, 4668.0003, 4668.0815
- Hospice patients, licensees, prohibited, 4664.0040
- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
- Minnesota State Retirement System, assignments of money, annuities, or benefits, 7900.1400
- Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

See STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMS

POWER PLANT SITING ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Appointments to, 7850.2400

POWER PLANTS

Alternative permitting process

- Applications
 - Contents, 7850.3100
 - Fees, 7850.3000
 - Notice requirements, 7850.3300
 - Qualifying projects, 7850.2800
 - Review, 7850.3200
 - Submission, 7850.2900
- Citizen advisory task forces, 7850.2400, 7850.3600
- Environmental assessment
 - Comments on, hearing record, 7850.3800
 - Requirements, generally, 7850.3700
- Hearings, generally, 7850.3800
- Meetings, 7850.3500
- Public advisors, 7850.3400
- Qualifying projects, 7850.2800
- Emergency and standby power systems
 - Building code amendments, 1305.2702
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Existing facilities
 - Expansion, permits, 7850.1300
 - Permits, exceptions, 7850.1500
- Full permitting process
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7850.1900
 - Electronic copies, 7850.1700
 - Fees, 7850.1800
 - Filing requirements, 7850.1700
 - Hearings, 7850.2600, 7850.2700
 - Notice requirements, 7850.2100
 - Review, 7850.2000
 - Citizen advisory task forces, 7850.2400
 - Fees, 7850.1800
 - Meetings, 7850.2300

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Full permitting process (Cont'd)
 - Public advisors
 - Appointment, 7850.2100
 - Duties, 7850.2200
- Large electric power generating plants
 - Certificates of need
 - Contents of application, 7849.0220
 - Environmental reports, 7849.0230
 - High voltage lines, 7850.3900, 7850.5300
 - Certification
 - Alternative form of review, 7849.2000
 - Applicants, 7849.1300, 7849.2100
 - Applications for, 7849.1300
 - Hearings, and environmental reports, 7849.1800
 - Construction
 - Commence construction, defined, 7850.1300
 - Delay in, effect, 7850.4700
 - Permits, 7850.1300
 - Definitions, 7849.1100, 7850.1000
 - Description, certificate of need application, 7849.0250
 - Environmental assessments, joint proceedings, 7849.1900
 - Environmental impact statements, joint proceedings, 7849.1900
 - Environmental reports
 - Assistance from applicants, 7849.1700
 - Assistance from other agencies, 7849.1600
 - Certification hearings and, 7849.1800
 - Completion, timing, 7849.1400, 7849.1800
 - Contents, 7849.1400, 7849.1500
 - Costs, payment, 7849.2100
 - Generally, 4410.4300, 4410.4400, 7849.1000
 - Notices about, 7849.1400
 - Other bodies, duties, 4410.7055
 - Preparation, 7849.1200, 7849.1400, 7849.1500
 - Public meetings, 7849.1400
 - Supplements, 7849.1800
 - Impacts, 7849.1500
 - Increased generating capacity, permits, 7850.1300
 - Minor alterations, 7850.4800
 - Permits
 - Applications for, rejection, 7850.4500
 - Conditions, amendments, 7850.4900
 - Conditions, imposed, 7850.4400, 7850.4600
 - Emergency permits, 7850.5200
 - Exceptions, 7850.1400, 7850.1500
 - Generally, 7850.4000
 - Issuance, standards and criteria, 7850.4100, 7850.4200
 - Joint proceedings, 7850.1600
 - Local review option, 7850.5300
 - Requirements, generally, 7850.1300
 - Revocation, 7850.5100
 - Suspension, 7850.5100
 - Transfers, procedure, 7850.5000
 - Routing, review, generally, 7849.2000
 - Siting
 - Annual public hearings, 7850.5400
 - Application of rules, 7850.1200
 - Certificate of site compatibility, notice, 4410.5200
 - Environmental impact statements, 7850.2300, 7850.2500
 - Exclusions, 7850.4400
 - Historic districts, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
 - National historic sites and landmarks, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
 - National monuments, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
 - National parks, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
 - National wildlife refuges, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
 - Policy of state, 7850.1100
 - Program advisory task force, 7850.5600
 - Review, generally, 7849.2000
 - State parks, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Large electric power generating plants (Cont'd)
 - Siting (Cont'd)
 - Wild, scenic, and national riverways, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
 - Wilderness areas, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
 - Water supply, sufficiency, 7850.4400
 - Water use, restrictions, 7850.4400
- Less than 50 megawatts, 7850.1400
- Permits
 - Existing facilities, expansion, 7850.1300
 - Large electric power generating plants, *see same under this topic*
- Siting hearings
 - Administrative law judges, duties, 1405.0400
 - Cameras, use in, 1405.2300
 - Continuances, 1405.1200
 - Definitions, 1405.0200
 - Depositions, 1405.1200
 - Emergency procedure, 1405.2700
 - Evidence, generally, 1405.1700
 - Interference, prohibited, 1405.2300
 - Intervention, 1405.0900
 - Notice requirements, 1405.0500
 - Prehearing conferences, 1405.1100
 - Procedure
 - Continuances, 1405.2100
 - Generally, 1405.1400
 - Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 - Public participation, 1405.0800
 - Record of hearing, 1405.1800
 - Rehearing, procedure, 1405.2600
 - Scope of rules, 1405.0300
- Small power production
 - Appeal and review, excessive technical requirements, 7835.5800
 - Applications, denial, 7835.4800
 - Avoided energy costs, 7835.3800
 - Cable television companies, notice, 7835.4900
 - Capacity payments, determination, 7835.3700
 - Compliance with National Electrical Safety Code, 7835.2100
 - Connecting facilities greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900
 - Contracts
 - Existing, status of, 7835.5900
 - Flexible language, 7835.6000
 - Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
 - Statewide, uniform, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
 - Written contracts, 7835.2000
 - Discontinuing parallel operation, 7835.5300
 - Disputes, determination, 7835.4500, 7835.4550
 - Effectiveness, statement, 7835.1800
 - Emergencies, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
 - Entry on property, 7835.5400
 - Equipment, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
 - Exchange agreements, 7835.4100
 - Facilities, others qualifying, 7835.1500
 - Fees, dispute resolution, 7835.4550
 - Filing
 - Availability, inspections, 7835.1200
 - Dates of filing, 7835.0300
 - Option, 7835.0400
 - Generators, isolation, 7835.5200
 - Indemnity clauses, 7835.2400
 - Information
 - Availability, 7835.4700
 - Net energy billing qualified, 7835.1400
 - Providing to commission, 7835.1300 to 7835.1800
 - Wheeling, 7835.1600
 - Inspections, 7835.5400
 - Interconnection costs, payments, 7835.2500
 - Interconnection guidelines, 7835.4800

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Small power production (Cont'd)
 - Interconnection plan, 7835.2900
 - Isolation of generator, 7835.5200
 - Liability, 7835.2400
 - Liability insurance, 7835.2300
 - Limiting capacity of single-phase generators, 7835.5100
 - Major impacts, statement, 7835.1700
 - Metering, 7835.2700
 - Notice
 - Customers, 7835.4600
 - Telephone utilities, and cable television, 7835.4900
 - Payments
 - Full avoided capacity and energy costs, 7835.4300
 - Interconnected utilities, 7835.4400
 - Power output, maintaining, 7835.5500
 - Purchases
 - Fuel adjustment clause, calculation, 7835.4000
 - Generally, 7835.1900
 - Purpose of rules, 7835.0200
 - Rates and charges
 - Capacity payments, 7835.3700
 - Contracts negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
 - Full avoided energy costs, 7835.3800
 - Net energy billing rate, 7835.3300
 - Petition, 7835.3100
 - Qualifying facilities, greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900
 - Sales governed by tariff, 7835.3000
 - Simultaneous purchasing sale billing rate, 7835.3400
 - Standard rates, 7835.3200
 - Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
 - Utility treatment of costs, 7835.4000
 - Safety, 7835.5700
 - Schedule A, 7835.0500
 - Schedule B, 7835.0600
 - Schedule C, 7835.0650
 - Schedule D, 7835.0700
 - Schedule E, 7835.0800
 - Schedule F, 7835.0900
 - Schedule G, 7835.1000
 - Schedule H, 7835.1100
 - Scope of rules, 7835.0200
 - Separate distribution transformer, 7835.5000
 - Simultaneous purchase and sale billing rate, 7835.3400
 - Single-phase generators, limiting capacity, 7835.5100
 - Subsequent year, filing option, 7835.0400
 - Telephone utilities, notice, 7835.4900
 - Testing equipment, 7835.5400
 - Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
 - Types of power offered, 7835.2600
 - Uniform statewide contract, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
 - Voltage levels, variations, 7835.5600
 - Wheeling activities
 - Agreements, when required, 7835.4100
 - Generally, 7835.1600
 - Inter-utility payment, 7835.4200

POWER PRESSES

- Mechanical, occupational safety and health
 - Federal standards, 5205.0010

PRACTICAL NURSES

- See also* NURSES
- Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
- Continuing education
 - Deferment, 6310.2800
 - Exceptions, 6310.2800
 - Generally, 6310.2800
 - Noncompliance, 6310.2900, 6310.3200
 - Participation, substantiation, 6310.3000
 - Purpose of rules, 6310.2700

PRACTICAL

1038

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

Definitions

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Disciplinary actions, Nursing Board, duties, 6321.0500
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)

Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Instruction by, first aid

Special transportation services, 8840.6200

Local public health employees merit system

Compensation plan, 4670.4220

Monitoring

Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845

Notice received, registration renewal

Incomplete applications, 6310.2900

Orientation, home health aides, duties, 4668.0100

Prescription order communications

Long-term care facilities, 6800.6200

Public health nurse registration, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH

Registration, 6310.2800, 6310.2900

Supervision by, home health aides, 4668.0100

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

PRAIRIE BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PRAIRIE BUSH CLOVER

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PRAIRIE CHICKENS

Hunting

Firearms restrictions, 6237.0400

Licenses

Applications, 6237.0200

Drawing, 6237.0200

Eligibility, 6237.0100

Fees, 6237.0200

Obtaining through electronic system, 6237.0300

Limits, 6237.0400

Permit areas

Descriptions, 6237.0550

Grouse hunting in, 6234.0300

PRAIRIE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PRAIRIE LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PRAIRIE RIVER

Fishing

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

PRECINCTS (ELECTION)

See VOTING PRECINCTS

PRECIOUS METALS

Hazardous waste, recovered from, 7045.0675

Silver, *see* SILVER

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

PRECIPITATION

Dams, new dams, preliminary reports, 6115.0410

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800

Rainwater, anhydrous ammonia storage tanks

Protection, 1513.0420

PREDATORS

Bobcats, *see* BOBCATS

Control program

Airplanes, prohibited use, 6234.3300

PREDATORS (Cont'd)

Control program (Cont'd)

Applications for certification, 6234.3000

Carcasses, presentation to conservation officers, 6234.3400

Certificates, 6234.3000

Compensation, 6234.3400

Corrective action, designation, 6234.3100

Motor vehicles, prohibited use, 6234.3300

Notice, predator control area opening, 6234.3100

Poison, prohibited use, 6234.3300

Qualifications, predator controllers, 6234.3000

Snares, 6234.3200

Snowmobiles, prohibited use, 6234.3300

Damage, reporting to conservation officers, 6234.3100

Foxes, *see* FOXES

Gray wolves, *see under* WOLVES

Lynx, *see* LYNX

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

See also MANUFACTURED HOMES

Appliances, compliance certificates and data plates, 1360.2400

Approvals

Defined, 1360.0200

Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300

Expiration, 1360.0300

Generally, 1360.0300

Local governments, powers, 1360.0300

Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0300

Modification, 1360.0700

Off-site construction, 1360.0200

Plans and specifications

Changes, 1360.1500

Evidence, 1360.2800

Procedures, 1360.2500

Requirements, 1360.0300, 1360.2500

Revocation, 1360.1800

Building officials

Approvals by, modifications, 1360.0700

Notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900

Building permits

Applications, 1360.1300

Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300

Issuance, 1360.1300

Certificates and certification

Compliance certificates and data plates, *see same under this topic*

Inspections, 1360.0900

Noncompliance, reporting requirements, 1360.1000

Occupancy, 1360.1400

Closed construction, defined, 1360.0200

Compliance

Approvals, *see same under this topic*

Damaged buildings, 1360.0900

Noncompliance, 1360.1000, 1360.1800

Plans and specification, 1360.2500

R-3 and U-1 occupancies, certification, 1360.1900

Compliance certificates and data plates

Appliances, 1360.2400

Defined, 1360.0200

Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0200, 1360.0500, 1360.2400

Modification, restrictions, 1360.0700

R-3 and U-1 occupancies, 1360.1900

Requirements, generally, 1360.2400

Sale, offer for sale, or installation, 1360.0500

Construction

Closed construction, defined, 1360.0200

Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300

Off-site construction, approvals, 1360.0200

Open construction, defined, 1360.0200

Damaged buildings, 1360.0900

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Definitions, State Building Code, 1360.0200

Design loads

- Building permits, 1360.1300
- Compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Drainage, connections, compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Electrical equipment and systems

- Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Enforcement of rules, *see* Local enforcement agencies *under this topic*

Fees

- Generally, 1360.3600
- Occupancy certificates, 1360.1400

Gas, permissible type for appliances

- Compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Handling, inspections, 1360.0900

Heat and heating, plans and specification, 1360.2500

Industrialized/modular buildings

- Building components, defined, 1361.0200
- Compliance, State Building Code, 1361.0400, 1361.0500
- Definitions, 1361.0200
- Industrialized Buildings Commission, 1361.0200, 1361.0400

Installation

- Seals and data plates, 1361.0400
- State Building Code, compliance certification, 1361.0400, 1361.0500

Model rules and regulations

- Defined, 1361.0200
- Incorporation by reference, 1361.0300, 1361.0500

Purpose of rules, 1361.0100

Sale or offer for sale, 1361.0400

Inspections

- Code compliance, 1360.0400
- Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
- Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300
- Fees, 1360.3600
- Generally, 1360.0900
- Installation, 1360.1000
- Local enforcement agencies, duties, 1360.0400, 1360.1000
- On-site systems testing, 1360.2500
- State building official, duties, 1360.0400, 1360.0900

Installation

- Building permits, 1360.1300
- Compliance certifications and data plates, 1360.0500
- Damaged buildings, inspections, 1360.0900
- Defined, 1360.0200
- Inspections, 1360.1000
- Local building officials, duties, 1360.1300
- Seals, 1360.0500
- Standards, 1360.1200

Installers, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900

Local enforcement agencies

- Approvals by
 - Duties delegated to, 1360.0300
 - Plans and specifications, 1360.2800
- Defined, 1360.0200
- Duties delegated to
 - Approvals, 1360.0300
 - Inspections, 1360.0400
- Inspections
 - Duties delegated to, 1360.0400
 - On-site, 1360.1000
- Notice received, manufacturers, change of ownership, name, or address, 1360.1600
- Reports given, installation, noncompliance, 1360.1000

Manufacture

- Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Inspections, 1360.0900
- Products manufactured in multiple locations, documentation, 1360.2600

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Manufacture (Cont'd)

- Standards, 1360.1200

Manufacturers

- Addresses
 - Change, notice, 1360.1600
 - Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 - Plans and specifications, approval, 1360.2500
- Approvals, duties, 1360.0300, 1360.1500, 1360.2500
- Changed plans, duties, 1360.1500
- Compliance certificates and data plates, duties, 1360.0200, 1360.0500, 1360.2400
- Defined, 1360.0200
- Design loads, duties, 1360.1300
- Names
 - Change, notice, 1360.1600
 - Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 - Plans and specifications, approval, 1360.2500
- Notice given
 - Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 - Ownership, name, or address change, 1360.1600
- Notice received, dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
- Ownership, change, notice requirements, 1360.1600
- Products manufactured in multiple locations, duties, 1360.2600
- R-3 and U-1 occupancies, seals, duties, 1360.1900
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks), *see same under this topic*
- Service and repairs, duties, 1360.3100

Modifications, approval, 1360.0700

Occupancy

- Certification, 1360.1400
- R-3 and U-1 occupancies, seals, 1360.1900

Off-site construction, approvals, 1360.0200

Open construction, defined, 1360.0200

Owners, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900

Plans and specifications

- Approvals, *see same under this topic*
- Building permits, 1360.1300
- Fees, 1360.3600
- Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0300, 1360.1500, 1360.2500
- Nonconforming, notice, 1360.2700
- Requirements, generally, 1360.2500

Plumbing, plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Purpose of rules, generally, 1360.0100

Reporting requirements, certification

- Noncompliance, 1360.1000

Sale, 1360.0500

Seals and sealing (labels and marks)

- Damaged buildings, removal from, 1360.0900
- Defined, 1360.0200
- Fees, 1360.3600
- Issuance, 1360.0200, 1360.2000
- Modifications, restrictions, 1360.0700
- Plans and specifications, 1360.2500
- R-3 and U-1 occupancies, compliance certification, 1360.1900
- Sale, offer for sale, or installation, 1360.0500
- Serial numbers, 1360.2000, 1360.2400

Serial numbers

- Manufacturers compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Seals, 1360.2000, 1360.2400

Service and repairs, manufacturers, duties, 1360.3100

Standards, 1360.1200

State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Storage, inspections, 1360.0900

Tests and testing

- Inspections, plans and specifications, 1360.2500
- Requirements, 1360.0800
- State building official, duties, 1360.0800

Transportation, 1360.0900

Transporters, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900

Travel expenses, rates, 1360.3600

PREFABRICATED

1040

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Water supply, connections
 Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Zoning, local municipalities
 Powers reserved to, 1360.1100, 1360.1300

PREGNANT WOMEN

Abortion, *see* ABORTION
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7044, 4605.7080
 Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900 to 4700.2500
 Local social services agencies
 Duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300
 Prenatal care, *see* PRENATAL CARE
 Termination
 Records, consent forms, 4615.3400
 Reports, 4615.3600
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

PREHEARING CONFERENCES

Contested cases, 1400.6500
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1100
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8580

PREHISTORIC SITES

Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Credit insurance, *see* Premiums *under* CREDIT INSURANCE
 Life insurance, *see* Rates and charges *under* LIFE INSURANCE
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0040
 Premium financing plans, life insurance, 2700.3100, 2700.3200
 Workers' compensation insurance premiums
 Rates, safety survey, 5208.0040

PRENATAL CARE

Local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0353, 9505.0380
 Definitions, 9505.0353
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Definitions
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT),
 9505.1696
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services),
 9505.2165
 Medical assistance
 Case management services, 9505.0322
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT),
 ineligibility, 9505.1706
 Generally, 9505.0285
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0200
 Reports given, disciplinary action, 6321.0500
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services),
 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (PMAP)

See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

See EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

PRESCHOOLS

Fire code requirements, 7511.1001

PRESCRIPTIONS

Beyond-use dates, 6800.3350
 Blanks, 6800.2900
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
 Facsimile transmission, 6800.3000
 Labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
 Limitations upon provision, 4685.0700
 Optometrists, authority, 6500.0600

PRESCRIPTIONS (Cont'd)

Transfer of, shared information requirements, 6800.3120

PRESENTS

See GIFTS

PRESERVATIVES

Food, *see* FOOD
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Labeling, 4626.0440
 Sulfite agents, 4626.0250

PRESIDENT (U.S.)

Election of
 Absentee voting, 8210.0100
 White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200

PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES

Political party choice, mail balloting, 8210.3000

PRESSURE PIPING

Boilers, items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
 Inspections and inspectors, 5225.2200

PRESSURE VESSELS

See BOILERS
See MECHANICAL CODE

PRESSURE WASTES

Plumbing, piping material, 4715.0610

PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS

See FIRE CODE

PRESUMPTIONS

Advertising, fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.1300
 Currency exchanges, fees and fee amendments, 2872.0100
 Digital signatures law, 8275.0135
 Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, subdivided land sales
 Advertising, 2810.1300
 Real estate practices, 2810.3100
 Motor fuel taxes, evasion, 8125.0410
 Principals, lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0300
 Rebuttable presumptions, power companies, reasonable practices,
 7826.0300
 Unitary business taxes, corporations, 8019.0100

PRETREATMENT WASTE FACILITIES

Industrial waste, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

PREVAILING WAGE

Abstracts, county abstracts, 5200.1050
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Generally, 5200.1070
 Audits and auditors, construction payrolls, 5200.1050
 Authority of rules, 5200.1000
 Basis for determinations
 Commercial construction, 5200.1035
 Generally, 5200.1020, 5200.1030
 Highway and heavy construction, 5200.1030
 Certification, wage rates, 5200.1020, 5200.1080
 Classes of labor
 Basis for determinations, 5200.1030
 Generally, 5200.1040
 Not defined by Master Job Classifications, procedures, 5200.1030,
 5200.1035
 Classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Collective bargaining agreements, classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Collectively bargained rates, use, 5200.1060
 Commercial construction
 Basis for determinations, 5200.1035
 Defined, 5200.1010
 State agency requirements, 5200.1020
 Conferences, informal conferences
 Reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090
 Contested cases, 5200.1020, 5200.1090

PREVAILING WAGE (Cont'd)

Contractor associations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Contractors, posting, 5200.1110
 Counties, basis for determinations, 5200.1030
 County abstracts, 5200.1050
 Customs and usage, classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Definitions, 5200.1010
 Effective date of rules, 5200.1120
 Fees, notice of wage determinations, 5200.1080
 Forms, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Fringe benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Health and welfare benefits, posting, 5200.1100
 Highway and heavy construction
 Basis for determinations, 5200.1030
 Defined, 5200.1010
 Duty to determine, 5200.1020
 Public works projects, 5200.1105, 5200.1106
 Informal conferences
 Reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090
 Job classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Labor organizations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Largest numbers of workers, determination, 5200.1060
 Lists, contractors, surveys, 5200.1050
 Master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Multiple projects, largest number of workers, 5200.1060
 Notice
 Determinations, 5200.1080
 Final decision, 5200.1090
 Rate determinations, 5200.1080
 Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, 5200.1105
 Pension benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Petitions, reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Posting, 5200.1100
 Probationary employment, apprentice, 5200.1070
 Public works highway projects
 Definitions, 5200.1106
 Truck rental rates
 Determination of rates, 5200.1105
 Work under the contract, inclusion, 5200.1106
 Purpose of rules, 5200.1000
 Reconsideration, petitions, 5200.1090
 Reports, contractor reporting forms, 5200.1050
 Residential construction or agricultural construction
 Defined, 5200.1010
 Special crafts
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Master job classifications, 5200.1100
 State Register, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080
 Subcontractors, surveys, 5200.1050
 Surveys, 5200.1050
 Suspension of wage rate, 5200.1090
 Vacation benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Vacation of wage rate, 5200.1090

PRICES

Damage by elk, compensation, definitions, 1506.0015
 Definitions, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Price lists, sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
 Retail purchase price, defined, 2630.0100

PRIESTS

See CLERGY

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

Farm products, contracts, arbitration findings, 1572.0020
 Food, delivery equipment
 Contract haulers or common carriers, responsibility, 1550.1020
 Identification, licensees' responsibility, 1550.1000
 Natural preservation routes, signs, 8820.4080

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Ballots
 Forms, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

PRIMARY ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Ballots (Cont'd)
 State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350
 Electronic voting systems
 Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 Computer programs, vote tallying, 8220.0750
 Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Test ballots, 8220.1150
 Optical scan voting systems
 Ballot counters, programming, 8230.4365
 Generally, see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

PRIMITIVE WILDERNESS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEES

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

PRINCIPALS

See SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

PRINTERS

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7380
 Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, air pollution,
 standards of performance, 7011.3150
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

PRINTING PLATES

Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Industrial production, 8130.5500

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES

Community mental health services, plan, 9520.0060
 Environmental permit coordination, applications, 4350.3040
 Family planning special project grants
 Criteria for awarding, 4700.2300
 Human services occupations
 Processing of questionnaire, 4695.1200
 Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons,
 9535.2200
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Mining, 6115.0720
 Use exceeding supply, 6115.0740
 Water supply, 6115.0690
 Water bank program, 6115.1220
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

PRISONERS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Accounts, 2911.3200
 Administrative segregation
 Generally, 2911.2800
 Housing for, 2911.2500
 Recreation, access to, 2911.3100
 Administrative staff assistant, 2911.0900
 Admissions
 Generally, 2911.5100
 Medical screening, 2911.5800
 Adult detention centers, administrators, 2911.0900
 Assaults, reporting, 2911.3700
 Attempted suicides, reporting, 2911.3700
 Attorneys, space for visitation, 2911.3100
 Bathing, 2911.6300
 Bedding, 2911.3650, 2911.5100
 Body searches, 2911.5300
 Chemically dependent inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100

PRISONERS**PRISONERS (Cont'd)**

Clothing, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.5100
 Coeducational activities, supervision, 2911.2500
 Commitments, 2911.7100
 Data
 Data privacy rights, information to inmates, 2911.2700
 Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Medical and dental records, 2911.6200
 Death, reports, 2911.3700
 Deprivation
 Drugs and medicine, 2911.6600
 Reports about, 2911.2800
 Detention information system, correctional facilities
 Designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Dietitians, review of menus, 2911.4000
 Disabled inmates, 2911.7100
 Drugs and medicine, correctional facilities, 2911.6400 to 2911.6800
 Food
 Meals, 2911.4100, 2911.4500, 2911.4700
 Menu records, 2911.4600
 Portions, 2911.3800, 2911.4000
 Religious diets, 2911.4300
 Therapeutic diets, 2911.4200
 Withholding as punishment, 2911.4400
 Health care, *see under* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Intermittent sentence inmates, exceeding capacity, 2911.0400
 Internal escort officers, 2911.0900
 Interviews, 2911.5100
 Meals, 2911.4100, 2911.4500, 2911.4700
 Mentally ill persons, 2911.2500, 2911.5700, 2911.7100
 Municipal jails, *see* JAILS
 Personal property, 2911.0200, 2911.5100
 Pest control, 2911.7500
 Photographs, 2911.5100
 Postage allowance, 2911.3300
 Privacy, 2911.5100
 Releases
 Generally, 2911.5200
 Prescription medication, 2911.6800
 Religious services
 Generally, 2911.3100
 Religious diets, 2911.4300
 Sexes, separation, 2911.0300, 2911.0900
 Showers, 2911.5100, 2911.6300
 Supervision, 2911.1300
 Telephone calls, 2911.3400, 2911.5100
 Visitation
 Generally, 2911.3100
 Visitors, searches of, 2911.5300

PRISONERS OF WAR

Dependents, financial assistance for postsecondary education
 Amount, 4830.4200
 Definitions, 4830.0100
 Eligibility, 4830.4100

PRISONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PRIVACY

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

PRIVATE AIRPORTS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

Accreditation and reaccreditation
 Category A schools, 4880.2500
 Category B schools, 4880.2500
 Verification, 4880.2500
 Administrators, qualifications, 4880.1700
 Advertising
 License requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2400

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Advertising (Cont'd)
 Name of school, 4880.1700
 Application of law
 Foreign schools, standards, 4880.2000
 Programs, definitions, 4880.2500
 Audits and examinations, 4880.2500
 Avocational schools, licenses, 4880.2400
 Brochures, catalogs, and electronic displays
 Changes, review and approval, 4880.2100, 4880.2500
 Contents, 4880.2100
 License requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
 Name of school, 4880.1700
 Supplementary information, 4880.2100
 Category A schools
 Accreditation and reaccreditation, 4880.2500
 Graduates, 4880.2500
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Limitation, suspension, or termination, restriction, 4880.2500
 Programs, *see same under this topic*
 Category B schools
 Audits, 4880.2500
 Cohort default rate, restrictions, 4880.2500
 Complaints, resolution requirements, 4880.2500
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Limitation, suspension, or termination, restriction, 4880.2500
 Passing rate, 4880.2500
 Placement rate, 4880.2500
 Programs, *see same under this topic*
 Student records, 4880.2500
 Withdrawal rate, limitations, 4880.2500
 Category C schools
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Programs, *see same under this topic*
 Certified copies, placement (students) reports, 4880.2200
 Clinical sites
 Catalog information, 4880.2100
 Requirements, 4880.1800
 Complaints, category B schools
 Resolution requirements, 4880.2500
 Contracts
 License applications, 4880.1700
 Name of school, 4880.1700
 Unenforceable contracts, refunds, 4880.1600
 Courses of instruction, *see* Programs *under this topic*
 Curriculum, 4880.1700
 Definitions
 Categories, 4880.2500
 Fines, 4880.2700
 Programs, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
 Disclosure, financial records, 4880.1700
 Electronic displays, 4880.1700, 4880.2100, 4880.2500
 Enrollment, license applications, 4880.1700
 Enrollment agreements, license applications, 4880.1700
 Equipment and supplies, license applications, 4880.1700
 Examinations (tests), 4880.2500
 Facilities, sanitation and safety requirements, 4880.1800
 False statements, license applications, fines, 4880.2700
 Fees, refunds, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
 Financial records, disclosure, 4880.1700
 Fines
 Nonpayment, license denial or revocation, 4880.2700
 Notice requirements, 4880.2700
 Violations, generally, schedules, 4880.2700
 Foreign schools
 Standards, application of law, 4880.2000
 Graduates
 Cohorts, defined, 4880.2500
 Defined, 4880.2500
 Placements (students), *see same under this topic*

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Gross income, license applications, 4880.1700
 Information services
 License requirements, 4880.1700
 Requirements, 4880.1800
 Inspections, reporting requirements, 4880.1800
 Instructors
 Application of law, 4880.2000
 Foreign schools, application of law, 4880.2000
 Qualifications and standards, 4880.1700, 4880.1900, 4880.2000
 Libraries, 4880.1800
 Licenses
 Applications
 Change of ownership, 4880.1700
 Information changes, notice, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
 Requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2200
 Avocational schools, 4880.2400
 Category A schools, 4880.2500
 Category B schools, 4880.2500
 Fees, 4880.1700
 Multiple locations, 4880.1700
 Relicensure, reporting requirements, 4880.2500
 Renewal, 4880.1700, 4880.2200
 Revocation or denial, 4880.2700
 Scope of rules, 4880.1500
 Unlicensed schools, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
 Violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Location, multiple locations, licenses, 4880.1700
 Monitoring, programs, 4880.1700
 Names
 Use requirements, 4880.1700
 Notice given
 Instructors, names and qualifications, 4880.2500
 License application information, changes, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
 Notice received
 Brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, changes, approval, 4880.2100
 Category B schools, complaint resolution, 4880.2500
 Fines, 4880.2700
 New programs, minimum standards, approval, 4880.1700
 Unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
 Ownership, change, license renewal, 4880.1700
 Passing rate, examinations (tests), 4880.2500
 Permits, salespersons
 Fees, 4880.2700
 Requirements, 4880.2300
 Violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Placements (students)
 Defined, 4880.2500
 Placement rate, 4880.2500
 Reporting requirements, 4880.2200
 Standards, 4880.2200
 Policies, refunds, catalogs and brochures, 4880.2100
 Programs
 Administrators, qualifications, 4880.1700
 Category B schools, 4880.2500
 Clinical, internship, practicum, or externship
 Brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, 4880.2100
 License applications, 4880.1700
 Lists, 4880.2100
 Sites, 4880.1800, 4880.2100
 Definitions, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
 License applications, 4880.1700
 Lists, 4880.1700, 4880.2100
 Minimum standards, 4880.1700
 Monitoring, 4880.1700
 New programs, 4880.1700
 Records and record keeping
 Student records, category B schools, 4880.2500
 Violations, fines, 4880.2700

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Refunds
 Category B schools, 4880.2500
 Policies
 Brochure, catalog, and electronic display, 4880.2100
 Violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Unlicensed schools, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
 Reports about
 Audit reports, 4880.2500
 Inspections, 4880.1800
 Reports given
 Financial reports, violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Placements (students), 4880.2200
 Relicensure, 4880.2500
 Representatives, *see* Salespersons *under this topic*
 Safety, standards, 4880.1800
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 Salespersons
 Permits
 Fees, 4880.2700
 Requirements, 4880.2300
 Violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Surety bonds, 4880.1700, 4880.2300
 Title, 4880.2300
 Sanitation, standards, 4880.1800
 Scope of rules, licenses, 4880.1500
 Solicitors, *see* Salespersons *under this topic*
 Standards
 Facilities, 4880.1800
 Foreign schools, application of law, 4880.2000
 Instructors, 4880.1700, 4880.1900
 Placements (students), 4880.2200
 Programs, 4880.1800
 Student housing, 4880.1800
 Student housing, standards, 4880.1800
 Students
 Category B schools, withdrawal rate, limitations, 4880.2500
 Contracts, unenforceable, refunds, 4880.1600
 Graduates, *see same under this topic*
 Placements (students), *see same under this topic*
 Records and record keeping, 4880.2500, 4880.2700
 Transcripts, 4880.2500
 Supplementary pages, catalogues and brochures, 4880.2100
 Surety bonds
 Salespersons, 4880.1700, 4880.2300
 Violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Teachers, *see* Instructors *under this topic*
 Transcripts
 Category B schools, 4880.2500
 Tuition, refunds, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
 Unlicensed schools, contracts, unenforceability, 4880.1600
 Verification by, 4880.2500
 Violations and penalties
 Corrective action, notice, 4880.2700
 Generally, fines, license denial or revocation, 4880.2700
PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
PRIVATE CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS
PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD
 Definitions, 7506.0100
 Executive director, duties, 7506.0110
 Licensing, 7506.0100 to 7506.2900
PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS
 Administrative penalties, 7506.0130, 7506.0170

PRIVATE

**PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS
(Cont'd)**

Board communications
License holder responsibilities, 7506.0150
Client communication, license holders, 7506.0150
Complaint procedures, 7506.0160
Conflicts of interest, license holders, 7506.0150
Criminal penalties, 7506.0170
Definitions, 7506.0100
Education and training
Continuing education, 7506.2700
Failure to meet requirements, sanctions, 7506.2900
Firearms training, 7506.2300
Instructors, 7506.2700
Preassignment training
Defined, 7506.0100
Requirements, 7506.2600
Programs, board certification
Application, 7506.2200
Censure, 7506.2500
Conditions for, 7506.2200
Denial, 7506.2200
Disciplinary action, 7506.2500
Probation, 7506.2500
Reports to board, 7506.2200
Review, 7506.2200
Sanctions, 7506.2500
Suspension or revocation, 7506.2500
Purpose of rules, 7506.2100
Record keeping, 7506.2300
Requirements, subject areas, 7506.2300
Fees, 7506.0140
Financial responsibility of applicants, 7506.0130
Licensing
Conflicts of interest, 7506.0150
Contingent license, 7506.0130
Fees, 7506.0140
Financial responsibility of applicants, 7506.0130
Initial license application, review by board, 7506.0110
Interview of applicant, 7506.0110
Lapsed license, 7506.0130
Reinstatement, 7506.0180
Reissuance, 7506.0110
Suspension or revocation, 7506.0170
Minnesota manager, defined, 7506.0100
Unlicensed activities, prohibitions, 7506.0150
PRIVATE HOMES
Cosmetology services, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
Esthetician services, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
Manicure services, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
Certificates and certification, driver education, *see* Certified programs *under* DRIVER EDUCATION
Driver education programs, *see* Certified programs *under* DRIVER EDUCATION
Food
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
K-12 education, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
Conservation measures, 7620.0620
Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700
Trade schools, 4880.1500 to 4880.2700
PRIVIES
See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
See CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

Alcoholic beverages, imports
Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
Diplomatic immunity
Alcoholic beverages imports, 7515.0910
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

PRIZES

Definitions, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
Honoraria, defined as gifts, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Lottery prizes, *see* STATE LOTTERY
Plaque or similar memento, defined, 4512.0100
Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Lottery prize winnings, 7857.6000

PROBATION

Probationers, pardon applications, eligibility, 6600.1000
Violations and penalties, commutation of sentence
Eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000

PROBATION OFFICERS

Administration by, gambling screening, 9585.0020
Definitions, gambling assessments, 9585.0010
Education and training
South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0020
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
Reports given
Presentence investigations, 9585.0010, 9585.0020
Reports received, offenders
Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0040

PROCESS

See SERVICE OF PROCESS

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)

Dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
Farm products, *see* FARM PRODUCTS

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

See DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Physicians and surgeons, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300
Reports given, professional occupations, licenses, 1800.4600

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

See also ENGINEERS

Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500

Asbestos abatement

Inspector certification, 4620.3330

Management planner certification, 4620.3340

Project designer certification, 4620.3350

Bridge inspectors, qualifications, 8810.9300

Certificates and certification

Bridge inspectors, 8810.9300

Field-erected aboveground storage tanks, installation drawings, 7151.7400

City engineers, *see* City engineers *under* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300

Corrosion experts, defined, 7151.1200

County highway engineers, *see under* COUNTY ENGINEERS

Definitions, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Design by, manufactured homes

Anchoring systems, 1350.2600

Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Design by, manufactured homes (Cont'd)
 Support systems, 1350.2600

Design engineers
 Animal feedlots, duties, 7020.0300, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 Defined, 7020.0300

Disclosure
 False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200
 Improper conduct by others, 1805.0600

Discrimination prohibited, employment on basis of merit required, 1805.0800

Education and training, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300

Examinations
 Application for, 1800.0900
 Oral examinations, 1800.2600
 Scheduling, 1800.0900

Exempt classes of buildings, services not required, 1800.5000 to 1800.5600

False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Fees, *see* Licenses *under this topic*

Floodproofing of buildings
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

Licenses
 Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
 Bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 Classes, 1800.0200
 Education and experience, 1800.2500, 1800.2800, 1800.2805
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0030
 Engineer-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.4000
 Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.2500 to 1800.2900
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Fields of practice, 1800.2700
 Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
 Liquid manure storage area inspectors, 7020.2100
 Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
 Qualifying experience, defined, 1800.2500
 Reciprocity, 1800.0900
 Renewals, 1800.0500
 Required, 1805.1500

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Mechanical engineers, approval
 Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0130

Misconduct, 1805.0900

National Association of Corrosion Engineers, certificates and certification, corrosion experts, 7151.1200

Oil pipelines, engineering data
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Plans and specifications
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, duties, 1307.0030
 Flood hazard areas, 1335.1200
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, preparation, 1370.0140

Professional and personal conduct, generally, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional responsibility, knowledge of, 1805.0100

Qualifications
 Plans and specifications for new construction, 4658.4000, 4660.0400

Reciprocity
 Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 Registration in another state, 1800.0900

Registered professional engineer, defined, 8400.0100

Registration, *see* Licenses *under this topic*

Seals and sealing
 Generally, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
 Prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Services, requirement to use, exemptions
 Application of law, 1800.5500
 Exempt buildings, 1800.5900
 Generally, 1800.5400
 Plans and specifications, 1800.5300
 Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5000 to 1800.5900
 Severability, 1800.5600

Signatures
 Drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045
 Prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500
 Specifications, flood hazard areas, 1335.1200
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 Statements by, improvements in flood hazard areas, intention, 1335.1000

Supervision, 1805.1600

Verification by, smoking-permitted areas, offices, factories, and warehouses, negative pressure, 4620.0955

Violations and penalties
 Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 Felony convictions, 1805.0700
 General prohibitions, 1805.0200
 Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 Mental incompetence, 1805.0700
 Misconduct, 1805.0900
 Professional conduct, violations, 1805.0900

PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Dentists, 3100.9100 to 3100.9500
 Professional Corporations Act, dentists, examinations, 3100.3300

PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
 Agent
 Change, written notice, 5610.0300
 Suspension or revocation of licenses, 5610.0200
 Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100

Articles of incorporation
 Amendment, written notice, 5610.0300
 Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100

Bylaws, amendment, written notice, 5610.0300

Death, written notice, 5610.0300

Directors
 Death, 5610.0300
 Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
 Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100

Employees
 Death, written notice, 5610.0300
 Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200

Filing, 5610.0100

Licenses, 5610.0200

Location
 Change, written notice, 5610.0300
 Generally, 5610.0100

Members, death, written notice, 5610.0300

Notice, written notice, 5610.0300

Registered office change, written notice, 5610.0300

Revocation of licenses
 Generally, 5610.0200
 Notice, 5610.0300

Services, 5610.0100

Shares and shareholders
 Death, written notice, 5610.0300
 Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
 Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100

Statement of services, 5610.0100

PROFESSIONAL

1046

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Suspension of licenses
 Generally, 5610.0200
 Notice, 5610.0300
 Sworn statements, filing, 5610.0100
 Written notice requirements, 5610.0300

PROFESSIONAL NURSES

See REGISTERED NURSES

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, 8130.6700

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

See *specific index headings*

PROFIT SHARING PLANS

Insurance companies, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

PROFITS

Unemployment insurance taxes
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

PROMETHIUM

Licenses, self-luminous products, 4731.3045, 4731.3225, 4731.3345
 Organ dose limitations, self-luminous products, 4731.3325
 Promethium-147, 4731.3045, 4731.3225
 Radioactive materials
 Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

PROMISSORY NOTES

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program,
 1650.0521
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300

PROMOTION

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100

PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

PROPANE

See GASES

PROPERTY

Certificate of real estate value, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500
 Descriptions of property, see DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Insurance, fish toxicants release
 Amount required, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
 Railroads, see RAILROADS
 Real property, see REAL PROPERTY
 State lands, see STATE LANDS
 Surplus property
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900
 State surplus property sales, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700
 Unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

PROPERTY DAMAGE

Claims, harmful substance compensation claims, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Dams, classification, 6115.0340

Lake improvement districts

Legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

PROPERTY EXCHANGES

See EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

PROPERTY INSURANCE

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Common carriers, 8855.0500
 Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0040
 FAIR plan, policy forms, endorsements, and rate filings, fees,
 2605.0200
 Flight schools, 8800.3300

PROPERTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Motor carriers, see Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS

Policies

Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

English language, 2700.0200

Filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Public transit participation program

Expense category, 8835.0280

Total operating costs, 8835.0290

Rates, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400

Rules, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

PROPERTY TAXES

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, treatment,
 9553.0041

Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, treatment, 9549.0040,
 9549.0041, 9549.0060, 9549.0061

Town roads and bridges, 8820.2300

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

Local telecommunications service providers, negotiations

Discovery, 7811.2000

Treatment, 7811.0150

Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7829.0500

PROSPECTING

Mines and mining, see MINING

PROSPECTUS

Securities, see SECURITIES

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Drivers, motor carriers, 8850.7350

Medical assistance

Coverage, 9505.0365

Definitions, 9505.0365

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Prosthodontics, advertising, 3100.7000

PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Hunting, hours, restrictions, 6200.0200

Management, water permits

Applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Permits

Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition purposes,
 6212.1500

Specimens taken under, offspring, 6212.1400

Taking, transportation, disposal or possession, 6212.1400

Shooting preserves, 6242.0100

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Anhydrous ammonia

Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830

Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640

Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490

Asbestos abatement

Personal protective equipment, 4620.3480, 4620.3718

Respiratory protection, 4620.3480, 4620.3718

Confined spaces, 5207.0302, 5207.0303

Fish processing establishments, employees, 1545.3120

Gas masks, see under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

General industry, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Head protection, general industry, 5205.0010

High visibility

Electrical workers, 5205.0030, 5207.1000

Emergency medical technicians, 5205.0030

Firefighters, 5205.0030

Peace officers, 5205.0030

Workers near moving motor vehicle traffic, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Home health care, infection control

In-service training, 4668.0065

Incorporation by reference, personal protective equipment

General industry, federal standards, 5205.0010

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING (Cont'd)

Jockeys, 7877.0170
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0020
 Personal protective equipment, confined spaces, 5207.0302
 Pilots, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0550
 Reflective vests, school safety patrols, 7415.0400

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Personal protective equipment, confined spaces, 5207.0302
 Respiratory, *see* RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

PROTECTIVE ORDERS

Contested cases, discovery, 1400.6700

PROXIES (PERSONS)

WIC program, definitions, 4617.0002

PROXY STATEMENTS

See INSURANCE COMPANIES

PSEUDORABIES

All out status

Defined, 1705.2400
 Finishing herds, monitored herds, 1705.2474

Approved differential pseudorabies test

Breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 Defined, 1705.2400

Approved offspring segregation plan

Defined, 1705.2400
 Quarantines, release, 1705.2440

Approved premises

Breeding swine, exclusion, 1705.2434
 Carcasses, disposition, 1705.2434
 Continuance, 1705.2434
 Defined, 1705.2400
 District veterinarians, duties, 1705.2434
 Feeder swine

Removal from quarantine, 1705.2430
 Requirements, 1705.2434

Inspections, 1705.2434
 Location, 1705.2434
 Notice requirements, 1705.2500
 Operators, duties, 1705.2434
 Permits, 1705.2434
 Qualifications, 1705.2434
 Quarantines, 1705.2434
 Records and record keeping, 1705.2434
 Right of entry, 1705.2434

Breeding herds, defined, 1705.2400

Breeding swine

Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434
 Defined, 1705.2400
 Herds, 1705.2400
 Intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 Program stages, *see same under this topic*
 Restricted movement swine, 1705.2460
 Sales, 1705.2400, 1705.2460, 1705.2480
 Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 Vaccination, 1705.2476

Breeding swine sales centers

Defined, 1705.2400
 Tests, duties, 1705.2480

Certificates and certification

Restricted movement certificates, *see same under this topic*
 Veterinary inspection, breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460

Cleaning and disinfection

All out status, 1705.2400
 Quarantines, release requirements, 1705.2440
 Vehicles, transportation of exposed or infected swine, 1705.2520

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

Control and eradication

Generally, 1705.2400
 Program stages, *see same under this topic*
 Zoning

Northern zone, 1705.2434, 1705.2472
 Southern zone, counties included, 1705.2472

Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400

Diagnosis

Biological products, test results, reporting, 1705.2530
 Owner's duties, 1705.2450
 Recently purchased swine, monitoring samples, tests, 1705.2450
 Reporting requirements, 1705.2420
 Sources or sales destinations, 1705.2450
 Vaccination titres, investigation, 1705.2440

Enforcement of law, quarantines, 1705.1200

Epidemiology

Animals other than swine, 1705.2430
 Investigations
 Animals other than swine, 1705.2430
 Vaccinations, tentative diagnosis, 1705.2440

Evidence, vaccination, 1705.2440

Exposed or infected herds

Circle tests, 1705.2476
 Cleanup requirements, 1705.2476
 Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400, 1705.2476
 Surveillance programs, *see same under this topic*

Exposed or infected swine

Manure, litter, and refuse, disposition, 1705.2520
 Transportation, 1705.2520

Feeder pigs

Approved premises, 1705.2434
 Defined, 1705.2400
 Herds, *see same under this topic*
 Identification, *see same under this topic*
 Intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 Movement to market, 1715.0760
 Program stages, *see same under this topic*
 Quarantines, 1715.0385, 1715.0550
 Restricted movement swine, 1705.2470
 Sales, *see same under this topic*
 Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 Vaccination, 1705.2434, 1705.2476

Feral swine, tests, *see* Tests and testing *under this topic*

Finishing herds

Defined, 1705.2400
 Feeder pigs
 Coming into, vaccination, 1705.2476
 Monitored herds, 1705.2474

Herds

Breeding herds, defined, 1705.2400
 Defined, 1705.2400
 Depopulation, release of quarantine, 1705.2440
 Exposed or infected herds, *see same under this topic*
 Finishing herds, *see same under this topic*
 Gene-altered vaccinated herds, *see* Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herds *under this topic*
 Origin, *see* Herds of origin *under this topic*
 Pseudorabies monitored herds, *see* Monitored herds *under this topic*
 Qualified herds, *see same under this topic*
 Qualified negative herds, *see* Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds *under this topic*
 Qualified negative vaccinated herds, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800

Herds of origin

Cull boars and sows, surveillance programs, 1705.2476
 Feeder pigs
 Intrastate movement, proof requirements, 1705.2470
 Sales requirements, 1715.0550

PSEUDORABIES

1048

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

Identification
 Breeding swine, restricted-movement, 1705.2460
 Feeder pigs
 Intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 Monitored herds, 1705.2474
 Tested animals, 1705.2410
 Infected herds, *see* Exposed or infected herds *under this topic*
 Inspections, approved premises, 1705.2434
 Investigations
 Epidemiology, 1705.2430
 Vaccinations, tentative diagnosis, 1705.2440
 Isolation
 Approved premises, 1705.2434
 Defined, 1705.2400
 Restricted movement feeder pigs, 1705.2470
 Low-prevalence pseudorabies areas
 Defined, 1705.2400
 Feeder pigs originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 Monitored feeder swine, defined, 1715.0210
 Monitored herds
 Breeding swine, sale requirements, 1715.0550
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800
 Definitions
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590
 Ear tags, sales requirements, 1715.0300
 Feeder pigs
 Feeder pigs originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 Importation requirements, 1700.2590
 Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 Transportation requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
 Monitoring samples, *see same under this topic*
 Offspring, monitored feeder swine, defined, 1715.0210
 Status, proof and testing requirements, 1705.2470, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 Monitoring samples
 Defined, 1705.2400
 Monitored herds, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 New qualified herds, circle testing, 1705.2476
 Quarantined herds, circle testing around, 1705.2476
 Remonitoring, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 Source herds, tracing, 1705.2450
 National pseudorabies eradication programs, program stages, *see* Program stages *under this topic*
 Negative tests
 Breeding swine
 Intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 Sales requirements, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 Embryos or semen, donor swine, 1700.2950, 1705.2460
 Feeder pigs
 Importation, 1700.2800, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 Intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 Feral swine, importation, 1700.2800, 1700.2850
 Monitored herds, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0105
 Quarantines, release, 1705.2440
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Restricted movement swine, classification removal, 1705.2460
 Northern zone
 Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434
 Counties included, 1705.2472
 Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plans
 Defined, 1705.2400
 Owners, duties, 1705.2476
 Positive herds near qualified herds, 1705.2476
 Official pseudorabies tests
 Breeding swine, importation requirements, 1700.2900
 Defined, 1705.2400

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

Official random sample tests (95/5)
 Breeding swine, quarantined herds, 1705.2476
 Breeding swine sales centers, duties, 1705.2480
 Defined, 1705.2400
 Quarantines, release, 1705.2440
 Restricted movement classification, removal, 1705.2470
 Official random sample tests (95/10)
 Defined, 1705.2400
 Feeder pigs, resale requirements, 1705.2470
 Finishing swine, quarantined herds, 1705.2476
 Quarantines, release, 1705.2440
 Offspring segregation, quarantines, release, 1705.2440
 Owner's notice of shipment
 Approved premises, swine sold to slaughter, 1705.2434
 Defined, 1705.2400
 Infected or exposed swine, transportation, 1705.2520
 Swine removed from quarantine, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
 Permits, approved premises, 1705.2434
 Planning
 Approved offspring segregation plans, 1705.2400, 1705.2440
 Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plans, *see same under this topic*
 Positive tests
 Approved premises, removal of swine, 1705.2440
 Newly qualified herds, circle testing around, 1705.2476
 Program stages
 Defined, 1705.2400
 Northern zone
 Approved premises, prohibited, 1705.2434
 Restricted movement swine, 1705.2430, 1705.2460
 Zoning, 1705.2472
 Southern zone, zoning, 1705.2472
 Stage I (preparation), defined, 1705.2400
 Stage II (control)
 Defined, 1705.2400
 Feeder pigs, sale, 1715.0550
 Stage III (mandatory herd cleanup)
 Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434
 Breeding swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2900
 Definitions, 1700.2590, 1705.2400
 Feeder pigs, 1705.2470, 1705.2474, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 Feeder swine, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 Remonitoring, discontinuance, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 Swine moved from quarantine, restrictions, 1705.2430
 Stage IV (surveillance)
 Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434
 Breeding swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2900, 1705.2460, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 Definitions, 1700.2590, 1705.2400
 Embryos or semen, donor swine, 1700.2950, 1705.2460
 Feeder pigs, 1705.2470, 1705.2474, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 Feeder swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 Pseudorabies-restricted feeder pig markets, 1715.0550
 Public exhibitions, origination requirements, 1715.0105
 Remonitoring, discontinuance, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 Swine moved from quarantine, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
 Stage V (free)
 Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434
 Breeding swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2900, 1705.2460, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 Definitions, 1700.2590, 1705.2400
 Embryos or semen, donor swine, 1700.2950, 1705.2460
 Feeder pigs, 1705.2470, 1705.2474, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 Feeder swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 Public exhibitions, origination requirements, 1715.0105
 Remonitoring, discontinuance, 1705.2474, 1705.2476

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

- Program stages (Cont'd)
 - Stage V (free) (Cont'd)
 - Swine moved from quarantine, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
- Pseudorabies-monitored herds, *see* Monitored herds *under this topic*
- Pseudorabies national control program
 - Northern zone, 1705.2434, 1705.2472
 - Program stages, *see same under this topic*
 - Southern zone, counties included, 1705.2472
- Pseudorabies virus (PRV), defined, 1715.0590
- Public exhibitions
 - Generally, *see* Exhibitions *under* LIVESTOCK
 - Origination requirements, 1715.0105
 - Swine, prohibited, 1715.0090
- Qualified herds
 - Approved premises, location restrictions, 1705.2434
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Newly qualified herds, testing, 1705.2476
 - Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, *see same under this topic*
 - Restricted movement swine, 1705.2460
 - Swine removed from quarantine, restrictions, 1705.2430
- Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herds
 - Breeding swine
 - Originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation, 1700.2800, 1700.2850
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Donor swine, embryos or semen, 1700.2950, 1705.2460
- Feeder pigs
 - Originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
- Feeder swine, importation requirements, 1700.2850
- New herds, circle testing around, 1705.2476
- Numbers, proof of monitored herd status, 1705.2474
- Public exhibitions, origination requirements, 1715.0105

Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds

- Additions to, 1705.2480
- Breeding swine
 - Originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
- Certificates, 1705.2480
- Defined, 1705.2400
- Donor swine, embryos or semen, 1700.2950, 1705.2460
- Feeder pigs
 - Originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Sale requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
- Isolation, 1705.2480
- New herds, circle testing around, 1705.2476
- Numbers, proof of monitored herd status, 1705.2474
- Official random sample tests (95/5), requalification, 1705.2480
- Positive tests, cancellation of status, 1705.2480
- Public exhibitions, origination requirements, 1715.0105
- Qualification requirements, 1705.2480
- Requalification, 1705.2480
- Sales from, 1705.2480
- Status, cancellation or reinstatement, 1705.2480
- Swine returned to, isolation and testing, 1705.2480
- Tests and testing, 1705.2480

Quarantined herds

- Circle tests around, 1705.2476
- Cleanup plans, 1705.2476
- Defined, 1705.2400
- Feeder pigs, sales, 1715.0385, 1715.0550
- Sales
 - Feeder pigs, 1715.0385, 1715.0550
 - Restrictions, 1705.2430
- Transportation, 1705.2520

Quarantines

- Approved premises, 1705.2430, 1705.2434
- Biological products tested herds, exclusion, 1705.2530

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

- Quarantines (Cont'd)
 - Cleaning and disinfection requirements, 1705.2440
 - Depopulation of premises, 1705.2440
 - Exposed or infected herds, circle tests, 1705.2476
 - Newly qualified herds, positive circle tests around, 1705.2476
 - Notice requirements, 1705.2500
 - Public exhibitions, prohibited, 1715.0090
 - Quarantined herds, *see same this topic*
 - Quarantined swine, removal or disposition, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
 - Release
 - Livestock other than swine, time, 1705.2440
 - Methods, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
 - Veterinarians, determination by, 1705.2440
 - Requirements, generally, 1705.2430
 - Slaughter swine, 1705.2476
 - Vaccination requirements, 1705.2430
- Records and record keeping
 - Approved premises, 1705.2434
 - Negative tests, public exhibitions, origin, 1715.0105
 - Restricted movement certificates, 1705.2460, 1705.2470
- Reporting, tests and testing, diagnostic biological products, test result, 1705.2530
- Research, diagnostic biological products, use, 1705.2530
- Restricted movement certificates
 - Breeding swine, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
- Restricted movement swine
 - Breeding swine, 1705.2460
 - Classification, removal, 1705.2460, 1705.2470
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Exposure to restricted movement breeding swine, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
- Right of entry, approved premises, 1705.2434
- Sales
 - Breeding swine
 - Requirements, 1705.2460
 - Sales centers, 1705.2400, 1705.2480
 - Feeder pigs
 - Pigs from quarantined herds, 1715.0385, 1715.0550
 - Purchase for resale, 1705.2470
 - Requirements, 1705.2470, 1715.0550
 - Restricted movement feeder pigs, 1705.2470
 - Pseudorabies-restricted feeder pig markets, location restrictions, 1715.0550
 - Purchase for resale, 1705.2470
 - Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 - Slaughter swine, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
- Shipping permits, exposed or infected swine, 1705.2520
- Southern zone, counties included, 1705.2472
- Surveillance programs
 - Generally, 1705.2476
 - Program stage IV, *see* Program stages *under this topic*
 - Purpose, 1705.2476
 - Remonitoring discontinuance, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
- Swine concentration points, *see under* SWINE
- Test charts, breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
- Tests and testing
 - Approval, 1705.2400
 - Approved differential pseudorabies test, 1705.2400, 1705.2460
 - Biological products, experimental use, 1705.2530
 - Blood samples, procedures, 1705.2410
 - Blood tests, 1705.2430
 - Breeding swine, state-federal approved markets, 1715.0705, 1715.0770
 - Charts, breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 - Circle testing, 1705.2476
 - Cleanup testing, 1705.2476
 - Costs, payment, 1705.2430 to 1705.2450, 1705.2474, 1705.2476

PSEUDORABIES

1050

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)

- Cull boars or sows, slaughter houses, 1705.2476
- Defined, 1705.2400
- Feeder pigs
 - Importation, 1700.3010
 - State-federal approved markets, 1705.1750
- Feral swine, importation, 1700.2850
- Forms, identification numbers, recording, 1705.2410
- Identification, 1705.2410
- Licensing, 1705.2400
- Monitored herds, status requirements, 1705.2474
- Official pseudorabies tests, 1700.2400, 1700.2900
- Official random sample test (95/5), *see same under this topic*
- Official random sample test (95/10), *see same under this topic*
- Official veterinarians, duties, sales, 1715.0290
- Public exhibitions
 - Entrance, compliance with importation, 1715.0160
 - Requirements, 1715.0105
- Quarantines, release, 1705.2440
- Recently purchased swine, 1715.0550
- Reporting, diagnostic biological products, test result, 1705.2530
- Restricted movement swine, 1705.2460
- Sales, 1715.0290, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
- State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0705, 1715.0770
- Surveillance programs, 1705.2476
- Transportation, feeder pigs from monitored herds, 1715.0705
- Vaccination
 - Breeding swine, 1705.2476
 - Cleanup plans, 1705.2476
 - Evidence, 1705.2440
 - Feeder swine
 - Approved premises, 1705.2434
 - Pigs coming into finishing herds, 1705.2476
 - Owners, duties, 1705.2440
 - Quarantines
 - Release, 1705.2440
 - Requirements, 1705.2430
 - Tentative diagnoses resulting from, investigations, 1705.2440

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS*See* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS**PSYCHIATRIC NURSES**

- Clinical specialists, adult psychiatric and mental health nursing, sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
- Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040
- PSYCHIATRISTS**
- Certificates and certification, sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
- Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0365
- Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Medical assistance, participation requirements, 9505.0323
- Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110
- Records, treatment of students
 - Education records, exclusions, 1205.0500
- Treatment staff, *see* Treatment staff *under* MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- Workers' compensation, procedure codes, 5221.4030

PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

Definitions

- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
- Foster care, 2960.3010
- Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
- Developmentally disabled persons under public guardianship, consent, 9525.3050

PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS (Cont'd)

- Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4041
- Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0620
- PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- Abuse of children and vulnerable adults, privacy of client, 7200.4700
- Accreditation of institutions, 7200.1500
- Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
- Administration of tests, 7200.5000
- Admission to examination
 - Denial, 7200.0500
 - Generally, 7200.0400
 - Notice, 7200.3000
 - Requirements, 7200.0300
- Aiding or abetting, practicing without a license, 7200.5300
- Announcement of examination, license requirements, 7200.3000
- Applications
 - Admission to examinations, 7200.0300
 - Areas of competence, including with application, 7200.0810
 - Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
 - Field of practice, including with application, 7200.0810
 - Licenses
 - Eligibility requirements, 7200.0600
 - Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 - Rules of conduct, waivers and variances, 7200.6000
- Areas of competence
 - Additions, 7200.1000
 - Disclosure to clients, 7200.4900
 - Including with application, 7200.0810
 - Limits on practice, 7200.4600
 - Supervised employment, 7200.0800
- Assistantships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
- Associateships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
- Canadian institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600
- Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
- Children, abuse, reports, 7200.4700
- Clerkships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
- Client welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.4900
- Clients
 - Access to records, 7200.4900
 - Objectivity, impaired, 7200.4810
 - Rights, disclosure, 7200.4900
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
- Competence
 - Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 - Burden of proof, 7200.4600
 - Rules of conduct, 7200.4600
- Complaints, 7200.4900
- Computerized testing services, interpreting, 7200.5000
- Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
- Conduct rules, *see* Rules of conduct *under this topic*
- Confidential and privileged information
 - Dual clients, 7200.4700
 - Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 - Test results, 7200.5000
- Conflict between psychologists and client, 7200.4900
- Consultation, competence, 7200.4600
- Continuing education
 - Activities eligible for approval, 7200.3830
 - Criteria for approval, 7200.3830
 - Defined, 7200.0100
 - First renewal, hours required, 7200.3840
 - Information required for approval, 7200.3830
 - Purpose, 7200.3810
 - Required for license renewal, 7200.3400
 - Required for relicensure, 7200.3610
 - Requirements, minimum hours, 7200.3820
- Sponsors
 - Defined, 7200.0100

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)
 Sponsors (Cont'd)
 Fees, 7200.6105
 Requests for approval of activities, 7200.3830
 Coordinating services with other professionals, 7200.4900
 Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600
 Definitions, 7200.0100, 9505.0175
 Delegation of training, professional employment requirements, 7200.2200
 Denial of licenses, 7200.1200
 Disciplinary proceedings, disclosure of records, 7200.4700
 Disclosure, 7200.4700
 Discrimination, 7200.4900
 Display of licenses, 7200.3100
 Education
 Canadian institutions, licenses, 7200.1600
 Completion of degree requirement, 7200.2400
 Degree, limitation on using name, 7200.5100
 Foreign institutions, licenses, 7200.1600
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1550
 Licensed psychologist by waiver, 7200.1300
 Psychological practitioners, 7200.1300
 Electronic recordings, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Employment requirements, part-time employment, 7200.2600
 Endorsements, license requirements, 7200.0600, 7200.0900
 Ethical principles, rules of conduct, 7200.4500
 Examinations
 Admission
 Denial, 7200.0500
 Generally, 7200.0400
 Requirements, 7200.0300
 Fees, 7200.0300, 7200.3000, 7200.6100
 License requirements, 7200.3000
 Passing scores, 7200.3000
 Satisfactory performance, 7200.3000
 Expert witnesses, psychological service, 7200.5000
 Exploitation of client, 7200.4900
 False statements, public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Fee-splitting, 7200.5200
 Fees
 Continuing education sponsor fees, 7200.6105
 Disclosure and itemization, 7200.5200
 Examinations, 7200.0300, 7200.3000, 7200.6100
 Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500
 Licenses, 7200.6100
 Special fee, litigation cost recovery, 7200.6175
 Translation costs, transcripts and documents, 7200.1600
 Field of practice, including with application, 7200.0810
 Foreign institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600
 Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Inquiries regarding applicants, 7200.1100
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500
 Internships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 Interpretation of tests, 7200.5000
 Interpretations of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Itemized fee statements, 7200.5200
 Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500
 Licensed professional counselor licensure
 Supervised practice, 2150.5010
 Licenses
 Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 Admission to examination, 7200.0300, 7200.0400
 Completion of degree requirements, 7200.2400
 Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
 Crediting part time employment, 7200.2600
 Degree majors in other professions, 7200.1700
 Degrees from foreign institutions, 7200.1600
 Delegation of training requirements, 7200.2200
 Denial, 7200.1200

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Denial of admission to examination, 7200.0500
 Display, 7200.3100
 Educational requirements
 Burden of proof, 7200.1800
 Core area course credit examinations, equivalency, 7200.1410
 General requirements, 7200.1300
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1550
 Endorsement requirements, 7200.0900
 Examinations, 7200.3000
 Experiences required for degree, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 Fees, 7200.6100, 7200.6175
 Inquiries regarding applicants, 7200.1100
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500, 7200.1550
 Practicing without, 7200.3620, 7200.5300
 Process, 7200.0200
 Professional employment requirements
 Criteria, 7200.2100
 Generally, 7200.2000
 Scope of rules, 7200.1900
 Psychological practitioners, 7200.0650
 Relicensure, 7200.3610
 Renewal, 7200.3300, 7200.3400
 Requirements, 7200.0600
 Requirements for admission to examinations, 7200.0300
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 Temporary renewal certificate, 7200.3400
 Term, 7200.3200
 Termination, 7200.3510, 7200.3605
 Time requirement, 7200.2500
 Voluntary termination, 7200.3700
 Manuals, tests, 7200.5000
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110
 Misrepresentations
 Fees, 7200.5200
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Notice
 Admission to examination, 7200.3000
 Denial of admission to examination, 7200.0500
 Denial of license, 7200.1200
 License renewal, 7200.3300
 Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700
 Objectivity, impairment, 7200.4810
 Orders of court, private information, 7200.4700
 Part-time employment, 7200.2600
 Postdegree program completion, 7200.1450
 Postdegree supervised employment, licenses, 7200.0600
 Practice, employment requirement, 7200.2300
 Practicing without license, 7200.3620, 7200.5300
 Privacy of clients, rules of conduct, 7200.4700
 Process of licensure, 7200.0200
 Professional employment requirements
 Experiences necessary degree, 7200.2300
 Generally, 7200.2000
 License requirements, 7200.2100
 Psychological practitioners
 Educational requirements, 7200.1300
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1550
 Licenses
 Requirements, 7200.0650
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Supervisory consultation, content, 7200.3400

PSYCHOLOGISTS

1052

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Purpose of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Qualifications of endorsers, license requirements, 7200.0900
 Rebates, referrals, 7200.5200
 Records
 Client records, access, 7200.4700, 7200.4900
 Treatment of students, education records, exclusions, 1205.0500
 Reexamination, license requirements, 7200.3000
 Referrals
 Client welfare, 7200.4900
 Competence, 7200.4600
 Rebates, 7200.5200
 Relicensure following termination, 7200.3610
 Renewal of license
 Deadline, 7200.3400
 Notice, 7200.3300
 Reports
 Abuse of children and vulnerable adult, 7200.4700
 Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Tests, 7200.5000
 Variances of rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Waiver of rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030
 Research subject welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400
 Rules of conduct
 Client welfare, 7200.4900
 Competence, 7200.4600
 Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600
 Fees and statements, 7200.5200
 Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600
 Generally, 7200.4500
 Impaired objectivity, effectiveness, 7200.4810
 Practicing without license, 7200.5300
 Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Research subject welfare, 7200.5400
 Student welfare, 7200.5400
 Supervisee welfare, 7200.5400
 Tests, 7200.5000
 Unprofessional conduct prohibited, 7200.5700
 Variances, 7200.6000
 Violation of laws, 7200.5500
 Waivers, 7200.6000
 School psychologists, *see under* TEACHERS
 Services requested by one party for another, 7200.4700
 Sexual contact with clients, 7200.4900
 Statements, adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 Stereotyping, 7200.4900
 Student welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400
 Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 Supervisees, welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400
 Supervision, employment requirements, 7200.0600, 7200.2200
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Term of license, 7200.3200
 Termination of license
 Board action, 7200.3510
 Notice, 7200.3510, 7200.3605
 Voluntary termination, 7200.3700
 Termination of services, 7200.4810, 7200.4900
 Test results, disclosure to clients, 7200.4900
 Testimony, expert witnesses, 7200.5000
 Tests, 7200.5000
 Time requirements, licenses, 7200.2500
 Training, delegation, license requirements, 7200.2200
 Treatment options, disclosure to client, 7200.4900
 Unprofessional conduct, prohibited, 7200.5700
 Variances, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Violation of laws, 7200.5500

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Violations of rules, 7200.4500
 Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700
 Vulnerable adult, abuse reports, 7200.4700
 Waiver, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children, qualifications, 2960.0590
PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS
 MinnesotaCare, enrollee causes of action, 9506.0080
PUBLIC BUILDINGS
 Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Construction, State Building Code
 Administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Definitions
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Construction approvals, 1302.0400
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Inspections
 Fees, 1302.0600
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Smoking regulations, *see* Public places *under* SMOKING
 State Building Code enforcement
 Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
 Building safety departments, 1300.0090
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
PUBLIC CONTRACTS
See CONTRACTS
PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
 Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Arbitration, 5510.5170
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0800
 Employers
 Arbitration proceedings, generally, 5510.5170
 Grievances, *see same under this topic*
 Service of process on
 Notice of intent to refer case to arbitration, grievance procedure, 5510.5170
 Notice of renewal of right to strike, 5510.3005
 Notice of right to strike, 5510.3005
 Grievances
 Independent review, 7315.0210 to 7315.2900
 Procedure
 Application of rules, 5510.5120
 Definitions, 5510.5130
 Effective date, 5510.5190
 Processing of grievances, 5510.5180
 State policy, 5510.5110
 Step one, 5510.5140
 Step three, 5510.5160
 Step two, 5510.5150
 Time, computation, 5510.5131
 Time limits, 5510.5180
 Labor relations, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Public employees insurance program
 Defined as group purchaser, 4650.0102
 Defined as state health care program, 9505.5210
 Public officials, *see* PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 Purchases by, state surplus property, 1255.0700
 Retirement association, 7950.0100 to 7950.0520

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS*See* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)**

Employees, civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100

Joint and survivor annuity or benefit options

Actuarial standards and assumptions, 7950.0520

Application of rules, 7950.0500

Enumeration of options, 7950.0510

Mortality tables, availability, 7950.0520

Purpose of rules, 7950.0500

Membership of elected officials

Applications, 7950.0300

Date of membership, 7950.0300

Definitions, 7950.0100

Eligibility status, 7950.0200

Prior service, 7950.0300

Repayment of refunds, 7950.0300

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW

Administrative law judge, appointment, duties, 7315.1000

Answer to petition, 7315.0650

Board

Decisions, 7315.2200

Jurisdiction, 7315.0750

Briefing schedule, establishment, 7315.1100

Consolidation of cases, 7315.1900

Continuances, 7315.1300

Decisions of board or panel, 7315.2200

Default, 7315.1600

Definitions, 7315.0400

Disposition of cases, informal, 7315.1500

Grievances, petitions, 7315.0500

Hearings

Notice, 7315.1200

Procedures, 7315.2100

Intervention, 7315.1700

Jurisdiction of board, 7315.0750

Notice of hearing, 7315.1200

Panel

Decisions, 7315.2200

Membership, 7315.0900

Petitions, 7315.0500

Policy of state, 7315.0300

Rehearings

Consideration by board, 7315.2500

Decision after rehearing, 7315.2900

Determinations, 7315.2600

Notice, 7315.2700

Petitions, 7315.2400

Procedure, 7315.2800

Request, 7315.2300

Right to representation, 7315.1400

Scope of rules, 7315.0210

Statements, petitions, 7315.0500

Statements of reason, decisions, 7315.2200

Substitution of party's representative, 7315.1800

Transcripts, 7315.2100

Witnesses, 7315.2100

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Public employees, grievances, independent review, 7315.0210 to 7315.2900

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS*See* EXHIBITIONS**PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY**

Clean water revolving fund

Generally, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Septic system loans, tourism loans, 4308.0020

Drinking water revolving fund

Generally, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Projects, certifying to, 4720.9060

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Drinking water revolving fund (Cont'd)

Terminated or withheld funds, release, 4720.9075

Executive director, defined, 7380.0250

Official statements, defined, 7380.0250

Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIESWater pollution control, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS**PUBLIC FUNDS**

Embezzlement or theft, offenders

Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

PUBLIC GRADE CROSSINGS*See* RAILROAD CROSSINGS**PUBLIC HEALTH**

Community health boards, 4736.0110

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT)

Contracts, 9505.1748

Definitions, 9505.1696

Institutions, federal surplus property

Eligibility to receive, 1260.0300

Local public health employees merit system

Compensation plan

Aides, 4670.4220

Educators, 4670.4210

Merit System Council, 4670.0820

Nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

Public health clinics, medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0380

PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM*See* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES**

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Instruction by, special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200

Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210

Registered public health nurse status, school nurses, 8710.6100

Registration

Applications, 6316.0100, 6316.0300

Education, 6316.0100

Fees, 6316.0100

Licensure, 6316.0100

Registration certificates, issuance, 6316.0200

Requirements, 6316.0100

PUBLIC HEARINGS*See specific index headings***PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS***See* IMPROVEMENTS**PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS**

Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0600

Horse racing, 7870.0110, 7870.0280

Metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0100, 8410.0130

Solid waste management planning

Counties and districts, 9215.0590

PUBLIC LANDSState lands, *see* STATE LANDS**PUBLIC NUISANCES**

Mailboxes, installation and support violations, 8818.0300

Metropolitan watershed management plans, regulatory controls, 8410.0100

Parking facilities, state parking facilities, violations, 1225.0300

Unsafe buildings or structures, 1311.0206

PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760

Communications with, correctional facility inmates, 2911.3300

Conflicts of interest

Abstention procedures, 4515.0500

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Conflicts of interest (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 4515.0100
 Scope of rules, 4515.0010
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0010 to 4505.0900
 Gifts from lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
 Reporting, representation disclosure, 4520.0500
 Representation disclosure
 Definitions, 4520.0100
 Generally, 4520.0010 to 4520.0500
 Obligation to disclose, time, 4520.0400
 Reporting requirements, 4520.0500
 Scope of rules, 4520.0010
 Retirement, PERA, 7950.0100 to 7950.0520
 Scope of rules
 Conflicts of interest, 4515.0010
 Representation disclosure, 4520.0010

PUBLIC RALLIES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 General rules, 1235.0600
 Insurance, permit application, 1235.0400
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3500
 Permits
 Application, 1235.0400
 Grounds for denial, 1235.0500
 Purpose of rules, 1235.0300
 Scope of rules, 1235.0100
 Workers' compensation, permit application, 1235.0400

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Ammunition, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600
 Blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900
 Capitol security, *see* CAPITOL SECURITY
 Chemical abuse review panels, 7503.2200
 Chemical dependency treatment, drivers, 7503.1700
 Dangerous dogs, uniform tags, 7417.0100 to 7417.0400
 Data, classification, 7410.0700
 Definitions
 Deputy registrars, 7406.0100
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
 Driver and Vehicle Services Division, applications, 7410.0425
 Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Driver Evaluation Office
 Drivers' license or permit applications, 7410.0425
 Minnesota identification card applications, 7410.0425
 Restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400, 7410.2900
 Driver improvement clinics
 Applications for operating approval, 7411.5400
 Attendance requirements, 7411.5700
 Directors, 7411.5100
 Fees, 7411.5700
 Financial reports, 7411.5700
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
 Drivers
 Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Driver's license agents
 Appointments, 7404.0350
 Closure of office, 7404.0500
 Correction orders, 7404.0800
 Late payment charges, 7404.0450
 Moving, 7404.0330
 Vacancy, 7404.0360
 Variances, 7404.0330
 Drivers' licenses
 Cancellation, suspension, or revocation not related to alcohol, 7409.0100 to 7409.4700

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Drivers' licenses (Cont'd)
 Examinations, 7410.5400 to 7410.5560
 Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Revocations or suspensions, duties, generally, 7503.0100 to 7503.2900
 Driving while impaired, intoxication testing, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0100 to 7501.0700
 Employees
 Merit system, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Public safety officers, *see same under this topic*
 Excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600
 Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Fire protection systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Firearms
 Dealers, security standards, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600
 Permits, *see* Carrying in public places, permits, *under* FIREARMS
 Foreign states, violations, commercial drivers licensees, 7503.2500
 Gambling equipment, *see under* GAMBLING
 Hazardous materials
 Incident responses, 7514.0100 to 7514.2000
 Notification report forms, 7513.0100 to 7513.0300
 Intoxication testing, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0100 to 7501.0700
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Liquor, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Medical Review Board, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0600, 7410.0700
 Motor vehicle registration
 Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Contact person for office, 7406.0500
 County auditor's appointment for approved office location, decision, 7406.0350
 County auditor's death, 7406.0350
 Daily close of records, time change, 7406.0450
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
 Documentation, 7410.0600
 Indemnity, 7406.2700
 Office hours, written schedule, 7406.0500
 Requests for moving existing offices, 7406.0330
 Startup funds, amount, 7406.0500
 Variance requests, 7410.0600
 Variance requests, disposition, 7410.0600
 Motor vehicles
 Certificates of title, documentation, 7410.0600
 Dealers, *see under* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Driving while impaired, intoxication testing, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0100 to 7501.0700
 Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Registration, *see* Motor vehicle registration *under this topic*
 Slow-moving vehicles, *see* SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Tires, 7445.0100 to 7445.0300
 Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES
 Offices, 7406.0500
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800
 Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100
 Public safety officers
 Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 Survivor grant program, 4830.8000 to 4830.8040
 Records and record keeping
 Developmentally disabled persons, condition, 7410.0700
 Disabled persons, condition, 7410.0700
 Documents, release, 7406.0450
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700
 Mentally ill persons, condition, 7410.0700
 Rehabilitation interviews, duties, 7503.1700

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 School safety patrol, 7415.0200 to 7415.9910
 Slow-moving vehicles, *see* SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Snowmobiles on roads, 7460.5100, 7460.5200
 Special transportation services, wheelchair securement devices,
 8840.5400, 8840.5500, 8840.5700
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
 Voter registration/drivers' licenses
 Simultaneous application, 8200.9320
 Wheelchair securement devices
 Safety devices in motor vehicles, *see* Wheelchair safety devices
 under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Special transportation services, 8840.5400, 8840.5500, 8840.5700

PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Abolishment of existing classes, 7520.0550
 Added classes, 7520.0550
 Adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0620, 7520.0650
 Administration, supervisor, 7520.0400
 Administrative leave, political activity, 7520.0300
 Adoption of classification plan, 7520.0500
 Adoption of compensation plans, 7520.0600, 7520.0610
 Adoption of rules, 7520.0200
 Affirmative action
 Defined, 7520.0100
 Plan, contents, 7520.0350
 Allocation of positions, classification plan, 7520.0510
 Amendment of rules
 Policy statement, 7520.0200
 Supervisor, 7520.0400
 Amendments, compensation plan
 Adjustments of official salary schedule, 7520.0620
 Local authority, 7520.0610
 Appeals, decisions about violations, 7520.0370
 Appointing authority, decisions, violations, 7520.0370
 Appointment authorized
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Appointments
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Supervisor, 7520.0400
 Assistant emergency management director
 Compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Authority for rules, 7520.0400
 Availability of funds, salary adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 Candidacy, political activity, 7520.0300
 Change of existing classes, 7520.0550
 Class specifications, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500
 Classification, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Classification plan
 Adoption, 7520.0500
 Allocation of positions, 7520.0510
 Class specifications, 7520.0540
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Preparation, 7520.0500
 Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Revision, 7520.0550
 Clerical salary schedules, recommended adjustments in compensation
 plan, 7520.0650
 Clerical workers, Consumer Price Index, 7520.0620
 Coerced contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
 Collective bargaining agreements
 Compensation plan, adjustments, 7520.0650
 Salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Commissioner, decisions, violations, 7520.0370
 Comparable work value, adjustments to compensation plan,
 7520.0620

PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Merit System Council, 7520.0400
 Compensation plan
 Adjustment, 7520.0620
 Adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 Adoption, 7520.0600
 Amendments, 7520.0610, 7520.0620
 Appointments, 7520.0800
 County regulations, 7520.0900
 Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
 Demotions, 7520.0800
 Emergency management, 7520.1000, 7520.1100
 Equitable compensation relationships, 7520.0600, 7520.0620
 Increases, 7520.0650
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 7520.0630
 Preparation, 7520.0600
 Reinstatements, 7520.0800
 Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610
 Transfers, 7520.0800
 Complaints, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Computation plan, promotions, 7520.0800
 Conditions, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Confidential employees, compensation plan
 Local authority, 7520.0610
 Consumer Price Index
 Adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Contracts, negotiation of salary schedule
 Compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
 Council, Merit System Council, 7520.0400
 County regulations, compensation plan, 7520.0900
 Decisions, violations, 7520.0370
 Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
 Definitions
 Generally, 7520.0100
 Human services rules terms, 7520.0150
 Demotions
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Differentials in salary, 7520.0650
 Disability, defined, 7520.0100
 Discrimination
 Complaints, filing, 7520.0350
 Defined, 7520.0100
 Dismissal, violations, 7520.0370
 Editing of rules, 7520.0200
 Elections, political activity, 7520.0300
 Eligible employees, reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 7520.0100
 Establishment, 7520.0600, 7520.0620
 Examinations
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Exclusive representatives, negotiation of salary schedule
 Compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Exemptions, salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Facilities, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Filing, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Full-time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Governor, organization, 7520.0400
 Hatch Act, 7520.0300
 Increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Incumbents
 Local authority, 7520.0610
 Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Inflation, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Investigations, reclassification of positions, 7520.0520

PUBLIC

1056

PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Labor market, review, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Leaves, political activity, 7520.0300
 Loans, political contributions, 7520.0300
 Local authorities
 Compensation plan, 7520.0900
 Selection of salary ranges, 7520.0610
 Local civil service commission, rules, 7520.0400
 Manuals, adoption of rules, 7520.0200
 Maximum salary, salary adjustments and increases
 Compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Merit System Council, meetings, 7520.0400
 Minimum salary, compensation plan
 Adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 Negotiations, salary schedule, 7520.0630
 New classes, 7520.0550
 Nonpartisan elections, political activity, 7520.0300
 Nonrepresented employees, compensation plan
 Local authority, 7520.0610
 Notice
 Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Violations, 7520.0370
 Objectives of rules, 7520.0200
 Office support, compensation, 7520.1100
 Official salary schedule, adjustments, merit system, 7520.0620
 Organization, 7520.0400
 Part payment from another source
 Computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Part-time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Payment
 Less than full payroll period, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Political contributions, 7520.0300
 Personnel records, supervisor, 7520.0400
 Plans and specifications, *see* Compensation plan *under this topic*
 Policy statements, 7520.0200
 Political activity, 7520.0300
 Political opinion, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Positions covered by rules, 7520.0200
 Preparation of classification plan, 7520.0500
 Preparation of compensation plan, 7520.0600
 Privileges and immunities, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Probation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Professional salary schedules, recommendations, 7520.0650
 Promotions
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Public information officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Reallocation of positions, classification of plans, 7520.0510
 Reclassification of positions
 Classification plan, 7520.0520
 Incumbents, 7520.0530
 Recommended adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Records and record keeping, supervisors, 7520.0400
 Recruitment, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Reinstatement, compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Reports
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Editing of rules, 7520.0200
 Review, council, compensation plan, 7520.0600
 Revision, classification plan, 7520.0550
 Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610
 Sick leave, political activity, 7520.0300
 Statements, policy, 7520.0200
 Statistics, Consumer Price Index, 7520.0620
 Supervisor, 7520.0400
 Supervisory employees, compensation plan
 Local authority, 7520.0610

PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Tables, compensation plan, emergency management
 Office support, 7520.1100
 Professions, 7520.1000
 Tenure, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Titles, class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500
 Transfers
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Travel expenses, Merit System Council, 7520.0400
 Urban wage earners, Consumer Price Index, 7520.0620
 Violations, 7520.0370
PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Food
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Generally, *see index headings beginning with SCHOOL*
 Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700
PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
See STOCKYARDS
PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS
See SWIMMING POOLS
PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA
 Definitions
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110, 8835.0250, 8835.0290, 8835.0310
 Disability access, accessible routes, 1341.0403
 Driver's license examinations by, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
 Metropolitan area transit programs
 Gasoline taxes, exemption, 8125.1300
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Projects, funding, revolving fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
 Shelters, capitol area, 2400.2040
 Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING
 Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
 Transit shelter signs, capitol area, prohibitions, 2400.2925
PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
 Administration, 8835.0240, 8835.0280
 Applicants
 Defined, 8835.0110
 Notice received, application deadlines, 8835.0250
 Who may apply, 8835.0250
 Application of law, 8835.0275
 Applications, 8835.0250, 8835.0260, 8835.0330
 Audits and examinations, 8835.0265, 8835.0280, 8835.0350
 Authority for rules, 8835.0210
 Budgets, 8835.0320
 Capital assistance, 8835.0240, 8835.0270, 8835.0320
 Certificates and certification, governing bodies, resolutions, 8835.0250
 Contracts
 Amendments, 8835.0330
 Audits and examinations, 8835.0265
 Capital assistance, 8835.0320
 Contents, 8835.0330
 Cost reimbursement contracts, 8835.0110, 8835.0330
 Definitions, 8835.0110
 Duration, 8835.0330
 Execution, authorization, 8835.0250
 Governing bodies, duties, 8835.0250, 8835.0330
 Management plans, 8835.0260, 8835.0330
 Noncompliance, withholding of funds, 8835.0330
 Overpayment provisions, 8835.0350
 Requirements, 8835.0240
 Revenue, 8835.0260, 8835.0310
 Review, 8835.0265

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)
 Third party contracts and contractors, 8835.0260, 8835.0265, 8835.0350
 Costs, 8835.0110
 Definitions
 Applications, 8835.0250
 Generally, 8835.0110
 Revenue categories, 8835.0310
 Total operating cost, 8835.0280
 Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 Drivers, management plans, 8835.0260
 Drug and alcohol policies and testing, 8835.0260
 Employees, unions, management plans, 8835.0260
 Evaluation, 8835.0350
 Expenditures, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 Expense categories, 8835.0275, 8835.0280, 8835.0290
 Federal regulations, compliance, 8835.0350
 Financial assistance
 Allocation, 8835.0240, 8835.0270, 8835.0320
 Authority for rules, 8835.0210
 Defined, 8835.0110
 Determination, 8835.0270, 8835.0275
 Disbursement, 8835.0330
 Expense categories, 8835.0275, 8835.0280
 Governing bodies, duties, 8835.0250, 8835.0320, 8835.0330
 Local share, 8835.0110, 8835.0250, 8835.0350
 Other financial assistance, 8835.0310
 Overpayment, 8835.0350
 Recipients, duties, 8835.0330, 8835.0350
 Third party contractors, duties, 8835.0350
 Financial assistance contracts
 Amendments, 8835.0330
 Authority to enter, 8835.0250
 Capital assistance, 8835.0320
 Disbursements, schedule, 8835.0330
 Management plans, incorporation, 8835.0270, 8835.0330
 Requirements, 8835.0240, 8835.0330
 Term, 8835.0330
 Third party contracts, 8835.0265
 Fines, total operating costs, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 Funding, local sources, 8835.0110
 Funds and accounts, 8835.0290, 8835.0350
 General purpose equipment, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 Generally, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
 Indebtedness, 8835.0290
 Insurance, 8835.0280
 Interest, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 Local share
 Capital assistance, 8835.0320
 Defined, 8835.0110
 Funding, authorization, 8835.0250
 Reserve accounts, 8835.0350
 Revenue categories, 8835.0310
 Management plans
 Applications, 8835.0250, 8835.0260
 Approval, 8835.0260, 8835.0270, 8835.0350
 Contents, 8835.0260, 8835.0265
 Contracts, 8835.0260, 8835.0265, 8835.0330
 Defined, 8835.0110
 Deviations, 8835.0350
 Incorporation into contracts, 8835.0260, 8835.0270, 8835.0330
 Monitoring, 8835.0350
 Reporting requirements, 8835.0350
 Review, 8835.0270
 Third party contracts, 8835.0265
 Mileage, 8835.0350
 Monitoring, 8835.0350
 Operating cost assistance
 Allocation, 8835.0240, 8835.0270

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Operating cost assistance (Cont'd)
 Expense categories, 8835.0280
 Revenue categories, 8835.0310
 Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 Overpayments, 8835.0350
 Passenger fares, 8835.0260, 8835.0310
 Passenger trips, defined, 8835.0110
 Purpose of rules, 8835.0220
 Records and record keeping, 8835.0350
 Reporting requirements, 8835.0350
 Revenue, 8835.0110, 8835.0310
 Safety, management plan requirements, 8835.0260
 Scope of rules, 8835.0230
 Total operating costs
 Audits and examinations, 8835.0275, 8835.0350
 Authority for rules, 8835.0210
 Definitions, 8835.0110, 8835.0280
 Determination, 8835.0275, 8835.0290
 Purpose of rules, 8835.0220
 Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 Vehicles
 Maintenance and repair, 8835.0260
 Replacement or disposition, 8835.0320
 Taxes and fees expenses, 8835.0280
 Vehicle charges expenses, 8835.0280
 Violations and penalties
 Contracts, noncompliance, withholding of funds, 8835.0330
 Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Absentee landlords, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
 Access
 Customers premises, 7820.3100
 Equipment and property, disconnection of service, failure to provide access, 7820.1000
 Accounts and accounting
 Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
 List, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
 Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5700
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400
 Accurate meters, 7820.3700
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
 Actions and proceedings
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100 to 7829.3200
 Address, 7825.1400
 Advance payments, temporary service, 7820.0900
 Affidavits, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300
 Affiliated interests
 Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 Definitions, 7825.1900
 Filing requirements, 7825.2200
 Maintenance of records, 7825.2300
 Procedure for regulation, 7825.2000
 Annual reports
 Additional reports, 7825.5400
 Customer complaints, 7820.0500
 Definitions, 7825.4700
 Electric cooperatives
 Annual report, 7825.5200
 REA corporation or association, 7825.5100
 Electric public utilities, federally regulated, 7825.4900
 Federally regulated
 Electric public utility, 7825.4900
 Gas public utilities, 7825.5000
 Filing, 7825.4800
 Gas public utility, federally regulated, 7825.5000
 Multistate operations, 7825.5300
 Nonfederally regulated, 7825.5300
 Scope of rules, 7825.4800

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Appeal and review
 Discontinuance of service, suspension, 7820.3000
 Small power production, excessive technical requirements, 7835.5800
 Application of law, equipment for operation of interstate highways, 8810.3300
 Applications, disconnection of service, failure to make proper application, 7820.1000
 Approval
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1700
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2920
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Attorneys, opinion, capital structure approval
 Filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Automatic adjustment of charges, *see* Rates and charges *under this topic*
 Balance sheet, capital structure approval
 Filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Base gas cost
 Defined, 7825.2400
 New cost, submitting, 7825.2700
 Biennial conservation improvement programs, *see* Conservation improvement programs *under this topic*
 Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
 Bills (invoices)
 Basis, 7820.3200
 Collection, customer information, 7820.0200
 Computation, estimated billing, 7820.3400
 Contents
 Generally, 7820.3500
 Noncompliance, petitions, 7820.3600
 Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7820.1000
 Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
 Errors
 Electric bills, 7820.3800
 Gas bills, 7820.4000
 Estimated billing
 Access, 7820.3400
 Identifying as estimated bills, 7820.3500
 Good credit, 7820.4600
 Inaccurate meters
 Electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Overcharges, 7820.3800
 Periodic billing, 7820.3300
 Petitions, noncompliance, contents, 7820.3600
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
 Refunds
 Errors, 7820.3800
 Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
 Terms of billing, 7820.5200
 Undercharges, 7820.3800
 Voter registration, proof of residence, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 Bonds, capital structure approval
 Filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), rate changes, 7825.3300
 Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7820.1000
 Buildings, architecture and engineering services for
 Exempt buildings, 1800.5900
 Burden of proof, unit value, excluded property, 8100.0500
 Capital schedules
 Rate of return cost, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200
 Capital structure approval
 Filing, 7825.1400
 General procedure, 7825.1100
 Long-term securities, 7825.1200
 Petitions, 7825.1100 to 7825.1400

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Capital structure approval (Cont'd)
 Short-term securities, 7825.1300
 Capitalization rate, defined, 8100.0100
 Certificates and certification, depreciation, 7825.0600
 Certified checks, interstate highways, equipment or work, costs, 8810.3300
 Classification, depreciation certification, 7825.0600
 Coal, *see* COAL
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910
 Cold weather, *see* Disconnection of service *under this topic*
 Commercial paper, capital structure approval
 Filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Commodity adjustment, purchased gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 Complaints
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800
 Procedures, 7820.0300
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Records, 7820.0400
 Reports, 7820.0500
 Compromise and settlement
 Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
 Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800
 Computations
 Affiliated interest, securities, 7825.2000
 Depreciation, 7825.0800
 Electric energy adjustment, rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
 Estimated billing, 7820.3400
 Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
 Consent, entry of premises, 7820.3100
 Conservation improvement programs
 Alternative projects, submitting, 7690.0900
 Appeals, Commerce Department decisions
 Attorney general, right to appeal, 7840.1500
 Burden of proof, commission decision, 7840.2000
 Comments, response to petition, 7840.1900
 Decision by commission, 7840.2000
 Petition, contents, service, 7840.1700, 7840.1800
 Political subdivisions, right to appeal, 7840.1500
 Right of appeal, 7840.1500
 Service of petition, 7840.1800
 Time of appeal, 7840.1600
 Utilities, right to appeal, 7840.1500
 Approval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
 Biennial program filings, 7690.0500
 Changes, procedures, 7690.1400
 Decision by department, 7690.1300
 Disapproval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
 Existing projects, filing requirements, 7690.0700
 Extensions of time, 7690.1450
 Filing
 Procedures, 7690.0500, 7690.0700
 Timelines, 7690.1440, 7690.1450
 Interested persons, alternative project proposals, 7690.1430
 Modifications, 7690.1200, 7690.1300, 7690.1400
 New projects, proposals, 7690.1430
 Notice, 7690.0800
 Petitions about department decisions, 7690.1500
 Plan, contents, 7690.0500
 Proposed decisions, 7690.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7690.0200
 Reasonable investments, determining, 7690.1200
 Responses to comments, 7690.1100
 Scope of rules, 7690.0300
 Service lists, department duties, 7690.0800
 Significant investments, determining, 7690.1200

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Conservation improvement programs (Cont'd)

- Status reports, 7690.0550
- Terminating, 7690.1400
- Termination of projects
 - Proposals, 7690.1430
 - Timelines for filing, 7690.1440, 7690.1450
- Variations, 7690.1600
- Written comments, 7690.0900

Construction work in progress

- Qualifying construction work in progress, defined, 8100.0100
- Valuation of property, 8100.0300

Contracts

- Affiliated interest, petitions, approval, 7825.2200
- Guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
- Inspection, affiliated interest, 7825.2300
- Small power production, negotiated by customer, 7835.3600

Conversion privileges, securities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

Copies, account numbers, 7825.0400

Cost approach, valuation of property, 8100.0300

Costs, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Credit history

- Deposits or guarantee of payment
 - Existing service, 7820.4400
 - New service, 7820.4300
- Good credit, 7820.4600
- Impermissible reasons for requiring deposit or guarantee, 7820.4700

Credits

- Automatic adjustment of charges, interest, 7825.2920
- Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
- Deposits, 7820.4500
- Disconnection of service, failure to meet requirements, 7820.1000
- Inaccurate meters, recalculation of bills, 7820.3700

Crossing of public lands

- Application fee, 6135.0400
- Application of law, 6135.1600
- Construction methods, 6135.1300
- Definitions, 6135.0200
- Environment, 6135.1000

Licenses

- Cancellation, 6135.1800
- Conditions, 6135.1700
- Rate table, 6135.0520 to 6135.0720, 6135.0520 to 6135.0820
- Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
- Safety considerations, 6135.1400
- Severability of rules, 6135.0300
- Standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Structure design, standards, 6135.1200
- Utility crossings, 6135.0100

Waters

- Application fees, 6135.0400
- Generally, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250

Customer information, 7820.0200

Customer service, inspections, operations and records, 7820.0600

Dams

- Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
- New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340

Dangerous conditions, access to customers premises, 7820.3100

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Deeds of trust, capital structure approval

- Filing requirements, 7825.1400

Definitions

- Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
- Affiliated interest, 7825.1900
- Annual reports, 7825.4700
- Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Capital structure approval, 7825.1000
- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
- Deposit and guarantee requirements, 7820.4100
- Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
- Existing service, 7820.4400
- Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500
- New service, 7820.4300
- Rate changes, 7825.3100
- Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- State-aid highways and streets, 8810.8000
- Taxes, 8100.0100
- Temporary and extended service, 7820.0700
- Trunk highway system, 8810.3100
- Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200
- Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Delinquency charges

- Billing terms, 7820.5200
- Crediting of payments, 7820.5600
- Definitions, 7820.5100
- Determination, 7820.5300
- Finance fee, 7820.5500
- Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500

Demand adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700

Deposits

- Customer information, 7820.0200
- Customers, 7820.4200
- Disconnection of service, failure to make deposits, 7820.1000
- Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
- New service, 7820.4300
- Permissible means of guaranteeing payment, 7820.4500
- Public access to information, 7820.4800

Depreciation

- Book depreciation, defined, 8100.0100
- Certification, 7825.0600
- Methods, 7825.0800
- Petitions, certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0700, 7825.0900
- Straight-line method, 7825.0800
- Valuation of property
 - Exempt property, taxes, 8100.0500
 - Taxes, 8100.0300
 - Use in cost approach, 8100.0300

Disconnection of service

- Company representative, personal visit, 7820.2500
- Customer information, 7820.0200
- Disputes, investigations, 7820.2700
- Emergency status, waiver of rights to disconnect, 7820.2900
- Guarantee of payment, failure to comply, 7820.4500
- Impermissible reasons, 7820.1300
- Investigations, disputes, 7820.2700
- Landlord-tenant rule, 7820.1400
- Mailing, notice, 7820.2400
- Manner of disconnection, 7820.2500

Notice

- Permissible reasons, 7820.1000
- Requirements, 7820.2400

Personal visit, company representative, 7820.2500

Reconnection of service, 7820.2600

Suspension obligations, 7820.3000

Temporary disconnection, 7820.1200

Waiver of rights, 7820.2900

Without notice, 7820.1000

Disputes

- Customers, refunds, 7820.2800
- Disconnection of service, investigations, 7820.2700

Dividends, estimates, capital structure approval

- Filing requirements, 7825.1400

Electric energy adjustment, rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600

Electric meters, *see under* METERS

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Electric power generating plant siting, *see* Large electric power generating plants *under* POWER PLANTS

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Emergencies

- Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
- Disconnection of service, waiver of right to disconnect, 7820.2900
- Small power production, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
- Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900
- Work on trunk highways, notice, 8810.3300

Entry of premises, 7820.3100

Environmental assessment worksheets

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Equipment

- Small power production, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
- Tampering, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
- Trunk highway system, *see* Utility equipment *under* TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Errors

- Automatic adjustment of charges, refunds or credits, 7825.2920
- Gas bills, 7820.4000

Meters

- Adjustment of electric bills, 7820.3700
- Gas bills, 7820.3900

Escrow payments, disputes, 7800.2800, 7820.2700

Estimated billing

- Access, 7820.3400
- Identifying as estimated bill, 7820.3500

Estimates, interest or dividend costs

- Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Excavations near, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Exhibits

- Affiliated interest, proposals, 7825.2200
- Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
- Rates and charges, changes, 7825.3700

Existing service, deposits or guarantee of payment, 7820.4400

Expenses and expenditures, lobbying, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700

Expert opinions, rates and charges, changes, 7825.3700

Extended service, 7820.0800

Faulty meters

- Electric bills, 7820.3700
- Gas bills, 7820.3900

Fees, reconnection of service, 7820.2600

Filing

- Acquisition of property, petitions for approval, 7825.1800
- Affiliated interest, 7825.2200
- Annual reports, 7825.4800
- Automatic adjustment of charges, changes, 7825.2900
- Capital structure approval, 7825.1400

Cogeneration

- Definitions, 7835.0100
- Subsequent year, notice, 7835.0400

Conservation improvement programs

- Reports, 7690.0500, 7690.0550, 7690.0700
- Timelines, 7690.1440

Depreciation certification, petition, 7825.0700

Extended service plan, 7820.0800

Final registration statement, 7825.1500

Modified rates, proposed changes, 7825.3600

Procurement policies, 7825.2800

Securities, proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500

Small power production

- Filing dates, 7835.0300
- Subsequent year, notice, 7835.0400
- True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910

Final registration statement, filing, 7825.1500

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Financial information, rate changes

- Information requests, 7825.4500
- Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, 7825.3900
- Operating income schedule, 7825.4100
- Rate base schedules, 7825.4000
- Rate of return cost of capital schedules, 7825.4200
- Rate structure and design information, 7825.4300
- Scope of rules, 7825.3800
- Supplemental information, 7825.4400
- Waiver, 7825.4600

Financial statements, annual reports, including, 7825.5400

Floodplains

- Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
- Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Foreign states, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300

Forms

- Escrow payments, 7820.2800
- Meter reading, 7820.3300

Fuel conversion facilities, expanded services for new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370

Gas, *see* GAS

Gas meters, *see under* METERS

Good credit, 7820.4600

Guarantees

- Customer information, 7820.0200

Payments

- Generally, 7820.4200
- Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
- New service, 7820.4300
- Permissible means, 7820.4500

Hazardous conditions, disconnection of service, 7820.1100

Hazards, access to customers premises, 7820.3100

High voltage transmission lines, *see under* POWER LINES

Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0090

Income approach, valuation of property, 8100.0300

Indebtedness, capital structure approval

- Filing requirements, 7825.1400

Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800

Information

- Availability to customers and public, 7820.4800
- Providing customers, 7820.0200

Inspections and inspectors

- Affiliated interest, records, 7825.2300
- Customer service, operations and records, 7820.0600
- Depreciation, accounts and records, 7825.0600
- Small power production
 - Filings, availability, 7835.1200
 - Permitting entry, 7835.5400

Installation, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900

Integrated companies

- Defined, 8100.0100
- Valuation of property, 8100.0300, 8100.0400

Interest

- Deposits, 7820.4500
- Estimates, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
- Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800

Investigations and investigators

- Disputes, disconnection of service, 7820.2700

Jurisdictional financial summary schedule

- Weight changes, filing, 7825.3900

Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400

Large energy facilities, environmental review, notice, certificate of need application, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500

Law enforcement agencies, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Ledgers, affiliated interest, inspection, 7825.2300

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Liability
 Interstate and trunk highways, equipment or work, 8810.3300
 Small power production, 7835.2400
 Utility equipment, trunk highways, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300

Liability insurance, small power production, 7835.2300

Lists
 Accounts, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
 Affiliated interest, filing requirements, 7825.2200

Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700

Local forces
 County state-aid highways, *see* Local forces *under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Defined, 8820.0100

Long-term securities, capital structure approval, 7825.1200

Mail and mailing
 Guarantors, disconnect notices, copies, 7820.4500
 Notice, disconnection of service, 7820.2400

Manholes, equipment located along interstate highways, access, 8810.3300

Manufactured gas adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700

Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Mergers and consolidations, petitions, 7825.1800

Meters
 Electric meters, *see under* METERS

Errors
 Electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900

Failure to check faulty meters
 Back billing, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900

Gas meters, *see under* METERS

Inaccurate
 Electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900

Reading
 Billing errors, 7820.3300
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Small power production, 7835.2700

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Mortgages, capital structure approval
 Filing requirements, 7825.1400

Multistate operations, annual reports, 7825.5300

Names
 Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200
 Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Net operating earnings
 Defined, 8100.0100
 Valuation of property, use in income approach, 8100.0300

New service, 7820.4300

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

Non-formula-assessed property, defined, 8100.0100

Nonoperating property
 Examples of, 8100.0100
 Unit value adjustments, 8100.0500

Notice
 Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
 Complaints, status or disposition, 7820.0300
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Disconnection of service
 Other requirements, 7820.2400
 Permissible reasons, 7820.1000
 Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
 Rates and charges, changes, 7825.3200
 Refunds, inaccurate meters
 Access, 7820.3700
 Financial information, 7825.3800
 Schedule of rates, changes, 7820.3200

Notice given
 Emergency work on trunk highways, 8810.3300

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)
 Operating property, retirement, 8100.0300

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, induced developments, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670

Occupational safety and health, lockout devices, 5207.0600

Oil, *see* OIL

Operating income schedules, rate changes, filing, 7825.4100

Operating property
 Defined, 8100.0100
 Market value, computation, 8100.0600
 Retirement criteria, 8100.0300

Options, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

Orders
 Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 Automatic adjustment of charges, maintaining, discontinuing or modifying, 7825.2900
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1100

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200, 8810.0400

Overcharges
 Billing errors, 7820.3800
 Gas bills, 7820.4000

Payments
 Crediting, 7820.5600
 Escrow payments, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
 Guarantees, 7820.4200
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Temporary service, advance payments, 7820.0900

Petitions
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1800
 Affiliated interests, contract approval, 7825.2200
 Bills, contents, noncompliance, 7820.3600
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1100, 7825.1200
 Classification, exception to standards, 7825.0300
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0900
 Merger or consolidation, 7825.1800
 Small power production, rates and charges, 7835.3100
 Uniform system of accounts, justification for noncompliance, 7825.0400

Poles and wires, *see* POLES AND WIRES

Police, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, *see* Siting hearings *under* POWER PLANTS

Preservation of records, 7820.4800

Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800

Property, acquisition, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800

Public access to information
 Emergency information, 7820.4900
 Generally, 7820.4800

Public Utilities Commission
 Practice and procedure, 7829.0100 to 7829.3200

Public utility service data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060

Publication, customer information, 7820.0200

Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700

Purchase price, acquisition of property, petitions, 7825.1800

Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Purpose of rules
 Certificates of need, power plants, 7849.0020, 7853.0020
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200

Rates and charges
 Automatic adjustment
 Annual reports, 7825.2810, 7825.2840
 Applicability, 7825.2500
 Changes, filing, 7825.2900
 Commission meeting, 7825.2850
 Electric energy adjustment computation, 7825.2600
 Errors, 7825.2920
 Filing charges, 7825.2910
 Five-year projection, 7825.2820

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Rates and charges (Cont'd)
 Automatic adjustment (Cont'd)
 Impact of market forces, gas costs, opinion, 7825.2830
 Monthly Record keeping requirements, 7825.2810
 Orders, 7825.2920
 Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
 Provisional approval, 7825.2920
 Purchase gas adjustment computation, 7825.2700
 Purpose of rules, 7825.2390
 Reports, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840
 Type, 7825.2500
 Capital schedules, rate of return costs, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200
 Changes
 Additional information requests, 7825.4500
 Capital schedules, rate of return cost, 7825.4200
 Definitions, 7825.3100
 Exhibits, 7825.3700
 Expert opinions, 7825.3700
 Financial information, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
 Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, 7825.3900
 Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
 Notice, 7825.3200
 Operating income schedules, 7825.4100
 Procedures subsequent to notice, 7825.3400
 Proposals, 7825.3500
 Rate base schedules, filing, 7825.4000
 Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
 Refunds, 7825.3300
 Supplemental information, filing, 7825.4400
 Suspension of modified rate schedules, 7825.3400
 Waiver, 7825.4600
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910
 Crossings
 Overwater crossings, tables, 6135.0720
 Public land, table, 6135.0820
 Underwater crossings, 6135.0520, 6135.0620
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Financial information, change in rates, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
 Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
 Notice, changes, 7825.3200
 Operating income schedules, rate changes, 7825.4100
 Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
 Proposals, change in rates, 7825.3500
 Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
 Refunds, changes in rates, 7825.3300
 Schedule, changes, notice, 7820.3200
 Temporary service, 7820.0900
 Test year operating revenue, comparison, rate changes, 7825.4300
 Waiver, changes, 7825.4600
 Recalculation of bills, inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900
 Reclassification, 7825.0300
 Reconnection of service, generally, 7820.2600
 Records and record keeping
 Affiliated interest, maintenance, 7825.2300
 Complaints, 7820.0400
 Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Retention, 7820.4800
 Separate records, companies engaged in other business, 7825.0300
 Transmission planning meetings, 7848.1200
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300
 Refunds
 Billing errors
 Electric bills, 7820.3800
 Gas bills, 7820.4000
 Change in rates, 7825.3300
 Customers, disputes, 7820.2800
 Deposits, 7820.4500

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)
 Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
 Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 Removal of service, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900
 Reports given
 Annual reports, *see same under this topic*
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840
 Complaints, 7820.0500
 Special reports, 7825.4800
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300
 Unit value
 Apportionment to taxing districts, 8100.0600
 Schedule of non-formula-assessed or exempt property, 8100.0500
 Valuation of property, 8100.0200
 Resource planning
 Alternative plans, 7843.0300
 Contents of plan, 7843.0400
 Criteria for commission decisions, 7843.0500
 Definitions, 7843.0100
 Exemptions from filing, 7843.0600
 Filing requirements, 7843.0300
 Findings of fact and conclusions, use, 7843.0600
 Information requests, 7843.0300
 Intervention in resource plan proceedings, 7843.0300
 Official service list, maintenance by commission, 7843.0300
 Purpose of rules, 7843.0200
 Response comment period, 7843.0300
 Review by Public Utilities Commission, 7843.0500
 Scope of rules, 7843.0200
 Uncontested case proceedings, 7843.0300
 Written comments to filings, 7843.0300
 Revocation of consent, access to premises, 7820.3100
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Rights of way utility crossings, public lands and waters
 Generally, 6135.1000
 Maintenance, 6135.1500
 Structure design, 6135.1200
 Safety, small power production, 7835.5700
 Saint Croix riverway, transmission crossings, 6105.0430
 Sales and use taxes
 Heating fuels, 8130.1100
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Schedules
 Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, 7825.4200
 Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, rate changes, 7825.3900
 Operating income schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4100
 Rate base schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4000
 Rates and charges, notice, 7820.3200
 Small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910
 Scope of rules
 Annual reports, 7825.4800
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
 Utility rate adjustments, 7825.5600
 Securities
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
 Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
 Security agreements, capital structure approval
 Filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Service of process by
 Biennial transmission project report exemption requests, 7848.1700, 7848.1800
 Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900
 Shares and shareholders, capital structure approval
 Filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Signs
 Customer information, providing, 7820.0200
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200, 8810.0400

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910
 Special reports, 7825.4800
 Standby facilities, valuation, 8100.0300
 State Building Code, application to, 1300.0040
 Stock and stockholders, capital structure approval
 Filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Straight-line method, depreciation, 7825.0800
 Surety bonds, interstate and trunk highways, equipment or work,
 costs, 8810.3300
 Suspension, discontinuance of service, 7820.3000
 System plant
 Defined, 8100.0100
 Depreciation and improvements, valuation of property, use in cost
 approach, 8100.0300
 Tampering, equipment, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
 Tariffs, *see* Rates and charges *under this topic*
 Tax-exempt property, unit value adjustment, 8100.0500
 Taxes
 Adjustments for nonformula assessed or exempt property,
 8100.0500
 Allocation, 8100.0400
 Apportionment, 8100.0600
 Bills, contents, 7820.3500
 Definitions, 8100.0100
 Equalization, 8100.0700
 Generally, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 Introduction to rules, 8100.0200
 Retired operating property, 8100.0300
 Valuation of property, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100 to 7810.8815
 Temporarily retired facilities, valuation, 8100.0300
 Temporary disconnection of service, 7820.1200
 Temporary service, 7820.0900
 Testing
 Inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900
 Meters, recalculation of bill, 7820.3700
 Small power production, 7835.5400
 Time
 Capital structure approval, orders, 7825.1100
 Deposits, refund, 7820.4500
 Emergency status, disconnection of service, waiver of right,
 7820.2900
 Meters, reading, 7820.3300
 Transfer of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
 True-up amount, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910
 Undercharges
 Billing errors, 7820.3800
 Gas bills, 7820.4000
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400
 Utility crossings, public lands, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Utility service, defined, 7819.0100
 Valuation of property
 Allocation, 8100.0400
 Assessment/sales ratio computation and application, 8100.0700
 Changes in valuation, phase-in, 8100.0800
 Definitions, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Equalization, 8100.0700
 Estimates by Revenue Department, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 Generally, 8100.0300
 Market value, 8100.0600
 Methods of valuation, 8100.0300
 Taxes, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 Unit value
 Allocation, 8100.0100, 8100.0200, 8100.0400
 Apportionment, 8100.0100, 8100.0200, 8100.0600
 Computation, 8100.0300
 Excluded property, burden of proof, 8100.0500
 Requirements, generally, 8100.0200

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Waiver
 Rate changes, 7825.4600
 Right to disconnect service, 7820.2900
 Warrants for payment of money, affiliated interest, regulation,
 7825.2000
 Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL
 FEATURES)
 Web sites, transmission planning meeting synopses, 7848.1100
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Duties, 5208.1500
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Applications to, certificates of need
 High voltage transmission lines, 7849.1300
 Large electric power generating plants, 7849.1300
 Appointments by, local telecommunications service providers
 Intercarrier negotiation mediators, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Local telephone competition rule review task force, 7811.2300,
 7812.2300
 Approvals by
 High voltage transmission lines, certificates of need, 7850.2700,
 7850.3900
 Large electric power generating plants, certificates of need,
 7850.2700, 7850.3900
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Competitive local exchange carriers, discontinuation of service
 or physical connection, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Telecommunications interconnection, suspension or
 modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Arbitration, intercarrier negotiations
 Agreements, 7811.1800, 7811.1900, 7812.1800, 7812.1900
 Petitions, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
 Certificates and certification
 Certificates of need
 High voltage transmission lines, 7849.1000 to 7849.2100
 Large electric power generating plants, 7849.1000 to
 7849.2100, 7850.5300
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0500
 Certified HVTL list, 7850.1000, 7850.5300
 Coal pipelines, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470
 Code of conduct
 Accepting items of monetary value, 7845.0700
 Actions prohibited, 7845.0400
 Authority for code, 7845.0200
 Behavior, decorum, 7845.0400, 7845.0500
 Communication with parties, 7845.0800
 Conflicts of interest, enumeration of actions, 7845.0400
 Construction of code, 7845.0300
 Definitions, 7845.0100
 Disciplinary action for noncompliance, 7845.1000
 Disqualifying factors, 7845.0600
 Employment
 Future, restrictions, 7845.0800
 Outside, 7845.0700
 Postemployment representation, 7845.0900
 Inappropriate influences, 7845.0500
 Insider information, 7845.0700
 Interests in utilities, 7845.0700
 Outside income, restrictions, 7845.0700
 Purpose of code, 7845.0300
 Representing parties, restrictions, 7845.0900
 Sanctions for noncompliance, 7845.1000
 Solicitation, items of monetary value, 7845.0700
 Withdrawal for disqualifying interests, 7845.0600
 Commissioners, ex parte communications, 7845.7000 to 7845.7600
 Conservation improvement programs, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Contested cases, local telecommunications service providers,
 competitive local exchange carriers, 7812.2210
 Decision-making personnel
 Defined, 7845.7000

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Decision-making personnel (Cont'd)
 Ex parte communications, 7845.7000 to 7845.7600
 Determinations by
 High voltage transmission lines, questions of need, 7850.2600
 Large electric power generating plants, questions of need, 7850.2600
 Employees, code of conduct, 7845.0100 to 7845.1000
 Ex parte communications
 Complaint proceedings, 7845.7800
 Complaints seeking sanctions, 7845.7700
 Definitions, 7845.7000
 Documentation, 7845.7400
 Interim rate proceedings, 7845.7400
 Notice to public, 7845.7400
 Oral, 7845.7300
 Participants, 7845.7000, 7845.7200, 7845.7300, 7845.7400
 Permissible, 7845.7100, 7845.7400
 Procedures for handling, 7845.7400
 Prohibited, 7845.7200
 Sanctions
 Comment period on decisions, 7845.7900
 Complaint proceedings, 7845.7800
 Complaints seeking, 7845.7700
 Generally, 7845.7500
 Violations, penalties, 7845.7600
 Written, 7845.7300
 Filing with
 Electric utilities, annual service quality reports, 7826.1300
 High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Competitive local exchange carriers, tariffs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Interconnection requirement suspension or modifications, petitions, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Petitions, failure to serve area, justification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Rural carrier exemption requests, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Notice to persons affected, plans for, 7829.2560
 Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
 Hearings
 Ex parte communication violations, sanctions, 7845.7900
 Joint, contested cases
 High voltage transmission lines, 7850.2600
 Large electric power generating plants, 7850.2600
 Intervenors, compensation
 Amount of compensation, 7831.0800
 Application for compensation, 7831.0300
 Attorney general, statement in response to request, 7831.0400
 Budget of applicant, 7831.0300
 Claims for compensation, procedures, 7831.0600
 Commerce Department, statement in response to request, 7831.0400
 Decision about compensation, 7831.0800
 Definitions, 7831.0100
 Eligibility, determining, 7831.0500
 Financial information, intervenor duty to supply, 7831.0700
 Insufficient financial resources, 7831.0300, 7831.0800
 Materially assisted, determining, 7831.0800
 Payment, time, 7831.0800
 Purpose of rules, 7831.0200
 Request for compensation, procedures, 7831.0300
 Statement in response to request, 7831.0400
 Statement of participation, filing, 7831.0300
 Large energy facilities, 4410.5200
 Lists, certified HVTL list, defined, 7850.1000
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Competitive local exchange carriers, investigations, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Local telecommunications service providers (Cont'd)
 Inter-carrier negotiations
 Disputes, expedited proceedings, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
 Mediation requests, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Requests, notice, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Large providers, 7812.0050 to 7812.2300
 Small providers, 7811.0050 to 7811.2300
 Notice received
 Certificate of need filings, 7829.2560
 High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
 High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
 Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 7854.0600
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Additional calling area options, 7811.0800, 7811.0900, 7812.0800, 7812.0900
 Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Nuclear fuel processing, 7855.0010 to 7855.0670
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, *see* NUCLEAR WASTE
 Participants
 Ex parte communications, 7845.7000, 7845.7200, 7845.7300, 7845.7400
 Petitions to, arbitration
 Inter-carrier negotiations, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Practice and procedure
 Administrative law judge report, procedures after, 7829.2700
 Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 Classification petitions, generally, 7829.2300
 Comments
 Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 Electric service area complaints, 7829.2100
 Formal complaints, 7829.1900
 Initial comments, 7829.1400
 Intervention, effect on, 7829.1400
 Reply comments, 7829.1400
 Staff comments, availability, 7829.2600
 Time for comments, 7829.1400
 Complainant, defined, 7829.0100
 Complaints
 Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
 Formal complaints, 7829.1700 to 7829.2100
 Informal complaints, 7829.1500, 7829.1600
 Contested cases
 Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210
 Petitions, factual disputes, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Requests for, comments, 7829.1400
 Cost increase filing, defined, 7829.0100
 Decisions, service, 7829.2900
 Definitions, 7829.0100
 Electric service area complaints
 Action by commission, 7829.2100
 Comments, 7829.2100
 Contents, 7829.2000
 Filing, 7829.2000
 Formal complaints, 7829.1700
 Intervention, comments, effect, 7829.2100
 Service, 7829.2000
 Time, 7829.2100
 Expedited proceedings, 7829.1200
 Filing
 Certificate of need, 7829.2500
 Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
 Facsimile transmission, 7829.0400
 Format, 7829.0400
 Gross revenue requirement, 7829.2400
 High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
 Procedures, generally, 7829.0400

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 Filing (Cont'd)
 Proof of service, required to file, 7829.0400
 Proprietary information, 7829.0500
 Time of filing, 7829.0400
 Trade secret information, 7829.0500
 Formal complaints
 Answer, 7829.1800
 Comments, 7829.1900
 Content, 7829.1700
 Failure to answer, 7829.1800
 Initial review by commission, 7829.1800
 Intervention, comments, effect, 7829.1900
 Mailing, 7829.1700
 Reply, 7829.1800
 General service list, 7829.0600
 Gross revenue requirement determinations, 7829.2400
 Hearings
 Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 Contested case proceedings, public hearing, 7829.1100
 Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
 Informal complaints
 Procedures, 7829.1500
 Treatment by commission, 7829.1600
 Informal proceedings, 7829.1200
 Interpretation of rules, 7829.0200
 Intervention
 Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 Classification petitions, comments, effect on, 7829.2300
 Comments, effect on, 7829.1400
 Electric service area complaints, comments, effect on, 7829.2100
 Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
 Initial or reply comments, effect on, 7829.1900
 Intervenor, defined, 7829.0100
 Procedures, generally, 7829.0800
 Jurisdiction, general service list, effect on jurisdiction, 7829.0600
 Language change filing, defined, 7829.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, application of rules, 7811.0150, 7812.0150
 Miscellaneous tariff filings
 Comments, procedures, 7829.1400
 Contents, 7829.1300
 Rejection by commission, 7829.1300
 Service, 7829.1300
 Notice
 Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 General notice requirements, 7829.2800
 General service list, 7829.0600
 Gross revenue requirement determination hearings, 7829.2400
 Informal or expedited proceedings, 7829.1200
 Official service list, 7829.0700
 Notice plans, filing, 7829.2560
 Official service list
 Contents, 7829.0700
 Establishment, 7829.0700
 Informal or expedited proceedings, notice, 7829.1200
 Limiting list, 7829.0700
 Name and address changes, notice to commission, 7829.0700
 Updating, 7829.0700
 Orders, service, 7829.2900
 Participant status
 General service list, effect on, 7829.0600
 Procedures, 7829.0900
 Parties, general service list, effect on, 7829.0600
 Petitions
 Amendment, 7829.3000
 Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 Intervention, 7829.0800
 Petitioner, defined, 7829.0100

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 Petitions (Cont'd)
 Reargument, 7829.3000
 Reconsideration, 7829.3000
 Rehearing, 7829.3000
 Vacation, 7829.3000
 Price list filings
 Comments, procedures, 7829.1400
 Contents, 7829.1300
 Rejection by commission, 7829.1300
 Service, 7829.1300
 Proprietary information, protecting, 7829.0500
 Referral for contested case proceedings, 7829.1000
 Reports, administrative law judges report, procedure following, 7829.2700
 Scope of rules, 7829.0200
 Service
 Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 Decisions, 7829.2900
 Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
 Facsimile transmission, service by, 7829.0400
 Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
 Miscellaneous tariff filings, 7829.1300
 Orders, 7829.2900
 Petitions for rehearings, 7829.3000
 Price list filings, 7829.1300
 Procedures, generally, 7829.0400
 Proof of service, defined, 7829.0100
 Time
 Computation, 7829.0300
 Varying, by commission, 7829.3100
 Trade secret information, protecting, 7829.0500
 Variances, 7829.3200
 Reports received
 Electric utilities
 Annual reliability reports, 7826.0500
 Annual safety reports, 7826.0400
 Annual service quality reports, 7826.1300 to 7826.2000
 Local telecommunications service providers, service area status, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Resource planning, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Service on, local telecommunications service providers
 Petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
 Telephone utilities, generally, 7810.0100 to 7810.8815
 Variances, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.2100
 Work centers, reliability standards, 7826.0600
PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY
See WATER SUPPLY
PUBLIC WATERS
 Aeration systems
 Appeals, permit conditions, 6116.0070
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), permittees, 6116.0030
 Dates, start-up and stopping, 6116.0030
 Definitions, 6116.0010
 Financial responsibility of permittees, 6116.0030
 Fish farm licenses, 6116.0030
 Inspections, 6116.0030
 Insurance requirements, permittees, 6116.0030
 Liability, permittees, 6116.0030
 Management plan
 Defined, 6116.0010
 Required for permit issuance, 6116.0020
 Notice
 Aeration system requests, 6116.0030
 Operation, 6116.0050
 Permits
 Appeals, 6116.0070

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

- Aeration systems (Cont'd)
 - Permits (Cont'd)
 - Conditions of permit, 6116.0040
 - Criteria for granting, 6116.0030
 - Eligible applicants, 6116.0030
 - Financial responsibility, permittees, 6116.0030
 - Forms, 6116.0030
 - Information requirements, 6116.0030
 - Issuing, conditions for, 6116.0020
 - Liability of permittees, 6116.0030
 - Reissuing, procedures, 6116.0030
 - Required for public waters, 6116.0020
 - Revoking, 6116.0030
 - Term of permit, 6116.0030
 - Waiver, 6116.0060
 - Winter operation, issuing for, 6116.0020
 - Posting signs, 6116.0030
 - Signs, posting, 6116.0050
 - Workshops, permittee requirements, 6116.0030
- Beds, plastic sheeting for control of aquatic plants, prohibitions, 6280.0250
- Commercial fishing, preventing interference, 6260.1300
- Crossings, specific standards, 6115.0231
- Defined
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
- Jurisdiction, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Marine traffic rules, *see* MARINE TRAFFIC RULES
- Natural surface water storage and retention systems, defined, 8410.0020
- Pesticide application equipment, filling from, safeguards, 1505.4010
- Protected waters, defined, 8400.0100
- Public waters wetlands, *see under* WETLANDS
- Riparian land, defined, 8400.3030
- Seven county metropolitan area, seaplane operation, 8800.2800
- Water quality
 - Monitoring
 - Gambling expenditures, 7861.0320
- Wetlands, *see* Public waters *under* WETLANDS

PUBLICATIONS (DOCUMENTS)

- Adult halfway houses, tax status, 2920.2300
- Aeration systems, notice of operation, 6116.0050
- Collection agencies, list of debtors, 2870.3700
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300
- Motor carriers, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300
- Public utilities, customer information, 7820.0200
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Telephone utilities, directories, 7810.2900

PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

- Application of rules, 7049.0110
- Baseline monitoring reports
 - Certification statement, 7049.0590
 - Compliance schedule, 7049.0550
 - Compliance schedules, 7001.1150
 - Contents, 7049.0520
 - Due dates, 7049.0510
 - Monitoring for, 7049.0540
 - POTWs, reporting in lieu of users, 7049.0580
 - Requirements, 7049.0500
- Best management practices
 - Definition, 7049.0120
 - Local limits, 7049.0850
 - Records and record keeping, 7049.0162
- Bypasses, 7049.0495
- Categorical industrial users
 - Applications, contents, 7049.0530
 - Definition, 7049.0120

**PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)
(Cont'd)**

- Categorical industrial users (Cont'd)
 - Pretreatment of discharges, categorical standards for, *see same under this topic*
- Combined waste streams, discharge limits for, 7049.0350
- Definitions, 7049.0120
- Delegated POTWs, 7049.0800 to 7049.0960
- Discharges into
 - Changes in, notice about, 7049.0210
 - Combined waste streams, discharge limits for, 7049.0350
 - Hazardous waste, 7049.0210
 - Indirect discharges, information about, 7049.0163
 - Information about, obtaining by POTWs, 7049.0700, 7049.0710
 - Limits
 - Combined waste streams, discharge limits for, 7049.0350
 - Local limits, 7049.0850, 7049.1010
 - Location for discharges, 7049.0140
 - Pretreatment, *see same under this topic*
 - Prohibited discharges, 7049.0140
 - Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 - Reports about discharges, *see same under this topic*
 - Slug discharges, industrial users, 7049.0210
 - Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*
- Enforcement response plans, 7049.0860
- Hazardous waste discharged into, sewerage hazardous waste, 7049.0210
- Indirect discharges into, information about, 7049.0163
- Industrial users
 - Baseline monitoring reports, 7049.0500, 7049.0510, 7049.0520
 - Categorical industrial users, *see* Pretreatment of discharges, categorical standards for *under this topic*
 - Compliance with local law, 7049.0130
 - Definition, 7049.0120
 - Monitoring, 7049.0200
 - Notices about specific discharges, 7049.0210
 - Pollution Control Agency action to control, 7049.0640
 - POTW responsibility to control, 7049.0600, 7049.0640
 - Reports about pollutants, 7049.0200
 - Significant industrial users
 - Discharges, information about, 7049.0700, 7049.0710
 - Lists of, 7049.0870
 - Monitoring, 7049.0710
- Local governments owning
 - Laws, compliance with, by industrial users, 7049.0130
- Monitoring
 - Baseline monitoring reports, 7049.0500, 7049.0510, 7049.0520, 7049.0540
 - Industrial users, 7049.0200
 - Significant industrial users, 7049.0710
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits
 - General conditions in, 7001.1090
 - Modifications, 7001.1150, 7049.1005
 - Special conditions in, 7001.1080
- 90-day compliance reports
 - Certification statement, 7049.0590
 - Generally, 7049.0560
 - POTWs, reports by, 7049.0580
- Nondelegated POTWs, 7049.0700, 7049.0710, 7049.0720
- Periodic reports on continued compliance
 - Certification statement, 7049.0590
 - Generally, 7049.0570
 - POTWs, reports by, 7049.0580
- Pollution Control Agency, approvals of programs
 - Hearings, 7049.0940
 - Notices given, 7049.0940
 - Public access to submittals, 7049.0880
 - Review of submittals, 7049.0930, 7049.0950
- POTW, definition, 7049.0100, 7049.0200

**PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)
(Cont'd)**

POTW authorities
 Enforcement of pretreatment standards, 7049.0650
 Enforcement response plans, 7049.0860
 Monitoring and reporting by, 7049.0580
 Pretreatment annual reports, 7049.0620
 Reports given by, *see same under this topic*

Pretreatment of discharges, categorical standards for
 Adjustment for pollutants in intake water, 7049.0480
 Bypasses, 7049.0495
 Compliance schedule, 7049.0550
 Enforcement, 7049.0650
 Failure to implement, 7049.0640
 Industrial users, 7049.0300
 Specific industries, 7049.0310
 Variances for fundamentally different factors, 7049.0485
 Violations, "upset" defense, 7049.0490

Pretreatment programs
 Approval by Pollution Control Agency, 7049.0880, 7049.0900, 7049.0930 to 7049.0960
 Compliance schedules, 7001.1150, 7049.0550
 Conditional approval, 7049.0910, 7049.0960
 Conditions for approval, generally, 7049.0810 to 7049.0870
 Enforcement response plans, 7049.0860
 Environmental Protection Agency objections, 7049.0950
 Funding and staffing, 7049.0840
 Legal authority governing POTW, 7049.0820
 Local limits, 7049.0850
 Modification, 7049.0970, 7049.0980, 7049.0990, 7049.1000, 7049.1005
 POTWs without, 7049.0700
 Procedures for ensuring compliance, 7049.0830
 Program submittals to Pollution Control Agency
 Contents, 7049.0890
 Requirement to submit, 7049.0880
 Removal credits, *see same under this topic*
 Significant industrial user lists, 7049.0870
 Watershed plans, compliance with, 7049.0920

Purpose of rules, 7049.0100

Records and record keeping
 Indirect discharges, 7049.0163
 Requirements, 7049.0162

Removal credits
 Applications for, 7049.0370
 Authorization to grant credits, 7049.0380, 7049.0450, 7049.0460, 7049.0900
 Conditional credits before agency approval, 7049.0430, 7049.0440
 Data demonstrating consistent removal, 7049.0400, 7049.0410
 Definitions, 7049.0360
 Delegated pretreatment programs, 7049.0900
 Environmental Protection Agency objections, 7049.0950
 Modification or withdrawal, 7049.0470
 Provisional credits, new or changed facilities, 7049.0420
 Revised discharge limits, calculation, 7049.0390

Reports about discharges
 Baseline monitoring reports, *see same under this topic*
 Data classification, 7049.0160
 Delegated pretreatment programs, POTWs with, 7049.1020
 Industrial users, 7049.0200
 90-day compliance reports, *see same under this topic*
 Nondelegated POTWs, 7049.0700, 7049.0720
 Periodic reports on continued compliance, *see same under this topic*
 POTWs, reports by, in lieu of industrial users, 7049.0580
 Signatures, 7049.0220

Reports given
 Data classification, 7049.0160
 Delegated pretreatment programs, POTWs with, 7049.1020
 Signatures, 7049.0630

**PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)
(Cont'd)**

Sampling
 Data demonstrating consistent removal, 7049.0400, 7049.0410
 Industrial users, 7049.0200

Significant industrial users
 Discharges, information about, 7049.0700, 7049.0710
 Lists, 7049.0870
 Monitoring, 7049.0710
 Pretreatment annual reports about, 7049.0620

Violations and penalties
 Criminal penalties, 7049.0161
 Defenses
 Generally, 7049.0150
 Upset, 7049.0490
 Prohibited discharges, 7049.0140, 7049.0150

PUBLISHERS
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

PUERTO RICO
 Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Drivers' licenses, definitions, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
 State, Puerto Rico defined as, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

PUG HOLE LAKE
 Fishing
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PULL-TABS
See also GAMBLING
 Bar codes, 7864.0230
 Cash registers, 7861.0280
 Commingled deals, 7861.0280
 Conduct, generally, 7861.0280
 Cumulative pull-tab games, 7861.0210, 7861.0280
 Deals, 7861.0280, 7864.0230
 Defective games, return, 7861.0260, 7863.0220
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Dispensing devices
 Accounting meter adjustments, 7864.0230
 Adding games, 7861.0280
 Approval, 7864.0230
 Catastrophic failure of device, 7861.0280
 Commingled deals, 7861.0280
 Commingling using cash registers, 7861.0280
 Compulsive gambling hotline telephone number, posting on device, 7861.0280
 Control of devices, 7861.0280
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Electronic currency validators, 7864.0230
 Fund losses, reporting requirements, 7861.0320
 Identification of persons having access, 7861.0280
 Leases, 7863.0220
 Liquor license requirements, 7861.0260
 Malfunctions, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
 Number permitted, 7861.0260
 Operation of game, 7861.0280
 Permitted premises, 7861.0260
 Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
 Record keeping, 7861.0280
 Registration of equipment, 7863.0220
 Registration stamps, 7863.0220
 Requirements, generally, 7861.0280
 Restrictions, 7861.0260
 Restrictions on play, 7861.0280
 Sale or purchase, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

PULL-TABS**PULL-TABS (Cont'd)**

Dispensing devices (Cont'd)
 Single deals, 7861.0280
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Transfer of equipment, notice, 7861.0260
 Unplayed games, storage restrictions, 7861.0280
 Disposal of played games, 7861.0280
 Employees
 Generally, 7861.0280
 Selling pull-tabs, identification, 7861.0260
 Equipment
 Sales, reports about, 7864.0240
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Flares
 Approval, 7864.0230
 Geographic boundary symbols, 7864.0230
 Requirements, generally, 7861.0260, 7861.0280, 7864.0230
 Gambling managers, duties and responsibilities, 7861.0280
 Games
 Defective games, return, 7864.0240
 Disposal, 7861.0280
 Transferring, 7861.0280
 Information on ticket, 7864.0230
 Leases, 7863.0220
 Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
 Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0280
 Multiple seal pull-tab games, 7861.0210, 7861.0280
 Operation of game, 7861.0280
 Packaging, 7864.0230
 Payout slips, approval requirements, 7864.0230
 Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
 Prize pool boards, 7864.0230
 Prizes
 Amount, 7861.0280
 Generally, 7861.0260
 Merchandise prize, defined, 7861.0210
 Promotional pull-tabs, restrictions, 7861.0210
 Receipt forms, 7861.0280
 Requirements, generally, 7861.0280
 Progressive pull-tab games, 7861.0210, 7861.0280
 Promotional tickets, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 Records and record keeping, 7861.0280, 7863.0220
 Registration stamps, 7863.0220
 Reports about, 7861.0280
 Restrictions, 7861.0280
 Sale or purchase
 Dispensing devices, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 Games, 7861.0280
 Sales records, 7863.0220
 Separate progressive jackpot flares, 7864.0230
 Single deals, 7861.0260
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Ticket costs, limits, 7861.0280
 Tickets, standards, 7864.0230
 Winners, identification, 7864.0230
PULLORUM-TYPHOID DISEASE
See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
PUMPS AND PUMPING
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING
 Swimming pools, 4717.2570
 Water well construction, *see* WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
PUNCH CARDS
 Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500
PUNISHMENT
See DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT
PURCHASES
 Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

PURIFIED WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
 Definitions
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food, general rules, 1550.3490
 Labels and labeling, 1550.3490
 Names, 1550.3490

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Aquatic plant management permits
 Pesticide applications, 6280.0450
 Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

PURPOSE OF RULES

See specific index headings

PURVIS LAKE-OBER

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PUTMAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

PYRAMID SALES

Franchises, prohibited practices, 2860.4300

QUAIL

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Game animals, quail defined as, food code, 4626.0020

QUALIFICATIONS

See specific index headings

QUALITY REVIEW OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

Data, classification, 1105.5500
 Generally, 1105.4300

QUARANTINE

Anthrax, 1705.0045
 Bison, *see* BISON
 Brucellosis
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, *see* BOVINE AND BISON
 BRUCELLOSIS
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780

Cattle, *see* CATTLE

Diseases, *see* DISEASES

Elk, *see* ELK

Fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100 to 6287.0900

Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930

Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940 to 1705.2050

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Pseudorabies, *see* PSEUDORABIES

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780

QUARRIES

Animal feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

QUIESCENTLY FROZEN CONFECTIONS

See FROZEN CONFECTIONS

QUIETING TITLE

State rail bank, 8830.5810

QUORUM

Human Services Merit System Council, 9575.0120

Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230

RABBI

See CLERGY

RABBINICAL COUNCIL

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0650

Kosher foods, duties, 1550.0650 to 1550.0830

Names, kosher food labels

Generally, 1550.0680

Meat and meat products, 1550.0690 to 1550.0720, 1550.0760, 1550.0770

Packaged products, 1550.0790

RABBINICAL COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Names, kosher food labels (Cont'd)
 Poultry and poultry products, 1550.0730
 Rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

RABBIT LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBIT RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBITS

Cottontail rabbits, hunting
 Limits, 6234.0600
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons, 6234.0600
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 European rabbit, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Game animals, rabbits defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Hares, lagomorphs, 1705.1151
 Hunting, falconry, 6234.0800
 Jack rabbits, hunting
 Limits, 6234.0600
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons, 6234.0600

RABBITS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

RABIES

Animals dead of, carcasses, disposition, 1719.0750
 Bites to humans
 Enforcement, 1705.1152
 Generally, 1705.1151
 Bitten or exposed animals, 1705.1130
 Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1090
 Domesticated wild animals
 Bites to humans, 1705.1151
 Definition, 1705.1090
 Euthanasia or quarantine, 1705.1130
 Epidemics
 Proclamations, 1705.1190, 1705.1200
 Quarantines, 1705.1190, 1705.1200
 Farm animals
 Bites to humans, 1705.1151
 Quarantines, release, 1705.1180
 Forms
 Data forms, 1705.1110
 Positive rabies cases, investigations, 1705.1120
 Hybrid animals
 Bites to humans, 1705.1151
 Definition, 1705.1090
 Euthanasia or quarantine, 1705.1130
 Insectivores, bites to humans, 1705.1151
 Inspections, quarantined animals, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 Investigations
 Epidemics, 1705.1190
 Positive cases, 1705.1120
 Veterinarians, duties, 1705.1120
 Lagomorphs, bites to humans, 1705.1151
 Owners (of animals), defined, 1705.1090
 Permits, pets, removal from quarantined areas, 1705.1210
 Pets
 Bites to humans, 1705.1151
 Definition, 1705.1090
 Quarantined pets, vaccination, 1705.1130
 Quarantines
 Release from quarantine, 1705.1175
 Removal from quarantined areas, permits and approval, 1705.1210
 Positive rabies cases
 Defined, 1705.1090

RABIES (Cont'd)

Positive rabies cases (Cont'd)
 Investigations, 1705.1120
 Quarantines
 Bitten or exposed animals, 1705.1130
 Duration, 1705.1130, 1705.1200
 Epidemics
 Enforcement, 1705.1200
 Generally, 1705.1190
 Pets
 Release from quarantine, 1705.1175
 Removal from quarantined areas, permits and approval, 1705.1210
 Requirements, 1705.1200
 Release
 Farm animals, 1705.1180
 Revaccination, 1705.1175
 Veterinarians' reports, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 Rabbits, lagomorphs, bites to humans, 1705.1151
 Rabies specimens
 Defined, 1705.1090
 Shipping requirements, 1705.1110
 Reporting requirements
 Disease reporting, generally, 4605.7040
 Quarantined animals, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 Suspected or infected animals, 1705.1100
 Rodents, bites to humans, 1705.1151
 Stray animals, bites to humans, 1705.1151
 Testing of animals, 1705.1151
 Vaccination
 Cats, importation requirements, 1700.1700
 Certificates, 1705.1146
 Dogs
 Importation requirements, 1700.1700
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0150
 Other species, 1705.1147
 Revaccination, dogs and cats, release from quarantine, 1705.1175
 Vaccinated animals
 Defined, 1705.1090
 Pets, release from quarantine, 1705.1175
 Vaccines
 Administering, 1705.1145
 Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 Sale, 1705.1145, 1720.0581
 Wild animals
 Bites to humans, 1705.1151
 Definitions, 1705.1090
 Euthanasia or quarantine, 1705.1131
 Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800
RABOUR LAKE
 Fishing
 Limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, 6264.0300
RACCOONS
 Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Hunting
 Generally, 6234.1200
 Zones, 6234.0900
 Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800
RACE
 Discrimination, *see* DISCRIMINATION
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
 Public schools, multicultural curriculum, 3500.0550
RACHEL LAKE
 Fishing
 Limits, 6264.0400
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

RACIAL

1070

RACIAL MINORITIES*See* MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS**RACING**Horses, *see* HORSE RACING

Noise, 7030.0050

Snowmobiles, 6100.5002

RACING COMMISSION

Administrative penalties

Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130

Class A licensees, delay in completion of racetrack facilities, 7870.0440

Appeals by commission, 7897.0150

Contested cases

Appeals by commission, 7897.0220

Exceptions, arguments, decisions or orders, 7897.0200

Hearings, procedure, 7897.0190

Rehearings, 7897.0210

Definitions, 7869.0100

Employees, conflicts of interest, 7877.0180

Licenses, *see under* HORSE RACING

Variances, requests for, 7899.0100

RADIATION

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Detection and monitoring instruments

Industrial radiography, 4731.4060

Tests and testing, 4731.0250

Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4421

Well logging instruments, 4731.7060

Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Licenses, application of rules, 4731.0200

Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALSX-rays, *see* X-RAYS**RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT***See also* IONIZING RADIATION*See also* NUCLEAR MEDICINE*See also* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Accelerators

Facilities using, 4732.0900

Shielding, 4732.0380

ALARA program, 4732.0530

Alarming ratemeters, 4732.0440

Bomb detection units, 4732.1000

Bone densitometry systems, 4732.0110, 4732.0360, 4732.0850

Cabinet fluoroscopic systems, standards, 4732.0825

Cabinet x-ray units, shielding plans, 4732.0360

Calibration

Installation, reports, 4732.0280

Tests, 4732.1100

Therapeutic radiation machines, 4732.0940

Caution signs, 4732.0385

Chiropractic radiologic technologists, examinations, 4732.0585

Computed radiography equipment, 4732.0835

Computed tomography systems

Dental, 4732.0895

Generally, 4732.0860

Head and neck, 4732.0865

Technique charts, 4732.0550

Data, 4732.0310

Definitions, 4732.0110

Dental facilities

Dental radiography systems

Computed tomography, 4732.0895

Extraoral, 4732.0890

Intraoral, 4732.0880

Shielding, 4732.0365

Procedures, ordering, 4732.0560

Shielding, 4732.0220

Diagnostic imaging devices, hand-held, 4732.0306

RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Diagnostic radiation-producing systems, standards, 4732.0800, 4732.0820

Diagnostic radiographic equipment, calibration, 4732.0700

Diagnostic radiographic procedures, ordering, 4732.0560

Digital radiographic equipment, 4732.0835

Dose limits

Members of the public, 4732.0430

Occupational doses, *see same under this topic*

Dosimeters, 4732.0440

Employee protection, 4732.0320

Equipment performance tests, 4732.0280

Exemptions, 4732.0300

External beam teletherapy, performance tests, 4732.1130

Externship sites, 4732.0590

Extraoral dental radiographic systems, 4732.0890

Film speed, 4732.0550

Fluoroscopic equipment

Dose area product monitors, 4732.0830

Medical events, reports, 4732.0610

Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4732.0825

Fluoroscopy, unauthorized use, 4732.0306

Healing arts screening programs, 4732.0565

High radiation areas, entrance or access points, 4732.0620

Individual monitoring devices

Deceptive exposure, 4732.0305

Generally, 4732.0440

Service providers, 4732.0275

Industrial radiography

Areas, posting, 4732.1065

Education and training, 4732.1060

Emergency procedures, 4732.1055

Individual monitoring devices, 4732.0440

Manufacturing uses, 4732.1040

Operating procedures, 4732.1055

Permanent industrial radiographic installations, 4732.1050, 4732.1055

Shielding, 4732.0370

Surveillance, 4732.1067

Temporary job sites, 4732.1058

Utilization logs, 4732.0545

Warning devices, 4732.1063

Inspections, generally, 4732.0335

Installation

Calibration reports, 4732.0280

Calibration tests, 4732.1100

Service providers, *see same under this topic*

Intensifying screens, 4732.0550

Interlocks, bypassing, 4732.0630

Intraoral dental radiographic systems, 4732.0880

Loss of, reports, 4732.0600

Mammography systems

Shielding plans, 4732.0360

Stereotactic mammography equipment, 4732.0870

Medical events

Definitions, 4732.0110

Reports, 4732.0610

New facilities, registration, 4732.0200

Occupational doses

Accumulated doses, determining, 4732.0400

Adults, limits, 4732.0410

Children, 4732.0420

Definitions, 4732.0110

Embryos or fetuses, 4732.0415

Generally, 4732.0305

Planned special exposures, 4732.0425

Operators

Examinations, 4732.0570, 4732.0575

Training, 4732.0510, 4732.0590

X-ray equipment, facilities with, 4732.0580

Operator's booths, 4732.0355

RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Out-of-state equipment, reciprocity, 4732.0250
 Performance tests, 4732.1100, 4732.1120
 Personal protective garments, 4732.0550
 Phantoms
 Definitions, 4732.0110
 Training use, 4732.0280
 Photostimulable storage phosphor radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0835
 Physician assistants, operating, 4732.0585
 Planned special exposures, 4732.0425
 Podiatry units, shielding plans, 4732.0360
 Portable equipment, 4732.0550
 Prohibited equipment, 4732.0305
 Purpose of rules, 4732.0100
 Quality assurance programs, 4732.0520, 4732.0540
 Radiation program audits, 4732.0540
 Radiation safety officers, 4732.0110, 4732.0500, 4732.0505, 4732.0900
 Radiation surveys
 Accelerators, 4732.0380
 Generally, 4732.0710
 Therapeutic radiation systems, 4732.0925
 Radiation therapy simulation systems, 4732.0825
 Radiographers, certifying organizations, 4732.1070
 Radiographic procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
 Radiographic technique charts, 4732.0550
 Radiologic technologists, examinations, 4732.0585
 Radiology practitioner assistants, 4732.0500
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 4732.0330
 Utilization logs, 4732.0545
 Registered radiologic assistants, 4732.0500
 Registrants
 Duties generally, 4732.0220
 Misconduct, 4732.0315
 Registration
 Fees, 4732.0210
 Generally, 4732.0200
 Renewals, 4732.0200
 Repair, *see* Service providers *under this topic*
 Retake or reject analysis programs, 4732.0535
 Safety, 4732.0500, 4732.0510
 Safety devices, bypassing, 4732.0630
 Scope of rules, 4732.0100
 Screening programs, 4732.0565
 Service providers
 Definitions, 4732.0110
 Duties generally, 4732.0280
 Misconduct, 4732.0315
 Registration, 4732.0275
 Shielding
 Accelerators, 4732.0380
 Dental facilities, 4732.0360, 4732.0365
 Documentation, 4732.0220
 Industrial facilities, 4732.0370
 Plans, 4732.0360
 Requirements generally, 4732.0355
 Signs and signals, 4732.0385
 Stereotactic mammography equipment, 4732.0870
 Testing, 4732.0335
 Theft of, reports, 4732.0600
 Therapeutic procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
 Therapeutic radiation machines
 Calibration, 4732.0700
 Electron therapy systems, 4732.0940
 Less than 500 KV, 4732.0930
 Performance tests, 4732.1100, 4732.1120
 Photon therapy systems, 4732.0940
 Radiation surveys, 4732.0925

RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Therapeutic x-ray equipment, quality assurance programs, 4732.0520
 Uses of, prohibited uses, 4732.0305
 Utilization logs
 Definitions, 4732.0110
 Externship sites, 4732.0590
 Generally, 4732.0545
 Variances from rules, 4732.0308
 Very high radiation areas, entrance or access points, 4732.0620
 Veterinary medical radiographic systems, 4732.0875
 Violations and penalties, notice about, 4732.0340
 X-ray equipment
 Cabinet x-ray units, shielding plans, 4732.0360
 Operators, 4732.0580
 Therapeutic x-ray equipment, quality assurance programs, 4732.0520
 X-ray film processing, 4732.0555
 X-ray fluorescent analyzers, 4732.1000
RADIATION WORKERS
 Complaints, inspections, 4731.1050 to 4731.1070
 Consulting, inspections, 4731.1040, 4731.1050
 Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Discrimination, application of law, 4731.0290
 Education and training
 Emergencies, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
 Excess occupational dose, 4731.1020
 Radiation safety officers, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
 Well logging supervisors and assistants, 4731.7200
 Industrial radiographers, *see* INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS
 Irradiator operators
 Attendance during operation, 4731.6230
 Dosimeters, 4731.6180
 Education and training, 4731.6160
 Panoramic irradiators, duties, 4731.6240
 Tests and testing, 4731.6160
 Logging assistants
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Dosimeters, wearing, 4731.7220
 Education and training, 4731.7200
 Logging supervisors
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Education and training, 4731.7200
 Misconduct, 4731.0280, 4731.0400
 Notice given, violations and penalties, 4731.1060
 Notice received
 Exposure, radioactive materials, 4731.1030, 4731.2060
 Respiratory protective equipment, user advisories, 4731.2260
 Occupational injuries and illnesses
 Accidents and emergencies, contamination, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
 Occupational doses, radioactive materials, *see* Occupational doses *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Protection, application of law, 4731.2290
 Radiation safety officers
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Medical emergencies or death, notice, 4731.4443, 4731.4454
 Nuclear medicine, education and training, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
 Reciprocity, duties, 4731.0355
 Temporary officers, 4731.4403
 Reports about
 Exposure, radioactive materials, 4731.1020, 4731.1030
 Reports received, exposure, data, 4731.1030
 Representatives, presence at inspections, 4731.1040
 Requests by, inspections, 4731.1060
 Rescue personnel, respiratory protective equipment, 4731.2260, 4731.2270
 Well logging supervisors
 Dosimeters, wearing, 4731.7220
 Education and training, 4731.7200
 Security, 4731.7250

RADIO

1072

RADIO

Ambulance services, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 Announcements, supplementary review of waste facilities
 Public hearings notice, 9200.4200
 Channels, 4690.1900
 Continuous tone coded squelch systems (CTCSS)
 Ambulances, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 Frequencies, ambulances, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 Hunting with, crows, 6240.2400
 Minnesota Zoo, operation prohibited, 9900.3600
 Police radio communications
 Authorization agreement, form, 7418.9910
 Emergency frequency, 7418.0300, 7418.0400
 Frequency allocation assignments, 7418.0300
 Generally, 7418.0400
 Purpose and scope, 7418.0200
 Special transportation services, 8840.5925
 Ultra high frequency (UHF) radios, ambulances, 4690.2600
 Very high frequency (VHF) mobile radios
 Ambulances, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
See also RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT
 A_2 , defined, 4731.0100
 Abandonment
 Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555
 Source material, depleted uranium, 4731.0750
 Accidents and incidents
 Classification, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
 Education and training, 4731.0402
 Emergencies, *see same under this topic*
 Inspections, 4731.0260
 Notice, 4731.0760, 4731.0820, 4731.2610, 4731.3065
 Reports about, *see same under this topic*
 Source material, 4731.0760, 4731.0820
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0620
 Specific licenses (domestic), applications, 4731.3065
 Transportation, 4731.0402
 Agents, delegation of duties to
 Quality assurance programs, 4731.0421
 Agreement states
 Authorization by, use at temporary job sites, 4731.0355
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Notice received
 Decommissioning, 4731.2100
 Irradiated reactor fuel, shipment, 4731.0419
 License termination, 4731.2100
 Nuclear waste, transfer, 4731.0419
 Transfers to, products or materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0815, 4731.3105
 Air emissions, 4731.2010, 4731.2510
 Airborne radioactive material
 Annual intake limit (ALI), tables, 4731.2750
 Concentration, control, 4731.2230
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Occupational dose, external dose, 4731.2040
 Airborne radioactivity areas, caution signs, 4731.2310
 Alarms, high radiation areas, 4731.2220
 Annual limit on intake (ALI)
 Committed effective dose equivalent, tables, 4731.2750
 Unplanned contamination events, notice, 4731.3110
 Audits and examinations
 Decommissioning, financial assurances, 4731.3155, 4731.3165, 4731.3170, 4731.3175
 Quality assurance programs, 4731.0421
 By-product material
 Disposition, 4731.0700
 Generally, 4731.0705
 Licenses, *see Source material (domestic licenses) under this topic*

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Byproduct material
 Disposal, 4731.2460
 Radium-226, 4731.3250
 Transfer for disposal, 4731.2450
 Calibration or reference sources
 Containers, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 Disposition, 4731.0555, 4731.3245
 Importation or exportation, 4731.0555, 4731.3230
 Labels and labeling, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 Licenses, 4731.3230, 4731.3365
 Manufacture, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 Manufacture or initial transfer, 4731.3365
 Mock iodine-125, 4731.3245
 Prototype testing, 4731.3410
 Records and record keeping, 4731.2510
 Specific licenses, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 Storage, 4731.0555, 4731.3230
 Transfer, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 Certificates and certification
 Decommissioning, financial assurance, 4731.0760, 4731.0780
 Emergency planning, specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065
 Packages and packaging, *see same under this topic*
 Sealed sources or sealed source devices, 4731.0400
 Source material, 4731.0750, 4731.0760, 4731.0780
 Special nuclear material, disposition, 4731.0600
 Certificates of compliance
 Air transport, 4731.0416
 Enforcement of law, 4731.0400
 NRC-approved packages and packaging, 4731.0406
 Class D radionuclide compounds
 Internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050
 Class W radionuclide compounds
 Internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050
 Class Y radionuclide compounds
 Internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050
 Combinations
 Emergency plan requirements, 4731.3150
 Committed dose equivalent ($H_T, 50$), defined, 4731.0100
 Committed effective dose equivalent ($H_E, 50$)
 Occupational dose, 4731.2750
 Complaints, inspections, 4731.0260, 4731.1050 to 4731.1070
 Confiscation of property, 4731.0270
 Conflict of laws, records and record keeping, 4731.0210, 4731.0825, 4731.3115
 Consignments
 Exempt consignments, activity limits, 4731.0422
 Consultants
 Delegation of duties to, quality assurance programs, 4731.0421
 Misconduct, *see same under this topic*
 Containers
 Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 Inspections, 4731.0420
 Labels and labeling, 4731.2330, 4731.2340, 4731.3200
 Records and record keeping, 4731.2340
 Contamination
 Irradiator pools, 4731.6200
 Licensed materials, notice, 4731.3110
 Minimization, license applications, 4731.2150
 Records and record keeping, 4731.0580, 4731.3080
 Reports about, 4731.0620
 Source material, notice, 4731.0760, 4731.0820
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0580, 4731.0600, 4731.0620
 Contractors
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Misconduct, *see same under this topic*
 Contractors, delegation of duties to
 Quality assurance programs, 4731.0421
 Criticality safety index, 4731.0410, 4731.0411

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Curie (Ci)
 Reporting unit, 4731.0210
 Values, 4731.0423

Data
 Classification, 4731.0240
 Exposure, 4731.1030
 Individual monitoring data, privacy, 4731.2540
 Specific licenses, applications, 4731.0240

Decay-in-storage, for disposal in ordinary trash, 4731.2405

Decommissioning
 Cost estimates
 Expired or terminated licenses, 4731.0600, 4731.0790
 Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3080, 4731.3085

Financial assurances
 Audits and examinations, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
 Cancellation, 4731.3155, 4731.3165, 4731.3170
 Domestic licensees, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
 License termination, 4731.2100
 Methods, 4731.3080
 Nonprofit entities, 4731.3175
 Parent companies, 4731.3155
 Self-guarantees, 4731.3165, 4731.3170, 4731.3175
 Source material, 4731.0760, 4731.0780, 4731.0790
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
 Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065, 4731.3080, 4731.3085
 Tests, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175

Labels and labeling, quantities, 4731.3160

License termination, radiological criteria, 4731.2100

Notice requirements
 Alternate financial assurances, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
 Financial assurances, 4731.0600, 4731.0790, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
 License termination, 4731.2100
 Source material, 4731.0790
 Specific licensees, 4731.0600, 4731.3085

Plans and planning, *see same under this topic*

Public participation, 4731.2100

Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*

Reports about, 4731.0600, 4731.3165

Schedules, 4731.0600, 4731.3085

Sites, 4731.2100

Source material, 4731.0760, 4731.0780, 4731.0790

Statements of intent, 4731.2100

Definitions
 Critical mass, 4731.0315
 Generally, 4731.0100
 Misconduct, 4731.0280

Derived air concentration (DAC)
 Annual limits, tables, 4731.2750
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Occupational doses, 4731.2020

Devices or equipment
 Aircraft, luminous safety devices, 4731.3225
 Definitions, 4731.0100
 Detecting, measuring, gauging, or controlling devices, 4731.3215
 Disposition, 4731.3215
 General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3225, 4731.3240
 Ice-detection devices, 4731.3240
 Importation or exportation, 4731.3215, 4731.3225, 4731.3240
 Industrial radiographic equipment, 4731.4040, 4731.4050
 Installation, generally licensed devices, 4731.3220
 Ion-generating devices, 4731.3210
 Labels and labeling, 4731.0355, 4731.2340, 4731.3220, 4731.3240
 Luminous safety devices, 4731.3345
 Manufacture, 4731.0355, 4731.3220, 4731.3225, 4731.3330
 Operation, suspension, 4731.3215
 Registration, 4731.0400, 4731.3215
 Reports about, 4731.0355, 4731.3215, 4731.3345

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Devices or equipment (Cont'd)
 Sealed source devices, 4731.0400
 Static elimination devices, 4731.3210
 Surveillance equipment, high radiation areas, 4731.2220
 Tests and testing, 4731.3215
 Transfer, 4731.3215, 4731.3330, 4731.3345

Disclosure
 License applications, special nuclear material, 4731.0570
 Records and record keeping, individual monitoring, 4731.2540

Discrete sources, definitions, 4731.0100

Discrimination, safety, prohibited, 4731.1090

Disposition
 By-product material, 4731.0700
 Byproduct material, 4731.2460
 Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.3245
 Decay-in-storage, 4731.2405
 Decommissioning, *see same under this topic*
 Devices and equipment, 4731.3215
 Excreta, 4731.2420
 Labels, removal, 4731.2330
 Licensed materials, 4731.2400, 4731.2410, 4731.3085
 Out-of-state licensees, 4731.0355
 Procedures, 4731.2410 to 4731.2430
 Records and record keeping, 4731.0780, 4731.0825, 4731.2440, 4731.3115
 Source material
 Decommissioning requirements, 4731.0790
 Depleted uranium, 4731.0750
 Records and record keeping, 4731.0780, 4731.0825
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0600, 4731.0625
 Specific wastes, 4731.2440
 Stolen materials, 4731.2600
 Waste, *see RADIOACTIVE WASTE*

Domestic licenses
 Amendment or modification, 4731.3130
 Enforcement of law, 4731.3000

Exemptions
 Carriers, 4731.3020
 Certain concentrations, 4731.3025
 Certain products, 4731.3030
 Concentrations, 4731.3140
 Drugs and medicine, 4731.3055
 Federal agencies, 4731.3010
 Federal contracts, 4731.3015
 Gas or aerosol detectors, 4731.3040
 Quantities, 4731.3040, 4731.3145
 Specific licensees, 4731.3025, 4731.3030, 4731.3045
 General, *see General licenses (domestic) under this topic*
 Generally, 4731.3000 to 4731.3245
 Inspection requirements, 4731.3120
 Manufacture or initial transfer of items containing
 Application of law, 4731.3300 to 4731.3420
 Devices transferred to generally licensed persons, 4731.3330
 Ice detection devices, 4731.3380
 Luminous safety devices, 4731.3345
 Prohibited activities, 4731.3315
 Radioactive drugs for medical use, 4731.3395
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Revision, 4731.3130
 Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), *see same under this topic*
 Specific licenses (domestic), *see same under this topic*
 Suspension or revocation, 4731.3130
 Types of licenses, 4731.3060
 When required, 4731.3005

Doses
 Definitions, 4731.0100
 Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526
 Maximum dose, spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.3065
 Occupational doses, *see same under this topic*

RADIOACTIVE

1074

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Doses (Cont'd)

- Public dose, tables, 4731.2750
- Radiation safety officers, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
- Self-luminous products, organ dose limitations, 4731.3325

Drugs and medicine, 6800.8100 to 6800.8700

Education and training

- Emergencies, 4731.0402, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
- Excess occupational doses, 4731.1020
- Radiation safety officers, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
- Well logging, supervisors and assistants, 4731.7200

Emergencies

- Combinations, emergency plan requirements, 4731.3150
- Education and training, 4731.0402, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
- Irradiators, procedures, 4731.6170
- Notice, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
- Plans and planning, *see same under this topic*
- Response organizations, accidents and emergencies, *see same under this topic*
- Well logging, procedures, 4731.7210

Emergency notification systems

- Licensed materials, 4731.2600, 4731.2610

Employees, *see RADIATION WORKERS*

Enforcement of law

- Generally, 4731.0200
- Handling, 4731.0200
- Licenses, 4731.0525, 4731.3000
- Misconduct, source material, 4731.0700
- Packages and packaging, 4731.0400
- Storage, 4731.0200

Environmental assessment worksheets

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental reports, 4731.3065

Exempt consignments, activity limits, 4731.0422

Exempt materials, activity concentrations, 4731.0422

Exemptions, fissile material, 4731.0403

Exploratory borings, logging with, 4727.0945

Exposure

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Public dose limits, 4731.2090
- Radiation workers, 4731.1020, 4731.1030
- Reports about, *see same under this topic*
- Respiratory protective equipment, *see RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT*
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0620
- Stolen material, 4731.2600

Facilities or premises

- Inspections, *see same under this topic*
- Irradiators, *see same under this topic*

False statements, 4731.0270, 4731.3130

Federal regulations

- Exposure, public, dose limits, 4731.2090
- Generally, 4731.0200
- Labels and labeling, 4731.0402, 4731.2340
- Licenses
 - General licenses (domestic), 4731.3200
 - Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), 4731.0555
- Medical use licenses, 4731.4402
- Packages and packaging, 4731.0400, 4731.0402, 4731.0415
- Plutonium, air transport, 4731.0416
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0406
- Transportation, 4731.0400, 4731.0402

Fees

- Devices and equipment, registration, 4731.3215
- Licenses, 4731.0565, 4731.0765, 4731.3065
- Reciprocity, 4731.0355

Fissile material

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Exemptions, 4731.0403

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Fissile material (Cont'd)

- General licenses, 4731.0406
- Packages and packaging, *see same under this topic*
- Plutonium-beryllium, 4731.0411
- Transportation, 4731.0410

Forms

- Calibration or reference sources, labels, 4731.0555, 4731.0605
- Depleted uranium, registration, 4731.0750
- Reciprocity, 4731.0355
- Source materials, specific license applications, 4731.0765
- Specific licenses (domestic) applications, 4731.3065, 4731.3090
- Uranium counterweights, labels, 4731.0725

Formulas, transport indexes, 4731.0410

General licenses

- Domestic, *see General licenses (domestic) under this topic*
- Fissile materials, 4731.0406
- Packages and packaging, *see same under this topic*
- Transportation of materials, *see Transportation under this topic*

General licenses (domestic)

- Assignability, 4731.3075
- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.3230
- Detecting, measuring, gauging, or controlling devices, 4731.3215
- Federal regulations, application of law, 4731.3200
- Ice detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
- Importation of devices, exclusion, 4731.3215
- In vitro clinical or laboratory testing use, 4731.3245
- Ion-generating devices, 4731.3210
- Licensed devices, installation, 4731.3220
- Licensees
 - Bankruptcy, notice, 4731.3075, 4731.3215
 - Emergency plans, duties, 4731.3075
 - Registration, duties, 4731.3215
- Manufacture of devices, exclusion, 4731.3215, 4731.3230
- Registration, 4731.3060, 4731.3215
- Scope, 4731.3060, 4731.3075, 4731.3200
- Source material (domestic licenses), *see same under this topic*
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0550 to 4731.0560
- Static elimination devices, 4731.3210
- Terms and conditions, 4731.3075
- Transferability, 4731.3075

Handling, enforcement of law, 4731.0200

High radiation areas, 4731.0100, 4731.2220, 4731.2310

Importation and exportation

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.3230
- Devices and equipment, 4731.3215, 4731.3225, 4731.3240
- Domestic licenses not authorization, 4731.3025, 4731.3215, 4731.3225, 4731.3230
- General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3235
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0560

Incidents, *see Accidents and incidents under this topic*

Industrial radiographers, *see INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS*

Inspections

- Accidents or incidents, 4731.0260
- Classified areas, 4731.1040
- Complaints, 4731.0260, 4731.1050 to 4731.1070
- Containers, 4731.0420
- Denial, review, 4731.1070
- General (domestic) licenses, 4731.3075
- Generally, 4731.0250, 4731.1040
- Irradiators, 4731.6210
- License requirements, 4731.0565, 4731.3075, 4731.3120
- Packages and packaging, 4731.0420
- Proprietary information, 4731.1040
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420, 4731.0421
- Radiation protection standards, 4731.1000
- Reciprocity, 4731.0355
- Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
- Reports about, 4731.0260
- Representatives, presence, 4731.1040
- Right of entry, 4731.3120

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Inspections (Cont'd)
 - Source material, 4731.0785, 4731.0830
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0590, 4731.0630
 - Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*
 - Workers, consulting, 4731.1040, 4731.1050
 - Workers' requests for, 4731.1060
- Inspectors, notice received
 - Worker representatives, presence, 4731.1040
- International systems of units (SI), reporting units, 4731.0210
- Investigations, radiation protection standards, 4731.1000
- Ion-generating devices
 - General licenses (domestic), 4731.3210
- Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
- Irradiator licenses
 - Exemptions, 4731.6000
 - Generally, 4731.6000 to 4731.6270
 - Operating and emergency procedures, revision, 4731.6170
 - Specific licenses, sealed sources, 4731.6010
- Irradiators
 - Construction, 4731.6030, 4731.6150
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Design, 4731.6140
 - Dose rates exceeding 500 rads per hour, licenses, *see* Irradiator licenses *under this topic*
 - Emergency procedures, 4731.6170
 - Exemptions from requirements, applications, 4731.6040
 - Inspection, 4731.6210
 - Irradiation of explosive or flammable materials, 4731.6250
 - Irradiator pools
 - Construction criteria, 4731.6110
 - Contaminated pools, 4731.6200
 - Design, 4731.6140
 - Performance criteria, 4731.6050
 - Radiation surveys, 4731.6090
 - Shielding, 4731.6070
 - Water purity, 4731.6220
 - Leak testing, 4731.6050
 - Leaking sources, detection, 4731.6200
 - Maintenance and repair, 4731.6210
 - Operating procedures, 4731.6170
- Operators
 - Attendance during operation, 4731.6230
 - Dosimeters, 4731.6180
 - Education and training, 4731.6160
 - Panoramic irradiators, duties, 4731.6240
 - Tests and testing, 4731.6160
- Panoramic irradiators
 - Access to, control, 4731.6060
 - Control consoles, 4731.6100
 - Fire protection, 4731.6080
 - Power failures, 4731.6130
 - Radiation monitors, 4731.6060
 - Radiation rooms, entry and exit, 4731.6240
 - Radiation surveys, 4731.6190
 - Shielding, 4731.6070
- Personnel safety monitoring, 4731.6180
- Radiation monitors, 4731.6060, 4731.6080, 4731.6090
- Safety, 4731.6160
- Sealed sources
 - Leaks, detection, 4731.6200
 - Performance criteria, 4731.6050
 - Source racks, protection, 4731.6120
 - Underwater irradiators, 4731.6060, 4731.6090, 4731.6140
- Isotopes
 - Combinations, 4731.3140, 4731.3160
 - Licenses, exempt concentrations, 4731.3140
- Jurisdiction
 - Federal, 4731.0300, 4731.0355
 - Temporary job sites, status, 4731.0355

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Labels and labeling
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
- Containers, 4731.2330, 4731.2340, 4731.3200
- Decommissioning, quantities, 4731.3160
- Devices or equipment
 - Detecting, measuring, gauging, or controlling devices, 4731.3215
 - Generally licensed devices, 4731.3220
 - Ice-detection devices, 4731.3240
 - Industrial source materials, 4731.0770
 - Ion-generating devices, 4731.3210
 - Reciprocal licensees, duties, 4731.0355
 - Static elimination devices, 4731.3210
- Exemptions, 4731.2340
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402, 4731.2340
- Forms, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.0725
- Packages and packaging
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.2340
 - Fissile material, 4731.0407
 - In vitro testing materials, 4731.3245
 - Low specific activity (LSA) material, 4731.0407
 - Sealed sources, industrial radiography, 4731.4110
 - Transport indexes, 4731.0410
 - Type B, 4731.0407
 - Type B(M), 4731.0407
 - Type B(U), 4731.0407
- Radiation symbol, 4731.2300, 4731.2330
- Removal, 4731.2330
- Source material, 4731.0770, 4731.4110, 4731.7050
- Vials and syringes, 4731.4425
- Lens dose equivalent
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Incidents, reporting, 4731.2610
- Licensed materials
 - Decommissioning, *see same under this topic*
 - Security, 4731.2290
 - Storage, *see same under this topic*
 - Theft, 4731.2600
 - Transportation, *see same under this topic*
- Licensees
 - Agreements by, well logging, 4731.7030
 - Certificates and certification, special nuclear material, 4731.0615
 - Delegation of duties, quality assurance programs, 4731.0421
 - Education and training, *see same under this topic*
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0200, 4731.0400
 - Industrial radiography, 4731.4060 to 4731.4090
 - Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 - Luminous safety devices containing promethium-147 or tritium, duties, 4731.3345
 - Misconduct, *see same under this topic*
 - National source tracking transaction reporting, 4731.2705
 - Notice given
 - Bankruptcy, 4731.0590, 4731.0785, 4731.3075, 4731.3215
 - Decommissioning, 4731.0600, 4731.0790
 - Inspections, worker representatives, 4731.1040
 - Irradiated reactor fuel, 4731.0418, 4731.0419
 - Nuclear waste, transportation, 4731.0419
 - Out-of-state licensees, 4731.0355
 - Packages, excess contamination, 4731.2350
 - Regulated activities, 4731.0200
 - Reportable events, 4731.0620, 4731.3110
 - Respiratory protective equipment, user advisories, 4731.2260
 - Source material, accidents and emergencies, 4731.0760, 4731.0820, 4731.7280
 - Well logging, incidents and lost sources, 4731.7280
 - Notice received, licenses, termination, 4731.0600, 4731.0790
 - Out-of-state licensees, reciprocity, duties, 4731.0355
 - Principal activities, cessation, 4731.0600

RADIOACTIVE

1076

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Licensees (Cont'd)

- Reports given
 - Generally, 4731.0210
 - Licensed materials, theft, 4731.2600, 4731.3215
 - Reciprocity, 4731.0355
 - Reporting units, 4731.0210
 - Source material, radiation surveys, 4731.0790
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0590, 4731.0620
- Representatives, presence at inspections, 4731.1040
- Verification by, products or materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0815, 4731.3105

Licenses

- Applicants
 - Financial assurances, 4731.0570, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
 - Misconduct, *see same under this topic*
- Applications, 4731.0200, 4731.0230, 4731.2150
- By-product material (domestic licenses), *see* Source material (domestic licenses) *under this topic*
- Certificates and certification, special nuclear material, 4731.0600
- Data, classification, 4731.0240
- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Domestic licenses, *see same under this topic*
- General licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Industrial radiography, 4731.4000 to 4731.4360
- Irradiator licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Medical use, *see* Licenses (radioactive materials) *under* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Modification, 4731.0270
- Posting (notices), 4731.1010
- Radium-226, 4731.3250
- Reciprocity, 4731.0355
- Source material (domestic licenses), *see same under this topic*
- Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), *see same under this topic*
- Specific licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Specific types of licenses, *see specific entries under this topic*
- Suspension, revocation, or termination, 4731.0270, 4731.2100
- Terms and conditions, 4731.0270
- Transportation of materials, *see* Transportation *under this topic*
- Well logging licenses, *see same under this topic*

Logging, 4731.0100

Low-level, generator fees, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Low-level materials

- Transportation, *see same under this topic*
- Waste, 4731.2450, 4731.2950

Management, quality assurance programs, 4731.0421

Manufacture and manufacturers

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
- Certificates and certification, 4731.0400
- General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3235, 4731.3240

Marks and marking

- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402
- Packages and packaging, 4731.0414
- Source material, industrial devices or products, 4731.0770

Medical use

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Mobile medical services, defined, 4731.0100
- Nuclear medicine, generally, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100 to 6800.8700
- Research, dose limits, 4731.2090

Microcuries (μCi)

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Licenses, exempt quantities, 4731.3145

Millicurie (mCi), defined, 4731.0100

Misconduct

- Defined, 4731.0280, 4731.0400
- Enforcement of law
 - Domestic licenses, 4731.3000
 - Generally, 4731.0400

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Misconduct (Cont'd)

- Enforcement of law (Cont'd)
 - Packages and transportation, 4731.0400
 - Source material, 4731.0700
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0525
 - Generally, 4731.0280, 4731.0400
 - Industrial radiographers, 4731.0400

Monitoring

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Instruments, 4731.0250
- Irradiators, 4731.6060, 4731.6090, 4731.6150, 4731.6180
- Occupational doses, *see same under this topic*
- Packages and packaging, 4731.2350
- Radionuclides, reports about, 4731.0423

Nationally tracked sources

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Reports about, transaction reporting, 4731.2705
- Serial numbers, 4731.3450
- Thresholds, 4731.2820

Naturally occurring or accelerator-produced radioactive material, defined, 4731.0100

Normal form radioactive material, defined, 4731.0100

Occupational doses

- Accidents and incidents, *see same under this topic*
- Airborne radioactive material, calculation, 4731.2040
- Committed effective dose equivalent, 4731.0100, 4731.2050, 4731.2750
- Cumulative exposure, 4731.2520
- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Dose equivalent, embryo/fetus, 4731.2080, 4731.2620
- Excess dose limits, reporting, 4731.2640
- Excess exposure, reporting, 4731.2620, 4731.2640
- External dose, 4731.2030, 4731.2040, 4731.2210, 4731.2520
- Intake by inhalation, 4731.2030
- Intake by oral ingestion, 4731.2030
- Intake by wound or absorption, 4731.2030
- Internal dose, 4731.2030, 4731.2050, 4731.2210, 4731.2520
- Minors, 4731.2070, 4731.2210

Monitoring

- External, 4731.2030, 4731.2210
- Individual, 4731.2030
- Internal, 4731.2030, 4731.2210
- Reports about, 4731.2540, 4731.2650

Planned special exposure

- Records and record keeping, 4731.2060, 4731.2530

Planned special exposures

- Adult workers, 4731.2030
- Prior occupational doses, determination, 4731.2520
- Reports about, 4731.2630, 4731.2640

Pregnant women, 4731.2540

- Prior doses, determination, 4731.2060, 4731.2520
- Radiation worker instructions, 4731.1020
- Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
- Summation, 4731.2030
- Surveys of ambient exposure, 4731.4426
- Total effective dose equivalent (TEDE), *see same under this topic*

Orders, license revocation, suspension, or modification, 4731.0270

Organ dose limitations, self-luminous products, 4731.3325

Owners and ownership

- General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3235, 4731.3240
- Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0590

Packages and packaging

- Approval, 4731.0407
- Closures, 4731.0415
- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Design, 4731.0414, 4731.0415, 4731.0421
- Enforcement of law, 4731.0400
- External nonfixed (removable) radioactive contamination, 4731.0415

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Packages and packaging (Cont'd)

- External radiation, 4731.0412, 4731.0415
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0400, 4731.0402, 4731.0415
- Fissile materials
 - General licenses, 4731.0406
 - Moderators or neutron absorbers, 4731.0415
 - Previously approved packages, 4731.0407
 - Unknown properties, assumptions, 4731.0413
- Foreign-approved, 4731.0409
- High radiation areas, control exceptions, 4731.2220
- Identification numbers, 4731.0406, 4731.0407
- Inspections, 4731.0420
- Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*
- License requirements, 4731.0415
- Licensees, duties, 4731.0400
- Low specific activity (LSA) material, 4731.0407
- Marks and marking, 4731.0414
- Monitoring, 4731.2350
- Normal form radioactive material, 4731.0423
- NRC-approved packages, 4731.0406
- Opening, 4731.0417, 4731.2350
- Plutonium-beryllium, 4731.0411
- Pressure relief devices, 4731.0415
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420, 4731.0421
- Radionuclide mixtures, 4731.0423
- Receipt, 4731.2350
- Reports about, 4731.0418
- Serial numbers, 4731.0407
- Special form radioactive material, 4731.0100
- Surface temperatures, 4731.0415
- Tests and testing, 4731.0414, 4731.0421
- Type A material, 4731.0411
- Type A packages, 4731.0100, 4731.0423
- Type B packages
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - General licenses, 4731.0406, 4731.0407
 - Irradiated reactor fuel, 4731.0419
 - Licensed material, 4731.0419
- Type B(M), 4731.0407
- Type B(U), 4731.0407
- Personal neutron dosimeters, license exemptions, 4731.0725
- Personnel, *see RADIATION WORKERS*
- Personnel dosimeters, processing, radiation surveys, 4731.2200
- Placards and placarding
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402
- Plans and planning
 - Decommissioning funding plans
 - Source materials, 4731.0760, 4731.0780, 4731.0790
 - Special nuclear materials, 4731.0570, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
 - Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065, 4731.3080, 4731.3085
 - Emergency plans
 - Accidents and incidents, 4731.0760
 - General licenses (domestic), 4731.3080, 4731.3215
 - Quantities, 4731.3150
 - Source materials, 4731.0760, 4731.0770
 - Special nuclear materials, 4731.0600
 - Specific licenses, 4731.3065, 4731.3080
 - License termination plans, radiological criteria, 4731.2100
- Plans and specifications
 - Decommissioning, 4731.0580, 4731.0600, 4731.0780, 4731.3080
 - NRC-approved packages and packaging, 4731.0406
- Plated foils, decommissioning, *see Decommissioning under this topic*
- Portable gauges, security, 4731.3075
- Positron emission tomography (PET) radioactive drugs
 - Applications to produce, 4731.3065
 - Authorization to produce, 4731.3065
 - Imaging and localization studies, 4731.4434
 - Licenses, 4731.3395

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Positron emission tomography (PET) radioactive drugs (Cont'd)

- Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4440
- Uptake, dilution, or excretion studies, 4731.4432
- Possession
 - General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3075, 4731.3225 to 4731.3245
 - Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
 - Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
 - Sealed sources, 4731.4424
 - Source material, 4731.0745, 4731.0750
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0560, 4731.0600
 - Specific (domestic) licenses, provisions, 4731.3075
- Posting (notices)
 - Caution signs, 4731.2310, 4731.2320
 - Radiation protection standards, 4731.1010
- Prohibited activities
 - Introduction into product or material, 4731.3315
- Quality assurance
 - Plutonium-beryllium, 4731.0411
 - Transportation packages, 4731.0455
- Quality assurance program approval holders
 - Misconduct, 4731.0400
- Quality assurance programs
 - Approval, 4731.0406, 4731.0409
 - Defined, 4731.0420
 - Delegation of duties, 4731.0421
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0406
 - Functions, 4731.0421
 - General licenses, 4731.0409, 4731.0410
 - Generally, 4731.0420
 - Inspections, 4731.0420, 4731.0421
 - Management, 4731.0421
 - Reports about, 4731.0421
- Quality control, source material, use in industrial products or devices, 4731.0770
- Rad
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Reporting unit, 4731.0210
- Radiation areas
 - Caution signs, 4731.2310
 - Defined, 4731.0100
- Radiation protection
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Programs, records and record keeping, 4731.2500
- Radiation protection standards
 - Exemptions, 4731.3245
 - Investigations, 4731.1000
 - Notice requirements, 4731.1000, 4731.1010
 - Scope of rules, 4731.1000
 - Source materials, 4731.0745, 4731.0790
- Radiation safety officers
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Medical emergencies or death, notice, 4731.4443, 4731.4454
 - Medical use, education and training, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
 - Reciprocity, duties, 4731.0355
 - Temporary officers, 4731.4403
- Radiation standards, packages and packaging, 4731.0412
- Radiation surveys
 - Instruments and equipment, calibration, 4731.2200, 4731.7060
 - Irradiators, 4731.6090, 4731.6190
 - Licensed material, decommissioning, 4731.3085
 - Personnel dosimeters, processing, 4731.2200
 - Public, dose limits, 4731.2095
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.2510
 - Scope, 4731.2200
 - Source material, decommissioning, 4731.0790
 - Special nuclear material, decommissioning, 4731.0600
 - Well logging, 4731.7060, 4731.7230
- Radiation symbol, 4731.2300, 4731.2330

RADIOACTIVE

1078

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Radioactive tracer materials
 Protective gloves and clothing, 4731.7120

Radioactivity
 Electricity, generating facilities creation, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

Radionuclides
 A_1 values, 4731.0422, 4731.0423
 A_2 values, 4731.0422, 4731.0423
 Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.0100, 4731.2020, 4731.2750
 Approval, 4731.0423
 Classification, 4731.2750
 Combinations, 4731.2750
 Compounds, 4731.2050
 Decommissioning, *see same under this topic*
 Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.0100, 4731.2020, 4731.2750
 Mixtures, 4731.0423
 Monitoring, reports about, 4731.0423
 Nuclear medicine, *see NUCLEAR MEDICINE*
 Quantities requiring labeling, 4731.2800
 Radioactive decay chain, 4731.0423
 Safety, 4731.0423
 Specific activity, 4731.0422
 Transportation, 4731.0422

Radium-226, licenses, 4731.3250, 4731.3580

Recall, 4731.3135

Receipt
 General (domestic) licenses, provisions, 4731.3075, 4731.3225 to 4731.3240
 Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
 Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
 Records and record keeping, 4731.3115
 Specific (domestic) licenses, provisions, 4731.3075
 Transferred materials, 4731.3105

Reciprocity, 4731.0355

Records and record keeping
 Air sampling, 4731.2510
 Bioassays, 4731.2510
 Calibration or reference sources, 4731.2510
 Committed effective dose equivalent, 4731.0210
 Conflict of laws, 4731.0210, 4731.0825, 4731.3115
 Containers, 4731.2340
 Contamination, 4731.0580, 4731.3080

Decommissioning
 Domestic licensees, duties, 4731.3080, 4731.3115
 Source material, 4731.0780, 4731.0825
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0580

Deep dose equivalent, 4731.0210

Depleted uranium, industrial radiography, 4731.4070

Disclosure, individual monitoring, 4731.2540

Disposition of materials, 4731.2440, 4731.3115

Disposition of records, 4731.2440, 4731.2560

Domestic licenses, 4731.3115

Dose limits, public, 4731.2550

General (domestic) licenses, 4731.3080, 4731.3215

Generally, 4731.0210

Inspections
 Inspections of records, 4731.0250
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0630, 4731.0830, 4731.1040, 4731.3120

Irradiators, 4731.6260

Leak testing, 4731.2360

Lens dose equivalent, 4731.0210

Occupational doses
 Cumulative exposure, 4731.2520
 Determination, 4731.2520
 Dose equivalent, embryo/fetus, 4731.2080
 Generally, 4731.2510 to 4731.2540
 Internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050, 4731.2510

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Occupational doses (Cont'd)
 Monitoring, 4731.2540
 Planned special exposure, 4731.2060, 4731.2530

Quantities, 4731.0210

Radiation protection programs, 4731.2500, 4731.2510

Radiation surveys
 Generally, 4731.2510
 Industrial radiography, 4731.4180
 Irradiator pools, 4731.6090
 Well logging, 4731.7060, 4731.7230

Radiographers
 Operating and emergency procedures, 4731.4150
 Training and certification records, 4731.4140

Receipt of materials, 4731.3115

Restricted areas, 4731.3080

Retention
 Devices and equipment, 4731.3215
 Domestic license requirements, 4731.3115
 Generally, 4731.0210
 Irradiators, 4731.6260

Shallow dose equivalent, 4731.0210

Source material
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 4731.0825
 Decommissioning, 4731.0780, 4731.0825
 Depleted uranium, transfer, 4731.0770
 Disposition, 4731.0825
 License conditions, 4731.0785
 Receipt, 4731.0825
 Retention, 4731.0825
 Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0780
 Transfer, 4731.0825

Special nuclear material
 Disposition, 4731.0625
 Inspections, 4731.0630
 Specific license requirements, 4731.0590, 4731.0600
 Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0580
 Transfer, 4731.0615, 4731.0625

Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3080

Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0580, 4731.0780, 4731.3080

Tests and testing, devices and equipment, 4731.3215

Total effective dose equivalent (TEDE), 4731.0210, 4731.2550

Transfer of products or materials
 Authorization and approval, 4731.3105
 Domestic licensees, duties, 4731.3110
 Generally, 4731.3115
 Source material, 4731.0825
 Special nuclear materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0625, 4731.0825

Transfer of records, 4731.3080, 4731.3115

Transportation, schedules, 4731.0419

Unsealed material, survey instruments, calibration records, 4731.4421

Violations, 4731.0270, 4731.3130

Well logging
 Field stations, required documents, 4731.7260
 Material use, 4731.7090
 Personnel monitoring, 4731.7220
 Radiation survey instruments, calibration, 4731.7060
 Semiannual inventories, 4731.7080
 Temporary job sites, required documents, 4731.7270
 Training records and safety reviews, logging supervisors and assistants, 4731.7200

Reference man
 Annual limit on intake (ALI), limits, 4731.2750
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Derived air concentration (DAC), limits, 4731.2750

Registrants
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Misconduct, *see same under this topic*

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Registrants (Cont'd)
 Source material, duties, 4731.0750
 Registration
 Data, classification, 4731.0240
 Devices or equipment, 4731.3215
 Source material, depleted uranium, 4731.0750
 Rem
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Reporting unit, 4731.0210
 Reports about
 Accidents and incidents
 Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402
 Licensed materials, 4731.2610, 4731.2620, 4731.3215
 Occupational doses, 4731.2620, 4731.2640
 Reportable events, 4731.0620, 4731.0820, 4731.3110
 Air emissions, 4731.2010
 Contamination, 4731.0620
 Decommissioning, 4731.0600, 4731.3165
 Depleted uranium, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
 Devices or equipment
 Licenses, 4731.3215
 Reciprocity, 4731.0355
 Transfer, 4731.3330, 4731.3345
 Environmental reports, 4731.3065
 Exposure, 4731.0620, 4731.1020, 4731.1030, 4731.2600, 4731.3110
 General (domestic) licenses, 4731.3075, 4731.3215, 4731.3245
 In vitro testing materials, registration, 4731.3245
 Inspections, 4731.0260
 Irradiators, 4731.6270
 Licensees, 4731.0355
 National source tracking, transaction reporting, 4731.2705
 Occupational doses
 Incidents, excess exposure, 4731.2620
 Internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050
 Monitoring, 4731.2540, 4731.2650
 Planned special exposure, 4731.2630, 4731.2640
 Reports to individuals, 4731.2640
 Packages and packaging, 4731.0418
 Quality assurance programs, 4731.0421
 Radiation exposure, worker instructions, 4731.1020
 Radiation surveys, 4731.0600, 4731.3085
 Radiation workers, duties, 4731.1020
 Radionuclides, monitoring, 4731.0423
 Reciprocity, 4731.0355
 Reporting violations, 4731.0270
 Source materials, 4731.0750, 4731.0790, 4731.0820
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0590, 4731.0620
 Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3075
 Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0620, 4731.0820, 4731.2610
 Theft, 4731.2600, 4731.3215
 Transfer of products or materials, 4731.0355, 4731.3215
 Violations, license revocation, suspension, or modification, 4731.0270
 Well logging, 4731.7070, 4731.7280
 Research and development
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Medical uses, 4731.2090, 4731.3245
 Response organizations, accidents and emergencies
 Communications checks, 4731.3065
 Coordination, 4731.0760
 Education and training, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
 Notice received
 Source material, accidents, 4731.0760
 Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065
 Off-site, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
 Responsible management representatives
 Reciprocity, duties, 4731.0355
 Restricted areas
 Defined, 4731.0100

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Restricted areas (Cont'd)
 Records and record keeping, 4731.3080
 Right of entry, inspections, 4731.3120
 Safety
 Definitions, 4731.0100
 Discrimination, prohibited, 4731.1090
 Irradiators, 4731.6160
 License applications, 4731.0570
 Quality assurance programs, 4731.0421
 Radionuclides, 4731.0423
 Violations and penalties, 4731.3135
 Well logging, 4731.7050, 4731.7120, 4731.7280
 Scope of rules
 Radiation protection standards, 4731.1000
 Source material (domestic licenses), 4731.0700, 4731.0735, 4731.0750, 4731.0785
 Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), 4731.0525
 Sealed sources
 Caution signs, exceptions, 4731.2320
 Decommissioning, *see same under this topic*
 Definitions, 4731.0100
 General licenses (domestic), 4731.3210
 Industrial radiography, *see Sealed sources under INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY*
 Irradiators, 4731.6050, 4731.6200
 Leak testing, 4731.2360
 Medical use, *see Sealed sources under NUCLEAR MEDICINE*
 Possession, 4731.4424
 Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065
 Storage, 4731.2360
 Well logging, *see same under this topic*
 Security, 4731.2290
 Serial numbers, packages and packaging, 4731.0407
 Shallow dose equivalent
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Incidents, reporting, 4731.2610
 Shielding
 Devices and equipment, suspension of operations, 4731.3215
 Irradiators, 4731.6070
 Signs and signals
 Caution signs, 4731.2300, 4731.2310, 4731.2320
 Radiation symbol, 4731.2300, 4731.2330
 Source material
 Administering to human beings, 4731.0745
 Decommissioning, *see same under this topic*
 Disposition, 4731.0790
 Incidents, 4731.0820
 Industrial devices or products, 4731.0770
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Licenses, *see Source material (domestic licenses) under this topic*
 Low-percentage source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725
 Plans and planning, *see same under this topic*
 Possession, 4731.0745, 4731.0750
 Quality control, depleted uranium, use in industrial devices or products, 4731.0770
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Registration, 4731.0750
 Reports about
 Depleted uranium, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
 Incidents, 4731.0820
 Shipment information, 4731.2950
 Spills, leaks, and releases, *see same under this topic*
 Tests and testing, 4731.0830
 Transfer of products or materials, *see same under this topic*
 Transportation, *see same under this topic*
 Uranium hexafluoride, 4731.0760
 Use, 4731.0745, 4731.0750
 Source material (domestic licenses)
 Amendment or modification, 4731.0795, 4731.0840

RADIOACTIVE

1080

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Source material (domestic licenses) (Cont'd)

- Exemptions, 4731.0715 to 4731.0730
- General licenses
 - Industrial products or devices, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
 - Protection standards, exemptions, 4731.0745
 - Registration certificates and certification, 4731.0750
 - Scope, 4731.0735
 - Small quantities of source material, 4731.0745
 - Title to source or radioactive material, 4731.0740
- Generally, 4731.0700 to 4731.0840
- Requirement, 4731.0710
- Scope of rules, 4731.0700, 4731.0735, 4731.0750, 4731.0785
- Specific licenses
 - Amendment or modification, 4731.0795
 - Applications, 4731.0760, 4731.0795
 - Approval, 4731.0765, 4731.0770
 - Assignability, 4731.0785, 4731.0810
 - Between ten mCi and 100 mCi, 4731.0780
 - Expiration, 4731.0790
 - Industrial products and devices, 4731.0770
 - More than 100 mCi, 4731.0780
 - Renewal, 4731.0790, 4731.0795
 - Scope, 4731.0735, 4731.0785
 - Suspension or revocation, 4731.0790
 - Termination, 4731.0790
 - Transferability, 4731.0785, 4731.0810
 - Uranium or thorium milling, 4731.0780
- Suspension or revocation, 4731.0840
- Types of licenses, 4731.0735

Sources, *see* Brachytherapy sources *under* NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Special form radioactive materials

- A, defined, 4731.0100
- Transportation, *see same under this topic*

Special nuclear material

- Critical mass, calculation, 4731.0315
- Definitions, 4731.0100, 4731.0315
- Disposition, 4731.0600, 4731.0625
- Domestic licensing, *see* Special nuclear material (domestic licenses) *under this topic*
- Importation and exportation, 4731.0560
- Inspections, *see same under this topic*
- Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
- Shipment information, 4731.2950
- Tests and testing, 4731.0630
- Transfer of products or materials, *see same under this topic*
- Use, 4731.0560, 4731.0575, 4731.0590, 4731.0610

Special nuclear material (domestic licenses)

- Amendment or modification, 4731.0595
- Applications, 4731.0570 to 4731.0580
- Assignability, 4731.0597
- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555
- Denial, 4731.0585
- Enforcement of law, 4731.0525
- Exemptions, 4731.0535, 4731.0540
- Expiration, 4731.0600
- Extension, 4731.0595
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0555
- Fees, 4731.0565
- Financial assurances, 4731.0570, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
- General licenses, 4731.0550 to 4731.0560
- Generally, 4731.0525 to 4731.0630
- Issuance, 4731.0585
- Materials, rights conferred, 4731.0590
- Renewal, 4731.0595
- Requirement, 4731.0530
- Scope of rules, 4731.0525
- Specific licenses, 4731.0550, 4731.0565, 4731.0570, 4731.0605
- Suspension or revocation, 4731.0600
- Termination, 4731.0600
- Transferability, 4731.0597

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Special nuclear material (domestic licenses) (Cont'd)

- Transferees of material, duties, 4731.0615
- Types of licenses, 4731.0550 to 4731.0630

Specific licenses

- Applications, 4731.0565, 4731.0570, 4731.3560
- Broad scope, *see* Specific licenses (broad scope) *under this topic*
- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0605
- Domestic, *see* Specific licenses (domestic) *under this topic*
- Other specific licenses, applications, 4731.3560

Specific licenses (broad scope)

- Application of law, 4731.3500 to 4731.3580
- Applications, 4731.3520
- Definitions, 4731.3500
- Licenses
 - Medical use, exemptions, 4731.4403
 - Prohibited activities, 4731.3570
- Limits, 4731.3580
- Type A, 4731.3530, 4731.4403
- Type B, 4731.3540
- Type C, 4731.3550

Specific licenses (domestic)

- Amendment or modification, 4731.3090, 4731.4403
- Applications, 4731.3060, 4731.3065, 4731.4403
- Assignability, 4731.3075
- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.3230
- Decommissioning requirements, 4731.3080
- Denial, 4731.3065
- Exemptions, 4731.3045, 4731.3050
- Expiration, 4731.3085
- Extensions, 4731.3085, 4731.3090
- Licenses
 - Bankruptcy, notice requirements, 4731.3075
 - Decommissioning, duties, 4731.3080, 4731.3085
 - Emergency plans, duties, 4731.3080
 - General licenses, issuance to, 4731.3220
 - License termination, notice received, 4731.3085
- Renewal, 4731.3080 to 4731.3090, 4731.4403
- Scope, 4731.3065, 4731.3075
- Suspension or revocation, 4731.3085
- Termination, 4731.3085
- Terms and conditions, 4731.3075, 4731.3080
- Transferability, 4731.3075
- When required, 4731.3030 to 4731.3055

Spills, leaks, and releases

- Air emissions, 4731.2010, 4731.2510
- Emergency plans, *see* Plans and planning *under this topic*
- Quantities, emergency plan requirements, 4731.3150
- Records and record keeping, 4731.0580, 4731.0780, 4731.3080
- Reporting requirements, 4731.0620, 4731.0820, 4731.2610

Static elimination devices, 4731.3210

Storage

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.3230
- Decay-in-storage for disposal in ordinary trash, 4731.2405
- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Enforcement of law, 4731.0200
- In vitro testing materials, 4731.3245
- Licensed materials, 4731.2290
- Sealed sources, 4731.2360
- Security, 4731.2290
- Storage areas, caution signs, 4731.2310, 4731.2320
- Well logging, 4731.7050
- Worker instructions, 4731.1020

Strontium-90, ice detection devices containing, 4731.3380, 4731.3415, 4731.3420

Subcontractors

- Licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Misconduct, *see same under this topic*
- Temporary job sites, jurisdiction, 4731.0355

Terabecquerel (TB_q) figure, 4731.0423

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Tests and testing
 Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0605, 4731.3410
 Detection and monitoring instruments, 4731.0250
 Devices and equipment, 4731.3215
 Domestic licenses, 4731.3120, 4731.3215
 Dry wipe tests, 4731.0605
 Facilities and premises, 4731.3120
 Generally, 4731.0250
 In vitro clinical or laboratory testing, use in, 4731.3245
 Irradiators, leak testing, 4731.6050
 Leak testing, sealed sources, 4731.2360
 Packages and packaging, 4731.0414, 4731.0421
 Source material, 4731.0830
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0630
 Water soak tests, 4731.0605
 Well logging, leak testing, 4731.7070
 Wet wipe tests, 4731.0605
 Theft, licensed material, 4731.2600, 4731.3215
 Title, source material, 4731.0740
 Total effective dose equivalent (TEDE)
 Concentrations in air, 4731.2230
 Decommissioning requirements, 4731.2100
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Dose limits, public, 4731.2090, 4731.2095, 4731.2550
 Incidents, reporting, 4731.2610
 Intake by inhalation, summation, 4731.2030
 Records and record keeping, 4731.2550
 Transfer of products or materials
 Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 Devices or equipment, 4731.3215
 General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3080, 4731.3235, 4731.3240
 Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
 Out-of-state licensees, 4731.0355
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Source material
 Depleted uranium, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
 Industrial products or devices, 4731.0745
 Procedures, 4731.0815
 Small quantities, 4731.0745
 Special nuclear material
 General licenses, restrictions, 4731.0560
 Generally, 4731.0610
 Specific licenses, provisions, 4731.0590, 4731.0600
 Specific licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3080
 Verification, 4731.3105
 Transportation
 Byproduct material, transfer for disposal, 4731.2450
 Emergency information, 4731.0402
 Emergency shipments, verification, 4731.3105
 Enforcement of law, 4731.0200, 4731.0400
 Exclusive use shipment, 4731.0412
 Federal regulations, 4731.0400, 4731.0402, 4731.0403
 Fissile material, 4731.0410 to 4731.0413
 License requirements, 4731.0401
 Licensed material, 4731.0400 to 4731.0424
 Low-level materials, 4731.0403
 Plutonium, air transport, 4731.0416
 Radionuclides, 4731.0422
 Schedules, records and record keeping, 4731.0419
 Shipping papers, 4731.0402
 Source material (domestic licenses), *see same under this topic*
 Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), *see same under this topic*
 Type A material, 4731.0410, 4731.0411
 Waste, *see RADIOACTIVE WASTE*
 Written instructions, 4731.0412

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Transportation packages, quality assurance, 4731.0455
 Tritium
 Luminous safety devices containing, licenses, 4731.3345
 Organ dose limitations, self-luminous products, 4731.3325
 Well logging, tritium neutron generator target sources, 4731.7170
 Type A material
 General licenses, 4731.0410
 Transportation, 4731.0410, 4731.0411
 Unsealed radioactive material, *see Decommissioning under this topic*
 Use
 Calibration or reference sources, licenses, 4731.3230
 Enforcement of law, 4731.0200
 General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3075, 4731.3235, 4731.3240, 4731.3245
 Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
 Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
 Source material, 4731.0745, 4731.0750
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0560, 4731.0575, 4731.0590, 4731.0610
 Specific licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3075
 Worker instructions, 4731.1020
 Variances, 4731.0200, 4731.1080
 Verification
 Emergency shipments, 4731.3105
 Quality assurance programs, 4731.0421
 Very high radiation areas
 Access, control, 4731.2230
 Caution signs, 4731.2310
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Violations and penalties
 False statements, 4731.0270, 4731.3130
 Inspections, 4731.0250, 4731.0260, 4731.1060, 4731.3130
 Licenses, revocation, suspension, or modification, 4731.0270
 Misconduct, *see same under this topic*
 Posting (notices), 4731.1010
 Reciprocity violations, 4731.0355
 Records and record keeping, 4731.0270, 4731.3130
 Reports, 4731.3130
 Safety, 4731.3135
 Waivers, 4731.0355, 4731.0402
 Waste disposal, exploratory drilling, *see RADIOACTIVE WASTE*
 Well logging
 Aquifers, injection of material into, 4731.7120
 Contamination control, 4731.7240
 Decontamination procedures, 4731.7240
 Emergency procedures, 4731.7210
 Energy compensation sources, licensed material limitations, 4731.7160
 Field stations, 4731.7260
 Inventory, 4731.7080
 Leak testing, 4731.7070
 Licenses, *see Well logging licenses under this topic*
 Logging assistants
 Dosimeters, wearing, 4731.7220
 Education and training, 4731.7200
 Operating procedures, 4731.7210
 Radioactive markers, use, 4731.7130
 Safety, 4731.7000 to 4731.7280
 Sealed sources
 Abandonment, 4731.7030, 4731.7280
 Design and performance criteria, 4731.7100
 Inspections, 4731.7110
 Irretrievable sources, 4731.7280
 Maintenance, 4731.7110
 Post-1989 sources, 4731.7100
 Pre-1989 sources, 4731.7100
 Recovery, contamination control procedures, 4731.7240
 Retrieval, agreements, 4731.7030
 Use in wells without surface casing, 4731.7150

RADIOACTIVE

1082

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Well logging (Cont'd)

- Security measures during operations, 4731.7250
- Supervisors
 - Dosimeters, wearing, 4731.7220
 - Education and training, 4731.7200
 - Security, 4731.7250
- Temporary job sites, 4731.7270
- Tritium neutron generator target sources, licensed material limitations, 4731.7170
- Uranium sinker bars, use, 4731.7140

Well logging licenses

- Applications, 4731.7010, 4731.7020
- Generally, 4731.7000 to 4731.7280
- Inventory, 4731.7080
- Leak testing, 4731.7070
- Radiation survey instruments, calibration records, 4731.7060
- Written statements, 4731.7040

Withholding, 4731.3135

RADIOACTIVE WASTE
See also NUCLEAR WASTE

Acknowledgments, shipments, receipt, 4731.2950

Audits and examinations, quality assurance, 4731.2950

Certificates and certification, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Chelating agents

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Chemical description, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Classification, 4731.2950

Consignees, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Containers, 4731.2950, 4731.3150

Decontamination facilities, defined, 4731.2950

Definitions

- Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Transfer and disposal, 4731.2950

Disposal

- Exploratory borings for, abandonment, 4410.7926

Disposal facilities and sites

- Generally, 4731.2950
- Inadvertent intruders, defined, 4731.0100

Disposition

- Decommissioning plans, 4731.0600
- Licensed materials, 4731.2400, 4731.2410, 4731.2560, 4731.3085
- Licensees, duties, 4731.0600
- Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
- Procedures, 4731.2410
- Receipt, 4731.2400

Emergencies, planning, 4731.3150

Environmental assessment worksheets

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Exploratory drilling for disposal

- Abandonment of borings, 4410.7926
- Applicants for permits, preapplication, 4410.7902
- Assessment of fees, 4410.7934
- Cleanup procedures, 4410.7924
- Contested cases, 4410.7910
- Data, 4410.7928
- Definitions, 4410.7900
- Drill holes
 - Construction standards, 4410.7920
 - Location, 4410.7918
 - Use for disposal, 4410.7922
- Emergency notification requirements, 4410.7916
- Environmental Quality Board, consideration of permits, 4410.7912
- Exploratory boring license requirements, 4410.7904
- Hearings, 4410.7910
- Information meetings, 4410.7908

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (Cont'd)

Exploratory drilling for disposal (Cont'd)

Notice

- Emergencies, 4410.7916
- Information meetings, 4410.7908

Permits

- Amendments, 4410.7930
- Fees, 4410.7934
- Procedures for issuing, 4410.7906
- Revocation, 4410.7932
- Right-of-way, clearance and maintenance, 4410.7914
- Samples, 4410.7928

Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.2950

Hazardous waste containing

- Waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120

Investigations, receipts, 4731.2950

Labels and labeling, 4731.2950

Licensees

- Defined, 4731.2950
- Disposition, duties, 4731.0600

Low-level, generator fees

- Amount, 7042.0030
- Basis for amount, 7042.0030
- Definitions, 7042.0020
- Exemptions, 7042.0050
- Payment time, 7042.0040
- Penalties for nonpayment, 7042.0060
- Prepayment, 7042.0040
- Scope of rules, 7042.0010

Low-level radioactive waste

- Definitions, 4731.2950
- Transfers for disposal, 4731.2450

Manifests, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2450, 4731.2950

Mixtures, low-level radioactive waste, containers, 4731.2950

NRC forms, 4731.2950

Nuclear waste storage and disposal

- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Packages and packaging, 4731.2950

Physical description, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Plans and planning, emergency plans, 4731.3150

Prepackaged waste, transportation, 4731.2950

Quality assurance, transportation, 4731.2950

Radionuclides, shipment information, 4731.2950

Records and record keeping

- Generally, 4731.0210
- Licensed materials, 4731.2560
- Transfer, 4731.2450

Reports about, 4731.2950

Shippers, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Shipping papers, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Sorbing or solidification media, 4731.2950

Source material, 4731.2950

Special nuclear material, 4731.2950

Storage, manifests, 4731.2950

Transfer

- Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2450, 4731.2950
- Records and record keeping, 4731.2450
- Transportation, 4731.0210, 4731.2450, 4731.2950
- Transporters, EPA identification numbers, defined, 4731.2950

Waste collectors

- Decommissioning, financial assurances, 4731.3080
- Defined, 4731.2950

Waste generators, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Waste processors

- Decommissioning, financial assurances, 4731.3080
- Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Waste types, 4731.2950

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

RADIOGRAPHERS

Industrial radiographers

- Alarm ratemeters, 4731.4170
- Assistants, supervision, 4731.4160
- Certificates and certification, 4731.4360
- Certification and certificate holders, 4731.0400, 4731.4140
- Dosimeters, 4731.4170
- Education and training, 4731.4140
- Misconduct, 4731.0400
- Radiographers' assistants, 4731.4140
- Radiographic operations, duties, 4731.4190
- Safety monitoring, 4731.4170
- Surveillance during radiographic operations, 4731.4190

RADIOGRAPHS*See* X-RAYS**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

- Examinations, 4732.0585
- Radiology practitioner assistants, 4732.0500

RADIONUCLIDES

- National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9970

RADIUM

- A₁ values, 4731.0422
- A₂ values, 4731.0422
- Calibration or reference sources
 - Licenses, 4731.3365
 - Prototype testing, 4731.3410
- Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
- Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820
- Radium-226
 - Calibration or reference sources, licenses, 4731.3230, 4731.3365
 - Emergency plans, 4731.3150
 - Licenses, 4731.3250, 4731.3580
- Specific activity, 4731.0422
- Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

RADON

- Air emissions, 4731.2010
- Control standards
 - Definitions, 1322.2102
 - Incorporation by reference, 1322.2100
 - Scope of rules, 1322.2101
- National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9960

RAFFLES*See also* GAMBLING

- Alcoholic beverages, as prizes, 7861.0310
- Button raffles, 7861.0310
- Calendar raffles, 7861.0310
- Conduct, 7861.0310
- Conduct, generally, 7861.0310
- Disposal, 7861.0310
- Drawings, 7861.0310
- Fishing contests, 6212.2700
- House rules, 7861.0310
- Payment, restrictions, 7861.0260
- Posted information, 7861.0310
- Prizes
 - Generally, 7861.0310
 - Value, 7861.0260
- Records and record keeping, 7861.0310
- Tickets, 7861.0310

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

- Application of law, rail rehabilitation projects, 8830.0200
- Audits and examinations, contract requirements, 8830.5650
- Bids, contracts, 8830.5650
- Capital improvement, defined, 8830.0100
- Capital improvement projects
 - Demonstration projects, 8830.5500
 - Eligibility, 8830.5500

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Capital improvement projects (Cont'd)
 - Funding, *see same under this topic*
 - Priority, 8830.5500
 - Confidential or privileged information, rail carriers, 8830.5700
 - Contracts
 - Bids, 8830.5650
 - Funding, 8830.5300
 - Rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 - Requirements, 8830.5650
 - Violations, 8830.5650
 - Costs
 - Data, 8830.5600
 - Funding, *see same under this topic*
 - Data
 - Rail carriers, 8830.5600, 8830.5700
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.5690
 - Rail users, duties, 8830.5600
 - Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 - Demonstration projects, capital improvement projects, 8830.5500
 - Disclosure, rail carriers, confidential or privileged information, 8830.5700
 - Federal aid, funding, 8830.5650
 - Funding
 - Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500
 - Contracts, 8830.5300
 - Eligibility, 8830.5300
 - Federal aid, 8830.5650
 - Formulas, 8830.5300
 - Grants for, 8830.5300
 - Loans for, 8830.5300, 8830.5450
 - Priority, 8830.5300, 8830.5500
 - Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450
 - Regional railroad authorities, assistance, 8830.5450
 - Plans and specifications, contract requirements, 8830.5650
 - Rail line rehabilitation
 - Approval, 8830.5300
 - Funding, *see same under this topic*
 - Projects, application of law, 8830.0200
 - Standards, 8830.5300
 - Rail rehabilitation projects, contracts, 8830.5300, 8830.5650
 - Rail service improvement account, 8830.0100, 8830.5500
 - Standards, 8830.5300
 - Waivers, bids, federal regulation compliance, 8830.5650
- RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**
- Application of law, loans, 8830.0200
 - Borrowers
 - Defaults
 - Lenders, duties, 8830.6300
 - Notice requirements, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 - Financial statements, 8830.6300
 - Oaths, 8830.6300
 - Claims, defaults, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 - Contracts, applications, 8830.6300
 - Defaults
 - Lenders, duties, 8830.6300
 - Notice requirements, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 - Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 - Guarantees, defined, 8830.0100
 - Insurance, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 - Interest
 - Adjustment, 8830.6700
 - Lenders, duties, 8830.6300
 - Rate, 8830.6500
 - Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 8830.6300
 - Claims, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Liens, applications, 8830.6300

RAIL

1084

RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Loans

Agreements, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
 Application of law, 8830.0200
 Applications, procedures, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 Approval, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
 Collateral, 8830.6300, 8830.6500
 Defaults
 Lenders, duties, 8830.6300
 Notice requirements, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 Deferment, 8830.6500
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Eligibility
 Bank loans, 8830.6500
 Public authority loans, 8830.6600
 Insurance, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 Interest, 8830.6300, 8830.6500, 8830.6700
 Principal, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
 Proceeds, use, 8830.6300
 Repayment, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
 Promissory notes, 8830.6300, 8830.6700
 Security, 8830.6300, 8830.6500

RAILROAD CARS
 Bulk pesticide storage, exemptions, 1505.3150
 Tampering, wholesale produce dealers
 Unfair trade practices, 1500.1401
 Tank cars and tank car tanks, *see* Rail transportation *under* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Weight, rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300

RAILROAD CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAILROAD CROSSINGS
See also RAILROADS
 Abandonment, 8830.2750
 Accidents, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100
 Application of law
 Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 Crossing inventory numbers, 8830.0200
 Engineering functions, 8830.0200
 Exceptions, 8830.0220
 Grade crossings, 8830.0220
 Private crossings, 8830.0200
 Rail rehabilitation, 8830.0200
 Visibility, 8830.0200
 Approaches, private crossings, 8830.0310
 Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 Changes
 Crossing inventory numbers, 8830.0300
 Grade crossings, application of law, 8830.0220
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300
 Repairs, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs *under this topic*
 Closings, grade crossings, notice, 8830.2650
 Consolidation, 8830.2730
 Construction
 Crossing inventory numbers, 8830.0300
 Grade crossings
 Application of law, 8830.0220
 Establishment or relocation, applications, 8830.2700
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300
 Costs, payment
 Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 Establishment, 8830.2710
 Relocation, 8830.2710
 Crossing inventory, *see* Inventories *under this topic*
 Crossing vacation program, *see* Vacating *under this topic*
 Databases, USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, *see* Inventories *under this topic*

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Design standards, 8830.2700
 Engineering functions, application of law, 8830.0200
 Establishment
 Alternatives, analysis, 8830.2710
 Applications, 8830.2700
 Approval, 8830.2700, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
 Costs, 8830.2710
 Criteria, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
 Design standards, 8830.2700
 Maps, 8830.2700
 MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.2700
 Petitions, 8830.2700
 Plans and specifications, 8830.2700
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 Track owners, duties, 8830.2700

Farm crossings
 Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Signs, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Standards, exclusions, 8830.0310
 Flaggers, 8830.0320, 8830.2500

Grade crossings
 Application of law, 8830.0200, 8830.0220
 Changes, 8830.0220, 8830.0300
 Construction, 8830.0220, 8830.2700
 Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Engineering functions, application of law, 8830.0200
 Establishment, *see same under this topic*
 Improvement, maintenance, or repair, 8830.2650, 8830.2700
 Inventories, *see same under this topic*
 Pavement marks and markers, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
 Relocation, *see same under this topic*
 Restoration, abandoned tracks, 8830.2750
 Visibility, *see same under this topic*

Grade separation
 Approval, 8830.2740
 Criteria, 8830.2740
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Engineering functions, application of law, 8830.0200
 Inventories, *see same under this topic*
 Location, 8830.2740
 Plans and specifications, 8830.2740

Grades
 Approach grades, private crossings, 8830.0310
 Separation, *see* Grade separation *under this topic*

Improvement, maintenance, or repairs
 Grade crossings
 Application of law, 8830.0220
 Existing crossings, approval exemptions, 8830.2700
 Surfaces, notice requirements, 8830.2650
 Notice requirements, 8830.2650
 Requirements, 8830.0220

Industrial crossings
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Signs, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Intersections, 8810.7000

Inventories
 Numbers
 Application of law, 8830.0200
 Railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125
 Requirements, 8830.0300
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.0300
 USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, defined, 8830.0100

Location
 Grade crossings, bicycle paths or trails, 8830.2760
 Grade separation, 8830.2740
 Railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

- Location (Cont'd)
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
- Maintenance, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs *under this topic*
- Maps, relocation or establishment, 8830.2700
- Marks and markers
 - Abandoned crossings, removal, 8830.2750
 - Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 - Pavement, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.2750
- Moving vehicle sight triangle
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Design standards, 8830.0320
 - Establishment or relocation criteria, 8830.2710
 - Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
- Notice, roadways, closure for grade crossing maintenance, 8830.2650
- Obstructions, removal, 8830.0320
- Plans and specifications
 - Establishment or relocation, applications, 8830.2700
 - Grade separation, 8830.2740
- Private crossings
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Farm crossings, 8830.0100, 8830.0310
 - Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, *see same under this topic*
 - Industrial crossings, 8830.0100
 - Inventories, *see same under this topic*
 - Owners and ownership
 - Signs, duties, 8830.0310
 - Visibility, duties, 8830.0320
 - Residential crossings, 8830.0100
 - Signs, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 - Standards, 8830.0200, 8830.0310
 - Visibility, *see same under this topic*
- Protective devices, private crossings, 8830.0310
- Rail rehabilitation, application of law, 8830.0200
- Relocation
 - Alternatives analysis, 8830.2710
 - Applications, 8830.2700
 - Approval, 8830.2700, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
 - Costs, 8830.2710
 - Criteria, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
 - Design standards, 8830.2700
 - Maps, 8830.2700
 - MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.2700
 - Petitions, 8830.2700
 - Plans and specifications, 8830.2700
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Track owners, duties, 8830.2700
- Repairs, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs *under this topic*
- Residential crossings
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Signs, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Safety
 - Driver's license examination, 7410.4200
 - Establishment or relocation criteria, 8830.2710
 - Grade separation criteria, 8830.2740
 - Standards, *see same under this topic*
- Safety devices, protective, private crossings, 8830.0310
- School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
- School safety patrol procedures, 7415.0600, 7415.0700
- Sight triangles
 - Moving vehicle sight triangle, *see same under this topic*
 - Stopped vehicle sight triangle, *see same under this topic*
- Signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Standards
 - Application of law, 8830.0200

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

- Standards (Cont'd)
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
 - Vacating, 8830.2720
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
- Stopped vehicle sight triangle
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Design standards, 8830.0320
 - Establishment or relocation, criteria, 8830.2710
 - Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
- Surfaces
 - Maintenance, grade crossings, notice, 8830.2650
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
- Trail crossings, 8830.2760
- Vacating
 - Consolidation of crossings, 8830.2730
 - Generally, 8830.2720
- Violations and penalties
 - Commercial drivers, disqualification, 7409.0200
 - Exemptions, 8830.0220
- Visibility
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Generally, 8830.0320
 - Standards, 8830.0200, 8830.0320
 - Width, private crossings, 8830.0310
- RAILROAD PERSONNEL**
 - Definitions, railroads, 8830.2500
- Flaggers
 - Clothing and equipment, 8830.2500
 - Crossings, visibility alternatives, 8830.0320
 - Defined, 8830.2500
 - Duties, 8830.2500
- RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS**
 - Active warning devices
 - Abandoned crossings, 8830.1000, 8830.2750
 - Additional devices, 8830.1600
 - Alterations, restrictions, 8830.1000
 - Approvals, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150, 8830.2700
 - AREMA signal manual, compliance, 8830.1000, 8830.1200
 - Automatic gates, *see same under this topic*
 - Bells, 8830.1500
 - Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 - Cantilever type, 8830.9901
 - Changes, approval requirements, 8830.2700
 - Controls and control equipment
 - Automatic control, 8830.1200
 - Block signal controls, 8830.2125
 - Circuits, 8830.1200, 8830.2125
 - Controller cabinets, 8830.1600
 - Generally, 8830.1200
 - Manual control, 8830.1200
 - Power off indicators, 8830.1200
 - Suspension of operation, 8830.1200
 - Costs, payment, 8830.0310
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Design, 8830.1200
 - Diagrams, 8830.2125, 8830.9901
 - Flashing light units, 8830.1400
 - Foundations and supports, 8830.1600
 - Gate arms, placement, 8830.1600
 - Gates, 8830.9901
 - Grade separation, criteria, 8830.2740
 - Guard rails, 8830.1700
 - Inspections, 8830.2425
 - Installation, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150
 - Investigations, 8830.1600

RAILROAD

1086

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Active warning devices (Cont'd)

- Lateral escape routes, 8830.1700
- Licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500
- Lights and lighting, 8830.1600
- Location, 8830.1000, 8830.1600, 8830.2125, 8830.9901
- Maintenance and repair, 8830.2425
- Malfunction, flaggers' duties, 8830.2500
- MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.1000, 8830.1600, 8830.2125, 8830.2760
- Modification or replacement, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150, 8830.2700
- Operation
 - Duration, 8830.1200
 - Licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500
 - Requirements, 8830.2425
 - Suspension, 8830.1200
 - Traffic signals, preemption, 8830.1650
- Plans and specifications, 8830.2125
- Power off indicators, 8830.1200
- Preemption of traffic signals, 8830.1650
- Private railroad crossings, 8830.0310
- Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310, 8830.0320, 8830.1000, 8830.1700, 8830.2125, 8830.2425, 8830.2750
- Railroad companies, duties, 8830.2425
- Railroad crossing applications, 8830.2700
- Removal
 - Investigations and approval, 8830.1200
 - Procedures, 8830.1000
- Road authorities, duties, 8830.0320, 8830.1650, 8830.1700
- Standards, 8830.1000
- Symbols, 8830.2125
- System failures, 8830.3150
- Tests and testing, 8830.2425
- Track circuits, 8830.1200, 8830.2125
- Traffic signs and signals substituting for, 8830.1650
- Use, restrictions, 8830.1000
- Visibility, 8830.0320, 8830.1600
- Wiring, diagrams, 8830.2125

Advance-warning signs

- Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700
- Costs, payment, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
- Diagrams, 8830.9921, 8830.9931
- Exempt-crossing signs, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
- Installation, location, and maintenance, 8830.0600
- MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0600
- Numbers, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
- Placement, 8830.0600
- Reflectorization, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
- Removal, abandoned crossings, 8830.2750
- Road authorities, duties, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
- Supplementary advance-warning signs
 - Blind crossing signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 - Diagrams, 8830.9931
 - Generally, 8830.0700
 - Look for trains signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 - Track-angle signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
- W10-1 to W10-4, 8830.9921

Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700

Automatic gates

- Failure or malfunctions, 8830.1550
- Gate arms
 - Functional requirements, 8830.1550
 - Standards, 8830.1525
- Lights and lighting, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
- Operation and controls, 8830.1550
- Reflectorization, 8830.1525
- Requirements, 8830.1525
- Use, 8830.1525

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Auxiliary signs

- Diagrams, 8830.9911
- MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0500
- Numbers, 8830.0500
- Two or more tracks, 8830.0500

Bells, 8830.1500

Construction and mounting, *see specific entries under this topic*

Costs, payment

- Active warning devices, 8830.0310
- Advance warning signs, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
- Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
- Crossbuck signs, 8830.0310, 8830.0500
- Guardrails, 8830.1700
- Pavement markers, 8830.0900
- Private crossings, 8830.0310
- Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310, 8830.0800
- Stop signs, 8830.0800
- Tracks out of service signs, 8830.2750

Crossbuck signs

- Auxiliary signs, 8830.0500
- Construction and mounting, 8830.0500
- Costs, payment, 8830.0310, 8830.0500
- Diagrams, 8830.9901, 8830.9911
- Exempt-crossing signs, *see same under this topic*
- Installation, location, and maintenance, 8830.0500
- Lettering, 8830.0500
- MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0500
- Numbers, 8830.0500
- Private crossings, 8830.0310
- Reflectorizing, 8830.0500
- Removal, abandoned crossings, 8830.2750
- Visibility, 8830.0320

Crossing signs, 8830.0310

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Design, pavement markers, 8830.0900

Diagrams

- MMUTCD, standard signs, 8830.0400
- Specific types of signs, *see specific entries under this topic*

Do not stop on tracks signs

- Diagrams, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
- MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0750
- Numbers, 8830.0750

Electrical or mechanical signals

- Automatic gates, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
- Flashing lights, 8830.1400

Exempt-crossing signs

- Diagrams, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
- Generally, 8830.0750

Federal regulations

- Flaggers, compliance, 8830.2500
- Flashing lights, compliance, 8830.1400

Flaggers, 8830.0320, 8830.2500

Flashing lights, 8830.1400

Gates

- Automatic, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
- Visibility, 8830.0320

Guard rails, 8830.1700

Improvement, maintenance, or repair

- Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310
- Specific types of signs, *see specific entries under this topic*

Inspections, active warning devices, 8830.2425

Installation, *see specific entries under this topic*

Interpretation of law, MMUTCD, 8830.0400

Investigations

- Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.1600
- Supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700

Lettering, *see specific entries under this topic*

Licenses, active warning devices, operating licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Lights and lighting
 Active warning devices, 8830.1600
 Automatic gates, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 Flashing lights, 8830.1400

Location
 Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.9901
 Crossbuck signs, 8830.0500
 Diagrams, 8830.9901
 Exempt crossing signs, 8830.0750
 New grade crossings, 8830.0320
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0320
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.0320
 Specific kinds of signs, *see specific entries under this topic*
 Stop signs, 8830.0800

Maintenance, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repair *under this topic*

Marks and markers, pavement, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760

Mounting, *see specific entries under this topic*

No clearance signs, diagrams, 8830.9961

No turn on red signs, diagrams, 8830.9941

Numbers
 Advance-warning signs, 8830.0600
 Auxiliary signs, 8830.0500
 Crossbuck signs, 8830.0500
 Designation, MMUTCD, 8830.0400

Operation
 Active warning devices, 8830.2125, 8830.2425
 Licenses, 8830.2125, 8830.2500

Orders, tracks out of service signs, 8830.2750

Placement, *see* Location *under this topic*

Rail carriers
 Active warning devices, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 Guard rails, duties, 8830.1700

ReflectORIZATION
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Specific types of signs, *see specific entries under this topic*

Removal, 8830.2750

Repair, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repair *under this topic*

Reporting, active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150

Road authorities
 Advance-warning signs, duties, 8830.0600
 Guard rails, duties, 8830.1700
 Investigations, supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700
 Pavement markings, duties, 8830.0900

Payments by
 Advance-warning signs, costs, 8830.0600
 Stop-ahead signs, costs, 8830.0800
 Supplementary advance-warning signs, costs, 8830.0700
 Tracks out of service signs, costs, 8830.2750

Preemption of traffic signs and signals, duties, 8830.1650

Requests by, bells, exceptions, 8830.1500

Stop-ahead signs, duties, 8830.0800

Supplementary advance-warning signs, duties, 8830.0700

Size, *see specific entries under this topic*

Stop-ahead signs
 Diagrams, 8830.0800, 8830.9941
 Generally, 8830.0800

Stop signs
 Diagrams, 8830.9901
 Generally, 8830.0800
 Private crossings, 8830.0310
 Requirements, 8830.2760
 Stop-ahead signs, 8830.0800, 8830.9941
 Visibility, 8830.0320

Stopped vehicle sign triangles, defined, 8830.0100

Supplementary advance-warning signs
 Diagrams, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 Generally, 8830.0700

Tests and testing, active warning devices, 8830.2425

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Track signs, exempt-crossing signs, 8830.0750, 8830.9941

Tracks out of service signs
 Diagrams, 8830.2750, 8830.9941
 Generally, 8830.2750
 Numbers, 8830.2750, 8830.9941

Visibility, 8830.0320

RAILROADS

Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way
 Generally, 8830.2750
 Purchase by regional railroad authorities, 8830.5450
 State rail bank, *see* STATE RAIL BANK

Accidents
 Definitions, 8830.3100
 Grade crossings, vacating, 8830.2720
 Grade separation, criteria, 8830.2740
 Reporting requirements, 8830.3100

Accounting
 Federal regulations, compliance, 8830.3300
 Generally, 8830.3400
 Work billed against public authorities, 8830.3300

Acquisition of land or property
 Definitions, 8830.0100

Air pollution control standards, 7023.0110

Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Application of law
 Bridges (structures), 8810.8000, 8810.9000, 8810.9200
 Rail rehabilitation, 8830.0200
 Tracks, federal regulations, 8830.3200

Bank loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Boilers, exemption from inspection requirements, 5225.2300

Borrowers, defined, 8830.0100

Bridges (structures)
 Application of law, 8810.8000, 8810.9000, 8810.9200
 Funding, eligibility, 8810.8110
 Inspections, application of law, 8810.9200
 Lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal *under* LEAD (MINERAL)

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Capital improvement
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Projects, 8830.5500

Child labor, 5200.0910

Clearance between structures and cars
 Diagrams, 8830.9951
 Generally, 8830.3000
 Variances, 8830.3000

Clearance between tracks and structures
 Diagrams, 8830.9951, 8830.9961
 No clearance signs, 8830.9961
 Signs, 8830.9951
 Warning signs for train crews, 8830.9971

Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Collateral, defined, 8830.0100

Confidential or privileged information, accounting, 8830.3400

Crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Dams
 Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Data, rail carriers
 Confidential data, 8830.5700
 Disclosure, 8830.5700
 Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 Use, restrictions, 8830.5700

Definitions
 Accidents, 8830.3100
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Air pollution control, 7023.0100

RAILROADS

1088

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Demonstration projects
 - Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500
 - Defined, 8830.0100
- Disclosure, rail carriers, data, 8830.5700
- Disposition of land or properties, defined, 8830.0100
- Electricity, generating facility traffic
 - Certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
- Fair market value, 8830.0100
- Federal aid, policy guide, 8830.0100
- Federal bank loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
- Federal regulations
 - Accounting, compliance requirements, 8830.3400
 - Track standards, application of law, 8830.3200
- Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
- Going concern value, defined, 8830.0100
- Grade crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Grants for, defined, 8830.0100
- Highways, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Improvements
 - Generally, *see* Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement *under this topic*
 - Service improvements, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700
- In-kind participation, defined, 8830.0100
- Incorporation by reference, federal aid, policy guide, 8830.0100
- Information about, rail carriers, duties, 8830.5690
- Inspections, bridges (structures), application of law, 8810.9200
- Inventories
 - Bridges (structures), application of law, 8810.9200
 - Railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125
- Leases, right of first refusal, 8910.0100 to 8910.0400
- Licenses
 - Engineer licenses, steam locomotives, 5225.1300
 - Railroad traffic active warning device operating licenses
 - Diagrams, 8830.9991
 - Issuance, 8830.2150
- Loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
- Local forces
 - County state-aid highways, *see* Local forces *under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 - Defined, 8820.0100
- Local rail freight assistance program, defined, 8830.0100
- Locomotives in commerce, application of law, 5225.1300
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Scope of rules, 6130.0300
- Net liquidation value, defined, 8830.0100
- Noise, 7030.0050
- Notice received, information, final demands, 8830.5690
- Payments by, railroad traffic signs and signals
 - Crossbuck signs, costs, 8830.0310, 8830.0500
 - Private crossings, costs, 8830.0310
- Property, right of first refusal
 - Appraisals, 8910.0400
 - Bona fide offers, 8910.0400
 - Definitions, 8910.0100
 - Eligible persons, 8910.0300
 - Fair market value, 8910.0300
 - Leaseholders, eligibility, 8910.0300
 - Negotiations, 8910.0400
 - Notice, intent to sell, 8910.0400
 - Purpose of rules, 8910.0200
- Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS
- Radioactive material, transportation, *see* Transportation *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Rail bank, *see* STATE RAIL BANK
- Rail carriers
 - Accounting, 8830.3300, 8830.3400

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Rail carriers (Cont'd)

- Agreements by, railroad crossings, establishment or relocation, 8830.2700
- Crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
- Data
 - Confidential data, 8830.5700
 - Disclosure, 8830.5700
 - Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 - Use, restrictions, 8830.5700
- Defined, 8830.0100
- Equipment, crossings, parking and visibility, 8830.0320
- Grade crossings, establishment or relocation, duties, 8830.2700
- Information given, 8830.5690
- Licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Notice given, roadways, closure for crossing maintenance, 8830.2650
- Notice received
 - Accounting, reporting requirements, 8830.3400
 - State rail bank, acquisition of land or properties, 8830.5820
 - Payments by, rail line rehabilitation projects, loans, 8830.5300
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals, duties, *see* Rail carriers *under* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Reports given
 - Accidents, 8830.3100
 - Accounting, 8830.3400
 - Active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150
 - Annual reports, 8830.3400
 - Confidentiality, 8830.3400
 - Tracks, duties, *see* Tracks *under this topic*
- Rail cars, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal *under* LEAD (MINERAL)
- Rail equipment, crossings, parking and visibility, 8830.0320
- Rail lines
 - Abandonment, 8830.2750, 8830.5450
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 - Rights-of-way, *see same under this topic*
 - Tracks, *see same under this topic*
- Rail service
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Improvement programs, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
- Rail users
 - Data, rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 - Financial or other assistance to, 8830.5500
 - Loans by, rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300
 - Payments to, rail line rehabilitation project loans, 8830.5300
- Railroad companies
 - Active warning devices, duties, 8830.2425
 - Notice received, state rail bank, acquisition of land or property, 8830.5820
 - Stock, annual reports, 8830.3400
- Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement
 - Air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Definitions, 8830.0100
 - Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700
- Rights-of-way
 - Abandonment, 8830.2750, 8830.5450
 - Definitions, 8830.0100
 - Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
 - Right of first refusal, 8910.0100 to 8910.0400
- Rural areas, defined, 8830.0100
- Safety, tracks
 - Rail line rehabilitation, eligibility, 8830.5300
 - Standards, federal regulations, application of law, 8830.3200
- Scales, railroad track scales, 7601.3000 to 7601.3030

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Securities, railroad equipment trust obligations
 Investments in, by banks, 2675.2050
 Signals, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING
 Spurs, *see* Tracks *under this topic*
 Standards, tracks, safety, federal regulations
 Application of law, 8830.3200
 State bank loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
 State rail bank, *see* STATE RAIL BANK
 Stationary steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300
 Stations, explosives and blasting agents
 Storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400
 Steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300
 Steam locomotives in commerce
 Exemption from inspection, 5225.2300
 Stock, annual reports, 8830.3400
 Streets, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Subpoenas, information required, 8830.5690
 Tank cars, aboveground storage tanks
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Taxes
 Allocation to Minnesota, 8106.0500
 Apportionment, 8106.0700, 8106.9900
 Assessment/sales ratio computation, 8106.0800
 Definitions, 8106.0100
 Equalization, 8106.0800
 Exempt property, 8106.0600
 Nonformula assessed property, 8106.0600
 Reporting requirements, 8106.0300
 Table, apportionment process example, 8106.9900
 Valuation
 Adjustments, 8106.0600
 Bankrupt railroads, 8106.0400
 Cost approach, 8106.0400
 Income approach, 8106.0400
 Railroads failing to file, 8106.0300
 Stock and debt approach, 8106.0400
 Unit value computation, 8106.0400
 Tracks
 Abandonment, 8830.2750, 8830.5450
 Anhydrous ammonia
 Containers, location, 1513.0130
 Loading and unloading requirements, 1513.0640
 Clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000, 8830.9951
 Grade crossings, *see under* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Grade separation, *see under* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 New tracks, 8830.2700
 Owners and ownership
 Active warning devices, duties, 8830.2425
 Grade crossings, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2750
 New tracks, duties, 8830.2700
 Track removal, abandoned railroad crossings, duties,
 8830.2750
 Private tracks, anhydrous ammonia, loading and unloading,
 1513.0640
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, approaching tracks, 8830.2125
 Relocation, 8830.2700
 Removal, 8830.2750
 Safety standards, 8830.3200, 8830.5300
 Track circuits, active warning devices, 8830.1200
 Traffic control, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Trains, public conveyances, trains defined as
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Traverse ways, railroads defined as, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems
 Exemption, 7023.0115
 Uniform traffic control devices, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Urban areas, defined, 8830.0100
 User loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Variations, clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000

RAIN

See PRECIPITATION

RAINBOW SMELT

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Lake Superior, fishing generally, 6262.0300
 Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

RAINBOW (STEELHEAD) TROUT

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

RAINY LAKE

Fishing
 Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
 Walleye, limits, 6262.0700, 6264.0300
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification of watershed, 7050.0470

RAINY RIVER

Fishing
 Gaffs, 6266.0700
 Northern pike limits, 6264.0400
 Sauger, limits, 6264.0400
 Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400
 Walleye, limits, 6262.0700, 6264.0400, 6266.0700
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAM LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAMP EQUIPMENT

Boat ramps, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Reinforcement steel, corrosive environments
 Building code amendments, 1305.1907
 Special transportation services, *see* Lifts, hoists, and ramps *under*
 SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

RAMPS

Airports and landing fields, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Disability access, 1341.0203, 1341.0402, 1341.0410
 Existing buildings, fire code requirements, 7511.1027

RAMSEY (CITY)

Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
 Management plans, 6105.0870, 6105.1470

RAMSEY COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472
 Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
 Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way,
 7819.5000
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

RAMSEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RANGES (GRAZING LAND)

Employment on, unemployment insurance, 3315.0815

RANGES (KITCHEN)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

RAPE

1090

RAPE

Programs for battered women, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

RAPID RIVER

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

RAPTORS

Care, birds for falconry, 6238.0200

Definitions, falconry, 6238.0100

Eagles, golden eagles, 6238.0300

Eyases

Defined, 6238.0100

Taking for falconry, 6238.0400

Falconry, use in, *see* FALCONS

Hawks, *see* HAWKS

Kestrels, taking for falconry, 6238.0400

Passage raptors

Defined, 6238.0100

Taking for falconry, 6238.0400

Permits, 6238.0200

Propagation permits, 6238.0200, 6238.1000

Raptor Center, University of Minnesota, 6244.0200

Reports about, acquisition/disposition report

Federal form, 6238.0400, 6238.0600 to 6238.0900

RAT CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAT ROOT LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6266.0700

RAT ROOT RIVER

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6266.0700

RATTIAE

Commercial game animals, ratitae defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Cooking, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0340

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Poultry disease control programs, 1710.1420

Wild game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

RATS

See PESTS

RATTLESNAKES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Game animals, rattlesnakes defined as, food code, 4626.0020

RAVEN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAVENS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

REACTORS

See BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

READING

Academic standards, 3501.0505 to 3501.0550

Comprehensive, scientifically based reading instruction

Teacher license renewal, 8710.7200

Literacy training, definitions, 9500.1206

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

REAL ESTATE

See REAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

Definitions, assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Performing fee appraisals, assessors, restrictions, 1950.1090

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, subdivided land sales, presumptions, 2810.3100

Subdivided land sales, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See STATE LANDS

REAL PROPERTY

Abstracters, generally, 2830.0010 to 2830.0100

Airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Appraisers, 1950.1000, 1950.1090

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Banks, *see* BANKS

Capitol area zoning and design, definitions, 2400.2040

Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500

Contracts for deed, *see* CONTRACTS FOR DEED

Conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES

Credit unions, 2675.6100 to 2675.6290

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910

Deeds, *see* DEEDS

Definitions

Aeronautics, 8800.2400

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

General assistance, 9500.1206

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Easements, *see* EASEMENTS

Entry upon property, *see* RIGHT OF ENTRY

Fee title, documentation requirements, 2675.0901

Financing statements, failure to indicate status as fixture filing in real property records, effect, 8280.0040

Insurance companies, acquisition or disposition

Proxy statements, 2715.7850

Land occupiers, *see* Landowners *under* SOIL CONSERVATION

Landlords and tenants, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Landowners

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, duties, *see* Landowners *under* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Soil conservation, duties, *see* Landowners *under* SOIL CONSERVATION

Wetlands, duties, *see* Landowners *under* WETLANDS

Leases, *see* LEASES

Loans

Documentation requirements, 2675.0901

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

Lots

Capitol area, *see* Lots *under* CAPITOL AREA

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Isolated low density residential building lots, defined, 8800.2400

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

Owners

Approvals by, unlicensed aircraft landing areas, use, 8800.2400

Aquatic plant management activities, approval, 6280.0450

Notice received

High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550

High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300

Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300

Natural preservation routes, reconstruction, 8820.4070

Ownership, domicile, presumptions

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Parcels, defined, 1800.5200

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

Real estate signs, capitol area, 2400.2040

Reclamation, *see* RECLAMATION

Regional treatment center clients, *see* Clients *under* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Sales, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Savings associations

Other real estate, 2675.3120

Unsold parcels, other real estate, 2675.3130

Signs, defined, 2400.2040

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program *under* SOIL CONSERVATION

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

State nursing home residents, *see* Residents *under* STATE NURSING HOMES

Subdivided land sales, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960

Subdivisions, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960

Title insurance, 2675.0901, 2675.3110

Title to property, *see* TITLE

Trespass, 6242.0200

Valuation of property, loans, documentation requirements, 2675.0901

Zoning, *see* ZONING

REAMERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REBATES

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740

Dental personnel, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Pharmacies and pharmacists

Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

REBECCA LAKE

Fishing, spearing exclusion, 6264.0400

RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

Proposed recall petition

Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1040, 8205.2000

Dismissal, 8205.2010

Fees, 8205.2000

Filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.1050

Filing requirements, 8205.1040

Form and contents, 8205.1010, 8205.2000

Notice requirements, 8205.2010

Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020

Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.2000

Signing petitions, 8205.1030

Submission to secretary of state, 8205.2000

Verification, 8205.2010

Recall petition

Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1040, 8205.2110

Dismissal, 8205.2120

Filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.1050

Filing requirements, 8205.1040

Form and contents, 8205.1010, 8205.2110

Issuance, procedures, 8205.2100

Notice requirements, 8205.2120

Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020

Random sampling of signatures, 8205.2120

Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.2110

Signing petitions, 8205.1030

Submission to secretary of state, 8205.2110

Verification, 8205.2120

RECEIPTS

Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900

Home health care licensees

Client purchases or transactions, 4668.0035

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

Wild animals, receipts for, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP

Grain warehouses, 1562.2000

Receivership revolving loan fund

Housing Finance Agency, 4900.2900 to 4900.2907

Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100

RECEIVING CENTERS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

RECIPROCALLS OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES

Policies, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

RECIPROCITY

Asbestos abatement

Contractor license applications, 4620.3200

Training courses, permits, 4620.3704

Carcasses, trucks crossing state lines, 1719.0310

RECIPROCITY (Cont'd)

Certified public accountants, certification, 1105.3400, 1105.3500

Cosmetologists, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

Digital signatures, foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135

Estheticians, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

Horse racing, Class C, occupation licenses, 7877.0120

Income and franchise taxes

Gross income, computation, 8002.0200

Manicurists, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

Manufactured homes

Seals and sealing (labels and marks), 1350.5800

Marriage and family therapy licenses, 5300.0250

Pesticides, applicators, certification, 1505.1290

Pharmacist interns

Standards, 6800.5500

Training, 6800.5400

Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing, 6800.1300

Physicians licenses, 5600.0600

Reciprocating state, defined, 2660.0020

Savings associations, 2660.0010 to 2660.0110

Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.1350

RECLAMATION

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Mine operating plan, 6130.4400

Mines, *see* MINING

RECONDITIONED FOOD

Defined, 1550.2860

Procedures, distressed flour products, 1550.2920

Sanitation, 1550.2860

RECORDS AND RECORD KEEPING

Alcoholic beverages

Pharmacists, 7515.1330

Retailers, retention of records, 7515.0550

RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

Admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.1900

Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Amusement arcades, capitol area, 2400.2040

Bowling alleys, *see* BOWLING ALLEYS

Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child labor, 5200.0910

Children in out-of-home placement

Correctional program services, 2960.0550

Generally, 2960.0080

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270

Residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0590

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Emotionally disturbed children

Family community support services, 9535.4050

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980

Lump sum charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

Licenses, 9520.0510

Program services, 9520.0620

Noise, 7030.0050

Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Sales and use taxes, admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Veterans homes, recreational therapy programs, 9050.1030

RECREATION

1092

RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT (Cont'd)

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Water supply, 6115.0690
 Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Water pollution
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
 Water quality standards, 7050.0140
 Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

RECREATIONAL AREAS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 Forest day use areas, *see* FOREST DAY USE AREAS
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400
 Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 State recreational areas
 Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Firearms, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Hawkers and peddlers, restrictions, 6100.0550
 Hours of operation, generally, 6100.0600
 Hunting, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Prohibited conduct, 6100.0700
 Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650
 Snowmobiles, operation, restrictions, 6100.5200
 Special events, 6100.0550
 State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Trapping, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Violations and penalties
 Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
 Explosives, possession, 6100.0800
 Firearms, possession, 6100.0800
 Fireworks, possession, 6100.0800
 Generally, 6100.0525
 Hunting, 6100.0800
 Liquor, 6100.0700
 Noise, 6100.0700
 Trapping, 6100.0800
 Weapons, possession, 6100.0800
 Weapons, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Water-based recreation area data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060, 8410.0080

RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

See RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

Amusement arcades, defined, 2400.2040
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Access to highways or alleys, 4630.0400
 Animals, domestic animals or house pets, 4630.0500
 Attendants, 4630.0300
 Barbecue pits, 4630.1000
 Bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Bottled gas, 4630.1500
 Building materials storage, pest harborage, 4630.1200
 Buildings
 Community kitchens and dining rooms, 4630.1400
 Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 Laundry and bathing facilities, 4630.0900

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Campfires, 4630.1000
 Caretakers, 4630.0300
 Clothes dryers, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Community kitchens, 4630.1400
 Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 Dining rooms, 4630.1400
 Domestic animals, 4630.0500
 Drainage
 Location, 4630.0200
 Sewer riser pipes, 4630.0800
 Dressing areas, bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Fire protection, 4630.1700
 Fireplaces, 4630.1000
 Fires, open fires, 4630.1000
 Fuel oil supply systems, 4630.1600
 Garbage, 4630.1100
 Gas, bottled gas, 4630.1500
 Heating oil supply systems, 4630.1600
 Incinerators, 4630.1000
 Insect breeding areas, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
 Inspections, frequency, 4630.2210
 Kennels, 4630.0500
 Kitchens, community kitchens, 4630.1400
 Laundry facilities, 4630.0900
 Laundry trays, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Licenses
 Category A site, 4630.1900
 Category B site, 4630.1900
 Definitions, 4630.1900
 Expiration dates, 4630.2100
 Fees, 4630.2000
 Renewals, 4630.2200
 Lighting, 4630.1300
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 4630.1500
 Location, 4630.0200
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Minimum site sizes, 4630.0400
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Noxious weeds, 4630.1200
 Outhouses, 4630.0900
 Pens, domestic animals, 4630.0500
 Pets, 4630.0500
 Plumbing
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Installation, 4630.0700
 Privies, 4630.0900
 Propane, 4630.1500
 Refuse, 4630.1100
 Rodent harborage, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000, 8130.9100
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sewage disposal
 Generally, 4630.0800
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sewer lines and pipes, 4630.0800
 Showers, 4630.0900
 Sites, spacing and sizes, 4630.0400
 Spacing of homes and vehicles, 4630.0400
 Stoves, wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
 Toilet facilities, 4630.0900
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Variances to rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Washing machines, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Waste water, 4630.0200
 Water extractors, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Water pipes, 4630.0600
 Water supply and storage, 4630.0600

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Weatherization assistance
 Low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wells, 4630.0600
 Wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000

RECREATIONAL RIVERS

See WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

RECREATIONAL THERAPY FACILITIES

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400

RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Bicycles, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Bridges (structures), inspections and inventories
 Application of law, 8810.9200
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Horses, *see* HORSES
 Inspections, bridges (structures), application of law, 8810.9200
 Motor homes, shelters, motor homes defined as
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Recreational vehicle lanes
 Highways, 8810.6000, 8810.6300, 8810.6500
 Snowmobile trails
 Crow River recreational land use district, development, generally,
 6105.1060
 Operation of machines, 6100.5200
 Signs, 6100.5300

Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Application of law, 8810.6300
 Conflict of laws
 Operation on trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.6700
 Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Interpretation of law, private roadways, use, 8810.6900
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.6400
 Operation on trunk highway rights-of-way
 Conflict of laws, 8810.6700
 Parks, environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Recreational vehicle lanes
 Highways, 8810.6000, 8810.6300, 8810.6500
 Streets and roads, 8810.6000
 Trunk highways, 8810.6000, 8810.6300, 8810.6500
 Sales and use taxes, house trailers converted to recreational vehicles,
 credit, 8130.9100

RECYCLING

Appliances, 7027.1150
 Building renovation or demolition debris, 7035.0805
 Definitions
 Air emission permits, 7007.1120
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Environmental assistance grants and loans, *see* POLLUTION
 CONTROL AGENCY
 Facilities
 Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400
 Closure, 7035.2845
 Design requirements, 7035.2845
 Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Inspections, 7035.2845
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemptions, 8121.0500
 Notice to commissioner, 7035.2845
 Operating record, 7035.2845
 Operating requirements, 7035.2845
 Storage requirements, 7035.2845
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, *see*
 HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Nuclear fuel processing, contingency plans
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0560

RECYCLING (Cont'd)

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities
 Solid or liquid waste, 7855.0660
 Recyclable materials
 Beneficial use determinations, exemption, 7035.2860
 Defined
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Definition, 1300.0070
 Resource recovery, defined, 9215.0510
 Solid waste management planning
 Counties and districts, 9215.0600
 Space for, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Used oil, 7045.0125
 Waste tires, *see* Processing *under* WASTE TIRES

RED LAKE

Fishing
 Closing, 6262.0500
 Walleye and northern pike, special management waters, 6264.0400

RED LAKE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

RED LAKE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300
 Floodplain, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Floods and flood control
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Exception to criteria, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1390
 Existing dikes, agricultural dike construction, application of rules,
 6115.1400
 Hydrologic data for design, dikes, 6115.1350
 Permits
 Agricultural dike construction, revocation, 6115.1380
 Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Severability of rules, 6115.1330
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Water pollution
 Classification, 7050.0470
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

RED ROCK CREEK

Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RED ROCK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RED WING (CITY)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
 Management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

RED WING POTTERY POND

Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

REDEMPTION

Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

REDWOOD COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
 Ordinances, duties, 6105.1260
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

REDWOOD

1094

REDWOOD RIVER

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

REFEREES

Labor referees, Mediation Services Bureau, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Mediation services, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Sports officials, workers compensation coverage, 5224.0310

REFERENDUM

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200 to 1570.0900
 Ballot questions
 Challenged ballots, recount procedures, 8235.0800
 Constitutional amendments, 8250.0365
 Counties, 8250.0370
 Hospital districts, 8250.0398
 Municipalities, 8250.0390
 Order on ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
 School districts, 8250.0397
 Constitutional amendments, pink ballots, 8250.0365
 County questions, canary ballots, 8250.0370
 Definitions, commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Hospital districts, tan ballots, 8250.0398
 Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
 Municipal questions, blue ballots, 8250.0390
 School district questions, goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

REFERRAL SERVICES

Home care agencies, 4668.0180
 Home health care
 Assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0800
 Licensees, duties, 4668.0218
 Hospices, 4664.0310

REFINERIES

See OIL

REFINING MINERALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

REFRACTORIES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REFRACTORY BRICK

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7920

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Ammonia refrigeration systems
 Ammonia piping, joints, 5230.5915
 Charging, 5230.5009
 Definitions, 5230.5003
 Materials, 5230.5005
 Minimum standards, 5230.5000
 Overpressure protection devices, 5230.5007
 Piping joints, 5230.5915
 Standards, incorporations by reference, 5230.5001
 Testing, 5230.5009
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Filters, bakeries, 1550.1490
 Food, delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050
 Veterinarians' facilities, perishable supply storage in, 9100.0200
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

REFRIGERATORS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1335, 4626.1350, 4626.1860
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Reach-in refrigerators, defined as equipment, food code, 4626.0020

REFUGEES

Re-entry permit/refugee travel documents, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

REFUNDS

Employment agencies, fees, 5200.0650, 5200.0690
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing fees, 6800.1250
 Private career schools, *see* Refunds *under* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Tax refunds, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612, 1400.8612
 Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Water bank program
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270

REFUSE

See SOLID WASTE

REGENBOGAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

See also ARTS BOARD

Agreements by

 Fiscal agent agreements, 1900.3010
 Service boundaries, changes, 1900.2410

Authority, 1900.4010

Block allocations

 Biennial plans

 Amendment, procedure, 1900.2910
 Contents, 1900.2710
 Preliminary biennial plans, 1900.2610
 Review process, 1900.2810
 Unfiled or challenged plans, effect, 1900.3010
 Updated biennial plans, 1900.2610

 Eligibility, 1900.2610

 Funds

 Carryforward, procedure, 1900.3710, 1900.3810
 Unobligated funds, 1900.3910

Definitions, 1900.2310

Designation

 Challenge to, procedure, 1900.3210
 Disputed designation, appeals, procedure, 1900.3310
 Removal of designation, 1900.3110

Grants, authority to award, 1900.4010

Notice given

 Biennial plans, amendment, 1900.2910
 Carryforward, block allocation funds, 1900.3710, 1900.3810

Organizational structure, 1900.2510

Payments by, unobligated funds, return, 1900.3910

Payments to, regional arts council block allocations, 1900.3010

Regional Arts Council Forums

 Allocation formula, duties, 1900.3410

Reports by, 1900.4110

Rulemaking, arts assistance, grants

 Authority, 1900.0110
 Purpose of rules, 1900.0210

Service boundaries, changes to, limitations, 1900.2410

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Consulting

 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program grants, 9210.0160
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, grants or loans, 9210.0360

Critical area planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910

Definitions

 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Distribution of copies, 4410.1500
- Environmental impact statements
 - Distribution of draft, 4410.2600
- Environmental permit coordination
 - Information center grants, 4350.3120
- Grants to
 - Administering state assistance to regional development commission, 4310.9540
 - Applications, funding, 4310.9520
 - Authority for rules, 4310.9510
 - Awards to regional development commission, 4310.9540
 - Budget, work programs, 4310.9530
 - Citizen participation, final work program, statement, 4310.9520
 - Consultation process, application for funding, 4310.9520
 - Coordination of work elements, final work programs, submission of statement, 4310.9520
 - Definitions, 4310.9500
 - Disbursements of grants, regional development commission, 4310.9540
 - Discrimination, final work program, statement, 4310.9520
 - Evaluation, regional development commissions performance, 4310.9540
 - Evaluation criteria, work programs, 4310.9530
 - Impact statement, work programs, 4310.9530
 - Overall program design, 4310.9530
 - Preliminary funding allocation, 4310.9520
 - Program categories, work program, 4310.9530
 - Purpose of rules, 4310.9510
 - Quarterly progress report, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
 - Reports, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
 - Review sessions, unacceptable work program, 4310.9520
 - Schedules, overall program design, 4310.9530
 - Time
 - Determination of completion of work program, 4310.9540
 - Work programs, submission, 4310.9520
 - Work program
 - Content, 4310.9530
 - Submission, 4310.9520
- Notice received
 - High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 - Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 - Large wind energy conversion systems, site permits, 7854.0600
- Purpose, transportation project loans, 8805.0100
- Resolutions by, public transit participation program, 8835.0250, 8835.0330
- Review by, bridges (structures), applications, 8810.8300
- Solid waste management planning assistance
 - Application contents, 7035.5700
- Wellhead protection plans
 - Data elements, required, notice, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 - Meetings, data elements, 4720.5310
 - Notice received
 - Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560
 - Development, 4720.5300
 - Review, 4720.5350

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Grants for

- Applications
 - Basic system support grants, 3530.0200, 3530.0900
 - Generally, 3530.0200
 - Receipt, notice, 3530.0400
 - Review, 3530.0400
- Awards, 3530.0500
- Basic system support grants, 3530.0200, 3530.0900 to 3530.1200

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Grants for (Cont'd)

- Eligibility criteria, 3530.1000
- Special project grants, 3530.0200
- REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES**
- Review by, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530
- REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES**
- Definitions, railroad, 8830.0100
- Loans to
 - Rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300
 - Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450
- Payments by
 - Rail line rehabilitation projects, costs, 8830.5300
 - Rail lines, purchase loan repayments, 8830.5450
- Purchases by, rail lines, 8830.5450
- REGIONAL TRANSIT BOARD**
- Metropolitan agency, defined as
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**
- See also* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
- Appeals, cost of care, determination orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2100
- Chemical dependency treatment services
 - Application of law, 9515.1000
- Clients
 - Clothing and personal needs allowances
 - Gross income, deduction, 9515.2300
 - Minor clients, 9515.2600
 - Consent, *see same under this topic*
 - Cost of care, *see same under this topic*
 - Counties of financial responsibility, payments by, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700
 - Definitions, 9515.1200
 - Financial files (clients), cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400
 - Gross earnings, defined, 9515.1200
 - Gross income, deductions, 9515.2300
 - Insurance benefits, cost of care payments, 9515.2200
 - Lump sum payments, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300
 - Monthly household living allowance, schedules, 9515.2300, 9515.2400
 - Net income
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2200, 9515.2300
 - Determination, 9515.2300
 - Notice received
 - Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000
 - Rights, 9515.1900
 - Personal property, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500
 - Property
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300, 9515.2500
 - Ownership, effect, 9515.2200
 - Transfers, treatment, 9515.2500
 - Waivers, 9515.2500
 - Real property, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500
 - Requests by, cost of care, determination review, 9515.2000
 - Residents, *see same under this topic*
 - Resources, personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500
 - Responsible relatives, *see same under this topic*
 - Seasonal income, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300
- Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS
- Consent
 - Cost of care, financial information disclosure or verification, 9515.1500, 9515.1700
 - Psychosurgery, 9515.0450
- Cost of care
 - Application of law, 9515.1000
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Determination
 - Appeals, 9515.1900, 9515.2100
 - Client net income, 9515.2200
 - Consent, 9515.1700

REGIONAL

1096

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Cost of care (Cont'd)
 Determination (Cont'd)
 Financial information, 9515.1400 to 9515.1700, 9515.2600
 Insurance benefits, 9515.2200, 9515.2600
 Interviews, 9515.1400, 9515.1500, 9515.2600
 Notice, 9515.1500, 9515.1900, 9515.2000
 Orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100
 Property ownership, effect, 9515.2200
 Responsible relatives, duties, 9515.1400, 9515.2600
 Review requests, 9515.2000
 Time, 9515.1300
 Scope of rules, reimbursement, 9515.1000
 Violations and penalties, clients, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800
 Cost of services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
 Counties of financial responsibility, payments by, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700
 Definitions
 Public guardianship of persons with developmental disabilities, 9525.3015
 Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
 Electroconvulsive therapy
 Adult residents, 9515.0500
 Consent, 9515.0200, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
 County attorneys, duties, 9515.0700
 Court orders, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
 Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
 Guardians ad litem, 9515.0700
 Hearings, 9515.0700
 Informed consent, 9515.0500
 Medical directors, duties, 9515.0500
 Medical indications, 9515.0500, 9515.0600
 Minor residents, 9515.0500
 Petitions, 9515.0700
 Purpose of rules, 9515.0200
 Use, conditions governing, 9515.0500
 Financial files (clients)
 Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400
 Defined, 9515.1200
 Guardians and conservators
 Consent, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
 Cost of care payment, duties, *see* Cost of care *under this topic*
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), exclusion, 9500.1090
 Liability, responsible relatives, cost of care, 9515.2600
 Medical assistance payments
 Exclusion, 9553.0010
 Inpatient hospital payment system, exclusion, 9500.1090
 Residents' eligibility, 9505.0105, 9505.0115
 Medical directors
 Approvals by, psychosurgery referrals, 9515.0450
 Consulting, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500
 Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
 Petitions, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0700
 Mentally ill persons, adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110
 Orders
 Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100
 Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
 Patients, *see* Residents *under this topic*
 Psychosurgery
 Consent, 9515.0450
 Defined, 9515.0310
 Neurosurgical centers, duties, 9515.0450
 Procedure of last resort, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
 Purpose of rules, 9515.0200

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Psychosurgery (Cont'd)
 Referrals, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
 Public guardians, temporary care placement, consent, 9525.3055
 Records, financial files (clients), 9515.1200, 9515.1400
 Residents
 Consent, *see same under this topic*
 Cost of care, *see same under this topic*
 Electroconvulsive therapy, *see same under this topic*
 Guardians and conservators, *see same under this topic*
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0105, 9505.0115
 Responsible relatives, *see same under this topic*
 Responsible relatives
 Cost of care payment, duties, *see* Cost of care *under this topic*
 Defined, 9515.1200
 Services, definitions, reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 State facilities, regional treatment centers defined as
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
 Third parties, financial information, verification, 9515.1700
 Treatment
 Electroconvulsive therapy, *see same under this topic*
 Psychosurgery, *see same under this topic*
 Violations and penalties, clients, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800
 Waivers, clients' property, 9515.2500
REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS
 Accountancy Board, duties
 Duties, 1105.0500
 Elections, 1105.0400
 Hearings, 1105.2200, 1105.5900, 1105.6200
 Powers, 1105.0200
 Reports, 1105.5800
 Applicants
 Good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450
 Applications
 Early examinations, applications for, 1105.1650
 Code of professional conduct, 1105.7700, 1105.7800
 Continuing education, 1105.7000
 Courses of study, 1105.6700
 Definitions, 1105.0100, 1105.6550
 Disciplinary action, 1105.5600, 1105.7800
 Education, 1105.6700
 Examinations
 Early examinations, 1105.1650
 Generally, 1105.6800
 Experience, 1105.6900
 Firms
 Code of professional conduct, 1105.7700, 1105.7800
 Compilation services
 Application, disclosure requirements, 1105.7300
 Requirements, 1105.7500
 Defined, 1105.0100
 Legal form changes, 1105.7200
 Names, 1105.7450
 Notice given, change of information, 1105.7200
 Permits
 Applications, 1105.7100, 1105.7300
 Fees, 1105.0600, 1105.0700, 1105.1000
 Renewal, 1105.7100, 1105.7300
 Quality review
 Generally, *see* Quality review *under* CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Requirements, 1105.7100, 1105.7400
 Good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450
 Licenses
 Firms, permits, *see* Firms *under this topic*
 Registration, *see same under this topic*

REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS (Cont'd)

Registration

- Change of information, notice requirements, 1105.1100
- Defined, 1105.0100
- Expiration, 1105.7000
- Fees, 1105.0600, 1105.0700, 1105.1000
- Reinstatement, 1105.6200
- Renewal, 1105.7000
- Sole proprietorships, 1105.7100
- Suspension or revocation, 1105.5700, 1105.6100, 1105.6200
- Valid registration, defined, 1105.6550
- Verification of data, 1105.0900

Requirements, generally, 1105.6600

Sole proprietorships, 1105.7100

Violations and penalties

- Disciplinary action, 1105.5600, 1105.7800

REGISTERED NURSES*See also* NURSESAmbulance services, *see* Personnel *under* AMBULANCE SERVICESChemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033

Continuing education requirements

- Deferment, 6310.2800
- Exceptions, 6310.2800
- Generally, 6310.2800
- Noncompliance, registration renewal, effect, 6310.2900
- Participation, substantiation, 6310.3000
- Purpose of rules, 6310.2700

Control of medications

- Assisted living home care, duties, 4668.0865
- Hospices, 4664.0425

Definitions

- Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Detoxification centers

- Defined, 9530.6510
- Drugs and medicine, administration, 9530.6555
- Qualifications, 9530.6565
- Staffing requirements, 9530.6560

Disciplinary actions, Nursing Board, duties, 6321.0500

Evaluation by

- Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel, competency, 4668.0840
- Assisted living home care services, 4668.0815
- Hospices, home health aides, 4664.0260

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)

- Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Instruction by

- First aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200
- Passenger assistance, special transportation services, 8840.6200

Licenses

- School nurses, 8710.6100
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

Midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Notice received, registration renewal

- Incomplete applications, 6310.2900

Nursing assessments

- Assisted living home care
 - Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825
 - Medication administration and assistance with self-administration, 4668.0855
 - Unlicensed personnel, orientation, duties, 4668.0840
- Home health care clients, 4668.0865

Nutrition education coordinators

- WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0015

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Orientation, home health aides, duties, 4668.0100

Prescription order communication, 6800.6200

Public health nurse registration, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH

Registration

- Initial registration, 6310.2900
- Renewal requirements, 6310.2800

Schools and school districts

- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Supervision by

- Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845
- Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4668.0100
- Hospices, 4664.0085, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
- Housing with services establishments, clients, 4668.0845
- Personal care services, medical assistance, 9505.0335

Teachers

- Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel, 4668.0840
- Home care aides, 4668.0130
- Home health aides, 4668.0130

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

REGISTRARS*See* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**REGISTRATION***See specific index headings***REGISTRATION OF VOTERS***See* VOTER REGISTRATION**REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES**

Dividends

- Defined as interest, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300
- Income from, subtraction from federal taxable income, 8002.0300

REGULATED LENDERS

Dates, computing periods of time, 2675.4170

Funds and accounts, loan accounts, 2675.4140, 2675.4160

Licenses, officer or manager, 2675.4150

Loan accounts

- Disposition to unlicensed persons, 2675.4140
- Notice of purchase and sale, 2675.4140
- Transferred accounts, retention of records, 2675.4160

Loans

- Applications for, place of acceptance, 2675.4100
- Maximum loans, multiple offices, 2675.4110

Managers or managing officers, 2675.4150

Notice given

- Loan accounts, purchase and sale, 2675.4140
- Managers or managing officers, changes, 2675.4150

Offices

- Licensed office, 2675.4100
- Multiple offices, maximum loans, 2675.4110

Records and record keeping, transferred loan accounts

- Retention of records, 2675.4160

Time, computing periods of time, 2675.4170

REHABILITATION

Blind persons services, 3325.0100 to 3325.0490

Civil service, disabled applicants

- Placement, examinations, 3900.5200

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

Disabled persons, residential programs

- Social services, 9570.2500

Home improvement grants, 4900.0610

Medical assistance

- Covered services, 9505.0295, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390
- Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
- Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Nursing homes, 4658.1200, 4658.1290

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005

REHABILITATION**REHABILITATION (Cont'd)**

Rehabilitation agencies, medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0385, 9505.0390, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Rental loans, 4900.0530
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services)
 Records, 9505.2175
 Therapy
 Chiropractors, practice requirements, 2500.4000
 Rehabilitative therapy, defined, 2500.0100
 Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Veterans homes, specialized rehabilitation services, 9050.1030
 Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation, review panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000

REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities
 Medical assistance, 9505.0386, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 Contracts, state contracts, 1230.1300, 1230.1700
 Disability access, generally, 1341.0610
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005 to 3300.2055
 Minnesota Association of Rehabilitation Facilities
 Notice given, state contracts, 1230.1300
 Products and services, state contracts, 1230.1300, 1230.1700

REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Accreditation, 3300.2005, 3300.2010
 Advocacy organizations, 3300.2005, 3300.2030, 3300.2035
 Annual survey, 3300.2005, 3300.2035, 3300.2052
 Appeals
 Funding withdrawal, 3300.2052, 3300.2055
 State grant funds, allocation, 3300.2055
 Worker appeal, defined, 3300.2005
 Appropriate modes of communication
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Extended employment support plans, 3300.2020
 Information to workers, 3300.2010
 Center-based employment
 Allocation of funds to, 3300.2035
 Certification, 3300.2010
 Contracts for, 3300.2035
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Certification
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Extensions, 3300.2010
 Probationary certification, 3300.2010
 Requirements, 3300.2010
 Termination, 3300.2010, 3300.2052
 Community employment
 Certification, 3300.2010
 Contracts for, 3300.2035
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Competitive employment, 3300.2005
 Consumer Price Index
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Pay rate adjustments, 3300.2035
 Contested cases, 3300.2055
 Continuing education, 3300.2010
 Contracts with providers, 3300.2035, 3300.2040
 Day training and habilitation programs
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Ineligibility, 3300.2015
 Definitions, 3300.2005
 Expanded programs, 3300.2005, 3300.2030
 Extended employment support plans, 3300.2020
 Fundamental personnel benefits
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Listing, 3300.2015
 Requirement, 3300.2010

REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Funding
 Applications, 3300.2035
 Guidelines, 3300.2035
 Notice of availability, 3300.2030
 Rates, 3300.2035
 Reallocations, 3300.2035
 State grant funds
 Allocation, appeals, 3300.2055
 Distribution, 3300.2035
 Notice of availability, 3300.2035
 Units of distribution, work hours, 3300.2035
 Withdrawal from provider, 3300.2052
 Grievances, procedures, 3300.2010
 Hearings, contested cases, 3300.2055
 Individuals with a most severe disability, 3300.2005
 Informed choice, 3300.2005
 Informed consent, 3300.2005, 3300.2025
 Integrated setting, 3300.2005
 Interdisciplinary teams, 3300.2025
 Legal representatives, 3300.2020
 Natural supports, reporting, 3300.2020
 New programs, 3300.2030
 Notice of intent to appeal, 3300.2055
 Ongoing employment support services, 3300.2020
 Probationary certification status, 3300.2010
 Providers
 Certification, 3300.2010
 Contracts, 3300.2035, 3300.2040
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Information for workers, providing, 3300.2020
 Payments to, data elements, 3300.2020
 Underproduction, 3300.2035
 Records and record keeping, 3300.2020
 Rehabilitation facilities, certification, 3300.2010
 Self-employed persons, Social Security, 3300.2015
 Standards, incorporation by reference, 3300.2020
 Supported employment
 Allocation of funds to, 3300.2035
 Certification, 3300.2010
 Contracts for, 3300.2035
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Extended employment support plans, review, 3300.2020
 Ongoing employment support services, 3300.2005, 3300.2020
 Transitional employment, 3300.2005
 Variances, circumstance beyond provider's control, 3300.2040
 Wages
 Federal minimum wage, incentive to meet, 3300.2045
 Paid work, defined, 3300.2005
 Pay rates, 3300.2015
 Work hours, 3300.2035
 Workers
 Benefits, 3300.2005 to 3300.2015
 Data on, 3300.2020
 Definitions, 3300.2005
 Eligibility, 3300.2015
 Extended employment support plans, 3300.2020
 Information provided to, 3300.2020
 Legal representatives, 3300.2020
 Pay rates, 3300.2015, 3300.2045
 Social Security, 3300.2015

REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL
 Appeals of contested cases, 5217.1000
 Contested cases, procedures, 5217.0800
 Decisions, 5217.1000
 Definitions, 5217.0300
 Disqualification of member, 5217.0700
 Meetings, 5217.0600
 Members, disqualification, 5217.0700

REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL (Cont'd)

Officers, 5217.0500
 Oral arguments before, 5217.0800
 Orders, 5217.1000
 Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800
 Quorum for business, 5217.0400
 Settlement agreements, 5217.0900

REILLEY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

REINDEER

Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900
 Importation, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300

REINSURANCE

Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
 Definitions, comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Life insurance, *see* Reinsurance *under* LIFE INSURANCE

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Administration, delegation of duties, 8400.3210
 Agricultural land, defined, 8400.3030
 Appeals, 8400.3930
 Applications for
 Land in more than one district, 8400.3260
 Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
 Review, 8400.3300
 Approved practices
 Cost-shared practices, 8400.3700, 8400.3730
 Cost-sharing, eligibility, 8400.3700
 Criteria, establishment, 8400.3630
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Easement program practice specifications, 8400.3030, 8400.3630
 Failure, for reasons beyond landowners' control, 8400.3730
 Monitoring, 8400.3630
 Operation and maintenance by landowners, 8400.3800
 Authority for rules, 8400.3000, 8400.3210
 Conservation agreements
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Extension or renewal, 8400.3600
 Recommendations regarding, reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
 Requirements, 8400.3400
 Violations and enforcement, 8400.3830
 Conservation easement handbook
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Incorporation by reference, 8400.3030
 Conservation easements
 Alteration, release, or termination, 8400.3610
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Extension or renewal, 8400.3600
 Limited duration easements, 8400.3110, 8400.3600
 Payments for easements, *see same under this topic*
 Permanent duration easements, 8400.3110, 8400.3600
 Violations and enforcement, 8400.3830
 Conservation plan
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Violations and enforcement, 8400.3830
 Cost-shared practices
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Failure, for reasons beyond landowners' control, 8400.3730
 Generally, 8400.3700
 Damages, violations of conservation agreements
 Easements, or plans, 8400.3830
 Definitions, 8400.3030
 District technical representatives, *see* Technical representatives *under this topic*
 Easements, *see* Conservation easements *under this topic*
 Eligible land, title requirements, 8400.3460
 Enforcement of rules, 8400.3830
 Food plots
 Approved practices, 8400.3630
 Defined, 8400.3030

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM) (Cont'd)

Funds
 Allocation criteria, 8400.3060
 Encumbered funds, 8400.3700
 Generally, 8400.3000 to 8400.3930
 Highway windbreaks
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110
 Incorporation by reference, 8400.3030
 Land in more than one district, 8400.3260
 Land with crop history, defined, 8400.3030
 Landowners
 Approved practices, establishment, 8400.3630
 Cost-shared practices, notice of ineligibility, 8400.3700
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Failure of approved or cost-shared practices, 8400.3730
 Liability for costs of alteration, release, or termination of easements, 8400.3610
 Operation and maintenance of approved practices, 8400.3800
 Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
 Marginal agricultural land, defined, 8400.3030
 Notice requirements
 Administration, delegation of duties, 8400.3210
 Cost-shared practices, ineligibility, 8400.3700
 Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
 Violations, 8400.3830
 Pastured hillside, defined, 8400.3030
 Payments for easements
 Extension or renewal, 8400.3600
 Supplemental payments, federal and state programs, 8400.3870
 Permanent wetlands preserve program
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110
 Planning guidelines, 8400.3030
 Replacement wetlands
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110
 Restorable drained wetlands
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110
 Right of entry, 8400.3400
 Riparian land, defined, 8400.3030
 Sensitive groundwater area, defined, 8400.3030
 Statutory compliance
 Conservation easement agreements, 8400.3400
 Cost-shared practices, 8400.3700
 Technical representatives
 Approved practices, certification of satisfactory performance, 8400.3630
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Violations, damages, 8400.3830

RELATIVES

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION
 Brothers, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Definitions
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Dependent siblings, defined, 9506.0010
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 General assistance, responsible relative, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
 Mentally ill persons, *see* MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Related persons, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Responsible relative, general assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES

RELATIVES

1100

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

Sisters, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

RELICS

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.5300

Biblical characters, alcoholic beverages advertising
Prohibited statements, 7515.0760

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080

Clergy, *see* CLERGY

Clothing, hunting, alternatives to blaze orange

Deer hunting, 6232.0300

Moose hunting, 6232.3700

Discrimination, *see* DISCRIMINATION

Drivers' licenses, photographs on

Religious objections to, 7410.1810

Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Identification cards, photographs on, religious objections to, 7410.1810

Photographs, religious objections to, drivers' licenses, variances, 7410.1810

Prisoners, religious services and counseling, 2911.3100

Religious diets, correctional facility inmates, 2911.4300

WIC-allowed foods, *see under* WIC PROGRAM

RELIGIOUS FACILITIES

Announcement signs, defined, 2400.2040

Church buildings and grounds

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

See also CHURCHES

Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil, 7620.0400

Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations *under* GAMBLING

Native American church, peyote

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

REMODELING

Applications for loans, 4900.0510

Bedroom additions

Building permits, subsurface sewage treatment systems, compliance, 7082.0500

Individual systems, 7080.1850

Debris, characterization, testing, management, and disposal of materials, 7035.0805

Eligibility for loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520

Eligible improvements, loans, 4900.0670

Eligible properties, loans, 4900.0660

Existing buildings, 1311.0010 to 1311.0604

Extensive remodeling, defined, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Remodeling *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Homeowners

Grants, 4900.0610

Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Independent contractors, exemption certification, *see* Independent contractor exemption certification *under* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Recycling facilities, space for, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Renovation, asbestos abatement, *see* ASBESTOS

Repayment, 4900.0680

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

RENDERING PLANTS

Animals dead of rabies, treatment, 1719.0750

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

RENDERING PLANTS (Cont'd)

Cleaning and disinfection, persons on premises, 1719.3100

Construction, 1719.2200

Definitions, animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Depositories, 1719.3200

Drains and drainage, 1719.2200

Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200, 1719.4250

Inspections, permit requirements, 1719.0500

Liquid waste, disposal, 1719.2400

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Monitoring, salmonella, 1719.3100

Permits

Carcasses, transport, 1719.0200, 1719.0300

Construction, equipment, and sanitation, 1719.2200

Persons on premises, cleaning and disinfection, 1719.3100

Pest control, 1719.2200, 1719.3100

Pits, 1719.3200

Rendering

Animals dead of anthrax, prohibited, 1719.0700

Animals dead of toxic materials, restrictions, 1719.0700

Carcasses endangering health of domestic animals, notice, 1719.1000

Defined, 1719.0100

Discarded animal parts, 1719.2300

Generally, 1719.2300

Sanitation

Operators, duties, 1719.3100

Requirements, 1719.2400, 1719.3100

Security, 1719.3100

Ventilation, 1719.2200

Violations and penalties, generally, 1719.4250

Wells, distances from, 4725.4450

RENTAL AGENCIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Motor vehicle rentals, compliance, 5208.1500

RENTAL REHABILITATION LOANS

Eligibility, 4900.0530

RENTS

Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3500 to 4900.3550

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

Definitions, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3370 to 4900.3380

Gravel

Permits, 6125.6800

Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600

Gross rent, defined, 4900.3705

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Increases

Economic development and housing challenge program, approval by Housing Finance Agency, 4900.3652

Housing trust fund program, approval by Housing Finance Agency, 4900.3731

Payment, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Project-based rental assistance, defined, 4900.3705

Rental subsidy, defined, 4900.3705

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

Sand

Permits, 6125.6800

Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600

Sponsor-based rental assistance, defined, 4900.3705

Unemployment insurance taxes, valuation, 3315.0213

RENVILLE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts

Ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

REPAIR EQUIPMENT OR PARTS

Sales and use taxes, motor carriers
Direct payment, 8130.3500

REPAIR SHOPS

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

REPAIRS

Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
Boilers, reports, inspections, 5225.2600
Building permits, 1300.0120
Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520
Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Maintenance and repair *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Fuel conversion facilities
Proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0300
Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
Licenses, 9520.0510
Motor vehicles, air pollution control equipment, 7023.0120
Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0600, 7855.0610
Prefabricated buildings, manufacturers, duties, 1360.3100
Production process, sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 8130.5500
Services, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
Structures, waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
Workplace accident and injury reduction
Repair services, compliance, 5208.1500

REPARATIONS

See CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REPORTS

See specific index headings

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE

Education Department
School desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0180
Natural Resources Department, dams owned by state or local governments, 6115.0400
Transportation Department
State-aid funds, withholding, 8820.2700

REPOSSESSION

See SALES AND USE TAXES

REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE

See PUBLIC OFFICIALS

REPTILES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
Nonaquatic reptiles, game animals, nonaquatic reptiles defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

RESCUE

Confined spaces, emergency rescues
Planning and training, 5207.0302

RESEARCH

Animals
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
Use for, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
Controlled substances, registration, 6800.4400
Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

RESEARCH (Cont'd)

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Laboratories, *see* LABORATORIES
Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers
Registration, 6800.4400
Production process, sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 8130.5500
Scientific and natural areas
Environmental protection, 6136.0400
Establishment, 6136.0100

RESERVATION RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RESERVES

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

RESERVOIRS

See also DAMS

Construction, unemployment insurance taxes farm labor, 3315.0830
Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
Mining operations
Deactivation, 6130.4100
Permits, applications, 6130.4300
Reclamation, 6130.0300
Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
Waters of the state, reservoirs defined as
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

RESIDENCE

See also DOMICILE

See also NONRESIDENTS

Abode, defined, 8001.0300
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, borrowers, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program
Borrowers, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program
Borrowers, 1650.0031
Definitions
Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Domicile, defined, 8001.0300
Election judge trainees, 8240.1655
General assistance eligibility, 9500.1219
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
Lottery retailers, 7856.2020
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0020
Nonresidents, *see* NONRESIDENTS
Physical presence test, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
Proof of residency, drivers' licenses, permits, and identification cards, 7410.0410
Residents, definitions
Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
Value-added agricultural product loan program
Borrowers, 1656.0031
Veterans homes, eligibility for admission, 9050.0050
Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
Voters
Change of residence, reregistration, 8200.3600
Proof of residence
Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
Generally, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.5400
Workers' compensation rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1400

RESIDENT ALIENS

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
Drivers' licenses, applications, proof of residency, 7410.0410

RESIDENT

1102

RESIDENT ALIENS (Cont'd)

- Identification cards
 - Minnesota identification cards, applications, proof of residency, 7410.0410
 - Primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
- Proof of residency, drivers' license applications, 7410.0410

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

- Deceptive practices, 2891.0040
- Dishonest practices, 2891.0040
- Financially irresponsible practices, 2891.0050
- Fraudulent practices, 2891.0040
- Incompetent acts, 2891.0050
- Independent contractor exemption certification
 - Amendments, 5202.0140
 - Application for, 5202.0130, 5202.0140
 - Cancellation, 5202.0160
 - Certificate holders
 - Change of name, 5202.0140
 - Identification, 5202.0150
 - Lists of, 5202.0150
 - Contents of certificates, 5202.0150
 - Corrections, 5202.0140
 - Definitions, 5202.0110
 - Effective dates, 5202.0150
 - Eligibility for certification, 5202.0120
 - Excluded individuals, 5202.0120
 - Expiration, 5202.0160
 - Fees, 5202.0140
 - Issuance or denial, conditions for, 5202.0130
 - Renewals, 5202.0140
 - Revocation, 5202.0160
 - Scope of rules, 5202.0100
- Landscaping contractors
 - Independent contractor exemption certification, 5202.0120
- Records and record keeping
 - Business records, retention, 2891.0020
- Untrustworthy acts, 2891.0050

RESIDENTIAL CODE

- Administration
 - Generally, 1309.0100
 - Procedures, 1309.0030
- Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305
- Crawl spaces, ceiling height, 1309.0305
- Definitions
 - Amendments, 1309.0202
 - Undefined terms, Merriam-Webster collegiate dictionary, 1309.0201
- Design criteria, tables, 1309.0301
- Doors
 - Exterior, 1309.0202, 1309.0703
 - Installation, 1309.0613
 - Landings, 1309.0311
- Enforcement of law, procedures, 1309.0030
- Exterior coverings, 1309.0703
- Flashings, exterior coverings, 1309.0703
- Floodproofing, 1309.0010
- Floors, dwellings, 1309.0317
- Foam insulation, sill plates and headers, 1309.0314
- Footings and foundations, *see* FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)
- Foundation walls, 1309.0404, 1309.0406
- Incorporation by reference
 - International Residential Code, 1309.0010
 - Undefined terms, Merriam-Webster collegiate dictionary, 1309.0201
- International Residential Code
 - Generally, 1309.0010
 - References to, 1309.0020
- Landings, exterior doors, 1309.0311

RESIDENTIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Live loads, tables, 1309.0301
- Retaining walls, 1309.0404
- Siding, 1309.0703
- Smoke detectors, 1309.0313, 1309.0317
- Sound insulation, 1309.0317
- Vapor retarders, 1309.0318
- Violations and penalties, generally, misdemeanor, 1309.0040
- Walls, 1309.0317
- Water-resistive barriers, exterior coverings, 1309.0703
- Waterproofing, 1309.0010
- Windows, exterior windows, 1309.0613, 1309.0703

RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE

- Administration of rules, 1322.0015
- Air leakage, 1322.1102
- Attics, insulation, 1322.1101, 1322.1102
- Basements, insulation, 1322.1102
- Building certificates, 1322.1101
- Building envelopes, insulation, 1322.1101, 1322.1102
- Ceilings, R-values, 1322.1102
- Combustion air supply, 1322.1102
- Cooling systems, thermostats, 1322.1103
- Crawl spaces
 - R-values, 1322.1102
 - Radon control, 1322.2103
- Definitions, 1322.0010
- Doors, U-factors, 1322.1101, 1322.1102
- Ducts
 - Insulation, 1322.1103
 - Radon control, 1322.2103
- Engineered systems, alternative compliance, 1322.1102
- Floors
 - Insulation, 1322.1102
 - Radon control, 1322.2103
- Foundations
 - R-values, 1322.1102
 - Radon control, 1322.2103
- Heating systems, thermostats, 1322.1103
- HVAC systems
 - Climatic design conditions, 1322.1104
 - Pipes, insulation, 1322.1103
- Incorporations by reference
 - Generally, 1322.0020
 - Radon control, 1322.2100
- Installation, 1322.1101
- Insulation
 - Domestic water piping insulation, 1322.1103
 - Ducts, 1322.1103
 - Generally, 1322.1101, 1322.1102
- International Residential Code
 - Deletions, 1322.1101
 - Generally, applicability, 1322.1101
 - Incorporation by reference, 1322.0020
- Lights and lighting, recessed lighting, 1322.1102
- Pipes and pipelines
 - Domestic water piping insulation, 1322.1103
 - Radon control, 1322.2103
- Plumbing, radon control, 1322.2103
- Purpose of rules, 1322.0015
- Radon control
 - Definitions, 1322.2102
 - Incorporations by reference, 1322.2100
 - Requirements, 1322.2103
 - Scope of rules, 1322.2101
- REScheck software, compliance under, 1322.1102
- Skylights, U-factors, 1322.1101, 1322.1102
- Slabs
 - R-values, 1322.1102
 - Radon control, 1322.2103
- Subfloors radon control, 1322.2103

RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Sumps, radon control, 1322.2103
 Sunrooms, 1322.1102
 Vapor retarders, 1322.1102
 Ventilation systems
 Mechanical ventilation systems, 1322.1104
 Walls, R-values, 1322.1102
 Water pipes, insulation, 1322.1103
 Windows, U-factors, 1322.1101, 1322.1102

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Capitol area
 Standards, 2400.2715
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Definitions, foster care, 9560.0521
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Foster care
 Child's or provider's absence from, 9560.0620
 Generally, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Placement, 9560.0529
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710
 Mentally ill persons, adults, licensing residential facilities, 9520.0500
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Residents, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Semi-independent living services, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
 Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Developmental services, disabled persons
 Residential programs, social services, 9570.2500

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Housing assistance
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Rental assistance loans or grants, generally, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Permanent rental housing
 Definitions, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Housing trust fund program, operating subsidies, priority, 4900.3745
 Rental housing, definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* Residential treatment programs, chemically dependent children *under* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Chemically dependent children
 Admission policies, 2960.0480
 Application of rules, 2960.0440
 Discharge policies, 2960.0480
 Employees
 Education and training, 2960.0710
 Qualifications, 2960.0460
 Staffing requirements, 2960.0470
 Individual treatment plans, 2960.0490
 Initial services plans, 2960.0485
 Licensing, 2960.0430, 2960.0440
 Program outcomes, 2960.0430
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0430
 Records and record keeping, 2960.0490
 Required services, 2960.0450
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
 Volunteers, 2960.0450

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Children in out-of-home placement
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490
 Licensing, required, 2960.0010
 Mental health treatment for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
 Drug dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Education and training (employees)
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Annual training, 2960.0660
 Locked settings, 2960.0700
 Orientation, 2960.0650
 Psychotropic medication administration, 2960.0620
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Admission policies, 2960.0670
 Application of rules, 2960.0580
 Clinical supervision, 2960.0630
 Diagnostic assessments, 2960.0600, 2960.0670
 Discharge
 Plans, 2960.0610
 Refusal to consent to psychotropic medication, prohibited, 2960.0620
 Employees
 Education and training (employees), *see same under this topic*
 Staff qualifications, 2960.0640
 Staffing requirements, 2960.0690, 2960.0700
 Individual treatment plans, 2960.0600, 2960.0700
 License requirements, 2960.0580
 Locked settings, 2960.0700
 Minorities, 2960.0610
 Outcomes, 2960.0580
 Programs, 2960.0590
 Psychotropic medications, 2960.0620
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0580
 Restrictive procedures, standards, 2960.0680, 2960.0710
 Screening, 2960.0600, 2960.0670
 Services, 2960.0590
 Juvenile sex offender treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170
 Mentally ill persons, grants for
 Allocation, 9535.2200
 Applications, 9535.2200, 9535.2300, 9535.2500
 Audits, 9535.2700
 Budgets, 9535.2400, 9535.2800
 Definitions, 9535.2100
 Distribution, 9535.2600
 Payments, 9535.2500, 9535.2900
 Purpose of rules, 9535.2000
 Records and record keeping, 9535.2700
 Reporting requirements, 9535.2700
 Return of funds, 9535.2900
 Scope of rules, 9535.2000, 9535.2100
 Severability of rules, 9535.3000
 Termination, 9535.2900
 Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
RESOLUTION FUNDING CORPORATIONS
 Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
RESORTS
 Alcoholic beverages
 Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Bathtubs, 4625.1200
 Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
 Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
 Building requirements, 4625.0400

RESORTS

1104

RESORTS (Cont'd)

Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
 Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
 Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fire protection, 4625.2000
 Floor requirements, 4625.0500
 Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
 Handwashing and handwashing facilities
 Handwashing requirements, 4625.1400
 Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
 Insect control, 4625.1700
 Lavatories, 4625.1200
 License fees, 4625.2300
 Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
 Linen requirements, 4625.1000
 Machines, ice, 4625.2200
 Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
 Plumbing
 Conformity to code, 4625.2100
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
 Rodent control, 4625.1700
 Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
 Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
 Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
 Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
 Showers and shower facilities, generally, 4625.1200
 Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
 Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 Swimming pools, 4625.2100
 Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
 Variances, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
 Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
 Waste disposal, 4625.1600
 Water supply, 4625.1300
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

RESOURCE RECOVERY

Environmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES

RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Incineration and energy recovery facilities and programs
 Solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0630

Sales and use taxes, exemption for equipment, 8130.3100
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1290

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

See also RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS
 Fees, Medical Practice Board, 5600.2500

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0030, 1513.0490
 Confined spaces, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Radioactive materials protection, use for
 ALARA analysis, factors, 4731.2240
 Assigned protection factors, 4731.2280, 4731.2700
 Definitions, 4731.0100
 Generally, 4731.2260

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0180

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

See also RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

Definitions

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0295
 Education and training, home health care, 4668.0080
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0295

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home health aide tasks
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Paraprofessional agencies, licenses, 4668.0180

RESPIRE CARE

Adoption assistance program, coverage, 9560.0083
 Cost of services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6220

Definitions

Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0020
 Medical assistance
 Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 Payments, intermediate care facilities, 9553.0020
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4035, 9535.4052
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
 Hospices, 4664.0020, 4664.0330
 Medical assistance
 Hospices, limitations, 9505.0297
 Intermediate care facilities, payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0070

REST AREAS

Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700

RESTAURANTS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

RESTITUTION

Fish and wildlife

Big game, 6133.0040
 Definitions, 6133.0020
 Endangered animal species, 6133.0060
 Game birds, 6133.0030
 Game fish, 6133.0080
 Gray wolves, 6133.0075
 Small game, 6133.0050
 Statutory authority, 6133.0010
 Threatened animal species, 6133.0070

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Conviction, state contracts
 Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

RESTRAINTS

Correctional facilities, 2911.3000
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2720
 Definitions, 9525.2710
 Nursing homes, use, 4658.0300

RESTRICTED FACILITIES

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDES

See PESTICIDES

RESTRICTED WEED SEEDS

Generally, 1510.0320

RESTROOMS AND TOILETS

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

RETAIL DEALERS

Alcoholic beverages, *see* Retailers *under* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Definitions

- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Safe toys, 2630.0100

Labels and labeling, *see under* FOOD

Safe toys, duties, *see* Dealers *under* TOYS

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Check-out aisles, disability access, 1341.0011

Counters, sale and service, 1341.0011

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Noise, 7030.0050

Public places, retail stores defined as

- Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Smoking regulations, *see* Public places *under* SMOKING

Workplace accident and injury reduction

- Compliance, 5208.1500

RETAIL FOOD STORES

Business sites, retail food stores defined as, WIC program, 4617.0002

Cashiers, defined, 4617.0002

Change of ownership, defined, 4617.0002

Check-out lanes, defined, 4617.0002

Convenience stores

- Capitol area, 2400.2040
- Food code, 4626.0020

Definitions

- Food code, 4626.0020
- WIC program, 4617.0002

Equipment and utensils, floor-mounted equipment

- Standards, 4626.0730

Food establishments, grocery stores defined as

- Food code, 4626.0020

Investigations, single investigations

- WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0084

"Minnesota grown organic" labeling, 1556.0165

Owners, definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail food vendor applicants, WIC program, *see* Retail food vendor applicants *under* WIC PROGRAM

Retail food vendors, WIC program, *see* Retail food vendors *under* WIC PROGRAM

Retail meat markets

- Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020
- Defined as official establishments, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Equipment and utensils, insanitary, Minnesota rejected tag, 1540.0870
- Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Nuisances prohibited, 1540.0850

WIC program, *see* Retail food vendors *under* WIC PROGRAM

Workplace accident and injury reduction

- Compliance, 5208.1500

RETAIL SALES

See SALES

RETAIL STORES

Capitol area

- Parking facilities, spaces, number, 2400.2820
- Standards, 2400.2730
- Use districts, 2400.2205

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

RETAINING WALLS

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Residential code, 1309.0404

Waters

- Generally, 6115.0212
- Permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Specific standards, 6115.0211
- Structures in public waters, 6115.0210

RETALIATION

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1500

Home care services, complaints, 4668.0040

Hospices

- Complaints, 4664.0050
- Vulnerable adults, maltreatment reporting, 4664.0014

Jails, 2945.5450

Veterans homes, 9050.1070

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

RETIREMENT PLANS

Annuities, mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040

Contributions to, state facility clients or residents

- Gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Insurance companies, *see* Retirement plans *under* INSURANCE COMPANIES

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments

- Allowable plans, 9553.0035

Overtime, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA), 7950.0100 to 7950.0520

Qualified payments, income and franchise taxes

- Assignable income, exclusion, 8002.0200

State retirement system, MSRS, 7900.0200 to 7900.1400

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Access to data, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400

Applications to

- Income and franchise taxes, calculation, 8160.0500
- Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemption, 8121.0500

Approvals by, income and franchise taxes, taxpayers

- Changes in accounting methods, 8007.0200

Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090

Audits and examinations, gambling organizations, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650

Bingo, linked bingo game providers, reports, 7863.0260

Certificates and certification, tobacco products

- Damaged goods, destruction, 8120.5200

Commissioner's orders, income and franchise taxes

- Assessment orders, 8160.0620, 8160.0630

Comparable worth penalties, 3920.1000

Contested cases, revenue recapture

- Claimant agency suspensions, 8165.0200

Debtors, notice received, claimant agencies, rights, 8165.0300

Filing with

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, informational reports, sales outside of Minnesota, 8120.5200

Lawful gambling organizations

- Annual audit or review, request for extension of due dates, 8122.0250

Internal control structure report, response to, 8122.0550

- Public utilities, affidavit, retirement of operating property, 8100.0300

Forms

- Cigarette and tobacco products distributors and subjobbers, license applications, 8120.1500

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, informational reports, 8120.5200

- Gasoline tax refunds, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301

- Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, returns, 8121.0400

- Motor fuel tax refunds, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301

Gambling

- Gambling organizations, reports received, 7861.0280, 7861.0290, 7861.0320

- Gambling penalties, citation forms, 7865.0230

- Inspections, 7861.0240

Gambling equipment

- Distributors, audits and examinations, 7863.0220

- Manufacturers, audits and examinations, 7864.0230

- Returns and recalls, credit invoices, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

REVENUE

1106

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Hearings, revenue recapture, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Investigations, tax returns, disclosure of information, 8170.0100
 Joint self-insurance plans, reporting, 2765.1500
 Notice given
 Income and franchise taxes, calculation, 8160.0500
 Revenue recapture, claimant agency suspensions, 8165.0200
 Taxes, repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
 Notice received, public utilities
 Operating property, retirement, 8100.0300
 Petitions, income apportionment, 8020.0100
 Railroad taxes, *see* RAILROADS
 Reports received
 Gambling organization audits
 Illegal acts, material errors, or irregularities, 8122.0300
 Internal control structure reports, responses, 8122.0550
 Termination, 8122.0450
 Lawful gambling audits, termination, 8122.0450
 Lawful gambling organizations, illegal acts, material errors, and irregularities, 8122.0300
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, returns, 8121.0400
 Petroleum products
 Mixtures not meeting state specifications, 8125.0900
 Ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100
 Public utilities, valuation of property, 8100.0200, 8100.0500, 8100.0600
 Requests received, gambling organization audits
 Extensions, 8122.0250
 Review by, gambling organization audits
 Workpapers and communications, 8122.0400
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sales by, cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0600
 Tax administration and compliance, 8160.0300 to 8160.0630
 Tax returns, preparation by department
 Income and franchise taxes, 8160.0620
 Taxes, *see* TAXES
 Valuation of property, public utilities, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 Waivers, tobacco products, credit requirements, out-of-state sales and returns, destruction of damaged goods, 8120.5200

REVENUE RECAPTURE

Claimant agencies
 Notice given
 Claimant agencies, rights, 8165.0300
 Failures to give notice, violations, 8165.0200
 Notice received, violations, 8165.0200
 Violations, suspension for, 8165.0200
 Warnings, 8165.0200
 Debtors, medical care debts, 8165.0300
 Hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
 Medical care debts, 8165.0300
 Spouses not liable for debt
 Failure to remit to, violation, 8165.0200
 Fee exemption, 8165.0400
 Joint refunds, allocation, 8165.0400
 Requests for share of refund, 8165.0400

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Administrative law judges
 Administrative notice of facts, 1400.8607
 Adverse parties, questioning, 1400.8603
 Assignment, 1400.8540
 Compromise and settlement, prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 Generally, 1400.8606
 Appearance, failure to appear, effect, 1400.8560
 Attorneys, parties, representation, 1400.8604
 Burden of proof, preponderance of evidence, 1400.8608
 Cameras, use of, restrictions, 1400.8611
 Claimant agency suspensions, 8165.0200

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Compromise and settlement
 Conferences, failure to appear, 1400.8560
 Entry into record, 1400.8603
 Contested cases, claimant agency suspension hearings, 8165.0200
 Continuances
 Generally, 1400.8602
 Grounds, 1400.8602
 Requests for, parties, duties, 1400.8604
 Copies, parties, duties, 1400.8604
 Cross-examination, 1400.8603
 Debtors, identifying information, 8165.0100
 Default, 1400.8560
 Definitions, 1400.8510
 Discovery, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 Disruption of hearing, prohibited, 1400.8611
 Documentary evidence, 1400.8607
 Evidence
 Burden of proof, 1400.8608
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 Nonparties, offering, 1400.8605
 Prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 Record of hearing, 1400.8609
 Rules of evidence, application, 1400.8607
 Hearsay evidence, admissibility, 1400.8607
 Interference with proceedings, prohibited, 1400.8611
 Intervention, 1400.8570
 Modification, rules or procedures, when permitted, 1400.8530
 Motions
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580
 Prehearing motions, 1400.8590
 Record of hearing, 1400.8609
 News media, cameras, use, restrictions, 1400.8611
 Notice of hearing, contents, 1400.8550
 Orders, prehearings orders, 1400.8580
 Parties
 Copies, duties, 1400.8604
 Duties, generally, 1400.8604
 Intervention, 1400.8570
 Nonparties, rights, generally, 1400.8605
 Notice received
 Change in date, time, or place or hearing, 1400.8602
 Hearing notice, 1400.8550
 Rehearings, 1400.8612
 Rights, generally, 1400.8604
 Service of process on, rehearings, 1400.8612
 Photocopies, evidence, 1400.8607
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580
 Rehearings, generally, 1400.8612
 Scope of rules, 1400.8505
 Service of process
 Requirements, generally, 1400.8545
 Subpoenas, 1400.8601
 Stipulation, entry into record, 1400.8603
 Subpoenas
 Generally, 1400.8601
 Parties, duties, 1400.8604
 Tape recorders, use of, restrictions, 1400.8611
 Tape recordings, record of hearing, 1400.8609, 1400.8611
 Television cameras, use of, restrictions, 1400.8611
 Transcript of record, cost, 1400.8609
 Waivers, rules or procedures, when permitted, 1400.8530
 Witnesses
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 Fees, 1400.8601
 Impeachment, 1400.8603
 Nonparties, right to question, 1400.8605
 Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 Subpoenas, 1400.8601

REVIEW

See *specific index headings*

REVISOR OF STATUTES

Approvals by, rulemaking procedures, 1400.2240

REVOICATIONS

See *specific index headings*

REVOLVING FUNDS

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Federal surplus property, financing acquisition

Storage and distribution, 1260.0400

Nonprofit revolving loan fund

Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200, 4355.0300

Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775

Urban revolving loan fund

Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200, 4355.0300

RHEAS

See *RATITAE*

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

RICE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts

Management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

RICE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RICE LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, 6264.0300

Sunfish, and crappies, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RICEFORD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies

Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

RIDGE CRESTS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters

Standards for route design, 6135.1100

RIFLES

See *FIREARMS*

RIGHT OF ENTRY

Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

Building officials, 1300.0110

Health Department

Regulated lead work sites, 4761.2510 to 4761.2700

Manufactured homes

Authorized representatives, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

Manufacturing facilities, 1350.9200

Soil and water conservation districts

Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

RIGHT OF WAY

Minnesota Zoo, rules governing, 9900.6600

RIGHT TO COUNSEL

See *ATTORNEYS*

RIGHTS OF WAY

Abandoned facilities

Defined, 7819.0100

Notice and removal, 7819.3300

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

Access to nontraveled portion of right-of-way, 7819.5100

"As built" drawings, submission, 7819.1300, 7819.4100

Claims, indemnification, remedies, subrogation, 7819.1250

Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100

Conflicts of laws, 7819.0050

Construction performance bonds

Amount, term, 7819.3000

Authority to require, 7819.3000

Defined, 7819.0100

County state-aid highways, *see* Rights-of-way *under* COUNTY

STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Definitions

Public utilities, 7819.0100, 7819.5000

Railroads, 8830.0100

Degradation fees

Defined, 7819.0100

Payment in lieu of restoration, 7819.1100

Easements, *see* EASEMENTS

Electric facilities, installation, 7819.5100

Electricity, transmission facilities

Certificate of need applications, 7849.0330

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Excavation

Delay penalties, 7819.1000

Notice requirements, 7819.1200

Permit fees, 7819.1000

Facilities

Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300

Access to nontraveled portion of right-of-way, 7819.5100

Defined, 7819.0100

Electric facilities, installation, 7819.5100

Existing facilities

Data on, provided by right-of-way users, 7819.4100

Relocation, 7819.0200, 7819.3100, 7819.3200

Gas facilities, installation, 7819.5100

Telecommunication facilities, *see same under this topic*

Fees

Data conversion costs, 7819.4100

Degradation fees, 7819.0100, 7819.1100

Permit fees, schedule and allocation, 7819.1000

Gas facilities, installation, 7819.5100

High-density corridor

Defined, 7819.0100

Installation procedures, ordinance requirements, 7819.0200

Highways, 8810.3300, 8810.6000

Holes

Defined, 7819.0100

Restoration, illustrations

Excavation, 7819.9920, 7819.9925

Typical restoration, 7819.9930, 7819.9935

Illustrations

Typical road plan, 7819.9940

Typical road restoration, 7819.9945

Typical road shoulder restoration, 7819.9950

Utility holes, restoration, 7819.9920 to 7819.9935

Utility trench restoration, 7819.9900 to 7819.9915

Incorporation by reference

Electric facilities, installation requirements, 7819.5100

Gas facilities, installation requirements, 7819.5100

Telecommunications facilities, installation, 7819.5000

Indemnification authority, 7819.1250

Local government units

Authorization to proceed deemed permit, 7819.1250

Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100

Construction performance bond, exception, 7819.3000

Defined, 7819.0100

Exemption from rules, 7819.0050, 7819.1200

Indemnification authority, 7819.1250

Mapping systems, 7819.4000, 7819.4100

RIGHTS

1108

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

Local government units (Cont'd)

- Notice received
 - Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300
 - Initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200
- Permit fees, allocation, 7819.1000
- Resolutions by, delay penalties, 7819.1000
- Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200
- Waivers, notice of initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200

Mapping systems

- Authority to establish, 7819.4000
- Data conversion costs, 7819.4100
- Permit applications, 7819.4100
- Purpose, 7819.4000
- Required information, 7819.4100

Municipal state-aid streets. *see* Rights-of-way *under* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Nontraveled portion, access to, 7819.5100

Notice requirements

- Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300
- Initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200

Obstruction of

- Delay penalties, 7819.1000
- Notice requirements, 7819.1200
- Permit fees, 7819.1000

Ordinances, high-density corridor

- Installation procedures, 7819.0200

Patching

- Delay penalties, 7819.1000
- Patch, defined, 7819.0100

Permits

- Applications, mapping information to accompany, 7819.4100
- Data, manner of conveying, 7819.4100
- Fees, 7819.1000, 7819.4100
- Indemnification requirements, 7819.1250
- Local government unit's authorization to proceed deemed permit, 7819.1250

Permittees

- "As built" drawings, submission, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
- Defined, 7819.0100

Railroad property, right of first refusal. *see* RAILROADSRailroads. *see* Rights-of-way *under* RAILROADS

Relocation of existing facilities

- Costs, payment, 7819.3200
- Exception, 7819.3100
- Requirement, 7819.3100
- Telecommunications facilities, 7819.0200
- Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200

Restoration

- Defined, 7819.0100
- Degradation fee, payment in lieu of, 7819.1100
- Delay penalties, 7819.1000
- Levels of, 7819.1100
- Road shoulders, illustration, 7819.9950
- Roads, illustration, 7819.9945
- Standards, 7819.1100
- Users' obligation to complete, 7819.1300
- Utility holes, illustrations, 7819.9920 to 7819.9935
- Utility trenches, illustrations, 7819.9900 to 7819.9915

Right-of-way users

- Abandoned facilities, notice and removal, 7819.3300
- Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
- Defined, 7819.0100
- Degradation fee, payment in lieu of restoration, 7819.1100
- Excavation or obstruction, notice, 7819.1200
- Obligation to complete restoration, 7819.1300
- Responsibility for work performed in public right-of-way, 7819.1100

Road shoulders, restoration, illustration, 7819.9950

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

Roads

- Restoration, illustration, 7819.9945
- Typical plan, illustration, 7819.9940

Shorelands. *see* SHORELANDS

Standards, restoration, 7819.1100

Telecommunications facilities

- Buried fiber facilities, 7819.5000
- Buried telecommunications facilities, 7819.5000
- Copper facilities, 7819.5000
- Directional bore facilities, 7819.5000
- Existing facilities, relocation, 7819.0200
- Installation, 7819.5000, 7819.5100
- Locating, marking, or exposing, 7819.5000

Trenches

- Defined, 7819.0100
- Restoration, illustration
 - Five-year plan, 7819.9910
 - Temporary surface, 7819.9915
 - Variable street, road width, five plus years, 7819.9905
 - Variable street, road width, five year pavement, 7819.9900

Trunk highways. *see* Rights-of-way *under* TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Underground structures, one call excavation notice system, 7560.0150

Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200

Waivers, notice of initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200

RIM WHEELS

- Occupational safety and health, federal standards
- Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

RIMS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

RIOT

- Emergency, civil disorder defined as, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

- Extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

RIPRAP*See* FLOODS**RIVERS AND STREAMS***See also* specific rivers and streamsAeration systems. *see* PUBLIC WATERSBarges. *see* BARGESBeaches. *see* BEACHES

Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Boating facilities. *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIESBoats. *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

Channel marker buoys, 6110.1500

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520

Definitions

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Ditches. *see* DITCHES

Diversion, environmental assessment worksheets

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Erosion. *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Fish preserves, 6264.0125

Fishing

- Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
- Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

Flow boundaries, defined, 4720.5100

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites

- Description, 7855.0340

Industrial solid wasteland disposal facilities

- Prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Intermittent streams, defined, 7020.0300

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Cont'd)

- Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites
 - Proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Riparian rights, extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Sediment, *see* SEDIMENT
- Sewage, *see* SEWAGE
- Trout streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 - Standards, for route design, 6135.1100
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Management planning process, 6115.0810
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

ROAD TAXES

- Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

ROADS

- See* HIGHWAYS
- See* STREETS AND ROADS

ROBERTS CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROBINSON HILL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROCHESTER AREA LAKES

- Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

ROCK

- Capitol area, *see* Landscaping *under* CAPITOL AREA
- Crushed rock, defined as mineral aggregate, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
- Limestone
 - Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010 to 1508.0040
 - Wells, 4725.4250
- Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300
- Phosphate rocks, plants, air pollution
 - Standards of performance, 7011.2750
- Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Shorelands, subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.3500
- Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

ROCK COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

ROCK CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROCK CUT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROCK RIVER

- Fishing, minnows
 - Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 - Personal use, 6262.0500
- Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

ROCKY RUN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROD AND BALL MILL LINERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.9600

RODENTICIDES

- Handling, salvage food establishments, 1550.2770

RODENTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Poisoned bait
 - Bakeries, use restrictions, 1550.1440
 - Food salvage establishments, 1550.2770
- Poisonous or toxic materials
 - Rodenticides defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Powdered, bakeries, use prohibited, 1550.1440
- Restrictions, slaughter houses, 1540.0620
- Storage, bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440
- Use
 - Bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440
 - Fish processing establishment, 1545.2970

RODENTS

- See* PESTS

RODEOS

- Performing livestock and poultry, public exhibition of livestock and poultry, exemptions, 1715.0020

ROG LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROGERS BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROGERS LAKE

- Fishing, crappies and sunfish, 6264.0300

ROLLER SKATING RINKS

- See* SKATING RINKS

ROLLERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.9600

ROLLINGSTONE CREEK

- Branches
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROLLINS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROOFS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Coverings
 - Building code amendments
 - Definitions, 1305.1502
 - Flashing and counter flashing, 1305.1507
 - Slope, 1305.1507
 - Valleys and valley linings, 1305.1507
 - Residential code, 1309.0905
- Design, building code amendments, 1305.1503
- Drains and drainage, 1305.1503
- Fire classification, minimum roof covering table
 - State Building Code, 1305.1505
- Flashings, residential code, 1309.0903
- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1400
- Framing, residential code, 1309.0802
- Incorporation by reference, roofing work, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Manufactured homes, 1350.2600
- Mechanical systems on
 - Access, 1346.0306
- Occupational safety and health, roofs holding mechanical equipment, ships ladders, 5205.0060
- Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING
- Rafters, exposed rafters, food establishments
 - Restrictions, 4626.1370
- Reroofing, building code amendments, 1305.1510
- Roof signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
- Roofing flux, defined as type C substances
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

ROOFS

ROOFS (Cont'd)

Rooftop structures, building code amendments, 1305.1509
 Uniform Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Vapor retarders, residential code, 1309.0318
 Ventilation, residential code, 1309.0806
 Wind loads, 1303.2200
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Roofers, duties, 5208.1500

ROOMING HOUSES

Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

ROOSEVELT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROOT RIVER

Branches and forks

 Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Fishing

 Trout, catch and release, 6264.0400
 Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
 Winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSEAU COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Boundary waters with Canada

 Fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

ROSEAU RIVER

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

ROSEBUSH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSHOLT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUGH FISH

Boundary waters, Minnesota Wisconsin boundary, 6266.0500

Bowfins, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

Buffalofish

 Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

 Seasons and limits

 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

 Inland waters, 6262.0200

Burbot, seasons and limits

 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

 Inland waters, 6262.0200

Commercial fishing

 Lake Superior, 6260.1800

 Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500

 Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

ROUGH FISH (Cont'd)

Gars

 Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

 Seasons and limits

 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

 Inland waters, 6262.0200

Goldeyes, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

Leaving on banks, prohibition, 6262.0750

Limits, spearing, 6262.0650

Spearing

 Limits, 6262.0650

 Return of fish to waters, prohibition, 6262.0750

Taking

 Archery, 6262.0600, 6262.0700

 Generally, 6262.0600, 6262.0650

 Harpooning, 6262.0600, 6262.0650, 6262.0700

 Netting, 6262.0600, 6262.0650, 6262.0700

 Spearing, 6262.0600

ROUND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND ISLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND LAKE

Fishing

 Northern pike, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

 Walleye, 6264.0300

 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND PRAIRIE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND WHITEFISH

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

ROY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROY LAKE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROYALTIES

Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Oil, *see* OIL

Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100

RUBBER

Waste rubber, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

Workplace accident and injury reduction

 Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

RUBELLA

See MEASLES

RUBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUINS

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

RULEMAKING

Administrative law judges

 Approvals by

 Dual notice, 1400.2080

 Expedited rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2410

 Notice of hearing, 1400.2080

 Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

 Chief administrative law judge, *see same under this topic*

 Defined, 1400.2010

 Disqualification, 1400.2020

 Mediation assignments, 1400.2450

 Powers, hearings, 1400.2210

 Purpose of hearing, explaining, 1400.2210

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Administrative law judges (Cont'd)

- Questioning at hearings, 1400.2210
- Reports given, 1400.2240
- Review by, exempt rules, 1400.2400

Adoption of rules

- Notice to hearing participants, 1400.2210
- Orders, form, 1400.2560
- Procedure after review period, 1400.2240
- Substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Affidavits of prejudice

- Deadlines for filing, 1400.2020
- Disqualification of judge, 1400.2020

Agencies

- Defined, 1400.2010
- Hearings, duties, 1400.2220
- Responses to written comments after hearings, 1400.2230

Certificate of mailing

- Form, 1400.2550
- Notice of intent to adopt, 1400.2080, 1400.2550

Chief administrative law judge

- Approvals by, rules, after hearings, 1400.2240
- Assignment of judge to rule proceeding, duties, 1400.2020
- Defined, 1400.2010
- Disqualification of judges, duties, 1400.2020
- Review by
 - Disapprovals by administrative law judges, 1400.2240
 - Exempt rules, 1400.2400
 - Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110

Comments on rules

- Form, 1400.2050, 1400.2510
- Soliciting before notice of intent, 1400.2050

Deadlines

- Administrative law judges hearing report, 1400.2240
- Hearing recesses, 1400.2210
- Hearing record, close, 1400.2230
- Mediation procedures, 1400.2450
- Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110
- Written comments after hearings, 1400.2230

Definitions, 1400.2010

Disapproval of rules, effect, 1400.2240

Documents, 1400.2030

Exempt rules, 1400.2400

Expedited rules

- Adopted without public hearing, 1400.2410
- Requirements, generally, 1400.2085

Filing

- Exempt rules, 1400.2400
- Rule adoptions, 1400.2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
- Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110
- Transcripts of hearings, 1400.2210

Forms

- Certificates, 1400.2550
- Dual notice, 1400.2540
- Notice of hearing, 1400.2530
- Notice of intent to adopt expedited rule without a public hearing, 1400.2570
- Notice of intent to adopt rule without a public hearing, 1400.2520
- Order adopting rules, 1400.2560
- Petition for rulemaking, 1400.2500
- Request for comments, 1400.2510

Hearings

- Agency presentation, 1400.2210, 1400.2220
- Application of rules, 1400.2200
- Court reporters, 1400.2210
- Documents, state agencies, 1400.2220
- Evidence, 1400.2210
- Examination, 1400.2210
- Lobbyists, explaining requirements, 1400.2210

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

Notice

- Form, 1400.2530
- Intent to adopt, information about hearings, 1400.2080

Oral statements, submitting, 1400.2210

Place, advice from judge, 1400.2080

Purpose of hearings, explanation by judge, 1400.2210

Questions by interested persons, procedures, 1400.2210

Recesses, 1400.2210

Record, close, 1400.2230

Registration of participants, 1400.2210

Request to schedule, procedures, 1400.2020, 1400.2080

Scheduling, 1400.2080

Time, advice from judge, 1400.2080

Transcripts, 1400.2210

Written comments after hearings, 1400.2230

Written materials, submitting, 1400.2210

Judges, *see* Administrative law judges *under this topic*

Mediation, 1400.2450

Modifications of rules

- Changes other than recommended by judge, 1400.2240
- Orders of adoption, content, 1400.2090
- Substantially different
 - Defined, 1400.2010
 - Disapproval of rules for, 1400.2240
 - Disapprovals of rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 - Procedure to adopt substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Notice

Dual notices

- Form, 1400.2540
- Intent to adopt rules, 1400.2080

Expedited rules, content, 1400.2085

Hearing, form, 1400.2530

Intent to adopt rules, 1400.2080

Mediation, 1400.2450

Planned rulemaking, additional notice, prior approval, 1400.2060

Proposed rules, additional notice, prior approval, 1400.2060

Revised notice plans, 1400.2060

Rule adoptions, 1400.2240

Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110

Orders of adoption

- Content, 1400.2090
- Form, 1400.2560

Petitions

- Adoption of rules, request for, 1400.2040
- Form, recommended, 1400.2500

Planned rulemaking, request for comments, form, 1400.2510

Proposed rules

- Copies available at hearings, 1400.2220
- Filing with administrative law judge, 1400.2080
- Hearing record, 1400.2220
- Intent to adopt, notice, 1400.2080
- Mediation, 1400.2450
- Public comment, notice about, 1400.2080

Review of rules

- Application of rules, 1400.2200
- Disapproved rules, 1400.2240
- Exempt rules, 1400.2400
- Hearing record, chief judge, 1400.2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
- Standards of review, 1400.2100
- Substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Revisor of statutes

- Approval of adopted rule form, 1400.2240
- Defined, 1400.2010

Rules adopted without public hearing

- Application of rules, 1400.2300
- Disapproval, 1400.2300

RULEMAKING

1112

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

- Rules adopted without public hearing (Cont'd)
 - Filing, 1400.2300
 - Filing requirements, 1400.2310
 - Notice of adoption, 1400.2300
 - Notice of intent to adopt, form, 1400.2520
 - Resubmission, 1400.2300
 - Review by judge, 1400.2300
 - Withdrawal, 1400.2300
- Scope of rules, 1400.2000
- State agencies, petition for rulemaking, response, 1400.2040
- Statements of need and reasonableness
 - Contents, 1400.2070
 - Copies available at hearings, 1400.2220
 - Deadline for submitting, 1400.2070
 - Disapproval of rules for, 1400.2240
 - Hearing record, including with, 1400.2220
 - Rules disapproved, adopted without a public hearing, 1400.2300
 - Statutory authority citation, including in statement, 1400.2070
 - Witnesses, listing in statement, 1400.2070
- Statutory authority to adopt, citation
 - Notice of intent to adopt expedited rules, including in, 1400.2085
 - Notice of intent to adopt rules, including in, 1400.2080
- Substantially different, *see* Modifications of rules *under this topic*
- Time, *see* Deadlines *under this topic*
- Withdrawal
 - Rules adopted with a public hearing, 1400.2240
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

- Contested case
 - Discovery, 1400.6700
 - Subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Discovery, government data practices
 - Application of law, 1205.0100

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Discovery, government data practices, application of law, 1205.0100

RULES OF EVIDENCE

See COURT RULES

RUM RIVER

- Branches, fishing, smallmouth bass
 - Size and possession limits, 6264.0300
- Fishing, smallmouth bass
 - Size and possession limits, 6264.0300
- Land use districts
 - Application of rules, 6105.1440
 - Bridges, 6105.1440
 - Land acquisition, 6105.1450
 - Land exchange, 6105.1450
 - Special rules, 6105.1440
 - Substandard structures, 6105.1440
 - Urban areas, 6105.1440
- Management plan
 - Administration, local governments, duties, 6105.1470
 - Authority for rules, 6105.1410
 - Generally, 6105.1400 to 6105.1500
 - Islands, 6105.1450
 - Land use districts, 6105.1440, 6105.1450
 - Scope of rules, 6105.1420
- Property descriptions and acreage
 - Fee title lands, 6105.1500
 - Land use districts, 6105.1480
 - Scenic easements, 6105.1490
- Recreation management, 6105.1460
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Tributaries, designation, 6105.1440
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Wild, scenic, and recreational river
 - Classification, 6105.1430
 - Designation, 6105.1400

RUNWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RUPPRECHT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

- Access to regional organization records, 4370.0060
- Administration manual, 4370.0070
- Applications for grants, 4370.0050
- Audit requirements, 4370.0060
- Definitions, 4370.0010
- Eligible applicants, 4370.0050
- Funding regions, 4370.0060
- Grant agreements, 4370.0060
- Loans

- Limits, 4370.0010

- Requirements for receiving, 4370.0080
 - Notice, applications, submitting, 4370.0050
 - Objectives of grant program, 4370.0030
 - Private investment requirements, 4370.0080
 - Purpose of rules, 4370.0020
 - Record keeping requirements, 4370.0060

Regional Development Board

- Administration manual, preparing, 4370.0070
- Applications for grants, form, 4370.0050
- Defined, 4370.0070
- Suspension of funds, 4370.0060

- Regional organizations, 4370.0060

- Regional policies, developing, 4370.0080

- Regional revolving loan fund

- Defined, 4370.0010

- Funding available for grants, 4370.0040

- Loan repayments, 4370.0080

- Rural rehabilitation account, 4370.0010, 4370.0040, 4370.0080

RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

- Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
- Agricultural resource projects and loans
 - Tax increment financing, 1580.0400
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

- Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

- Aggie bonds, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program
 - Administration, 1652.0080
 - Appeals, 1652.0050
 - Applicants
 - Certification, 1652.0030
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Application of law, 1652.0010
 - Applications
 - Appeals, 1652.0050
 - Approval, 1652.0050, 1652.0060
 - Borrowers, duties, 1652.0030, 1652.0050
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Fees, 1652.0050
 - Forms, 1652.0050
 - Lenders, duties, 1652.0040, 1652.0050
 - Notice requirements, 1652.0050
 - Procedures, 1652.0050
 - Assignments, 1652.0040
 - Audits and examinations, 1652.0080
 - Authority for rules, 1652.0010
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Applications, 1652.0050
 - Approval, 1652.0060
 - Assignment, 1652.0040
 - Forms, 1652.0070

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Agricultural business enterprise loan program (Cont'd)

Bonds (public debt) (Cont'd)

Hearings, 1652.0060
 Issuance, 1652.0010, 1652.0040, 1652.0060
 Legal opinions, 1652.0060, 1652.0070
 Lenders, duties, 1652.0040
 Notice requirements, 1652.0060
 Purpose, 1652.0040
 Records and record keeping, 1652.0060, 1652.0070
 Reporting requirements, 1652.0070
 Tax exemptions, 1652.0040, 1652.0060, 1652.0080
 Terms and conditions, 1652.0040
 Waivers, 1652.0080

Borrowers

Closing costs, duties, 1652.0070
 Creditworthiness, determination, 1652.0040
 Eligibility, 1652.0030

Certificates and certification

Bond proceeds, use, 1652.0040
 Eligible borrowers, 1652.0030

Conflict of laws, 1652.0080

Data, classification and disclosure, 1652.0080

Definitions, 1652.0020

Fees

Applications, 1652.0050
 Closing costs, 1652.0070
 Origination fees, 1652.0070
 Volume cap allocation, 1652.0050

Forms

Generally, 1652.0080
 Lenders, duties, 1652.0070

Hearings, bonds, 1652.0060

Lenders

Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1652.0040
 Definitions, 1652.0020
 Duties, 1652.0040, 1652.0050, 1652.0070

Loan agreements, 1652.0040

Loans

Approval, 1652.0060
 Assignment or assumption, 1652.0040
 Borrowers, duties, 1652.0070
 Closing, 1652.0070
 Fees, 1652.0070
 Funding, 1652.0040
 Lenders, duties, 1652.0040, 1652.0070
 Records and record keeping, 1652.0040
 Terms and conditions, 1652.0040, 1652.0070, 1652.0080

Notice requirements

Applications, 1652.0050
 Loans, assignment, 1652.0040

Purpose of rules, 1652.0010

Records and record keeping

Audits and examinations, 1652.0080
 Bonds (public debt), 1652.0060, 1652.0070
 Hearings, 1652.0060
 Loans, 1652.0070

Reporting requirements, bonds (public debt), 1652.0070

Volume cap allocation, 1652.0050, 1652.0060

Waivers, 1652.0080

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program

Appeals, applications, 1650.0541

Applicants, 1650.0511, 1650.0521

Application of rules, 1650.0501

Applications

Contents, 1650.0521
 Defined, 1650.0511
 Generally, 1650.0541
 Lenders, duties, 1650.0531, 1650.0541

Audits and examinations, 1650.0571

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program (Cont'd)

Authority for rules, 1650.0501

Bonds (public debt)

Assignment, 1650.0531
 Borrowers, duties, 1650.0531
 Defined, 1650.0511
 Documents, 1650.0561
 Generally, 1650.0551
 Issuance, 1650.0501, 1650.0531, 1650.0551
 Legal opinions, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0561
 Lenders, duties, 1650.0531, 1650.0541
 Notice requirements, 1650.0531
 Reporting requirements, 1650.0561
 Tax exemptions, 1650.0501, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0571
 Terms and conditions, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0561

Borrowers

Bonds, duties, 1650.0531
 Creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0531
 Defined, 1650.0511
 Eligibility, 1650.0511, 1650.0521
 Principal users, 1650.0511

Certificates and certification, 1650.0521

Collateral, loans, 1650.0531

Conflict of laws, 1650.0571

Data, classification and disclosure, 1650.0571

Definitions, 1650.0511

Fees

Applications, 1650.0541
 Loan origination, 1650.0561
 Volume cap allocation, 1650.0541

Forms, generally, 1650.0571

Hearings, bonds (public debt), 1650.0551

Inspections, 1650.0071

Lenders

Applications, duties, 1650.0531, 1650.0541
 Bonds, duties, 1650.0531
 Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0531
 Defined, 1650.0511
 Eligibility, 1650.0511
 Loan closings, duties, 1650.0521
 Loan documents, duties, 1650.0561

Loan agreements, 1650.0531

Loans

Assumption, 1650.0531
 Closing, 1650.0521, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
 Data, classification and disclosure, 1650.0571
 Defined, 1650.0511
 Fees, 1650.0561
 Lenders, duties, 1650.0521, 1650.0561
 Records and record keeping, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
 RFA, duties, 1650.0561
 Terms and conditions, 1650.0531, 1650.0561

Purpose of rules, 1650.0501

Records and record keeping

Bond hearings, 1650.0551
 Loans, 1650.0531, 1650.0561

Reporting requirements, bonds (public debt), 1650.0561

Volume cap allocations, 1650.0541, 1650.0551

Waivers, 1650.0571

Agricultural improvement loan program

Administration, 1650.0621

Appeals

Applications, 1650.0621
 Lender participation, 1650.0661

Applicants

Defined, 1650.0611
 Requirements, 1650.0621

Application of law, 1650.0601

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Agricultural improvement loan program (Cont'd)

- Applications
 - Appeals, 1650.0621
 - Applicants, duties, 1650.0661
 - Approval, 1650.0621
 - Contents, 1650.0661
 - Defined, 1650.0611
 - Direct loans, procedures, 1650.0621
 - Fees, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Forms, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Lenders, duties, 1650.0661
 - Misrepresentation, effect, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Notice requirements, 1650.0621
 - Procedures, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Attorney fees, 1650.0621
- Authority for rules, 1650.0601
- Borrowers
 - Consent, waivers or release, substitution, or exchange of collateral, 1650.0661
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0661
 - Defined, 1650.0611
 - Eligibility, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Certificates and certification, lender participation, 1650.0661
- Collateral
 - Defined, 1650.0611
 - Inspections, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1650.0661
 - Requirements, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Defaults or foreclosures, loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Definitions, 1650.0611
- Direct loans, defined, 1650.0611
- Enforcement of law, 1650.0661
- Fees
 - Applications, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Loans, origination, 1650.0621
- Inspections, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Lenders, 1650.0661
- Loans
 - Definitions, 1650.0611
 - Fees, 1650.0621
 - Generally, 1650.0661
 - Interim financing, 1650.0621
 - Management, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Terms and conditions, 1650.0611, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Notice requirements
 - Applications, 1650.0621
 - Lenders, duties, 1650.0661
- Participation agreements, 1650.0661
- Participation interests, 1650.0661
- Payments, 1650.0661
- Petitions, appeals, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Purpose of rules, 1650.0601
- Records and record keeping, 1650.0661
- Waivers, 1650.0661

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program

- Appeals, 1650.0056
- Application of rules, 1650.0011
- Applications
 - Approvals, 1650.0056
 - Certification, 1650.0066
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Procedures, 1650.0046, 1650.0056
- Authority for rules, 1650.0011
- Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1650.0011
- Borrowers
 - Applications, duties, 1650.0046
 - Consent, collateral or waivers, 1650.0066
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0046, 1650.0056
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Eligibility, 1650.0011, 1650.0031

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program (Cont'd)

- Collateral
 - Approvals, 1650.0066
 - Inspections, 1650.0071
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1650.0066
 - Value, determination, 1650.0046
- Defaults or foreclosure, loans, 1650.0066
- Definitions, 1650.0021
- Inspections, 1650.0071
- Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1650.0046
 - Approvals, 1650.0041, 1650.0056
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0046
 - Eligibility, 1650.0041
 - Loan closings, duties, 1650.0066
 - Loan management, duties, 1650.0066
 - Participation agreements, 1650.0041
 - Participation certificates, duties, 1650.0066
 - Participation interests, 1650.0046, 1650.0066, 1650.0068
- Loans
 - Closing, 1650.0066
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Lenders, powers and duties, 1650.0066
 - Management, 1650.0066
 - Records and record keeping, 1650.0066
 - Terms and conditions, 1650.0041
 - Waivers, consent, 1650.0066
- Note and loan agreements
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Lenders, duties, 1650.0066
- Notice requirements, loans, 1650.0066
- Participation agreements
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Lenders, 1650.0041
- Participation interests
 - Repurchase, 1650.0068
 - Sale, 1650.0046
- Payments, 1650.0066
- Purpose of rules, 1650.0011
- Records and record keeping, 1650.0066, 1650.0071
- RFA participation, defined, 1650.0021
- Waivers, 1650.0066
- Ethanol production facility loan program
 - Applications, 1654.0030, 1654.0050
 - Approvals, 1654.0070
 - Bonds (public debt), 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 - Consultants, 1654.0050
 - Definitions, 1654.0020
 - Inspections, 1654.0070
 - Loans, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 - Loans, notice, 1654.0070
 - Notice, 1654.0050, 1654.0060
 - Participation interests, 1654.0070
 - Payments, 1654.0070
 - Review, 1654.0050
- Livestock expansion loan program
 - Appeals, applications, 1655.0071
 - Applicants
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Financial requirements, 1655.0031
 - Application of law, 1655.0011
 - Applications
 - Appeals, 1655.0071
 - Approvals, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Fees, 1655.0061
 - Lenders, duties, 1655.0061, 1655.0081
 - Misrepresentation, effect, 1655.0091
 - Notice requirements, 1655.0061, 1655.0071

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Livestock expansion loan program (Cont'd)
 Applications (Cont'd)
 Procedures, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 Authority for rules, 1655.0011
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1655.0011
 Borrowers
 Consent, waivers or release, substitution, or exchange of collateral, 1655.0081
 Creditworthiness, determination, 1655.0061
 Defined, 1655.0021
 Eligibility, 1655.0031, 1655.0071
 Certificates and certification, participation interests, 1655.0081
 Collateral
 Defined, 1655.0021
 Inspections, 1655.0101
 Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1655.0081
 Requirements, 1655.0061
 Default or foreclosure, loans, 1655.0081
 Definitions, 1655.0021
 Fees, 1655.0061
 Inspections, 1655.0101
 Lenders
 Applications, duties, 1655.0061
 Approval, 1655.0051
 Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1655.0061
 Eligibility, 1655.0051
 Inspections, 1655.0101
 Loan closings, duties, 1655.0081
 Loan management, duties, 1655.0081
 Master participation agreements, 1655.0051
 Participation interests, 1655.0061, 1655.0081, 1655.0091
 Livestock operations, defined, 1655.0021
 Loans
 Closings, 1655.0081
 Fees, 1655.0061
 Management, 1655.0081
 Notice requirements, 1655.0081
 Security, 1655.0011
 Terms and conditions, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 Notice requirements
 Applications, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 Loan closings, 1655.0081
 Participation agreements, 1655.0051
 Participation interests
 Certification, 1655.0081
 Offers to sell, 1655.0061
 Payments, 1655.0081
 Repurchase, 1655.0091
 Payments, 1655.0081
 Petitions, application decisions, reconsideration, 1655.0071
 Purpose of rules, 1655.0011
 Records and record keeping, 1655.0081, 1655.0101
 Waivers, 1655.0081
 Restructure II program
 Administration, 1653.0091
 Appeals, applications, decisions, 1653.0071
 Applicants, 1653.0021, 1653.0031
 Application of law, 1653.0011
 Applications
 Appeals, 1653.0081
 Applicants, duties, 1653.0071
 Approval, 1653.0081
 Borrowers, duties, 1653.0071
 Defined, 1653.0021
 Lenders, duties, 1653.0071
 Notice requirements, 1653.0081
 Review, 1653.0081
 Appraisals, 1653.0051
 Authority for rules, 1653.0011

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Restructure II program (Cont'd)
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1653.0011
 Borrowers
 Applications, duties, 1653.0071
 Creditworthiness, determination, 1653.0071, 1653.0081
 Defined, 1653.0021
 Eligibility, 1653.0031
 Loan terms and conditions or waivers, consent, 1653.0091
 Certificates and certification
 Applicants, eligibility, 1653.0031
 RFA participation interest, 1653.0091
 Collateral
 Appraised value, 1653.0021
 Inspections, 1653.0111
 Lenders, duties, 1653.0071
 Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1653.0091
 Requirements, 1653.0041, 1653.0081
 Default or foreclosure, loans, 1653.0091
 Definitions, 1653.0021
 Inspections, 1653.0111
 Lenders
 Applications, duties, 1653.0071
 Appraisers, duties, 1653.0051
 Approval, 1653.0061
 Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1653.0071, 1653.0081
 Eligibility, 1653.0061
 Inspections, 1653.0111
 Loan closings, duties, 1653.0091
 Participation agreements, 1653.0061
 Participation interests, 1653.0071, 1653.0101
 Loans
 Defined, 1653.0021
 Generally, 1653.0091
 Participation interests, 1653.0091, 1653.0101
 Note and loan agreements, 1653.0021
 Notice requirements, loans, 1653.0091
 Participation agreements
 Defined, 1653.0021
 Lenders, duties, 1653.0061
 Participation interests
 Certification, 1653.0091
 Loans, 1653.0091, 1653.0101
 Payments, 1653.0091
 Repurchase, 1653.0101
 Sale, 1653.0071
 Payments, 1653.0091
 Petitions, applications, reconsideration, 1653.0081
 Purpose of rules, 1653.0011
 Records and record keeping
 Inspections, 1653.0111
 Loans, 1653.0091
 RFA participation
 Certification, 1653.0091
 Defined, 1653.0021
 Interests, repurchase, 1653.0101
 Waivers, 1653.0091
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program
 Administration, 1651.0081
 Appeals, application decisions, 1651.0071
 Applicants
 Applications, duties, 1651.0061
 Beginning farmers, 1651.0041
 Defined, 1651.0021
 Eligibility, 1651.0071
 Liabilities, 1651.0021
 Net worth, 1651.0021
 Reentry farmers, 1651.0041
 Application of rules, 1651.0011

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Seller-sponsored loan participation program (Cont'd)

- Applications
 - Appeals, 1651.0071
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Notice requirements, 1651.0071
 - Procedures, 1651.0061, 1651.0071
- Authority for rules, 1651.0011
- Bonds (public debt), purpose, 1651.0011
- Borrowers
 - Consent requirements, 1651.0081
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1651.0061
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Eligibility, 1651.0041
 - Note and loan agreements, 1651.0021
- Certificates and certification
 - Applicants, 1651.0041
 - Participation interests, 1651.0081
- Collateral
 - Definitions, 1651.0021
 - Inspections, 1651.0101
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1651.0081
 - Requirements, 1651.0061
- Default or foreclosure, loans, 1651.0081
- Defaults, notice requirements, 1651.0081
- Definitions, 1651.0021
- Disclosure requirements, 1651.0031
- Fees, 1651.0041
- Inspections, 1651.0101
- Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1651.0061
 - Approval, 1651.0051
 - Borrower creditworthiness, determination, 1651.0061
 - Eligibility, 1651.0051
 - Inspections, duties, 1651.0101
 - Liability, limitation, 1651.0081
 - Loan closings, duties, 1651.0061
 - Participation agreements, 1651.0021, 1651.0051
 - Participation interests, 1651.0081, 1651.0091
 - Requirements, 1651.0051
- Liability, limitation, 1651.0081
- Loans
 - Closings, 1651.0081
 - Definitions, 1651.0021
 - Lenders, duties, 1651.0081
 - Management, 1651.0081
 - Notice requirements, 1651.0081
 - Records and record keeping, 1651.0081
 - RFA participation, 1651.0021
 - Seller-sponsors, liability, limitation, 1651.0081
 - Waivers, 1651.0081
- Note and loan agreements, defined, 1651.0021
- Participation agreements
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Requirements, 1651.0051
- Participation interests
 - Eligibility, 1651.0081
 - Repurchase, 1651.0091
 - Sale, 1651.0061, 1651.0071
- Payments, 1651.0081
- Purpose of rules, 1651.0011
- Records and record keeping, 1651.0081, 1651.0091, 1651.0101
- Seller-assisted loan commitment forms
 - Application requirements, 1651.0061
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Sellers, duties, 1651.0031
- Sellers
 - Applications, duties, 1651.0061
 - Defaults, notice requirements, 1651.0081

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Seller-sponsored loan participation program (Cont'd)

- Sellers (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Disclosure, 1651.0031
 - Eligibility, 1651.0031, 1651.0071
 - Loan closings, duties, 1651.0081
 - Waivers, 1651.0081
- Value-added agricultural product loan program
 - Agreements, 1656.0021
 - Appeals, 1656.0021, 1656.0061
 - Application of law, 1656.0011
 - Applications
 - Appeals, 1656.0061
 - Approval, 1656.0061
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Lenders, duties, 1656.0051
 - Misrepresentation, effect, 1656.0051, 1656.0081
 - Notice requirements, 1656.0061
 - Procedures, 1656.0051, 1656.0061
 - Approvals
 - Applications, 1656.0061
 - Collateral, release, substitution, or exchange, 1656.0071
 - Lenders, 1656.0041
 - Loans, closing, 1656.0071
 - Participation interests, repurchase, 1656.0081
 - Authority for rules, 1656.0011
 - Borrowers
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1656.0051
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Eligibility, 1656.0031, 1656.0095, 1656.0100
 - Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 1656.0100
 - Livestock processing facilities, 1656.0095
 - Loan conditions, change, consent, 1656.0071
 - Net worth, 1656.0031
 - Certificates and certification, participation interests, 1656.0071
 - Collateral
 - Inspections, 1656.0090
 - Lenders, duties, 1656.0051
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1656.0071
 - Default or foreclosure, loans, 1656.0071
 - Definitions, 1656.0021, 1656.0100
 - Inspections, 1656.0090
 - Lenders
 - Approval, 1656.0041
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1656.0051
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Eligibility, 1656.0041
 - Loan closings, duties, 1656.0071
 - Loan management, duties, 1656.0071
 - Participation agreements, 1656.0041
 - Participation interests, 1656.0051, 1656.0081
 - Loans
 - Closing, procedures, 1656.0071
 - Conditions, change, consent, 1656.0071
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Lenders, duties, 1656.0071
 - Management, 1656.0071
 - Notice requirements, 1656.0071
 - Records and record keeping, 1656.0071, 1656.0090
 - Security, 1656.0021
 - Terms and conditions, 1656.0051
 - Note and loan agreements, defined, 1656.0021
 - Notice requirements
 - Applications, 1656.0061
 - Loan closings, 1656.0071
 - Loans, 1656.0071
 - Participation agreements
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Lenders, 1656.0041

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Value-added agricultural product loan program (Cont'd)

- Participation interests
 - Certification, 1656.0071
 - Lenders, offers to sell, 1656.0051
 - Payments, 1656.0071
 - Repurchase, 1656.0081
- Petitions, application decisions, reconsideration, 1656.0061
- Purpose of rules, 1656.0011
- Records and record keeping
 - Inspections, 1656.0090
 - Loans, 1656.0071
 - Review, 1656.0061
 - Waivers, 1656.0071

RURAL REHABILITATION ACCOUNT

- Defined, 4370.0010
- Funding available for grants, 4370.0040
- Loan repayments, 4370.0080
- Regional revolving loan fund, 4370.0010

RUSH CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUSH ISLAND LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

RUSH LAKE

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, 6264.0300, 6264.0400
 - Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

RUSH LAKE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUSH RIVER

- Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUTLEDGE (CITY)

- Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts
 - Zoning, duties, 6105.0650

RYAN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

S CORPORATIONS

- Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

SACKS

See BAGS

SACRAMENTAL WINES

See WINE

SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM

- Application assistants
 - Accreditation, 8290.1500
 - Application process, 8290.0200
- Applications, generally, 8290.0200
- Cards, 8290.0300, 8290.0400, 8290.1100
- Children
 - Additional, as changes in information, 8290.0700
 - Applications, 8290.0200
 - Attaining age of majority, 8290.0600
 - School records, transfer by secretary of state, 8290.0800
 - Withdrawal, 8290.1000
- Community-based programs, application assistants, 8290.0200
- Definitions, 8290.0100
- Participants
 - Applications, 8290.0200
 - Certification
 - Applications, 8290.0200
 - Cancellation by secretary of state, 8290.0900
 - Expiration, 8290.1200

SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Participants (Cont'd)

- Certification (Cont'd)
 - Procedure, 8290.0300
 - Renewals, 8290.1100
 - Withdrawal, 8290.1000
- Changes of address, 8290.0700, 8290.0900
- Changes of identity, 8290.0700
- Changes of name, 8290.0700, 8290.0900
- Children, *see same under this topic*
- Designated addresses, 8290.0400
- False information, 8290.0900, 8290.1400
- Identity, verification, 8290.0300
- Mailings to, 8290.0400, 8290.0700, 8290.1000
- Motor vehicles, summary data about, 8290.1400
- Service of process on, 8290.0300, 8290.0500, 8290.0900
- Voting by, 8290.1300
 - Withdrawal, 8290.0600, 8290.1000
- Records and record keeping
 - Service of process, 8290.1000
 - Voting records, 8290.1300
- Reports about, 8290.1300

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

- Banks, 2675.2300

SAFES

- Locksmiths, changing tumblers
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

SAFETY

See specific index headings

SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM

- Agreement, contents, 5203.0050
- Authority for rules, 5203.0010
- Awarding grants and loans, 5203.0030
- Definitions, 5203.0020
- Disbursal of award, 5203.0040
- Grant program, conditions, 5203.0060
- Loan program, conditions, 5203.0070
- Notice, 5203.0030
- Proposals
 - Eligibility and completeness, determining, 5203.0030
 - Evaluation, 5203.0030
 - Grant program, 5203.0060
 - Loan program, 5203.0070
 - Submitting to commissioner, 5203.0030
- Reduced awards, 5203.0040
- Scope of rules, 5203.0010

SAFETY BARRIERS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

SAFETY BELTS

See SEATBELTS

SAFETY CODES

- Building code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
- Compliance, hospices, 4664.0370
- Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
- Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 - Licenses, 9520.0510

SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

See SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

SAFETY DEVICES

- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, *see* Safety devices *under* ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
- Fall protection
 - Elevating work platform equipment, 5205.1310, 5207.1100
- Lifts and hoists, 1307.0090
- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0630
- Rollover protection systems
 - Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940

SAFETY

1118

SAFETY DEVICES (Cont'd)

Safety belts or harnesses, confined space workers, 5207.0304
Slaughter houses, mechanical pickers, 1545.1390

SAFETY PATROL

See SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

SAGAMORE MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAGANAGA LAKE

Fishing
Lake trout, 6262.0200
Walleye, limits, 6266.0700
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAILBOATS

License certificates, display, 6110.0200
License validation decals
Display, 6110.0500
Expired decals, removal requirements, 6110.0600
Licenses, requirements, generally, 6110.0100

SAINT CLOUD (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
Management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Alterations in public waters, permits, 6105.0420
Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Fishing
Lake sturgeon, 6264.0400
Mussels, harvesting restrictions, 6258.0500
Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
Harbors and ports, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
Local governments, permit procedures
Conditional uses, 6105.0510
Permitted uses, 6105.0510
Public hearings, 6105.0530
Management and development
Application of rules, 6105.0353
Policy of state, 6105.0351
Scope of rules, 6105.0352
Marinas, 6105.0410
Navigation system, saint Croix River defined as
Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
Public utilities, transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0430
Sewage, see SEWAGE
State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
Subdivision of land, 6105.0400
Variances
Granting, 6105.0520
Hardship, defined, 6105.0520
Public hearings, 6105.0530
Use variances, prohibited, 6105.0520
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Zoning districts
Rural districts
Application of rules, 6105.0360
Boundaries, 6105.0360
Marinas, 6105.0410
Structure setbacks, 6105.0380
Urban districts
Application of rules, 6105.0360
Boundaries, 6105.0360
Marinas, 6105.0410
Structure setbacks, 6105.0380
Zoning ordinances
Adoption, local governments, 6105.0352
Definitions, 6105.0354
Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380
Dwelling units, number per lot, limitations, 6105.0380
Enforcement, joint powers agreements, 6105.0500

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY (Cont'd)

Zoning ordinances (Cont'd)
Lot size, minimum requirements, 6105.0380
Marinas, 6105.0410
Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
Setbacks, 6105.0380
Structures, 6105.0380
Subdivision of land, 6105.0400
Subsurface and waste disposal, generally, 6105.0390
Uses, 6105.0370, 6105.0510
Variances, 6105.0520, 6105.0530
Water surface use
Authority, 6105.0300
Definitions, 6105.0320
Purpose of rules, 6105.0300
Scope of rules, 6105.0310
Slow-no wake speed, 6105.0330
Slow speed zone, 6105.0330
Violations and penalties, 6105.0350
Water skiing, restrictions, 6105.0340

SAINT FRANCIS (CITY)

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
Management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

SAINT JAMES CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT JAMES MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT LOUIS BAY

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
Boundary waters with Wisconsin
Fishing, minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500
Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

SAINT LOUIS RIVER

Fishing
Limits, 6264.0400
Minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500
Mussels, harvesting restrictions, 6258.0500
Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
Phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT MARY'S LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT OLAF LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Building permits, capitol area zoning requirements, 2400.3110
Capitol area, 2400.2000 to 2400.3180
Capitol area zoning requirements
Building permits, 2400.3110
Subdivision requirements, 2400.3115
Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards
Equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715
Ordinances
Capital area zoning rules, relationship to, 2400.2035
Parking facilities, state, 1225.0300

SAINT PAUL (CITY) (Cont'd)

Subdivision requirements
 Capitol area zoning requirements, 2400.3115

SALAD DRESSING
See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

SALADS

Caesar salad, pasteurized eggs, use, 4626.0245
 Salad bars
 Food guards, contamination, protection from, 4626.0320
 Unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330

SALARIES AND COMPENSATION
See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

SALEM CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SALES

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal
 Disposition, 7035.3400
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Boilers, inspectors sales, 5225.2900
 Chain distributor schemes, franchises
 Prohibited practices, 2860.4300
 Cigarette taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
 Community sales, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Consignments, *see* CONSIGNMENTS
 Copper, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
 Exchange of property, *see* EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0800
 Fungible goods, exemption certificate
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.3300
 Game animals, game farms, 6242.0900
 Goods or services incidental to personal service income, reciprocity
 exclusion, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200
 Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS,
 SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Manufacturers' representatives, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Minerals, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Mussels, records, 6258.0800
 Nickel, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
 Oil, *see* OIL
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND
 PHARMACIES
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 State Capitol, 2400.2000 to 2400.3180
 State surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700
 Swine, *see* SWINE
 Tax, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Turtles, buying for resale, 6256.0500
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

SALES AND USE TAXES
 Actual tax collected method, 8130.2300
 Addresses
 Direct pay authorizations, applications, 8130.3400
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 Adjustments, claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Administrators
 Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Admissions
 Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Direct pay authorizations, 8130.3400
 Generally, 8130.0900
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Advertising, *see* ADVERTISING

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Agents
 Permits, 8130.4000
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Agricultural activity, 8130.5500
 Air flight equipment, 8130.6000
 Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0800, 8130.4700
 Amended returns, 8130.8100
 Appliances, *see* APPLIANCES
 Applications, direct pay authorizations, 8130.3400
 Artists, 8130.8800
 Assessments, 8130.7400 to 8130.8100
 Assignments, direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Associations, permits, information, 8130.2500
 Athletic equipment, use, 8130.0900
 Auctions, 8130.5800
 Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Bad debts, 8130.7400
 Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES
 Billboards, 8130.9400
 Bingo equipment, churches, 8130.6200
 Boarding and lodging houses, 8130.1000
 Brokered sales, 8130.5800
 Building materials, 8130.1200
 Bulk sales, 8130.5800
 Burial vaults, 8130.6300
 Business education class, 8130.2700
 Candy, *see* CANDY
 Capital equipment, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Carnival rides, 8130.0900
 Caskets, 8130.6300
 Cemeteries, 8130.6300
 Certificates, exemption certificates, charities, 8130.6200
 Charitable organizations, *see* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Club dues, 8130.0900
 Collection
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Returns and records, 8130.7500
 Uncollectible debt, 8130.7400
 Use taxes, 8130.3900, 8130.4000
 Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Commercial artists, 8130.8800
 Computers, license to use, 8130.0500
 Concessions, government property, 8130.9300
 Consideration, 8130.0600
 Consignment sales and consignment auctions, 8130.5800
 Consolidated returns, 8130.2500, 8130.7500
 Construction contracts, 8130.1200
 Construction materials
 Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600
 Purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS
 Corporations, *see* CORPORATIONS
 Correctional facilities, 8130.9300
 Counties, 8130.9300
 Coupons, 8130.0600
 Credits
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 House trailer converted to recreational vehicle, 8130.9100
 Payments made to another state, 8130.3500
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Return of merchandise, 8130.1700
 Taxes paid to another state, 8130.4300
 Custom made goods, 8130.0700
 Data processing, 8130.9700
 Deductions
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Uncollectible debts, 8130.7400

SALES

1120

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Definitions, 8130.0110
 Delivery of title, 8130.0200
 Derivative organizations, charities, 8130.6200
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Direct payment of tax
 Exemption certificate application, 8130.3100
 Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Documents, government documents, 8130.9300
 Dollar limitation, refunds, 8130.8100
 Drinks
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Drive-it-yourself equipment, 8130.0400
 Educational organizations, exemptions, 8130.2500, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY
 Electronic data processing records, 8130.7500
 Employees, exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Entertainment, 8130.0900
 Entry fees, 8130.0900
 Equipment
 Airlines, 8130.6000
 Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Erroneous tax payment, 8130.4400
 Exemption certificates
 Applications to use, conditions requiring, 8130.3100
 Charities, 8130.6200
 Fungible goods, 8130.3300
 Nonexempt use of purchases obtained with certificate, 8130.3200
 Temporary use of property, 8130.3200
 Exemptions
 Advertising, 8130.9250
 Agricultural production, 8130.5500
 Building materials, 8130.1200
 Cemeteries, 8130.6300
 Charitable and religious organizations, 8130.6200
 Construction materials purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, 8130.6400
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Food products, 8130.4700
 Governmental units, 8130.9300
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Iron mining industry, 8130.9600
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Publications, 8130.5600
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Taxable sales to exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Fabricating property, 8130.0700
 Farm auctions, 8130.5800
 Fines and penalties
 Collection, use taxes, 8130.4000
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Reinstated permit holders, 8130.2700
 Fixtures, *see* FIXTURES
 Florists, 8130.8900
 Food, *see* FOOD
 Foreign states, *see* FOREIGN STATES
 Fungible goods, exemption certificates, 8130.3300

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Furniture, *see* FURNITURE
 Garage sales, 8130.5800
 Gas, *see* GAS
 Glass and glassware, *see* GLASS AND GLASSWARE
 Governmental units, 8130.9300
 Gross receipts, 8130.1800
 Heat and heating, *see* HEAT AND HEATING
 Homestead, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
 Hotels, 8130.1000
 House trailers, 8130.9100
 Imports, 8130.4300
 Imposition
 Generally, 8130.0110 to 8130.9910
 Use taxes, 8130.3800
 Individuals, aircraft, 8130.9500
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Interest, *see* INTEREST
 Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Isolated sales
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Generally, 8130.5800
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
 Jewelry, *see* JEWELRY
 Joint venture, leases, 8130.0400
 Leases, *see* LEASES
 Licenses, 8130.0500
 Lights and lighting, *see* LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Limitation of actions, 8130.8100
 Limited liability companies
 Transfers between companies and members, 8130.5800
 Lodging, 8130.1000
 Machinery and equipment, *see* MACHINES
 Manufacturing, *see* MANUFACTURERS
 Materials, building materials, 8130.1200
 Meals, *see* MEALS (REFRESHMENT)
 Memorials, 8130.6300
 Microfilm
 Generally, 8130.9700
 Records, 8130.7500
 Mixed packages of food and nonfood products, 8130.4700
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Mobile transportation equipment, 8130.3500
 Motels, 8130.1000
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Multiple locations, permits, 8130.2500
 Names
 Change in names, new permits required, 8130.2500
 Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 Nonresidents, *see* NONRESIDENTS
 Nontaxable retail activities, 8130.2500
 Notice
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Permits, revocation, hearings, 8130.2700
 Nurseries, 8130.8900
 Occasional sales
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Distributor records, 8130.0400
 Generally, 8130.5800
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
 Oil, *see* OIL
 Options to buy, leases, 8130.0400
 Outdoor advertising, 8130.9400
 Overpayments, reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Packages, *see* PACKAGES
 Payments
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Electronic funds transfer, 8130.2700

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)

- Failure to file, 8130.2700
- Refund claims, 8130.8100
- Reports, 8130.3400
- Returns and records, 8130.7500
- State surplus property, 1255.0300, 1255.0400
- Uncollectible debt deduction, 8130.7400
- Use tax, liability for payment, 8130.3900

Penalties

- Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
- Refunds, 8130.8100
- Reinstated permit holders, 8130.2700

Permits

- Changes, ownership and names, procedures, 8130.2500
- Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
- Fees, 8130.2500
- Information required, 8130.2500
- Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
- Reinstatement, conditions for, 8130.2700

Pet boarding services, 8130.8700

Pet grooming services, 8130.8700

Petroleum products, 8130.5300

Photographers, 8130.8800

Photorecording services, 8130.9700

Political subdivisions

- Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
- Generally, 8130.9300

Prepared food, eating utensils, food sold with, 8130.4705

Prices, computation, deductions, 8130.1700

Printing, 8130.0700

Privileges, 8130.0500

Processing, 8130.0700

Producing property, 8130.0700

Property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700

Public utilities, 8130.1100

Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Qualifications, direct pay permit, 8130.3400

Rates, 8130.2300

Records

- Generally, 8130.7500
- Sales subject to use taxes, 8130.3900

Recreational areas, 8130.0900

Redemption, trading stamps, 8130.0600

Refunds

- Banned toys returned to retail dealers, 2630.1200
- Claim for refund, 8130.8100
- Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
- Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
- Return of property, 8130.1700

Reinstatement, revoked permits, 8130.2700

Religious organizations

- Exemptions, 8130.2500, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

Repairs, 8130.0700

Reports

- Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
- Method of reporting, 8130.1800
- Statistical reports, 8130.5600

Repossessions

- Bad debt deduction, 8130.7400
- Credit for return of property, 8130.1700

Resale exemption certificates, 8130.1200

Reserve for bad debts, deductions, 8130.7400

Residential heating fuels, 8130.1100

Retailer

- Defined, 8130.1900
- Permits, obtaining, 8130.2500

Returns

- Claims for refund, 8130.8100
- Consolidated return, 8130.2500

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Returns (Cont'd)

- Consumers use tax returns, 8130.3200
- Duty to file, 8130.7900
- Filing, 8130.7500
- Reinstated permit holders, preparation, 8130.2700
- Uncollectible debt deduction, 8130.7400

Sales not in regular course of business, 8130.5800

Salespersons, 8130.4000

Schools and school districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Scope of rules, 8130.0110

Sellers, defined, 8130.1900

Sign painters, 8130.9400

Signatures, *see* SIGNATURES

Signs, advertising signs, 8130.9400

Space heating, *see* SPACE HEATING

Special tooling, 8130.5550

Sports, admissions

- Amusement devices, 8130.0900

- Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

State

- Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200

- Generally, 8130.9300

Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, *see* STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Storage, 8130.3900

Supplies, building supplies, 8130.1200

Taconite, exemptions, 8130.9600

Tax identification numbers, 8130.2500

Taxable sales, to exempt organizations, 8130.6200

Tea, 8130.4700

Telecommunications services, 8130.6200

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Tenancy at will, 8130.1000

Textbooks, 8130.6700

Time of sale, collection of use tax, 8130.4000

Title to property, 8130.0200

Tools, *see* TOOLS

Tourist courts, 8130.1000

Towns, 8130.9300

Townships, 8130.9300

Trade-ins, 8130.1500

Trades or businesses, property used in, 8130.5800

Trading stamps, 8130.0600

Trailer camps, 8130.1000

Transfer of title, 8130.0200

Uncollectible debt reduction, 8130.7400

Urns for cremains, 8130.6300

Use taxes

- Calculation, 8130.4400

- Collection, 8130.4000

- Credits, 8130.4400

- Defined, 8130.3800

- Liability, 8130.3900

- Property brought into Minnesota, 8130.4300

Vacation tours, 8130.0900

Vending machines

- Amusement devices, 8130.0900

- Permits, 8130.2500

Veterans, disabled veterans

- Construction materials for home, 8130.6600

- Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400

- Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Veterinarians, 8130.8700

Villages, 8130.9300

Water softeners, 8130.9000

Water supply, 8130.1100

SALES LITERATURESecurities, *see* SECURITIES

SALESPERSONS

1122

SALESPERSONS

Alcoholic beverages, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Commissions, income tax withholding, 8092.0500
 Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1200
 Manufactured homes, *see* Salespersons *under* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Private career schools, *see* Salespersons *under* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Sales and use taxes
 Collection of use tax, 8130.4000
 Permits, 8130.4000
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0150 to 5224.0190

SALLIE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0400

SALLY PORTS

Correctional facilities, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600

SALMON

Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Stamps, design contests
 Application procedures, 6290.0300
 Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
 Covering of entries, 6290.0400
 Definitions, 6290.0200
 Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 Design size, 6290.0400
 Design standards, 6290.0400
 Display of entries, 6290.0700
 Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 Eligible species, 6290.0400
 Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500
 Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
 Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 Matting requirements, 6290.0400
 Medium, 6290.0400
 Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 Return of entries, 6290.0600
 Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

SALMONELLA ORGANISM

Monitoring, 1719.3100

SALMONELLA TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE

See ANIMAL DISEASES

SALONS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

SALOONS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

SALT

Food containers, identification, 4626.0240
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Water softener salt, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

SALVAGE

Food, 1550.2860
 Poultry, *see* Approved salvage programs *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Salvaged bituminous, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

SALVAGED FOOD

Sanitation, 1550.2860

SAMARIUM

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

SAMPLES

Alcoholic beverages
 Analysis, 7515.0960
 Imports of brand labels, 7515.0800
 Exploratory borings, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000
 Occupational safety and health
 Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secrets, labeling, disclosure, 5210.0510
 Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4000
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, *see* WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

SANATORIUMS

Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.1700 to 4645.2400
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Financial, services and utilization reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Gifts to, definitions, 4650.0102
 Grants to, definitions, 4650.0102
 Hospital and surgical center reporting
 Scope of rules, 4650.0104
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104
 Medicinal alcohol or ethyl alcohol purchases
 Permits, 7515.0220
 Reports given
 Financial, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 4640.4400 to 4640.6000

SANBURN LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

SANCTIONS

Public Utilities Commission
 Ex parte communications, 7845.7500

SAND

Applications, permits, 6125.6100
 Assignments, leases, 6125.7000
 Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), leases, 6125.6100
 Boundaries, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Damages
 Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
 Fees, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Forfeitures, termination of lease, 6125.6600
 Foundry sand, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
 Inspection, record of materials sold, 6125.6700
 Leases
 Additional permits, 6125.7100
 Annual rental fee, 6125.6800
 Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Method of mineral recovery, 6125.6100
 Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 Other agreements, 6125.7000
 Removal of materials, records, 6125.6700
 Rights, 6125.6300
 Termination, 6125.6600
 Mineral aggregate, sand defined as, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 Permits
 Additional permits, 6125.7100
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Duration, 6125.6100
 Other agreements, 6125.7000

SAND (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

Removal of materials

Generally, 6125.6400

Records, 6125.6700

Rentals, 6125.6800

Right of holder to lease, 6125.6300

Termination, 6125.6600

Prospecting, 6125.6500

Prospecting permit, fees, 6125.6100

Records, removal of materials, 6125.6700, 6125.6800

Removal of materials, 6125.6400

Rent

Amount, 6125.6800

Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Reports, sales, 6125.6700

Royalties

Amount, 6125.6800

Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Record of materials removed, 6125.6700

Sales, records, 6125.6700

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Samples, commencement of work, 6125.6500

Slab on grade construction, footings and foundations

State Building Code, 1303.1600

Taxes

Amount, 6125.6800

Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Torts, damages, 6125.6200

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

SAND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAND LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

Northern pike, 6264.0300

Sunfish limits, 6264.0400

SAND POINT LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAND RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SANDBAR LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

SANDSTONE (CITY)

Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts

Duties, 6105.0650

SANDWICHES

Dating, exclusions, 1550.1140

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

SANDY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SANDY RIVER

Fishing

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SANDY RIVER LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

SANITARIANS

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200

SANITARIANS (Cont'd)

Local public health employee merit system

Compensation plan, 4670.4210

SANITARY DISTRICTS

Grants to, environmental testing grants, 9210.0200

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

SANITARY FACILITIES*See* TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES**SANITARY LANDFILLS***See* INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES*See* LANDFILLS**SANITARY NAPKINS**

Food and beverage service establishments

Receptacles, toilet rooms, 4626.1260

SANITARY SEWERS*See* SEWERS**SANITATION**

Animal matter processing plants, 1719.2400

Animal research facilities, 1720.0700

Bakeries, 1550.1255 to 1550.1530

Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES

Boarding and lodging houses, hotels, motels, and resorts, 4625.0300

Cattle, market premises, 1715.0920

Commercial canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100

Cosmetologists, 2105.0380, 2105.0450

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380

Cosmetology schools and clinics, 2110.0740

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Eggs, *see* Sanitation *under* EGGS

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380

Estheticians, 2105.0380, 2105.0450

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120

Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3170

Food, *see* FOOD

Horses, public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050

Manicure salons, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380

Manicurists, 2105.0380, 2105.0450

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0150, 1545.0180

Municipal jails, 2945.5490

Pet food processing plants, 1719.2500, 1719.2900, 1719.3100

Poultry and poultry products, *see* Sanitation *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Private career schools, standards, 4880.1800

Rendering plants, 1719.2400, 1719.3100

Sanitization, defined, 4626.0020

State Building Code, deletions

International Building Code, 1305.3305

Swine, market premises, 1715.0660

Veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0200

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

SARGENT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SATURDAY

Abbreviations, food, open dating, 1550.1110, 1550.1120

Contested cases, computation of time, 1400.6100

Deadlines falling on, campaign practices

Filing requirements, 4501.0500

Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700

Fishing

Lake Superior, Saturday season closing, 6262.0300

Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, Saturday season closing, 6266.0700

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

SAUCES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SAUGER

1124

SAUGER

Seasons and limits

- Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
- Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Lake of the Woods, 6264.0400
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
- Mississippi River, restrictions, 6262.0575
- Namakan Reservoir lakes, 6264.0300
- Rainy River, 6264.0400
- Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

SAUNAS

- Disability access, 1341.0011

SAUSAGE

- Additives, labels and labeling, 1540.3030
- Antioxidants, marks and marking, 1540.2480
- Containers, labels and labeling, 1540.2520
- Defined as comminuted products, food code, 4626.0020
- Fat content, 1545.0270
- Ingredients
 - Added ingredients, labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2470, 1540.2480, 1540.3030
 - Lists, 1540.2520
- Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Kosher, *see* KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
- Labels, marks, or tags
 - Added ingredients, 1540.2470, 1540.2480, 1540.2520
 - Antioxidants, 1540.2480
 - Cereal or other additives, 1540.3030
 - Containers, 1540.2520
 - Farm or country style, terms, use, 1540.2890
 - Geographically significant terms, use, 1540.2880
- Shipping, inspectors, duties, 1540.2520
- Soluble spice extracts, use, 1545.0260

SAUSAGE PLANTS

- Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020
- Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850
- Official establishments, sausage plants defined as
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Thermometers, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Clerical service (data processing) corporations, duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170
 - Generally, 2675.3170
 - Investments, 2675.3180
 - Loans, interest earned by not collected, 2675.3150
 - Other real estate, 2675.3120, 2675.3130
 - Shares, 2675.3140
- Acquisition, definitions, 2660.0020
- Affiliates, defined, 2660.0020
- Agents, surety bonds, 2675.3155
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.3155
- Bonus agreements, shares, 2675.3140
- Branch offices, generally, 2675.3160
- Cash, defined, 2675.3100
- Certificates and certification
 - Branch offices, authorization, 2675.3160
 - Clerical service (data processing) corporations, 2675.3170
- Charter, display, 2675.3190
- Clerical service (data processing) corporations
 - Duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170
- Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Directors, surety bonds, 2675.3155
- Dividends, bonus dividends, shares, 2675.3140
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190
- Employees, surety bonds, 2675.3155
- Equity capital, defined, 2660.0020

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Financial institutions, savings associations defined as
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Hearings, branch offices, 2675.3160
- Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150
- Investments, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.3180
- Liquidity, 2675.3100
- Loans by
 - Alternate conservation loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
 - Alternate energy loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
 - Developmental loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
 - Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 - Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 - Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150
 - Mortgage loans, 2675.3110
- Mortgages, 2675.3110
- Notice received, liquidity ratio, semiannual updates, 2675.3100
- Obligations of the United States or this state
 - Defined, 2675.3100
- Officers, surety bonds, 2675.3155
- Real property owned by savings association
 - Other real estate, 2675.3120
 - Unsold parcels, other real estate, 2675.3130
- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions
 - Access to data, 2660.0080
 - Acquirees, 2660.0100
 - Acquisition procedures, 2660.0030
 - Affiliated associations, 2660.0100
 - Appeals, disapproved applications, 2660.0030
 - Applications, contents, fees, attached documentation, notice, 2660.0030, 2660.0110
 - Data classification, 2660.0080
 - Definitions, 2660.0020
 - Developmental loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
 - Equity capital, 2660.0020, 2660.0100
 - Fees, 2660.0030
 - Hearings, 2660.0030
 - Net new funds, 2660.0020, 2660.0100
 - New associations, 2660.0040
 - Notice requirements
 - Disapproved applications, 2660.0030
 - Proposed acquisitions, 2660.0080, 2660.0110
 - Scope of rules, 2660.0010
 - Supervision by Commerce Department, 2660.0060
- Records and record keeping, mortgage loans, 2675.3110
- Savings and loan holding companies
 - Defined, 2660.0020
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010 to 2660.0110
- Shares, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.3140
- Surety bonds, 2675.3155
- Valuation of property, other real estate, 2675.3120

SAVINGS BANKS

- Audits, *see* BANKS
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190
- Financial institutions, savings banks defined as
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010 to 2660.0110

SAW BLADES

- Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

SAWBILL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAWBILL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAWMILL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAWMILLS

- Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Operators, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280
- Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

SCABIES

- Cleaning and disinfection, enclosures, 1705.1240
- Dips and treatments
 - Approval, 1705.1230, 1705.1250
 - Dipping facilities, 1705.1250
 - Records and record keeping, 1705.1250
 - Requirements, 1705.1230
 - Supervision, 1705.1250
- Outbreaks, reporting, 1705.1220
- Quarantines
 - Duration, 1705.1230
 - Enclosures, cleaning and disinfection, 1705.1240
 - Generally, 1705.1220
 - Psoroptes mites, cause of outbreaks, 1705.1220
- Records and record keeping, dipping facilities, 1705.1250
- Reporting, outbreaks, 1705.1220

SCAFFOLDING

- Cranes, occupational safety and health, 5205.0065
- Hunting from
 - Aquatic management areas, 6270.0200
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Minors, employments using scaffolds, restrictions, 5200.0910
- Occupational safety and health
 - Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Generally, *see* Cranes (machines) *under* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

SCANLON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCARP LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCENIC AREAS

- Data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060
- Establishment, interstate or primary highways, 8810.0800
- Lake improvement districts
 - Appropriateness, proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Goals, 6115.0940
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0700, 8810.0800, 8810.1300
- Purpose of rules, 8810.0300
- Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
- Scope of rules, 8810.0300
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100

SCENIC RIVERS

- See* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES

- See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

SCHEDULES

- See specific index headings*

SCHELDORF CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHERMERHORN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHMIDT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID

- See* STUDENT GRANTS

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS BOARD

- Licenses
 - School principals, 3512.0100 to 3512.2000
 - Superintendents of schools, *see* Licenses *under* SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
 - Supervisory and support personnel, *see under* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Principals, licensure standards review committee, 3512.1700
- School administrators
 - Ethics violations, 3512.5200
 - License denials, 3512.1600
- Superintendents of schools, licensure standards review committee, 3512.1700
- Variances from rules, 3512.5300

SCHOOL BOARDS

- Appointments by
 - Election judges, 8210.3000
 - Government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
 - Special education, surrogate parents of students, 3525.2440, 3525.2455
- Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Determinations by, *see* Eligibility *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Election of members
 - Buff ballots, 8250.0395
- Hearings, *see under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Resolutions by, mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000
- Service of process by, special education
 - Hearings, notice, 3525.3900, 3525.4770
- Votes, special education, surrogate parents of students
 - Removal, 3525.2450

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

- Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
- Construction
 - Defined as public buildings, construction (structures), approvals, 1302.0400
 - State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
- Definitions
 - Construction (structures), approvals, 1302.0400
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Fire safety, fire code requirements, 7511.1001
- Group E occupancies, building code, 1305.0421
- Inspections
 - Fees, 1302.0600
 - State building official, duties, 1302.0500
- Premises, defined, 4626.0020
- Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
- Rooms for younger students, fire code requirements, 7511.1001

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

- Accidents, procedures, 7470.1000
- Background check, 7414.0400
- Certificate of physical fitness and mental alertness, 7414.1100
- Crossing highways by pupils, procedures, 7470.1100
- Diabetes, health waivers, 7414.1450, 7414.1490
- Driving while intoxicated, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400
- Epilepsy, health waivers, 7414.1460, 7414.1510
- Examinations
 - Additional examinations, 7414.1500
 - Satisfactory completion, 7414.0200
- Federal motor carrier medical examination certificate
 - Use, 7414.1600
- Felonies, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400
- Health requirements
 - Generally, 7414.1200, 7414.1300
 - Waivers, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570
- Hearing, health waivers, 7414.1520
- Intervals in driving, 7470.1100

SCHOOL

1126

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Leaving bus with pupils on board, 7470.1000
 License endorsements
 Affidavits, 7414.0400
 Background checks, 7414.0400
 Cancellation, 7414.1400
 Categories, 7414.0350
 Definitions, 7414.0100
 Exemptions from requirement, 7414.0200
 Health requirements, 7414.1200, 7414.1300, 7414.1410
 Physical examinations, 7414.1400
 Road test, 7414.0300
 Temporary endorsements, 7414.0400
 Waivers of health requirements, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570
 Written test, 7414.0300
 Licenses, third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
 Limb impairments, health waivers, 7414.1430
 Loading, procedures, 7470.1100
 Noncompliance, renewal requirements, 7414.2100
 Periodic medical reexaminations, 7414.1600
 Physical examination, 7414.1100, 7414.1600
 Physician's examination form, 7414.1300
 Pupils with disabilities, qualifications, 7470.1700
 Railroad crossings, 7470.1100
 Renewal requirements, 7414.1600, 7414.2100
 Signals, use, 7470.1100
 Type III vehicles, 7470.1500
 Unloading procedures, 7470.1100
 Violations and penalties, safety violations
 Effects on drivers' licenses, 7409.1500, 7409.2250
 Vision, health waivers, 7414.1440, 7414.1530
 Waivers
 Appeals, 7414.1570
 Effect, 7414.1550
 Generally, 7414.1420
 Granting waivers, 7414.1470
 Health requirements, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570
 Renewal, 7414.1560
 Written and road tests, 7414.0300

SCHOOL BUSES

Accidents, reporting, 7470.1000
 Affixing of certificates of inspection, display, 7470.0400
 Annual inspections, schedules, 7470.0500
 Appeals, disabled children, 7470.1600
 Assessments, safety operations, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 Attendance areas, 3520.1500
 Authority for rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
 Availability of space, 3520.1500
 Backwards, running bus, restrictions, 7470.1000
 Batteries, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Bodily fluid cleanup kits, 7410.5180, 7410.5320
 Boundaries, free and equal transportation, 3520.1500
 Brakes
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Carbon monoxide, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Certificates and certification
 Drivers, physician's certificate, 7414.1300
 Inspection
 Display, 7470.0400
 Issuance, 7470.0300
 Temporary bus inspection certificates, 7470.0600
 Validity, time period, 7470.0400
 Charter carriers, license endorsement exemption, 7414.0200
 Color, inspections, 7470.0700
 Conveniences, 3520.1500
 Crossing highways by pupils, procedures, 7470.1100
 Dangerous objects, prohibitions from allowing, 7470.1000
 Defects, table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Driver's licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Disabled students, 7470.1600, 7470.1700
 Display, certificates of inspection, 7470.0400
 District boundaries, 3520.1500
 Driver applicants, periodic reexamination, 7414.1400
 Drivers, 7414.0100 to 7414.2100
 Endorsements, drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
 Equipment
 Defects, table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Devices, mileage by drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
 Eviction from bus, prohibitions, 7470.1000
 Examinations, satisfactory completion, 7413.0200
 Exhaust system, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Failure of inspection, unsafe for transportation of children, 7470.0600
 Fire extinguishers, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 First aid kits
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements, 7410.5180, 7410.5320
 Fluid levels, requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Fuel, filling by pupils, prohibited, 7470.1000
 Fuel system, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Head Start buses, drivers
 License endorsements, exemption, 7414.0200
 Headlamps, defective points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Horn, requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Inspections and inspectors
 Certificates, issuance, 7470.0300
 Daily pretrip inspections, reports, carrying, 7470.1300
 Defects in equipment, table of points deducted, 7470.0700
 Display of certificates, 7470.0400
 Driver's license endorsement, road test, 7414.0300
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4840
 Scoring, 7470.0600
 Times, 7470.0500
 Limitations, district boundaries, 3520.1500
 Loading
 Safety, 3520.1500, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
 Type III vehicles, 7470.1500
 Mirrors, 7410.5180, 7470.1300
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Fuel economy program, 7620.0620
 Mufflers, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Multifunctional school activity buses, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
 Operation, drivers, written and road tests
 Endorsements, 7414.0300
 Physical examinations, driver applicants, 7414.1100
 Point system, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 Pupils with disabilities
 Aides, 7470.1600, 7470.1700
 Communication system, required on vehicles, 7470.1600
 Drivers, 7470.1700
 Length of transit time, 7470.1600
 Services provided, 7470.1600
 Special equipment, 7470.1600
 Type of vehicle used, 7470.1600
 Wheelchairs, securement, 7470.1600
 Purpose of rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
 Railroad crossings
 Driver procedures, 7470.1100
 Flagging, 7470.1200
 Safety patrol procedures, 7405.0700
 Sign, displaying on type III vehicles, 7470.1500
 Rearview mirrors
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirement for driving, 7470.1300
 Rejection stickers, failure of inspections, display, 7470.0400
 Renewal requirements, drivers, 7414.2100

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

- Reports
 - Accidents with bus, 7470.1000
 - Daily pretrip inspection reports, carrying on bus, 7470.1300
- Road tests, drivers, 7414.0300
- Roadway crossings, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0700
- Routes
 - County state-aid highways, selection, 8820.0700
 - Railroad crossings
 - Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
- Safety
 - General considerations, 3520.1500
 - Operation, assessments, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 - Standards, driver's license road tests, 7410.5180
- School grounds, driving on, restrictions, 7470.1000
- Seatbelts, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
- Seating capacity
 - Driver's license endorsement categories, 7414.0350
 - Ten or fewer persons, license endorsement exemption, 7414.0200
- Seats, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
- Standards, driver's license road tests, 7410.5180
- Steering gear
 - Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
- Stop signal arm
 - Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Requirement for driving, 7470.1300
- Tables, points deducted, defects in equipment
 - Inspections, 7470.0700
- Tires
 - Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
- Traffic regulations, driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
- Turn signals, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
- Type III vehicles
 - Drivers of vehicle, 7470.1500
 - Operating rules, generally, 7470.1400
 - Size of vehicle, 7470.1400
- Unloading
 - Safety, 3520.1500, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
 - Type III vehicles, 7470.1500
- Unsafe for transportation of children, inspections, 7470.0600
- Wheels, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
- Windshield wipers
 - Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
- Windshields, certificates of inspection
 - Display, 7470.0400, 7470.0600
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500
- Written tests, drivers, 7414.0300, 7414.2100

SCHOOL DAY

- Definitions, special education, 3525.0210

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

- Community collaboration councils, 3535.0160
- Definitions, 3535.0110
- Education Department, racially identifiable schools
 - Duties regarding, 3535.0160
- Indian students
 - Identification procedure, 3535.0120
 - Indian education parent committees, 3535.0160
 - Racially identifiable schools, exemptions, 3535.0160
- Mandatory desegregation plans, 3535.0150
- Protected students
 - Defined, 3535.0100
 - High enrollment levels, district duties, 3535.0130
- Purpose of rules, 3535.0100
- Racially identifiable schools
 - Defined, 3535.0110

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION (Cont'd)

- Racially identifiable schools (Cont'd)
 - Education Department, duties, 3535.0130
 - Information about, to Education Department, 3535.0130, 3535.0140
 - Plans for integration, 3535.0160
- Racially isolated districts
 - Education Department, duties, 3535.0170
 - Indian students, exemptions, 3535.0170
 - Multidistrict collaboration councils, 3535.0170
- Reports about
 - Racial composition of schools, 3535.0120
 - Racially identifiable schools, 3535.0130, 3535.0140
- Segregation
 - Complaints about, Education Department, duties, 3535.0130
 - Finding of, 3535.0150
 - Mandatory desegregation plans, 3535.0150
 - Student assignments to remedy, 3535.0150
- Violations and penalties
 - Failure to make or implement plan, 3535.0150
- SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS**
 - Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Certifying to, voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050
 - Copies to, election judge training materials, 8240.2000
 - Definitions, election administration training, 8240.0100
 - Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 - Election administration training
 - Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 - Length, content, certification, 8240.2800, 8240.2850
 - School district employees, certification, 8240.2800
 - Elections, duties
 - Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 - Election petitions, filing officers, 8205.1040
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
 - Optical scan voting systems, *see* Local election officials, duties *under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
 - Recount officials, duties, *see under* BALLOTS
 - Training for election officials, *see* Training program *under* ELECTION JUDGES
 - Mail and mailing, absentee ballots
 - Notice of nonacceptance or replacement, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
 - Notice given
 - Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
 - Notice received
 - Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
 - Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
 - Records and record keeping
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 - Election judges, training, 8240.2100
 - Reports given
 - Absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400
 - Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050
 - Training authorities, school district clerks defined as
 - Election official training, 8240.0100
 - Training for election officials, *see* Training program *under* ELECTION JUDGES
- SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS**
 - Ballots
 - Buff ballots (school district offices), 8250.0395
 - Goldenrod ballots (ballot questions), 8250.0397
 - Electronic voting systems
 - Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 - Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 - Offices, buff ballots, 8250.0395
 - Referendum, goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Accounts and accounting, financial reporting
 Accounting method, 3545.0800
 Applicability, 3545.0600
 Fund accounting, 3545.0900
 Reporting standards, 3545.0700
 Administrators, representation, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 Advisory council, district advisory council
 Community services, 3530.5900
 Age
 Certificates, minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Agency fund, 3545.0900
 Agreements by, special education, interagency agreements, 3525.1100
 Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Appeal and review, determinations and discrimination, 3535.2700
 Appeals by, special education, tuition rates, 3525.0800
 Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
 Arts grants, *see* ARTS GRANTS
 Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Athletics, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Bicycle parking, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620
 Boundaries, coordination with redistricting
 Local government election districts, 8255.0015
 Building construction
 Fund, 3545.0900
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Buildings, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Burden of proof, special education, hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300
 Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
 Business schools, 4880.1500 to 4880.2700
 Clinic assistance qualifications, 3530.3300
 Color, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Commissioner
 Duties, 3535.2800
 Reports, discrimination in sports, 3535.3700
 Community education fund, 3545.0900
 Community mental health centers
 Educational services, 9520.0040
 Community services
 Advisory council, 3530.5900
 Definitions, 3530.5600
 Directors, community service funds, administering, 3530.6000
 District advisory council, 3530.5900
 Fees, 3530.5800
 Financing, 3530.5800
 Funds, 3530.5800
 Reports, 3530.6200
 Transfer of funds, 3530.5800
 Compliance reports
 Discrimination, 3535.2500
 Sports, 3535.3600
 Compliance statement, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Confidential information, health screening, 3530.3700
 Consent, disclosure of health screening information, 3530.3700
 Contracts
 Special education, 3525.1550
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Coordinators, early childhood screening coordinator, 3530.3300
 Correspondence schools, 4880.1500 to 4880.2700
 Creed, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Data, government data practices act, 1205.0500
 Debt redemption fund, 3545.0900
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Athletic programs, discrimination, 3535.3000
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Delivery to, voting precincts, maps, 8255.0010
 Dental screener qualifications, 3530.3300
 Desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180
 Determination of student interest, sports, 3535.3300
 Developmental screener qualifications, 3530.3300
 Diagnosis, health screening, 3530.4200
 Directors, community services, 3530.6000
 Disability, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Disabled children
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Disclosure, health screening information, 3530.3700
 Discounts, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Discrimination
 Appeal, 3535.2700
 Athletics, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Board, duties, 3535.2400
 Commissioner, duties, 3535.2800
 Compliance reports, 3535.2500
 Compliance statement, 3535.9910
 Multicultural and gender fair curriculum plans, 3500.0550
 Policy, 3535.2300
 School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180
 Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7070
 District advisory council, community services, 3530.5900
 Districts of residence, *see* Districts of residence *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), contracts, 9505.1748
 Early childhood health and developmental screening
 Aid, final payment, 3530.3200
 Expenses, 3530.3000, 3530.3100, 3530.4310
 Final aid payment, 3530.3200
 Generally, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Volunteer programs, 3530.3100
 Election jurisdictions
 Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 School districts defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Elementary schools, *see* ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
 Employees, comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
 Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Energy supply emergencies
 Conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 Priority uses, 7620.0400
 Enterprise fund, 3545.0900
 Exchange students, *see under* FOREIGN STUDENTS
 Federal grants, statement of compliance
 Discrimination, 3535.9910
 Fees
 Community services, 3530.5800
 Health screening, 3530.4310
 Pupils, 3500.1050
 Films, traffic safety, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Financial assistance, statement of compliance
 Discrimination, 3535.9910
 Financing, community services, 3530.5800
 Fine motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
 Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
 Food establishments, schools defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Food service, food managers, 4626.2010
 Food service fund, 3545.0900
 Forms
 Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Free and equal transportation, district boundaries, 3520.1500
 Funds, 3545.0900
 General fund, 3545.0900
 Graduation testing, *see* GRAD testing *under* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Gross motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
 Grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Health development screening, early childhood, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Hearing screener, 3530.3300
 High schools, *see* SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Insurance
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Laboratory assistants qualifications, 3530.3300
 Language, health screening, 3530.3400
 Law enforcement units, records, 1205.0500
 Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Licenses, hospice services, 4664.0008
 Loans, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Local boards, duties, discrimination, 3535.2400
 Local continuing education/relicensure committees, *see under* TEACHERS
 Local government election districts
 Redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
 Maps, 8255.0015
 Marital status, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Mediation, special education, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.3750
 Medical services and treatment, health screening, 3530.4200
 Motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Conservation measures, 7620.0620
 Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600
 National origin, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Nonoperating funds, 3545.0900
 Nonpublic schools, special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Notice given, special education
 Districts of residence, 3525.0800
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 Expedited hearings, 3525.4770
 Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900
 IEPs, 3525.2810
 Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
 Parents, participation rights, 3525.0700
 School transportation, 3525.0800
 Significant change of services or placement, 3525.3600
 Surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450
 Notice received
 Foster care children, address or enrollment changes, 9560.0560
 Maltreatment interviews, 9560.0220
 Special education
 Districts of residence, 3525.0800
 Expedited hearings, 3525.4770
 Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
 Parents, due process hearing requests, 3525.0800, 3525.3700
 School transportation, 3525.0800
 Notice received, teacher licenses
 Voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
 Open enrollment
 GRAD testing, 3501.1180
 Special education students, school transportation, 3525.0800
 Operating funds, 3545.0900
 Overtime, administrative tests, 5200.0200
 Payments by, mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
 Penalties, discrimination, 3535.2400
 Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085
 Personnel records, 1205.0500
 Personnel variances
 Annual review, 8710.0300
 Requests for, 8710.1400
 Planning, total special education systems (TSES), 3525.1100
 Plans, multicultural and gender fair curriculum, 3500.0550
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Policy, desegregation, 3535.2300
 Political subdivisions, school districts defined as
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
 Principals, 3512.0100 to 3512.2000
 Priorities and preferences, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300
 Private colleges, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
 Private data, health screening, 3530.3700
 Private schools, *see* PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 Professional health screener, 3530.3300
 Providing districts, special education, 3525.0210, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
 Public assistance, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Public school district consortium, teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 Pupils, fees, 3500.1050
 Race, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Racially identifiable schools, *see under* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Records
 Alumni, education records, exclusion, 1205.0500
 Health screening information, 3530.3800
 Law enforcement units, education records, exclusion, 1205.0500
 Personnel records, education records, exclusion, 1205.0500
 Student records, education records, exclusion, 1205.0500
 Religion, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Reports given
 Community services, 3530.6200
 Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
 Discrimination
 Local boards, duties, 3535.2400
 Sports, 3535.3600, 3535.3700
 Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Racial composition of schools, 3535.0120
 Special education, evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 Representation, special education individualized education program (IEP) teams, 3525.2810
 Resident districts, *see* Districts of residence *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Residents, representation, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 Responsible authorities, *see under* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6700
 Generally, 8130.9300
 Scholarships, 4830.0200 to 4830.0700
 School for the arts, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085
 School site councils, school desegregation planning
 Duties, 3535.0160
 Secondary schools, *see* SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Separation by teams, school sports, 3535.3200
 Sex, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Shared time students, GRAD testing, 3501.1180
 Smoking regulations, *see* Public places *under* SMOKING
 Social emotional development, health screening, 3530.3400
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special education teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Special fund uses, 3545.0900
 Sports, discrimination
 Commissioner, duties, 3535.3700

SCHOOL

1130

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Sports, discrimination (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 3535.3000
 Equal opportunity, 3535.3400
 Separation by teams, 3535.3200
 Student interest determination, 3535.3300
 Staff, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
 State aid, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Student grants, 4830.0100 to 4830.9090
 Student loans, 4830.0100 to 4830.9090
 Superintendents, 3512.0100 to 3512.2000
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Teacher licensure practices, annual review, 8710.0300
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Tests, health screening tests, 3530.3400
 Therapy, health screening, 3530.4200
 Training, equivalent training programs, 3530.3300
 Transfer of funds, 3545.0900
 Transfer students, GRAD testing, 3501.1180
 Trust and agency fund, 3545.0900
 Vision screener, 3530.3300
 Volunteers, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300
 Youth service activities and learning, *see* VOLUNTEERS

SCHOOL DROPOUTS

General equivalency diploma (GED), 3500.3100

SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Coaches, *see* COACHES
 Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200
 Paraprofessionals
 Special education, *see* Paraprofessionals *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Voluntary credentials, 8710.9000
 Principals, 3512.0100 to 3512.2000
 Psychologists, *see* School psychologists *under* TEACHERS
 Reading consultants, licenses
 Renewal, 3512.5000
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
 Records and record keeping, *see under* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Responsible authorities in political subdivisions, *see* Responsible authorities *under* GOVERNMENT DATA
 School administrators
 Code of ethics, 3512.5200
 Definitions, special education, 3525.0210
 Licenses, ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
 Special education, 3525.0210, 3525.2810, 3525.2900
 Special education due process hearing requests, 3525.3900
 School counselors, *see under* TEACHERS
 School district clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 School nurses, *see under* TEACHERS
 School psychologists, *see under* TEACHERS
 School social workers, *see under* TEACHERS
 Secondary vocational administration
 Licenses, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200
 Special education directors, *see* Directors *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Speech-language pathologists, teaching licenses, *see* Speech-language pathologists *under* TEACHERS
 Superintendents, 3512.0100 to 3512.2000
 Supervisory and support personnel, licenses
 Continuing licenses, issuance, 3512.2300
 Entrance license, 3512.2100
 Existing licensees, renewal, 3512.5100
 Human relations training requirement, 3512.2600, 3512.2700
 Lapsed licenses, 3512.2300
 Life licenses, 3512.2300
 Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512.2600
 Program approvals, 3512.2500
 Renewal, 3512.2300

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Supervisory and support personnel, licenses (Cont'd)
 Variances from rules, requests for, 3512.5300
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
 Supplemental educational services providers, 3512.5400
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Vocational education teachers, secondary vocational licenses, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Classroom teaching experience, length required, 3512.0200
 Codes of ethics, 3512.5200
 Competencies, 3512.0510
 Continuing education
 Approval by commissioner, 3512.1200
 Clock hours, 3512.1200
 Content of program, 3512.1200
 Initiator, 3512.1200
 Term of approval, 3512.1200
 Definitions
 Continuing education programs, 3512.1200
 Generally, licensure, 3512.0100
 Educational requirements, 3512.0200
 Field experiences
 Applicants for licenses without teaching experience, 3512.0700
 Contents, 3512.0400
 Requirements, generally, 3512.0200
 Human relations training requirements, 3512.2700
 Institutional licensure programs
 Demonstration of mastery, required in program, 3512.0400
 Field experience programs, 3512.0400
 Internships, 3512.0700
 Licenses

 Applicants lacking teaching experience, 3512.0700
 Classroom teaching license, 3512.0200
 Continuing licenses, 3512.2000
 Denials, appeals, procedures, 3512.1600
 Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
 Expiration, 3512.1500
 Fees, 3512.1500, 3512.2000
 Human relations training, 3512.2700
 Initial license, 3512.2000
 Provisional licenses, 3512.0200
 Qualifying, general requirements, 3512.2000
 Reinstatement after suspension, 3512.2400
 Renewals, 3512.1500
 Requirement, generally, 3512.0200
 Revocation, 3512.2400
 Standards for licensure, review, 3512.1700
 Suspension, 3512.2400
 Variances from rules, requests for, 3512.5300
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

Qualifications, 3512.0510

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

Compensation and salaries, special education
 State aid, 3525.1310

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

Badges, equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
 Belts worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
 Color, flags, 7415.0300
 Decals or logos, private sponsors, flags, standards, 7415.0300
 Equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
 Flags
 Diagram, 7415.9910
 Procedure, street intersections and crossings, 7415.0500
 Standards, exhibits, 7415.0300, 7415.9910
 Generally, 7415.0200 to 7415.9910
 Intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
 Poles, standards, 7415.0300
 Purpose of rules, 7415.0200

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL (Cont'd)

Railroad crossings
 Procedure, 7415.0600
 School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700
 Retroreflective material, flags, 7415.0300
 School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700
 Scope of rules, 7415.0200
 Standards, flags and poles, 7415.0300
 Street intersections or crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
 Traffic-controlled, intersections, procedures, 7415.0800

SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS

Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Generally, 8710.6300
 Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 Special education, state aid, 3525.1310
 Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

See SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Contracts, revenue, defined, 8835.0310
 Special education, 3525.0800

SCHOOLCRAFT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHOOLHOUSE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHOOLS (K-12)

Capitol area
 Parking areas, 2400.2820
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Food service, eggs, 1520.1100
 Funding, see EDUCATION FUNDING
 Nonpublic schools, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 PSEO, high school students, programs for, GRAD testing, 3501.1180
 Public schools, see index headings beginning with SCHOOL
 Records
 Government data practices, 1205.0500
 Student records, transfers, Safe at Home program, 8290.0800
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

SCHOOLTEACHERS

See TEACHERS

SCHUELER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCIENCE COURSES

Academic standards, 3501.0900 to 3501.0955
 Career and technical education programs, 3505.1150
 Teachers, see TEACHERS

SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS

Aircraft in, 6136.0550
 Alcoholic beverages, 6136.0550
 Animals in, 6136.0550
 Aquatic plant control activities, prohibitions, 6280.0250
 Boating in, 6136.0550
 Camping, 6136.0550
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Definitions, 6136.0300
 Designation orders, 6136.0550
 Enforcement of rules, 6136.0200
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Establishment, 6136.0100
 Fines, 6136.0600
 Fishing in, 6136.0550
 Garbage, disposal, 6136.0550

SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Hunting, raptors, taking prohibited, 6238.0400
 Hunting in, 6136.0550
 Permits, 6136.0550
 Petty misdemeanors, 6136.0600
 Picnicking, 6136.0550
 Public policy, 6136.0200
 Purpose of rules, 6136.0100, 6136.0600
 Restricted activities, 6136.0550
 Sentence and punishment, 6136.0600
 Stands in, 6136.0550
 Swimming in, 6136.0550
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCIENTIFIC OR CULTURAL RESOURCES

See CRITICAL AREAS

SCOPE OF RULES

See specific index headings

SCORE CARDS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

SCOTT COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
 Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

SCOTT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCRAM MINING

Permits
 Applications, 6130.4300
 Term, 6130.0300

SCRAP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SCRAP METAL

Advertising, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Applications, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Auction sale, 7035.3400
 Collection, 7035.3400
 Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
 Definitions
 Abandoned vehicles, 7035.3100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Disposal contract, 7035.3500
 Disposition, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600
 Disposition in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Hazardous waste
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Recycling, 7045.0125
 Incineration, 7035.3600
 Licenses and permits, disposal personnel, 7035.3600
 Location, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Notice, auction sale, 7035.3400
 Open burning, 7035.3600
 Operators, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

SCRAP

1132

SCRAP METAL (Cont'd)

Package bids, auction sales, 7035.3400
 Percentage of costs, reimbursement to government units, 7035.3500
 Proceeds from sales, disposition, 7035.3500
 Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Records and recordation
 Disposal personnel licensees, 7035.3600
 Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
 Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
 Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Reimbursement to government units
 Percentage of costs, 7035.3500
 Removal from regional collection sites
 Condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Revocation, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Sale, 7035.3400
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
 Size, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600
 Users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

SCRAPIE

Eradication
 Identification and tracking of animals, 1705.2700 to 1705.2750
 Importation restrictions, 1700.1810 to 1700.1860
 Livestock exhibitions, 1715.0110, 1715.0160

SCRAPPER LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

SCREEN CLOTH

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.9600

SCREENING

Children in out-of-home placement
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0070
 Residential treatment program for emotionally disturbed children,
 2960.0600, 2960.0670

Definitions

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010

SCREENING BREATH TEST DEVICES

See BREATH TEST DEVICES

SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)

Control programs
 County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 Defined, 1505.0751

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

SCREENS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970, 1545.3010
 Slaughter houses, 1545.0980

SCRIP

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

SCULPTURE

See ARTS GRANTS

SEA GULL RIVER

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6266.0700
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEAFOOD

Crustaceans, *see* CRUSTACEANS
 Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING
 Sales, by weight, 1545.0290
 Shellfish, *see* SHELLFISH

SEAGULL LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)

Absentee voting, return envelopes, 8210.2200
 Alcoholic beverages
 Advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760

SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS) (Cont'd)

Birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.1450, 8220.1550
 Industrialized/modular buildings
 Installation, sale, or offer for sale, 1361.0400
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Prefabricated buildings, *see* Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 State seal, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
 Water well construction, *see* WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

SEAPLANES

See AIRCRAFT

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6200
 Alcoholic beverages, samples for analysis
 Brand discrepancy, 7515.0960
 Correctional facilities
 New construction, private facilities, 2900.0400
 Searches, 2900.0400, 2911.5100, 2911.5300
 Municipal jails, 2945.4730

SEASONAL HOMES

Cabins, abode, exclusion from definition
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970
 Vacation timeshare properties
 Residential group R, State Building Code, 1305.0310

SEATBELTS

Aircraft, agriculture, 8800.3800
 Driver education, laboratory instruction, 7411.0545
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle and equipment safety checks, 7410.4820,
 7410.5140
 Motor vehicles, family day care homes, licensing, 9502.0435
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040
 Special transportation services, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0600

SECOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SECOND INJURY LAW

Workers' compensation, 5220.2680

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Buildings, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
 Certificates and certification
 General education development (GED) diploma, 3500.3100
 Students, eligibility for election judge training, 8240.1655
 Diplomas, private career school instructors, 4880.1900
 Driver education programs, *see* Public schools *under* DRIVER
 EDUCATION
 Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Flexible school year, experiments, 3500.1000
 Four-day school week, experiments, 3500.1000
 Gender fair curriculum, 3500.0550
 General education development (GED) diploma, 3500.3100
 General education development tests, 3500.3100
 Graduation
 Testing, *see* GRAD testing *under* ACADEMIC STANDARDS
 (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Multicultural curriculum, 3500.0550
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085
 Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
 Student identification cards
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Secondary documents
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300

SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Student identification cards (Cont'd)
 - Secondary documents (Cont'd)
 - Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title *under* MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
- Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
- Vocational education licensing, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

SECONDARY SCHOOLTEACHERS

See TEACHERS

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSURE

- Basic requirements, 3517.0080
- Clock hours, 3517.0010
- Directors
 - Defined, 3517.0010
 - Duties, 3517.0080
 - Generally, 3517.0110
 - Occupational experience, 3517.4200
- Revocation of licenses, 3517.3820
- Supervisors
 - Clock hours for administrators and supervisors, definition, 3517.0010
 - Duties, 3517.0080
 - Occupational experience, 3517.4000
 - Renewed licenses, 3517.0090
- Surrender of licenses, 3517.3810
- Suspension of licenses, 3517.3820

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

- Accredited out-of-state institution, defined, 3517.0010
- Administrators and supervisors, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200
- Application forms
 - Fees, 3517.0082
 - Required signatures, 3517.0085
 - Where to obtain, 3517.0082
- Approved Minnesota institution, defined, 3517.0010
- Basic requirements, 3517.3000, 3517.4000
- Board, defined, 3517.0010
- Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900
- Career and technical fields
 - Core skills, 8710.8000
 - Limited licenses, 8710.1250
 - Subject matter standards, 8710.8010 to 8710.8080
- Clock hour, defined, 3517.0010
- Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel
 - Defined, 3517.0010
- Communications technology careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8010
- Construction careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8020
- Converting licenses, *see* Licenses *under this topic*
- Cooperative education, 3517.4200
- Courses, defined, 3517.0010
- Creative design careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8050
- Credit, defined, 3517.0010
- Definitions, vocational licenses, 3517.0010
- Degree, defined, 3517.0010
- Directors
 - Defined, 3517.0010
 - Licensure, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200
- Early childhood careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8060
- Education degree, defined, 3517.0010
- Endorsements
 - Adding teacher-coordinator endorsement to teacher licensing program area, 3517.4200
 - Defined, 3517.0010
- Equivalent, defined, 3517.0010
- Experience, *see* Occupational experience *under this topic*
- Fees, 3517.0082

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)

- Five-year continuing license, defined, 3517.0010
- Full-time educational service, defined, 3517.0010
- Hardship, defined, 3517.0010
- Hospitality service careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8070
- Human relations, program, defined, 3517.0010
- Initiator, teacher education program, defined, 3517.0010
- Lapsed license, 3517.0010
- Licenses
 - Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 - Application forms, 3517.0082
 - Early renewal, 3517.0090
 - Endorsements, 3517.0010, 3517.4200
 - Expiration dates, 3517.0082, 3517.0090
 - Five-year continuing license, defined, 3517.0010
 - Lapsed licenses, 3517.0010
 - Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550
 - Pre-September 1, 2001, licensure, validity, 8710.0300
 - Regular five-year license, 3517.0010
 - Renewals
 - Applications, 3517.0082
 - Early renewals, 3517.0090
 - Revocation, 3517.3820
 - Surrender of license, 3517.3810
 - Suspension, 3517.3820
 - Validity, 3517.0082
- Licensing program for vocational teacher education
 - Defined, 3517.0010
- Local vocational administrators
 - Signatures on license applications, 3517.0085
 - Verification of experience, administrators and supervisors, 3517.4200
- Manufacturing careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8030
- Medical careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8040
- Occupational experience
 - Administrative or supervisory experience, 3517.4200
 - Alternate forms, 3517.4200
 - Community-based training, 3517.4200
 - Competency-based occupational exam, 3517.4200
 - Defined, 3517.4000
 - Directed occupational experience, 3517.4200
 - Military experience, 3517.4000
 - Postsecondary teachers adding secondary categories, 3517.4200
 - Requirements for nonoccupational staff, 3517.4000
 - Self-employment experience, 3517.4100
 - Technical college teaching, 3517.4200
 - Updating industrial experience, 3517.4200
 - Verification, 3517.4000
 - Vocational administrative or supervisory experience, 3517.4200
- Outline of licensure rules, 3517.0020
- Personnel licensing section
 - Defined, 3517.0010
 - Evaluating credentials for licensure, 3517.0082
- Program directors, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200
- Revocation, 3517.3820
- Secondary vocational staff assignment report, 3517.0010
- Self-employment experience, 3517.4100
- Signatures on application forms, 3517.0085
- Supervisors, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200
- Surrender of license, 3517.3810
- Teacher-coordinators, adding endorsement to license in same program area, 3517.4200
- Teacher educators
 - Entrance license renewals, not employed in Minnesota, 3517.0085
 - Updating industrial experience, occupational experience, 3517.4200
- Technical colleges
 - Defined, 3517.0010
 - Teaching experience, licensing, alternative occupational experience, 3517.4200

SECONDARY

1134

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
(Cont'd)

Transportation careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8080
 Vocational education degree, defined, 3517.0010
 Vocational or cooperative center, defined, 3517.0010
 Vocational program areas, defined, 3517.0010

SECONDHAND MERCHANDISE

Sales and use taxes
 Government property, disposal, 8130.9300
 Occasional sale, 8130.5800

SECRETARY OF STATE

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
 Applications to, electronic voting system vendors, 8220.0325
 Approvals by
 Electronic voting systems
 Independent testing authorities, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
 Vendor applications, 8220.0350, 8220.0550, 8220.0650
 Optical scan voting systems, alternate or experimental procedures, 8230.1860
 Central filing system, *see* UCC information management system *under this topic*
 Certificates and certification
 Candidates, nominations, general elections, 8250.0800
 Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0650
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2120
 White ballots, order of candidates, 8250.1000
 Contested cases, electronic voting systems
 Decertification, 8220.0650
 Cooperation, voter registration/drivers' licenses
 Simultaneous application, 8200.9320
 Copies to, voting precincts, maps, 8255.0010
 Databases
 Digital signatures, repository, 8275.0120, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
 Statewide voter registration system, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 Voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320
 Definitions
 UCC information management system, 8280.0015
 Designees, training, electronic voting systems, 8220.0450
 Determination by, electronic voting systems
 Program failure costs, 8220.0800
 Election of
 White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200
 Elections, duties
 Administration and training, 8240.1100
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Precinct finders, 8200.9315
 Recount official, duties as, *see* Recount officials, duties *under* BALLOTS
 Exchange student placement organizations
 Duties, 3650.0010 to 3650.0040
 Fees
 Credit cards, acceptance of payments by, 8280.0480
 Public records services, 8280.0060
 Secured transactions
 Financing statements, Web (on-line) or non-Web electronic filing, 8280.0270, 8280.0480
 Information requests, Web (on-line) filing, 8280.0280
 Filing officer, secretary of state defined as
 Elections petitions, 8205.1040
 Filing with
 Articles of incorporation, optometric corporations, 6500.0800
 Change of names, receipts, motor vehicle registration or certificates of title, 7410.0500
 County canvassing boards, reports, 8230.4050
 Digital signatures
 Certification authorities, licenses, pre-renewal, 8275.0070

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)
 Digital signatures (Cont'd)
 Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Electronic voting systems vendors, surety bonds, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 Optical scan voting systems, ballot specifications, 8230.0560
 Rules adopted with a public hearing, 1400.2240
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 Savings associations, branch offices, certificate of authorization, 2675.3160
 Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050
 Wholesale produce dealers' trust, beneficiaries' notice, 1500.1101
 Financing statements, image conversion, 8280.0310
 Forms
 Absentee voting, experimental use, 8210.1000
 Sample forms
 Notice of incomplete voter registration, 8200.3100
 Notice of late voter registration, 8200.3110
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2000, 8205.2100
 Voter registration
 Public information lists, requests for, 8200.6100
 Voter registration applications, 8200.1100, 8200.1800
 Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.3950
 Immunity from liability, UCC information management system, information errors, 8280.0130
 Licenses, digital signatures, *see* Licenses *under* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Monitoring, voting precincts, establishment of boundaries, 8255.0025
 Notice given
 Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135
 Electronic voting system vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010, 8205.2120
 Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
 Notice received
 Digital signatures, certification authorities, disclosure records, changes, 8275.0105
 Electronic voting systems, vendor modifications, 8220.0650
 Orders, digital signatures
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 Civil penalties, 8275.0090
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
 Posters, election day voter registration, 8200.5800
 Publication by
 Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 Voter registration public information lists, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
 Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120
 Receipts
 Change of name, motor vehicle registration or certificates of title, 7410.0500
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1040
 Records and record keeping
 County auditor election administration training, 8240.2900
 Digital signatures, certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 Registration, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Registration with, international student exchange visitor placement organizations, 3650.0030
 Reports given
 Safe at Home program, voting activities, 8290.1300
 Statewide voter registration system, misuse, 8200.9325
 Reports received
 Absentee ballots, retention, discrepancies, 8210.2400
 Voter registration violations, 8200.7200
 Voting returns, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
 Requests by, electronic voting systems, testing, 8220.1650

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
 Satellite offices, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
 Statewide voter registration system, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 Surveys, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Training
 Election administration and training conferences, 8240.1100
 Voter registration applications, verification, 8200.9310
 UCC information management system
 Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400
 Data, defined, 8280.0015
 Data entry
 Financing statements accepted in error, 8280.0350
 Names, generally, 8280.0340
 Open drawer procedures, 8280.0290
 Settlors' names, distinguishing data, 8280.0370
 Verification, 8280.0360
 Data fields
 Documents submitted through Web site entry, 8280.0340
 Names of estates, 8280.0180
 Names of individuals, 8280.0160
 Names of organizations, 8280.0170
 Names of trusts, 8280.0190
 Definitions, 8280.0015
 Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 Errors
 Filers' errors, 8280.0330
 Filing office errors, 8280.0320
 Information errors, 8280.0130
 Information requests
 Contents of request, 8280.0430
 Contents of response, 8280.0450
 Delivery method of request, 8280.0030
 Delivery method of response, 8280.0460
 Fees, 8280.0430
 Generally, 8280.0420, 8280.0430
 Limited searches, 8280.0460
 Optional information, 8280.0460
 Refusal, procedures, 8280.0430
 Standardized searching rules, 8280.0440
 Web page data entry (on-line) procedures, 8280.0280
 Lapsed financing statements, when lapse occurs, 8280.0410
 Liability, information errors, immunity from liability, 8280.0130
 Names of debtors or secured parties
 Data entry, generally, 8280.0340
 Estates, 8280.0180
 Financing statements accepted in error, 8280.0350
 Individuals, 8280.0160
 Organizations, 8280.0170
 Settlors' names, distinguishing data, 8280.0370
 Trusts, 8280.0190, 8280.0370
 Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390
 Primary data elements, 8280.0150
 Searches
 Information requests, standardized rules, 8280.0440
 Status of financing statements and parties
 After amendments, 8280.0210
 After assignments, 8280.0220
 After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 After correction statements, 8280.0250
 After filing, generally, 8280.0200
 After termination statements, 8280.0240
 Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260
 Verification by
 Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1050
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010, 8205.2120
 Victims of crime, address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Waivers, electronic voting systems
 Periodic reexamination, 8220.0700
 Web sites
 Financing statements, filing procedures, 8280.0270
 Information requests, 8280.0280
SECTION 6 MINE PIT
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SECTION 8 LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SECTION 16 CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SECTION 30 CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SECTION 36 CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Archives, paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0390
 Assignments
 Refusal, 8280.0080
 Secured party of record, 8280.0200, 8280.0220
 Status of financing statements and parties, effect, 8280.0220
 Continuation statements
 Filing, effect on status, 8280.0230
 Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260
 Refusal, 8280.0080
 Correction statements
 Defined, 8280.0015
 Filing, effect on status, 8280.0250
 Recording, 8280.0120
 Debtors
 Bankruptcy notices regarding, effect, 8280.0410
 Estates, 8280.0180
 Individuals, 8280.0160
 Names and addresses, UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
 Organizations, 8280.0170
 Status
 After assignments, 8280.0220
 After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 After correction statements, 8280.0250
 After financing statements, 8280.0200
 After termination statements, 8280.0240
 Trusts, 8280.0190
 Definitions, revised article 9 rules, 8280.0015
 Effective date of rules, 8280.0010
 Errors
 Refusal of filing, procedures, 8280.0120
 UCC information management system
 Filers' errors, 8280.0330
 Filing office errors, 8280.0320
 Information errors, 8280.0130
 Fees
 Financing statements
 Filing via the Web (on-line), 8280.0270, 8280.0480
 Non-Web electronic filing, 8280.0310, 8280.0480
 Information requests
 Filing via the Web (on-line), 8280.0280
 Generally, 8280.0430
 Initial financing statements, 8280.0030
 Insufficient fees, return and refund
 Notice requirements, 8280.0090
 Policies regarding, 8280.0050

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Public records services, 8280.0060

File numbers
 Defined, 8280.0015
 Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150

Filers
 Defined, 8280.0015
 Financing statements, legal effectiveness, duty regarding, 8280.0110

Filing officers
 Acknowledgment of record, financing statements, 8280.0100
 Debtors' bankruptcy notices, no action required, 8280.0410
 Defined, 8280.0015
 Duties of, characterization, 8280.0010

Liability
 Legal effectiveness of financing statements, not responsible for, 8280.0110
 UCC information management system, information errors, immunity, 8280.0130

Refusal of filing, duties, 8280.0090

Filing offices
 Defined, 8280.0015
 Liability, UCC information management system, information errors, immunity, 8280.0130

Filing requirements
 Acknowledgment of record
 Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 Generally, 8280.0100
 Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 Courier delivery, 8280.0020
 Date and time of filing, establishing
 Delivery methods, 8280.0020
 Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 Refusal errors, effect on, 8280.0120
 Time of filing, 8280.0070
 UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
 Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0020, 8280.0310
 Fax delivery, 8280.0020
 Global filings, 8280.0380
 Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390
 Personal delivery, 8280.0020
 Postal service delivery, 8280.0020

Refusal
 Defects that are not grounds for refusal, 8280.0080
 Errors, procedures, 8280.0120
 Grounds for, 8280.0080, 8280.0350
 Non-Web electronic filings, 8280.0310
 On-line filing, refusal message requirements, 8280.0270
 Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 Procedures following, 8280.0090

Financing statements
 Amendments, filing, effect on status, 8280.0210
 Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400
 Continuation statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0230, 8280.0240
 Correction statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0250
 Defined, 8280.0015
 Erroneous acceptance, 8280.0350
 Failure to indicate status as fixture filing in real property records, effect, 8280.0040
 Figures and illustrations, 8280.0040
 Forms, 8280.0040

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Financing statements (Cont'd)
 Index, public inspection, 8280.0420
 Insufficient fees, return and refund policies, 8280.0050
 Legal effectiveness, duty of filers and submitters, 8280.0110
 Manufactured home transactions, 8280.0200
 Public financing statements, 8280.0200
 Refusal, 8280.0080

Status
 Active, generally, 8280.0150
 After amendments, 8280.0210
 After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 After correction statements, 8280.0250
 After filing, generally, 8280.0200
 After termination statements, 8280.0240
 Inactive, 8280.0150, 8280.0260
 Termination statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0240
 Transmitting utilities, 8280.0150, 8280.0200, 8280.0240
 UCC information management system, primary data elements, 8280.0150

Global filings, 8280.0015, 8280.0380

Images
 Defined, 8280.0015
 Financing statements, acknowledgment of record, 8280.0100
 Procedures following refusal of filing, 8280.0090

Individual, defined, 8280.0015

Initial financing statements
 Defined, 8280.0015
 Information requests regarding, 8280.0030
 Refusal, 8280.0080
 UCC information management system, primary data elements, 8280.0150

Lapsed financing statements
 Archives, retention, 8280.0400
 Lapse date
 Calculation of, 8280.0200
 Defined, 8280.0015
 Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260
 When lapse occurs, 8280.0410

Legible, defined, 8280.0015

Manufactured home transactions, financing statements, 8280.0200

Notice requirements
 Debtors' bankruptcy notices, effect, 8280.0410
 Financing statements, refusal of filing
 Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 Generally, 8280.0090
 On-line filing, refusal messages, 8280.0270
 Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 Information requests, on-line filing, refusal messages, 8280.0280
 Refund of fees, 8280.0090

Online access, defined, 8280.0015

Organic document, defined, 8280.0015

Organizational number, defined, 8280.0015

Public financing statements, 8280.0200

Records and record keeping
 Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400
 Correction of errors, UCC information management system, 8280.0320
 Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390

Refunds, insufficient fees, 8280.0050, 8280.0090

Revised article 9 (year 2000 revisions) rules
 Citation, 8280.0010
 Definitions, 8280.0015
 Generally, 8280.0010 to 8280.0480

Secured parties
 Estates, 8280.0180
 Individuals, 8280.0160

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Secured parties (Cont'd)

- Names and addresses, UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
- Organizations, 8280.0170
- Status
 - After amendments, 8280.0210
 - After assignments, 8280.0220
 - After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 - After correction statements, 8280.0250
 - After termination statements, 8280.0240
- Trusts, 8280.0190
- Secured party of record
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Generally, 8280.0200, 8280.0220
- Submitters
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Financing statements, legal effectiveness, duty regarding, 8280.0110
- Termination statements
 - Filing, effect on status, 8280.0240
 - Terminated financing statements, archives, retention, 8280.0400
- Through date, defined, 8280.0015
- Transmitting utilities
 - Active financing statements, 8280.0150
 - Inactive financing statements, 8280.0240
 - Lapse date, 8280.0015, 8280.0200
- Web page data entry (on-line)
 - Financing statements
 - Fees, 8280.0480
 - Filing procedures, 8280.0020, 8280.0270
 - On-line filing, refusal message requirements, 8280.0270
 - Information request procedures, 8280.0280

SECURITIES

See also STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

Agents

- Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060
- Money from sales, receipt of, 2876.4110
- Notice to Commerce Department, required by statute, 2876.4020
- Persons exempt from registration, permitted activities, 2876.4020
- Registration
 - Amendments requiring an order of the administrator, 2876.4100
 - Applications for, 2876.4062
 - Fees, delay or underpayment, prompt remedy, 2876.4101
 - Service of process on, consent to, 2876.6110

Banks, *see* BANKS

Bonds, *see* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Broker-dealers, *see under* BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Brokers, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Credit unions, investment in, 2675.6270

Dealers, *see* Broker-dealers *under* BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Deceptive practices

- Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, *see same under this topic*

Definitions, campaign practices, 4501.0200

Disclosure, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0900

Exclusions, campaign practices, 4501.0200

Federal covered securities, notice filings, 2876.3020

Filings, federal covered securities, 2876.3020

Form D, 2876.3020

Form NF, 2876.3020

Form U-7, 2876.3021

Fraud, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, *see* Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances *under this topic*

Grain buyers, in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Holders

- Charitable trusts, exception, campaign practices, 4501.0200
- Defined, 4501.0200

Incorporations by reference, effective dates, 2876.1030

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Insider trading

- Insurance companies, *see* Insider trading *under* INSURANCE COMPANIES

Insurance companies, *see* Securities *under* INSURANCE COMPANIES

Investment advisers, *see under* BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Investments in, life insurance companies, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3300 to 2750.3600

Manuals, nationally recognized, 2876.2020

Nationally recognized securities manuals, defined, 2876.2020

Prospectuses

- Distribution to recipients of offer, 2876.3042
- Statement of nonapproval, on front page, 2876.3041

Public grain warehouses, in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Public utilities

- Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
- Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500

Records, broker-dealers, *see* Broker-dealers *under this topic*

Registration

- Insurance companies, depositing with Commerce Department, 2700.0400

Registration statements

- Contents, 2876.3040
- Small corporate offerings, 2876.3021
- Statement of nonapproval, on front page, 2876.3041

Regulation D, defined, 2876.1021

Reports, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0900

Sales, senior-specific certifications, prohibition, 2876.5025

Salespersons, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Single issues of, determinations, 2876.2021

Small corporate offerings, registration statements, 2876.3021

Valuation, defined, 4501.0200

Warrants

- Insurance companies, *see* Warrants *under* INSURANCE COMPANIES

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920

Worthless securities, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

SECURITY

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Firearms dealers, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

SEDIMENT

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program *under* SOIL CONSERVATION

Storm water discharges, control of sediment in

- Construction activities, 7090.2020

Utility crossings, public lands and waters

- Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water level control, 6115.0220, 6115.0222

SEED LABORATORY

Name, use in advertising, restrictions, 1510.0190

Samples, 1510.0180

SEED POTATOES

Air cracks, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

Authority for rules, certificates and certification, 1510.2300

Bacterial ring rot

- Inspections and testing, certification, 1510.2325
- Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
- Zero tolerance, 1510.2310

Certificates and certification

- Applications, 1510.2320
- Authority for rules, 1510.2300
- Bulk certificates, 1510.2325
- Certificates of origin, 1510.2315
- Certification not warranty, 1510.2310
- Definitions, 1510.2305

SEED

1138

SEED POTATOES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Experimental status, 1510.2320
- Fees, 1510.2335
- Generally, 1510.2310
- Inspections, 1510.2315, 1510.2320, 1510.2325
- Participation, 1510.2310
- Planting, 1510.2320
- Protected varieties, 1510.2320
- Testing, 1510.2325

Certified (C) class, 1510.2330

Classes

- Certified seed potatoes, 1510.2310, 1510.2320
- Defined, 1510.2305
- Experimental status, 1510.2320
- Planting, authorization and eligibility, 1510.2320
- Production requirements, 1510.2330
- Tests and testing, 1510.2330
- Tolerances, 1510.2330

Clones

- Defined, 1510.2305
- Tests and testing, 1510.2330
- Tolerances, 1510.2330

Crops, defined, 1510.2305

Damage, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

Defects, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, tolerances, 1510.2355

Definitions

- Minnesota certified seed potato grades and tolerances, 1510.2355
- Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Dirt, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

Diseases

- Tests and testing, 1510.2350
- Tolerances, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2330

Dry rot, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

Experimental status, certification, 1510.2320

Explants

- Defined, 1510.2305
- Tests and testing, 1510.2330

Farms, defined, 1510.2305

Fields

- Definitions, 1510.2305
- Inspections, 1510.2315, 1510.2325
- Rejected, 1510.2305
- Rejection, 1510.2310, 1510.2325
- Roguing, 1510.2325
- Testing, generation 1 potatoes, 1510.2330

Grades and grading

- Certificated seed potato grades, 1510.2310
- Certified seed potatoes, 1510.2310
- Eligibility, 1510.2355
- Inspections, 1510.2325
- Lots, 1510.2325
- Minnesota certified seed potatoes
 - Blue tag, 1510.2310, 1510.2355
 - White tag, 1510.2310
 - Yellow tag, 1510.2310, 1510.2355
- Tags, 1510.2310

Growers

- Notice received, certification, fees, 1510.2335
- Reports given, storage and yields, 1510.2325
- Tags, duties, 1510.2325

Handling, equipment, 1510.2325

Inspections

- Acreage requirements, 1510.2315
- Applications, 1510.2315
- Authorization, 1510.2320
- Certification requirements, 1510.2310
- Diseases, 1510.2350
- Eligibility, 1510.2315

SEED POTATOES (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)

- Field inspections
 - Fees, 1510.2340
 - Production requirements, 1510.2325
- Grades and grading, 1510.2325
- Winter testing, 1510.2345

Inspectors, defined, 1510.2305

Interpretation of law, diseases, tolerances, 1510.2310

Labels and labeling, lots, 1510.2325

Lots

- Defined, 1510.2305
- Experimental status, 1510.2320
- Grades and grading, 1510.2325
- Inspections, 1510.2325
- Labels and labeling, 1510.2325
- Reconditioning, 1510.2325
- Records and record keeping, 1510.2325
- Rejected, 1510.2305
- Rejection, 1510.2310, 1510.2330
- Reports about, 1510.2325
- Storage, certification requirements, 1510.2325
- Tolerances, 1510.2355

Marks and marking, physical separation, 1510.2305

Material in maintenance

- Defined, 1510.2305
- Tests and testing, 1510.2330

Physical separation, defined, 1510.2305

Planting, 1510.2320

Potato spindle tuber viroid, zero tolerance, 1510.2310

Reconditioning, 1510.2325

Records and record keeping, lots, 1510.2325

Reports about, storage, 1510.2325

Sacks, certified lots, 1510.2325

Shape, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

Size, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

Soft rot or wet breakdown, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

Storage

- Certification requirements, 1510.2325
- Generation 1 class, 1510.2330
- Primary foundation classes, 1510.2330
- Reports about, 1510.2325

Tags

- Blue tags, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2355
- Certified seed potato grades, 1510.2310
- Experimental status, 1510.2320
- Storage reports, certification requirements, 1510.2325
- White tags, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2355
- Yellow tags, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2355

Tests and testing

- Certification requirements, 1510.2310
- Classes, 1510.2330
- Clones, 1510.2330
- Diseases, 1510.2350
- Explants, 1510.2330
- Fees, 1510.2345, 1510.2350
- Material in maintenance, 1510.2330
- Tubers, 1510.2330
- Winter tests, 1510.2310, 1510.2345

Tolerances

- Application, 1510.2355
- Bacterial ring rot and potato spindle tuber viroid, zero tolerance, 1510.2310
- Defined, 1510.2305
- Diseases, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2330
- Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2310, 1510.2355
- Prenuclear class, 1510.2330
- Tables, 1510.2330
- Varietal mixtures, 1510.2330

SEED POTATOES (Cont'd)

Tolerances (Cont'd)

Varietal purity, 1510.2310

Transportation

Bulk shipments, 1510.2325

Deterioration during, 1510.2355

Tags, 1510.2310

Tuber units

Defined, 1510.2305

Tests and testing, 1510.2330

Varietal purity

Field inspections, 1510.2325

Tolerances, 1510.2310

Varieties, 1510.2320

Wireworm, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

SEEDSAgricultural seeds, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Control programs

County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Defined, 1505.0751

Definitions

Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Distressed food, denaturing and use for seed, 1550.2880

Flower seeds

Germination, standards, 1510.0231

Labels and labeling, 1510.0251

Prohibited weed seeds, 1510.0271

Records and record keeping, 1510.0261

Sales, 1510.0261

Samples and sampling, 1510.0261

Variety, 1510.0251

Weed seeds, prohibited seeds, 1510.0271

Flowers, *see* FLOWERS

Garden seeds, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Labels and labeling, flower seeds, 1510.0251

Records and record keeping, 1510.0261

Sales, 1510.0261

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Nurseries, 8130.8900

Samples and sampling, flower seeds, 1510.0261

Shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBSTrees, *see* TREES AND SHRUBSVegetables, *see* VEGETABLES**SEEING EYE DOGS***See* SERVICE DOGS**SELENIUM**A₁ values, 4731.0422A₂ values, 4731.0422Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

Radioactive materials

Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

Specific activity, 4731.0422

SELF-CARE PROGRAM

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0100 to 3325.0490

SELF-EMPLOYMENT*See also* HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

Certified public accountants, licensing, 1105.2700

Secondary vocational education licensure

Occupational experience, 3517.4100

Self-employed persons, income taxes

Estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SELF-INSURANCE

Administrators, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see under* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Continuation and conversion privileges, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, effect, 2740.1600

Coverage, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans *under* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Definitions, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Joint plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

Motor vehicles, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300

Pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Reinsurance

Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500

Self-insurance companies

Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans

Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600

Certificates and certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934

Contracts, reinsurance pooling agreements, 2740.5200

Noncompliance, cease and desist orders, violations and penalties, 2740.1200

Reinsurance pooling payments, 2740.5300

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association

Assessments, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400

Memberships, 2740.2200

Workers' compensation, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920

SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS

Applications for licenses, 2767.0400

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Amounts, 2767.0900

Licensing requirement, 2767.0400

Renewal requirements, 2767.0600

Contract termination notice, 2767.0700

Definitions, 2767.0100

Examinations by commissioner, 2767.0700

Fees, 2767.0400

Licensing

Applications, 2767.0400

Fees, 2767.0400

Renewals, 2767.0600

Transferring, 2767.0400

Notice of changes, 2767.0700

Purpose of rules, 2767.0200

Reporting requirements, 2767.0700

Scope of rules, 2767.0200

SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Accounting, 2785.1500

Applications for forming, 2785.0600

Assessments, 2785.1400

Assets, uses, 2785.1500

Audits, 2785.1600

Authorization by commissioner, 2785.0600

Board of trustees, 2785.0500

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2785.1500

Bylaws, 2785.0400

Coverage, 2785.1000

Definitions, 2785.0100

Dissolution, 2785.0700

Dividend procedures, 2785.1100

Ending authority, 2785.0700

Existing pools, applications, 2785.0600

Expulsion, 2785.0900

Financial administrators, 2785.0800

Financial condition, monitoring, 2785.1500

Financial statements, 2785.1600

Funds, sources and uses, 2785.1500

Investments, 2785.1500

Liability, 2785.1400

Membership requirements, 2785.0900

Merger, 2785.0600

Penalties, 2785.1600

Premiums, volume, 2785.1100

Public and private pool membership, 2785.0900

SELF-INSURANCE

1140

SELF-INSURANCE POOLS (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, 2785.0200
 Record keeping, 2785.0800
 Renewal of applications, 2785.0600
 Reporting requirements, 2785.1600
 Reserves, 2785.1200
 Revocation of authority, 2785.0700
 Scope of rules, 2785.0300
 Service companies, 2785.0800
 Stop-loss advancements, 2785.1100
 Stop-loss insurance, 2785.1300
 Surpluses, 2785.1100
 Types of pools, 2785.1000

SELF LOANS

See STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

SEMA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

Case management services, payment prohibited, 9525.0950
 Contracts, 9525.0940
 Coordination, case management services, 9525.0012
 Definitions
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Grants, 9525.0900
 Demonstration projects
 Contract exemptions, 9525.0940
 Generally, 9525.0996
 Employees, human services merit system
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Grants
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 9525.0980
 Allocation, 9525.0965
 Appeals, 9525.1000 to 9525.1020
 Application of rules, 9525.0910
 Audits and examinations, 9525.0980
 Contracts, 9525.0940
 County variances, 9525.0995
 Definitions, 9525.0900
 Demonstration projects, 9525.0996
 Generally, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
 Participants, 9525.0920, 9525.0995
 Payments, *see same under this topic*
 Providers, *see same under this topic*
 Purpose of rules, 9525.0910
 Records and record keeping, 9525.0980
 Residential location standards, 9525.0935
 Variances, 9525.0935
 Violations and penalties, 9525.1000, 9525.1020
 Participants
 Defined, 9525.0900
 Eligibility, 9525.0920
 Notice received, county variances, 9525.0995
 Payments
 Allowable costs, 9525.0950
 Contracts, 9525.0940
 Limitations, 9525.0950
 Overpayments, 9525.1000, 9525.1010
 Procedures, 9525.0970
 Providers
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 9525.0980
 Audits and examinations, 9525.0980
 Contracts, 9525.0940
 Defined, 9525.0900
 Notice received, county variances, 9525.0995
 Payments, *see same under this topic*
 Records and record keeping, 9525.0980
 Requirements, 9525.0930

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS) (Cont'd)

Residential location
 Defined, 9525.0900
 Standards, 9525.0935
 Room and board expenses, payment prohibited, 9525.0950

SENATE

Education committee, reports received
 School desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0160, 3535.0180
 Election of members
 White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200
 Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 Members, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

SENIOR CITIZENS

See AGED PERSONS

SENIOR CITIZENS HOMES

See HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

SENIOR COMPANION PROJECT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Establishment, 9555.0500
 Personnel policies, 9555.0900

SENIOR COMPANIONS

Administration, 9555.1100
 Advisory council, 9555.0500, 9555.0900
 Assignment, 9555.1000
 Compensation, 9555.0900
 Definitions, 9555.0300
 Eligibility, 9555.0800
 Grants for
 Applications, 9555.1400
 Requirements, 9555.1300
 Suspension or termination of payments, 9555.1500
 Project sponsors
 Cost sharing, 9555.1200
 Defined, 9555.0200
 Requirements, 9555.0400
 Suspension or termination of payments, 9555.1500
 Purpose of rules, 9555.0200
 Records and record keeping, 9555.1600
 Reporting requirements, 9555.1600
 Service areas, 9555.0600
 Service schedule, 9555.0900
 Services, 9555.1000
 State aid, 9555.1200
 Statutory authority, 9555.0100
 Transportation time, 9555.0900
 Volunteer stations
 Defined, 9555.0300
 Duties and requirements, 9555.0700, 9555.1000

SENIORITY

See LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

SENTENCING

Alternative sentences
 Correctional facilities, housing, 2911.0300
 Commutations, *see* COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE
 Definitions, gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Presentence investigations, reports
 Defined, 9585.0010
 Pathological gambling, 9585.0020
 Probation officers, duties, 9585.0010, 9585.0020

SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Amendment adoption, 3000.0600
 Hearing record, 3000.0300 to 3000.0500
 Hearings, 3000.0200 to 3000.0500
 List of registered persons, 3000.0200
 Purpose of rules, 3000.0100
 Scope of rules, 3000.0100
 State Register, notice of hearing, 3000.0200
 Written materials, 3000.0400

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE*See* SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE**SEPARATE RETURNS**

Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

Income tax, husband and wife, 8038.0100, 8093.0200

SEPTIC TANKS

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Generally

Individual systems, *see* INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)Subsurface systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Hazardous waste, sludge exemption, households, 7045.0120

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Unacceptable deposits, tank pumpings, 7035.1700

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4300

Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100

Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Underground storage tanks, regulations, exclusion, 7150.0010

Underground water pollution, 7060.0600

SERUM

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

SERVICE ANIMALS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishment employees

Handling, restrictions, 4626.0120, 4626.1585

Washing requirements, 4626.0075, 4626.0120

SERVICE BY MAIL

Accountancy Board, complaints, 1105.5900, 1105.6000

Contested cases, generally, 1400.5550

Corrections Department, sex offender residential treatment programs, certification status, notice, 2965.0060

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings

Generally, 1405.0200

Time, computation, extra time, 1405.0700

Revenue recapture hearings, generally, 1400.8545

Workers compensation litigation procedures

Requirements, generally, 1415.0700

SERVICE DOGS

Food and beverage service establishments

Restrictions, 4626.1585

Minnesota Zoo, permission for, 9900.1900

Support animals, service dogs defined as

Food code, 4626.0020

SERVICE OF PROCESS

Accusation, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0400

Administrative law judges

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0595

Attorney General Residential and Small Business Utilities Division, *see* Residential and Small Business Utilities Division *under* ATTORNEY GENERAL

Collection agencies, employing public officers, 2870.3200

Contested cases, *see* Service of process *under* CONTESTED CASES

Definitions, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700

Digital signatures law, 8275.0055, 8275.0110

Electricians, correction order, 3801.3650

Large energy facilities, *see same under* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Local telecommunications service providers

Competitive local exchange carriers, 911 service plan, 7811.0550

Petitions for certification, 7811.0200

Service area change petitions, 7811.0300

Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200

Personal service, *see* PERSONAL SERVICE

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Safe at Home program participants, 8290.0500

Statement of issues

Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0300

Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150

Utilities

Biennial transmission project report documents, 7848.1700, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5220.2570

Workers compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0107

SERVICE STATIONS*See* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**SET-ASIDE PROGRAMS**Oil, *see* OIL**SETBACK LINES***See* ZONING**SETTLEMENT***See* COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**SEVEN BEAVER LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEVEN COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

Data collection, agricultural liming materials

Transportation charges, 1508.0020

Definitions

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Local officials

Conflicts of interest, 4515.0010, 4515.0100, 4515.0500

Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0010 to 4505.0900

Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

Metropolitan area, definitions

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Metropolitan urban service area, defined, 8410.0020

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Wetlands, *see* Local governments *under* WETLANDS**SEVEN MILE CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEWAGE

Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020

Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Discharges into waters, *see* WATER POLLUTIONEffluent limits, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Environmental protection

Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Sewers *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120

Honey houses, 1550.2390

Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.3700

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Unacceptable deposits, digested sludges, 7035.1700

Laterals, blocking, preentry procedures

Confined spaces, 5207.0303

Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500

SEWAGE

1142

SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0800
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 Plans and specifications, 4720.0010
 Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING
 Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Shorelands
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE
 Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Storm sewers, *see* STORM WATER
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2600
 Swimming pools, 4717.2250
 Treatment systems
 Generally, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Individual, *see* INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)
 Subsurface, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0600
 Utility service, defined, 7819.0100
 Vessels, discharges from
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
 NPDES permits, exemption, 7001.1030
 Water pollution
 General standards for discharge, 7050.0210
 Point source discharges, 7053.0215
 Untreated sewage, 7053.0205
 Water well construction, *see* WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Wells, *see* WELLS
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

SEWAGE SLUDGE
 Air pollution performance standards, *see* Incinerators *under this topic*
 Analysis, soil and plant amendments, 1510.0432
 Annual whole sludge application rate (AWSAR)
 Procedure to determine, 7041.3100

Application to land
 Agronomic rates
 Amount permitted, 7041.1200
 Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800
 Approval of sites, 7041.0800
 Available nitrogen, calculation, 7041.3000
 Carry-over nitrogen, calculation, 7041.3000
 Certification statement, pathogen requirements, 7041.1600
 Characteristics of site, including in approval application, 7041.0800
 Containers, labeling requirements, 7041.1200
 Cumulative pollutant loading rates, determinations before application, 7041.1000
 Decisions about requests for sites, 7041.0800
 Definitions, 7041.0100
 Endangered species, restrictions, 7041.1200
 Flooded ground, restrictions, 7041.1200
 Frozen ground, restrictions, 7041.1200
 Management descriptions, including in approval applications, 7041.0800
 Monitoring requirements, 7041.1500
 Pollutant limits, 7041.1100
 Prohibited sites, 7041.1200
 Public notice requirements, 7041.0800
 Record keeping requirements, 7041.1600
 Review of application requests, 7041.0800
 Revocation of approval, 7041.0800

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

Application to land (Cont'd)
 Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800
 Sites, approval requirements, 7041.0600
 Slopes and separation distances, 7041.1200
 Sludge prepared in Minnesota, applied to land in another state, 7041.1000
 Soil conditions, 7041.1200
 Storage, *see same under this topic*
 Vector attraction reduction requirements, 7041.1400

Beneficial use
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Policy of PCA, 7041.0200

Cumulative pollutant loading rate
 Applying sludge after loading rate reached, prohibitions, 7041.1000
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Table of concentrations, 7041.1100

Definitions
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Generally, 7041.0100

Disposal, enforceability of requirements, 7041.0500
 Enforcement of law, soil and plant amendments, 1510.0434

Exceptional qualities sewage sludge
 Applied to land, management practices, 7041.0400
 Certification statement, 7041.1600
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Materials derived, exclusion from rules, 7041.0300
 Permit application information, 7041.0700
 Record keeping requirements, 7041.1600
 Storage, 7041.0400

Exclusions from requirements, 7041.0300
 Generators, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300

Hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120

Incinerators
 Air pollution performance standards
 Existing plants, 7011.1305
 Methods of testing, 7011.1320
 Monitoring operations, 7011.1315
 New plants, 7011.1310
 Procedures of testing, 7011.1325
 Tests and testing, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 Auxiliary fuel burners, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 Charging rate, standards, 7011.1325
 Collection of samples, monitoring, 7011.1325
 Compliance with standards, determination, performance tests, 7011.1325
 Definitions, 7011.1300
 Dry slug charging rate, standards, 7011.1325
 Flow measuring devices, monitoring, 7011.1315
 Incorporation by reference, performance standards, 7011.1350
 Mass, standards, 7011.1325
 Methods, performance tests, 7011.1320
 Monitoring operations, standards, 7011.1315
 New plants, air standards, 7011.1310
 Odor control, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 Particulate emission rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325
 Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325
 Temperature, auxiliary fuel burners, air pollution standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.1325

Incorporation by reference
 Samples, analytical procedures for determining constituents, 7041.3200
 Soil analysis methods, 7041.3400

Labels and labeling, analysis
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0432

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

Management plans, 7041.0600
 Monitoring, sewage sludge applied to land, 7041.1500
 Nitrogen, 7041.3000
 Operator and inspector certifications
 Certificates, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee of certification, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations
 Application, 7048.0800
 Generally, 7048.0900
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspectors, 7048.0700
 Operators, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Required individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200
 Pathogens
 Application to land, generally, 7041.1300
 Certification statement, 7041.1600
 Class A, 7041.1300
 Class B, 7041.1300
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800
 Permits
 Expiring after repeal of old rules, effect, 7041.0500
 Generally, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 NPDES permits
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Information required with application, 7041.0700
 Persons required to obtain, 7041.0600
 Persons required to obtain permits, 7041.0600
 Scope of rules, generally, 7001.0020
 SDS permits
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Information required with application, 7041.0700
 Persons required to obtain, 7041.0600
 Site approval, 7041.0600
 Persons who prepare sewage sludge
 Certification statements, 7041.1600
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Notice given
 Cumulative pollutant loading rates, excessive, 7041.1700
 Nitrogen concentrations, 7041.1000
 Request for land application site, 7041.0800
 Sludge applied to land in another state, 7041.1000
 Storage, exceptional quality sewage sludge, 7041.0400
 Record keeping requirements, 7041.1600
 Reporting requirements, 7041.1700
 Responsibilities, generally, 7041.0500
 Pollutant limit
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Table of pollutant concentrations, 7041.1100
 Purpose of rules, 7041.0200
 Samples
 Analytical procedures, determining constituents in samples, 7041.3200
 Soil samples, collection requirements, 7041.3300
 Selling
 Label requirements, 7041.1200
 Pathogens, standards, 7041.1300
 Vector attraction reduction requirements, 7041.1400
 Septic tanks, 7041.1800
 Soil
 Analysis, procedures, 7041.3400
 Sample collection, 7041.3300
 Soil horizon, defined, 7041.0100
 Soil texture, defined, 7041.0100

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

Solid waste management facilities
 Restrictions on accepting, 7035.2535
 Storage
 Construction requirements, 7041.0900
 Dewatered sewage sludge storage, 7041.0900
 Exceptional quality sewage sludge, 7041.0400
 Long-term storage
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Description, including in approval applications, 7041.0800
 Location, 7041.1200
 Sites permitted, restrictions, 7041.1200
 Slope of site, 7041.1200
 Time permitted, 7041.1200
 Permits, *see same under this topic*
 Seepage rate permitted, 7041.0900
 Short-term storage
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Separation distances for storage areas, 7041.1200
 Slope of land permitted, 7041.1200
 Time permitted, 7041.1200
 Treatment works
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Regulated under new rules, previously unregulated, effect, 7041.0500
 Users of sludge, management practices
 Notice and information, 7041.1000
 Variances from rules, 7041.0500
 Vector attraction
 Certification statement, 7041.1600
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Reduction requirements, generally, 7041.1400
 Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800
SEWELL LAKE
 Fishing, bass, 6264.0300
SEWERS
 Excavations near, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2660, 1550.2760
 Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Infrastructure, sewer defined as
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0900
 Radioactive materials
 Disposal in, 4731.2090, 4731.2420, 4731.2750
SEX
 Discrimination, *see* DISCRIMINATION
SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Adult sex offenders
 Administration, by Corrections Department, 2965.0010
 Administrative director
 Certification procedures, duties, 2965.0030
 Defined, 2965.0020
 Duties, generally, 2965.0080
 Qualifications, 2965.0090
 Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 Admissions
 Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 Procedures, generally, 2965.0100
 Aftercare plans, 2965.0140
 Age, employees, qualifications, 2965.0090
 Appeals, certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 Applicants for certification
 Defined, 2965.0020
 Notice given, 2965.0060, 2965.0090
 Notice received, 2965.0060, 2965.0070
 Requests for variance, 2965.0070

**SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
(Cont'd)**

Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)

- Applicants for certification (Cont'd)
 - Review, certification procedures, 2965.0040
- Application of rules, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, exemption, 2965.0010
- Assessment examiners
 - Duties, 2965.0160
 - Employment requirements, 2965.0080
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
- Assessments
 - Adaptive behavior and skills, and developmental functioning, 2965.0100
 - Examiners, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
 - Intake assessments, 2965.0020, 2965.0100, 2965.0140
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0020, 2965.0140, 2965.0160
- Basic treatment protocol
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Goals, 2965.0140
 - Intake assessments appropriate to, 2965.0100
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
- Case management
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Services, 2965.0150
- Certificate holders
 - Monitoring, duties, 2965.0150
 - Notice given, 2965.0060, 2965.0090
 - Notice received, 2965.0060, 2965.0070
 - Requests for variance, 2965.0070
- Certification
 - Applicants, duties, 2965.0040, 2965.0060, 2965.0070, 2965.0090
 - Application procedures, 2965.0030
 - Changes, notice, 2965.0060
 - Definitions, 2965.0020
 - Denial, notice, appeals, 2965.0060
 - Existing noncertified programs, application procedures, 2965.0030
 - Immediate suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Issuance, 2965.0040
 - Nonrenewal, notice, appeals, 2965.0060
 - Nontransferable, 2965.0040
 - Posting, 2965.0040
 - Renewal procedures, 2965.0030
 - Rulemaking, 2965.0010
 - Standards, 2965.0010
 - Suspension or revocation, notice, appeals, mitigating factors, 2965.0060
 - Temporary suspension, 2965.0060
 - Term, 2965.0040
- Client communications, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
- Clients
 - Aftercare plans, 2965.0140
 - Clinical supervisory service, 2965.0080
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Discharge, notice, 2965.0130
 - Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
 - Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 - Intake assessments, reassessments, 2965.0020, 2965.0100
 - Progress, 2965.0120, 2965.0140
 - Reports about, 2965.0020, 2965.0100, 2965.0120
 - Review sessions, 2965.0120
 - Reviews, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Security and safety, 2965.0140
 - Staff/client ratio, 2965.0080, 2965.0150

**SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
(Cont'd)**

Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)

- Clinical supervisor
 - Clinical supervisory activities, 2965.0080, 2965.0090
 - Definitions, 2965.0020
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
- Contested cases, variances, exclusion, 2965.0070
- Contracts, psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160
- Copies, individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
- Counselors
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
- Criminal history background checks, employees, 2965.0090
- Cultural sensitivity, intake assessments, 2965.0020, 2965.0100
- Data privacy and confidentiality, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
- Definitions, 2965.0020
- Discharge summaries
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Standards and requirements, 2965.0130
- Discharges, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
- Due process violations, consequences, 2965.0140
- Education and training, staffing, 2965.0080, 2965.0090
- Employees
 - Assessment examiners, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
 - Convicts, hiring, notice requirements, 2965.0090
 - Definitions, 2965.0020
 - Existing staff, qualifications exemption, 2965.0090
 - Individual treatment plans, duties, 2965.0110
 - Intake assessments, duties, 2965.0100
 - One person occupying more than one position, 2965.0080
 - Orientation, development, and training, 2965.0080
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Responsible staff person, designation, 2965.0080
 - Security and safety, 2965.0140
 - Staff/client ratio, 2965.0080, 2965.0150
 - Staffing changes, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 - Staffing requirements, generally, 2965.0080
 - Treatment teams, 2965.0100, 2965.0120
- Evaluation, quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
- Families
 - Client review sessions, participation, 2965.0120
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Individual treatment plans, input regarding, 2965.0110
 - Security and safety, 2965.0140
- Generally, 2965.0010 to 2965.0170
- Goals
 - Generally, 2965.0140
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
- Group therapy, size of group, 2965.0150
- Incorporation by reference
 - Paraphilia, definition of, 2965.0020
 - Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160
- Individual treatment plans
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Initial plans, 2965.0110
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Requirements, 2965.0110
 - Treatment goals, applicability, 2965.0140
- Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
- Inspections
 - Review, certification procedures, 2965.0040
 - Site visits, 2965.0050
 - Standards, 2965.0010

**SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
(Cont'd)**

Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)

Intake assessments

- Defined, 2965.0020
- Reassessments, 2965.0100
- Requirements, 2965.0100
- Treatment goals, applicability, 2965.0140

Interpretation of rules, correctional or residential facility licensure, 2965.0010

Investigations

- Malpractice, ethical violations, child abuse or maltreatment, notice, 2965.0060
- Monitoring procedures, 2965.0050
- Policy and procedures, 2965.0140

Lawsuits, notice requirements, 2965.0060

Legal guardians

- Client review sessions, participation, 2965.0120
- Defined, 2965.0020
- Individual treatment plans, input regarding, 2965.0110
- Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160

Licenses

- Certification, 2965.0010 to 2965.0090
- Correctional or residential facility licensure, interpretation of law, 2965.0010
- Defined, 2965.0020
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, exemption, 2965.0010

Monitoring

- Corrections Department, duties, 2965.0050
- Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
- Service providers, by certificate holders, 2965.0150

Notice given, client discharge, 2965.0130

Paraphilia

- Defined, 2965.0020
- Treatment goals, 2965.0140

Plans and planning

- Aftercare plans, 2965.0140
- Quality assurance and improvement plans, 2965.0140, 2965.0170
- Staffing plan, 2965.0080
- Treatment, 2965.0110, 2965.0140, 2965.0170

Policies and procedures

- Compliance records, 2965.0050
- Manual, 2965.0100, 2965.0140
- Serious violations, 2965.0020, 2965.0140
- Special assessment and treatment, 2965.0160

Posting (notices), certificates, 2965.0040

Programs posing immediate danger to clients or community health and safety, certificates, immediate suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060

Psychoeducation groups, size, 2965.0150

Psychological testing, intake assessments, 2965.0100

Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response

- Contracts for technology, 2965.0160
- Defined, 2965.0020
- Examiners, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
- Standards, incorporation by reference, 2965.0160

Purpose of rules, 2965.0010

Quality assurance and improvement plans

- Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
- Requirements, 2965.0170

Records and record keeping

- Case management services, 2965.0150
- Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
- Intake assessments, conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100
- Program monitoring records, 2965.0050
- Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
- Review of clients' progress, 2965.0120

**SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
(Cont'd)**

Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
- Staff qualifications, documentation, 2965.0090

Reporting requirements

- Assessment conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100
- Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
- Progress reports, 2965.0020, 2965.0120

Rulemaking, 2965.0010

Rules violations, consequences, 2965.0140

Scope of rules, 2965.0010

Service providers, monitoring, 2965.0150

Site visits, 2965.0050

Special assessment and treatment procedures

- Defined, 2965.0020
- Policy and procedures, 2965.0140, 2965.0160
- Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
- Standards, 2965.0160

Standards

- Discharge summaries, 2965.0130
- Minimum standards, purpose and scope, 2965.0010
- Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
- Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160
- Review of clients' progress, 2965.0120
- Rulemaking, 2965.0010
- Sex offender-specific treatment programming, 2965.0140
- Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
- Treatment services, delivery, quality, 2965.0150

Supervising agents

- Defined, 2965.0020
- Notice received, client discharge, 2965.0130

Therapeutic milieu

- Defined, 2965.0020
- Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
- Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
- Special assessment and treatment procedures in, 2965.0020

Therapists

- Qualifications, 2965.0090
- Staffing requirements, 2965.0080

Treatment

- Amount, frequency, type of services, 2965.0150
- Clinical supervisory services, 2965.0080
- Defined, 2965.0020
- Goals, 2965.0140
- Length of, minimum, 2965.0150
- Plans, 2965.0110, 2965.0140, 2965.0170
- Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
- Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
- Service changes, notice requirements, 2965.0060
- Service providers, monitoring, 2965.0150
- Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0140, 2965.0160
- Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
- Standards, 2965.0140, 2965.0150
- Treatment system, authority, 2965.0010

Treatment teams

- Client reviews, duties, 2965.0120
- Defined, 2965.0020
- Intake assessments, conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100

Variances

- Convicts, hiring, 2965.0090
- Defined, 2965.0020
- Notice of noncompliance, contents, 2965.0060
- Requests for, evaluation by Corrections Department, 2965.0070

**SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
(Cont'd)**

Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)

- Victims
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Security and safety, 2965.0140
- Violations and penalties
 - Policies and procedures, serious violations, 2965.0020, 2965.0140
 - Rules and due process violations, consequences, 2965.0140
- Work experience, staff requirements, 2965.0090
- Writing requirements
 - Admission procedures, 2965.0100
 - Appeals of certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Certification status, notice, 2965.0060
 - Change of licensing, accreditation, staffing patterns, or program services, 2965.0060
 - Discharge summaries, 2965.0130
 - Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
 - Policies and procedures manual, 2965.0140
 - Variations, notice of grant or denial, 2965.0070
- Juvenile sex offender treatment programs
 - Admission procedure
 - Establishment, 2955.0100
 - Intake assessment process, 2955.0100
 - Licensing requirements, 2960.0070, 2960.0160
 - Advisory committees, 2960.0060
 - Appeals by, certification actions, 2955.0060
 - Application of rules, 2960.0130
 - Assessments
 - Assessment reports, 2955.0100
 - Cultural sensitivity, 2955.0100
 - Data, sources, 2955.0100
 - Intake assessments, 2955.0100
 - Psychological testing, 2955.0100
 - Reassessments, 2955.0100
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2955.0160
 - Audits and examinations, 2960.0060
 - Board of directors, 2960.0060
 - Certificates and certification
 - Conditions, 2955.0040
 - Posting (notices), 2955.0040
 - Procedures, generally, 2955.0030
 - Program changes, 2955.0040
 - Programs in operation prior to effective date of rules, 2955.0030
 - Renewal, 2955.0030
 - Revocation, 2955.0060
 - Suspension, 2955.0060
 - Term, 2955.0040
 - Variations, 2955.0070
 - Complaints, 2960.0080
 - Definitions, 2955.0020, 2960.0020
 - Discharge summaries, generally, 2955.0130
 - Education and training, employees, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710
 - Education programs (residents), 2960.0180
 - Employees
 - Background studies, 2960.0100
 - Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710
 - Handling of resident property, 2960.0070
 - Qualifications, 2960.0100
 - Recruitment, 2960.0100
 - Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0150
 - Equipment, 2960.0110, 2960.0210
 - Food, 2960.0080
 - Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 - Licenses, 2960.0010 to 2960.0220
 - New construction standards, 2960.0220

**SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
(Cont'd)**

Juvenile sex offender treatment programs (Cont'd)

- Notice given
 - Discharge from program, 2955.0130
 - Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
 - Investigation of program, 2955.0060
 - Litigation, 2955.0060
 - Program changes, 2955.0060
 - Proposed changes, 2955.0040
- Notice received
 - Notice of denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
 - Notice of noncompliance, 2955.0060
 - Shortened notice, 2955.0060
 - Variations, 2955.0070
- Physical plant
 - Code compliance, 2960.0120, 2960.0210
 - New construction standards, 2960.0220
 - Requirements, generally, 2960.0110, 2960.0200
 - Safety reports, 2960.0210
- Program policies and procedures manual, 2955.0140
- Program services
 - Generally, 2960.0080
 - Residential services, location, 2955.0020
 - Sex offender treatment staff, 2955.0080
 - Treatment services, location, 2955.0020
- Psychophysiological assessment of deception
 - Examiners, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Intake assessments, 2955.0100
 - Interpretation of data, 2955.0160
 - Special assessment procedures, 2955.0160
- Psychophysiological assessment of sexual response
 - Examiners, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Intake assessments, 2955.0100
 - Interpretation of data, 2955.0160
 - Special assessment procedures, 2955.0160
 - Technology, 2955.0160
- Purpose of rules, 2960.0130
- Quality assurance and program improvement, 2955.0170, 2960.0140
- Records and record keeping
 - Ability to meet resident needs, 2960.0160
 - Client progress in treatment, 2955.0120
 - Complaints, 2960.0080
 - Employee licensing, 2960.0150
 - Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140
 - Requirements, generally, 2955.0050, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
- Reports given, critical incident and maltreatment, 2960.0080
- Residents
 - Admission policy and process, 2960.0070, 2960.0160
 - Audio or visual recordings, 2960.0180
 - Classification, 2960.0170
 - Clothing, 2960.0080
 - Communication policies, 2960.0080
 - Complaints, 2960.0080
 - Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090, 2960.0190
 - Discipline, 2960.0080
 - Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 - Personal property, 2960.0070, 2960.0090
 - Programs and activities, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
 - Records, 2960.0080
 - Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080
 - Satisfaction surveys, 2960.0140
 - Screening, 2960.0070
 - Separation by gender, 2960.0170
 - Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
 - Transition services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 - Visitation, 2960.0080
- Review plans, quality assurance program improvement plans, contents, 2955.0170

**SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
(Cont'd)**

Juvenile sex offender treatment programs (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules, 2955.0010
- Sex offender treatment
 - Delivery of treatment services, 2955.0150
 - Group therapy and psychoeducation groups, 2955.0150
 - Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
 - Length of treatment, 2955.0150
 - Location of treatment services, 2955.0020
 - Program standards, 2955.0140
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2955.0160
 - Treatment policy and procedures manual, 2955.0140
- Staffing requirements
 - Administrative director, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Clinical supervisor, duties, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Examiners of psychophysiological assessments of deception, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Examiners of psychophysiological assessments of sexual response, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Exemptions, 2955.0090
 - Generally, 2955.0080, 2955.0090, 2960.0150
 - Sex offender counselors, qualifications, 2955.0090
 - Sex offender therapists, qualifications, 2955.0090
 - Sex offender treatment staff, 2955.0080
 - Staffing plan, required, 2955.0080, 2960.0150
 - Training plan, 2955.0080
- Transitional services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
- Volunteer services, 2960.0150

Juvenile sex offenders

- Authority, 2955.0010
- Certification, renewal, 2955.0030
- Certification actions, 2955.0060
- Certification studies, 2955.0040
- Denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
- Generally, 2955.0010
- Issuance, 2955.0040
- Monitoring requirements, 2955.0050
- Notice of denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
- Notice of noncompliance, 2955.0060
- Program changes, 2955.0060
- Proposed changes, 2955.0040
- Renewal requirements, 2955.0030
- Shortened notice, 2955.0060
- Variances, 2955.0070

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

SEX OFFENDERS

Juvenile sex offenders

- Notice received, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
- Residential treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170

Persons in treatment, *see under* MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Registration, peace officers, effects of requirement to register, 6700.0700, 6700.1600

Sexual psychopathic personalities, 9515.3000, 9515.3020

Sexually dangerous persons, 9515.3000, 9515.3020

SEXUAL ABUSE

See CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

SEXUAL ORIENTATION

Affirmative action in state contracts

- Discrimination, 5000.3450

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Civil commitment, orders, 9515.3020

Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Persons in treatment, *see under* MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Civil commitment, orders, 9515.3020

Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Persons in treatment, *see* Persons in treatment *under* MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

Chlamydial infection

Health education, 4605.7800

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

HIV/AIDS, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Public education requirements, 4605.7800

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

Syphilis

Public education, 4605.7800

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

SHADY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHAGAWA LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SHAGAWA RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

SHAKOPEE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHAMINEAU LAKE

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

SHARED TIME

Students, GRAD testing, 3501.1180

SHAREHOLDERS

Generally, *see* STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

Insurance companies, *see* Shareholders *under* INSURANCE COMPANIES

SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)

Disposal, dental offices, 3100.6300

Personal injuries, prevention and control, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

SHEEP

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300

Animals, sheep defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Certificates of veterinary inspection

Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160

Removal from public stockyards, 1715.1480

Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Definitions

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800

Flocks, registration, 1705.2730

Identification, scrapie eradication requirements, 1700.1820, 1705.2740, 1705.2750

Importation

Identification, 1700.1820

Permits, 1700.1850

Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160

Scrapie-positive animals, 1700.1860

Veterinary inspections, certificates, 1700.1830, 1700.1840

Inspections

Veterinary inspections, certificates, 1700.1830, 1700.1840

Livestock exhibitions, animals near giving birth, 1715.0110

Manure storage areas, *see under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

SHEEP

1148

SHEEP (Cont'd)

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Public exhibitions, *see* Exhibitions *under* LIVESTOCK
 Sales, diseased or infectious sheep, prohibited, 1715.0520
 Scabies, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250
 Scrapie in, control
 Identification and tracking of animals, 1705.2700 to 1705.2750
 Importation restrictions, 1700.1810 to 1700.1860
 Livestock exhibitions, restrictions on, 1715.0110, 1715.0160
 Reporting, 1705.2720

SHEET MUSIC

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

SHELL LINERS

Iron mining industry
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SHELLFISH

Certification numbers
 Dealers, 4626.0020, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 Harvesters, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 Containers
 Identification numbers, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 Molluscan shellfish, 4626.0215
 Tags and labels, 4626.0205, 4626.0220
 Dead or broken, discarding, 4626.0210
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Harvesters
 Certification numbers, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 Identification numbers, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 Tags and labels, 4626.0205, 4626.0220
 Identity, tags and labels
 Requirements, 4626.0205, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
 Violations, hold orders, 4626.0205
 Labels and labeling, containers, 4626.0205, 4626.0220
 Molluscan shellfish
 Containers, 4626.0215
 Dealers, certification numbers, 4626.0020, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish
 under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS
 Recreationally caught, food and beverage service establishments,
 receiving, 4626.0145
 Sources
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0150
 Regulations, incorporation by reference, 4626.0150
 Orders
 Raw shucked shellfish, hold orders, 4626.0200
 Tag and label violations, hold orders, 4626.0205
 Raw shucked shellfish
 Certification numbers, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 Hold orders, 4626.0200
 Labels and labeling, food and beverage service establishments,
 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 Packaging, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0200,
 4626.0215
 Record keeping, tags and labels, 4626.0200
 Scallops
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Molluscan shellfish
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish
 under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS
 Scallops defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Searches and seizures
 Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200
 Tag and label violations, 4626.0205
 Shellfish control authorities
 Certification numbers, assignment by, 4626.0205
 Shellfish harvest and identification information, duties, 4626.0205
 Shucked shellfish, defined, 4626.0020

SHELLFISH (Cont'd)

Shucker-packers, certification numbers
 Packaging, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 Temperature, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165

SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

Definitions
 High level radioactive waste disposal, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 7852.1900
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.0900, 8130.8900

SHELTER CARE FACILITIES

See also SHELTERS

Children in out-of-home placement
 Admissions, 2960.0070
 Advisory committees, 2960.0060
 Board of directors, 2960.0060
 Certification standards, 2960.0510 to 2960.0530
 Code compliance, 2960.0120
 Complaints, 2960.0080
 Critical incident or maltreatment, 2960.0080
 Definitions, 2960.0020
 Employees
 Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0710
 Generally, 2960.0100
 Handling of resident property, 2960.0070
 Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0520
 Equipment, 2960.0110
 Exemptions, 2960.0130
 Food, 2960.0080
 Length of stay, 2960.0530
 Licenses, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120
 Licensing requirements, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0510
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0110
 Residents
 Admission policy and process, 2960.0070
 Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090
 Generally, 2960.0080
 Personal property, 2960.0070
 Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080
 Screening, 2960.0520
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0520, 2960.0710
 Staffing requirements, 2960.0520
 Special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs *under*
 SPECIAL EDUCATION

SHELTERED WORKSHOP EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

SHELTERS

Battered women's shelters, residents
 Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
 Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Emergency shelters
 Lead poisoning prevention rules, exception, 4761.2100
 Regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100

SHERBETS

Fruit sherbets, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

SHERBURNE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117
 Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
 Mississippi River, management plans, administration, 6105.0870
 Rum River, management plans, administration, 6105.1470

SHERIFFS

- Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Kennels and dealers, definitions
 - Maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
- Permits, fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800
- Racetrack security officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170
- Reports given, 6110.1900
- Search and rescue operations, reimbursement, procedure, 6110.2100

SHIGELLOSIS

- Food service employees or applicants
 - Reporting, work restrictions, 4626.0035, 4626.0045
- Potentially hazardous food
 - Defined as supporting shigella, 4626.0020
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

SHINE BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHINGLE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHINGLES

- Waste shingles, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

SHIPPING

- Eggs, chicken hatching eggs, foreign shipments, 1520.5800
- Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employer duties, 5208.1500

SHIPS

- See* VESSELS (BOATS)

SHIPYARDS

- Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

SHOE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHOES

- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

SHOO-FLY LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHOOTING

- Hours, *see* Firearms *under* HUNTING
- Preserves, 6242.0100 to 6242.0400

SHOOTING PRESERVES

- Animals released in
 - Ducks, marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
 - Ring-necked pheasants, marking, 6242.0200
 - Tagging, 6242.0200
- Application forms, 6242.0200
- Boundaries, posting, 6242.0200
- Commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0100
- Defined, 6242.0100
- Hunting on
 - Tagging, 6242.0200
 - Waterfowl, stamp requirements, 6242.0400
- Licenses, 6242.0100
- Private shooting preserves
 - Counties where authorized, 6242.0300
 - Generally, 6242.0100
- Record keeping, 6242.0200
- Reports given, 6242.0200
- Species available, 6242.0200

SHOPPERS GUIDES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

SHOPPING CENTERS

- Covered mall buildings
 - Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0404
 - State Building Code, 1305.0402
- Malls, fire code requirements, 7511.0408
- Property lines, building code amendments, 1305.0402
- Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
- Standpipe systems
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0905
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

SHORELANDS

- Administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
- Animal feedlots
 - Construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 - Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005
- Aquatic plant control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350
- Boat houses, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
- Buildings, *see* BUILDINGS
- Commercial use, municipalities
 - Planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Construction in, environmental review
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, 4410.4400
 - Exemptions, 4410.4600
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Definitions
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Drainage, 6120.3100, 6120.3500
- Dredges and dredging, *see* DREDGES
- Environmental protection
 - Criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Erosion
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Excavation, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Filling in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Floods and flooding, *see* FLOODS
- Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS
- Historic sites and markers, criteria for land use zoning district
 - Designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
- Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100
- Land use zoning districts
 - Designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
- Management
 - Adoption of standards, municipalities, 6120.2800
 - Classification system, municipalities, 6120.3000
 - Dams, 6115.0300
 - Lake Superior shoreland, 6120.2800
 - Municipalities, 6120.2500, 6120.3900
 - Reclassification, municipalities, 6120.3000
 - Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800
 - Townships, administration, 6120.3900
- Management areas, mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- Maps and plats
 - Municipalities
 - Classification, 6120.3000
 - Planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Nuisances, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Open space, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Planned unit development, municipalities, 6120.3800
- Plats, *see* Maps and plats *under this topic*
- Pollution
 - Municipalities, 6120.2600, 6120.3800
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

SHORELANDS**SHORELANDS (Cont'd)**

Public policy, municipalities, 6120.2600

Recreation

- Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Rights of way, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Ripraping banks of waters, permits, 6115.0080, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Sanitary facilities, standards and criteria, 6120.3300

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800

Septic tanks, *see* SEPTIC TANKS

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

Shoreland wetland protection zone, definitions, 8420.0240

Solid waste, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Solid waste management facilities

- Locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555

Standards and criteria, 6120.2800

Subdivisions

- Plats, *see* Maps and plats *under this topic*
- Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Suitability of land, 6120.3500

Variations, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

Vegetation, criteria for land use zoning district

- Designation, municipalities, 6120.3200

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Zoning

- Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100
- Municipalities

 - Classification, 6120.3000
 - Generally, 6120.3300
 - Planned unit development, 6120.3800

SHORTENING

See EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

SHOTGUNS

Short-barreled, regulation

- Definitions, 7500.5100
- Fees, 7500.5300
- Reporting requirements, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600
- Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

SHOTLEY BROOK

Fishing

- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Walleye and northern pike, special management waters, 6264.0400

SHOVELS

Iron mining industry, shovel bucket liners

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

SHOW CARDS

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

SHOWER FACILITIES

Asbestos abatement, decontamination units, 4620.3569

Boarding care homes, *see* Showers and shower facilities *under* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Confined spaces, corrosive materials, 5207.0303

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Disability access

- Generally, 1341.0608
- Seats, 1341.0609

Emergency shower facilities

- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030, 1513.0040
- Defined, 1513.0030

Nursing homes, *see* Showers and shower facilities *under* NURSING HOMES

Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING

SHOWS

Stage lifts, *see* Stage lifts *under* THEATERS

Theaters, *see* THEATERS

SHRIMP

See SHELLFISH

SHRUBBERY

See TREES AND SHRUBS

SHUTTLE SERVICES

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies

- Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

SIBLEY COUNTY

Footings and foundations (structures)

- Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

SIBLINGS

Victims of crime, siblings of, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

SICK LEAVE

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3700

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200

SICK PAY

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

SICKNESS

See ILLNESS

SIDE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SIDEWALKS

Costs, state-aid streets and roads, payment, 8820.3100

Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Disability access, accessible routes, 1341.0403

State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120

Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300

SIGHTSEEING

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SIGN PAINTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

SIGNATURES

Dental personnel, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Drinking water revolving fund

- Plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Environmental permit coordination

- Master application, 4350.3030

Facsimile signatures, state registrar

- Certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500

Gravel, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.6100

Human services merit system applications, 9575.0410

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Income taxes, husband and wife, estimated taxes, 8093.0200

Insurance companies, proxy statements, filing by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8350

Insurance holding companies

- Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
- Registration statements, 2720.9920, 2720.9930
- Transaction notices, 2720.9940

Juvenile sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110

Local public health employees merit system

- Applications, 4670.1800

Occupational safety and health, pleadings, 5215.1600

Oil, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300

Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0060

Sales and use taxes

- Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
- Permits, information, 8130.2500
- Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Returns, 8130.7500

SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

- Sand, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.6100
- Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications
 - Resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400
- Voters
 - Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010, 8205.1030
 - Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.1030, 8205.2000 to 8205.2120

SIGNS AND SIGNALS

- Aboveground storage tanks
 - Requirements, 7151.5300
 - Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
- Accessory signs, defined, 2400.2040
- Advertising signs, capitol area, 2400.2040
- Aeration systems, 6116.0050
- Anhydrous ammonia
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0500
- Announcement signs, religious facilities, capitol area, 2400.2040
- Bear bait stations, 6232.3200
- Billboards, *see* BILLBOARDS
- Bus shelter/bench signs, capitol area, 2400.2040
- Businesses, capitol area, 2400.2040
- Canopy signs, defined, 2400.2040
- Capitol area, *see* Signs *under* CAPITOL AREA
- Construction projects, 5207.0520
- Definitions
 - Capital area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 - Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
- Directional signs, defined, 2400.2040
- Disability access, 1341.0011
- Driver's license agents, offices, 7404.0400
- Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
- Exit signs, fire code requirements, 7511.1027
- Flashing, animated, or moving signs, defined, 2400.2040
- Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1500
- IFR, instrument flight rules, 8800.0100, 8800.1800
- Illuminated signs, defined, 2400.2040
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Permanent sign at site, 7035.1700
- Lead hazard reduction, warning signs, 4761.2615 to 4761.2650
- Lights and lighting, definitions, 8885.0100
- Marquee signs, defined, 2400.2040
- Minnesota Zoo, defacement, 9900.5400
- Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.4200
- Natural Resources Department, duties
 - Recreational vehicles, 6102.0060
- No smoking, 4620.0500
- Nonaccessory signs, defined
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
- Pesticides, aquatic nuisance control
 - Treated waters, 6280.0600
- Political signs, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
- Projecting signs, defined, 2400.2040
- Pylon signs, defined, 2400.2040
- Rabbinical symbol, kosher foods, 1550.0800
- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0385
- Railroads, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Real estate development signs, capitol area, 2400.2040
- Real property, capitol area, 2400.2040
- Roof signs, defined, 2400.2040
- Sales and use taxes
 - Advertising signs, 8130.9400
 - Artists, 8130.8800
- School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
- Scientific and natural areas
 - Environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Shooting preserves, boundaries, posting, 6242.0200
- Sign paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

- Slow moving vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Smoking permitted, 4620.0500
- Snowmobile trails, 6100.5300
- Temporary signs, defined, 2400.2040
- Traffic signs and signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Vehicle/portable signs, defined, 2400.2040
- VFR, visual flight rules, 8800.0100, 8800.1800
- Warning signs
 - Asbestos abatement
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 - Encapsulated materials, 4620.3572
 - Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573
 - Work areas, 4620.3568
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800

SILOS

- See also* AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
- See also* GRAIN STORAGE
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Sales and use taxes, grain, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

SILT

- Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

SILVER

- A₁ values, 4731.0422
- A₂ values, 4731.0422
- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
- Radionuclides, specific activity, 4731.0422
- Specific activity, 4731.0422

SILVER CREEK

- Branches
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SILVER ISLAND LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SILVER LAKE

- Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SILVER SPRING CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SILVICULTURE

- Products, defined as agricultural products
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING

- Asbestos abatement, *see* Small residential abatement *under* ASBESTOS
- Definitions
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 - Residential code, 1309.0202
- Occupancy classification, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300
- One-family dwellings, defined, 2400.2040
- Zero-bedroom residences
 - Lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100

SINKHOLES

- Animal feedlot construction near
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 - Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 - Location limitations, 7020.2005
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Definitions
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

SINKING

1152

SINKING FUNDS

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100, 4731.3080

SINKSBoarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMESFood and beverage service establishments, *see* Sinks *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Honey houses, 1550.2420

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050

Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING

Pot or scullery sinks, plumbing code, 4715.1390, 4715.2300

Self-service beverage dispensing

Equipment, 1550.3160

Hand-washing, 1550.3170

SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIRENS

Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500

Emergency vehicles, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES**SISSABAGAMAH LAKE**

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

SISSEBAKWET CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SISSETON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIX MILE BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIXMILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKATING RINKS

Admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Recycling space, building code, 1303.1500

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SKAUBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKETCHES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

SKIBO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKIING

Ski facilities, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

SKIMMERHORN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKIN DISEASES

Animals, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250

Swimmer's itch, control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SKULL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNKS

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

SKYLIGHTS

Dwellings, U-factors, 1322.1101, 1322.1102

SKYWAYS

Clearances, 8820.9956

SLABS

Dwellings, R-values, 1322.1102

SLANDER*See* LIBEL AND SLANDER**SLATE LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SLAUGHTERBovine and bison brucellosis, *see* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640 to 1705.0732

Brucellosis, *see* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780

SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Application of law, identification, exceptions, 1720.1700

Backtags, *see* Identification *under this topic*

Cattle with actinomycosis, permits, 1715.0510

Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.0200

Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Exposed or suspected cattle, bovine and bison brucellosis

Public stockyards, 1715.1200, 1715.1370

Herds of origin, reporting, identification of cattle, 1720.1690

Identification

Application of law, exceptions, 1720.1700

Official backtags, 1720.1680 to 1720.1700

Public stockyards, 1715.1370

Reporting requirements, 1720.1690

Sales, 1715.0430, 1715.1160

State-federal approved markets, 1715.1160

Violations and penalties, generally, 1720.1740

Who must comply, 1720.1680

Owners, reporting, identification of cattle, 1720.1690

Public stockyards

Generally, *see* Public stockyards *under* STOCKYARDS

Requirements, 1715.1370

Reporting, identification of cattle, 1720.1690

Sales

From isolation pens, shipping permits, 1715.1160

Identification, 1715.0430, 1715.1160

State-federal approved markets, *see under* CATTLESlaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES**SLAUGHTER HOUSES**

Alleys, surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840

Animals in

Diseased animals, disposition, 1540.0030

Inspections, 1540.0030

Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020

Batteries

Cleaning, 1545.1330, 1545.1720

Construction, 1545.1330

Bleeding troughs, 1545.1090

Blood, disposal, 1545.1090, 1545.1870

Boiler rooms, 1545.1040

Buildings, 1545.0970

Carcasses

Cattle, tracks and rails, 1545.1490

Contamination, prevention, 1545.0930 to 1545.0950

Diseased carcasses, handling, 1545.1540

Transportation, 1545.0940

Washing, 1545.1520

Casing rooms, cleanliness, 1540.0610

Catch basins

Cleanliness, 1540.0610, 1540.0850

Construction, 1540.0850

Location, 1540.0850

Cats, exclusion, 1540.0630

Cattle

Federal inspection, 1700.0300 to 1700.0500

Movement, shipping permits, 1700.0300

Quarantined cattle, shipping permits, 1700.0400

Ceilings

Compartments, rooms, or receptacles, 1545.1060, 1545.1080

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Ceilings (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 1540.0600
 - Inspection areas, 1540.0720
- Chilling rooms and operations
 - Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1760
 - Separation, 1545.1000
- Chilling vats and tanks
 - Cleaning, 1545.1780
 - Construction, 1545.1410
- Cleanliness
 - Catch basins, 1540.0610, 1540.0850
 - Compartments, rooms, or receptacles, 1540.0610, 1540.0700
 - Equipment and utensils, 1540.0680, 1540.0700
- Commercial slaughterhouses
 - Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Compartments, rooms, or receptacles
 - Ceilings, 1545.1060, 1545.1080
 - Cleaning, 1545.1600, 1545.1630
 - Dead animal carcasses, restrictions, 1540.2070
 - Diseased carcasses, 1545.1540
 - Doors, 1545.1060
 - Edible products, separation, 1545.0990
 - Floors, 1545.1060
 - Inedible products
 - Handling, 1545.1320
 - Separation, 1540.0600, 1540.2040
 - Tank rooms, cleanliness, 1540.0610
 - Use for, 1540.0680
 - Insanitary, Minnesota rejected tags, 1540.0870
 - Inspection areas, 1540.0720
 - Partitions, 1545.1060
 - Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, 1540.4290, 1540.4300
 - Sanitation, 1540.0610, 1540.0700, 1545.0990, 1545.1600
 - Walls, 1545.1060, 1545.1080
 - Waste receptacles, 1545.1530
- Condemned articles, disposition facilities, 1540.0470
- Consignments, slaughter swine
 - Validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770
- Construction
 - Catch basins, 1540.0850
 - Chilling vats and tanks, 1545.1410
 - Conveyors, 1545.1450, 1545.1460
 - Equipment and utensils, 1540.0680
 - Floors, 1545.1070
 - Generally, 1540.0600
 - Receiving docks, 1545.1640
 - Scalding equipment and operations, 1545.1350, 1545.1360
- Containers
 - Disposal, 1545.1610
 - Liners, 1545.1960
 - Packages, 1545.1980
 - Packages and packaging, 1545.1080, 1545.1980
 - Refuse, 1545.1340
 - Sanitation, 1545.1980
 - Second hand tubs, barrels, and boxes, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
 - Towels, 1545.1250
- Contamination, prevention
 - Carcasses, 1545.0930 to 1545.0950
 - Dressed meat, 1545.0950
 - Employee hygiene and practices, 1540.0750, 1545.2000, 1545.2010
 - Protective coverings, 1540.0760, 1545.1970
 - Water lines, 1545.1360
 - Water supply, 1545.1190
- Conveyors
 - Cleaning, 1545.1450
 - Construction, 1545.1450, 1545.1460

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Conveyors (Cont'd)
 - Inspections, 1545.1450
 - Nonmetallic belt-type conveyors, 1545.1470
 - Overhead conveyors and tracks, 1545.1460
- Cooler and freezer rooms
 - Ceilings and walls, 1545.1080
 - Odors, freedom from, 1545.1700
 - Sanitation, 1545.1700
- Coolers and freezers, temperature, 1545.1010
- Cooling procedures, temperatures, 1545.2040
- Cooling racks, 1545.1560
- Cooperation
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2476
 - Swine brucellosis, blood sample collection, 1705.1740
- Custom slaughter houses
 - Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Labels, marks, brands, and tags, 1540.4450
 - Meat inspection, application of law, exemptions, 1540.0020
 - Product, identification, 1540.4455, 1540.4460, 1540.4480, 1540.4490
- Cutting rooms and operations, separation, 1545.0900
- Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
- Disinfection
 - Equipment and utensils, 1540.0670
 - Meat inspection requirements, 1540.0430
- Docks
 - Cleaning, 1545.1630, 1545.1640
 - Meat inspection requirements, 1540.0480
 - Receiving docks, construction, 1545.1640
 - Surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840
- Dogs, exclusion, 1540.0630
- Doors
 - Cleaning, 1545.1060, 1545.1620
 - Exterior openings, 1545.0980
 - Generally, 1540.0600
 - Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1545.1050
- Drains and drainage
 - Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
 - Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1150, 1545.1160
 - Generally, 1540.0550, 1545.1100, 1545.1110
 - Overflow, draw-off valves, and sediment basin drains, 1545.1380
 - Refrigerators, 1545.1180
 - Reused water, 1540.0570
 - Toilets, 1540.0660, 1545.1140
 - Traps and vents, 1545.1110, 1545.1150, 1545.1180
 - Valley or gutter drains, 1545.1170
- Dressed meat
 - Contamination, prevention, 1545.0950
 - Draining, 1545.1980
 - Sanitation, 1545.0930
 - Temperature, 1545.2040
 - Transportation, 1545.0950
- Dressed poultry, rabbits, or animals
 - Draining, 1545.1980
 - Final washing, 1545.1900
 - Finishing, 1545.1880
 - Head cleanliness, 1545.1890
 - Transportation, 1545.0950
- Dressing rooms, generally, 1540.0640
- Dry rooms, thermometers, 1540.4290, 1540.4300
- Edible products, separation, 1545.0990
- Employees
 - Clothing, 1540.0740, 1545.2000
 - Graders and packers, gloves, 1545.1770
 - Hand washing, 1540.0730, 1545.1890, 1545.2020
 - Hygiene and practices, 1540.0750, 1545.2000
 - Infections and open sores, prohibited, 1545.2010

SLAUGHTER

1154

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Infectious or contagious diseases, prohibited employment, 1540.0860
- Tobacco products, use prohibited, 1545.2030

Equipment and utensils

- Accessibility, 1545.1570
- Chilling rooms, 1545.1440
- Cleaning, 1545.0920, 1545.1320, 1545.1570, 1545.1670, 1545.1710
- Cleaning facilities, 1540.0670
- Cleanliness, 1540.0680, 1540.0700
- Construction, 1540.0680
- Cooling racks, 1545.1560
- Diseased carcasses, dressing, sanitation, 1540.0730
- Disinfection, 1540.0670
- Freezing rooms, 1545.1550
- Generally, 1545.1320
- Inedible products, handling, 1545.1320
- Insanitary, Minnesota rejected tags, 1540.0870
- Killing rooms, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
- Packaging equipment, 1545.1940
- Packing rooms and operations, 1545.1440, 1545.1760
- Pinning rooms, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
- Roughing rooms, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
- Scalding equipment, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370
- Spray washing equipment, 1545.1520
- Testing, 1540.0750

Eviscerating rooms and operations

- Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1920
- Lights and lighting, 1545.1300
- Plants lacking conveyors, 1545.1510
- Separation, 1545.0900, 1545.0910, 1545.1000
- Tables, 1545.1500
- Traps, use, 1545.1510

Federal inspection

Cattle

- B-branded or S-branded cattle, 1700.0300
- Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.0500
- Quarantined cattle, 1700.0400

Horses, 1700.2200

Federal regulation, quarantined cattle, compliance, 1700.0400

Feeding rooms

- Cleaning, 1545.1650
- Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1650
- Separation, 1545.1000

Fertilizer dryers odors, suppression, 1540.2050

Fertilizer rooms, cleanliness, 1540.0610

Finishing operations, separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1860

Floors

- Cleaning, 1545.1060, 1545.1670, 1545.1920
- Construction, 1545.1070
- Drains and drainage, 1545.1070, 1545.1150, 1545.1160
- Eviscerating rooms, 1545.1920
- Feeding rooms, 1545.1070, 1545.1650
- Generally, 1540.0600
- Ice-cooling rooms, 1545.1070
- Ice packing rooms, 1545.1070
- Killing rooms, 1545.1070, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
- Pinning rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
- Receiving rooms, 1545.1070
- Rooms, compartments, or receptacles, 1545.1060
- Roughing rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1680

Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Freezing rooms and procedures

- Equipment, 1545.1550
- Fans, 1545.1550
- Temperatures, 1545.2040

Grading bins

- Cleaning, 1545.1770
- Generally, 1545.1430

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Grading operations, dressed poultry, isolation, 1545.1910
- Grading stations, lights and lighting, 1545.1300
- Grease traps, 1545.1130
- Guards (safety devices), mechanical pickers, 1545.1390
- Gutters, generally, 1545.1110

Handwashing facilities

- Adequacy, 1545.1240
- Controls, 1545.1260
- Generally, 1540.0650, 1540.0670, 1545.0920, 1545.1230
- Hot water, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1290
- Location, 1545.1240
- Soap, 1545.0920, 1545.1240
- Towels, 1545.0920, 1545.1240

Hide cellars, cleanliness, 1540.0610

Holding pens, 1545.1720

Horses consigned to

- Equine infectious anemia (EIA) tests, 1700.2305

Reactors

- Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2200
- Disposition, 1700.2450

Hot water

- Hand-washing facilities, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1290
- Hose connections, 1545.1210
- Pressure and temperature, 1540.0590
- Temperature, 1545.1200

Ice-cooling rooms, floors, 1545.1070

Ice packing rooms, floors, 1545.1070

Ice shovels, 1545.1420, 1545.1750

Identification, slaughter cattle, duties, *see* Identification *under* SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Importation to, swine

- Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700
- Shipping permits, 1700.2600

Inedible products

- Conveying to tanks, 1540.2060, 1540.2080
- Handling equipment and utensils, 1545.1320

Inedible fats

- From outside of establishments, 1540.2080
- Rendered, denaturing, 1540.2130

Odors, suppression, 1540.2050

Separation, 1540.2040, 1545.0990, 1545.1000

Insecticides, restrictions, 1540.0620

Inspection stations, lights and lighting, 1545.1300

Inspections

- Animals in, 1540.0030
- Containers, secondhand, 1540.0820
- Conveyors, 1545.1450
- Tables, 1545.1500
- Vehicles, 1540.0790
- Water supply, 1540.0560

Killing rooms and operations

- Blood, handling, 1545.1870
- Cleaning, 1545.1660, 1545.1670, 1545.1680, 1545.1760
- Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
- Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
- Lights and lighting, 1545.1300
- Odors, freedom from, 1545.1660
- Separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1860, 1545.1870
- Walls, 1545.1670

Knives, scabbards, 1540.0690

Lights and lighting

- Cleaning, 1545.1620
- Dressing rooms, 1540.0640
- Meat inspection, 1540.0540
- Requirements, 1545.1290, 1545.1300
- Toilet rooms, 1540.0640
- Urinals, 1540.0640

Livestock pens, cleanliness, 1540.0610

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Locker rooms
 Hand-washing directives, signs, 1545.1270
 Sanitation, 1545.1690
 Maintenance and repair, buildings, 1545.0970
 Manure, removal, 1545.1720
 Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Mechanical pickers
 Accessibility, 1545.1580
 Safety guards, 1545.1390
 Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850
 Odors, suppression
 Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1700
 Inedible products, 1540.2050
 Killing rooms, 1545.1660
 Premises, keeping free of, 1545.1590, 1545.1660, 1545.1700
 Tanks, 1540.2050
 Offal, removal and disposal, 1545.1610, 1545.1950
 Official establishments, slaughter houses defined as
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Operating rooms, inedible materials, cleanliness, 1540.0840
 Operations and procedures, sanitation, 1540.0710
 Packages and packaging, containers, 1545.1080, 1545.1980
 Packaging operations
 Dressed poultry, isolation, 1545.1910
 Equipment, sanitation, 1545.1940, 1545.1980
 Separation, 1545.0900, 1545.0910
 Packing bins, 1545.1430
 Packing rooms and operations
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1760
 Separation, 1545.1000
 Partitions, compartments or rooms, 1545.1060
 Pens, surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840
 Permits, quarantines, removal of livestock, 1720.1080
 Pests
 Control and eradication, 1545.0970, 1545.0980
 Protection from, 1540.0620
 Pinning rooms and operations
 Cleaning, 1545.1660, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 Floors, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1860
 Walls, 1545.1670
 Plumbing
 Floor drains, 1545.1150
 Generally, 1540.0550, 1545.1100, 1545.1110
 Scalding equipment, overflow outlets, 1545.1370
 Toilet soil lines, 1545.1140
 Traps, 1540.0550
 Water lines, contamination protection, 1545.1360
 Plumbing, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130
 Poisons, restrictions, 1540.0620
 Posting (notices), hand-washing directives, 1545.1270
 Poultry processing
 Packaging and grading operations, 1545.1910
 Scalding equipment, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370
 Wax dipping, 1545.1400
 Premises
 Cleanliness, 1540.0840
 Conditions, 1545.1590
 Processing rooms, 1545.0990
 Protective coverings, generally, 1545.1970
 Quarantines, removal of livestock, permits, 1720.1080
 Receiving docks and rooms
 Construction, 1545.1640
 Floors, 1545.1070
 Separation, 1545.1000
 Receiving rooms, meat inspection requirements, 1540.0480
 Recognized slaughtering establishments, definitions, 1715.0590
 Refrigerators, drains, 1545.1180

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Refuse
 Containers, 1545.1340
 Handling, 1545.1990
 Premises, keeping free of, 1545.1590
 Refuse rooms
 Cleaning, 1545.1220
 Doors, 1545.1020
 Facilities, 1545.1220
 Separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1020
 Ventilation, 1545.1020
 Water supply, 1545.1220
 Rendering rooms, inedible products, separation, 1540.2040
 Requirements
 Generally, 1545.0960
 Minimum, 1545.0900
 Rodenticides, restrictions, 1540.0620
 Roughing rooms
 Cleaning, 1545.1660, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 Floors, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Separation, 1545.1000
 Walls, 1545.1670
 Safety devices, mechanical pickers, 1545.1390
 Sanitation
 Buildings, 1545.0970
 Carcasses, 1545.0930
 Compartments, rooms, or receptacles, 1545.0990, 1545.1600
 Containers, 1545.1980
 Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1700
 Dressed meat, 1545.0930
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.1760
 Facilities, 1540.0635
 Generally, 1540.0530, 1540.0700, 1540.0710, 1545.1930
 Hot water, 1545.1200
 Locker rooms, 1545.1690
 Packages and packaging equipment, 1545.1940, 1545.1980
 Processing rooms, 1545.0990
 Small scale operations, 1545.0910
 Storage and supply rooms, 1545.1030
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1545.1690
 Vehicles, 1540.0790
 Scalding equipment and operations
 Cleaning, 1545.1350, 1545.1360, 1545.1740
 Construction, 1545.1350, 1545.1360
 Overflow outlets, 1545.1370
 Poultry processing, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370
 Scalding tanks, 1545.1360, 1545.1740
 Separation, 1545.1000
 Scope of rules, 1545.0890
 Screens, 1545.0980
 Sewage
 Backflow prevention, 1545.1150
 Generally, 1545.1110, 1545.1120
 Sewers
 Generally, 1545.1120
 Grease traps, 1545.1130
 Toilet soil lines, 1545.1140
 Signs, hand-washing directives, 1545.1270
 Skylights, 1545.0980
 Small scale operations, 1545.0910
 Soap, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240
 Spray washing equipment, 1545.1520
 Sterilization, meat inspection requirements, 1540.0430
 Storage and supply rooms
 Inedible materials
 Cleanliness, 1540.0840
 Separation, 1540.2040
 Offal, separation, 1545.1610
 Sanitation, 1545.1030

SLAUGHTER

1156

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Surveillance, pseudorabies control, 1705.2476
 Tables, 1545.1500
 Tags, Minnesota rejected tags, 1540.0870
 Tanks
 Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
 Inedible products, 1540.2040, 1540.2060
 Odors, suppression, 1540.2050
 Sealing, 1540.0470
 Temperature
 Coolers and freezers, 1545.1010
 Cooling and freezing procedures, 1545.2040
 Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
 Dressed meat, 1545.2040
 Hot water, 1545.1200
 Thermometers, dry rooms, 1540.4290, 1540.4300
 Toilets and toilet facilities
 Adequacy, 1545.1240, 1545.1280
 Doors, 1545.1050
 Hand-washing directives, signs, 1545.1270
 Location, 1545.1240
 Requirements, 1545.0920
 Sanitation, 1545.1690
 Soil lines, 1540.0660, 1545.1140
 Toilet rooms, 1540.0640, 1545.1050
 Towels, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1250
 Tracks or rails, 1545.1460, 1545.1490
 Transportation
 Carcasses, 1545.1930, 1545.1940
 Dressed meat, 1545.1950
 Traps (plumbing)
 Drains, 1545.1110, 1545.1150, 1545.1180
 Grease traps, 1545.1130
 Trays, use for carcass evisceration, 1545.1510
 Trucks
 Diseased carcasses, 1545.1540
 Inedible products, handling, 1540.0680, 1545.1320
 Marks and marking, 1540.0680
 Urinals, 1540.0640
 Vehicles, 1540.0790
 Ventilation
 Dressing rooms, 1540.0640
 Floor drains, 1545.1160
 Meat inspection, 1540.0540
 Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
 Requirements, 1545.1290, 1545.1310
 Storage rooms, 1545.1610
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1540.0640, 1545.1050
 Urinals, 1540.0640
 Walls
 Cleaning, 1545.1060, 1545.1670
 Compartments or rooms
 Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1080
 Generally, 1545.1060
 Killing rooms, 1545.1670
 Pinning rooms, 1545.1670
 Roughing rooms, 1545.1670
 Generally, 1540.0600
 Inspection areas, 1540.0720
 Waste materials
 Premises kept free from, 1545.1590
 Receptacles, 1545.1530
 Sewer requirements, 1545.1120
 Water
 Chlorinating, 1540.0570
 Hot water, *see same under this topic*
 Nonpotable water, restrictions, 1540.0560
 Reuse, 1540.0570
 Water supply
 Generally, 1540.0560, 1545.1190

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Water supply (Cont'd)
 Inspections, 1540.0560
 Nonpotable water, restrictions, 1540.0560
 Refuse rooms, 1545.1220
 Wax dipping, 1545.1400
 Windows
 Cleaning, 1545.1620
 Dressing rooms, 1540.0640
 Exterior openings, 1545.0980
 Ledges, 1545.1070
 Toilet rooms, 1540.0640
 Urinals, 1540.0640
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Compliance, 5208.1500
 Wrapping rooms and operations, 1545.0900, 1545.0910
 Yards, surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840
SLAUGHTER SWINE
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700
 Herds of origin
 Identification, 1720.1710, 1720.1720
 Public stockyards, sale requirements, 1715.1450
 Swine brucellosis reactors, 1705.1740
 Identification
 Herds of origin, 1715.1450
 Receiving agents or agencies, duties, 1720.1710
 Record keeping requirements, 1720.1730
 Sales, 1715.0770
 Tattoos, 1720.1710, 1720.1720
 Transporting agents, duties, 1720.1710
 Violations and penalties, generally, 1720.1740
 Importation
 Quarantined swine, 1700.2600
 Shipping permits, 1700.2600, 1715.0730
 Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770
 Movement to markets, restrictions, 1715.0760
 Permits, shipping, 1700.2600, 1715.0730
 Quarantines
 Pseudorabies, *see Quarantines under PSEUDORABIES*
 Reporting requirements, 1715.0720
 Records and record keeping, identification
 Agents or agencies, duties, 1720.1730
 Reporting requirements
 Quarantines, 1715.0720
 Slaughter statements, 1715.0720
 Restricted movement swine, sale restrictions, 1705.2460
 Sales
 Completely separate facilities for swine, defined, 1715.0210
 Identification requirements, 1715.0770
 Mixed market facilities, order of sale, 1715.0550
 Order, 1715.0705
 Purchasers, duties, 1715.0770
 Swine sold from isolation pens, shipping permits, 1715.0720
 Shipping permits
 Quarantined swine, importation requirements, 1700.2600
 Swine sold from isolation pens, 1715.0730
 Slaughter houses, *see SLAUGHTER HOUSES*
 Tattoos
 Application, 1720.1720
 Code, 1720.1720
 Receiving agents or agencies, duties, 1720.1710
 Transporting agents, duties, 1720.1710
 Transportation
 Transporting agents, duties, 1720.1710
 Validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770
 Validated brucellosis-free areas
 Consignment and transportation, 1705.1770
SLED LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SLEIGH RIDES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SLINGSHOTS

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Driving rules, *see under* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Slow-moving vehicle emblem

Alternate emblem

Appeal, denial of application to use, 7440.0350

Backing material, 7440.0400

Color, specifications, 7440.0400

Contested cases, review of denials, 7440.0350

Description, 7440.0300

Diagram, 7440.9930

Exposure to sun, 7440.0400

Mounting, specifications, 7440.0500

Permits to use, 7440.0350

Reflectivity, 7440.0400

Test reports from manufacturer, 7440.0400

Definitions, 7440.0100

Description, 7440.0300

Design standards, specifications, 7440.0400

Diagram, 7440.9920

Display, farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for anhydrous ammonia transport, 1513.1040

Purpose of rules, 7440.0200

Scope of rules, 7440.0200

SLUDGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

SMALL ARMS

Ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600

Handguns, *see* PISTOLS

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

SMALL BUSINESS PROCUREMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Recommendations by, state contracts

Certified directories, removals from, disposition, 1230.1850

Socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses, preference eligibility determinations, 1230.1700

Review by, state contracts, certified directories

Removals from, 1230.1850

SMALL BUSINESSES

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Contracts, state contracts

Generally, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Disadvantaged small businesses, affirmative action goals, horse racing licensees, 7870.0510

Emerging small businesses, affirmative action goals, horse racing licensees, 7870.0510

Loans

Military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080

Small business development loan program, 1589.0100 to 1589.0500

Preference programs

Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

State contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Small business development loan program, 1589.0100 to 1589.0500

Small business procurement program

Administration Department, duties, 1230.1400

State contracts, preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Terms governing socially disadvantaged people, defined, 1230.0150

SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Small businesses eligible for certification as socially disadvantaged business or economically disadvantaged area business (Cont'd)

Small businesses eligible for certification as socially disadvantaged business or economically disadvantaged area business

Defined, 1230.0150

Directories

Generally, 1230.1805

Removal, 1230.1830, 1230.1850, 1230.1900

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Standard industrial classification (SIC) codes

Defined, 1230.0150

State contract preferences, use, 1230.1600, 1230.1700

SMALL GAME

Badgers

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Limits, 6234.1400

Seasons, 6234.1400

Zones, 6234.0900

Fishers, *see* FISHERS

Fox squirrels, hunting

Limits, 6234.0700

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0700

Foxes, *see* FOXES

Hunting

Bag limits, 6234.0100

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700

Electronic devices, 6234.0100

Falconry, 6234.0800

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Grouse hunting, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100

Handguns, 6234.0100, 6234.0400, 6234.0500

Wounded game, 6234.0100

Licenses, commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0400

Restitution value, 6133.0050

Shooting preserves, licenses, 6242.0400

Snowshoe hares, hunting

Limits, 6234.0600

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0600

Squirrels, *see* SQUIRRELS

SMART'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SMELLS

See ODOROUS EMISSIONS

SMELTERS (METALS)

Brass, *see* BRASS

Copper smelters, *see* COPPER

Lead, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Smelting, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Zinc smelters, *see* ZINC

SMITH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SMOKE

Environmental tobacco smoke, *see under* SMOKING

Inspections, mechanical smoke exhaust

Building code amendments, 1305.0910

Smoke control

Atriums, building code amendments, 1305.0404

Shopping centers, building code amendments, 1305.0404

SMOKE DETECTORS

Alteration, repair, or addition, residential code, 1309.0313, 1309.0317

Boarding care homes, corridors

Building code amendments, 1305.0907

SMOKE

1158

SMOKE DETECTORS (Cont'd)

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
 Detoxification facilities, corridors
 Building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Door-locking arrangements, 1305.1008, 1305.1009
 Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Fire code requirements, 7511.0907
 Generally, State Building Code, 1305.0907
 Group R occupancies, amendments to GREB, 1311.0408
 Hospitals, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Intermediate treatment facilities, corridors
 Building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Nursing homes, corridors
 Building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Outpatient clinics, corridors
 Building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Uranium in, license exemptions, 4731.0725

SMOKED FISH

See FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

SMOKING

Ambulances, smoking in prohibited, 4690.1800
 Boarding care homes, restrictions, 4655.1910
 Commercial canneries, restrictions, 1550.2065
 Confined spaces, prohibited, 5207.0303
 Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Driver's license road tests, prohibited, 7410.5100
 Environmental tobacco smoke, variances, 4620.1450
 Exclusions, privately owned vehicles, 4620.0100
 Factories
 Defined, 4620.0100
 Generally, 4620.0955
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Clean Indoor Air Act, compliance requirements, 4626.1820
 Hospices, 4664.0520, 4664.0530
 Interpretation of rules, generally, 4620.0050
 Juvenile residential facilities, policies, 2960.0200
 Life insurance and, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
 Minnesota Zoo, prohibition against, 9900.5200
 No smoking signs, salvage food establishments, 1550.2800
 Nonsmoking areas
 Signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500
 Nursing homes, restrictions, 4658.0200
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Office buildings
 Definitions, 4620.0100
 Regulations, generally, 4620.0955
 Posting, signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500
 Proprietors, compliance, duties, 4620.1440
 Public conveyances, defined, 4620.0100
 Public meetings, defined, 4620.0100
 Public places
 Compliance, 4620.1440
 Defined, 4620.0100
 Purpose of rules, 4620.0050
 Racetracks, prohibited, 7897.0100
 Regulations, compliance, 4620.1440
 Retail stores, defined, 4620.0100
 Rooms, defined, 4620.0100
 Salvage food establishments, prohibited, 1550.2800
 Scope of rules, 4620.0050
 Separation of nonsmoking and smoking-permitted areas
 Boundaries, clear designation, 4620.0500
 Office, factories, and warehouses, 4620.0955
 Signs, symbols, and statements
 No smoking, 4620.0500
 Smoking permitted, 4620.0500

SMOKING (Cont'd)

Smokers, life insurance, mortality tables
 Composite mortality tables, 2748.0030
 Definitions, 2748.0010
 Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, 2748.0030
 Special transportation services
 Prohibited smoking, 8840.5950
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.5200
 Variances, 4620.1450
 Ventilation
 Factories, 4620.0955
 Nonsmoking areas, 4620.0100
 Offices, 4620.0955
 Warehouses, 4620.0955
 Veterans homes, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Warehouses
 Defined, 4620.0100
 Generally, 4620.0955

SNACK BARS

See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

SNAILS

Carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SNAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNAKE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNAKES

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
 Rattlesnakes, game animals
 Rattlesnakes defined as, food code, 4626.0020

SNOSHOE MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOW

See also ICE
 Removal, OSHA, 5205.0660
 Snow and ice melting systems, freeze protection, 1323.0643

SNOW LOADS

Ground snow loads, State Building Code, 1303.1700, 1305.1608
 Tables, 1309.0301

SNOW REMOVAL

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0660

SNOWBALL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOWBANK LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOWMOBILE TRAILS

Environmental assessment worksheet exemptions, 4410.4600
 Grooming, gambling fund expenditures for, 7861.0320

SNOWMOBILES

Abandoned, stolen, or destroyed snowmobiles
 Reports about, 6100.5000
 Accidents, 6100.5400
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
 Definitions
 Accidents, 6100.5400
 Equipment, 6100.5700
 Generally, 6100.3300
 Education and training programs, 6100.5500
 Equipment, 6100.5700
 Hunting
 Deer, 6232.0300
 Trapping, beaver or otter, 6234.2100
 Hunting season, use during, restrictions, 6100.5100

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

- Indoor racing, competition, or demonstration
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 - Manufacturers
 - Certificates and certification, mufflers, sound level limitations, 6100.5700
 - Identification number, placement on machine, 6100.5700
 - Violations and penalties, 6100.5800
 - Operation
 - Forest campgrounds, 6100.1900
 - Forest day use areas, 6100.1900
 - Helmets, 7460.5100
 - Method of operation, 7460.5200
 - State parks, 6100.1900, 6100.5200
 - Without proper registration, prohibited, 6100.5000
 - Operators
 - Children and minors, violations, suspension of safety certificates, 6100.5000
 - State parks, 6100.5200
 - Promotional events, special permits, 6100.5002
 - Races, special permits, 6100.5002
 - Rallies, special permits, 6100.5002
 - Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 - Registration
 - Certificates, 6100.5000
 - Dealers and manufacturers, 6100.5001
 - Decals, affixing to machine, 6100.5000
 - Duplicates, electronic issuance, 6213.0510
 - Electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 - Numbers, affixing to machine, 6100.5000, 6100.5700
 - Special permits, 6100.5002
 - Safety certificates
 - Suspension for violations, youthful operators, 6100.5600
 - Signs, 6100.5300
 - Sleds, trailers, or devices towed by
 - Reflector material, 6100.5700
 - Special permits, issuance, special events
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 6100.5002
 - Speed limits, maximum speed limits, 6100.5200
 - Stickers, state trail stickers
 - Electronic issuance agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 - Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license, 7400.1000
 - Trailride events, special permits, 6100.5002
 - Transfer of ownership, registration certificate, 6100.5000
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- SNOWPLOWES**
- Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
- SNOWSHOE LAKE**
- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SNOWSHOEING**
- State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400
- SNUFF**
- Taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- SNYDER (SNIDER) LAKE**
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- SOAPS**
- Hand-washing facilities
 - Bakeries, 1550.1380
 - Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 - Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1770
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020, 1545.3050
 - Food salvage establishments, 1550.2760
 - Honey houses, 1550.2430
 - Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 - Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3170
 - Slaughter houses, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240
 - Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

SOCIAL CLUBS

See also CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS

Membership

- Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SOCIAL SECURITY

Benefits, increase, effect on Minnesota State Retirement System benefits, 7900.1000

Cards

- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Secondary documents
 - Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 - Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title *under* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Numbers

- Agricultural development grant applications, 1552.0050
- Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
- Commercial drivers, instruction permits, 7410.4560
- Dentists, faculty dentists, 3100.1150
- Dog and cat dealers, 1720.1560
- Horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, disclosure, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110
- Medical assistance, eligibility requirements, 9505.0095
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, persons in treatment, 9515.3110
- Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010
- Workers' compensation litigation proceedings
 - Inclusion on legal documents, 1415.0500
 - Notice of representation, 1415.0800
 - Requests for action, 1415.1000

SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

SOCIAL WORK BOARD

Licenses, *see* SOCIAL WORKERS

SOCIAL WORKERS**Address**

- Maintaining correct address, 8740.0200
- Notice of change, 8740.0187
- Advertising, 8740.0110, 8740.0310, 8740.0340

Assessments or diagnoses, 8740.0320

Bartering, prohibition, 8740.0345

Billing, 8740.0330, 8740.0345

Clients

- Alcohol, giving to clients, 8740.0335
- Drugs, giving to clients, 8740.0335
- Duty to, 8740.0310
- Former clients, relationships with, 8740.0325
- Information about, confidentiality, 8740.0330
- Information to, accuracy, 8740.0340
- Informed consent, 8740.0320, 8740.0330
- Photographs, 8740.0330
- Relationships with, standards of practice, 8740.0325
- Sexual conduct with, 8740.0325
- Sexual harassment, 8740.0325
- Terminating relationship with, 8740.0320, 8740.0325

Code of ethics, 8740.0300

Confidentiality requirements, 8740.0310

Continuing education

- Change to different type of license, 8740.0122
- Defined, 8740.0110
- Generally, 8740.0285
- License renewals, documenting, 8740.0200

County agency social workers

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030

Definitions

- Medical assistance, 9505.0297

SOCIAL

1160

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Nursing homes, social services programs, 4658.1000
 Disciplinary action
 Code of ethics, violations, 8740.0300
 Continuing education, falsification, 8740.0285
 Expired license, 8740.0200
 Voluntary termination of license, 8740.0240
 Disclosures by, 8740.0330, 8740.0345
 Discrimination, prohibitions, 8740.0310
 Emeritus social workers
 Continuing education, variances, 8740.0285
 Ethical standards, 8740.0310
 Examinations, 8740.0120
 Fees
 Duplicate licenses, 8740.0185
 Failure to include with application, 8740.0120
 Payment deadline, 8740.0120
 Transcripts, 8740.0120
 Foreign states
 Licensees, application, 8740.0120
 Reciprocity, 8740.0155
 Interns, sexual conduct with, 8740.0325
 Investigations, 8740.0120, 8740.0335
 License designations, use, 8740.0340
 Licensed graduate social workers
 Supervised practice, 8740.0130
 Licensed independent clinical social workers (LICSW), 8740.0130
 Licensed independent social workers (LISW), 8740.0130
 Licensed social workers (LSW), 8740.0130
 Licenses
 Applicants without degrees, ineligibility, 8740.0120
 Applications, 8740.0120
 Canceling, incomplete renewal information, 8740.0200
 Certificate, returning upon suspension or revocation, 8740.0260
 Definitions, 8740.0110
 Denial, 8740.0120
 Destroyed licenses, 8740.0185
 Displaying, 8740.0340
 Duplicates, 8740.0185
 Examinations, 8740.0120
 Expired licenses, 8740.0200
 Inactive status, 8740.0285
 Initial licenses, 8740.0122
 Licensure by reciprocity, 8740.0155
 Lost licenses, 8740.0185
 Numbers, 8740.0122
 Purpose of rules, 8740.0100
 Renewal
 Change to different type of license, 8740.0122
 Continuing education, documenting, 8740.0200
 Cycles, 8740.0122, 8740.0285
 Effective date, 8740.0122
 Expiration, 8740.0122
 Procedure, 8740.0200
 School social workers, 8710.6300
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Stolen licenses, 8740.0185
 Supervised experience, *see same under this topic*
 Termination, voluntary, 8740.0240
 Name changes, new license, issuing, 8740.0185
 Nursing homes
 Qualified social worker, defined, 4658.1000
 Requirement to employ, 4658.1005
 Personal conduct, code, 8740.0310
 Practice of social work
 Limiting, standards of practice, 8740.0315
 Prohibited
 Suspended or revoked licenses, 8740.0260
 Voluntary termination of license, 8740.0240

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Rates and charges, 8740.0345
 Rebates, 8740.0345
 Records and record keeping, 8740.0310, 8740.0320
 Referrals by, 8740.0315, 8740.0345
 Reports given, standards of practice, 8740.0320
 Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030
 Research activities, 8740.0310, 8740.0320
 School social workers, *see under* TEACHERS
 Sponsors, continuing education, 8740.0285
 Standards of practice and ethical conduct
 Advertising, 8740.0340
 Bartering, 8740.0345
 Billing, 8740.0345
 Competence, 8740.0315
 Generally, 8740.0310
 Information to clients, 8740.0340
 License designations, 8740.0340
 Referrals, 8740.0345
 Scope, 8740.0300
 Students, sexual conduct with, 8740.0325
 Supervised experience
 Amount required for licensing, 8740.0120
 Change of name, 8740.0185
 Documenting, 8740.0130
 Licensure by reciprocity, 8740.0155
 Reporting, license application, 8740.0120
 Requirements, generally, 8740.0130
 Unobtainable supervision, 8740.0130
 Unpaid practice, applicability, 8740.0130
 Verification of supervised practice, 8740.0110, 8740.0120, 8740.0130
 Supervision
 Contents, 8740.0130
 Continuing education, not applicable, 8740.0285
 Obtaining, standards of practice, 8740.0315
 Plan, 8740.0130
 Sexual conduct with supervisees, 8740.0325
 Types, 8740.0130
 Unobtainable, substitutes, 8740.0130
 Supervisor
 Certifying supervised experience, verification, 8740.0120
 Defined, 8740.0110
 Transition period
 Continuing education requirements, 8740.0285
 Defined, 8740.0110
 Veterans homes, social work services required, 9050.1030
SOCIALIZATION SERVICES
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Program services, 9520.0620
SOCK LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SOD
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Trunk highway rights-of-way, utility permits, 8810.3400
SODA WATER
 Bacterial, yeast, and mold standards, 1550.3480
 Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.3420
 Ingredients
 Generally, 1550.3420
 Optional, 1550.3440, 1550.3460, 1550.3470
 Labels and labeling
 Bottled water requirements, exemptions, 1550.3260
 Optional ingredients, 1550.3460, 1550.3470
 Placement, 1550.3470
 Names, 1550.3450

SOFT DRINKS

Labels and labeling, bottled water, exemptions, 1550.3260
 Manufactured beverage bases and syrups and all beverages including water, 1550.1710

Sales and use taxes, exempt entities, 8130.5700

SOIL

Analysis, definitions, soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Definitions

Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Soil test laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Erosion, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Fill, floodproofing of buildings, construction, 1335.2100

Hydric soils, defined, 8400.3030

Inorganic soil, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010, 1505.3080

Labels and labeling, potting soil, 1510.0419

Lead, analysis of soil for

Contamination, standard, 4761.2510

Urban areas, 4761.2540

Lead abatement in, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Manufactured homes

Footings, 1350.2700

Ground anchors

Soil type tables, 1350.2900

Specification data, 1350.3000

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700

Potting soil

Defined, 1510.0411

Labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Samples

Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100

Check samples, *see under* SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES

Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100

Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Slab on grade construction, soil under

State Building Code, 1303.1600

Soil resource data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060

Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085

Tests and testing

Defined, 1512.0015

Laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085

Utility crossings, public lands and waters

Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water appropriation and impoundments

Management planning process, 6115.0810

Water bank program, 6115.1220

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Preparation (agricultural), employers, 5208.1500

SOIL ABSORPTION SYSTEMS

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Agricultural chemicals, soil and plant amendments defined as

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Agricultural liming materials

Authority for rules, 1508.0010

Blended ALM products, sampling and analysis, 1508.0030

Bulk ALM, labeling, 1508.0025

Custom applications, license and fee exemptions, 1508.0020

Data, transportation charges, 1508.0020

Definitions, 1508.0015, 1508.0025

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Agricultural liming materials (Cont'd)

Delivery, labeling, 1508.0025

Distribution

By cubic yard, notice, 1508.0040

Free, 1508.0020

Distributors

Exempt, defined, 1508.0015

Labeling, 1508.0025

Licenses, 1508.0020

Transportation charges, reporting, 1508.0020

Fees, inspections, 1508.0020, 1508.0040

Incorporation by reference, sampling and analysis methods, 1508.0030

Inspections

Distribution by cubic yard, 1508.0040

Fees, payment, 1508.0020, 1508.0040

Invoices, 1508.0025

Labels and labeling

Defined, 1508.0015

Requirements, 1508.0025

Verification, 1508.0030

Violations, 1508.0035

Licenses, generally, 1508.0020

Pounds of ENP per ton, labeling, 1508.0025

Producers

Exempt, defined, 1508.0015

Labeling requirements, 1508.0025

License requirements, 1508.0020

Sampling and analysis requests, notice, 1508.0035

Transportation charges, reporting, 1508.0020

Purchasers, labeling, 1508.0025

Purpose of rules, 1508.0010

Reports about

Distribution by cubic yard, 1508.0040

Sampling and analysis, 1508.0030, 1508.0035

Transportation charges, 1508.0020

Sales, 1508.0025

Sampling and analysis

Agriculture Department, duties, 1508.0030

Blended ALM products, 1508.0030

Fees, 1508.0030, 1508.0035

Generally, 1508.0030

Methods, incorporation by reference, 1508.0030

Producers, performing, 1508.0030, 1508.0035

Reports about, 1508.0030, 1508.0035

Scheduling, 1508.0035

Transportation charges

Data collection, 1508.0020

Defined, 1508.0015

Fair and reasonable charges, determination, 1508.0020

Labeling requirements, 1508.0025

Reports about, 1508.0020

Type, 1508.0025

Verification, 1508.0030

Authority for rules

Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010

Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0430

Brands, labels and labeling, 1510.0432

Bulk soil and plant amendments

Labels and labeling, 1510.0432

Data, agricultural liming materials

Transportation charges, 1508.0020

Definitions

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431

Enforcement of law, labels and labeling, 1510.0434

Environmentally beneficial products

Labels and labeling, 1510.0433

SOIL

1162

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Fees, agricultural liming materials
Licenses and inspections, 1508.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, soil and plant amendments defined as, agriculture law, 1558.0020

Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments
Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0010
Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Guaranteed analysis, labels and labeling, 1510.0432

Inert ingredients
Defined, 1510.0431
Labels and labeling, 1510.0432

Labels and labeling
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015, 1508.0025, 1508.0030
Authority for rules, 1510.0430
Brands, 1510.0432
Bulk soil and plant amendments, 1510.0432
Enforcement of law, 1510.0434
Environmentally beneficial products, 1510.0433
Generally, 1510.0432
Guaranteed analysis, 1510.0432
Names, 1510.0433
Packages and packaging, 1510.0432
Purpose of rules, 1510.0430
Registration, 1510.0433
Safety, statements, misbranding, 1510.0433
Misbranding, labels, safety statements, 1510.0433
Permits, genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, release, 1558.0010, 1558.0090

Purpose of rules
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0430

Registration, labels, 1510.0433

Safety, labels and labeling, 1510.0433

Sampling and analysis methods
Generally, 1508.0030
Violations, 1508.0035

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Agreements by
Cost-share allocations, pooling, 8400.1200
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3210, 8400.3400

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loans
Borrowers, duties, 1650.0031

Appeals to
Cost-share program, 8400.1800
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3930

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program
Borrowers, duties, 1650.0031

Boards
Approvals by, cost-share program, 8400.1400, 8400.1405, 8400.1600
Certificates and certification, RIM cost-shared practices, 8400.3700
Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.3030, 8400.4002
Delegation of duties, RIM administration, 8400.3210
Review by, soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.1300

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290

Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Cooperation, grading and filling permits, Crow River recreational land use district, 6105.1080

Cost-sharing program, *see under* SOIL CONSERVATION

Definitions
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Determinations by, soil loss, 8400.4040

Enforcement of rules, RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830

Grants to, soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0600

Inspections, soil conservation practice sites, 8400.1750

Local government election districts
Redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Monitoring, RIM conservation easements
Approved practices, 8400.3630

Notice given
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program
Conservation agreements, reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
Cost-shared practices, ineligibility, 8400.3700
Delegation of duties, 8400.3210
Violations of conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830

Soil conservation cost-share funds, denial, 8400.1400, 8400.1405

Planning, *see* Cost-sharing program *under* SOIL CONSERVATION

Records and record keeping, soil conservation cost-sharing program, contracts, 8400.1500

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Reports given, soil conservation cost-sharing program
Annual reports, 8400.0700, 8400.1900

Representation, wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240

Review by, plan review authority
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Screening committee
Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Membership, 8400.3030
Review by, reinvest in Minnesota program applications, 8400.3300

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Supervisors, election of
Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Technical assistance, soil conservation, 8400.4010

Technical representatives, Reinvest in Minnesota
Soil conservation, *see* Technical representatives *under* SOIL CONSERVATION
Technical representatives, *see under* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

SOIL CONSERVATION

Agricultural activities
Agricultural use, defined, 8400.4002
Restrictions, 8400.4030
Violations and penalties, 8400.4040

Agricultural purposes, soil conservation defined as
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Annual plans (conservation districts)
Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Approved practices
Defined, 8400.0100, 8400.3030
Review criteria, cost-sharing program, 8400.0300, 8400.1300
RIM conservation easements, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Authority for rules
Cost-sharing program, 8400.0200
Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4000

Cities, *see* Local governments *under this topic*

Complaints
Agricultural activities, violations, 8400.4040
Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060, 8400.4065
Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
Hearings, procedure, 8400.4055
Mediation, 8400.4040, 8400.4045

Conservation district technical representatives, *see* Technical representatives *under this topic*

Conservation plan
Alternative plans, 8400.4055, 8400.4060

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Conservation plan (Cont'd)
 Defined, 8400.4002

Conservation practices
 Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.4002
 Permanent practices, 8400.4002
 Temporary practices, 8400.4002

Cost-sharing program
 Administrative guidelines
 Additional state and federal funds, allocation, 8400.0600
 Approved practices, 8400.0100, 8400.0300, 8400.1300, 8400.3030
 Incorporation by reference, 8400.0100
 Inspections, practice sites, 8400.1750
 Recording practices, 8400.1650
 Appeals, by land occupiers, 8400.1800
 Applications for funds
 Approval, by soil and water conservation district boards, 8400.1400
 Cooperative and joint projects, 8400.1200
 Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060
 Group projects, 8400.1100
 Land occupiers, procedures, 8400.1000, 8400.4070
 Mediated settlements, 8400.4045
 Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070
 Review criteria, 8400.0600
 Soil and water conservation districts, 8400.0800
 Authority for rules, 8400.0200
 Comprehensive plans (conservation districts)
 Allocation of funds, 8400.0600
 Incorporation by reference, 8400.0100
 Review criteria, 8400.0600
 Conservation district boards, *see* Boards *under* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Conservation districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Conservation practice plans, 8400.1400
 Contracts
 Amendments, 8400.1600
 Approved applications, 8400.1400
 Priority cost-share assistance, 8400.4070
 Records and record keeping, 8400.1500
 Cooperative and joint projects, 8400.1200
 Cost-share rates, 8400.0500, 8400.0900, 8400.2900
 Costs, 8400.1250, 8400.1600
 Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060
 Deadlines for projects, 8400.1405
 Definitions, 8400.0100
 Funds
 Administration, by soil and water conservation districts, 8400.0900
 Allocation, 8400.0600
 Ineligible practices, 8400.1400
 Pooling, for joint projects, 8400.1200
 Reencumbered funds, 8400.0900
 Unencumbered funds, return, 8400.0900, 8400.1460
 In-kind services and materials, 8400.1600
 Incorporation by reference, 8400.0100
 Inspections, practice sites, 8400.1750
 Land in more than one conservation district, 8400.1200
 Maintenance of practices, 8400.1700
 Mediated settlements, 8400.4045
 Monitoring
 Annual reports, 8400.0700, 8400.1900
 Construction of practices, 8400.1600
 Inspections, practice sites, 8400.1750
 Notice requirements
 Applications, denial, 8400.1400
 Partial payment, denial, 8400.1405
 Unjustified claims for payment, denial, 8400.1600

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Cost-sharing program (Cont'd)
 Payments, 8400.1405, 8400.1600
 Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070
 Purpose of rules, 8400.0050
 Reapplication or removal of practices, 8400.1700
 Recording practices, property title, 8400.1650
 Records and record keeping, 8400.1400, 8400.1500
 Reports about, 8400.0700, 8400.1900
 RIM conservation easements, 8400.3030, 8400.3700, 8400.3730
 Standards, 8400.1400, 8400.1600
 Statutory compliance
 Administration of funds, 8400.0900
 Comprehensive plans, 8400.0600
 Monitoring and site inspections, 8400.1750
 Technical assessments of effectiveness, 8400.1250
 Technical representatives, *see same under this topic*
 Counties, *see* Local governments *under this topic*
 Court-ordered settlement
 Cost-share funds, 8400.4060
 Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4065
 Definitions
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Cost-share program, 8400.0100, 8400.4002
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Development activities
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Sedimentation control plan and time schedule, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 Violations and penalties, 8400.4037
 Erosion
 Dams
 Inspection, 6115.0360
 Termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Excessive soil loss, *see same under this topic*
 Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, controls and safeguards, 7855.0360
 Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, erosion control measures, 7851.0360
 Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
 Mining, *see* MINING
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Saint Croix riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Soil loss control, 8410.0080
 Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
 Soil loss limits, *see same under this topic*
 Taconite
 Stockpiles, construction standards, 6130.2100
 Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
 Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0620
 Water level control, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Waters
 Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Excessive soil loss
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Management standards, 8400.4015
 Mediation, 8400.4040
 Notice requirements, 8400.4040
 Prohibited activities, 8400.4030

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Field office technical guide
 Cost-sharing program, 8400.1400, 8400.1600
 Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.4002
 Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4002

Fines
 Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, 8400.4065
 Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
 Mediation, noncompliance, 8400.4050

Group projects, cost-sharing program, 8400.1100

Group spokespersons
 Defined, 8400.0100
 Group projects, cost-sharing program, 8400.1100

Hearings, procedures, 8400.4055

Incorporation by reference
 Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Model ordinances, 8400.4080
 Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070

Inspections
 Cost-sharing program, practice sites, 8400.1750
 Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

Land occupiers
 Adversely affected land occupiers, complaints by, 8400.4040
 Agricultural land occupiers, 8400.4030
 Alternate plans and time schedule, 8400.4055, 8400.4060
 Appeals, cost-sharing program, 8400.1800
 Application for cost-share funds, 8400.1000, 8400.4045, 8400.4060, 8400.4070
 Assistance to, by soil and water conservation districts, 8400.4010
 Complaints, hearing procedure, 8400.4055
 Conservation practice plans, copies, 8400.1400
 Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.4002
 Denial of cost-share funds, notice, 8400.1400, 8400.1405
 Excessive soil loss, notice, 8400.4040
 Group projects, cost-sharing program, 8400.1100
 Group spokespersons, cost-sharing program, 8400.0100, 8400.1100
 Hearings, procedures, 8400.4055
 In-kind services and materials, cost-sharing program, 8400.1600
 Liability, failure to maintain practices, cost-sharing program, 8400.1700
 Maintenance of practices, cost-sharing program, 8400.1700
 Mediation, *see same under this topic*
 Signatures, applications for cost-share funds, 8400.1000, 8400.1300
 Variances, petitions for, 8400.4075

Landowners
 Defined, 8400.0100
 Signatures, applications for cost-share funds, 8400.1000, 8400.1300

Livestock operations, soil conversation defined as
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Local governments
 Hearings, procedures, 8400.4055
 Mediation, *see same under this topic*

Management standards, establishment, 8400.4015

Mediation
 Cost-share funds, 8400.1800, 8400.4045
 Excessive soil loss reductions, 8400.4040
 Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4050

Model ordinance, *see Ordinances under this topic*

Notice requirements
 Complaints, 8400.4040
 Development activities, review, 8400.4037
 Excessive soil loss, 8400.4040
 Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Ordinances
 Drafting, 8400.4015
 Local ordinances, conformity, 8400.4000, 8400.4037
 Loss limits, minimum standards, 8400.4025

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Ordinances (Cont'd)
 Model ordinances, 8400.4025, 8400.4080
 Permits, development activities, 8400.4037
 Planning, cost-sharing program, 8400.0100, 8400.0600, 8400.1400
 Policy of state, 8400.4000

Purpose of rules
 Cost-sharing program, 8400.0050
 Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4000

Reports about, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Representation, wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240

Right of entry, soil and water conservation districts
 Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Road construction and maintenance, 8400.4002, 8400.4030

Scope of rules, 8400.4000

Sedimentation
 Definitions, 8400.4002
 Permitted limits, 8400.4025

Sedimentation control plan
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Developers, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 Requirements, generally, 8400.4025
 Review, by local governments, 8400.4037
 Urban conservation practices, 8400.4037

Soil loss control, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0080

Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Soil loss limits
 Activities, coordination of federal, state, and local governments, 8400.4015
 Adoption by local governments, 8400.4005
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Minimum standards, 8400.4025
 Ordinances, *see same under this topic*

Statutory compliance
 Cost-sharing program, 8400.0600, 8400.0900, 8400.1750
 Model ordinances, 8400.4080

Storm water discharges, control of sediment in
 Construction activities, 7090.2020

Technical representatives
 Cost-sharing program, duties
 Certification of construction of practices, 8400.1600
 Partial payments, review of qualifying work, 8400.1405
 Technical assessment and cost estimate determination, 8400.1250
 Definitions, 8400.0100

Time schedule
 Alternative plans, 8400.4055, 8400.4060
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Developers, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 Requirements, generally, 8400.4025
 Review, by local governments, 8400.4037

Towns, *see Local governments under this topic*

Urban conservation practices
 Development activities, 8400.4037

Variances, 8400.4075

Violations and penalties
 Agricultural activities, 8400.4040
 Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, fine, 8400.4065
 Development activities, 8400.4037
 Failure to maintain practices, 8400.1700
 Mediation, noncompliance, fine, 8400.4045, 8400.4050
 Partially paid projects, noncompletion, 8400.1405
 Voluntary adoption, local ordinances, 8400.4000

SOIL SCIENTISTS
See GEOSCIENTISTS

SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES
 Analysis
 Check samples
 Analytical data, 1512.0050, 1512.0065, 1512.0085

SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Analysis (Cont'd)
 Check samples (Cont'd)
 Reports about, 1512.0065
 Methods and procedures
 Certification requirements, 1512.0020, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
 Definitions, 1512.0015
 Incorporation by reference, 1512.0050
 Reports about, 1512.0055, 1512.0070
 Soil testing advisory panel, duties, 1512.0055, 1512.0075
 Variances, 1512.0055, 1512.0060, 1512.0075
 Analytical data
 Check samples, 1512.0050, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
 Reporting, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
 Appeals by, 1512.0060
 Certificates and certification
 Applications, 1512.0020, 1512.0025, 1512.0065
 Check samples, 1512.0065
 Definitions, 1512.0015
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, 1512.0030, 1512.0060
 Enrollment period, generally, 1512.0020
 Fees, 1512.0015, 1512.0030, 1512.0065
 Initial certification, 1512.0065
 Lapsed, 1512.0030
 Minnesota soil test laboratory certification program, voluntary participation, 1512.0020
 Purpose of rules, 1512.0010
 Renewal, 1512.0025, 1512.0065
 Standards, 1512.0035
 Statistical guidelines, 1512.0065
 Term, 1512.0025
 Check samples
 Agriculture Department, duties, 1512.0015, 1512.0065
 Analysis, 1512.0050, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
 Definitions, 1512.0015, 1512.0065
 Generally, 1512.0065
 Records and record keeping, 1512.0045
 Consulting, blind check samples
 Data outside standard deviation from mean, 1512.0065
 Definitions, soil testing laboratories
 Agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
 Electronic data transmission, soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms, 1512.0085
 Employees, qualifications, 1512.0080
 Equipment and supplies, 1512.0035
 Incorporation by reference
 Soil analysis methods and procedures, 1512.0050
 Inspections, 1512.0080
 Lists, certified laboratories, 1512.0070
 Notice received
 Analysis methods or procedures, variance denial, 1512.0055, 1512.0060
 Certification, denial, suspension, or revocation, 1512.0060
 Planning, quality control assurance, 1512.0035
 Purpose of rules, certificates and certification
 Standards, 1512.0010
 Quality control assurance, 1512.0035
 Records and record keeping, 1512.0045, 1512.0050
 Reports about, analytical data, 1512.0070
 Reports given
 Analytical methods or procedures with variances, 1512.0055
 Annual certification program report, 1512.0055
 Check sample analysis, 1512.0065
 Soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms, *see same under this topic*
 Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075
 Soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms
 Certification applications, 1512.0020
 Defined, 1512.0015
 Generally, 1512.0085
 Records and record keeping, 1512.0045

SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Soil analysis methods and procedures
 Variances, 1512.0055, 1512.0060, 1512.0075
 Soil testing advisory panel
 Consulting, 1512.0060
 Duties, 1512.0055, 1512.0075
 Generally, 1512.0075
 Standards
 Employees, 1512.0040
 Equipment and supplies, 1512.0035
 Planning, 1512.0040
 Purpose of rules, 1512.0010
 Supervisors
 Appeals, signatures, 1512.0060
 Certification application requirements, 1512.0020
 Qualifications, 1512.0040
SOLAR ENERGY
 Capitol area, standards, 2400.2740
 Solar collectors, 1325.1100
 Solar energy systems, State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 Solar water heating systems, 1325.1100
SOLDIER CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS
 Businesses, sole proprietorships defined as
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Certified public accountants, 1105.4000
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
 Loans to, tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020
 Names, definitions, drivers' licenses
 Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
SOLICITATION
 Alcoholic beverages, retailers, 7515.0600
 Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3700
 Private career schools, 4880.2300
SOLID WASTE
 Abandoned motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Abandonment, disposal sites, 7035.2500
 Access to disposal site, closing upon abandonment, 7035.2500
 Ash, *see* ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Beneficial uses
 Case-specific beneficial use determinations, 7035.2860
 Characterization of waste for, 7035.2861
 Definitions, 7035.0300
 Determinations, defined, 7035.0300
 Management hierarchy, 7035.0350
 Permits, solid waste facilities, exclusion, 7001.3050
 Policy of state, 7035.0350
 Standards, 7035.2860
 Standing beneficial use determinations, 7035.2860
 Storage prior to beneficial use, 7001.3050, 7035.2855
 Blowing up material, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805
 Certificates and certification, handlers, dunnage or refuse
 Foreign commerce, 1505.3020 to 1505.3040
 Closure procedure, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
 Collection, 7035.0800
 Compacting, refuse and cover
 Abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
 Containers
 Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Storage, 7035.0700

SOLID

1166

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Beneficial uses, 7035.0300
 Facilities, 7035.0300
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200
 Resource recovery projects, 7035.4100

Demolition debris, 7035.2825, 9215.0510, 9215.0690

Demonstration/research projects
 Characterization of waste for, 7035.2861
 Defined, 7035.0300
 Pollution control agency, duties, 7035.0450
 Solid waste facility permits, exclusion, 7001.3050

Disposal
 Bakeries, 1550.1470
 Dental offices, 3100.6300

Disposal facilities, *see under* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Drains and drainage, diversion of surface water
 Abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500

Duty to close disposal site, abandonment, 7035.2500

Electricity, generating facilities
 Certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Enforcement, generally, 7035.0400

Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental assistance loans, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Environmental impact statements
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Evaluation reports, grant-in-aid contracts
 Resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Fish processing establishments
 Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities
 Required information, 7855.0350

General requirements, 7035.0400

Grants-in-aid
 Environmental assistance grants, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Resource recovery facilities
 Administration, 7035.4600
 Application procedure, 7035.4400
 Conservation of materials, review criteria, 7035.4500
 Contracts, reports, 7035.4600
 Criteria for eligibility, 7035.4500
 Final approval, 7035.4600
 Installment payments, 7035.4600
 Limitation, 7035.4600
 Metropolitan Council review, 7035.4600
 Payment, partial completion, 7035.4600
 Percentage limitation, 7035.4600
 Proof of intentions, 7035.4400
 Resolutions, regions or municipalities, 7035.4400
 Signatures, 7035.4400
 Time schedule, review criteria, 7035.4500

Resource recovery programs
 Consistency with other plans, 7035.4500
 Contracts, criteria, 7035.4500
 Degree of local participation, 7035.4500
 Descriptions, 7035.4400
 Eligibility criteria, 7035.4500
 High priority, criteria, 7035.4500
 Minimizing environmental impact, 7035.4500

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Grants-in-aid (Cont'd)
 Resource recovery programs (Cont'd)
 Review, 7035.4500
 Size of service area, review, 7035.4500
 State share of cost, review criteria, 7035.4500

Resource recovery projects
 Eligibility criteria, 7035.4500
 Local public support, 7035.4400
 Market analysis, 7035.4400
 Municipalities, furnishing information, 7035.4400
 Prohibited funding, 7035.4500
 Regions, furnishing information, 7035.4400

Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

Infectious waste management, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Joint resource recovery projects
 Applications for grants-in-aid, 7035.4400

Landfills, *see* LANDFILLS

Leaks, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Local governments, enforcement, 7035.0400

Management demonstration program
 Apportionment of funds, 7035.7700

Management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Management hierarchy, policy of state, 7035.0350

Management planning assistance program, 7035.5000 to 7035.6000

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Mixed municipal solid waste, *see* Nonmetropolitan areas *under* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Motor vehicle parts
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0670

Motor vehicles, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Nuclear fuel processing, radioactive and nonradioactive
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0550

Nuclear waste storage and disposal
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Occupants duty
 Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Storage, 7035.0700

Open burning, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500

Operating waste, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees
 Exemption, 8121.0500

Operator and inspector certification
 Certificates, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations
 Application, 7048.0800
 Generally, 7048.0900
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
 Operators requirements, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Requirement for certain individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200

Outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Oversize waste, storage, 7035.0700

Owners duty
 Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Storage, 7035.0700

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700

Planning assistance, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600

Policy of state, management hierarchy, 7035.0350

Public information and education programs
 Management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0590

Recyclable materials, defined, 7035.0300

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Recycling, defined, 7035.0300
 Refuse
 Solid waste defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Regulated lead work, debris, storage, 4761.2665
 Reports, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600
 Revenue to be generated, grant-in-aid applications
 Resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
 Review criteria, 7035.4500
 Rodents, eradication, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
 Sanitary landfills, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500
 Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7035.4000
 Scrap metal, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600
 Secondary materials market, defined, 7035.0300
 Severability, resource recovery projects, 7035.4200
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Solid waste management planning
 Counties and districts
 Land disposal facilities and programs, 9215.0640
 Mixed municipal solid waste, 9215.0620
 Reduction programs, 9215.0580
 Definitions, 9215.0510
 Generally, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950
 Spills, leaks, and releases
 Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Storage
 Beneficial use, storage prior to, 7001.3050, 7035.2855
 Individual properties, 7035.0700
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2855
 Total cost, resource recovery projects
 Grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400
 Review criteria, 7035.4500
 Transfer facilities, *see under* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Transportation, generally, 7035.0800
 Universal waste, *see under* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Variances, 7035.0600, 7035.4300
 Vegetation, planting
 Abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
 Water supply, protection
 Disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
 Yard waste, *see* YARD WASTE
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS
 Resolutions by, solid waste management plans
 Approval, 9215.0870
 Solid waste management planning
 Employees, 9215.0710
 Generally, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Accounting and bookkeeping, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
 Air quality, protecting, 7035.2565
 Capital assistance program
 Authority for rules, 9210.0110
 Consultation among state agencies, 9210.0160
 Definitions, 9210.0100
 Final grant applications
 Contents, project changes, 9210.0140
 Determination of eligibility and completeness, 9210.0160
 Evaluation, 9210.0160
 Invitation to submit, 9210.0120, 9210.0132
 Supporting documentation, 9210.0150
 Generally, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
 Grant agreements, 9210.0180
 Grants
 Application procedures, 9210.0120
 Awards, 9210.0160, 9210.0170
 Disbursement schedule, 9210.0180
 Eligible applicants, projects, and costs, 9210.0130
 Final grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0132 to 9210.0160

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Capital assistance program (Cont'd)
 Grants (Cont'd)
 Ineligible costs, 9210.0130
 Limitations on awards and disbursement of funds, 9210.0170
 Maximum award, 9210.0170
 Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0131
 Reduced awards, 9210.0170
 Rescission, 9210.0180
 Notice requirements
 Final grant applications, 9210.0132, 9210.0160
 Grant application procedures, 9210.0120
 Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0131
 Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0131
 Scope of rules, 9210.0110
 Certificates of need
 Approval, 9215.0920, 9215.0930
 Existing certificates of need, review of, 9215.0950
 Expiration, 9215.0950
 Final decision, 9215.0930
 Requests for
 Contents, 9215.0900
 Hearings, 9215.0910
 Timing, 9215.0890
 Revocation, 9215.0940
 Scope of rules, 9215.0890
 Classification of soils, availability, 7035.0605
 Classification of wetlands, publication, 7035.0605
 Closure
 Amendment of plan, 7035.2625
 Certification of closure, 7035.2635
 Closure document, 7001.3055
 Conditions requiring, 7035.2625
 Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
 Notice, 7035.2625
 Performance standards, 7035.2625
 Plan, 7035.2625
 Procedures, 7035.2635
 Communications devices, 7035.2595
 Compliance boundaries
 Designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
 Composting
 Backyard sites, exemptions from rules, 7001.3050, 7035.2525
 Facilities, 7035.2836
 Construction certification, 7035.2610
 Contingency action plan, 7035.2615
 Demolition debris land disposal facilities, 7035.2825
 Disposal facilities
 Closure
 Certification of closure, 7035.2635
 Procedures, 7035.2635
 Permits
 Applications, postclosure plan, submitting with, 7035.2645
 Postclosure plan, 7035.2645
 Postclosure
 Amendment to plan, 7035.2645
 Care of property, 7035.2655
 Plan, 7035.2645
 Use of property, 7035.2655
 Emergencies, preparedness, 7035.2595
 Exceptions to rules, 7035.2525
 Existing facilities, denying or revoking permits, 7001.3125
 Explosions, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
 Final determinations, 7001.0140
 Fire control contracts, 7035.2595
 Fires, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
 Free liquids, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Hazardous wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Hazards assessment, 7035.2595
 Household hazardous waste management, 7035.2535

SOLID

1168

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference, 7035.0605
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Management plans, 7035.2535
 Infectious wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Inspecting
 Commissioner, construction certification, 7035.2610
 Operators, 7035.2535
 Owners, 7035.2535
 Intervention limits, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
 Invoices, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
 Local authorities, emergency preparedness, 7035.2595
 Location of facilities, standards, 7035.2555
 Mineral waste, exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Mixed municipal waste facilities, 7035.2665 to 7035.2915
 Nonmetropolitan areas
 Certificates of need, *see same under this topic*
 Notice
 Closure, 7035.2625
 Fires, explosions, releases, 7035.2595
 Ownership, transferring, 7035.2535
 Open burning, 7035.2565
 Operators, presence at facilities, 7035.2545
 Owners
 Presence at facilities, 7035.2545
 Transferring, notice requirements, 7035.2535
 Permits
 Applications
 Closure plan, submitting with, 7035.2625
 Contents, 7001.3075
 Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615
 Final applications, contents, 7001.3300
 Inspection schedules, submitting with, 7035.2535
 Signatures, 7001.3150
 Timing, 7001.3075
 Beneficial uses of solid waste, exclusion, 7001.3050
 Certifications, 7001.3150
 Closure plan, submitting with application, 7035.2625
 Compost facilities
 Backyard, excluding, 7001.3050
 Final application, 7001.3375
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Conditions requiring permits, 7001.3050
 Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615
 Definitions, 7001.3025
 Demolition debris land disposal facilities
 Additional information requirements, 7001.3425
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Denying, existing facilities, 7001.3125
 Energy recovery facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Engineers, certifications, 7001.3150
 Exclusions, 7001.3050
 Existing facilities, denying, revoking, 7001.3125
 Financial assurances, 7001.3500
 General requirements, *see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS*
 Hydrogeologic reports, certifying, 7001.3150
 Inspections
 Condition of permit, 7001.3500
 Schedules, submitting, 7035.2535
 Mixed municipal disposal facilities
 Additional information requirements, 7001.3475
 Detailed site evaluation reports, 7001.3275
 Site capacity, 7001.3500
 Modifying, 7001.3550
 Ore and mineral mining waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Preliminary applications, contents, 7001.3175
 Preliminary site evaluation reports, contents, 7001.3200
 Record keeping requirements, 7001.3500

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Recycling facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Refuse-derived fuel processing facilities, additional information, 7001.3450
 Reissuing, 7001.3550
 Revoking
 Existing facilities, 7001.3125
 Generally, 7001.3550
 Scope of rules, 7001.3000
 Solid waste combustor ash facilities, final application information, 7001.3480
 Storage sites, non-sludge wood waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Term of permit, 7001.3500
 Terms and conditions, 7001.0150
 Transfer facilities
 Additional information, 7001.3400
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Permittees, designating, 7001.3060
 Personnel, training requirements, 7035.2535
 Postclosure
 Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
 Length, care period, 7001.3055
 Preliminary site evaluation reports, 7001.3200
 Procedural manual for emergencies, 7035.2595
 Radioactive waste, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Records and record keeping
 Closure plan, 7035.2625
 Contingency action plan, 7035.2615
 Inspection data, 7035.2535
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
 Operating record, 7035.2575
 Personnel training, 7035.2545
 Recycling facilities
 Exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 Requirements, 7035.2845
 Refuse derived fuel processing centers, 7035.2875
 Releases, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
 Reporting requirements
 Annual report, 7035.2585
 Emergencies, report to commissioner, 7035.2605
 Reports given, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
 Security of facility, 7035.2535
 Sewage sludge, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Soils, 7035.0605
 Solid waste management planning
 Counties and districts, siting program, 9215.0780
 Definitions, 9215.0510
 Standards, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
 Storage standards, 7035.2855
 Supplementary review of waste facilities
 Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300
 Temporary community cleanup event transfer facilities, 7001.3050, 7035.2535
 Training program, 7035.2545
 Transfer facilities
 Closure, 7035.2625, 7035.2635
 Design, 7035.2870
 Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Operation, 7035.2870
 Permits
 Applications, contents, 7001.3400
 Extended permits, 7001.3075, 7001.3410, 7035.2585, 7035.2625
 Refusal to issue, 7001.0140
 Terms, 7001.3075, 7001.3500
 Unacceptable wastes, 7035.2535
 Unauthorized entries, preventing, 7035.2535
 Used oil, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Water, duty to protect, 7035.2565
 Wetlands, classifying, references, 7035.0605

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Workplace accident and injury reduction
Compliance, 5208.1500

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Certificates of need, 9215.0890 to 9215.0950
County, multicounty, and district plans
Alternatives to proposed system, 9215.0760
Amendments
Approval, 9215.0500, 9215.0820, 9215.0870
Failure to implement programs, 9215.0880
Timing of submittal, 9215.0830
Application of rules, 9215.0520
Approval
Amendments, 9215.0500, 9215.0820, 9215.0870
Final decision, 9215.0870
Preliminary review and approval, 9215.0840
Revocation of, 9215.0880
Budget, 9215.0750
Collection and generation information, 9215.0560
Composting, plan contents about
Mixed municipal solid waste, 9215.0620
Source-separated organic materials composting, 9215.0510, 9215.0615
Construction debris, 9215.0510, 9215.0560, 9215.0690
Contents, generally, 9215.0540
Demographic information, 9215.0560
Demolition debris
Estimate, 9215.0560
Management programs, 9215.0690
Draft plans, 9215.0820
Education programs, 9215.0590
Electronic products management programs, 9215.0510, 9215.0655
Environmental risks, 9215.0770
Executive summary, 9215.0550
Failure to implement plan, sanctions, 9215.0530, 9215.0880
Final approval, 9215.0870
Format of submittal, 9215.0820, 9215.0870
Funding, 9215.0720
Geographic information, 9215.0560
Goal-volume table, 9215.0740
Hearings, public informational meetings, 9215.0860
Household hazardous waste management, 9215.0680
Implementation of plan, 9215.0530
Incineration and energy recovery facilities and programs, 9215.0630
Integrated solid waste management systems
Definitions, 9215.0510
Existing systems, 9215.0575
Proposed systems, 9215.0577
Land disposal facilities and programs, 9215.0640
Lead-acid and dry cell battery management, 9215.0670
Major appliance management programs, 9215.0660
Major generators, identification of, 9215.0560
Mixed municipal solid waste facilities and programs, 9215.0620
Motor vehicle components, 9215.0510, 9215.0670
Notice requirements
Final approval, 9215.0870
Preliminary approval or disapproval, 9215.0840, 9215.0850
Public informational meetings, 9215.0860
Ordinances, 9215.0700
Planning history, 9215.0560
Preliminary review and approval, 9215.0840
Public participation and ongoing input, 9215.0790, 9215.0850
Recycling programs, 9215.0600
Regional information, 9215.0560
Regional planning, 9215.0800
Revocation of approval, 9215.0880
Solid waste employees, 9215.0710
Solid waste facility siting program, 9215.0780
Solid waste reduction programs, 9215.0580

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING (Cont'd)

County, multicounty, and district plans (Cont'd)
Timing of submittal, 9215.0830
Used motor oil management programs, 9215.0670
Waste tire recovery programs, 9215.0650
Yard waste management programs, 9215.0610
Definitions, 9215.0510
Districts, *see* County, multicounty, and district plans *under this topic*
Grants to
Environmental testing grants, 9210.0200
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380
Purpose of rules, 9215.0500
Regional planning, 9215.0800
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Amount of requested funding, application contents, 7035.5700
Appeal and review
Applications, 7035.5600
Grant applications, 7035.5800
Applicants, eligibility, 7035.5300
Applications
Contents, 7035.5700
Grants
Determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500
Overview of procedures, 7035.5100
Procedures, 7035.5600
Attorneys fees, contract drafting and execution
Eligible costs, 7035.5400
Availability of funds, precondition to awards, 7035.5400
Awards, grants
Agency review, 7035.5800
Overview of procedures, 7035.5100
Breakdown of work tasks, application contents, 7035.5700
Compensation and salaries, plan preparation personnel
Eligible costs, 7035.5400
Completion of grant application
Determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500
Contents, grant applications, 7035.5700
Contracts
Completion of work, condition of grant agreements, 7035.5900
Drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400
Curing inadequacies, applications, 7035.5600
Deadlines for submission, applications, 7035.5600
Definitions, 7035.5200
Division of applications into groups
Priority establishment, 7035.5800
Eligibility
Applicants, 7035.5300
Costs, 7035.5400
Projects, 7035.5500
Environmentally undesirable landfills
Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
Forfeiture, funds, projects not performed according to agreement, 7035.5900
Grant agreements
Drafting, 7035.5800
Generally, 7035.5900
Grants
Application and award, overview of procedures, 7035.5100
Joint planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400
Grouping of applications, priority establishment, 7035.5800
Incomplete applications, curing inadequacies, 7035.5600
Incorporation of grant application
Grant agreements, 7035.5900
Invalid provisions, severability, 7035.6000
Limitations, grant amounts, 7035.5400
Lists, 7035.5800
Meetings, costs associated with, eligible costs, 7035.5400

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Necessary supplies, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Notice, application determination, 7035.5600
 Officers and employees, application contents, 7035.5700
 Overhead costs, eligibility, 7035.5400
 Overview, procedures
 Application for and receiving grant, 7035.5100
 Payment schedule, grants, 7035.5900
 Planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400
 Political subdivisions, eligible grant applicants, 7035.5300
 Population growth rate
 Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Area considered in study, application contents, 7035.5700
 Printing costs, eligibility, 7035.5400
 Priority rankings, application review, 7035.5800
 Procedures, grant applications, 7035.5600
 Project manager, information concerning
 Application contents, 7035.5700
 Projects, eligibility, 7035.5500
 Purpose, 7035.5000
 Regional boundaries, application contents, 7035.5700
 Regional development commissions, resolutions
 Application contents, 7035.5700
 Reports, grant awards, 7035.5900
 Resolutions, political subdivisions
 Application content, 7035.5700
 Sanitary landfills, lists, application contents, 7035.5700
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.6000
 Special conditions, grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Terms of grant, 7035.5900
 Third-party beneficiaries, naming agency in contracts
 Special conditions to grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Time, application contents, completion of tasks, 7035.5700
 Travel expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Work hours, application contents, 7035.5700
 Work plan, application contents, 7035.5700

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING DISTRICTS
*See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING***SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM**

Definitions, 9210.0300
 Eligible applicants, projects, and costs, 9210.0320
 Generally, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380
 Grant or loan agreements, 9210.0380
 Grant or loan applications
 Application procedures, 9210.0350
 Contents, 9210.0330
 Evaluation, 9210.0360
 Legislative priorities, effect, 9210.0350
 Notice requirements, 9210.0360
 Review, 9210.0350, 9210.0360
 Supporting documentation, 9210.0340
 Ineligible costs, 9210.0320
 Interest on loans, 9210.0380
 Limitations on awards and disbursement of funds, 9210.0370
 Maximum award, 9210.0370
 Rescission of grants or loans, 9210.0380
 Scope of rules, 9210.0310

SOLVENTS

Halogenated solvents, cleaning
 Emission standards, 7011.7200
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

SOMERS LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400
 Minnows, 6264.0400

SONJU LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUND RECORDINGS

Juvenile residential facility residents, use, limitations, 2960.0180

SOUP

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

SOUTH BRANCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SOUTH CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTH DAKOTA

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0400

SOUTH FARM LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

SOUTH FOWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTH LIDA LAKE

Fishing, 6264.0300

SOUTH LINDSTROM LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

SOUTH STURGEON LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SOUTH TEN MILE LAKE

Fishing, largemouth and smallmouth bass, size limits, 6264.0300

SOUTH THREE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTH TWIN LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

SOUTH YAWKEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCY

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA RIVERS BASIN COUNCIL

Defined, 4405.0100

Meetings, 4405.0700

Recommendations to Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0700

SPACE HEATING

Sales and use taxes

 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

 Industrial production, 8130.5500

Unvented room heaters, fuel gas code restrictions, 1346.5621

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE

See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

SPARROWS

House (English) sparrows

 Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

SPAS

Access, 4717.3850

Capacity, 4717.1350

Defined, 4717.0250

Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.1100

Disinfection, 4717.1750, 4717.3850

General requirements, 4717.3850

Plan review fees, 4717.0310

Recirculation rate, 4717.2560, 4717.3850

Signs, 4717.3850

Steps, 4717.3850

SPAWNING AREAS

See FISH AND FISHING

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

Service of process on, workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1000

SPECIAL DISTRICTS

Clerks, election petitions, filing officers, 8205.1040

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

Government data practices, 1205.0200

Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Election jurisdictions

Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Special districts defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Responsible authorities, *see under* GOVERNMENT DATA

Supplementary review of waste facilities

Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Administration, directors, duties, 3525.2405

Administrators or administrative designees

Authority, 3525.0210

Defined, 3525.0210

Notice received, behavior intervention plans, withdrawal of consent, 3525.2900

Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810

Aids

Defined, 3525.0210

Education funding, personnel, 3525.1310

Alternative dispute resolution

Conciliation conferences, 3525.0800, 3525.3700

Defined, 3525.0210

Generally, 3525.3750

Mediation, *see same under this topic*

School districts, duties, 3525.3750

Alternatives

Caseloads, 3525.2340

Due process hearings, *see same under this topic*

Least restrictive environment, 3525.3010

School districts, duties, 3525.1100, 3525.3010, 3525.4750

Appeals

Due process hearing decisions, 3525.4770

Hearing decisions, 3525.3900

Right to appeal, 3525.4700

Tuition, 3525.0800

Assessments and reassessments (behavioral and educational)

Contracts, 3525.1550

Evaluation and reevaluation, *see same under this topic*

Functional, *see* Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs) *under this topic*

Multidisciplinary teams, *see same under this topic*

Attorney fees

Reimbursable expenses, exclusion, 3525.1310

Aversive procedures

Defined, 3525.0210

Prohibited procedures, 3525.2900

Aversive stimulus

Defined, 3525.0210

Prohibited stimuli, 3525.2900

Behavioral interventions

Aversive procedures, *see same under this topic*

Conditional procedures, *see same under this topic*

Consent, withdrawal, 3525.2900

Deprivation procedures, 3525.0210, 3525.1100

Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2900

IEP teams, duties, 3525.2810, 3525.2900

Policy of state, 3525.0850

Prohibited procedures, 3525.2900

School districts, duties, 3525.2900

Blind students

Definitions, 3525.1345

Eligibility, *see same under this topic*

Evaluation and reevaluation, *see same under this topic*

Burden of proof, hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Caseload

Generally, 3525.2340

IEPs, 3525.2340

Paraprofessionals, 3525.2340

Variances, 3525.2380

Community-based programs

Contract requirements, 3525.1550

Definitions, 3525.0210

School districts, duties, 3525.2335

Complaints, hearing decisions, parents' rights, 3525.4700

Conciliation conferences

Defined, 3525.0210

Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800

Generally, 3525.3700

Notice, 3525.0800, 3525.3700

Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800

Parents' rights, 3525.3700

Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800

Conditional procedures

Aversive procedures, *see same under this topic*

Defined, 3525.0210

Deprivation procedures, 3525.0210, 3525.1100

Functional behavioral assessments (FBA), 3525.2710

IEP teams, duties, 3525.2710, 3525.2900

Manual restraints, defined, 3525.0210

Mechanical restraints, defined, 3525.0210

Time out for seclusion, 3525.0210, 3525.2900

Use, restrictions, 3525.2900

Conferences or activities

Conciliation, 3525.0210, 3525.3700

Prehearing conferences, 3525.4770

Confidential or privileged information

Alternative dispute resolution, 3525.3750

Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700

Mediation, 3525.3750

Conflicts of interest, surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450

Consent

Behavioral intervention, withdrawal of consent, 3525.2900

Informed consent, 3525.2710, 3525.3700

Consolidation of cases, 3525.4350

Contracts

Assessments and reassessments (behavioral and educational), 3525.1550

Community-based programs, 3525.1550

Personnel, 3525.1550

Costs, payment

Interpreter/transliterater services, 3525.2385

Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800

Reimbursable activities, state aid, 3525.1310

Residential facilities and programs, 3525.0800, 3525.2325

School transportation, 3525.0800

Students age 18 through 21, 3525.0800

Tuition, appeals, 3525.0800

Cultural liaisons, 3525.0210

Curriculum

Aids, 3525.0210

Indirect services, *see same under this topic*

Day treatment services, school districts, duties, 3525.0800

Decisions

Conclusion of case, 3525.4420

Failure to implement, enforcement, 3525.4700

Definitions

Eligibility, 3525.1331, 3525.1333, 3525.1335

Extended school year (ESY) services, 3525.0755

Generally, 3525.0210

Individualized education program (IEP) teams, 3525.2810

Individualized education programs (IEPs), 3525.2810

Deprivation procedures, defined, 3525.0210

Developmental adapted physical education, 3525.1352

SPECIAL

1172

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Direct services, defined, 3525.0210

Directors

- Classroom teaching experience, length required, 3512.0200
- Codes of ethics, 3512.5200
- Competencies, 3512.0510
- Continuing education requirements, 3512.1200
- Educational requirements, 3512.0200
- Field experiences requirements, generally, 3512.0200
- Generally, 3525.2405
- Instructional duties prohibited, 3525.2405

Licenses

- Classroom teaching license, 3512.0200
- Denials, procedures, 3512.1600
- Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
- Expiration, 3512.1500
- Fees, 3512.1500
- Human relations training requirement, 3512.2700
- Provisional licenses, 3512.0200
- Reinstatement after suspension, 3512.2400
- Renewals, 3512.1500
- Requirement, generally, 3512.0200
- Revocation, 3512.2400
- Suspension, 3512.2400
- Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

Qualifications, 3512.0510

Discipline and punishment

- Behavioral interventions, *see same under this topic*
- Policies, 3525.2900
- Prohibited procedures, 3525.2900

Disclosure, expedited due process hearings, 3525.4770

Districts, defined, 3525.0210

Districts of residence

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Generally, 3525.0800
- Hearings, *see same under this topic*
- Notice received, residential facilities and programs, IEP team meetings, 3525.2325

Drinking water, conditional procedures, 3525.0210

Due process

- Conciliation conferences, evidence, 3525.3700
- Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
- Reimbursable services, state aid, 3525.1310
- Residential facilities and programs, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- School districts, duties, 3525.0800

Due process hearings

- Evidence, 3525.3700, 3525.3750
- Expedited hearings, 3525.4750, 3525.4770
- Federal regulations, compliance, 3525.4700, 3525.4770
- Generally, 3525.4770
- Notice requirements, 3525.0800, 3525.4770
- Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
- Parents, rights and duties, 3525.3700
- Parents' rights and duties, 3525.4750, 3525.4770
- School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.3700, 3525.4770
- Who may request, 3525.4750

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300, 3530.4300

Early childhood intervention, 3525.1351, 3525.2335, 3525.2340

Eligibility

- ADD/ADHD, children with, 3525.1335
- Articulation disorder, 3525.1343
- Autism spectrum disorder (ASD), 3525.1325, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Blind students, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Deaf and hard of hearing children, 3525.1331, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Deaf-blind children, 3525.1327, 3525.1352
- Decision overrides, 3525.1354
- Determination, 3525.0750, 3525.2710

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)

- Developmental adapted physical education: special education, 3525.1352
- Developmental cognitive disability (DCD), children with, 3525.1333, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Emotional or behavioral disorders, children with, 3525.1329, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Extended school year (ESY) services, 3525.0755
- Fluency disorder, 3525.1343
- Language disorder, 3525.1343
- Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.1325, 3525.1335 to 3525.1341, 3525.1348, 3525.1350, 3525.1351, 3525.1352
- Other health disabilities, 3525.1352
- Parents, duties, 3525.1341
- Physically impaired children, 3525.1337, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Records, 3525.1354
- Severely multiply impaired children, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Specific learning disabilities, 3525.1341
- Traumatically brain injured children, 3525.1348, 3525.1352
- Visually impaired children, 3525.1345, 3525.1352
- Voice disorder, 3525.1343

Emergencies

- Aversive procedures, *see same under this topic*
- Conditional procedures, *see same under this topic*
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Deprivation procedures, 3525.0210, 3525.1100
- Interventions, 3525.0210, 3525.2900
- Personnel, self-protection, 3525.0210
- Residential facilities and programs, procedures, 3525.2325

Equipment and supplies

- Aids, 3525.0210
- Indirect services, *see same under this topic*
- Requirements, 3525.1400

Evaluation and reevaluation

- Conduct, 3525.2325, 3525.2710
- Costs, payment, 3525.1310
- Definitions, 3525.0210
- Disclosure, 3525.4770
- Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
- Due process, 3525.2710
- Eligibility, *see Eligibility under this topic*
- Frequency, 3525.2710
- Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs), 3525.2710
- Functional skills, 3525.0210
- IEP teams, duties, 3525.1339, 3525.2550, 3525.2710, 3525.2900
- IEPs, review requirements, 3525.2810
- Informed consent, 3525.2710, 3525.3700
- Initial evaluations, 3525.2710
- Interpretation of law, 3525.2710
- Interventions, 3525.2900
- Level of performance, 3525.0755
- Mediation, 3525.2710
- Multidisability teams, duties, 3525.1350, 3525.1351
- Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.1325, 3525.1333, 3525.1348, 3525.1350, 3525.1351
- Nondiscrimination, 3525.2710
- Notice requirements, 3525.2710
- Other health disabilities, 3525.1335
- Physically impaired students, eligibility, 3525.1337
- Procedures, 3525.2710
- Regular education students, short-term placement, 3525.2325
- Reinstatement, 3525.3100
- Reporting requirements, 3525.1325, 3525.2710, 3525.2900
- Residential facilities and programs, placement, 3525.2325
- Review, 3525.2710
- School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.1100, 3525.2710, 3525.2900
- Specific learning disabilities, 3525.1341
- Technically adequate instruments, defined, 3525.0210
- Tests and testing, 3525.2710

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Evaluation and reevaluation (Cont'd)
 Time, 3525.2550
 Transition services, 3525.2900
 Vocational, 3525.0210

Evidence
 Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 3525.3750
 Conciliation conferences, exclusion, 3525.3700
 Due process hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3750
 Hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300, 3525.4320
 Mediation, exclusion, 3525.3750

Extended school year (ESY) services
 Definitions, 3525.0210, 3525.0755
 Eligibility, determination, 3525.0755, 3525.1100
 IEP teams, duties, 3525.0755
 School districts, duties, 3525.0755

Facilitated IEP meetings, defined, 3525.0210

Federal regulations, compliance
 Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
 Due process hearings, 3525.4700, 3525.4770
 Education Department, duties, 3525.1100
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 Hearing and hearing review officers, 3525.4700
 Hearings, 3525.3900
 Medication and alternative dispute resolutions, 3525.3750
 Significant change of placement or services, notice, 3525.3600

File, defined, 3525.0210

Filing, defined, 3525.0210

Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs)
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Emotional or behavioral disorders, eligibility, 3525.1329, 3525.1339
 IEP teams, duties, 3525.2710

Functional skills
 Definitions, 3525.0210, 3525.0755
 Evaluation, 3525.0210
 Self-sufficiency, 3525.0755

GRAD testing, 3501.1190

Graduation rule, variations from
 Students with disabilities, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

Health screening, 3530.4300

Hearing or hearing review officers
 Appointment, 3525.3900, 3525.4770
 Conduct, 3525.4010
 Decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4420
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Duties, 3525.3900, 3525.4300
 Education Department, duties, 3525.4770
 Evaluation, 3525.4010
 Federal regulations, compliance, 3525.4700, 3525.4770
 Hearings, duties, 3525.4300
 Lawsuits, 3525.4700
 Lists, 3525.4770
 Notice requirements, 3525.4770
 Prehearing conferences, duties, 3525.4110
 School districts, duties, 3525.4770
 Selection, 3525.4010, 3525.4770

Hearings
 Appeals, 3525.3900
 Burden of proof, 3525.3900, 3525.4300
 Conduct, 3525.4300
 Consolidation of cases, 3525.4350
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Due process hearings, *see same under this topic*
 Evidence, 3525.3900, 3525.4300, 3525.4320
 Federal regulations, compliance, 3525.3900
 Notice requirements, 3525.3900
 Parents, rights and duties, 3525.3900, 3525.4700
 Records, 3525.4300
 Requests for, 3525.3900

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450
 Violations, 3525.4700
 Witnesses, 3525.4300

Home-based services, school districts, duties, 3525.2325

Indirect services
 Costs, payment, regular education prereferral interventions, 3525.2325
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.2350

Individualized education plans
 GRAD testing, expectations, 3501.1190

Individualized education program (IEP) managers
 Duties, generally, 3525.0550

Individualized education program (IEP) teams
 Behavioral interventions, duties, 3525.2810
 Conditional procedures, duties, 3525.2710
 Cultural liaisons, duties, 3525.0210
 Decision overrides, eligibility, 3525.1354
 Definitions, 3525.2810
 Evaluation, duties, *see Evaluation and reevaluation under this topic*
 Extended school year services, duties, 3525.0755
 IEPs, duties, *see Individualized education programs (IEPs) under this topic*

Interventions, duties, 3525.2900

Meetings
 Emergency interventions, 3525.2900
 Multidisability teams, duties, 3525.2350
 Out-of-district placements, 3525.0800
 Parents, participation, 3525.0700
 Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800
 Residential facilities and programs, placement, 3525.2325

Members, 3525.2810
 Placement, duties, 3525.0800
 Regular teachers, duties, 3525.2810
 Residential facilities and programs, duties, 3525.2325
 Transition services, duties, 3525.2900

Individualized education programs (IEPs)
 Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
 Costs, payment, 3525.1310
 Definitions, 3525.2810
 Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
 Early childhood programs, 3525.2335
 Extended school year services, 3525.0755
 IEP teams, duties, 3525.2810
 Interpretation of law, 3525.2810
 Managers, duties, 3525.0550
 Multidisability teaching teams, duties, 3525.2350
 Notice requirements, 3525.2810
 Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
 Regular education students, 3525.2325
 Requirements, 3525.2710, 3525.2810
 Residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325
 Review and revision, 3525.2810
 School districts, duties, 3525.2810
 Services or placement, change, 3525.3600
 Services required, caseload determination, 3525.2340
 Students in residential programs or facilities, 3525.2325
 Transition services, 3525.2810, 3525.2900

Individualized family service plans (IFSPs)
 Defined, 3525.0210

Infant and toddler intervention, 3525.1350

Informed consent, parents of special education students
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710, 3525.3700
 Initial placement, 3525.3700
 Interpretation of law, 3525.2710

Initial placement
 Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700

SPECIAL

1174

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Initial placement (Cont'd)
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
 Informed consent, 3525.3700

Interpretation of law
 Evaluation and reevaluation, informed consent, 3525.2710
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), 3525.2810
 Time, computation, 3525.3790

Lawsuits, hearing decisions, 3525.4700

Manual restraints, defined, 3525.0210

Meals (refreshment), conditional procedures, 3525.0210

Mechanical restraints, defined, 3525.0210

Mediation
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 Generally, 3525.3750
 Notice requirements, 3525.0800
 Parents, rights, 3525.3700
 School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.3750

Multidisciplinary teams
 Eligibility, *see same under this topic*
 Evaluation and reevaluation, *see same under this topic*
 Members, 3525.1325

Nondiscrimination
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Disabled children, identification, 3525.0750
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710

Orders
 Conclusion of case, 3525.4420
 Consolidation of cases, 3525.4350
 Protective orders, 3525.4300

Paraprofessionals
 Caseload requirements, 3525.2340
 Compensation and salaries, state aid, 3525.1310
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Emergencies, self-protection, 3525.0210
 IEPs, notice requirements, 3525.2810
 License requirements, 3525.1550

Parents of special education students
 Alternative dispute resolution, rights, 3525.3700
 Consent, interventions, withdrawal, 3525.2900
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Enforcement of decision, rights, 3525.4700
 Hearings, duties, 3525.3900
 Informed consent
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710, 3525.3700
 Initial placement, 3525.3700
 Interpretation of law, 3525.2710
 Interviews, children with other health disabilities, evaluation, 3525.1335
 Locating, 3525.2435
 Notice given
 Due process hearings, request, 3525.3700
 Expedited hearings, 3525.4770
 Interventions, withdrawal of consent, 3525.2900
 Notice received
 Change in identification, evaluation or placement, 3525.3600
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 Expedited due process hearings, 3525.4770
 Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900
 IEP team meetings, participation rights, 3525.0700
 IEPs, 3525.2810
 Placement in residential facilities and programs, duties, 3525.2325
 Reports received
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 Residential facilities and programs, exit reports, 3525.2325
 Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810
 Requests by
 Conciliation conferences, 3525.0800

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Parents of special education students (Cont'd)
 Requests by (Cont'd)
 Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900, 3525.4770
 Mediation, 3525.0800
 Requests for due process hearings, 3525.3900
 Resident districts, *see* Districts of residence *under this topic*

Rights
 Alternative dispute resolution, conciliation conferences, or mediation, 3525.3700
 Complaints, 3525.4700
 Due process expedited hearings, 3525.4750, 3525.4770
 Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900
 IEP meetings, participation, 3525.0700
 Notice requirements, 3525.2325
 Out-of-district placement disputes, 3525.0800
 Transfer, 3525.2810
 Signatures, interventions, withdrawal of consent, 3525.2900
 Student evaluations, duties, *see* Evaluation and reevaluation *under this topic*
 Surrogate parents, *see* Surrogate parents of special education students *under this topic*

Parties representation by attorney, 3525.4300

Personnel
 Contract requirements, 3525.1550
 Paraprofessionals, *see same under this topic*
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Placement
 Alternatives, *see same under this topic*
 Hearings, *see same under this topic*
 IEP managers, duties, 3525.0550
 Informed consent, 3525.3700
 Initial placement, *see same under this topic*
 Least restrictive environment, 3525.0800
 Notice requirements
 Change, 3525.3600
 Conciliation conferences, 3525.0800, 3525.3700
 Due process hearings, 3525.0800
 Mediation, 3525.0800
 Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
 Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800
 Regular education students, 3525.2325
 Residential facilities and programs, *see same under this topic*
 School districts, duties, 3525.3010
 Short-term, 3525.2325
 Tuition, appeals, 3525.0800

Planning
 IEPs, *see* Individualized education programs (IEPs) *under this topic*
 School districts, duties, 3525.1100

Policy of state
 Behavioral intervention, 3525.0850
 Full services, provision, 3525.0300

Prehearing conferences, 3525.4110

Providing districts
 Defined, 3525.0210
 IEPs, duties, 3525.0800
 Notice given, school transportation, 3525.0800
 Residential facilities and programs, duties, 3525.2325

Pupils, *see* Students *under this topic*

Recognized professional standards, defined, 3525.0210

Records and record keeping
 Hearings, 3525.4300
 Student records, 3525.1354
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Regular education program
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Reimbursable services, state aid, 3525.1310, 3525.2325
 Residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325
 School districts, duties, 3525.2325

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Reports about, evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.1325, 3525.2710, 3525.2900

Residence, *see* Districts of residence *under this topic*

Residential facilities and programs

- Corrections Department, acting as school district, 3525.2325
- Costs, payment, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- Due process, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- Emergencies, *see same under this topic*
- GRAD testing in, 3501.1180
- Human services regulations, compliance, 3525.2325
- IEP teams, duties, 3525.2325
- IEPs, 3525.2325
- Notice requirements, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- Providing agencies, duties, 3525.2325
- Providing districts, duties, 3525.2325
- Regular education services, 3525.2325
- Reports about, 3525.2325
- School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.2325

Sanctions, hearing decisions, failure to implement, 3525.4700

School transportation, open enrollment students

- Costs, payment, 3525.0800

Screening, residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325

Section 504 accommodation plans

- GRAD testing, expectations, 3501.1190

Secure juvenile facilities, 2960.0320

Services

- Caseloads, 3525.2340
- Change, notice, 3525.3600
- Corrections Department, services run by, 3525.2325
- Costs, payment, *see same under this topic*
- Definitions, 3525.0210
- Direct services, defined, 3525.0210
- Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
- Extended school year (ESY) services, *see same under this topic*
- Full services, policy of state, 3525.0300
- Indirect services, *see same under this topic*
- Method of providing, 3525.1100
- Out-of-district services, 3525.0800
- Purchased services, 3525.0800
- Reinstatement, 3525.3100

Significant change in program or placement

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Notice requirements, 3525.3600

State aid, personnel, reimbursable activities, 3525.1310

Students

- At-risk students
 - Deaf-blind students, 3525.1327
 - Ongoing services, state aid reimbursement, 3525.1310
- Behavioral interventions, *see same under this topic*
- Cultural liaison, 3525.0210
- Deaf-blind students, 3525.1327
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Districts of residence, *see same under this topic*
- Eligibility, *see same under this topic*
- Evaluation and reevaluation, *see same under this topic*
- Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs), *see same under this topic*
- Functional skills, 3525.0210, 3525.0755
- Home care, *see* Residential facilities and programs *under this topic*
- Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see same under this topic*
- Notice received
 - IEPs, 3525.2810
 - Residential facilities and programs, placement, meetings, 3525.2325
- Performance evaluation, *see* Evaluation and reevaluation *under this topic*
- Placement, *see same under this topic*
- Public wards, surrogate parents, 3525.2440

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

- Records, *see same under this topic*
- Regular education students, 3525.2325
- Reinstatement, 3525.3100
- Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810
- Rights, parental rights, transfer to students, 3525.2810
- Screening, residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325
- Students age 18 through 21, district of residence, duties, 3525.0800
- Transition services, 3525.2810, 3525.2900

Subpoenas, prehearing conferences, 3525.4110

Supervision, directors, duties, 3525.2405

Surrogate parents of special education students

- Appointment, 3525.2440, 3525.2455
- Conflicts of interest, 3525.2450
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Notice received, removal, 3525.2450
- Qualifications, 3525.2455
- Removal, 3525.2450
- School districts, duties, 3525.2455

Teachers, *see* Special education teachers *under* TEACHERS

Tests and testing

- Evaluation, 3525.2710
- Technically adequate instruments, defined, 3525.0210

Time out for exclusion, defined, 3525.0210

Time out for seclusion

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Requirements and restrictions, 3525.2900

Total special education system (TSES), generally, 3525.1100

Transition services, IEPs, 3525.2810, 3525.2900

Tuition, appeals, 3525.0800

Variations, caseload, 3525.2380

Vocational evaluation, defined, 3525.0210

Witnesses

- Due process hearings, 3525.4770
- Hearings, 3525.4300
- Prehearing conferences, 3525.4110

SPECIAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS
See COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

SPECIAL ELECTIONS

- Affidavits of contributions, 4503.1400
- Ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
- County elections, canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Municipal elections, green ballots, 8250.0385
- Political contributions, limits, 4503.0700
- Public subsidy agreements
 - Expiration at end of election cycle, 4503.1400
- School district elections, buff ballots, 8250.0395

SPECIAL FUELS
See FUELS

SPECIAL MANAGEMENT WATERS

- Designation, public participation
 - Application of rules, 6264.0260
 - Definitions, 6264.0250
 - Department actions, 6264.0270, 6264.0280
 - Proposals to designate waters, 6264.0270
 - Public meetings, 6264.0280

SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

- Regional library systems, applications, 3530.0200

SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS

- Definitions, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
- Public agencies, special purpose districts defined as
 - Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

- Rail service improvement account
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Loans from, capital improvement projects, 8830.5500

SPECIAL

1176

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

- Accidents
 - Attendants, training and duties, 8840.5950
 - Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5910, 8840.5950
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5950
- Addresses, *see* Certificates of compliance *under this topic*
- Advertising, restrictions, 8840.5450
- Ambulance services
 - License requirements, 8840.5400, 8840.5450
 - Violations and penalties, 8840.5800
- Attendants
 - Defined, 8840.5100
 - Education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6200
 - Passenger assistance, duties, 8840.5900
 - Qualifications, 8840.5900
 - Violations and penalties, 8840.5800
- Audits and examinations
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.5650
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
- Background checks, drivers, 8840.5900
- Carseats
 - Application of law, 8840.5925
 - Requirements, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
- Certificates and certification
 - Compliance, *see* Certificates of compliance *under this topic*
 - Insurance, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 - Vehicles, safety, 8840.5940, 8840.6100
- Certificates of compliance
 - Applications, 8840.5500
 - Approval, 8840.5500
 - Contested cases, 8840.6400
 - Denial, 8840.5525
 - Drivers, 8840.5500
 - Generally, 8840.5500
 - Good cause extensions, 8840.5525
 - Insurance, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 - Issuance, deadlines, 8840.5525
 - Numbers, 8840.5500
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.5500
 - Requirements, 8840.5400, 8840.6100
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5500
 - Suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 8840.5700, 8840.5800, 8840.6000
 - Term, 8840.5525
- Communication equipment
 - Drivers, training, 8840.5910
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
- Complaints
 - Drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
 - Record keeping requirements, 8840.5700, 8840.5900
 - Vehicles, inspection, 8840.5700
- Contested cases
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.6400
 - Variances, 8840.6300
- Data, variances, restrictions, 8840.6300
- Definitions
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Drivers
 - Accidents, duties, 8840.5950
 - Certificates of compliance, *see same under this topic*
 - Criminal records, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
 - Education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6200
 - Emergency stopping, duties, 8840.5950
 - Generally, 8840.5900
 - Licenses
 - Endorsements, *see under* DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Requirements, 8840.5900

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Drivers (Cont'd)
 - Permits
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
 - Requirements, 8840.5900
 - Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 - Seatbelt use, duties, 8840.5950
 - Violations and penalties, 8840.5800
- Emergencies
 - Attendants and drivers
 - Duties, 8840.5950
 - Training, 8840.5910
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5950
 - Telephone numbers, 8840.6100
- Equipment and supplies, 8840.5925
- Evaluation, 8840.5650
- Fire extinguishers
 - Attendants and drivers, training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
- First aid
 - Attendants and drivers, training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
- First aid supplies, kits, 8840.5925
- Flashlights, 8840.5925
- Hearings, insurance matters, 8840.6000
- Incorporation by reference, vehicles, safety, 8840.5940
- Inspections
 - Drivers, duties, 8840.5900
 - Generally, 8840.5400
 - Noncompliance, certificates of compliance, revocation, 8840.5700, 8840.5800
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 8840.5700
 - Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 - Reporting requirements, 8840.5700
 - Training courses, 8840.6250
 - Vehicles
 - Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
 - Frequency, 8840.5650, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
 - Requirements, 8840.5400
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5950
 - Violations, correction, 8840.5800
- Insurance
 - Certificates, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 - Claims, record keeping, 8840.6100
 - Evidence, 8840.6100
 - Providers, duties, 8840.6000
 - Requirements, 8840.6000
 - Self-insurance, 8840.6000
 - Termination, notice requirements, 8840.6000
- Investigations, drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
- Licenses
 - Ambulance services, 8840.5400, 8840.5450
 - Drivers, *see same under this topic*
- Lifts, hoists, and ramps
 - Drivers and attendants, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
 - Inspections, 8840.5950
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
 - Wheelchair lifts, *see same under this topic*
- Medical transportation services, medical assistance
 - Coverage, 9505.0315
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
- Names
 - Certificates of compliance, *see same under this topic*
 - Restrictions, 8840.5450
- Passengers
 - Abuse-prevention, drivers and attendants, training, 8840.5910
 - Assistance to
 - Attendants, training and duties, 8840.6100
 - Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910, 8840.6100

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Passengers (Cont'd)
 Assistance to (Cont'd)
 Training requirements, 8840.6200
 Permits, drivers
 Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
 Requirements, 8840.5900
 Posting (notices), no smoking signs, 8840.5950
 Providers, initial education, 8840.5640
 Radios
 Drivers, training, 8840.5910
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Records and record keeping
 Accidents, 8840.6100
 Attendants, 8840.6100
 Audits, 8840.5650
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Complaints
 Drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
 Generally, 8840.5700
 Drivers
 Complaints against, 8840.5900
 Education and training, 8840.6100
 Requirements, 8840.6100
 Inspections, vehicles, 8840.5700, 8840.5950, 8840.6100
 Insurance, claims, 8840.6100
 Service providers, duties, 8840.6100
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services),
 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Vehicles
 Inspections, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
 Maintenance and repair, 8840.5700, 8840.6100
 Wheelchair lifts, maintenance and repair, 8840.6100
 Regular basis, defined, 8840.5100
 Rollover protection systems, 8840.5940
 Safety
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Vehicles, certificates and certification, 8840.6100
 Safety devices
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Wheelchair securement devices, *see same under this topic*
 Scope of rules, 8840.5300
 Seatbelts
 Generally, 8840.5950
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Securement devices
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Litters or stretchers, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 Wheelchair securement devices, *see same under this topic*
 Service providers
 Certificates of compliance, *see same under this topic*
 Defined, 8840.5100
 Driver qualifications, duties, 8840.5900
 Insurance, duties, 8840.6000
 Investigations, drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
 Notice given, violations, correction, 8840.5800
 Notice received, violations, 8840.5800
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Reports given, drivers, withdrawal from employment, 8840.5900
 Review by, drivers, criminal history and driving records,
 8840.5900
 Vehicles, duties, 8840.5940, 8840.5950, 8840.5975
 Services
 Description, restrictions, 8840.5450
 Types, certificates of compliance applications, 8840.5500
 Smoking, prohibited, 8840.5950
 Standards
 Training courses, 8840.6200
 Vehicles
 Maintenance and repair, 8840.5975

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)
 Vehicles (Cont'd)
 Safety, 8840.5940
 Stretchers or litters, securement devices, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services),
 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Telecommunications, 8840.5925
 Telephone numbers, *see Certificates of compliance under this topic*
 Tests and testing, vehicles, 8840.5940
 Training courses
 Approval, 8840.6200
 Audits, 8840.6200
 First aid, 8840.6200
 Instructors, 8840.6200
 Notice requirements, 8840.6200
 Passenger assistance, 8840.6200
 Standards, 8840.6200
 Variances
 Contested cases, 8840.6300
 Defined, 8840.5100
 Disability council, duties, 8840.6300
 Generally, 8840.6300
 Revocation, 8840.6300
 Vehicles
 Application of law, 8840.5940
 Brakes, 8840.5950
 Carseats, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 Certificates of compliance, *see same under this topic*
 Construction, standards, 8840.5940
 Decals, 8840.5400
 Defined, 8840.5100
 Documents carried in, 8840.6100
 Doors and windows, 8840.5940, 8840.5950, 8840.5975
 Emergency stopping, 8840.5950
 Identification, 8840.5940
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Maintenance and repair
 Out-of-service vehicles, 8840.5700, 8840.5800
 Standards, 8840.5975
 Manufacturers, duties, 8840.5940
 Operation, standards, 8840.5950
 Out-of-service vehicles
 Criteria, 8840.5700
 Grounds, 8840.5800
 Violations, correction requirements, 8840.5800
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Safety
 Certificates and certification, 8840.5940, 8840.6100
 Incorporation by reference, 8840.5940
 Manufacturers, duties, 8840.5940
 Rollover protection systems, 8840.5940
 Seatbelts, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 Seats, 8840.5925
 Service providers, duties, 8840.5800, 8840.5940, 8840.5950
 Smoking in, prohibited, 8840.5950
 Tests and testing, 8840.5940
 Tires, 8840.5950
 Windshield wipers, 8840.5950
 Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications, 8840.5900
 Warning devices
 Emergency stopping, 8840.5950
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Wheelchair lifts
 Drivers and attendants, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
 Exits, 8840.5940
 Maintenance and repair, 8840.5975, 8840.6100
 Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Wheelchair securement devices
 Approval, 8840.5500

SPECIAL

1178

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Wheelchair securement devices (Cont'd)
 - Certificates and certification, inspections, 8840.5650, 8840.5700
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Drivers, training, 8840.5910
 - Evaluation, 8840.5650
 - Inspections, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
 - Safety devices, 8840.5925
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN

- Animals, 6134.0200
- Lichens, mosses, and fungi, 6134.0400
- Vascular plants, 6134.0300

SPECIFICATIONS

See PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

SPEECH

- Articulation disorder, defined, 3525.1343
- Cued speech, definitions, 3525.2385
- Definitions
 - Interpreter/transliterator standards, 3525.2385
 - Special education, 3525.1343
- Fluency disorder, defined, 3525.1343
- Speech disorders
 - Definitions, 3525.1343
 - Persons with, special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Voice disorder, defined, 3525.1343

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0390
 - Definitions, 9505.0390
 - Enrollment, 9505.0391
 - Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 - Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Teaching licenses, *see* Speech-language pathologists *under* TEACHERS

SPEECH THERAPISTS

- Registration, home care services, 4668.0080

SPEECH THERAPY

- Definitions, assisted living home care providers
 - Licensing, 4668.0003
- Home care services, registration, 4668.0080
- Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies
 - Licenses, 4668.0180
- Hospices, 4664.0020

SPEECHES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

SPEED LIMITS

- All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050
- County state-aid highways
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- Drivers' license restrictions, 7410.2400
- Forest campgrounds, 6100.1900
- Forest day use areas, 6100.1900
- Minnesota Zoo, compliance with, 9900.6400
- Off-highway motorcycles, *see under* MOTORCYCLES
- Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050
- Saint Croix Riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- Snowmobiles, 6100.5200
- State parks, 6100.1900
- Watercraft, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

SPELTZ CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPHAGNUM CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

- Containers, food and beverage service establishments
 - Identification, 4626.0240
- Contamination
 - Food and beverage service establishments, protection, 4626.0325
 - Vending machines, protection requirements, 4626.0325
- Labels and labeling
 - Meat and meat products, 1540.2690, 1540.2940
 - Sausage, 1540.2520
- Minnesota retained tags
 - Meat and poultry inspection, 1540.4290
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SPIDER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPIDER LAKE

- Fishing
 - Crappie, 6264.0300
 - Northern pike, 6264.0400
 - Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

SPIDERS

- Jumping spiders, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

- Chemigation, incidents, 1505.2100
- Definitions
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Discharge, defined, 7020.0300
- Emergency response plans, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505
- Fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0371
- Genetically engineered organisms
 - Agriculturally related, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
- Harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
- Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500
- Incidents, spills, leaks, and releases defined as
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Industrial waste, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
- Nuclear reactors, accidental release, 7855.0660
- Oil, *see* OIL
- Pesticides, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases *under* PESTICIDES
- Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0005 to 2890.4800
- Radioactive materials, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Seepage, mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
- Site remediation, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8010
- Storm water discharges, permits, *see* Storm water permit program *under* STORM WATER
- Waters, contamination cleanup, 6115.0216

SPLAKE

- Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

SPLIT HAND CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPLIT ROCK CREEK

- Fishing, minnows
 - Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 - Personal use, 6262.0500
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPLIT ROCK RIVER

- Branches
 - Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPLITHAND LAKE

Fishing, walleye, 6264.0300

SPLITTER CASTINGSIron mining industry, sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 8130.9600**SPLITTING FEES***See also* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONSDental personnel, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
Dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200**SPOILS**

Dredging waters, disposition, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

SPOON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPORTING GOODS

Minnesota Zoo, equipment prohibited at, 9900.4400

SPORTSBeaches, *see* BEACHESCamping and campgrounds, *see* CAMPING AREAS

Sales and use taxes

Baseball, 8130.0900

Basketball, 8130.0900

Football, 8130.0900

SPORTS FACILITIES

Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements

Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Stadiums, *see* STADIUMSTennis courts, *see* TENNIS COURTS

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

SPORTS OFFICIALS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Income and franchise taxes, 8093.0200

Payment, state facility clients or residents

Gross income deductions, 9515.2300

SPOUSES

Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Combined return, income taxes, 8038.0100

Definitions

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Former spouses, victims of crime, spouses of, reparations, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

Income taxes

Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0500

Returns, 8038.0100

Separate returns, estimated taxes, 8093.0200

Joint return, income taxes, 8038.0100

Related persons, spouses defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Responsible relatives

Spouses defined as, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Spouses of regional treatment center clients, *see* Responsible relatives *under* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Spouses of state nursing home residents, 9515.1200

Surviving spouses, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES**SPRAY MATERIALS**

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

SPRAYING

Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825

SPRING BRANCH CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING GUNS

Rough fish, harpooning, 6262.0600

SPRING HOLE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Collecting, bottled water, 1550.3220

Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

Sales and use taxes, food products

Classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

SPRINGS (WATERS)

Animal feedlot construction near

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600

Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

Waters of the state, springs defined as

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

SPRINGWATER CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

SPRINKLER SYSTEMSInstalling, fire sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SPRUCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRUCE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SQUARE LAKE

Maps, 6110.4000

Trout limits, 6264.0400

Watercraft operation

Open speed zones, 6110.4000

Restricted speed zones, 6110.4000

SQUASH LAKE

Fishing, trout, 6264.0300

SQUAW CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SQUAW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SQUIRRELS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Game animals, squirrels defined as, food code, 4626.0020

SQUIRRELS

1180

SQUIRRELS (Cont'd)

Gray squirrels, hunting
 Limits, 6234.0700
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons, 6234.0700
 Hunting, falconry, 6234.0800

STADIUMS

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

STAFF WORK STATIONS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

STAG BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STAGE SHOWS

See PERFORMANCES

STAIRS

Boarding care homes, *see* Stairs *under* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Disability access, signage, 1341.0403

Existing buildings

Electrical equipment, amendments to GREB, 1311.0413

Vertical shafts, enclosure, amendments to GREB, 1311.0503

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Fire code requirements, 7511.1009, 7511.1027

Fire protection, State Building Code, 1305.1009

Guardrails, residential code, 1309.0301

Handrails, residential code, 1309.0301

Lights and lighting, occupational safety and health, 5205.0140

Mechanical systems, access, 1346.0306, 1346.5306

Nursing homes, *see* Stairs *under* NURSING HOMES

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Parking facilities, building code amendments, 1305.0406

Residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0301

Signs and signals, disability access, 1341.0403

Stairway chair lifts, disability access, 1341.0105

Stairwells, food and beverage service establishments

Storage, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960

Treads, residential code, 1309.0301

Vertical shafts, enclosure, amendments to GREB, 1311.0503

STALKER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STALKING

Victims, address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

STALL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STAMPS AND STAMPING

Boilers, 5225.2100

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 8130.0400 to 8130.1200,
 8130.1900

Migratory waterfowl stamps, *see* Stamps *under* MIGRATORY
 WATERFOWL

Pheasant stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Salmon stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

Trout stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

STANDARDS

See also specific index headings

Aboveground storage tanks, *see* Standards *under* ABOVEGROUND
 STORAGE TANKS

American Material Standards Institutes (ANSI)

High visibility garments, 5205.0030, 5207.0100, 5207.1000

ANSI A117.1, 1341.0010

ASHRAE standards

Commercial energy code, incorporations by reference, 1322.0020

Energy standard for buildings, 1323.0010

ASME A17.1-2004, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A17.1-2007

Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0067

STANDARDS (Cont'd)

ASME A17.3-2002

Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A17.5-2004

Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A18.1-2005

Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027, 1307.0110

ASME A90.1-2003

Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME B20.1-2003

Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASTM F 2006, window fall prevention devices, 1303.2305

ASTM F 2090, window fall prevention devices, 1303.2305

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600

Firearms permits, 7416.0100 to 7416.9950

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Medical records, 5210.0150

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0030

Occupational safety and health, *see* Standards *under*

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300

Regional library systems, grant awards, 3530.0500

Rights-of-way, restoration, 7819.1100

School buses, 7410.5180

School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180

Sex offender residential treatment programs, *see* SEX OFFENDER

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Teachers

Professional conduct, 8700.7500

Standards of effective practice, 8710.2000

Subject matter standards, *see* specific subjects *under* TEACHERS

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

STANDPIPE SYSTEMS

Automatic wet standpipe systems

Building code amendments, 1305.0905

Building code amendments, 1305.0402, 1305.0905

Fire code requirements, 7511.0905

Fire protection system regulation, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Group R-2 occupancies, 1305.0905

STANLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STAPLING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

STAR LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STARCH

Foods mixed with, powdered sugar, 1550.0580

STATE

See MINNESOTA

STATE AGENCIES

See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

STATE AID

See specific index headings

STATE AID HIGHWAYS

Administration, 8820.0400

Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Construction and reconstruction, 8820.0400

Counties, *see* COUNTIES

County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

STATE AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 8820.0100
 Local governments, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.0400
 Plans and specifications, 8820.0400
 Variance committee, 8820.3400, 8820.3500

STATE-AID HIGHWAYS AND STREETS VARIANCE COMMITTEE

Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Generally, 8820.3400, 8820.3500
 Recommendations by, 8820.3400

STATE ARCHAEOLOGIST

Environmental assessment worksheets
 Distribution of copy to, 4410.1500

STATE AUDITOR

Audits and examinations, digital signatures
 Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
 Election of
 White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200
 Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

STATE BOARDS

Appointments by, government data
 Responsible authorities, 1205.2000
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Responsible authorities, *see under* GOVERNMENT DATA

STATE BUILDING CODE

Accessory buildings, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Administration
 Application of law, 1305.0030
 Generally, 1300.0010, 1300.0050, 1305.0101, 1305.0201
 Minnesota rules replacing International Building Code rules, 1305.0011
 Municipal administration, 1305.0011
 Administration of code
 Appeals, 1300.0230
 Contested cases, 1300.0230
 Contracts, 1302.0850
 Public buildings, 1302.0850, 1302.0950
 State building official, duties, 1302.0950
 State licensed facilities, 1302.0850
 Adoption, 1300.0080, 1305.0021
 Adult day care centers, definition, 1300.0070
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
 Agricultural buildings
 Application to, 1300.0030
 Definitions, 1300.0070, 1305.0202
 Exemptions, 1300.0120
 Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING
 Aisles, 1305.1014, 1305.1025
 Amendments, 1300.0080
 American Indian housing, 4900.1050
 Appeals, 1300.0230
 Appendixes, application, 1300.0040
 Application of law
 Enforcement, 1305.0030
 International Building Code, 1305.0011
 Other international code council codes, 1305.0021
 Property maintenance code, exception, 1305.0021
 Approved agencies, defined, 1305.1702
 Area, 1305.0501, 1305.0507
 Assembly, 1305.1025
 Assisted living facilities, institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Atriums, smoke control systems, 1305.0404
 Authority for rules, building officials
 Continuing education, 1301.0700
 Balconies, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Bleachers, 1305.1013, 1305.1025
 Boarding care homes, institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Bracing, 1305.2308

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Building inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
 Building officials
 Accessibility specialists, 1301.0200
 Administrative actions against, schedule, 1301.1201
 Appointment, 1300.0090
 Approvals by, special fire protection systems, water supply, 1306.0040
 Certificates of occupancy, issuance, 1300.0220
 Certification
 Administration Department, duties, 1301.0400
 Applications, 1301.0400, 1301.0500
 Certification cards, 1301.0200
 Class I certification, 1301.0200
 Conditions or limitations, 1301.1201
 Continuing education, 1301.0700 to 1301.1100
 Definitions, 1301.0200
 Examinations, 1301.0200 to 1301.0500
 Fees, 1301.0400, 1301.1100
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 1301.0400, 1301.0500
 Prerequisites, 1301.0200, 1301.0300
 Purpose of rules, 1301.0100
 Reinstatement, 1301.1100
 Renewal, 1301.1100
 State Building Code, applicability, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 State building official, duties, 1301.0300, 1301.0400, 1301.1100
 Certified building officials, scope of service, 1301.0200
 Certified building officials-limited, scope of service, 1301.0200
 Class I, scope of service, 1301.0200
 Complaints against, administrative actions, schedule, 1301.1201
 Consulting, guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings, tests, 1311.0201
 Continuing education
 Approved programs and courses, 1301.1000
 Authority for rules, 1301.0700
 Certification renewal or reinstatement, 1301.1100
 Compliance, time extension, 1301.1100
 Credit, 1301.1000
 Definitions, 1301.0800
 Mandatory requirements, 1301.1000
 Purpose of rules, 1301.0700
 Reports about, 1301.0900, 1301.1100
 Review, 1301.1000
 Units, 1301.0900, 1301.1000
 Contracts, code administration and enforcement, costs, payment, 1302.0950
 Definitions
 Amendments to guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
 Building code administration, 1300.0070
 Certification, 1301.0200
 Continuing education, 1301.0800
 Deputies, 1300.0110
 Design loads, duties, 1311.0411
 Duties generally, 1300.0110
 Education and training
 Accessibility specialists, 1301.0300
 Administration Department, duties, 1301.0600
 Administrative actions against official, 1301.1201
 Certification requirements, 1301.0300
 Certified building officials, 1301.0200, 1301.0300
 Certified building officials-limited, 1301.0200
 State building official, duties, 1301.0600
 Enforcement of law
 Contracts, 1302.0950

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Building officials (Cont'd)
 Enforcement of law (Cont'd)
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings, 1311.0201
 Examinations, certification, 1301.0200, 1301.0300 to 1301.0500
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), duties, 1311.0110, 1311.0201
 Identification, 1300.0110
 Inspections, 1300.0110
 Interpretation of law, 1300.0230, 1311.0201
 Investigations, administrative actions against, schedule, 1301.1201
 Liability, 1300.0110
 Licenses
 Asbestos inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
 Asbestos management planner certification, 4620.3340
 Mechanical systems, duties, 1346.0106 to 1346.0109
 Memberships, boards of appeals, 1300.0230
 Orders, unsafe buildings or structures, vacation, 1311.0206
 Permits, solar energy systems, duties, 1325.1100
 Purpose of rules, 1301.0100, 1301.0700
 Records and record keeping, 1300.0110
 Reports received
 Certified historic structures, GREB compliance, 1311.0601
 Rehabilitation of existing buildings, tests, 1311.0110
 Right of entry, 1300.0110
 State building official, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 State building official, definition, 1300.0070
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative actions, schedule, 1301.1201
 Notices or orders, service, 1300.0140
 Waivers, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0060
 Building permits
 Action on, 1300.0120
 Applications for, 1300.0130
 Fees, 1300.0160
 Generally, 1300.0120
 Issuance, 1300.0110
 Temporary structures, 1300.0180
 Temporary uses, 1300.0190
 Building safety departments, establishment, 1300.0090
 Building service equipment, definition, 1300.0070
 Carpeting, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Certificates of occupancy, issuance, 1300.0220
 Child care centers, compliance, 9503.0155
 Child care facilities, residential group, 1305.0310
 City, definition, 1300.0070
 City councils, definition, 1300.0070
 Class E, definition, 1300.0070
 Class I, definition, 1300.0070
 Code administration oversight committee, 1301.1201
 Combination inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
 Combustible spaces, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Compliance
 Architects, responsibility, 1805.1600
 Construction (structures), authorization, 1302.0700
 Covered mall buildings, modification, 1305.0402
 Exits to additions through existing buildings, 1311.0403
 Hospices, 4664.0380
 Landscape architects, responsibility, 1805.1600
 Professional engineers, responsibility, 1805.1600
 Work areas
 Dead-end corridors, 1311.0403
 Shaft enclosures, amendments to GREB, 1311.0405
 Concrete construction, inspections, 1305.1704

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Concrete slabs, inspections, 1300.0210
 Congregate care facilities, institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Congregate living facilities, residential group R, 1305.0310
 Construction barriers, 1305.3302
 Construction code inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
 Construction documents, 1300.0130
 Contested cases, appeals, 1300.0230
 Corridors, *see* CORRIDORS
 Dampproofing and waterproofing, 1305.1807
 Day care centers, group I-4 facilities, 1305.0308
 Decks
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Exemptions, 1300.0120
 Definitions
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 Amendments to International Building Code, 1305.1002, 1305.1702
 Building code administration, 1300.0070
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 Merriam-Webster collegiate dictionary, incorporation by reference, 1305.0201
 Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5100, 1800.5200
 Design loads
 Building officials, duties, 1311.0411
 Existing buildings, rehabilitation, 1311.0411
 Design professionals, 1300.0130
 Designates, definition, 1300.0070
 Detoxification facilities, group I-2 facilities, 1305.0308
 Disability access
 Accessible routes, 1341.0403
 Change in occupancy, amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
 Code, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE
 Compliance, amendments to GREB, 1311.0403, 1311.0604
 Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 Entrances, change in occupancy, amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
 Generally, 1305.1101
 Historic structures, 1311.0604
 International symbol, 1341.0403
 Doors, *see* DOORS
 Drinking fountains, 1305.2902
 Driveways, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Dwelling units, means of egress, 1305.0509
 Egress control, 1305.1008
 Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
 Elevators, *see* ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
 Elevators and conveying systems chapter
 Incorporation by reference, 1307.0020, 1307.0095
 Emergency and standby power systems, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.2702
 Emergency escape and rescue, 1305.1026
 Emergency repairs, building permits, 1300.0120
 Energy codes
 Commercial, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE
 Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE
 Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Enforcement
 Contracts, 1302.0850
 Costs, payment, 1302.0950
 Public buildings, 1302.0850
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 State licensed facilities, 1302.0850
 Enforcement of law
 Application of law, 1305.0030

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law (Cont'd)
 Building safety departments, establishment, 1300.0090
 Enforcement of rules, municipal option, 1307.0010
 Escalators, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
 Exhaust systems
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0403, 1305.0912
 Existing structures
 Alteration, defined, 1311.0301
 Amendments to International Building Code, 1305.3401
 Change in use or occupancy, defined, 1311.0301
 Exits
 Doorways, 1305.1015
 Number, 1305.1019
 Parking facilities, 1305.0406
 Family adult day services, definition, 1300.0070
 Fees
 Building permits, 1300.0160
 Plan review fees, 1300.0160
 Fences, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Finish work, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Fire alarms, *see* FIRE ALARMS
 Fire classification, minimum roof covering table, 1305.1505
 Fire Code, adoption, 1305.0021
 Fire protection
 Alternating tread devices, 1305.1009
 Atriums, smoke control systems, 1305.0404
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Fire alarm and detection systems, 1305.0907
 Fire department connections, 1305.0912
 Fire walls, security glazing, 1305.0408
 Generally, 1305.0901
 Laboratories, 1305.0414, 1305.0716
 Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0403
 Referenced standards, amendments, 1305.3500
 Smoke alarms, 1305.0907
 Smoke and heat vents, 1305.0910
 Smoke detectors, 1305.0907, 1305.1009
 Smoke exhaust systems, post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912
 Stairways, 1305.1009
 Standpipe systems, 1305.0905
 Fire protection systems, compliance with, 7512.0900
 Fire sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Fire walls, security glazing, 1305.0408
 Fireplaces, *see* FIREPLACES
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100
 Floor drains, 1305.1807
 Floors
 Generally, 1305.1210
 Under-floor inspections, 1300.0210
 Foam plastic insulation, 1305.2603
 Footings
 Inspections, 1300.0210
 Thickness, 1305.1805
 Foundation perimeter drains, 1305.1807
 Foundations, 1300.0210, 1305.1805
 Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
 Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 Gates, 1305.1008
 Grandstands, 1305.1025
 Group day care homes, definition, 1300.0070
 Group E occupancies
 School buildings and grounds, 1305.0421
 Group R-2 occupancies
 Standpipe systems, 1305.0905
 Group R occupancies
 Emergency escape and rescue, 1305.1026
 Group residential facilities, institutional group I, 1305.0308

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Group U occupancies, 1300.0220
 Guards, 1305.1013, 1305.1025
 Guidelines for the Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings (GREB)
 Boiler rooms, one-hour occupancy separation, amendments, 1311.0410
 Building officials, duties, 1311.0110
 Compliance
 Certified historic structures, reporting, 1311.0601
 Tests and testing, 1311.0110
 Definitions, 1311.0301
 Deletions, 1311.0010, 1311.0202 to 1311.0206
 Design loads, 1311.0411
 Enforcement of law, 1311.0201
 Furnace rooms, one-hour occupancy separation, amendments, 1311.0410
 Incorporation by reference, 1311.0010
 Inspections, rehabilitation of existing buildings, 1311.0203
 Interior finish, amendments to GREB, 1311.0404
 Interpretation of law, 1311.0201
 Modifications or alternatives, 1311.0109, 1311.0110
 Records and record keeping, 1311.0109
 Safety, amendments to GREB, 1311.0403
 Scope of rules, 1311.0103
 Tests and testing, 1311.0110
 Unsafe buildings or structures, abatement, 1311.0206
 Halfway houses, institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Hazard categories and classifications
 Tables replacing GREB, 1311.0501
 Health care facilities, 1305.0407
 Hearings, contested cases, 1300.0230
 Heating systems, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
 Height, 1305.0501, 1305.0507
 Heights and areas, hazard categories and classifications
 Tables, 1311.0501
 Historic buildings, application of rules, 1300.0040
 Hoists, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Hospitals, group I-2 facilities, 1305.0308
 Hotels and motels, residential group R, 1305.0310
 Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Incorporations by reference
 International Building Code, 1305.0011, 1341.0005
 International Residential Code, 1309.0010
 Merriam-Webster Collegiate Dictionary, 1300.0070, 1305.0201
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500
 Inspection record cards, 1300.0210
 Inspections
 Approved agencies, defined, 1305.1702
 Existing buildings, rehabilitation, 1311.0203
 Generally, 1300.0110, 1300.0210
 Special inspections, concrete construction, 1305.1704
 Installation instructions, 1300.0130, 1300.0240
 Institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Insulation, foam plastic, 1305.2603
 Interior environment
 Surrounding materials, 1305.1210
 Unoccupied spaces, access to, 1305.1209
 International Building Code
 Adoption, 1305.0011
 Application of rules, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 International Residential Code, 1309.0010
 Interpretation of law
 Building code amendments, 1300.0230, 1300.0240
 IRC occupancy classifications
 Application of rules, 1300.0040
 Definitions, 1300.0070
 Laboratories
 Chemistry laboratories, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Fire protection, 1305.0414, 1305.0716
 Liability, determination, 1311.0205

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Lifts, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Linen closets, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Local governments, adoption, optional chapters, 1300.0060
 Locks, 1305.1008
 Malls, 1305.0402
 Mandatory terms, definition, 1300.0070
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Masonry, *see* MASONRY
 Master plans, definition, 1300.0070
 Materials, 1300.0110
 Means of egress, dwelling units, 1305.0509
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Mechanical equipment, access to, 1305.1209
 Mechanical inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
 Mental and psychiatric hospitals, group I-2 facilities, 1305.0308
 Minnesota provisions
 Generally, 1303.1000 to 1303.2100
 Purpose of rules, 1303.1100
 Mixed use and occupancy buildings, 1305.0507, 1305.0508
 Moved buildings, 1300.0220
 Moving walks, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
 Multiple dwellings, application to, 1300.0040
 National model codes, 1300.0080
 New editions, effect of adoption, 1300.0030
 Nursing homes, institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Occupancy separations
 Boiler/furnace equipment rooms, 1311.0401
 Hazard categories and classifications, tables, 1311.0501
 Oil burners, *see* OIL BURNERS
 Oil derricks, exemptions, 1300.0120
 One- and two-family dwellings, application to, 1300.0040
 One-story buildings, 1305.0507
 Optional chapters, adoption, 1300.0060
 Orders
 Appeals, 1300.0230
 Unsafe buildings or structures, vacation, 1311.0206
 Painting, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Pantries, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Parcels, defined, 1800.5200
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Penthouses, 1305.1509
 Performance-based fire and life safety design
 Approval, 1300.0110
 Performance-based design, definition, 1300.0070
 Plan review fees, 1300.0160
 Platforms, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000
 Plumbing fixtures, minimum number, 1305.2902
 Plumbing inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600
 Public utilities, application to, 1300.0040
 Purpose of rules
 Building code administration, 1300.0030
 Building officials, 1301.0100, 1301.0700
 Minnesota provisions, 1303.1100
 Records and record keeping, building officials, 1300.0110
 References to international codes, 1309.0020
 Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Repairs, building permits, 1300.0120
 Residential code, 1309.0010 to 1309.0703
 Residential group R, 1305.0310
 Restrooms, *see* TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
 Retaining walls, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Roofs
 Drainage, 1305.1503
 Fire classification, minimum roof covering table, 1305.1505
 Mechanical equipment on, 1305.1209
 Safety
 Building officials, duties, 1311.0411
 Life safety, 1311.0403, 1311.0501, 1311.0502
 Registered design professionals, duties, 1311.0411
 Requirements, tables, 1311.0501
 Structural safety
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0502, 1311.0505
 Generally, 1311.0411
 Scope of rules
 Building code administration, 1300.0040, 1300.0050
 Seating, folding or telescoping, 1305.1025
 Seismic or earthquake provisions, deletion from International Building Code, 1305.0011
 Severability of rules, 1300.0250
 Sidewalks, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Site plans, 1300.0130
 Smoke alarms, fire protection, 1305.0907
 Smoke and heat vents, fire protection, 1305.0910
 Smoke control systems, 1305.0909
 Smoke detectors, 1305.0907, 1305.1008
 Smoke exhaust fans, fire protection, 1305.0910
 Smoke exhaust systems
 Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912, 1305.0913
 Snow loads, *see* SNOW LOADS
 Social rehabilitation facilities, institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Special fire protection systems, *see* Automatic fire sprinkler systems *under* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Specialty codes, 1300.0080
 Stage sets, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Standards, fire protection standard, amendment, 1305.3500
 Standpipe systems, *see* STANDPIPE SYSTEMS
 State building official, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 State building official, definition, 1300.0070
 Stop work orders, 1300.0170
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361
 Swimming pools, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Temporary structures, building permits, 1300.0180
 Temporary uses, building permits, 1300.0190
 Tests and testing, 1311.0110
 Tiling, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Toilets and toilet facilities, *see* TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
 Transoms, 1311.0603, 1311.0604
 Turnstiles, 1305.1008
 Two-story buildings, 1305.0507
 Unlimited area buildings, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.0507
 Unsafe buildings, 1311.0206
 Unsafe buildings or structures, 1300.0180
 Used materials and equipment, 1300.0110
 Vacation timeshare properties
 Residential group R, 1305.0310
 Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 1300.0140, 1305.0040
 Misdemeanors, 1300.0150, 1305.0040
 Wallpapering, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Walls, conventional light-frame construction, 1305.2308
 Warm air heating, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
 Water tanks, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Wind loads, 1303.2200

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Window awnings, exemptions, 1300.0120

Work areas

Automatic fire-suppression systems, amendments to GREB, 1311.0407

Dead-end corridors, 1311.0403

Defined, 1311.0301

Exits, amendments to GREB, 1311.0403

Interior vertical openings, compliance, 1311.0405

Shaft enclosures, compliance, 1311.0405

Smoke detectors, amendments to GREB, 1311.0408

STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL

Approvals by

Defined, 1360.0200

Floodproofing of buildings, statements of intention to improve, minor repairs, 1335.1100

Prefabricated buildings

Code compliance, 1360.0300

Modifications, 1360.0700

Off-site construction, 1360.0200

Plans and specifications, 1360.1500, 1360.2500, 1360.2800

Continuing education, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Contracts, code administration and enforcement

Costs, payment, 1302.0950

Definitions

Building official certification, 1301.0800

Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Delegation of duties, prefabricated buildings

Compliance approval, 1360.0300

Inspections, 1360.0400

Determination by, building officials

Education and training, credit, 1301.0300

Education and training, building officials, 1301.0600

Enforcement of rules

Solar energy, contracts, 1302.0950, 1325.1100

Fees, prefabricated buildings, 1360.3600

Filing with, floodproofing of buildings

Statements of intention to improve, 1335.1000

Forms

Building officials, continuing education reports, 1301.0900, 1301.1100

Improvements, intention statements, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1000

Prefabricated buildings, dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300

Inspections, prefabricated buildings

Compliance, 1360.0400

Generally, 1360.0900

Notice given, prefabricated buildings

Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300

Nonconforming applications and plans, 1360.2600

Notice received, prefabricated buildings

Damage, 1360.0900

Manufacturers, change of ownership, name, or address, 1360.1600

Reports received

Building officials, continuing education, 1301.0900, 1301.1100

Prefabricated buildings, certification, noncompliance, 1360.1000

Review by

Building officials, certification applications, 1301.0400

Prefabricated buildings, tests and testing, 1360.0800

Seals and sealing (labels and marks), prefabricated buildings

Defined, 1360.0200

Issuance, 1360.0200, 1360.2000

Waivers, floodproofing of buildings, owner's contingency plans, 1335.1200

STATE BUILDINGS

Capitol area

Use districts, 2400.2205

Zoning and design rules, 2400.2000 to 2400.3180

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Parking facilities, 1225.0300

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

STATE CAPITOL*See* CAPITOL AREA*See* CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD*See* CAPITOL SECURITY**STATE CONTRACTS**

Advertisements, bids, solicitation, 1230.0300

Affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600

Annual bid and supply bonds

Forfeitures, 1230.0500, 1230.1175

Requirements, 1230.0500

Appeals

Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

Preferences

Certified directories, removal from, 1230.1850

Eligibility determinations, 1230.1700

Targeted group subcontractor use, penalties, 1230.1820

Application of law

Consultant, professional, and technical procurements, 1230.1910

Data practices, 1205.0100

Auctioneers, state surplus property, 1255.0400

Awards

Auctioneers, state surplus property, 1255.0400

Generally, 1230.0800

Preferences

Consultant, professional, or technical services, 1230.1910

Delays, 1230.1900

Failure to accept, effect, 1230.1900

Methods, 1230.1810

No acceptable bids, effect, 1230.1810

Record keeping, 1230.1910

Suspension, *see* Debarment or suspension *under this topic*

Bid invitations

Auctioneers, state surplus property, 1255.0400

Preferences

Division, 1230.1900

Notice requirements, 1230.1810

Socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses, 1230.1810 to 1230.1830, 1230.1900

Bids and bidding

Annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.1175

Application of rules, 1230.1820

Bidder errors, 1230.0600

Conflict of law, bid conditions, 1230.0400

Debarment or suspension, *see same under this topic*

Decorative gas lamps, conversion costs, 7630.0300

Definitions, 1230.0150

Federal surplus property sales, 1260.0800

Invitations, *see* Bid invitations *under this topic*Liquidated damages, *see same under this topic*

Material variances, defined, 1230.0150

Medical assistance

Generally, 9505.0200, 9505.0445

Hearing aids, 9505.0287

Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0200

Mineral leases for prospecting, 6125.0500

Minor deficiencies or informalities, waivers, 1230.0700

Open market bids, 1230.0300

Opening, 1230.0700

Preferences, *see same under this topic*

Rail service improvement projects, 8830.5650

Rejection, 1230.0700

Requests for bids (RFBs), cancellation, 1230.1820

Scope of rules, 1230.0100

Security, 1230.1100

Set-asides, *see same under this topic*

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Bids and bidding (Cont'd)

- Solid waste, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, package bid disposition, 7035.3400
- Specifications, 1230.1000
- State lands, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900
- State surplus property sales
 - Auctioneers, 1255.0400
 - Generally, 1255.0500, 1255.0600
- Tied bids, treatment, 1230.0900
- Violations and penalties, 1230.1200, 1230.1820
- Withdrawal, procedures, 1230.0600

Breach of contract

- Annual bid and supply bonds, attachment, 1230.0500
- Liquidated damages, *see same under this topic*

Burden of proof, preferences, socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small business programs, eligibility determinations, 1230.1700

Cancellation, 1230.1200

Conflicts of interest, 1230.0750

Conflicts of law

- Bid conditions, 1230.0400
- Preferences, governing law, 1230.1450

Consultant services, preferences

- Application of law, 1230.1910
- Targeted group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820

Contested cases, preferences

- Certified directories, removal from, 1230.1850
- Discovery, 1230.1900
- Eligibility determinations, 1230.1700
- Targeted group subcontractor use, penalty assessments, 1230.1820

Contractors

- Bids and bidding, *see same under this topic*
- Notice given, inability to perform, 1230.1900
- Notice received
 - Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 - Small businesses, referrals to Employment and Economic Development Department, 1230.1900
 - Targeted group subcontractor use, penalty assessments, 1230.1820
- Performance bonds, forfeiture, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
- Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Rejected items, duties, 1230.1000
- Targeted small group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820
- Violations and penalties, 1230.1200, 1230.1820

Cooperation, failure to cooperate considered inability to perform, 1230.1900

Damages

- Liquidated damages, *see same under this topic*
- Vendors, failure to perform, 1230.1100

Data

- Data practices
 - Application of law, 1205.0100
 - Generally, *see GOVERNMENT DATA*
- Standard industrial classification (SIC), use, 1230.0150

Debarment or suspension

- Appeals, 1230.1150
- Awards to debarred vendors, 1230.1180
- Defined, 1230.0150
- Duration, 1230.1150
- Grounds, 1230.1150
- Lists, 1230.1150
- Notice requirements, 1230.1150
- Reinstatement, *see same under this topic*
- Terminations, conditions, 1230.1180
- Transportation Department contracts, 1230.3000 to 1230.4300

Default, 1230.1100

- Definitions, generally, 1230.0150
- Directories, socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses, 1230.1805, 1230.1850

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Disclosure, socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses, 1230.1900
- Discovery, Employment and Economic Development Department records, 1230.1900
- Economically disadvantaged area small business program
 - Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 - Set-asides, *see same under this topic*
- Economically disadvantaged area small businesses
 - Defined, 1230.1700
 - Directories, 1230.1805, 1230.1850
 - Notice given, changes in information, 1230.1905
 - Proportional utilization, 1230.1810
 - Reporting requirements, 1230.1900
- Eligibility
 - Bids and bidding, *see same under this topic*
 - Limitations, 1230.1860
 - Lists of vendors, *see same under this topic*
 - Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 - Set-asides, *see same under this topic*
- Environmental permit coordination
 - Information center grants, 4350.3120
- Forfeitures, bid security, 1230.0500
- Hearings, targeted group subcontractor use
 - Penalties, 1230.1820
- Incentives, application of law, 1230.1820
- Inspections
 - Costs, payment, 1230.1000
 - Requirements, 1230.1000
- Investigations, reinstatements, 1230.1175
- Joint ventures, defined, 1230.0150
- Liability, vendors, replacement of rejected items, 1230.1000
- Liquidated damages
 - Bid security, 1230.0500
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - Vendors, failure to perform, 1230.1100
- Lists of vendors
 - Debarment and suspensions, 1230.1150
 - Materials management division, duties, 1230.0300
 - Removal from, 1230.0300, 1230.1850
- Material variances, defined, 1230.0150
- Minnesota firms, preferences, 1230.0900
- Open market
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - Purchases, replacement items, 1230.1000
- Performance
 - Generally, 1230.1000
 - Probationary period, 1230.1175
 - Rejection, procedures, 1230.1000
 - Small businesses, inability to perform, 1230.1900
 - Vendors, duties, 1230.1000
- Performance bonds, forfeitures, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
- Preferences
 - Administration, 1230.1400
 - Appeals, 1230.1700, 1230.1850
 - Bid invitations, 1230.1810 to 1230.1830, 1230.1900
 - Bids
 - Economically disadvantaged small businesses, 1230.1830
 - Incentive rule, application of law, 1230.1820
 - Rebidding, 1230.1810, 1230.1820
 - Targeted group small businesses, 1230.1810 to 1230.1830
 - Targeted group subcontractor use violations, cancellation, 1230.1820
 - Businesses, designation, 1230.1700
 - Conflict of laws, governing law, 1230.1450
- Contested cases, 1230.1700, 1230.1850
- Directories, 1230.1805, 1230.1850, 1230.1900
- Eligibility
 - Applications, 1230.1700
 - Certification, 1230.1700

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Preferences (Cont'd)
 - Eligibility (Cont'd)
 - Determination, criteria, 1230.1700
 - Generally, 1230.1600, 1230.1700
 - Limitations, 1230.1860
 - Lists, removal from, 1230.1850
 - Reinstatement, 1230.1850
 - Termination, 1230.1860
 - Incentive rule, application of law, 1230.1820
 - Minnesota firms, 1230.0900
 - Penalties, 1230.1820, 1230.1850
 - Purpose of rules, 1230.1400
 - Revenue and sales limitations, 1230.1600, 1230.1700, 1230.1860
 - Scope of rules, 1230.1450
 - Set-asides, *see same under this topic*
 - Standard industrial classification (SIC) codes, use, 1230.1600, 1230.1700
 - Subcontractors, 1230.1820
- Prices, adjustments, 1230.1000
- Professional or technical services
 - Application of law, 1230.1910
 - Targeted group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820
- Proposals
 - Errors, 1230.0600
 - Minor deficiencies or informalities, waivers, 1230.0700
 - Opening, 1230.0700
 - Rejection, 1230.0700
 - Withdrawal, procedures, 1230.0600
- Public transit participation programs, *see Contracts under PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS*
- Purchases
 - Cancellation, 1230.1200
 - Laboratory testing, 1230.1000
 - Purchase orders, 1230.1000
 - Rejected items, 1230.1000
- Purpose of rules, preferences, 1230.1400
- Records and record keeping
 - Consultant, professional, and technical services, awards, 1230.1910
 - Debarment and suspensions, 1230.1150
- Rehabilitation facilities, purchases from
 - Application procedures, 1230.1300
- Reinstatement
 - Applications, 1230.1175
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - Determination procedures, 1230.1175
 - Preferences, 1230.1850
 - Probationary periods, 1230.1175
- Rejections, *see Performance under this topic*
- Requests for bids (RFBs)
 - Annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.0500
 - Bid conditions, 1230.0400
 - Cancellation, 1230.1820
 - Security, 1230.0500
- Requests for proposals (RFPs)
 - Annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.0500
 - Cancellation, 1230.1820
 - Preferences, subcontractors, waivers, 1230.1820
 - Solicitation conditions, 1230.0400
- Responsible vendors
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - Determinations, 1230.1150
 - Lists, 1230.0300, 1230.1850
- Scope of rules
 - Competitive bidding, 1230.0100
 - Generally, 1230.0100
 - Preferences, 1230.1450
- Sealed bids, *see Bids and bidding under this topic*

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Set-asides
 - Eligibility, 1230.1600, 1230.1700, 1230.1810, 1230.1850, 1230.1860
 - Joint ventures, 1230.0150
 - Revenue and sales limitations, 1230.1600, 1230.1860
 - Socially disadvantaged small businesses, 1230.1810, 1230.1850
 - Small business procurement program, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 - Socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses
 - Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 - Set-asides, *see same under this topic*
- Socially disadvantaged small businesses
 - Defined, 1230.1700
 - Directories, 1230.1805, 1230.1850
 - Notice given, changes in information, 1230.1905
 - Proportional utilization, 1230.1810
 - Reporting requirements, 1230.1900
- Subcontractors
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - Targeted group businesses, 1230.1820
 - Violations and penalties, 1230.1200, 1230.1820
- Suspension, *see Debarment or suspension under this topic*
- Targeted group businesses
 - Bids and bidding, *see same under this topic*
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 - Set-asides, *see same under this topic*
 - Subcontractors, *see same under this topic*
- Third party lessors, preferences, eligibility, exclusion, 1230.1600
- Transportation Department, *see State construction contracts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*
- Variances, material variances, defined, 1230.0150
- Vendors
 - Bid security checks, return, 1230.0500
 - Bids and bidding, *see same under this topic*
 - Conflicts of interest, 1230.0750
 - Debarment or suspension, *see same under this topic*
 - Default, 1230.1100
 - Disclosures, conflicts of interest, 1230.0750
 - Liability, replacement of rejected items, 1230.1000
 - Notice given, bids, withdrawal, 1230.0600
 - Notice received
 - Annual bid and supply bonds, attachment, 1230.0500
 - Bid rejections, 1230.1000
 - Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 - Deliveries, rejection, 1230.1000
 - Performance bonds, forfeiture, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
 - Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 - Registration, 1230.0300
 - Reinstatement, *see same under this topic*
 - Rejected items, duties, 1230.1000
 - Set-asides, *see same under this topic*
- Waivers
 - Bids, minor deficiencies or informalities, 1230.0700
 - Contractors, targeted small group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820
- STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)**
 - Forms, certificates of birth abroad, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
- STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES**
 - Affirmative action in state contracts
 - Generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600
 - Alcoholic beverages, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 - Application of law, rulemaking procedure, requests for comments, possible rules, 1400.2050
 - Certificates and certification, rulemaking procedure
 - Certificates of accuracy of mailing list, 1400.2080, 1400.2085
 - Certificates of mailing, 1400.2080, 1400.2085
 - Commercial construction projects
 - Prevailing wages, 5200.1020

STATE

1188

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Contested cases, participation, limitations, 1400.7900
 Coordination
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, inspections, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 Wetland conservation activities, generally, 8420.0105
 Dams, gifts, 6115.0370
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Entities, state agencies defined as
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Inspections, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 Limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400
 Local governments designated as, wetlands, 8420.0200
 Notice given, revenue recapture hearings
 Change in date, time, or place or hearing, 1400.8602
 Notice of hearing, 1400.8550
 Rehearings, 1400.8612
 Notice received, fertilizers
 Dry commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0407
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0378
 Orders, rulemaking procedure, content, 1400.2090
 Petitions to, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2040
 Political subdivisions, state agencies defined as, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1600
 Prevailing wages, commercial construction projects, 5200.1020
 Records, management, 1205.0200
 Reports given, statements of need and reasonableness, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2070
 Requests by
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5300
 Rulemaking, mediation, proposed rules, 1400.2450
 Residential construction projects, determination, 5200.1020
 Responsible authorities, *see under* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700
 Sales by government units, 8130.9300
 Service of process by
 Contested cases, agency decision, 1400.8200
 Revenue recapture hearings, rehearings, 1400.8612
 Units of government, state agencies defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Wetlands, duties regarding, *see* Local governments *under* WETLANDS

STATE DOCUMENTS

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Management, 1205.0200

STATE EMPLOYEES

Classified service system, *see* STATE PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
 Hiring, *see* STATE PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
 Nurses, disability parking eligibility
 Recommendations, 1225.0300
 Purchases by, state surplus property, 1255.0700
 Retirement plans, state retirement system, MSRS, 7900.0200 to 7900.1400
 Temporary reclassification, Minnesota State Retirement System, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

STATE EXCISE TAXES

See EXCISE TAXES

STATE FAIR

Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Appeals to, 7511.0108
 Inspections, private career schools, reports, 4880.1800

STATE FORESTS

Lands, all-terrain vehicles, 6100.1950

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Assigned risk account, payments to
 Improper discontinuances, penalties, 5220.2720
 Noncompliance, 5220.2840
 Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 County state-aid highway fund, 8820.0100 to 8820.3500
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Emergency home improvement fund, 4900.0700
 Highway user tax distribution fund, 8820.2300
 Land and water conservation fund, 4310.8105, 6100.7000
 Medical assistance account, deposits to, 4650.0102
 Minnesota breeders' funds
 Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110
 Municipal state-aid street fund, 8820.0100 to 8820.3500
 Port development revolving fund, purpose, 8895.0200
 Revolving funds, *see* REVOLVING FUNDS
 Rural rehabilitation account, 4370.0010, 4370.0040, 4370.0080
 Social welfare fund, deposits to
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0460
 Special compensation fund
 Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1000
 Special revenue fund
 Rail service improvement account, 8830.0100, 8830.5500
 State soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0010 to 9055.0130
 Town road account, county state-aid highway fund, 8820.0100, 8820.1400, 8820.2300
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
 Waste pesticide collection account, deposits to, 1509.0050

STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Interscholastic activities, tickets, sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

STATE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STATE LANDS

Abandoned or lost property
 Application for permit, 1245.0600
 Disposition of found property, 1245.0800
 Granting permit, 1245.0700
 Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400
 Property leasing, 1245.0900
 Terms and conditions, 1245.0500
 Acquisition
 Generally, 1245.0200
 Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0600
 Adjacent to public waters, appraising, *see* State lands *under* APPRAISERS
 Appraisers and appraisals, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 Bids and bidding, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900
 Condemnation, acquisition, 1245.0200
 Consolidated conservation area lands
 Appeals, 6115.1550
 Benefits of, determining, 6115.1530
 Definitions, 6115.1510
 Natural Resources Department findings, 6115.1540, 6115.1550
 Procedure for considering participation in, 6115.1520
 Purpose of rules, 6115.1500
 Conveyances, 1245.0200
 Deeds and conveyances, 1245.0200
 Discovery of lost or abandoned property
 Disposition, 1245.0500, 1245.0800

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Drainage projects, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands *under this topic*

Easements, 1245.0300

Eminent domain, acquisition, 1245.0200

Fees, private use, 6135.0400

Forest lands

All-terrain vehicles, 6100.1950

Classified forest lands, 6100.1950

Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800

Firearms, possession, restrictions, 6100.0800

Firewood, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900

Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800

Hunting, restrictions, 6100.0800

Shooting ranges, restrictions, 6100.0800

Transplantation of plants or animals, restrictions, 6100.0900

Trapping, restrictions, 6100.0800

Weapons, possession, restrictions, 6100.0800

Indemnification, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500

Leases

State as lessor, 1245.0900

State lands adjacent to public waters, *see* State lands *under* APPRAISERS

Water resource permits, application, 6115.0240

Legal description of property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

Liability insurance, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700

Lost property, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

Notice, permits or easements granting access, granting or denying, 1245.0300

Oil pipelines, environmental description

Certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Parks, *see* STATE PARKS

Permits

Crossing, 1245.0300

Searching for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

Private use, fees, 6135.0400

Request to acquire property, 1245.0200

Title to property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

Utility crossings

Application of law, 6135.1600

Construction methods, 6135.1300

Definitions, 6135.0200

Environmental protection, 6135.1000

Fee schedules, 6135.0400

Licenses

Cancellation, 6135.1800

Conditions, 6135.1700

Policy, 6135.0100

Rate tables

Table I, short underwater crossings, 6135.0520

Table II, longer underwater crossings, 6135.0620

Table III, over water crossings, 6135.0720

Table IV, public land crossings, 6135.0820

Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

Route design, 6135.1100

Safety considerations, 6135.1400

Severability, 6135.0300

Structure design, 6135.1200

Wetlands, 8420.0200

STATE LINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STATE LOTTERY

Contracts with retailers

Altering, 7856.3010

Amending, 7856.3010

Assignability, prohibited, 7856.4050

Canceling, 7856.3010, 7856.6010

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Contracts with retailers (Cont'd)

Conditions of contract, 7856.4010

Director's powers, generally, 7856.3010

Discretionary canceling, suspending, or nonrenewal, 7856.6010

Fees, renewal, 7856.2010

Game type, contracts for, 7856.3010

Issuing by director, 7856.3010

Mandatory canceling, 7856.6010

Nonrenewals, 7856.6010

Renewals, 7856.2010, 7856.4010

Suspending, 7856.3010, 7856.6010

Temporary contracts, 7856.3030

Term of contract, 7856.3010

Transferability, prohibited, 7856.4050

Director

Certificates, issuing, duties, 7856.3020

Defined, 7856.1000

Duties, generally, 7856.1020

Powers, generally, 7856.1020

Retailer contracts, duties, 7856.3010

Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

Employees

Liability upon payment of prizes, 7857.4050

Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

Fees

Application to become retailer, 7856.2010

Contract renewals, 7856.2010

Fishing contests, raffles associated with, 6212.2700

Liability, 7857.4050

Notice, denial of application, 7856.3011

Prizes

Acceleration of payment, death of winner, 7857.6000

Agreements to share, 7857.5000

Assignability, 7857.6020

Beneficiaries, death of prize winners, 7857.6000

Claiming

Claim forms, 7857.4000, 7857.4010, 7857.4020

Disclosure of purchase place, 7857.2000

Instant game prizes, 7857.4010

Prizes over \$599, 7857.4010

Prizes over \$30,000, 7857.4010

Prizes payable over time, 7857.4041

Verification, 7857.4000

Death of prize winners, 7857.6000

Free tickets, 7857.4040

Installment payments, 7857.4041

Instant ticket games

Procedures, 7858.0100

Statement of odds, 7858.0200

Lost or stolen tickets, investigations, 7857.2010

Payable over time, 7857.4041

Payment, 7856.4010, 7857.4040

Promotional prizes, 7857.7000

Time for claiming, 7857.5010

Time of payment, 7857.4030

Unclaimed prizes, 7857.5010

Validation of tickets, 7857.4000

Retailers

Advertising, 7856.4010

Applications to become retailers

Additional business locations, 7856.2010

Denial, 7856.3011

Fees, 7856.2010

Filing, 7856.2010

Form, 7856.2010

Reconsideration, 7856.3011

Authorization to sell at additional locations

Application, 7856.2010

Cancellation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 7856.6010

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Retailers (Cont'd)

Authorization to sell at additional locations (Cont'd)

- Certificate requirements, 7856.3020
- Fees, 7856.2010
- Selection, 7856.2020

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7856.4020

Certificate, 7856.3020

Commission, 7856.4030

Contracts with retailers, *see same under this topic*

Definitions, 7856.1000

Deposits, money received, 7856.7010

Disqualification factors, 7856.2020

Eligibility, 7856.2020

Employees of retailers, gratuities, 7856.4030

Gratuities, prohibited, 7856.4030

Incentive programs, 7856.4030

Interest, money due to lottery, 7856.7020

Irrevocable letters of credit, 7856.4020

Liability, 7856.4010

Money received, depositing, 7856.7010

Premises, inspection, 7856.5020

Records, 7856.4010

Residency requirements, 7856.2020

Scope of rules, 7856.1010

Tickets, *see same under this topic*

Tickets

Consignment of tickets, 7856.7060

Disclosure of purchase by claimants, 7857.2000

Free tickets, payment of prizes, 7857.4040

Instant ticket games

Mailing purchased tickets to lottery, procedures, 7858.0100

Statement of odds, printed on ticket, 7858.0200

Lost tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040, 7857.2010

Missing tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040

Ownership, 7857.5000

Price, 7856.7070

Purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

Responsibility of retailer, 7856.7040

Returns, prohibitions, 7857.3010

Sales

Cash, sale by, 7856.4010

Final, 7857.3010

Location, 7856.5010

Place, 7856.4010

Restrictions on sale, 7856.4010

Time, 7856.4010

Stolen tickets, 7856.7040, 7857.2010

Surrendering winning tickets, 7857.4020

Unaccounted for tickets, 7856.7050

Verifying, 7857.4020

Winning tickets

Presenting in person, 7857.4010

Validation, 7857.4000

Vendors, ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

STATE MONUMENTS

State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

STATE NURSING HOMES

Appeals, cost of care, determination orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2100

Application of law

Personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500

Business expenses, defined, 9515.1200

Capital expenditures, defined, 9515.1200

Clients, *see Residents under this topic*

Consent, cost of care, financial information, disclosure and verification, 9515.1500, 9515.1700

Cost of care

Application of law, reimbursement, 9515.1000

Defined, 9515.1200

STATE NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Cost of care (Cont'd)

Determination

Appeals, 9515.1900, 9515.2100

Consent, 9515.1700

Financial information, 9515.1400 to 9515.1700, 9515.2600

Insurance benefits, 9515.2200, 9515.2600

Interviews, 9515.1400, 9515.1500, 9515.2600

Notice, 9515.1500, 9515.2000

Orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100

Property ownership, effect, 9515.2200

Resident net income, 9515.2200

Responsible relatives, duties, 9515.1400, 9515.2600

Review requests, 9515.2000

Time, 9515.1300

Scope of rules, 9515.1000

Violations and penalties, residents, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800

Cost of services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Definitions

Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Financial files (clients), defined, 9515.1200

Funding, housing trust fund program, ineligibility, 4900.3727

Guardians and conservators, *see Cost of care under this topic*

Liability, responsible relatives

Cost of care, payment, 9515.2600

Records

Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400

Defined, 9515.1200

Residents

Clothing and personal needs allowances

Gross income, deductions, 9515.2300

Minor residents, 9515.2600

Cost of care, *see same under this topic*

Financial files (clients)

Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400

Defined, 9515.1200

Gross earnings, defined, 9515.1200

Gross income

Deductions, 9515.2200, 9515.2300

Defined, 9515.1200

Insurance benefits, cost of care payments, 9515.2200

Lump sum payments

Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300

Defined, 9515.1200

Monthly household living allowance, schedules, 9515.2300, 9515.2400

Net income

Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2200, 9515.2300

Defined, 9515.1200

Determination, 9515.2300

Notice received

Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000

Rights, 9515.1900

Personal property

Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500

Defined, 9515.1200

Property

Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2200, 9515.2300, 9515.2500

Defined, 9515.1200

Ownership, effect, 9515.2200

Transfers, treatment, 9515.2500

Waivers, 9515.2500

Real property

Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500

Defined, 9515.1200

Refusal to supply financial information, effect, violations, 9515.1800

STATE NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Requests by, cost of care, determination review, 9515.2000
- Resources
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500
- Responsible relatives, 9515.1200
- Seasonal income, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300
- Responsible relatives, defined, 9515.1200
- Scope of rules, cost of care, reimbursement, 9515.1000
- Services, definitions, 9515.1200
- State facilities, state nursing homes defined as, reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- Third parties, financial information, verification, 9515.1700
- Waivers, residents' personal property, 9515.2500

STATE-OWNED REAL PROPERTY

See STATE LANDS

STATE PARKS

See also PARKS AND PARKLANDS

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650
- Access, *see* State parks *under* PARK ROADS
- Access to state lands, 6100.1355
- Aircraft, landing on land or water, restrictions, 6100.2200
- Camping, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250
- Campsite occupancy, 6100.1250
- Coal, proposed new facilities
 - Environmental description, 7855.0440
- Definitions, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental protection, generally, 6100.0900
- Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
- Firearms, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
- Fires, building or maintaining, 6100.1000
- Firewood, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900
- Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
- Fishing, 6100.1500
- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites
 - Description, 7855.0340
- Ginseng, harvesting, 6282.0300
- Hawkers and peddlers, restrictions, 6100.0550
- High voltage transmissions lines, routing through, 7850.4300
- Hunting
 - Prohibition, 6100.0800
 - Stands for big game, 6232.0100
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Prohibited sites, 7035.1600
- Lake Bemidji State Park
 - Hunting, deer hunting by archery, 6230.0400
- Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
- Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000
- Metal detectors, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900
- Minnnows, permits for taking, 6254.0200
- Motor vehicles
 - Operation in state parks, 6100.1900
 - Permits
 - Application of law, 6100.1700
 - Daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities
 - Description, 7855.0540
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal
 - Proposed facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions
 - Certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Park roads
 - Design standards, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
 - Generally, *see* PARK ROADS
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Permits, motor vehicle permits
 - Application of law, 6100.1700
- STATE PARKS (Cont'd)
 - Permits, motor vehicle permits (Cont'd)
 - Daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
 - Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650
 - Pets, pet waste, 6100.1100
 - Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200
 - Plants, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900
 - Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Prohibited conduct, generally, 6100.0700
 - Public use
 - Authority for rules, 6100.0100
 - Purpose of rules, 6100.0200
 - Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 - Suspension of rules in emergencies, 6100.2400
 - Refuse, disposal, 6100.1000
 - Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650
 - Scaffolds, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900
 - Snowmobiles, operation in state parks
 - Application of law, 6100.1900
 - Application of rules, 6100.1900
 - Restrictions, 6100.1900, 6100.5200
 - Special events, 6100.0550
 - Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 - Transplantation of plants or animals, restrictions, 6100.0900
 - Trapping, prohibition, 6100.0800
 - Tree stands, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900
 - Violations and penalties
 - Controlled substances, 6100.0700
 - Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
 - Explosives, possession, 6100.0800
 - Firearms, possession, 6100.0800
 - Fireworks, possession, 6100.0800
 - Hunting, 6100.0800
 - Liquor, 6100.0700
 - Noise, 6100.0700
 - Outdoor recreation, 6100.0525
 - Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Field investigations, 6115.0790
 - Waters entirely within
 - Boating, prohibited activities, 6100.1400
 - Fishing, 6100.1500
 - Weapons, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 - Wild rice, harvesting, restrictions, 6100.0900
- STATE PATROL
 - Brakes testing stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Lamp adjusting stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Notice received, utilities
 - Emergency work on trunk highways, 8810.3300
 - Special transportation services, 8840.5700
 - Telephone numbers
 - Emergency, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100
 - Nonemergency numbers, sharing, 7580.0500
- STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
 - Members, Minnesota State Retirement System
 - Board of directors, 7900.0300
- STATE PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
 - Administration
 - Assessments, 3900.4400
 - Wage and salary plan, 3900.2100
 - Administrative procedures
 - State personnel system, 3900.0200
 - Affirmative action goals, 3900.7500
 - Applicant pool, appointments from, 3900.7500
 - Applicants
 - Assessments, results, 3900.4500
 - Disabled, *see* Disabilities, applicants with, *under this topic*
 - Information in resume database, 3900.6650, 3900.6700
 - Status, 3900.4700

STATE

1192

STATE PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Applicants (Cont'd)
 Travel expenses, reimbursements, 3900.3400
 Applications
 Deadlines, changes, 3900.4300
 Forms, 3900.4100
 Appointments
 Applicants from pool, 3900.7500
 Emergency appointments, 3900.8200
 Internship appointments, 3900.9000
 Other means of filling positions, 3900.8100
 Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
 Work training appointments, 3900.8900
 Assessments
 Administration, 3900.4400
 Applications, 3900.4100
 Dates, changes, 3900.4300
 Explanation and appeals, applicants' status, 3900.4700
 Retaking, 3900.4500
 Scoring, 3900.4500
 Authorization
 Relocation expenses, 3900.2200
 Salaries, 3900.2100
 Changes
 Application deadlines or assessment dates, 3900.4300
 Availability, resume database, 3900.6700
 Classification
 Class specifications, 3900.1200
 Class titles, 3900.1100
 Temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300
 Collective bargaining, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Commissioner, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Conflicts of interest, 3900.9500
 Considerations, temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Crimes and penalties, false statements
 Assessments, 3900.4100
 Definitions
 Applicants and assessments, 3900.0400
 Class specifications, 3900.1200
 Demotions, jurisdictions other than state, 3900.8500
 Designation, temporary designation
 Unclassified service, 3900.1300
 Disabilities, applicants with
 Accommodations, 3900.5100
 On-the-job determinations, 3900.5200, 3900.5300
 Testing accommodations, 3900.5100
 Emergency appointments, 3900.8200
 Employment, reemployment, salary, 3900.2100
 Employment plans, 3900.0200
 Entry, wage and salary, 3900.2100
 Errors or fraud, assessments, 3900.4700
 Examinations, *see* Assessments
 Expenses
 Relocation expenses, reimbursement, limits, 3900.2200
 Travel expenses, applicants, reimbursements, 3900.3400
 Health employees, 4670.0100 to 4670.4230
 Inspections, public inspections
 Class specifications, 3900.1200
 Internship appointments, 3900.9000
 Investigations, reports, conflicts of interest, 3900.9500
 Leaves of absence, temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Limited admissions, assessments, 3900.4200
 Local governments
 Transfers or demotions, approval, 3900.8500
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200

STATE PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Maximum number, limited admissions, assessments, 3900.4200
 Merit systems
 Civil defense, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100
 Human services, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580
 Public health, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200
 Minimum rate, entering salary, 3900.2100
 Notice
 Applicants with disabilities, on-the-job determinations, reason for decision, 3900.5300
 Public notice, vacancies, 3900.3100, 3900.3200
 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 On-the-job determinations
 Criteria, 3900.5200
 Notice, reason for decision, 3900.5300
 Other public jurisdictions
 Transfers or demotions, approval, 3900.8500
 Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100
 Public safety merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100
 Purpose and scope of rules, 3900.0100
 Qualifications, applicants, entering salary, 3900.2100
 Reimbursement, relocation expenses, limits, 3900.2200
 Reinstatement, salary, 3900.2100
 Relocation expenses, reimbursement, 3900.2200
 Reports, conflicts of interest, investigations, 3900.9500
 Resume database
 Changes in availability, 3900.6700
 Retention of information in, 3900.6650
 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 Salary, 3900.2100
 Scope, wage and salary plan, 3900.2100
 Scoring, assessments, 3900.4500
 Specifications, class specification, 3900.1200
 State personnel system
 Actions before effective date of rules, 3900.0300
 Other elements of system, 3900.0200
 Status of applicant
 Assessments, 3900.4500
 Explanation and appeals, 3900.4700
 Students, academic requirements
 Internship appointments, 3900.9000
 Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Termination
 Applicants with disabilities, on-the-job determinations, 3900.5200
 Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Testing accommodations, disabilities, 3900.5100
 Titles, class titles, 3900.1100
 Training programs, work training appointments, 3900.8900
 Transfers, jurisdictions other than state, 3900.8500
 Travel expenses, applicants, reimbursements, 3900.3400
 Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
 Unclassified service, temporary designation, 3900.1300
 Vacancies
 Cancellations, notice, 3900.4300
 Filling from applicant pool, 3900.7500
 Individual vacancies, filling, 3900.4200
 Other means filling positions, 3900.8100
 Public notice, 3900.3100, 3900.3200
 Six months or less, temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Veterans preference, assessments, 3900.4500
 Wage and salary plan, administration, 3900.2100
 Work experience, applicants with disabilities, 3900.5200
 Work training appointments, 3900.8900
STATE PROPERTY
 Lands, *see* STATE LANDS
 Motor vehicles, surplus, sales, 1255.0300
 Surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

STATE RAIL BANK

- Acquisition of land or property
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Criteria, 8830.5810, 8830.5820
 - Eligibility, 8830.5810
 - Implementation, 8830.5820
 - Notice requirements, 8830.5820
 - Public participation, 8830.5820
 - Title requirements, 8830.5810, 8830.5820
- Administration, 8830.5860
- Banked rail lines, utilization, defined, 8830.0100
- Contracts, 8830.5860
- Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
- Leases, 8830.5850
- Other uses, during utilization, 8830.5850
- Preservation, maintenance, and management
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Generally, 8830.5850
- Programs, *See* RAILROADS
- Property
 - Acquisition of land or property, 8830.5810, 8830.5820
 - Disposition
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Notice requirements, 8830.5840
 - Public participation, 8830.5840
 - Eligible property, 8830.5810
 - Utilization
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Contracts, 8830.5860
 - Definitions, 8830.0100
 - Notice requirements, 8830.5820, 8830.5830
 - Other uses during, 8830.5850
 - Projects, information requirements, 8830.5860
 - Public participation, 8830.5830
- Public participation, property
 - Acquisition, disposition, and utilization, 8830.0200 to 8830.0400
- Variations, 8830.5860

STATE RECREATION AREAS

- Public use
 - Authority for rules, 6100.0100
 - Purpose of rules, 6100.0200
 - Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 - Suspension of rules in emergencies, 6100.2400

STATE REGISTER

- Notices in
 - Arbitrator roster openings, 5530.0700
 - Clean water partnership program loans, availability, 7076.0140
 - Credit involuntary unemployment insurance premium rates, 2761.0900
 - Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
 - Extended employment programs, funding, 3300.2030
 - Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, other significant environmental permits, 4420.0075
 - Labor education advancement program grants, proposal requests, 5227.0120
 - Labor-management committee grant program
 - Fund availability, 5520.0200
 - Manufactured homes, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000
 - Occupational safety and health standards
 - Adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0050, 5210.0100
 - Hearings, notice, 5210.0060
 - Pesticides, local control, 1505.4030, 1505.4130
 - Pollution Control Agency
 - Environmental assistance grant and loan program, requests for proposals, 9210.0810
 - Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, grant application procedures, 9210.0120
 - Port development assistance program, application schedules, 8895.0600
 - Power plant siting and power line routing, 7850.2700

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)

- Notices in (Cont'd)
 - Radioactive materials, 4731.2100
 - Rulemaking
 - Exempt rules, 1400.2400
 - Proposed rules, 1400.2080
 - Safety grant and loan funds, availability, 5203.0030
 - State-aid streets and highways, variances, 8820.3300
 - State health care programs, participating providers or HMO, 9505.5240
 - State median income, basic sliding fee child care program, 3400.0100
 - State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840
 - State transportation contracts, debarment or suspensions, 1230.4300
 - WIC program, funds, 4617.0005
 - Prevailing wages, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080
 - Publication in, notice of rule adoption, 1400.2240
 - Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, notice, 5200.1105
 - Rural development challenge grants
 - Applications, notice, 4370.0050
 - Sentencing guidelines, notice of hearings, 3000.0200
 - Teacher licensing, examinations and scores, 8710.0500
- STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
See MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- STATE SERVICES FOR THE BLIND**
See BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES
- STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND**
 - Amount of assistance
 - Calculation, 9055.0030
 - Income, 9055.0035, 9055.0040
 - Utility allowance, 9055.0030
 - Appeals, denial of assistance, 9055.0080
 - Authorization of assistance, 9055.0055
 - Burial expenses, 9055.0090
 - Chemical dependency treatment
 - Inpatient, eligibility, 9055.0020
 - Claims division, 9055.0100
 - Clothing allowance assistance, 9055.0095
 - County veterans service officers
 - Recommendation for assistance, 9055.0030
 - Definitions, 9055.0015
 - Dental assistance, 9055.0085
 - Denying assistance
 - Appeals, 9055.0080
 - Notice, 9055.0075
 - Educational grants, effective date of award, 9055.0105
 - Emergency medical treatment assistance, 9055.0090
 - Financial need, generally, 9055.0020
 - Granting assistance, notice, 9055.0070
 - Health insurance payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060
 - Hearings, assistance denials, 9055.0080
 - Immediate financial assistance, procedures, 9055.0030
 - Income
 - Allowed expenses, 9055.0035
 - Court-ordered child support payments, effect, 9055.0040
 - Gross income, 9055.0035
 - Monthly income, determining, 9055.0035
 - Self-employment expenses, 9055.0035
 - Length of assistance, 9055.0030
 - Medical need, generally, 9055.0020
 - Notice
 - Assistance denied, 9055.0075
 - Assistance granted, 9055.0070
 - Optical assistance, 9055.0085
 - Payment of assistance, 9055.0050
 - Rent payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060
 - Residency requirements, 9055.0020

STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND (Cont'd)

Shared households, assistance allowed, 9055.0030
 Shelter payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060
 Types of assistance, 9055.0060
 Use of fund, 9055.0020, 9055.0025
 Utility payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0030, 9055.0060
 Veterans status, 9055.0020
 Widowers, assistance allowed, 9055.0020
 Widows, assistance allowed, 9055.0020

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

Auctions
 Auctioneers, contracts, 1255.0400
 Personal property, 1255.0700
 Procedures, 1255.0400

Bids and bidding
 Negotiated sales, 1255.0600
 Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500, 1255.0600

Contracts
 Auctioneers, 1255.0400
 Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

Disposition
 Generally, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700
 Materials management division, duties, 1255.0200
 Sales, *see same under this topic*

Insurance, sales, 1255.0300

Liquidated damages, sales, 1255.0500

Motor vehicles
 Purchase by public employees, 1255.0700
 Sales, 1255.0300, 1255.0700

Negotiated sales, generally, 1255.0600

Personal property, *see Sales under this topic*

Purchasers
 Public employees, 1255.0700
 Transfers of property, duties, 1255.0300

Sales
 Auctions, 1255.0400, 1255.0700
 Insurance, 1255.0300
 Liquidated damages, 1255.0500
 Motor vehicles, 1255.0300, 1255.0700
 Negotiated sales, 1255.0600
 Notice requirements, 1255.0400 to 1255.0600
 Personal property, 1255.0500 to 1255.0700
 Purchasers, duties, 1255.0300
 Scope of rules, 1255.0200
 Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500 to 1255.0700
 State surplus property sales section, duties, 1255.0200

Scope of rules, sales, 1255.0200

Sealed bid sales, personal property, 1255.0500 to 1255.0700

Waivers, warranty, 1255.0300

Warranty, waivers, 1255.0300

STATE TRAILS
 Adjacent private lands, access by trail users
 Restrictions, 6100.4000
 Application of law, generally, 6100.4100
 Bicycles, use on, 6100.3400, 6100.3900
 Camping, 6100.3500
 Definitions, 6100.3300
 Drug use or possession while on trail, 6100.3900
 Emergencies, suspension of rules, 6100.4200
 Horses, use on, 6100.3400, 6100.3900
 Hours of operation, limitations, 6100.3400
 Hunting, 6100.3600
 Intoxicated persons, prohibited, 6100.3900
 Littering, prohibition, 6100.3800
 Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 Obstructions, 6100.3800
 Peddling or soliciting on trail
 Prohibited activities, 6100.3900
 Permitted uses, generally, 6100.3400

STATE TRAILS (Cont'd)

Personal conduct of persons within trail, 6100.3900
 Pets, restraint, 6100.3900
 Posting (notices), prohibition, 6100.3800
 Protection, environmental protection, 6100.3800
 Recreational, *see RECREATIONAL TRAILS*
 Rules violations, misdemeanor, 6100.4300
 Severability of rules, 6100.3200
 Snowmobiles, use on, 6100.3400
 Special events, permits, 6100.3400
 Suspension of rules, 6100.4200
 Traffic control, generally, 6100.3400
 Trapping, generally, 6100.3700

STATE UNIVERSITIES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

STATE WILDERNESS AREAS

See also WILDERNESS AREAS
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

STATE ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

STATEMENT OF NEED AND REASONABLENESS

See RULEMAKING

STATEMENTS

See specific index headings

STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)

Data, *see GOVERNMENT DATA*
 Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

STATION WAGONS

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

STATIONERY

Collection agencies, inspection, 2870.1800

STATISTICS

Electricity, peak demand and annual consumption forecast
 Discussion of techniques, 7849.0270
 Fuel conversion facilities, certificate of need applications
 Discussion of techniques, 7855.0320
 Gas, forecasts, discussion of techniques, 7610.1010
 Health maintenance organizations
 Certificates of authority, applications, 4685.0300
 Mental health centers, 9520.0800
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities
 Historical and forecast data, 7855.0520
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, forecast and historical data,
 certificate of need applications, 7855.0620
 Vital statistics, *see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS*

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Energy supply emergencies, appeals, 7620.0320
 Income taxes, *see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES*
 Motor carriers, claims, filing, 7800.3600
 Sales and use taxes, *see SALES AND USE TAXES*

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

See Statutory Authority Table, this volume

STEALING

See THEFT

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Mechanical code, *see MECHANICAL CODE*
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 General rule, 8130.1100
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

STEAM GAUGES

Boiler safety, 5225.4400

STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMS

See also BOILERS

Appendices, 5230.0325

ASME standards

Appendices, amendments, 5230.0315

Design, amendments, 5230.0285

Incorporation by reference, 5230.0265

Inspections, amendments, 5230.0305

Materials, amendments, 5230.0295

Operation, amendments, 5230.0315

Scope, 5230.0260

Scope, amendments, 5230.0275

Testing, amendments, 5230.0305

Design, 5230.0285

Inspection, 5230.0305

Materials, 5230.0295

Operation, 5230.0315

Testing, 5230.0305

Welded joints, examination, 5230.0335

STEAM ROOMS

Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.1100

STEAMBOAT LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STEAMHAUL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STEARNS COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts

Management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

STEEL

Air pollution performance standards

Definitions, 7011.2000

Generally, 7011.2005

Methods, performance tests, 7011.2010

Procedures, test performance, 7011.2015

Coatings, reinforcement steel, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.1907

Containers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0410

Iron, *see* IRON

Manufacturing

Emission standards, iron and steel foundries, 7011.8040

Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Manufacturing, emission standards

Integrated iron and steel manufacturing, 7011.7675

Steel pickling, 7011.7670

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010

Occupational safety and health standards

Steel erection, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.2010, 7011.2015

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2015

Processing, waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120

Reinforcement steel, amendments to International Building Code, corrosive environments, 1305.1907

Sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Steel fabrication, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Storage structures, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal *under* LEAD (MINERAL)

STEEL (Cont'd)

Structural supports, anhydrous ammonia

Nonrefrigerated storage installations, 1513.0340

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

STEEL BEAMS

Sales and use taxes, building materials, 8130.1200

STEEL DRUMS

Agricultural and industrial production

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

STEEL PIPE

See PLUMBING

STEELE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

STEER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STENOGRAPHERS

Court reporters, *see* COURT REPORTERS

Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0900

Local public health employees merit system

Compensation plan, 4670.0830, 4670.4230

Public safety merit system, 7520.0400

STERILIZATION (SURGERY)

Developmentally disabled persons

Public guardians, consent, 9525.3060

Family planning special project grants

Use of funds, 4700.1900

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

STERILIZERS

Plumbing, air gas, trap and appliance, 4715.1530

STEVENS COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

STEWART CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STEWART RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STICKLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STIEGER LAKE

Fishing

Largemouth bass, length limits, 6264.0400

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

STILLS

See INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

STIPULATION

Contested cases, 1400.5900, 1400.6500

Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

Mediation Services Bureau, hearings, 5500.0100 to 5500.2800

Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.0800

Revenue recapture hearings, entry into record, 1400.8603

Tax Court, stipulation of facts, 8610.0100, 8610.0110

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals

Settlement, 9800.0700

Workers' compensation litigation proceedings

Costs and disbursements (courts), 1415.3300

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS*See also* SECURITIES

Banks, 2675.2220

Corporations, pharmacists and pharmacies

Transfer, relicensure, 6800.0500

Definitions

Domestic stock insurance companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS

Income taxes, withholding, wages paid in stock, 8092.0400

Insurance, *see* INSURANCE

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Savings associations, 2675.3140

Stock loans, defined, 1656.0021

Stock options

Definitions, 2715.5300

Insurance companies, *see* Stock option plans *under* INSURANCE

COMPANIES

Units of stock, defined, 1656.0021

STOCKING CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STOCKTON VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STOCKYARDS

Cattle consigned to

Brucellosis reactors, slaughter, 1715.1370

Certificates of veterinary inspection, *see same under this topic*

Cows and bulls, identification tags, 1715.1390, 1715.1440

Movement to, shipping permits, 1700.0300

Quarantined cattle, shipping permits, 1700.0400

Certificates and certification

Restricted movement

Breeding swine, 1715.1450

Feeder pigs, 1715.1450

Veterinary inspection, *see* Certificates of veterinary inspection *under this topic*

Certificates of veterinary inspection

Cattle

Exceptions, 1700.0200, 1700.0500

Removal for other than slaughter, 1715.1400

Removal requirements, 1715.1480

Cleaning and disinfection

Pens and sections, 1715.1360

Trucks and vehicle facilities, 1715.1330

Consignments

Cattle consigned to, *see same under this topic*

Slaughter swine, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770

Construction requirements, 1715.1300

Contracts, shippers, defined, 1715.1270

Definitions

Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270

Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Federal preemption, enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Federal regulation, public stockyards, compliance, 1715.1380

Hearings, operation permits, revocation, 1715.1290

Importation to, swine

Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700

Quarantined swine, 1700.2600

Swine consigned to, 1700.2700

Inspections

Operation permits, 1715.1280

Records, 1715.1350

Right of entry, 1715.1340

Isolation areas and pens

Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390

Requirements, 1715.1320

STOCKYARDS (Cont'd)

Lists, market privileges, 1715.1280

Livestock

Cattle consigned to, *see same under this topic*

Entry, 1715.1390

Removal from

Cattle, importation, compliance, 1715.1420

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480

Requirements, 1715.1400

Swine, 1715.1450

Operation permits

Issuance, 1715.1280

Revocation, 1715.1290

Packers and stockyards act, enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Pens and sections

Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.1360

Isolation

Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390

Requirements, 1715.1320

Locking and sealing, contagious or infectious diseases, 1715.1360

Permits

Operation permits

Issuance, 1715.1280

Revocation, 1715.1290

Quarantines, removal of livestock, 1720.1080

Shipping, cattle, brucellosis reactors, cattle in consignment, slaughter, 1715.1370

Public stockyards

Construction, 1715.1300

Definitions, Animal Health Board, 1715.1270

Federal regulation, compliance, 1715.1380

Goats, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480

Horses, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480

Inspections, 1715.1280, 1715.1340, 1715.1350

Isolations pens

Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390

Requirements, 1715.1320

Mules, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480

Operation permits, 1715.1280, 1715.1290

Records and record keeping, 1515.2400

Restricted movement certificates, 1715.1450

Sanitation, generally, 1715.1300

Sheep, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480

Swine areas, separate facilities, 1715.1315

Swine concentration points, *see under* SWINE

Quarantines

Cattle, brucellosis reactors or exposed cattle, 1715.1370

Removal of livestock, permits, 1720.1080

Records and record keeping

Inspections, 1715.1350

Public stockyards, 1515.2400

Requirements, 1715.1350

Restricted movement certificates, 1715.1450

Right of entry, inspections, 1715.1340

Sanitation, generally, 1715.1300

Shipper contracts, defined, 1715.1270

Shipping permits, cattle, brucellosis reactors

Cattle in consignment, slaughter, 1715.1370

Swine, 1715.1450

Swine areas, separate facilities, 1715.1315

Tests, brucellosis, 1715.1420

Unfair trade practices, 1572.0045

Veterinary services contractors

Certificates of veterinary inspection, *see same under this topic*

Defined, 1715.1270

Facilities, 1715.1310

Operation permits, 1715.1280

Removal of livestock, releases, 1715.1400

STOLEN PROPERTY

Receiving

- State contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
- WIC program, *see* Business-related violations *under* WIC PROGRAM

STONE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONEY BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, brook trout catch and release, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY LAKE

- Largemouth bass, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

STONY POINT BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY RUN

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY RUN CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STOP SIGNAL ARM

- School buses, 7470.0700, 7470.1300

STORAGE

- Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600
- Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0630, 7515.1220, 7515.1470
- Ambulances
 - Equipment and supplies, 4690.1400
 - Standards, 4690.1500
- Animal manure, *see* Manure storage areas *under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Beverages, manufacturing, *see* BEVERAGES
- Bins, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area
 - Boats and motors, 6140.0900
 - Watercraft, 6140.1100
- Bulk pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
- Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330
- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
- Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600
- Federal surplus property
 - Financing and service charge, 1260.0400
- Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Storage *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
- Gas, *see* GAS
- Grain, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
- Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Kennels, 1720.1450
- Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500 to 7011.1520

STORAGE (Cont'd)

- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
 - Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Nuclear waste, 7855.0600 to 7855.0670
 - Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 - Oil, *see* OIL
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Drugs and medicine for unit dose system, 6800.3750
 - Prefabricated buildings, inspection, 1360.0900
 - Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 - Sales and use taxes, liability for payment of use tax, 8130.3900
 - Solid waste
 - Beneficial use, storage prior to, 7001.3050, 7035.2855
 - Individual properties, 7035.0700
 - Steel structures, lead paint removal, *see under* LEAD (MINERAL)
 - Storage areas, high-piled storage areas, 7511.2306
 - Storage rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 - Substance storage facilities
 - Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.4200 to 7001.4300
 - Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 - Ventilation, smoke an heat
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0910
 - Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Mining, 6115.0720
 - Permits, application, 6115.0660
 - Water pollution, pollution hazards, 7050.0210
- STORAGE TANKS**
- Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600
 - Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400
 - Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 - Flammable liquids, underground storage tanks, 7511.3405
 - Fuel storage tanks, floodproofing, 1335.2400
 - Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 - Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Steel structures, lead paint removal, *see under* LEAD (MINERAL)
 - Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 - Water softeners, sales and use taxes, leases, 8130.9000
 - Wells, distances from, 4725.4450
- STORER CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- STORES**
- Canteens, prison stores, 2911.4800
 - Convenience stores
 - Capitol area, 2400.2040
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Grocery stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES
 - Pet stops, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2200
 - Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Retail, *see* RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Retail food stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES
- STORM DOORS**
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
- STORM DRAINS**
- See* PLUMBING
- STORM INSURANCE**
- Policies, public grain warehouses, leased facilities, 1562.0600
- STORM SHELTERS**
- Definitions, State Building Code, 1370.0120
 - Dual purpose storm shelters
 - Defined, 1370.0120
 - Manufactured home parks, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361
 - FEMA standards, 1370.0361
 - Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

STORM

1198

STORM SHELTERS (Cont'd)

- Single purpose storm shelters
 - Defined, 1370.0120
 - Manufactured home parks, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361
- Standards, federal, amendments to, 1370.0361

STORM WATER

- Capital area, management, 2400.2635
- Construction storm water permits
 - Application process, exclusions, 7090.2020
 - Change in subdivision owner or operator, 7090.2060
 - Conditions requiring, 7090.2010
 - Generally, 7090.2000
 - Storm water pollution prevention plans, 7090.2040
- Control systems
 - Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 - Cities, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.2800, 8820.3100
 - County state-aid highways, 8820.2800, 8820.3100
 - Design, 8820.3100
 - Discharges from, permits, *see* Storm water permit program *under this topic*
 - Financial assistance program, *see under* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 - Laterals, blocking, preentry procedures, confined spaces, 5207.0303
 - Municipal separate storm sewer systems, discharge permits, 7090.1000 to 7090.1040
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1040
 - Pipes, *see* Storm water pipes *under* PLUMBING
 - Plans and specifications, 8820.3100
 - Retention ponds, aquatic plant control, 6280.0350
 - Systems, 4715.2700
 - Water crossings, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Definitions
 - Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250
- Discharge permits, *see* Storm water permit program *under this topic*
- Industrial storm water permits
 - Conditions of no exposure, exclusion for, 7090.3060
 - Conditions requiring, 7090.3010
 - Generally, 7090.3000
 - No-exposure certification, 7090.3060, 7090.3080
 - Storm water pollution prevention plans, 7090.3040
- Municipal separate storm sewer systems
 - Generally, 7090.1000
 - Permits, conditions requiring, 7090.1010
 - Storm water pollution prevention programs, 7090.1040
- Significant storm water contributor, defined, 7380.0250
- Significant storm water contributor agreement
 - Defined, 7380.0250
- Storm sewers, *see* Control systems *under this topic*
- Storm water permit program
 - Application deadlines, 7001.1040
 - Construction activities, 7090.2000 to 7090.2060
 - Definitions, 7002.0220, 7090.0080
 - Design requirements, incorporation by reference, 7090.0040
 - Fees, 7090.0030
 - Incorporations by reference, 7090.0060
 - Industrial activities, 7090.3000 to 7090.3080
 - Municipal separate storm sewer systems, 7090.1000 to 7090.1040
 - Requirements for permits, generally, 7090.0020
 - Scope, 7090.0010
 - Treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 - Water quality permits, 7002.0254, 7002.0310

STORM WINDOWS

- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

STOVES

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Equipment, stoves defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Ranges (kitchen), sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

STRAIGHT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAIGHT LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STRAIGHT LAKE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAIGHT RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAWBERRY LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAWS

- Single-service articles, straws defined as, food code, 4626.0020

STREAM NUMBER 30

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STREAMS

- See* RIVERS AND STREAMS

STREET VENDORS

- See* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

STREETS AND ROADS

- Airspace, mailboxes encroaching on, 8818.0300
- Anhydrous ammonia containers, location restrictions, 1513.0130
- Bridges (structures)
 - City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES
 - Generally, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- Capitol area zoning and design, definitions, 2400.2040
- Cities, *see* Streets and roads *under* CITIES
- Classification, generally, 8810.4100
- Construction projects, wetland replacement, 8420.0544
- Definitions
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 - Driveways, 8810.4100
 - Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 - Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000, 8810.8000
- Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS
- Fish processing establishments
 - Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
- Forest roads, *see* FOREST ROADS
- Hazards, mailboxes, support and installation violations, 8818.0300
- High visibility personal protective equipment
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- Improvement, maintenance, or repair
 - Abandoned railroad crossings, 8830.2750
- Infrastructure, roads defined as
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
- Intersections
 - School buses, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0700
 - School safety patrol procedures, 7415.0500, 7415.0700
 - Traffic-controlled intersections, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0800
- Lights and lighting
 - Definitions, 8885.0100
 - Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 - Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 - Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300
 - Prohibited installations, 8885.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 8885.0200
 - Scope of rules, 8885.0200
- Mailboxes, 8818.0100 to 8818.0300, 8820.9981

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Major streets, 8810.4100
 Minnesota Zoo, rules governing, 9900.6300
 Minor streets, 8810.4100
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Names, railroad active warning devices, planning, 8830.2125
 Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Other roads or streets, defined, 8810.8000
 Private roadways, 8810.6900, 8830.0100
 Public improvements, disclosure, horse racing
 License applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
 Public ways, defined, 8830.0100
 Purpose of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200
 Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Recreational vehicle lanes, defined, 8810.6000
 Research, Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150
 Road authorities
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Watershed district permit decisions, appeals, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120
 Roadways, 8810.6000, 8830.0100
 Routes from, disability access, 1341.0011
 Saint Croix riverway, permits, 6105.0440
 Scope of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200
 Signs and signals, 8830.0400
 State-aid roads
 Defined, 8810.8000
 Highways, *see* STATE AID HIGHWAYS
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 State-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Traverse ways, streets and roads defined as
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Urban sections, defined, 8810.6000
 Usable roadway
 Defined, 8818.0100
 Mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300
 Waste tire facilities, access roads, 9220.0160, 9220.0450
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0190, 6105.0200

STREPTOCOCCAL DISEASE
See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

STRIKES
 Correctional facilities, work stoppages, plans for, 2911.0400
 Horse racing licensees, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439
 Public employees, notice requirements, 5510.3005

STROMATOLITES
 Permits, conditions for issuing, 6136.0800

STRONTIUM
 Radioactive materials
 Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 4731.3075, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
 Certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290
 Liability, limitations, 1505.1260
 Liability insurance
 Licenses, 1505.1240
 Requirements, 1505.1240, 1505.1260
 Licenses, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
 Reciprocity, certification, 1505.1290
 Supervision by, 1505.1080
 Surety bonds, license requirements, 1505.1240

STRUCTURES
 Airports and landing fields, *see* Structures under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Amateur radio station towers, *see* RADIO
 Buildings, *see* BUILDINGS

STRUCTURES (Cont'd)

Containment facilities, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 1558.0080
 Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Existing structures, building code amendments, 1305.3401
 Infrastructure, structures defined as
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

STRUP LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STUART LAKE
 Fishing, crappies, 6264.0300

STUDENT AID
 Private career schools, records and record keeping, 4880.2500

STUDENT GRANTS
 Accounting requirements for schools, 4830.0700
 Applications, date for filing, 4830.0400
 Child care grant program
 Academic year grants, 4830.7500
 Accountability by institutions, 4830.7400
 Administrative expenses, 4830.7400
 Allocation of funds to institutions, 4830.7400
 Amount of grants, 4830.7500
 Definitions, 4830.7100
 Denials of grants
 Appeals, 4830.7720
 Procedures, 4830.7710
 Disbursement of grants, 4830.7500
 Eligible institutions, 4830.7200
 Eligible students, defined, 4830.7100
 Informal conferences, disputes about funding, 4830.7720
 Priority of students, 4830.7300
 Refunds, 4830.7800
 Reports, institution's duties, 4830.7900
 Summer term grants, 4830.7500
 Termination of grants
 Appeals, 4830.7720
 Procedures, 4830.7710
 Unused funds, 4830.7400
 Waiting list, 4830.7710
 Child care grants program, scope of rules, 4830.7000
 Child support arrearages, effect on grant, 4830.0400
 Computer capability, requirements for schools, 4830.0300
 Corporation for National Service, 4830.9050 to 4830.9090
 Definitions, 4830.0100
 Eligible schools
 Generally, 4830.0300
 Termination of eligibility
 Awards to students at terminated schools, 4830.0190
 Conditions for termination, 4830.0140
 Definitions, 4830.0130
 Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
 Higher Education Office, decision, 4830.0170
 Notice to school, 4830.0150
 Reinstatement requests, 4830.0195
 Scope of rules, 4830.0120
 Violations, remedies for, 4830.0180
 Eligible students, defined, 4830.0100
 Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140
 Fourth quarter, grant amounts, calculation, 4830.0600
 Initial grant, eligibility, 4830.0400
 Minnesota correctional facilities, defined, 4830.0300
 Minnesota residence
 Defined, 4830.0100
 Determining, residence of parent, 4830.0100
 Eligible schools, 4830.0300
 National Service Scholars Program matching grants
 Certificates of eligibility, 4830.9060, 4830.9070, 4830.9080
 Definitions, 4830.9060
 Eligibility, 4830.9070
 Payment, 4830.9090

STUDENT

1200

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

National Service Scholars Program matching grants (Cont'd)

- Refunding, conditions for, 4830.9080
- Requests for grant money, 4830.9080
- Scope of rules, 4830.9050

Overlapping awards, 4830.0400

Overpayments, recovery, 4830.0700

Payments to schools, 4830.0700

Public safety officer's survivor grant program

- Certificate of eligibility, 4830.8020, 4830.8030
- Disbursement of funds, 4830.8030
- Eligible recipients, 4830.8020
- Eligible schools, 4830.8010
- Refunds, 4830.8030
- Request by school, 4830.8030
- Scope of rules, 4830.8000
- Time of payment, 4830.8040
- Withholding payment, 4830.8040

Refunds by school, 4830.0700

Renewal grants, 4830.0400

Residence of student, 4830.0300

Satisfactory academic progress, definitions, 4830.0110

Schools, eligibility, 4830.0300

Scope of rules, 4830.0200

Third semester, grant amounts, calculations, 4830.0600

Work-study grants

- Accounting requirements by schools, 4830.2200
- Allocation of funds, 4830.2200
- Amounts, 4830.2400
- Applications, submitting by schools, time, 4830.2200
- Contracts with employers, 4830.2500
- Eligible employers, 4830.2400
- Eligible schools, 4830.2100
- Eligible students
 - Defined, 4830.0100
 - Requirements, generally, 4830.2300
- Hourly wages, 4830.2400
- Internships, eligibility, 4830.2400
- Reallocation of funds, 4830.2200
- Replacement of permanent employees, prohibitions, 4830.2400
- Reports, generally, 4830.2600
- Scope of rules, 4830.2000
- Unused funds, procedures, 4830.2200

STUDENT LOANS

Amounts, 4830.5400

Applications, 4830.5300

Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

Duration, 4830.5400

Eligible schools

- Generally, 4830.5100
- Termination of eligibility
 - Conditions for termination, 4830.0140
 - Definitions, 4830.0130
 - Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
 - Higher Education Office, decision, 4830.0170
 - Notice to school, 4830.0150
 - Scope of rules, 4830.0120

Eligible students, 4830.5200

Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140

Loan origination agreements, 4830.5300

Medical schools, *see* MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Refunds, 4830.5400

Repayment, 4830.5400

Scope of rules, 4830.5000

Student supplemental loans (SELF), 4850.0010 to 4850.0018

Termination of agreements, 4830.5300

Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION**STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS**

Amount of loans, 4850.0014

Applications, 4850.0012

Armed forces members, active service, 4850.0022

Bankrupt borrowers, 4850.0018

Death of borrower, 4850.0018, 4850.0020

Default, rehabilitation, 4850.0024

Definitions, 4850.0011

Disabled borrowers, 4850.0018, 4850.0020, 4850.0021

Disbursements, 4850.0015

Eligible schools, termination of eligibility

- Conditions for termination, 4830.0140
- Definitions, 4830.0130
- Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
- Higher Education Services Office, decision, 4830.0170
- Notice to school, 4830.0150
- Scope of rules, 4830.0120

Failure to repay, 4850.0018

Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140

Forgiveness, 4850.0020

Half-time status student, 4850.0016

Information, release, 4850.0012

Interest rates, 4850.0014, 4850.0017, 4850.0022

Loan forgiveness, 4850.0020

Loan participation agreements, 4850.0012

Nonenrollment of student, 4850.0016

Number of loans, 4850.0014

Prepayment penalties, 4850.0017

Promissory notes, 4850.0012

Purpose of rules, 4850.0010

Rehabilitation, 4850.0024

Repayment of loan, 4850.0017

SELF II loans

- Definition, 4850.0011
- Interest rates, 4850.0014, 4850.0021

SELF III loans

- Definition, 4850.0011
- Interest rates, 4850.0014, 4850.0021

SELF V loans

- Definitions, 4850.0011
- Interest rates, 4850.0014

Transfer of student, 4850.0016

Withdrawal of student, 4850.0016

STUDENT TEACHERS*See* TEACHERS**STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS**

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Secondary documents

- Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
- Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title *under* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

STUDENTSColleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Data, school records, 1205.0500

Definitions, comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Income and franchise taxes, domicile, presumptions, 8001.0300

Mental illness, recognition, teacher training, 8710.7200

Private career schools, *see* Students *under* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

STUDY GROUPS

Advisory committee

- Community Mental Health Board, 9520.0230

STUMBLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STUMP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STUMP RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STUMPS

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

STURGEON

Fishing, limits, 6266.0700

Restitution values, 6133.0080

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700

Grindstone Lake, 6264.0300

SUBCONTRACTORS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Contracts, *see* Subcontractors *under* STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Regulated lead work, qualifications, 4761.2220

State contracts, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

SUBDIVIDED LAND

Common areas

Escrow accounts, 2810.2200

Owners' association, provisions

Generally, 2810.3400

Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Conveyances

Recordable instruments, 2810.3700

Waivers, 2810.3600

Development, fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Improvements

Defined, 2810.1100

Uncompleted proposed improvements, 2810.2300

Owners' associations

Covenants, restrictions, and bylaws, contents

Generally, 2810.3400

Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Public offering statements

Contents, 2810.2610

Disclosures

Requirements, generally, 2810.2610

Water supply, 2810.2500

Forms, 2810.9930

Verbatim questions, 2810.2610

Saint Paul, capitol area, requirements, 2400.3115

Sales

Advertising, 2810.1200, 2810.1300

Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200

Definitions, 2810.1100, 2810.2100

Real estate practices, fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, presumptions, 2810.3100

Registration by notification

Annual reports, 2810.2800, 2810.9950

Applications, 2810.2700

Forms, 2810.9940, 2810.9950

Registration by qualification

Applications, generally, 2810.2100

Forms, 2810.2150, 2810.9910, 2810.9920, 2810.9930

Mandatory licenses, permits, and approvals, 2810.2600

Subsequent registrations, changes to, 2810.2170

Surety bonds, 2810.2200, 2810.2300

Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Soils, preparation, 2810.3300

Subdividers

Blanket encumbrances, restrictions, 2810.3200

Conveyances

Property taxes, apportionment, duties, 2810.3800

Recordable instruments, duties, 2810.3700

Disclosure

Defined, 2810.2100

SUBDIVIDED LAND (Cont'd)

Subdividers (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)

Public offering statements, 2810.2610

Requirements, 2810.2100

Water supply, 2810.2500

Licenses, permits, and approvals, 2810.2600

Public offering statements, duties, 2810.2610

Surety bonds

Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200

Service of process, 2810.2400

Uncompleted proposed improvements, 2810.2300

Subdivision registration

Storm water discharge permits, 7090.2060

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use planning, local governments, 6105.0080, 6105.0230, 6105.0240

SUBPOENAS

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090

Contested cases, 1400.5500, 1400.7000

Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0600

Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0180

Human rights cases, 5000.0500, 5000.0510

Power to issue

Mediation Services Bureau

Collective bargaining representation, 5510.1910

Commission hearings, 5500.1000

Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910

Labor referees proceedings, 5500.1900

Representation matters, 5510.1910

Transportation Department, railroads, required information, 8830.5690

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8601, 1400.8604

Special education, prehearing conferences, 3525.4110

Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800

Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Teachers code of ethics proceedings, 8700.7500

Teaching Board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500

Unemployment insurance appeal hearings, 3310.2914

SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM

Data, privacy, application of law, 1205.0100

Human rights investigations, 5000.0500

Teachers code of ethics proceedings, 8700.7500

SUBROGATION

Agricultural resource loans and projects

Payments, 1580.0700, 1580.0800

Crime victims reparation hearings, 3050.0700

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0900

SUBSIDENCE

Mining operations, 6130.4000

SUBSIDIARY CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM

See ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Abandonment

Individual systems, 7080.2500

Midsized systems, 7081.0080, 7081.0300

Absorption area size, determination, individual systems, 7080.1720

Advisory committee, 7083.6000

Aerobic tank treatment systems, 7083.4050

Alternative local standards, 7082.0050

Apprentices

As qualified employees, 7083.1010

Complaints against, 7083.2020

Designation, 7083.1090

Program, administration, 7083.2010

At-grade systems, individual systems, 7080.2230

SUBSURFACE

1202

**SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
(Cont'd)**

Bacteriological reduction processes, product registration, 7083.4060
 Baffle walls, individual systems, 7080.2050
 Bedroom additions, system sizing for, individual systems, 7080.1850
 Businesses
 Complaints against, 7083.2020
 Duties generally, 7083.0720
 Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670
 Insurance, 7083.1000
 Licenses
 Existing licenses, transition, 7083.2040
 Licensing and certification generally, 7083.0010 to 7083.6000
 Sanctions against, 7083.2020
 Surety bonds, 7083.1000, 7083.2030
 Certified individuals
 Certification generally, 7083.1020 to 7083.1090
 Individual systems, 7080.1670
 Requirements, 7083.0730
 Cities, duties regarding, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040
 Class V injection wells, federal regulation, 7081.0050
 Collection systems
 Individual systems, 7080.2440
 Midsized systems, 7081.0275
 Components, replacement, individual systems , repairs, 7080.1500
 Construction
 Midsized systems, 7081.0280
 Permits, applications, 7082.0500
 Contested cases, product registration, 7083.4120
 Continuing education
 Existing licenses, transition, 7083.2040
 Qualified individuals, 7083.1060, 7083.1070
 Conventional standards, 7082.0050
 Counties, duties regarding, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040, 7082.0050
 Definitions
 Individual systems, 7080.1100
 Licensing program, 7083.0020
 Local government programs, 7082.0020
 Midsized systems, 7081.0020
 Design
 Businesses, 7083.0740
 Individual systems
 Generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670
 Phase II design reports, 7080.2430
 Midsized systems, 7081.0080, 7081.0100, 7081.0230
 Design businesses, 7083.0740
 Design flow
 Individual systems
 Classifications of dwellings, table, 7080.1860
 Establishments other than dwellings, 7080.1880
 Multifamily dwellings, 7080.1850
 Sewage collection systems, systems with, 7080.1885
 Midsized systems
 Dwellings, 7081.0120
 Establishments other than dwellings, 7081.0130
 Generally, 7081.0110
 Infiltration, 7081.0140
 Design phase I, individual systems, 7080.1700 to 7080.1720
 Design phase II, individual systems, 7080.1750 to 7080.2430
 Design standards, individual systems, administration, 7080.1200
 Designers
 Certification, 7083.1020
 Registration, existing registrations, transition, 7083.2040
 Discharges into, individual systems, 7080.1550
 Distribution media, certification and registration, 7083.4070
 Distribution of effluent
 Individual systems, 7080.2050
 Midsized systems, 7081.0250
 Dosing of effluent
 Individual systems, 7080.2100

**SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
(Cont'd)**

Dosing of effluent (Cont'd)
 Midsized systems, 7081.0260
 Drop boxes, individual systems, 7080.2050
 Drywells, existing systems, individual systems, 7080.2550
 Dwellings
 Design flow, 7081.0120
 Existing dwellings, variances for, midsized systems, 7081.0070
 Individual systems
 Design flows for, 7080.1860
 Holding tanks, 7080.2290
 Sewage flow determination, 7080.1850
 Effluent, individual systems
 Distribution, requirements generally, 7080.2050
 Dosing, 7080.2100
 Enforcement of law, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0300
 Examinations, qualified individuals, 7083.1040
 Existing dwellings, variances for, midsized systems, 7081.0070
 Existing systems, individual systems
 Compliance criteria, 7080.1500
 Compliance inspections, 7080.2550
 Federal regulations
 Individual systems , generally, 7080.1200
 Midsized systems, 7081.0050
 Field evaluations
 Individual systems, 7080.1720
 Midsized systems, 7081.0170
 Final treatment and dispersal, midsized systems, 7081.0270
 Floodplain areas, individual systems, 7080.2270
 Floodways, soil treatment and dispersal systems in, individual systems, 7080.2150
 Garbage disposals, individual systems, 7080.1930
 Gravity distribution, pumps for, individual systems, 7080.2100
 Graywater, individual systems
 Generally, 7080.2240
 Primitive structures, 7080.1500
 Grease interceptors, external, midsized systems, 7081.0290
 Groundwater protection, midsized systems, 7081.0080, 7081.0210, 7081.0290
 Hazardous chemicals, individual systems, 7080.1550
 Hazardous waste, individual systems, 7080.1550
 Holding tanks, individual systems
 Floodplains, 7080.2270
 Generally, 7080.2290
 Imminent threats to public health and safety, midsized systems, 7081.0080
 Individual systems, *see* INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)
 Influent, individual systems, 7080.1550
 Inspection businesses, licenses, 7083.0750
 Inspections
 Individual systems, generally, 7080.1670
 Local government programs, 7082.0700
 Midsized systems, 7081.0100
 Inspectors
 Certification, 7083.1020
 Experience, 7083.1050
 Licenses or registrations, existing licenses, transition, 7083.2040
 Installation
 Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200
 Midsized systems, 7081.0100
 Installers
 Businesses, licenses, 7083.0760
 Certification, 7083.1020
 Leaching pits, existing systems, individual systems, 7080.2550
 Licenses
 Applications, 7083.0900
 Denial, 7083.0900
 Design businesses, 7083.0740

**SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
(Cont'd)**

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Fees, 7083.0900
 Inspection businesses, 7083.0750
 Installation businesses, 7083.0760
 Licensing program, generally, 7083.0010 to 7083.6000
 Maintenance businesses, 7083.0770
 Product registration and business licensing, 7083.0700, 7083.0710
 Renewal, 7083.0900
 Restricted licenses, 7083.0800
 Revocation, 7083.2020
 Service provider businesses, 7083.0780
 Term, 7083.0900
 Unspecified types of work, 7083.0790
 Loading rates, individual systems, 7080.1720, 7080.2150
 Loans for, septic system loans, tourism loan program, 4308.0020, 4308.0040, 4308.0050
 Local governments
 Administration of rules by, generally, 7082.0010 to 7082.0700
 Duties regarding, product development permits, 7083.4110
 Maintainers
 Businesses, licenses, 7083.0770
 Certification, 7083.1020
 Existing licenses, transition, 7083.2040
 Maintenance
 Individual systems
 Generally, 7080.1670
 Requirements, 7080.2450
 Midsized systems, 7081.0100
 Management plans, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0600
 Mentors, qualified individuals, 7083.2000
 Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, generally, 7081.0010 to 7081.0300
 Mound absorption areas, individual systems, 7080.2150
 Mound systems, individual systems, 7080.2220
 Multifamily dwellings
 Federal regulation, 7081.0050
 Individual systems
 Design flow, 7080.1850
 Federal regulation, 7080.1200
 New construction, individual systems, compliance criteria, 7080.1500
 Noncompliance, midsized systems, 7081.0080
 Oil and grease interceptors, 7080.1930
 Operating permits, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0600
 Operation
 Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670
 Midsized systems, 7081.0080, 7081.0100, 7081.0290
 Ordinances
 Adoption by local governments, 7082.0040, 7082.0050
 Alternative local standards, 7082.0050
 Midsized systems, generally, 7081.0060
 Performance programs, 7082.0050, 7082.0100
 Requirements generally, 7082.0100
 Variances from, 7082.0300
 Performance programs, ordinances, 7082.0050, 7082.0100
 Permits
 Applications, local governments, permit programs, 7082.0500
 Construction permits, applications, 7082.0500
 Operating permits, 7082.0600
 Product development permits, 7083.4110
 SDS permits, midsized systems, 7081.0040
 Pollution Control Agency duties
 Business licensing and certification generally, 7083.0010 to 7083.6000
 Local government programs, 7082.0040, 7082.0050
 Product review and registration, 7083.4000
 Sanctions against businesses, 7083.2020
 Preliminary evaluations
 Individual systems, 7080.1710
 Midsized systems, 7081.0160

**SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
(Cont'd)**

Primitive structures, individual systems, graywater, 7080.1500
 Privies, individual systems, 7080.2280, 7080.2450
 Products
 Bacteriological reduction processes, 7083.4060
 Development permits, 7083.4110
 Distribution products
 Proprietary, 7083.4070, 7083.4080
 Transition, 7083.4100
 Registration, 7083.4000, 7083.4120
 Subsurface drip dispersal products, 7083.4070
 Treatment products
 Registration, 7083.4040
 Testing, 7083.4010, 7083.4020, 7083.4030
 Pump tanks, individual systems, 7080.1100, 7080.2100
 Pumping, individual systems, 7080.2450
 Purpose of law, individual systems, 7080.1050
 Qualified individuals
 Certification, 7083.1010, 7083.1080
 Certification program, administration, 7083.2010
 Complaints against, 7083.2020
 Continuing education, 7083.1060
 Examinations, 7083.1040
 Experience, 7083.1050, 7083.2000
 Mentors, 7083.2000
 Training, 7083.1030
 Records and record keeping, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0300
 Repairs
 Individual systems, replacement components, 7080.1500
 Midsized systems, 7081.0080
 Replacement components
 Individual systems, repairs, 7080.1500
 Midsized systems, 7081.0080
 Reports about, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0040
 Restricted licenses, 7083.0800
 SDS permits, midsized systems, 7081.0040
 Seepage beds, individual systems
 Bottom absorption area and loading rates, 7080.2150
 Systems, 7080.2210
 Seepage pits, individual systems
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Existing systems, 7080.2550
 Septage, federal regulation, 7081.0050
 Septic tanks, individual systems
 Access, 7080.1970
 Baffles, 7080.1960
 Capacity, 7080.1930
 Compartmentalization, 7080.1950
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Design, 7080.1920
 Graywater systems, 7080.2240
 Multiple, 7080.1940, 7080.1950
 Service providers
 Businesses, licenses, 7083.0780
 Certification, 7083.1020
 Existing licenses, transition, 7083.2040
 Servicing, individual systems, generally, 7080.1200
 Setbacks
 Individual systems, 7080.2150
 Midsized systems, 7081.0270
 Sewage tanks
 Individual systems
 Assessments, 7080.2010
 Construction, 7080.1980
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Effective date of requirements, 7080.2030
 Generally, 7080.1900 to 7080.2030
 Identification, 7080.2020

SUBSURFACE

1204

**SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
(Cont'd)**

- Sewage tanks (Cont'd)
 - Individual systems (Cont'd)
 - Installation, 7080.2000
 - Leaking, assessment, 7080.2450
 - Location, 7080.2000
 - Septic tanks, *see* Septic tanks, individual systems *under this topic*
 - Storage, 7080.1990
 - Strength, 7080.1910
 - Testing, 7080.2010
 - Transportation, 7080.1990
 - Use, 7080.1990
 - Midsized systems, 7081.0240
- Sewage treatment, individual systems, 7080.1500, 7080.2150
- Soil and site evaluations
 - Individual systems
 - Field evaluations, 7080.1720
 - Preliminary evaluations, 7080.1710
 - Reports about, 7080.1730
 - Requirements, 7080.1700
 - Midsized systems
 - Field evaluations, 7081.0170
 - Interpretation of site and soil information, 7081.0180
 - Preliminary evaluations, 7081.0160
 - Reports about, 7081.0200
 - Requirements, 7081.0150
- Soil observations, individual systems, 7080.1720
- Soil treatment and dispersal systems
 - Individual systems, removal, 7080.2500
 - Midsized systems, 7081.0190, 7081.0270
 - Wells, distances from, 4725.4450
- Subsurface drip dispersal products, 7083.4070
- Supply pipes, individual systems, 7080.2050
- Toilet waste treatment devices, individual systems, 7080.2450
- Towns, duties regarding, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040
- Training, qualified individuals, 7083.1030
- Trench systems, individual systems, 7080.2210
- Trenches, individual systems, bottom absorption area and loading rates, 7080.2150
- Type I systems, individual systems, 7080.2200 to 7080.2240
- Type II systems, individual systems, 7080.2250 to 7080.2290
- Type III systems, individual systems, 7080.2300
- Type IV systems, individual systems, 7080.2350
- Type V systems, individual systems, 7080.2400
- Upgrades, midsized systems, 7081.0080
- Variations
 - Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200
 - Local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0300
 - Midsized systems, 7081.0070
 - Product registration and business licensing, 7083.0040
- Vegetative cover, individual systems, 7080.2150

**SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Generally, 7083.6000

SUCKER BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUCKER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUCKER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUCKER RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUCKERS (FISH)

- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

SUCKERS (FISH) (Cont'd)

- Seasons and limits (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 6262.0650
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Transportation, 6262.0600

SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

- Food containers, food and beverage service establishments
 - Identification, 4626.0240
- Labels and labeling, mixed sugar, 1550.0570
- Maple sugar, 1550.0570
- Mixed sugar, maple sugar mixes, 1550.0570
- Powdered, 1550.0580
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Sugar vinegar, 1550.3400

SUGAR CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUGAR LAKE

- Fishing
 - Northern pike and crappies, 6264.0300
 - Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400
 - Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

SUGAR LOAF CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUGAR VINEGAR

- Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.3400

SUICIDE

- Jails, inmates
 - Municipal jails, 2945.2550
 - Reporting, 2911.3700

SULFITES

- Sulfiting agents, food and beverage service establishments
 - Prohibited use, 4626.0250

SULFUR

- Electricity, generating facility fuel content
 - Certificate of need application, 7849.0320
- Radionuclides, generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

SULFUR DIOXIDES

- Air pollution
 - Air emission permits, capped, 7007.1107, 7007.1141, 7007.1146, 7007.1148
 - Direct heating equipment, 7011.0605, 7011.0620
 - Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0510, 7011.0515
 - Oil refineries, 7011.1405, 7011.1410, 7011.1430
 - Stationary internal combustion engines, 7011.2300

SULFUR OXIDES

- Air pollution, episodes
 - Reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090
- Direct heating equipment
 - Air pollution performance standards, 7011.0610

SULFURIC ACID

- Air pollution
 - Continuous monitoring of emissions, 7011.1615
 - Definitions, 7011.1600
 - Exceptions, 7011.1630
 - Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1635
 - Methods, performance tests, 7011.1620
 - Performance standards, existing units, 7011.1605
 - Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1625

SULFUROUS ACID

- Use, food preservative, use as, prohibited, 1550.0370

SULLIVAN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SULLIVAN LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

SUMMER SCHOOL

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SUMP PUMPS

Floodproofing of buildings, drainage, 1335.2500

SUMPET LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUMPS

See PLUMBING

SUNDAY

Abbreviations, food, open dating, 1550.1110, 1550.1120

Deadlines falling on, campaign practices

Filing requirements, 4501.0500

Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

SUNDLING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUNFISH

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Conservation lakes, 6262.0575

Designated experimental waters, 6264.0300

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Minnesota Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

Special management waters, 6264.0400

SUNFISH LAKE

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

SUNRISE RIVER

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Appeals, alternative licenses, denials, 3512.0800

Classroom teaching experience, length, 3512.0200

Codes of ethics, 3512.5200

Competencies, 3512.0510

Continuing education, 3512.1200

Credential review committee, alternative licenses, 3512.0800

Definitions

Continuing education programs, 3512.1200

Generally, licensure, 3512.0100

Educational requirements

Alternative licensure, 3512.0800

Generally, 3512.0200

Field experiences

Applicants for licenses without teaching experience, 3512.0700

Contents, 3512.0400

Requirements, generally, 3512.0200

Institutional licensure programs

Field experience programs, 3512.0400

Prior experience and preparation descriptions, evaluating, 3512.0400

Internships, 3512.0700

Licenses

Alternative licensure, 3512.0800

Applicants lacking teaching experience, 3512.0700

Classroom teaching license, 3512.0200

Continuing licenses, 3512.2000

Denials, appeals, procedures, 3512.1600

Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200

Expiration, 3512.1500

Fees, 3512.0800, 3512.1500, 3512.2000

Human relations training requirement, 3512.2700

Initial license, 3512.2000

Licensure programs, 3512.0400

Qualifying, general requirements, 3512.2000

Reinstatement after suspension, 3512.2400

Renewals, 3512.1500

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Requirement, generally, 3512.0200

Revocation, 3512.2400

Standards for licensure, review, 3512.1700

Suspension, 3512.2400

Variances from rules, requests for, 3512.5300

Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

Qualifications, 3512.0510

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Abuse or neglect of residents, reporting, 4665.5400

Accidents, procedures, 4665.5400

Admission health assessments, 4665.3500

Authority for rules, 4665.0200

Bath linen

Drying space, 4665.2100

Generally, 4665.2000

Bathing by residents, personal hygiene attainment, 4665.3700

Bathing facilities, 4665.2200

Bed rest orders, 4665.3900

Bedrooms, 4665.1800

Beds and bedding

Arrangement and location, 4665.1800

Generally, 4665.1900, 4665.2000

Building code conformance, 4665.0500

Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Buildings

Generally, 4665.1400

Review and approval, 4665.0400

Ceilings

Generally, 4665.1500

Heights, bedrooms, 4665.1800

Census data, records, 4665.1100

Child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600

Class A-1 supervised living facilities, definition, 1300.0070

Class A-2 supervised living facilities, definition, 1300.0070

Class B-1 supervised living facilities, definition, 1300.0070

Class B-2 supervised living facilities, definition, 1300.0070

Classifications, 4665.0500

Clean indoor air act, penalties for violations, 4665.9090

Cleaning

Floors, 4665.1500

Incontinent residents, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700

Closets, 4665.2100

Clothing for residents, 4665.5500

Confidential information, resident health records, 4665.4100

Construction, State Building Code

Administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850

Deaths of residents, 4665.1300

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Generally, 4665.0100

Definitions, State Building Code, 1300.0070

Dental assessments, 4665.3800

Desks, 4665.2100

Diet, *see* Food preparation and service *under this topic*

Diseases

Communicable diseases, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000

Reportable diseases, 4665.9900

Drugs, *see* Medications *under this topic*

Emergency medical services, 4665.3400

Emergency or unusual occurrences, procedures, 4665.5400

Emergency plans, 4665.4800, 4665.4900

Employees

Emergency procedures meetings, 4665.4900

Generally, 4665.0800

Health, 4665.1200

Training programs, 4665.5300

SUPERVISED

1206

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Evaluation of residents, Health Department, 4665.0200
 Fees, licenses, 4665.0400
 Fines for uncorrected deficiencies
 Additional fines, failure to correct deficiencies, 4665.9100
 Clean indoor air act, violations, 4665.9090
 Food preparation service, penalties for violations, 4665.9030
 General requirements, 4665.9010
 Health Department, law, violations, 4665.9070
 Health services violations, 4665.9040
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 4665.9080
 Medication handling procedures, violations, 4665.9050
 Nutrition violations, 4665.9030
 Physical plant violations, 4665.9020
 Safety violations, 4665.9060
 Schedule, establishment, 4665.9000
 Fingernail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Fire code requirements
 Definitions, 7511.0202
 Generally, 7511.4600
 First aid, 4665.4700
 Floors
 Bedroom floors, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
 Generally, 4665.1500
 Food preparation and service
 Equipment, 4626.0505
 Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 Food handling, 4665.2700
 Frequency of meals, 4665.2800
 Medically prescribed diets, 4665.3200
 Menu planning, 4665.3100
 Quality and variety, 4665.2900
 Standards for meeting dietary needs, 4665.3000
 Funding, housing trust fund program, ineligibility, 4900.3727
 Furniture, 4665.2100
 Grooming practices, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Hair care, residents personal hygiene, 4665.3700
 Hand washing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Health records, residents, 4665.4100
 Health services
 Penalties for violations, 4665.9040
 Purpose, 4665.3300
 Heating appliances, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Housekeeping services, 4665.5600
 Illnesses, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Insect control, 4665.2300
 Inspections
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Medication control plans, 4665.4200
 Personnel records, department inspection, 4665.1200
 Resident records, department inspection, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Isolation, persons with reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Keys, locks on exits, 4665.5100
 Laundry facilities, 4665.5500
 Lavatories, residents, 4665.2200
 Licenses
 Authority for rules, 4665.0200
 Classifications, 4665.0500
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Procedure, 4665.0400
 Program license requirement, 4665.0700
 Requirements, 4665.0300, 4665.0400
 Waivers, 4665.0600
 Lighting
 Generally, 4665.1600
 Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200
 Linen, 4665.2000
 Locks on exits, keys, 4665.5100

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance recipients
 Care and classification of residents, 4656.0010 to 4656.0090
 Medications
 Containers, 4665.4400
 Control plans, 4665.4200
 Penalties for violations, 4665.9050
 Prescription medications, handling, 4665.4300, 4665.4400
 Records, resident health records, 4665.4500
 Unused medications, disposition, 4665.4600
 Mirrors, 4665.2100
 Nutrition, *see* Food preparation and service *under this topic*
 Personal belongings of residents
 Handling upon death, 4665.1300
 Security, 4665.5600
 Personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Personnel, *see* Employees *under this topic*
 Pest control, 4665.2300
 Pets
 Generally, 4665.1310
 Permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Physical examinations
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Staff members, 4665.1200
 Plumbing, 4665.2500
 Privileged information, resident health records, 4665.4100
 Program licenses, 4665.0700
 Purpose, 4665.0200
 Records
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Child resident health assessments, 4665.3600
 Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
 Health records, residents, 4665.4100
 Medication control plans, 4665.4200
 Medications used by residents, 4665.4500
 Menus and food purchased, 4665.3100
 Personnel records, 4665.1200
 Resident data, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
 Unused medications, 4665.4600
 Refrigeration, biological medications, 4665.4200
 Reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Reports
 Accidents, abuse or neglect, 4665.5400
 Accidents or other emergencies, 4665.4800
 Adverse reactions to medications, 4665.4500
 Diseases, reportable diseases
 Listing, 4665.9900
 Reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Staff tuberculosis tests, 4665.1200
 Resident registers, 4665.1000
 Residents
 Death, 4665.1300
 Persons acceptable as residents, 4665.0200, 4665.0900
 Review and approval of buildings, 4665.0400
 Review of medication regimens, 4665.4200
 Rodent control, 4665.2300
 Room furnishings, 4665.2100
 Room heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Safety, penalties for violations, 4665.9060
 Security, 4665.5600
 Services, 4665.0200
 Sewage disposal, 4665.2600
 Shaving, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Showers, 4665.2200
 Sickneses, reports of sickneses to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Smoking, 4665.5200, 4665.9090
 Soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
 Staff, *see* Employees *under this topic*

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

State licensed facilities, supervised living facilities defined as
Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Storage

Generally, 4665.1800
Medications, 4665.4200
Residents clothing, 4665.2100

Tables, 4665.2100

Teeth brushing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700

Telephones, 4665.5000

Toenail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700

Toilet facilities

Generally, 4665.2200
Ventilation, 4665.1700

Tourniquets, first aid kits, 4665.4700

Towel racks, 4665.2100

Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Utility rooms, soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700

Ventilation

Generally, 4665.1700
Toilet facilities, 4665.2200

Vermin control, 4665.2300

Vulnerable adults, reporting of maltreatment

Penalty for violations, 4665.9080

Waivers of rules, 4665.0600

Walls

Bedroom walls, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
Generally, 4665.1500

Water heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700

Water supply, 4665.2400

Windows, bedrooms, 4665.1800

SUPERVISED RELEASE

Community corrections, county duties, 2905.0900

Defined, 2940.0100

Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Inmates, cooperation, release plan, 2940.2600

Interstate supervision, 2940.5700

Modifications of requirements, 2940.2700

Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500

Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Parole

Community corrections, 2905.0900
Defined, 2940.0100
Discharge, 2940.1700
Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
Inmates, cooperation, 2940.2600
Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
Pardons, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000
Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
Requirements, modifications, 2940.2700
Requirements for release, 2940.2000, 2940.2300
Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
Violations, commutation of sentence, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000

Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

Public safety considerations, 2940.1900

Requirements, 2940.2000, 2940.2300, 2940.2700

Residential community program, placement, 2940.2400

Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200

Violations and penalties

Commutation of sentence, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000
Pardons, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000

Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, *see* Supervisor *under* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

SUPERVISORS (Cont'd)

Local public health employees merit system

Compensation, 4670.1140

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0400

Secondary vocational education, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Underground storage tank project certification, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Definitions

General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)

see FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206

Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0055

SUPPLY CURVES

Gas storage and pipelines

Certificate of need applications, 7851.0280

SUPPORT

See CHILD SUPPORT

See SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

SUPPORT SERVICES

Career and technical education, 3505.4900

SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

SUPREME COURT

Justices

Election of
Canary ballots, 8250.0370
Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

SURBER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SURETIES

Notice given

Flight schools, surety cancellation, 8800.3300
Grain buyers, bonds, cancellation, 1562.0700
Public grain warehouse operators, bonds, cancellation, 1562.0700

Notice received, grain warehouses, shortages, 1562.2000

SURETY BONDS

See also BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Commercial pesticide applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1250

Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, 8810.4400

Electronic voting systems vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800

Farm products, contractors, 1572.0030

Flight schools, 8800.3300

Franchises, impoundments, in lieu of, 2860.1900

Grain banks, *see* Surety bonds *under* GRAIN BANKS

Grain buyers, *see* Surety bonds *under* GRAIN BUYERS

Grain storage, 1562.0100

Grain warehouses, *see* Surety bonds *under* GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Industrial loan and thrift companies

Officers and employees, 2675.5120

Manufactured homes, dealers, 1350.7200

Motor carriers, *see* Surety bonds *under* MOTOR CARRIERS

Private career schools

Salespersons, 4880.1700, 4880.2300

Violations, fines, 4880.2700

Public utilities, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300

Radioactive materials, decommissioning, financial assurances, *see*

Decommissioning *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

SURETY

1208

SURETY BONDS (Cont'd)

- Savings associations
 - Directors, officers, employees, or agents, 2675.3155
- Structural pest control applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1260
- Subdivided land sales
 - Registration by qualification, 2810.2200, 2810.2300
- Utilities
 - Interstate highways, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300
 - Trunk highways, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300
- Waste tire facilities, financial assurance requirements
 - Closure, performance guarantee, 9220.0640
 - Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580
 - Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0620
- Wholesale produce dealers. *see* Surety bonds *under* WHOLESAL
PRODUCE DEALERS

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD (U.S.)

- Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
- Forms, railroads, accounting reports, 8830.3400
- Uniform accounting systems
 - Railroads, compliance reports, 8830.3400

SURFACE WATER

- Construction, surface water under influence of surface water treatment facilities, variances, 4717.7000
- Definitions, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
- Lake Superior basin, nondegradation, 7052.0300 to 7052.0330
- Variances, construction, groundwater under influence of surface water facilities, 4717.7000
- Water quality management classification
 - Maps and lists, 4720.5400
- Wellhead protection plans
 - Changes, impact, 4720.5220
 - Data, 4720.5400
 - Data requirements, quantity, 4720.5400
 - Quality, 4720.5400
- Withdrawal points, chemigation permits, 1505.2200

SURGEONS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURGERY

- Cosmetic surgery, 4685.0100, 4685.0700
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers. *see* FREESTANDING
OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units. *see under* NUCLEAR
MEDICINE
- Neurosurgical centers, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
- Psychosurgery, 9515.0200, 9515.0310, 9515.0450
- Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Workers' compensation, treatment parameters. *see* Treatment
parameters *under* WORKERS COMPENSATION

SURPLUS PROPERTY

- Federal surplus property, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
- State surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

SURROGATE PARENTS

Parents of special education students. *see* Surrogate parents of special
education students *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION

**SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM
(HEALTH SERVICES)**

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 9505.2180
- Appeal of department action, 9505.2245
- Definitions, 9505.2165
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT),
compliance, 9505.1715
- Electronic records, 9505.2197
- False claims, 9505.0460
- Generally, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
- Health service records
 - Access to, 9505.2185
 - Duplication, restrictions, 9505.2195
 - Electronic records, 9505.2197

**SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM
(HEALTH SERVICES) (Cont'd)**

- Health service records (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 9505.2175
 - Retention, 9505.2190
- Implementation, 9505.0180
- Investigations, 9505.2200
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project
 - Application of rules, 9500.1464
- MinnesotaCare, application of rules, 9506.0100
- Monetary recovery, 9505.2215, 9505.2220, 9505.2230
- Notice
 - Third parties, about vendors or recipients, 9505.2240
 - Vendors or recipients, 9505.2230
- Restricted recipient program
 - Definitions, 9505.2165
 - Human Services Department, decisions, 9505.2200, 9505.2207
 - Placement in, effects, 9505.2238
- Restriction of provider or vendor, 9505.2236
- Sanctions
 - Administrative sanctions, 9505.2210
 - Department decisions, 9505.2205
 - Notice about, 9505.2230
- Scope of rules, 9505.2160
- Suspension of program payments, 9505.2231
- Suspension of provider or vendor, 9505.2225, 9505.2235
- Termination of provider or vendor, 9505.2235
- Utilization control, 9505.0175

SURVEYORS

- Certificates and certification. *see* Licenses *under this topic*
- Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300
- Disclosure
 - False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200
 - Improper conduct by others, 1805.0600
- Discrimination prohibited
 - Employment on basis of merit required, 1805.0800
- Education, licensing criteria, 1800.3505
- Examinations
 - Fundamentals examination
 - Generally, 1800.0900
 - Land surveyors in training, 1800.3600
 - Qualification under new rules, 1800.3505
 - Transition period, 1800.3850
 - Land surveyor-in-training, applications, 1800.3600
 - Professional examination, 1800.3505
 - Reference materials, 1800.3700
- Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.3505
- False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
- Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
- Licenses
 - Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
 - Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 - Classes, 1800.0200
 - Education criteria, 1800.3505
 - Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.3505 to 1800.3800
 - Experience criteria, 1800.3505
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
 - Land surveyor-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.4000
- Qualifications
 - Admission to examination, 1800.3505
 - Certificate of registration, 1800.0600
 - Education and experience, 1800.3505
 - Procedures, 1800.0900
 - Proof of qualifications, 1800.0800
- Reciprocity, 1800.0900
- Renewals, 1800.0500
- Required, 1805.1500

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING,
LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE,
GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional responsibility, knowledge of, 1805.0100

Reciprocity

Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700

Registration in another state, 1800.0900

Registration, *see* Licenses *under this topic*

Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300

Supervision, 1805.1600

Surveys, *see* SURVEYS

Violations and penalties

Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700

False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200,
1805.0500

Felony convictions, 1805.0700

General prohibitions, 1805.0200

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

Mental incompetence, 1805.0700

Misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional conduct, violations, 1805.0900

Wages, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100

SURVEYS

Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

Topographic surveys, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Water appropriation and impoundments, irrigation, 6115.0680

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

SURVIVING SPOUSES

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Veterans, state soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0020

SURVIVORS INSURANCE

See SOCIAL SECURITY

SUSPENSION

See specific index headings

SWAMP RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAMPER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAMPLANDS

Unnamed sloughs, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Unnamed swamps, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWANS

Mute swans, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

SWANSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWEDE BOTTOM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWEDES BOTTOM CREEK

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

SWIFT COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

SWIFT COUNTY (Cont'd)

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

SWIFT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWIMMER'S ITCH

Control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SWIMMING

Forest campgrounds, 6100.1600

Forest day use areas, 6100.1600

State parks, 6100.1600

SWIMMING AREAS

Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Marker buoys, 6110.1600

Minnesota Zoo, swimming prohibited at, 9900.4500

Pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975

Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250

SWIMMING POOLS

Aboveground pools, State Building Code exemption, 1300.0120

Access

Restrictions, 4717.1550

Spa pools, 4717.3850

Wave pools, 4717.3950

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

Capacity, 4717.1350

Cartridge filters, 4717.3150

Ceilings, automatic fire sprinkler systems

Building code amendments, 1305.0903

Chemicals, 4717.2620

Chlorine leak detection, 4717.2630

Cleaning, 4717.1950

Closure, conditions for requiring, 4717.3970

Communicable diseases, restrictions, 4717.1650

Construction standards, application of rules, 4717.0150

Covers, pool covers, 4717.1575

Deck level system, 4717.2590

Decks

Requirements, 4717.3350

Wave pools, 4717.3950

Definitions, 4717.0250

Depth

Markings, 4717.2450

Wave pools, 4717.3950

Design, 4717.2350

Diatomaceous earth filters, 4717.3050

Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.1100

Disinfection

Feeders, 4717.2610

Spa pools, 4717.3850

Disinfection, closure for noncompliance, 4717.3970

Diving

No diving markings, 4717.2450

Pools with diving, standards, 4717.3750

Restrictions, 4717.1650

Diving boards, 4717.3250

Dressing rooms, 4717.3550, 4717.3650

Drinking fountains, 4717.3675

Electrical requirements, 4717.3450

Enclosures, building code deletions, 1305.3109

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Equipment, chlorinating equipment, 4717.2630

Erosion feeders, use, 4717.2750

Feeders

Disinfectants, 4717.2610

Erosion feeders, use, 4717.2750

SWIMMING

1210

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Fees, plan review fees, 4717.0310
 Fencing, 4717.1550
 Filters
 Cartridge filters, 4717.3150
 Diatomaceous earth filters, 4717.3050
 Sand filters, 4717.2850
 Fire code requirements, 7511.0903
 First aid kit, 4717.1450
 Flume water slides, 4717.3875
 Fountains, location, commissioner approval, 4717.2350
 Gas chlorine, use, 4717.2630
 Handrails, 4717.3250
 Heaters, 1323.0745, 4717.2570
 Hotels, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Hypochloride solution, use, 4717.2650
 Incorporation by reference, 4717.0275
 Indirect waste, plumbing, 4715.1560
 Inlets, 4717.2580
 Inspections
 Completed projects, 4717.0450
 Public pools, general authority, 4717.0375
 Ladders, 4717.3250
 Latches, 4717.1550
 Lavatories, 4717.3650
 Ledges, 4717.2350
 Lifeguards
 No lifeguard, warning signs, 4717.1050
 Platform or chair, 4717.1450
 Requirements, generally, 4717.0950
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
 Lifesaving equipment
 Access, 4717.1450
 Closure for noncompliance, 4717.3970
 Requirements, 4717.1450
 Lighting
 Requirements, 4717.3450
 Toilet, shower, and locker facilities, 4717.3650
 Lodging houses, located in, plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Maintenance
 Record, 4717.0750
 Requirements, generally, 4717.0650
 Motels, pools located in, plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Operation
 Record, 4717.0750
 Requirements, generally, 4717.0650
 Operations manual, 4717.0650
 Operator
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Trained operator
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Designation, 4717.0650
 Training requirements, 4717.0650
 Outlets, 4717.2580
 Overflow gutters
 Requirements, generally, 4717.2590
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
 Owner, defined, 4717.0250
 Pets, restrictions, 4717.1650
 Plans and specifications
 Contents, 4717.0450
 Flume pools, 4717.3875
 Review fees, 4717.0310
 Submitting to commissioner, 4717.0450
 Validity, length of time, 4717.0450
 Play equipment, 4717.3475
 Pool slides, 4717.3870
 Private residential pools, defined, 4717.0250
 Public pools, defined, 4717.0250
 Pumps, recirculation, 4717.2570

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Recirculation
 Equipment, 4717.2570
 Rate, 4717.2560
 Requirements of system, generally, 4717.2550
 Spa pools, 4717.3850
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
 Record keeping requirements, generally, 4717.0750
 Relief valve, 4717.2350
 Reporting, incidents resulting in death or serious injury, 4717.0775
 Resorts, pools located in
 Compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Respiratory protection equipment, 4717.2630
 Rollout overflow systems, 4717.2590
 Safety
 Closure of pool, 4717.3970
 Requirements, generally, 4717.1650
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Samples
 Bacteriological samples, collecting, treatment, 4717.1750
 Procedures, generally, 4717.0375
 Sand filters, 4717.2850
 Sanitation rules, 4717.1650
 Sewer system, 4717.2250
 Shape, 4717.2350
 Showering, 4717.1650
 Showers, 4717.3650
 Sidewalls, 4717.2350
 Signs
 Depth markings, 4717.2450
 Flume water slides, 4717.3875
 Nearest telephone, directions, 4717.1250
 No diving signs, 4717.2450
 No lifeguard warning signs, 4717.1050
 Pool capacity, 4717.1350
 Pool slides, 4717.3870
 Sanitation rules, 4717.1650
 Spa pools, 4717.3850
 Skimmers, 4717.2595
 Slope of bottom, 4717.2350
 Spa pools, *see* SPAS
 Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400
 Special purpose pools
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Depth, 4717.1850
 Recirculation rate, 4717.2560
 Spine board, location, 4717.1450
 Starting blocks and platforms, 4717.3475
 Steps
 Location, 4717.3250
 Markings, 4717.2450
 Structure, generally, 4717.2350
 Surge systems, 4717.2590
 Telephones, 4717.1250
 Toilets, 4717.3650
 User sanitation, 4717.1650
 Variances, 4717.3975, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Ventilation requirements, 4717.3450
 Wading pools
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Depth, 4717.1850
 Fencing, 4717.1550
 Recirculation rate, 4717.2560
 Separation from other pools, 4717.2350
 Showers, 4717.3650
 Slides in, 4717.3870
 Walkways, 4717.3350
 Water
 Backflow prevention, 4717.2150

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Water (Cont'd)

Depth

- Markings, 4717.2450
- Requirements, 4717.1850

Disinfection, 4717.1750

Flume water slides, 4717.3875

Supply, 4717.2150

Temperature, 4717.1750

Wave pools, 4717.3950

SWINE*See also* PORK

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300

Animals, swine defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Breeding herds, defined, 1705.2400

Breeding swine

Certificates of veterinary inspection, *see same under this topic*Concentration points, *see Swine concentration points under this topic*

Definitions

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Herds, breeding herds, defined, 1705.2400

Identification, *see same under this topic*

Importation, 1700.2900

Imported breeding swine, defined, 1700.2590

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

Pseudorabies and pseudorabies control, *see Breeding swine under PSEUDORABIES*Reporting requirements, *see same under this topic*

Selling breeding stock, defined, 1705.1550

Separation, defined, 1700.2590

Transportation, 1700.2900

Breeding swine sales centers, defined, 1705.2400

Brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780

Carcasses

Generally, *see* CARCASSES

Pseudorabies control, disposition, 1705.2434

Certificates and certification

Restricted movement certificates, *see same under this topic*Veterinary inspections, *see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic*

Certificates of veterinary inspection

Contents, 1700.2800

Defined, 1715.0590

Exceptions, 1700.2700

Feeder pigs, movement to markets, 1715.0760

Feeder swine, 1700.2800

Importation, 1700.2700, 1700.2800

Movement from markets, 1715.0770

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

Permit numbers, 1700.2650

Public exhibitions, entrance, importation, 1715.0160

Requirements, 1700.2700

Swine sold to persons in other states, 1715.0770

Cleaning and disinfection

Isolation pens, 1715.0670

Sales facilities, 1715.0550

Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Community sales, generally, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580

Completely separate facilities for swine

Definitions, 1715.0210

State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Definitions

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

SWINE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Sales of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800

Diseased, exposed, or infectious swine

Isolation pens, 1715.0740, 1715.0770

Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770

Diseases

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780

Pseudorabies, *see* PSEUDORABIESEartags, *see Identification under this topic*

Embryos, importation

Donor swine health documentation, 1700.2950

Eurasian swine, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Exhibitions

Generally, *see Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK*

Return to qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, isolation and testing, 1705.2480

Federal regulations

Movement from market, compliance, 1715.0770

Feeder pigs

Concentration points, 1705.2470

Identification, *see same under this topic*

Monitored feeder swine, 1715.0210

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

Reporting requirements, *see same under this topic*Sales, *see same under this topic*Transportation, *see same under this topic*

Feeder swine

Certificates of veterinary inspection, *see same under this topic*

Definitions, pseudorabies control and eradication, 1705.2400

Imported feeder swine, defined, 1700.2590

Pseudorabies and pseudorabies control, *see Feeder pigs under PSEUDORABIES*

Feral swine

Certificates of veterinary inspection, *see same under this topic*

Defined, 1700.2590

Importation, *see same under this topic*

Finishing herds, pseudorabies, 1705.2400, 1705.2474, 1705.2476

Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Hearings, markets, suspension of approval, 1715.0620

Herds

Breeding herds defined, 1705.2400

Brucellosis, *see Herds under SWINE BRUCELLOSIS*

Defined, 1705.1550

Herds of origin, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800

Herds selling breeding stock, defined, 1705.1550

Pseudorabies-monitored herds, *see Monitored herds under PSEUDORABIES*Quarantine, *see same under this topic*

Herds of origin, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800

Herds selling breeding stock, defined, 1705.1550

Identification

Breeding swine

Public stockyards, 1715.1450

Sales, 1715.0300, 1715.0705, 1715.1450

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800

Feeder pigs, sales, 1715.0550, 1715.0705

Movement from markets, 1715.0770

Pseudorabies, *see Identification under PSEUDORABIES*

Public exhibitions, 1715.0090

Sales

Auction markets, community, or consignment sales, 1715.0300, 1715.0550

Public stockyards, 1715.1450

State-federal approved markets, 1715.0705, 1715.0770

SWINE

1212

SWINE (Cont'd)

Importation
 Breeding swine, 1700.2900
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2700, 1700.2800
 Embryos and semen, donor swine health documentation, 1700.2950
 Feeder pigs
 Restrictions, 1700.3010
 Testing and transportation, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 Feral swine, pseudorabies and brucellosis testing, 1700.2850
 Permits, 1700.2650
 Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160
 Quarantined swine, restrictions, 1700.2600
 Separation requirements, 1700.2900
 Slaughter swine, *see* SLAUGHTER SWINE

Inspections
 Meat, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Movement from markets, 1715.0770
 State-federal approved markets
 Facilities, market premises, 1715.0660
 Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0680
 Swine, 1715.0740

Isolation pens
 Cleaning and disinfection
 Generally, 1715.0670
 Violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0710
 Construction requirements, 1715.0670
 Diseased or exposed swine, 1715.0740, 1715.0770
 Feeding and watering facilities, 1715.0670
 Location, 1715.0670
 Market operators, duties, 1715.0670
 Markets, 1715.0660
 Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770
 Notices, posting, 1715.0670
 Orders, 1715.0690
 Refuse, disposal, 1715.0670
 Sanitation violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0710
 Slaughter swine sold from, shipping permits, 1715.0730
 Lightweight market hogs, sales, 1715.0550
 Manure storage areas, *see under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Market premises
 Construction and maintenance, 1715.0660
 Facilities, 1715.0660
 Isolation pens, *see same under this topic*
 Sanitation, 1715.0660

Markets
 Feeder swine, certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700
 Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770
 Movement to, 1715.0760
 Slaughter-only markets, defined, 1705.2400
 State-federal approved markets, *see same under this topic*

Monitored feeder swine, 1715.0210
 Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770
 Movement to markets
 Breeding swine from other states, 1715.0760
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0760
 Feeder pigs from other states, 1715.0760
 Permit requirements, 1715.0760
 Quarantined swine, restrictions, 1715.0760
 Swine from Minnesota markets, 1715.0760

Official veterinarians
 Defined, 1715.0590
 Market management, duties, 1715.0680
 Market premises, 1715.0660
 Orders
 Diseased swine, isolation, 1715.0690
 Refusal to accept for sale, 1715.0740
 Permits, slaughter swine, shipping permits, 1715.0720

SWINE (Cont'd)

Official veterinarians (Cont'd)
 Reports given
 Quarantines, 1715.0720
 Slaughter statements, 1715.0720
 State-federal approved market premises, sanitation violations, 1715.0710
 Sales releases, 1715.0740

Orders
 Isolation pens, 1715.0690
 Refusal to accept for sale, 1715.0740

Owners
 Agreements by
 Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, rules, compliance, 1705.2480
 Validated brucellosis-free herds, compliance, 1705.1670
 Consignments, statements, 1715.0750
 Definitions
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Payments by
 Pseudorabies testing costs, 1705.2430 to 1705.2450, 1705.2476
 Swine brucellosis blood sample costs, 1705.1610
 Pseudorabies, duties, *see* PSEUDORABIES
 Reports given, pseudorabies diagnosed swine, origin or sales destinations, 1705.2450
 Service of process on, swine brucellosis, infected herds, quarantine notices, 1705.1650
 Statements by, pseudorabies vaccine, 1705.2440
 Swine brucellosis, duties, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780

Permits
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2650
 Importation, 1700.2650
 Official veterinarians, 1715.0680
 State-federal approved markets
 Movement to markets, 1715.0760
 Requirements, 1715.0640, 1715.0680, 1715.0760
 Revocation or denial, 1715.0650
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Posting (notices), isolation pens, 1715.0670
 Pseudorabies, *see* PSEUDORABIES
 Public exhibitions, *see* Exhibitions *under* LIVESTOCK

Quarantines
 Quarantined swine
 Importation, *see same under this topic*
 Movement to markets, restrictions, 1715.0760
 Reporting requirements, 1715.0720
 Recognized slaughtering establishments, 1715.0590

Records and record keeping
 State-federal approved markets for swine, market management, duties, 1715.0740
 Swine concentration points, breeding swine sold through, 1705.2460

Reporting requirements
 Breeding swine, public stockyards, 1715.0720, 1715.1450
 Quarantines, 1715.0720
 Sales, 1715.0740, 1715.1450
 Sanitation violations, 1715.0710
 Slaughter statements, 1715.0720

Restricted movement certificates
 Breeding swine
 Public stockyards, 1715.1450
 Sale requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.0705

Feeder pigs
 Public stockyards, 1715.1450
 Requirements, 1715.0550
 Sale requirements, 1715.0705

Sales
 Auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580

SWINE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

Breeding swine

- Identification, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
- Order of sales, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
- Origin, 1715.0550
- Restricted movement certificates, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
- Tests and testing, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450

Certificates of veterinary inspection, *see same under this topic*

Community sales, generally, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580

Completely separate facilities for swine, 1715.0210, 1715.0590

Consignments

- Generally, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580
- Quarantine statements, 1715.0750
- State-federal approved markets, 1700.2700

Diseased swine, prohibited, 1715.0690

Facilities, cleaning and disinfection, 1715.0550

Feeder pigs

- Identification, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
- Mixed market facilities, order of sale, 1715.0550
- Pigs from monitored herds, transit, 1715.1450
- Pseudorabies-quarantined herds, 1715.0385, 1715.0550
- Restricted movement certificates, 1715.0705
- Tests and testing, 1715.0705

Identification requirements

- Auction markets, community, or consignment sales, 1715.0300, 1715.0550
- Public stockyards, 1715.1450
- State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0705, 1715.0770

Lightweights market hogs, 1715.0550

Mixed market facilities, 1715.0550

Public stockyards, 1715.1450

Reporting requirements, *see same under this topic*Slaughter swine, *see Sales under SLAUGHTER SWINE*State-federal approved markets, *see same under this topic*

Swine from qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, 1705.2480

Veterinarians, duties, 1715.0740

Sales management

- Defined, 1715.0590
- Duties, generally, 1715.0680, 1715.0740

Sales premises

- Cleaning and disinfection violations, reporting, 1715.0710
- Defined, 1715.0590

Sanitation, market premises, 1715.0660

Semen, importation, donor swine health documentation, 1700.2950

Slaughter-only markets, defined, 1705.2400

Slaughter swine, *see SLAUGHTER SWINE*

State-federal approved markets

- Approval requirements, 1715.0610 to 1715.0630
- Approved lists, removal of markets, 1715.0630
- Cooperation, 1715.0640
- Defined, 1715.0590

Inspections, *see same under this topic*

Movement from markets, 1715.0770

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

Owner's statements, 1715.0750

Permits, *see same under this topic*

Premises

- Market premises, *see same under this topic*
- Sales premises, *see same under this topic*

Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*

Swine consigned to, certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700

Violations and penalties

- Animal health violations, permit denial or revocation, 1715.0650
- Removal from approved lists, 1715.0630
- Sales premises, sanitation violations, reporting, 1715.0710

Stockyards, 1715.1450

SWINE (Cont'd)

Swine concentration points

- Breeding swine sold through
 - Certificates, 1705.2460
 - Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 - Restricted movement swine, 1705.2460
- Defined, 1705.2400
- Feeder pigs sold through, 1705.2470

Tests and testing

- Breeding swine, sales, 1715.0705, 1715.0770, 1715.1450
- Feeder pigs, sales, 1715.0705, 1715.1450

Transportation

- Breeding swine, restrictions, 1700.2900
- Federal regulations, compliance, 1715.0770
- Feeder pigs
 - Pseudorabies-monitored herds, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
 - Restrictions, 1700.2850

Livestock carriers, *see under MOTOR CARRIERS*

Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770

Veterinary services contractors, reports given

Breeding swine and feeder pigs, sales, 1715.1450

Water supply, market premises, 1715.0660

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Certificates and certification

Validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1680

Cleaning and disinfection, quarantine premises, 1705.1660

Definitions

- Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550
- Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
- Validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1550

Diagnosis, card test positive swine, deferral, 1705.1550

Exposed or suspected swine

- Defined, 1705.1550
- Owners, duties, 1705.1560
- Reporting, 1705.1560
- Shipping for slaughter, permits, 1705.1580
- Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*

Herds

- Definitions, 1705.1550
- Herds selling breeding stock, *see same under this topic*
- Infected herds, *see same under this topic*
- Origin, *see Herds of origin under this topic*
- Validated brucellosis-free herds, *see same under this topic*

Herds of origin

- Quarantined swine, return to, 1705.1580
- Records and record keeping, herds of origin, additions to validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700
- Slaughter, herds with reactors, 1705.1740

Herds selling breeding stock

- Defined, 1705.1550
- Validated brucellosis-free areas, *see same under this topic*
- Validated brucellosis-free herds, *see same under this topic*

Identification, quarantined reactors, 1705.1640

Infected herds

- Defined, 1705.1550
- Owners, duties, 1705.1560
- Quarantines, 1705.1650, 1705.1660
- Reporting requirements, 1705.1560
- Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*

Isolation

- Feeding swine, 1705.1760
- Validated brucellosis-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.1700
 - Swine temporarily removed from, 1705.1710

Negative herds, defined, 1705.1550

Negative swine, defined, 1705.1550

Negative tests

- Breeding swine, importation, 1700.2900

SWINE

1214

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

Negative tests (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 1705.1550
- Feral swine, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800
- Quarantines, release, 1705.1660
- Validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1750
- Validated brucellosis-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.1700
 - Generally, 1705.1680
 - Revalidation, 1705.1720

Quarantines

- Exposed or suspicious swine, 1705.1570
- Infected herds
 - Notice requirements, 1705.1650
 - Release, 1705.1660
- Premises, cleaning and disinfection, 1705.1660
- Quarantined swine, shipping to slaughter, permits, 1705.1580

Reactors

- Identification, 1705.1640
- Removal, shipping permits, 1705.1640, 1705.1660

Release

- Brucellosis-free herds, validation, reinstatement, 1705.1690
- Herds not infected, 1705.1570
- Reactors, shipment for slaughter, 1705.1660
- Testing requirements, 1705.1660

Reactors

- Definitions
 - Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550
 - Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
- Herds of origin, slaughter, 1705.1740
- Quarantines, 1705.1640, 1705.1660
- Shipping to slaughter, permits, 1705.1640, 1705.1660
- Validated brucellosis-free herds, cancellation, 1705.1690

Records and record keeping, herds of origin, additions to validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700

Retests, additions to validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700

Shipping permits

- Quarantined swine, 1705.1580
- Reactors, shipping to slaughter, 1705.1640, 1705.1660

Suspects, defined, 1715.0210

Tests and testing

- Additions to validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700
- Blood samples
 - Brucellosis-free areas, validation, 1705.1740
 - Costs, payment, 1705.1610
 - Submission for testing, 1705.1630
- Breeding swine
 - Public stockyards, sale requirements, 1715.1450
 - State-federal approved markets, 1715.0705, 1715.0770
- Charts, test charts, blood samples, 1705.1630
- Defined, 1705.1550
- Eligibility, 1705.1590
- Exposed or suspected swine, 1705.1560
- Feeding swine, exemptions, 1705.1600
- Feral swine, importation requirements, 1700.2850
- Infected herds, 1705.1560
- Official veterinarians, sales, duties, 1715.0290
- Owners, duties, 1705.1560
- Sales
 - Breeding swine, 1715.0705, 1715.0770, 1715.1450
 - Requirements, 1715.0290, 1715.1450
- State-federal approved markets for swine
 - Breeding swine, 1715.0705, 1715.0770
 - Feeder pigs, 1715.0705
- Tested swine, identification, 1705.1620
- Validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700, 1705.1740

Validated brucellosis-free areas

- Additions to herds, 1705.1750
- Defined, 1705.1550
- Establishment and maintenance, 1705.1730

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

Validated brucellosis-free areas (Cont'd)

- Feeding swine, isolation, 1705.1760
- Revalidation, 1705.1780
- Slaughter swine, consignment and transportation, 1705.1770
- Validation, methods, 1705.1740

Validated brucellosis-free herds

- Additions to, 1705.1700, 1705.1750
- Cancellation, 1705.1690
- Defined, 1705.1550
- Establishment and maintenance, compliance agreements, 1705.1670
- Feeding swine, isolation, 1705.1760
- Generally, 1705.1680
- Reinstatement, 1705.1690
- Revalidation, 1705.1720, 1705.1780
- Sale requirements, public stockyards, 1715.1450
- Swine from, additions to herds, 1705.1750
- Swine temporarily removed from, isolation, 1705.1710
- Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*

SWITCHBOARD OPERATORS

Local public health employees merit system

- Compensation plan, 4670.4230

SWIZZLE STICKS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020

SYLVAN LAKE

Fishing, crappies and sunfish, 6264.0300

SYLVIA LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, designated experimental waters, 6264.0300

SYMBOLS

Boilers, construction stamps, 5225.2100

Compressed natural gas, warning symbols, 7511.8000 to 7511.8040

International disability accessibility symbol, 1341.0403

License plates, unique symbols, 7403.0400

Liquefied natural gas, warning symbols, 7511.8000 to 7511.8040

Liquefied petroleum gas, warning symbols, 7511.8000 to 7511.8040

Pressurized flammable gas

- Definitions, 7511.8010
- Warning symbols
 - Design, 7511.8030
 - Placement, 7511.8040
 - Purpose of rules, 7511.8000
 - Requirements, 7511.8020
 - Scope of rules, 7511.8000

Smoking, signs, 4620.0500

SYNDICATES

See PARTNERSHIPS

SYNDROMES

New, reporting requirements, 4605.7080

SYPHILIS

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

SYRUPS

Beverage bases, *see* BEVERAGES

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0570

Fruit syrups, labels and labeling, 1550.0520

Generally, 1550.0520

Labels and labeling, generally, 1550.0570

Maple syrup, 1550.0570

Mixed, definitions, food, 1550.0570

Mixing, wooden ladles or paddles prohibited, 1550.1550

Syrup of ipecac, basic ambulance services

- Administering, 4690.0800

TABLES (FURNITURE)

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

TABLES (INFORMATION)

Air emission permits

- Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250

TABLES (INFORMATION) (Cont'd)

Air emission permits (Cont'd)
 Registration permit option C, 7007.1125
 Registration permit option D, 7007.1130
 Air pollution, control equipment efficiency, 7011.0060
 Decimal equivalents of inches in feet, 4715.4100
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
 Hazardous air pollutant threshold table, 7007.1250
 Mortality tables
 Annuities
 Definitions, 2752.0010
 Group annuity or pure endowment contracts, 2752.0030
 Incorporation by reference, Society of Actuaries tables, 2752.0015
 Individual annuity or pure endowment contracts, 2752.0030
 1994 GAR table, mortality rate calculation, 2752.0040
 Valuation, use of tables for, 2752.0020
 Composite mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
 Gender-blended tables, 2748.0050
 Life insurance, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050
 Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
 2001 CSO Mortality Table
 Application to valuation procedures, 2747.0065
 Defined, 2748.0010
 Incorporation by reference, 2748.0020
 Public safety employees merit system, compensation plan, emergency services
 Office support, 7520.1100
 Professional, 7520.1000
 Steel structures, lead paint removal
 Required class of pollution control, 7025.0310
 Waste combustors
 Emission limits, 7011.1227
 Nitrogen oxides limit, 7011.1228

TABLEWARE
 Dishes, *see* DISHES
 Eating utensils, *see* EATING UTENSILS

TACONITE
 Air pollution, 6130.3700, 7011.8030
 Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300
 Barriers, mining operation, 6130.1500
 Blasting operations, 6130.3800
 Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
 Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
 Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100
 Excluded areas, 6130.1200
 Land disturbance, 6130.1400
 Landform design, 6130.2000
 Processing, air pollution, 7011.8030
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
 Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles
 Standards, 6130.2400
 Runoff, management, 6130.2200
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Site selections, tailings, 6130.1100
 Sloping, 6130.2000
 Stockpile
 Design, 6130.2100
 Separation of materials, 6130.2800
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Subsidence, 6130.4000
 Surface overburden
 Generally, 6130.2500
 Portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900
 Stockpile design and construction, standards, 6130.2700
 Tailings basins, design, construction and operation, 6130.3000
 Vegetation, location, 6130.3500, 6130.3600

TACONITE (Cont'd)

Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400
 Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

TAGS

Accident prevention tags
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010
 Bear, 6232.2800
 Big game, 6232.0100
 Elk, 6232.4500
 Fish and fishing, special fish management species, 6262.1000
 Fishing nets, tags for marking, 6262.3100
 Game harvested from private shooting preserves, 6242.0200
 Moose, 6232.3700
 Pelts
 Generally, 6234.2600
 Specific animals, 6234.0900 to 6234.2100
 Traps, turtle traps, 6256.0500

TAIL CASTINGS

Iron mining industry
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TAILINGS BASIN

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

TAILLIGHTS

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
 Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see under* MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

TAIT RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAKUCMICH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TALMADGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TALUS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAMARAC RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAMARACK RIVER

Fishing, walleye and northern pike
 Special management waters, 6264.0400

TAMPERING

Absentee voting, ballot rejection, 8210.2200
 Anhydrous ammonia, protection, 1513.0150, 1513.0180, 1513.0920
 Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

TANAGER LAKE

Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

TANK TRUCKS

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Air brakes, commercial motor vehicles
 Driver's license tests, 7410.4500, 7410.5160
 Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Petroleum products transport
 Definitions, motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Motor carriers, *see* Petroleum carriers *under* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Water haulers, *see* WATER HAULERS

TANKS

See STORAGE TANKS

TANNERS LAKE

Watercraft operation
 Speed restrictions, 6110.4100
 Violations and penalties, 6110.4100

TAPE

1216

TAPE RECORDERS

Contested cases, 1400.8000

TARIFFS (CARRIERS)Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERSPublic utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIESRailroads, *see* RAILROADSTelephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES**TARRY LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TASK FORCES

Local Telephone Competition Rule Review Task Force, 7811.2300

TATTOOS

Slaughter swine, 1720.1710, 1720.1720

TAVERNS AND SALOONSClubs and club rooms, *see* CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMSFood service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

Agricultural and Economic Development Board

Financial assistance applications, 1587.1000

Ethanol production facility loans

Applicants, 1654.0040

TAX COURT

Affidavits, requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150

Amicus curiae briefs, filing, 8610.0140

Appeals from commissioner orders

Captions on appeals, 8610.0040

Extensions of time, 8610.0030

Notice requirements, 8610.0040

Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100

Appeals to, income and franchise taxes

Assessment orders, 8160.0630

Divorced spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500

Innocent spouse relief, 8160.0500

Legally separated spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500

Returns prepared by Revenue Department, 8160.0620

Widowed spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500

Attorneys

Nonresident attorneys, practice before the court, 8610.0010, 8610.0020

Resident attorneys, practice before the court, 8610.0010

Continuances, 8610.0060

Decisions, public record, 8610.0120

Evidence, 8610.0130

Filing

Amicus curiae briefs, 8610.0140

Motion practice, 8610.0070

Requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150

Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100

Findings, public records, 8610.0120

Hearings

Cost and disbursement requests, objections, 8610.0150

Further hearings, ordered by court, 8610.0120

Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice, 8610.0020

Pretrial motions, 8610.0070

Public hearings, required, 8610.0120

Telephone hearings

Costs and disbursements disputes, 8610.0150

Motion practice, 8610.0070

Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice before court, 8610.0020

Recorded, defined, 8610.0070

Waiver of right, 8610.0110

Motions

Costs and disbursements, request for, 8610.0150

Dispositive motions, 8610.0070

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Motions (Cont'd)

Memorandum of law, page limits, 8610.0070

Nondispositive motions, 8610.0070

Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice, 8610.0020

Pretrial motions, generally, 8610.0070

Summary judgment motions, memorandum, 8610.0070

Time limits, pretrial motions, 8610.0070

Witnesses, 8610.0070

Notice

Appeals from commissioner orders, 8610.0040

Appearance after stipulation of facts, 8610.0110

Hearings, notice to parties, 8610.0120

Pretrial motions, 8610.0070

Parties, commissioner of revenue

Naming in appeals, 8610.0040

Petitions

Amicus curiae briefs, 8610.0140

Captions, 8610.0050

Real property tax petitions, contents, 8610.0050

Small claims petitions, content, 8610.0050

Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100

Representation before court, 8610.0010

Service of process

Motion practice, 8610.0070

Place to serve, including in notice of appeal, 8610.0040

Requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150

Small Claims Division

Appeals of commissioner orders, 8610.0040

Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100, 8610.0110

Time

Extensions, appealing commissioner orders, 8610.0030

Motion practice, 8610.0070

Witnesses, motion hearings, 8610.0070

TAX CREDITS*See* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**TAX EVASION**

Corporations, income taxes, 8034.0100

TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS

501 (c) (3) corporations, regional arts councils

Organizational structure, 1900.2510

TAX EXEMPTIONS*See* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**

Agricultural resource loans and projects

Application, 1580.0400

TAX PREPARERSIncome tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

TAX REFUNDS

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

TAX RETURNS

Definitions, disclosure of information, investigations, 8170.0100

Disclosure, horse racing

License applications, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

Federal tax returns

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applications, 1587.1000

Agricultural resource loans and projects, applications, 1580.0400

Filing, responsible vendors, state contracts, 1230.0150

Income and franchise taxes, *see* Returns *under* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.7400 to 8130.8100

TAXES

Administration and compliance, 8160.0300 to 8160.0630

Adult halfway houses, publication of tax status, 2920.2300

Appeals

Income and franchise taxes, 8160.0500, 8160.0620, 8160.0630

TAXES (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)
 Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090
 Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500
 Corporations, *see* CORPORATIONS
 Delinquent taxes, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY
 Employers, 3315.0200 to 3315.1010
 Excise taxes, *see* EXCISE TAXES
 Gas, *see* GAS
 Gasoline taxes, *see under* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Gravel
 Permits, 6125.6800
 Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Mentally ill persons, *see* MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Minnesota business identification numbers, taxpayer identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Oil, *see* OIL
 Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 Pipeline companies, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Public utilities, *see* Taxes *under* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
 Real estate value, certificate of, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500
 Refunds
 Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Power of attorney, 8052.0300
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
 Returns, *see* TAX RETURNS
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sand
 Permits, 6125.6800
 Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600
 Social Security, *see* SOCIAL SECURITY
 Tariffs, *see* TARIFFS (CARRIERS)
 Tax identification numbers, 8130.2500
 Taxing districts, apportionment to, public utilities
 Valuation of property, 8100.0600
 Taxpayer identification numbers
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0050
 Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
 Taxpayers
 Income and franchise taxes, tax liability established by assessment order, 8160.0630
 Names, motor vehicle registration or motor vehicle certificates of title, change of name, 7410.0500
 Notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 Tobacco products taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
 Unemployment insurance, 3315.0200 to 3315.1010
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500
 Use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Violations and penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
TAXICABS
 Child restraint systems, 8840.5925
 Drivers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Public conveyances, taxis defined as
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Smoking, 4620.0100, 8840.5950
 Special transportation services, 8840.5940
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, drivers, 5208.1500
TAXIDERMISTS
 Sales and use tax, 8130.0700

TAXIWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

TAYLOR CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAYLOR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEA

See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

TEACHERS

Adult basic education, 8710.4000
 Agricultural education, 8710.4050
 Alternative preparation programs, applicants prepared out of state or U.S., nonrenewable or temporary limited licenses, 8710.0400
 American Indian language, history, and culture, 8710.4100, 8710.4800
 American Sign Language, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Appeals
 Clock hours, failure to grant, 8710.7600
 Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
 Licensure extension during, 8710.7600
 Teacher preparation programs, approval status, 8700.7600, 8710.0900
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 Assessment standard, 8710.2000
 Bilingual/bicultural education, 8710.4150
 Blind applicants, license examinations
 Special provisions, 8710.0500
 Blind or visually impaired special education, 8710.5100
 Business, 8710.4200
 Business education, keyboarding teaching, 8710.4525
 Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900
 Career and technical fields
 Core skills, 8710.8000
 Limited licenses, 8710.1250
 Subject matter standards, 8710.8010 to 8710.8080
 Censure, ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Chemistry, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Child care centers, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 Classical languages and cultures
 Subject matter standard, 8710.4950
 Classroom teaching licenses, 8710.0300
 Clock hours
 Additional licensure areas, allocation, 8710.7200
 Categories for allocation, 8710.7200
 Defined, 8710.7200
 Denial, personal improvement or duplicated experiences, 8710.7200
 Failure to grant, appeals, 8710.7600
 Grantor, 8710.7300
 Instruction and professional development activities, 8710.7200
 License renewal requirements, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
 Licensed teaching experience, exclusion, 8710.7200
 Local option individualized professional development plans, exception, 8710.7200
 Maximum allocation, 8710.7200
 Mental illness, recognition, 8710.7200
 National Board of Professional Standards Certification, exception, 8710.7200
 Period for earning, 8710.7200
 Transfer, change of jurisdictions, 8710.7300
 Verification, by local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.0300, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
 Code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Collaboration, ethics, and relationships standard, 8710.2000
 Colleges and universities
 Approval, 8700.7600
 Evaluation, 8700.7600

TEACHERS

1218

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Colleges and universities (Cont'd)

- Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
- Reports about, 8700.7600
- Reports received, 8700.7600
- Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600
- Units, defined, 8700.7600

Communication arts and literature, 8710.0400, 8710.3200, 8710.3310, 8710.4250

Communication standard, 8710.2000

Communications technology careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8010

Complaints, ethics violations, 8700.7600

Construction careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8020

Consumer and family sciences, 8710.4450

Contested cases

- Ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
- Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
- Teacher preparation programs, approval status, 8700.7600, 8710.0900

Continuing contracts, termination

- Voluntary surrender of license, 8710.0700

Continuing education committees, 8710.7300

Continuing secondary vocational licenses, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Coordinators of work-based learning, 8710.4825

Creative design careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8050

Credit requirements

- Renewal of licenses, 8710.0300
- Secondary vocational teachers, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Cultures and world languages, 8710.3360, 8710.4950

Dance and theatre arts, 8710.0400, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4310

Deaf applicants, license examinations

- Special provisions, 8710.0500

Deaf culture and American Sign Language

- Subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Deaf or hard-of-hearing special education, 8710.5200, 8710.5250

Definitions, special education, 3525.0210

Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300

Developmental disabilities special education, 8710.5400

Disciplinary actions, standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Disclosure, confidential information

- Standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Diverse learners standard, 8710.2000

Driver and traffic safety, 8710.4350

Driver education, *see* Instructors *under* DRIVER EDUCATION

Early childhood careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8060

Early childhood education, 8710.3000

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Early childhood special education, 8710.5500

Earth and space science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750

Effective date of rules

- School counselors, 8710.6400
- School nurses, 8710.6100
- School psychologists, 8710.6200
- School social workers, 8710.6300
- Science endorsement licensure by examination, 8710.4770
- Speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000

Effective practice standards, 8710.2000

Elementary education, keyboarding teaching, 8710.4525

Elementary education with a specialty, 8710.0400

Elementary school licenses

- Kindergarten licensure, 8710.0550
- Pre-September 1, 2001, licensure, validity, 8710.0300

Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600

Enforcement of rules, ethics violations, 8700.7500

English as a second language, 8710.4400

Entrance licenses

- Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
- Expiration, 8710.0300
- Issuance, generally, 8710.0300

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Entrance licenses (Cont'd)

- Kindergarten licensure, 8710.0550
- Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550
- Nonvocational entrance licenses
 - Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 - Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550
- Personnel variances, 8710.1400
- Renewal, 8710.0300

Erroneously issued licenses, 8710.0300

Ethics, code of, 8700.7500

Evaluation teams, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Examinations for licenses

- Additional licensure areas, 8710.0500
- Generally, 8710.0500

Experience requirements

- Clock hours, exclusion, 8710.7200
- Life licenses, 8710.0600
- Limited intern licenses, 8710.1050
- Professional licenses, 8710.0300
- Waivers, teachers of reading, 8710.0550

Expiration, personnel variances, 8710.1400

Expiration of licenses

- Additional licensure areas, 8710.0300
- Emergency extensions, 8710.0300
- Generally, 8710.0300
- Life licenses, exception, 8710.0300
- Multiple expiration dates, 8710.0300
- Temporary limited licenses, 8710.0300, 8710.1250

False statements, standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Falsification of records, standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Family and consumer sciences, 8710.4450

Family and parent education, 8710.3100

Fees

- Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
- First professional licenses after voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
- Licenses, 8710.0200, 8710.0700
- Life licenses, 8710.0600
- Refunds, 8710.0200
- Reports about, 8710.0200

First professional licenses

- Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 - Application for, after voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
- Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
- Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.7100
- Local continuing education/relicensure committees, duties, 8710.7300
 - Obtaining after revocation, 8710.0850
- School counselors, 8710.6400
- School nurses, 8710.6100
- School psychologists, 8710.6200
- School social workers, 8710.6300
- Scope of rules, 8710.7100
- Speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000

Foreign languages

- American Sign Language, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
- Oral and written proficiency demonstration, 8710.4150
- Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.0500, 8710.4150, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 - World languages and cultures, 8710.4950
- Greek, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
- Half-time teachers, minor preparation
 - Licensure prior to September 1, 2001, 8710.0300

Health, 8710.3200, 8710.4500

Health and physical disabilities special education, 8710.5800

Hearings

- Appeals, *see same under this topic*
- Contested cases, *see same under this topic*
- Ethics complaints, 8700.7500

Hospitality service careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8070

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference
 American Sign Language proficiency guidelines, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Foreign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.4150, 8710.4950
 Instruction and professional development activities, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
 Instructional strategies standard, 8710.2000
 Instrumental and vocal music, 8710.4650
 Interns, limited licenses, *see* Limited licenses *under this topic*
 Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, 8710.0400
 Investigations, ethics complaints, 8700.7500
 Joint local continuing education/relicensure committees
 Colleges and universities, 8710.7500
 Option of formation, 8710.7300
 Public and nonpublic schools, 8710.7400
 Keyboarding for computer applications, 8710.4525
 Kindergarten licenses
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 Generally, 8710.0550
 Languages, 8710.3360
 Latin, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
 Learning disabilities special education, 8710.5700
 Learning environment standard, 8710.2000
 Letters of censure, ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Library media specialists, 8710.4550
 Licenses
 Additional licensure areas
 Applicants, 8710.0550
 Application for, after voluntary surrender of license, interpretation of rules, 8710.0700
 Clock hours, allocation, 8710.7200
 Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
 Expiration, 8710.0300
 Adult basic education, 8710.4000
 Agricultural education, 8710.4050
 American Indian language, history, and culture, 8710.4100, 8710.4800
 Annual review, 8710.0300
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 Bilingual/bicultural education, 8710.4150
 Blind or visually impaired special education, 8710.5100
 Business, 8710.4200
 Candidates for licensure, recommendations for licensure, 8700.7620
 Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900
 Chemistry, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Classroom teaching licenses, 8710.0300
 Communication arts and literature, 8710.3310, 8710.4250
 Communications technology careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8010
 Construction careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8020
 Creative design careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8050
 Dance and theatre arts, 8710.4300, 8710.4310, 8710.5250
 Deaf or hard of hearing special education, 8710.5200, 8710.5250
 Denial of issuance or renewal, appeals, 8710.0900
 Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 Developmental disabilities special education, 8710.5400
 Driver and traffic safety, 8710.4350
 Driver education instructors, Public Safety Department sanctions, 7411.1975
 Early childhood careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8060
 Early childhood education, 8710.3000
 Early childhood special education, 8710.5500
 Earth and space science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Emergency extensions, 8710.0300
 Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600
 English as a second language, 8710.4400
 Entrance licenses, *see same under this topic*

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Erroneous issuance, correction, 8710.0300
 Examinations for, 8710.0500
 Expiration of licenses, 8710.0300, 8710.1250
 Expired licenses
 Extension, 8710.0300
 Renewal after suspension, 8710.0850
 Extension during appeal, 8710.7600
 Family and consumer sciences, 8710.4450
 Fees, *see same under this topic*
 Health, 8710.4500
 Hospitality service careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8070
 Issuance, generally, 8710.0300
 Keyboarding, 8710.4525
 Learning disabilities special education, 8710.5700
 Library media specialists, 8710.4550
 Licensure period, maximum number of years, 8710.0300
 Life licenses, 8710.0300, 8710.0600, 8710.0850
 Life science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Long call substitute licenses, 8710.1000
 Manufacturing careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8030
 Mathematics, 8710.3320, 8710.4600
 Medical careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8040
 Music, 8710.4650
 Nonrenewable licenses, 8710.1410
 Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250
 Paraprofessionals, voluntary credentials, 8710.9000
 Parent and family education, 8710.3100
 Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800
 Physical education, 8710.4700
 Physics, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Preprimary endorsement licenses, 8710.3350
 Probationary licenses, ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Reading, 8710.4725
 Recommendations for licensure, 8700.7620
 Reinstatement after suspension, 8710.0850
 Renewal of licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Requirements, generally, 8710.0100
 Revocation of surrender, 8710.0700
 Revocation or suspension, *see Suspension or revocation of licenses same under this topic*
 Rules, copies to local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 School counselors, *see same under this topic*
 School nurses, *see same under this topic*
 School psychologists, *see same under this topic*
 School social workers, *see same under this topic*
 Science
 Endorsement licensure by examination, 8710.4770
 Middle level endorsement, 8710.3340
 Subject matter standards, 8710.4750
 Scope of rules, 8710.0100
 Secondary school licensure, *see Licenses under SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE*
 Social studies, 8710.3330, 8710.4800
 Special education, generally, 8710.5000
 Specific licenses, *see specific entries under this topic*
 Speech-language pathologists, *see same under this topic*
 Statutory compliance, *see same under this topic*
 Suspension or revocation of licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Technology, 8710.4850
 Theater arts, 8710.4320
 Transportation careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8080
 Visual arts, 8710.4900
 Voluntary surrender, procedures, 8710.0700
 Work-based learning, coordinators of, 8710.4825
 World languages and cultures, 8710.4950
 Life licenses
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550

TEACHERS

1220

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Life licenses (Cont'd)

- Expiration, exception, 8710.0300
- Issuance
 - Generally, 8710.0300
 - Procedure, 8710.0600
- Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550
- Reinstatement after suspension, 8710.0850
- Life science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
- Limited licenses
 - Career and technical fields, 8710.1250
 - Limited intern licenses
 - Expiration, 8710.0300
 - Generally, 8710.1050
 - Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1050
 - Temporary limited licenses
 - Annual review, 8710.0300
 - Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400, 8710.1250
 - Expiration, 8710.0300
 - Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1250
 - Number allowed per applicant, 8710.1250
 - Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 - Validity and duration, 8710.1250
 - Temporary limited licenses, specific careers, 8710.1250
 - Temporary limited short call substitute teacher licenses
 - Expiration, 8710.0300
 - Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1000
- Literature and communication arts, 8710.3200, 8710.3310, 8710.4250
- Local continuing education/relicensure committees
 - Appeals, failure to grant clock hours, 8710.7600
 - Clock hours
 - Duties, generally, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
 - Transfer, change of jurisdiction, 8710.7300
 - Verification, for license renewal, 8710.0300, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
 - Colleges or universities, 8710.7500
 - Compensation and salaries, release time or per diem stipend, 8710.7300
 - Duties, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
 - Evaluation by Teaching Board, 8710.7700
 - Guidelines, 8710.7300
 - Hearings, 8710.7300
 - Joint local committees, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
 - License renewal application, submission to, 8710.7000
 - Meetings, quorum, 8710.7300
 - Membership, election, term of office, 8710.7300
 - Nonpublic schools, 8710.7300, 8710.7400
 - Notice requirements, 8710.7300
 - Public school district consortia, 8710.7300
- Long call substitute teachers, 8710.1000
- Manufacturing careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8030
- Mathematics, 8710.3200, 8710.3320, 8710.4600
- Mathematics skills, license examinations, 8710.0500
- Medical careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8040
- Middle level academic specialty licenses, 8710.0550, 8710.3310 to 8710.3350
- Minimum passing scores, license examinations, 8710.0500
- Misrepresentation of records
 - Standards of conduct, 8700.7500
- Modern languages and cultures
 - Subject matter standard, 8710.4950
- Music, 8710.3200, 8710.4650
- National Board of Professional Standards Certification
 - Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 - Clock hours, exception, 8710.7200
- Nonlicensed community experts
 - Hiring, annual review, 8710.0300
- Nonpublic schools, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7400

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Nonrenewable licenses

- Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
- Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
- Expiration, 8710.0300
- Generally, 8710.1410
- Issuance, generally, 8710.0300
- Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550
- Personnel variances, 8710.1400

Nonresidents, renewal of licenses, 8710.7300

Nonvocational entrance licenses, *see* Entrance licenses *under this topic*

Notice received, ethics complaints, 8700.7500

Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250

Paraprofessionals

- Special education teachers, *see* Paraprofessionals *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Voluntary credentials, requirements for, 8710.9000

Parent and family education, 8710.3100

Personal improvement or duplicated experiences

- Clock hours, denial, 8710.7200

Personnel variances

- Annual review, 8710.0300
- Teaching in related but unlicensed areas, 8710.1400

Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800

Physical education, 8710.3200, 8710.4700

Physics, subject matter standard, 8710.4750

Planning instruction standard, 8710.2000

Preprimary endorsement licenses, 8710.3350

Private career schools, 4880.1700, 4880.1900, 4880.2000

Probationary licenses, ethics violations, 8700.7500

Professional licenses, *see* Licenses *under this topic*

Public schools, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300, 8710.7400

Reading

- Agricultural education teachers, 8710.4050
- Business teachers, 8710.4200
- Communication arts and literature teachers, 8710.4250
- Computer teachers, 8710.4525
- Early childhood education teachers, 8710.3000
- Elementary education teachers, 8710.3200
- Family and consumer science teachers, 8710.4450
- Health teachers, 8710.4500
- Library media specialists, 8710.4550
- Licenses, renewal, 8710.7200
- Mathematics teachers, 8710.4600
- Music teachers, 8710.4650
- Physical education teachers, 8710.4700
- Primary grades, teachers of, 8710.3000
- Reading leaders, 8710.4925
- Science teachers, 8710.4750
- Social studies teachers, 8710.4800
- Subject matter standard, 8710.4725
- Technology teachers, 8710.4850
- Visual arts teachers, 8710.4900

Reading skills, license examinations, 8710.0500

Records and record keeping

- Falsification or misrepresentation, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
- Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Reflection and professional development standard, 8710.2000

Regional association for the accreditation of colleges and secondary schools, applicants prepared out state or U.S., 8710.0400

Renewal of licenses

- Applicants prepared out state or U.S., temporary limited licenses, 8710.0400
- Clock hours, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
- Denial, appeals, 8710.0900
- Entrance licenses, 8710.0300
- Generally, 8710.0300

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Renewal of licenses (Cont'd)

- Licensee's duty to renew, 8710.7000
- Limited intern licenses, 8710.1050
- Multiple expiration dates, procedure, 8710.0300
- Nonendorsement, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7600
- Out-of-state residents, 8710.7300
- Procedures, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
- Reading preparation, clock hours, 8710.7200
- Recommendations by local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
- Reinstatement after suspension or revocation, 8710.0850
- Renewal period, dates, 8710.7100
- School counselors, 8710.6400
- School nurses, 8710.6100
- School psychologists, 8710.6200
- Scope of rules, 8710.7100
- Speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000
- Suspension or revocation procedures, 8710.0800
- Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250

Reports about

- License fees, 8710.0200
- Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
- Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600

Representation

- Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
- Special education IEP teams, 3525.2810

Right to an attorney, ethics complaints, 8700.7500

School counselors

- Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
- Generally, 8710.6400
- Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
- Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250

School nurses

- Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
- Generally, 8710.6100
- Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
- Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250

School psychologists

- Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
- Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
- Generally, 8710.6200
- Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
- Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250

School social workers

- Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
- Generally, 8710.6300
- Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
- Special education, state aid, 3525.1310
- Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250

Science

- Endorsement licensure by examination, 8710.4770
- Foreign states, applicants prepared in, 8710.0400
- Licenses, 8710.3340
- Subject matter standards, 8710.4750

Scope of practice, *see specific entries under this topic*

Scope of rules

- Code of ethics, 8700.7500
- First professional licenses, issuance, 8710.7100
- Licenses, 8710.0100
- Renewal of licenses, 8710.7100

Secondary vocational licenses, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Short call substitute teacher licenses

- Five-year short call substitute teacher licenses
- Expiration, 8710.0300
- Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1000, 8710.7100
- Temporary limited short call substitute teacher licenses
- Expiration, 8710.0300
- Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1000

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Sign language, subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Social studies, 8710.0400, 8710.3200, 8710.3330, 8710.4800

Space and earth science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750

Special education teachers

- Blind or visually impaired, 8710.5100
- Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900
- Caseloads, 3525.2340, 3525.2380
- Compensation and salaries, state aid, 3525.1310
- Contracts, 3525.1550
- Deaf or hard of hearing, 8710.5200, 8710.5250
- Definitions, children with a disability, 3525.0210
- Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
- Developmental disabilities, 8710.5400
- Early childhood, 8710.5500
- Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
- Education and training
 - Interpreters/transliterators, standards, 3525.2385
 - Total special education system (TSES) plans, 3525.1100
- Emotional behavioral disorders, 8710.5600
- Generally, 8710.5000
- Individualized education program (IEP) managers, 3525.0550
- Interviews, children with other health disabilities, 3525.1335
- Learning disabilities, 8710.5700
- Licenses
 - Contract requirements, 3525.1550
 - Multidisability teams, 3525.2350
 - Multidisability teams, 3525.2350
 - Notice received, residential facilities and programs placements, 3525.2325
 - Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250
 - Paraprofessionals, *see under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Physical and health disabilities, 3525.1337, 8710.5800
 - Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810
 - Self-protection, emergencies, 3525.0210
- Speech-language pathologists
 - Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 - Generally, 8710.6000
 - Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 - Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250
- Standard of effective practice, 8710.2000
- Standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
- Statutory compliance
 - Code of ethics, 8700.7500
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8710.0800
- Student learning standard, 8710.2000
- Student teaching
 - Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 - Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
- Subject matter standard
 - Generally, 8710.2000
 - School counselors, 8710.6400
 - Specific teachers, *see specific entries under this topic*
- Substitute teacher licenses
 - Long call substitute teachers, 8710.1000
 - Short call substitute teacher licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Surrender of license, procedures, 8710.0700
- Suspension or revocation of licenses
 - Ethics violations, 8700.7500
 - License issuance or reinstatement following, 8710.0850
 - Limited intern licenses, 8710.1050
 - Procedures, generally, 8710.0800
 - Voluntary surrender, prohibited, 8710.0700
- Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
- Teacher preparation programs
 - Career and technical education, 8710.8000
 - Generally, 8700.7600
 - Graduates, temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250

TEACHERS

1222

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Teacher preparation programs (Cont'd)
 Nonapproval, appeals, 8710.0900
 Teaching outside licensed areas, licenses for, 8710.1410
 Technology, 8710.4850
 Temporary limited licenses, *see* Limited licenses *under this topic*
 Theatre arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4320
 Traffic and driver safety, 8710.4350
 Transfer of jurisdictions, clock hours, transfer, 8710.7300
 Transportation careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8080
 Tuberculosis hospital staffs, 4640.4400
 Unlicensed subjects or fields, personnel variances, 8710.1400
 Violations and penalties, ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Visual arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4900
 Vocal and instrumental music, 8710.4650
 Voluntary surrender of license, procedures, 8710.0700
 Waivers, appeals
 Annual review, 8710.0300
 Clock hours, failure to grant, 8710.7600
 Experience requirements, teachers of reading, 8710.0550
 Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
 Teacher preparation programs, nonapproval, 8710.0900
 Work-based learning, coordinators of, 8710.4825
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210
 World languages and cultures, 8710.3360, 8710.4950
 Writing skills, license examinations, 8710.0500
 Written complaints, ethics violations, 8700.7500
TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Employees, civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100
TEACHING BOARD
 Licenses, *see* TEACHERS
 Secondary vocational teachers, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
TEAL CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
TECHNICAL COLLEGES
See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
TED BROOK CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
TEEPEE LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Ambulance services, 4690.2600, 4690.2700
 Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200
 Horse racing facilities, 7875.0100, 7875.0200
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Emergency communication facilities, 7035.1700
 Limousines, operation requirements, 8880.0900
 Machinery and equipment, Minnesota Zoo
 Operation prohibited, 9900.3600
 Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910
 Public rights-of-way, competitive local exchange carriers
 Application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Radio, *see* RADIO
 Right-of-way user, defined, 7819.0100
 Special transportation services, 8840.5910
 Telecommunication facilities
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Utility service, defined, 7819.0100
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA
 Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800
 Application for services, 8775.0300
 Communication-impaired person
 Eligibility criteria, 8775.0300
 Competitive local exchange carriers
 Application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Conciliation conferences, appeals to division, 8775.0800
 Deaf services division, 8775.0300, 8775.0800
 Definitions, 8775.0100
 Distribution priority, initial, 8775.0400
 Eligibility, 8775.0300, 8775.0500
 Hearings, appeals to division, 8775.0800
 Household criteria, 8775.0500
 Income, verifying, 8775.0300
 Interpretation of rules, 8775.0200
 Maintenance of devices, 8775.0600
 Notice, eligibility, 8775.0300
 Ownership of devices, 8775.0700
 Priority system, distribution, 8775.0400
 Purpose of rules, 8775.0200
 Resident of Minnesota, eligibility criteria, 8775.0300
 Training for use, 8775.0600
TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
 Telegraph lines
 Location, preliminary dam reports, 6115.0410
TELEGRAPHS
See also TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
TELEMETRY
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100, 4690.2600
TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Administrative expenses, funding, 7817.0300
 Appeals, 7817.1000
 Application forms, 7817.0400
 Application process, 7817.0400
 Assessment of surcharge, 7817.0300
 Availability, notice, 7817.0400
 Commerce Department, complaint procedures, 7817.1000
 Competitive local exchange carriers
 Application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Complaint procedures, 7817.1000
 Credits
 Adjustments, 7817.0700
 Applying against monthly charges, 7817.0600
 Level, establishment, 7817.0500
 Terminating, 7817.0600
 Verification, 7817.0600
 Definitions, 7817.0100
 Denial of eligibility, 7817.1000
 Deposit of funds, 7817.0300
 Eligibility for assistance, 7817.0400
 Federal matching plan, participation, 7817.0800
 Funding, 7817.0300
 Human Services Department
 Appeal hearings, 7817.1000
 Interpretation of rules, 7817.0200
 Notice, 7817.0400
 Public Utilities Commission
 Credits, calculating level, 7817.0500
 Surcharge, duties, 7817.0300
 Purpose of rules, 7817.0200
 Records and record keeping, 7817.0900
 Reimbursing telephone company expenses, 7817.0300
 Reporting requirements, 7817.0900
 Statewide surcharge revenue pool, 7817.0300
 Surcharge
 Adjustments, 7817.0700
 Generally, 7817.0300
 TAP enrollment charge, generally, 7817.0300
 Telephone assistance fund, deposits in, 7817.0300
 Termination of eligibility, 7817.1000

TELEPHONE CALLS

- Blocking, basic service requirement, 7811.0600
- Cellular telephone calls, costs, lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
- Directories, 7580.0600
- Emergency calls and communications
 - 911, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100
 - Public safety answering points (PSAPs), 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
- Harassing telephone calls
 - Defined, 7813.0100
 - Directory information, 7813.1000
 - Duration of services, 7813.0800
 - Identified numbers, disclosure, 7813.0800
 - Logs, recording by local exchange carriers, 7813.0800
 - Tariffs, 7813.0900
- Health maintenance organizations, coverage
 - Limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
- Local telephone services, costs
 - Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
- Long-distance telephone services, costs
 - Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
- 911, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100
- Power companies, calls to, response times, 7826.1200, 7826.1700
- Prisoners, access to, 2911.3400, 2911.5100
- Telephone numbers, directories, 7580.0600
- Toll-free calls, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
- Tracing
 - Alternatives to tracing, 7813.0500
 - CLASS call-tracing services, 7813.1100
 - Consent
 - CLASS call-tracing services, 7813.1100
 - Customers, 7813.0300, 7813.0400, 7813.1100
 - Forms, 7813.0600
 - Customer
 - Defined, 7813.0100
 - Request by customer only, 7813.0400
 - Request with law enforcement, 7813.0300
 - Definitions, 7813.0100
 - Emergency, defined, 7813.0100
 - Investigative or law enforcement officer, 7813.0300
 - Local exchange carriers
 - Alternatives to services, explaining to customers, 7813.0500
 - Defined, 7813.0100
 - Denying services, 7813.0400
 - Directory information on harassing calls, providing, 7813.1000
 - Forms for customer consent, 7813.0600
 - Logs, recording calls, 7813.0800
 - Tariffs, duties, 7813.0900
 - Providing
 - Customer only request, 7813.0400
 - Deadline for activating services, 7813.0700
 - Denying services, 7813.0400
 - Emergency request, 7813.0300
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7812.0600
 - Request by customer and officer, 7813.0300
 - Standards for consideration, 7813.0400
 - Time for response, 7813.0700
 - Scope of rules, 7813.0200
 - Trap and trace device, defined, 7813.0100
- Tracing, providing, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0600

TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See also TELEGRAPHS

- Access, communication-impaired persons, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Accidents, investigations, 7810.6000
- Accounts and accounting
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700, 7810.6800
 - Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400
- Accuracy, meters, 7810.4300
- Addresses, directories, 7810.2900

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Adequacy of service, 7810.4900
- Adjustments, bills, 7810.1400
- Affidavits, records, 7810.2300
- Alcoholic beverages, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
- Alternate services, availability, explanation, 7810.1400
- Annual reports, time, filing, 7810.6400
- Answering time, 7810.5200
- Applicants
 - Advising acts to alternate services, 7810.1400
 - Deposits, 7810.1500
 - Priority plan, 7810.2800
- Artificial respiration, safety program, 7810.6100
- Asphyxiation, safety program, 7810.6100
- Assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
- Auxiliary power, emergencies, 7810.3900
- Batteries, emergencies, 7810.3900
- Billing
 - Adjustments, 7810.1400
 - Emergency 911 services, 7580.0600
- Boundaries, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
- Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800
- Budgets, emergency 911 telephone systems
 - Estimates, 7580.0900
- Catastrophes, interruptions of service, 7810.5800
- Changing telephone number, intercepting calls, 7810.3100
- Circuit equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100
- Competitive services
 - Effective competition
 - Defined, 7810.8200
 - Petition to classify as, 7810.8810
 - Reclassification as noncompetitive service, 7810.8815
 - Emerging competition, reclassification as noncompetitive competition, 7810.8815
- Complaints
 - Procedure, 7810.1100
 - Records, 7810.1200
- Construction, telephone plant, 7810.3200
- Contents, directories, 7810.2900
- Contracts
 - Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 - Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0900
 - Guarantors, payments, 7810.1700
- Copies
 - Directories, distribution, 7810.2900
 - Escrow payments forms, bill disputes, 7810.2500
- Credit
 - Deposits and guarantee requirements, 7810.1500
 - Disconnection of service, failure to meet credit requirements, 7810.1800
- Cross talk, transmission requirements, 7810.5500
- Customer relations
 - Access to information, 7810.1000
 - Complaints, procedure, 7810.1100
 - Records, complaints, 7810.1200
- Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
- Dangerous conditions, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
- Definitions
 - Filing requirements, 7810.8200
 - Generally, 7810.0100
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600
- Deposits
 - Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
 - Generally, 7810.1600
 - Requirements, 7810.1500
- Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
- Directories
 - Content, 7810.2900
 - Error or omission in number or name, 7810.3100
- Directory assistance, 7810.3000
- Disasters, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

TELEPHONE

1224

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Disconnection of service
 Business hours, 7810.2100
 Delinquency in payment for services, 7810.2000
 Impermissible reasons, 7810.2000
 Notice, 7810.1800, 7810.2300
 Permissible time, 7810.2100
 Reconnection, fees, 7810.2200
 Termination of guarantee contract, 7810.1700
 Waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Without notice, 7810.1900

Disruption of service, reports, 7810.0600

Distribution of directories, 7810.2900

Drowning, safety program, 7810.6100

Electrical faults, correction
 Maintenance of plant and equipment, 7810.3300

Electrical shock, safety program, 7810.6100

Emergencies
 Auxiliary power, 7810.3900
 Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Noncontinuous service, 7810.4900

Emergency telephone systems, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100

Employees, emergency 911 telephone system cost estimates
 Duties, 7580.0900

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
 Fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

Equipment
 Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
 Dispatch of service, failure to allow reasonable access, 7810.1800
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, *see* Equipment and supplies
 under EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 SYSTEMS
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Safety program, 7810.6100
 Tampering, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Test facilities, 7810.4100
 Transmission requirements, 7810.5500

Errors or omissions, customers number or name, 7810.3100

Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500

Estimates, initial billing, 7810.1400

Exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500

Facilities
 Construction, 7810.3200
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Test facilities, access, 7810.4100

Filing
 Competitive services, *see same under this topic*
 General rate changes, *see same under this topic*
 Interim rates, *see same under this topic*
 New service offerings, 7810.8500
 Noncompetitive service, *see same under this topic*
 Price lists, 7810.8200, 7810.8400
 Rates and charges, *see same under this topic*
 Tariffs, *see same under this topic*

Fire departments, numbers, directories, 7810.2900

Forms, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers
 Public telephone, 4675.0600

Fridays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

General rate changes
 Additional information, 7810.8650
 Advertising, 7810.8635
 Cost of capital schedule, 7810.8640
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Dues recovery, 7810.8635
 Expert testimony, 7810.8610
 Financial summary for test year data, 7810.8620
 Jurisdictional information, 7810.8635
 Notice, 7810.8600

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

General rate changes (Cont'd)
 Operating income schedules, 7810.8630
 Petition, 7810.8605
 Rate base schedules, 7810.8625
 Rate design information, 7810.8645
 Rate of return, schedule, 7810.8640
 Rate structure information, 7810.8645
 Supplemental financial information, 7810.8635
 Supporting exhibits, 7810.8610
 Test year data, 7810.8615
 Workpapers, 7810.8635

Guarantees, customers, 7810.1500

Hardships, disconnection of service
 Waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600

Hazardous conditions
 Disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Protective measures, 7810.6000
 Safety program, 7810.6100

Hospitals
 Physical plant, 4640.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Information
 Available to customer and public, 7810.1000
 Directories, 7810.2900

Initial service, delays, 7810.2800

Intercepting calls, error in listed number, 7810.3100

Interest
 Deposits, 7810.1600
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500

Interim rates
 Capital structure schedule, 7810.8680
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Expert testimony, 7810.8665
 Financial summary schedule, 7810.8685
 Notice, generally, 7810.8655
 Operating income schedule, 7810.8675
 Petition, 7810.8660
 Rate base schedules, 7810.8670
 Rate design, 7810.8690
 Rate of return schedule, 7810.8680
 Supporting exhibits, 7810.8665

Interoffice trunks, 7810.5400

Interruptions of service
 Bills, adjustment, 7810.1400
 Generally, 7810.5800

Investigations and investigators
 Accidents, 7810.6000
 Bill disputes, 7810.2400
 Complaints, 7810.1100

Legal holidays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

Lists, customers, directory assistance, 7810.3000

Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600 to 7810.6800

Local interoffice trunks, 7810.5400

Local telecommunications service providers
 Large providers, 7812.0050 to 7812.2300
 Small providers, 7811.0050 to 7811.2300

Location of records, 7810.0900

Long distance calls, instructions, directories, 7810.2900

Mail and mailing, notice, 7810.2300

Maintenance
 Plant and equipment, 7810.3300
 Test facilities, 7810.4100

Maps, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500

Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

Meters, accuracy, 7810.4300

Mobile power units, emergencies, 7810.3900

Monitoring and measurement, emergency 911 telephone systems,
 services, 7580.0600

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Compressed work hours, exemption, 7620.0610

Names
 Customers, error or omission, 7810.3100
 Directories, 7810.2900

Noise, transmission requirements, 7810.5500

Noncompetitive service
 Cost increases, notice, 7810.8720
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Individually priced noncompetitive service, notice, 7810.8735
 Language change, notice, 7810.8715
 Rate reductions, notice, 7810.8725
 Reclassification as emerging competition, petition, 7810.8805
 Significant change in condition of service, notice, 7810.8730

Noncontinuous service, emergency service, 7810.4900

Notice
 Complaints, 7810.1100
 Deposits, applying to bill, 7810.1600
 Disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Number changes, 7810.3100
 Operation of interconnect entities, interconnection, 7835.4900
 Proposed boundaries, 7810.0500
 Requirements, 7810.2300
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100

Notice given, emergency 911 telephone systems
 Maintenance work, 7580.0600

Operators, 7810.5100

Other rate changes
 Notice requirements, generally, 7810.8700
 Petition, 7810.8705

Payments
 Delinquencies, disconnection of service, 7810.2000
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
 Guarantees, 7810.1500, 7810.1700

Plans and specifications, emergency 911 telephone systems,
see Plans and specifications *under* EMERGENCY
 TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Plant
 Construction, 7810.3200
 Maintenance, 7810.3300

Police numbers, directories, 7810.2900

Preservation of records, 7810.0400

Price lists
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Filing requirements, generally, 7810.8400

Priority plan, orders, 7810.2800

Protective measures, reduction of hazards, 7810.6000

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Public relations, access to information, 7810.1000

Publication, directories, 7810.2900

Purpose of rules, filing, 7810.8100

Rates and charges
 Competitive services, *see same under this topic*
 Customer billing, 7810.1400
 Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
 Disputes, 7810.2400
 Filing, 7810.0500
 General rate changes, *see same under this topic*
 Interim rates, *see same under this topic*
 Noncompetitive service, *see same under this topic*
 Other rate changes, filing requirements
 Notice requirements, generally, 7810.8700
 Petition, 7810.8705
 Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100

Reconnection fee, 7810.2200

Records and record keeping
 Complaints, 7810.1200
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Inspection, 7810.5000
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
 Location, 7810.0900
 Notices, 7810.2300
 Retention, 7810.0400
 Telephone numbers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400

Refunds
 Deposits, 7810.1600
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Interruption of service, 7810.1400

Repair services, directories, 7810.2900

Repairs
 Answering time, 7810.5200
 Facilities and equipment, 7810.3300

Reports
 Annual report, filing, time, 7810.6400
 Credit reports, 7810.1500
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Disruption of service, 7810.0600
 Reports given, emergency 911 telephone systems, 911 service,
 7580.0600

Retention of records, 7810.0400

Rural telephone companies, 7811.2000

Safety program, 7810.6100

Sales and use taxes
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Lodging facilities, 8130.1000

Saturday, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

Scope of rules
 Filing requirements, 7810.8300
 Generally, 7810.0200
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700

Service subject to effective competition
 Petition to classify, 7810.8810

Standards, obligations, 7810.5000

Statements by
 Customer billing, 7810.1400
 Emergency 911 telephone services, variances, 7580.0700

Statutory authority, 7810.0300

Sundays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

Supervised living facilities, 4665.5000

Supervision, operator-handled calls, 7810.5100

Switching equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100

Tampering with equipment, disconnection of service, 7810.1900

Tariffs
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Explanation, 7810.1400
 Filing, 7810.0500, 7810.8400
 Miscellaneous tariff changes, notice, 7810.8710
 Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000

Telephone lines, location, preliminary dam reports, 6115.0410

Telephone numbers, directories, 7810.2900

Termination, guarantee contracts
 New deposits for guarantees, 7810.1700

Test facilities, access, 7810.4100

Time
 Annual report, filing, 7810.6400
 Answering time, 7810.5200
 Deposits, refunds, 7810.1600
 Dial tone, 7810.5300
 Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, emergencies,
 7810.2600
 Investigations, complaints, 7810.1100
 Transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 Upgrading service, delays, 7810.2800
 Waiver, disconnection of service, application, 7810.2600
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

TELEPHONE

1226

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Wrong number, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100

TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES

Statewide family planning hotline, 4700.2410

TELEPHONES

Airports and landing fields

Public airports, 8800.1600

Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Ambulances, when permitted, 4690.1900

Boarding care homes access to residents, 4655.1910

Call-tracing services, *see* Tracing *under* TELEPHONE CALLS

Cellular telephones

Horse racing, jockeys' rooms, 7875.0100

Limousine services, 8880.0900

Lobbyists' reporting, 4511.0600

Communication devices for communication-impaired persons, horse racing facilities, 7875.0200

Emergency telephone systems, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100

Firearms dealers, electronic security, 7504.0400

Mobile telephone services, ambulances, 4690.1900

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Prisoners, access to, 2911.3400, 2911.5100

Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650

Public telephones, disability access, 1341.0011

Swimming pools, emergency telephones, 4717.1250

TDDs, horse racing facilities, 7875.0200

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000

Telephone calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

Telephone numbers

Ambulance services, 4690.0200, 7580.0500

Emergency medical services, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100

Emergency numbers, liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0371

Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0030

Fire departments

Emergencies, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100

Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500

Law enforcement agencies

Emergencies, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100

Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500

Public safety answering points (PSAPs), 7580.0100 to 7580.1100

State patrol

Emergencies, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100

Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500

Tone signals, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0600

Transmittal by, assisted living home care

Medication or treatment orders, 4668.0860

TTYs, horse racing facilities, 7875.0200

Wheelchair accessible telephones, 1341.0011

TELEVISED INSTRUCTION

Distance learning, social workers

Continuing education, 8740.0285

TELEVISION

Announcements, supplementary review of waste facilities, public hearings notice, 9200.4200

Cameras, revenue recapture hearings, use, restrictions, 1400.8611

Cathode-ray tubes

Building renovation or demolition debris, removal, 7035.0805

Contested cases, 1400.8000

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Electricity, transmission facility interference

Certificate of need applications, 7849.0330

Health maintenance organizations, inpatient hospital care, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3600

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

Compressed work hours, exemption, 7620.0610

Public information news releases, 7620.0600

Sales and use taxes, lodging facilities, 8130.1000

TELEVISION (Cont'd)

Television sets

Radiation-producing equipment, exemptions, 4732.0300

Trial use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

TEMPERANCE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEMPERATURE

Anhydrous ammonia

Generally, 1513.0200

Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0140, 1513.0430

Transfer, 1513.0930

Bakeries

Dry storage areas, 1550.1340

Refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320

Carcasses, composting requirements, 1719.4000

Celsius (C), defined, 4626.0020

Coal handling facilities

Air pollution monitoring devices, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115

Freezing temperatures, air pollution standard exemption, 7011.1120

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700

Eggs

Delivery equipment, 1550.0960

Storage and transportation, 1520.0400

Fahrenheit (F), defined, 4626.0020

Fish processing establishments

Hot water, 1545.2990

Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070

Food, *see* Temperature *under* FOODFood and beverage service establishments, *see* Temperature *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTSHeating systems, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS

Kennels, 1720.1430

Meat, transportation, 1545.0180, 1545.0190

Milk, delivery equipment, 1550.0960

Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators

Auxiliary fuel burners, 7011.1310

Slaughter houses

Coolers and freezers, 1545.1010

Cooling and freezing procedures, 1545.2040

Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790

Hot water, 1545.1200

Temperature measuring devices, defined as equipment

Food code, 4626.0020

Tom and Jerry mix, 1550.3620

TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY TABLE

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0110

TEN MILE LAKE

Fishing

Limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TENANCY AT WILL

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

TENANTS*See* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS**TENDERIZING SOLUTIONS**

Beef, 1545.0200

TENNIS CLUBS

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

TENNIS COURTS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

TENTSFire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Shelters, tents defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

TERMINAL WAREHOUSES

Public terminal warehouses, definitions
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)

Commercial navigation facilities, terminals defined as
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Definitions, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Incorporation by reference, marine terminals, federal occupational safety and health, 5205.0010
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Operators, duties, 5208.1500

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Adoption, 9560.0030

TESTIMONY

Evidence, *see* EVIDENCE
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Collective bargaining representation, hearings, 5500.0600, 5500.0700
 Commission hearings, 5500.1100
 Labor referee proceedings, 5500.1700
 Witnesses, *see* WITNESSES

TESTS

See specific index headings

TEXTBOOKS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6700

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

TEXTILES

See FABRIC

THEATER ARTS

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4320

THEATERS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Animal acts, livestock inspections, exemptions, 1715.0020
 Capitol area
 Parking facilities, 2400.2820
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Inspections, permits, exceptions, 1307.0030
 Motion pictures, *see* MOVIES
 Orchestra lifts
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
 Safety, 1307.0070
 Scope of rules, 1307.0010

Performance areas, disability access, 1341.0011

Permits, 1307.0030

Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicant specialties, 3600.0045

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Sales and use taxes, admissions, entertainment, 8130.0900

Stage lifts

Generally, 1307.0010

Permits, 1307.0030

Safety, 1307.0070

Stage sets, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

THEFT

Commercial fishing, nets, 6260.0500

Contract crime, theft defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction

Business-related violations, WIC program, *see* Business-related violations *under* WIC PROGRAM

State contracts

Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Convicts, *see* CONVICTS

THEFT (Cont'd)**Definitions**

State contracts, 1230.3100

WIC program, 4617.0002

Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see* Business-related violations *under* WIC PROGRAM

Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0600

THERAPISTS

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home care services, *see* Therapists *under* HOME CARE SERVICES

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Orientation, home health aides, duties, 4668.0100

Respiratory therapists, *see* RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

Supervision by, home health aides, 4668.0100

THERAPY

Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0200 to 9515.0700

Intravenous therapy, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0295, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390

Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412

Medicare compliance, 9505.0392

Providers, enrollment, 9505.0391

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

Program services, 9520.0620

Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Rehabilitative therapy, *see* Therapy *under* REHABILITATION

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2175

THERMOMETERS

Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0040, 1513.0190, 1513.0770

Sausage plants

Approval, 1540.4290

Testing, 1540.4300

Slaughter houses, dry rooms, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

THERMOSTATS

Fuel oil, emergency measures

Business and government, lowering thermostats, 7620.0530

Setting back, 7620.0510

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

THIEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

THIRD PARTIES

Lessors, 1230.0150, 1230.1600

Occupational safety and health, contested cases, 5210.0567

Verification by

Regional treatment center clients, financial information verification, 9515.1700

State nursing home residents, financial information verification, 9515.1700

Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0700, 1415.1100

THIRD RIVER FLOWAGE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

THOMAS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THOMPSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THOMPSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THORIUM

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

THORIUM**THORIUM (Cont'd)**

Radioactive materials, nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

Recovery facilities, licenses
Termination, application of law, 4731.2100

THRASHER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THREATENED SPECIES

See ENDANGERED SPECIES

THREATS

Social work clients, threats by, reporting, 8740.0330
Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

THREE ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

THREE MILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THRUSH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Fishing, trout, 6264.0300
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THULIUM

Radioactive materials, nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

THUMB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIBBETTS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIBBITS BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TICKS

Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

TIGERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

TIKKANEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TILAPIA

Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

TIMBER AND TIMBER PRODUCTS

Employment in
Safety education programs, 5222.3007
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
Mining operations, vegetation, goals of, 6130.3500

TIMBER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIMBER WOLVES

See WOLVES

TIME

See also specific index headings

Computation, see Time under CONTESTED CASES

Day time, drivers' license restrictions, 7410.2400

Days, definitions

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Special education, 3525.0210

Night, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

One hour of instruction time, defined, 7411.0100

Special education, 3525.3790

Sunrise, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Sunset, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

TIMEPIECES

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

TIMMS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIOGA MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIPBOARDS

See also GAMBLING

Approval, 7864.0230

Bar codes, 7864.0230

Conduct, generally, 7861.0290

Cumulative tipboard games, 7861.0290

Deals, 7864.0230

Defective games, return, 7861.0260, 7863.0220

Definitions, 7861.0210

Disposal, 7861.0290

Equipment, standards, 7864.0230

Flares, 7861.0260, 7861.0290, 7864.0230

Games

Conduct, 7861.0290

Defective games, return, 7864.0240

Transferring, 7861.0290

Information on tipboards, 7864.0230

Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230

Multiple seal tipboard games, 7861.0290

Operation of tipboards, 7861.0290

Posting, 7861.0290

Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230

Prizes

Generally, 7861.0260

Limits, 7861.0210, 7861.0290

Merchandise prize, defined, 7861.0210

Progressive tipboard games, maximum value, 7861.0210

Receipts, 7861.0290

Requirements, generally, 7861.0290

Progressive tipboard games

Defined, 7861.0210

Flares, 7864.0230

Requirements, 7861.0290

Promotional tickets, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

Records and record keeping, 7861.0290, 7863.0220

Registration stamps, 7863.0220

Reports about, 7861.0290

Restrictions on play, 7861.0290

Sale or purchase, 7861.0290, 7863.0220

Standards, 7864.0230

Tickets, 7861.0290, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

TIPS

See GRATUITIES (TIPS)

TIRES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7860

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes

Direct payment, 8130.3500

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Recapping, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Retail dealers, waste tire facility permits

Exclusion, 9220.0230

Retreading businesses, waste tire facility permits

Exclusion, 9220.0230

Rubber tire industry, air pollution

Standards of performance, 7011.3000

School buses, 7470.0700, 7470.1300

Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950

Waste tires, see WASTE TIRES

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

TISCHER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TITLE

Abstracters, generally, 2830.0010 to 2830.0100
 Aquifers, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0660
 Boilers, inspection of used boilers, 5225.2400
 Career and technical education, personal property, 3505.2200
 Defects in title, state rail bank, acquisition criteria, 8830.5810
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Real property, title searches, rights-of-way, 8820.3100
 RIM conservation easements, 8400.3460
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 State lands, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 State rail bank, acquisition of land or property, 8830.5810, 8830.5820
 Title searches, state rail bank, acquisition criteria, 8830.5820
 Water bank program, change of ownership, 6115.1260

TITLE INSURANCE

Loans, documentation, 2675.0901, 2675.3110

TITLE IV-E

See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

TOAD RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOADS

Frogs, toads defined as, 6256.0050

TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 Distributors, tax liability, 8120.4100
 Manufacturers, tax liability, 8120.4000
 Damaged goods, destruction by Revenue Department staff, 8120.5200
 Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Environmental tobacco smoke, defined, 4620.0100
 Minnesota Zoo, littering, 9900.5300
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Prohibition of smoking within buildings
 Fuel oil emergency measure, 7620.0520
 Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
 Smoking regulations, see SMOKING
 Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
 Use
 Fish processing establishment employees, 1545.3120
 Food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0105
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2800
 Slaughter house employees, 1545.2030

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

See CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

TODD COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

TOFTE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOILETRIES

Storage, food employees, 4626.0020, 4626.1675

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Airports and landing fields
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Alterations, 1341.0011
 Bathing facilities, see BATHING FACILITIES

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1780
 Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boundary Waters Canoe Areas, campsites, 6140.0200
 Ceilings, minimum height, residential code, 1309.0305
 Change in building occupancy, amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2220
 Commercial canneries, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0400
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0390
 Definitions, State Building Code, 1303.1200
 Disability access
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
 Generally, 1341.0603, 1341.0604, 1341.0610
 International symbol, 1341.0403
 Requirements, 1341.0403
 Signs, 1341.0403
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0400
 Existing buildings, electrical equipment
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0413
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.3010
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Food and beverage service establishments, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0600
 Handwashing facilities, see under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Honey houses, 1550.2400
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Laboratories, see Handwashing facilities under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Manicure salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0400
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters
 Not required, 1370.0230
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 Occupational safety and health
 Construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050
 Places of public accommodation
 Defined, 1303.1200
 State Building Code, 1303.1200
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 Plumbing fixtures, minimum number
 Building code amendments, 1305.2902
 Portable toilets, disability access, 1341.0403
 Privies
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.2280
 Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Privies, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.2280
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2760
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 Slaughter houses, see Toilets and toilet facilities under SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, not required, 1370.0230
 Supervised living facilities
 Generally, 4665.2200
 Ventilation, 4665.1700
 Swimming pools, 4717.3650
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Urinals, see URINALS
 Water closets, see WATER CLOSETS

TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
 Health plan companies, providing for enrollees, essential community provider information, 4688.0080

TOLL-FREE**TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES (Cont'd)**

Local telecommunications service providers
 Customer rights, 7811.1000, 7812.1000

TOLUENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

TOM AND JERRY MIX

Bacterial and coliform counts, 1550.3640
 Base, 1550.3570
 Batter, 1550.3560
 Cooling, 1550.3620
 Definitions, 1550.3560, 1550.3570
 Homogenization, labels and labeling, 1550.3580
 Interpretation of law, pasteurization, 1550.3610
 Labels and labeling
 Artificial color, 1550.3590
 Artificial flavoring, 1550.3600
 Names, 1550.3580
 Pasteurization, 1550.3580
 Manufacture, sanitation, 1550.3650
 Pasteurization, 1550.3580, 1550.3610
 Pasteurized eggs, use requirements, 4626.0245
 Records and record keeping, 1550.3630
 Temperature, 1550.3620
 Waste disposal, 1550.3650

TOMATO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOMATO LAKE

Fishing, trout, 6264.0300

TOMATOES AND TOMATO PRODUCTS

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

TOMBSTONES

See MONUMENTS (GRAVE MARKERS)

TOMLINSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TONICS

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

TOOLS

Hand trucks, equipment exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Maintenance and repair, occupational safety and health, 5205.0685
 Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
 Power tools, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions
 Agricultural or industrial production, 8130.9600
 Iron mining industry, 8130.9600
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, 8130.9600
 Production process, 8130.5500
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Special tooling, 8130.5550
 Secure juvenile facilities, storage, 2960.0380
 Storage, occupational safety and health, 5205.0685
 Unemployment insurance taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

TOOTHPASTE

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

TOPAZ LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

TOPPER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TOPPER LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOPSOIL

Trunk highway rights-of-way
 Utility permit requirements, 8810.3400

TORGENSEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TORKELSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TORNADOES

Definitions
 Agriculture chemicals, releases, 1505.2100
 Dry commercial fertilizers, releases, 1510.0401
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, releases, 1510.0371
 Oil, shortages due to, set-aside program, 7615.0320
 Victims, federal surplus property, distribution to, 1260.0600

TORTS

Gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Sand, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200

TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS

See BOXING

TOURISM

Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program
 Amortization schedules, 4308.0110
 Applications, 4308.0020, 4308.0080, 4308.0090
 Approvals, 4308.0090
 Borrowers, eligibility, 4308.0020
 Collateral, 4308.0070
 Collection of payments, 4308.0100
 Community development applications, defined, 4308.0020
 Credit risks, shared, 4308.0010
 Defaults, 4308.0100
 Definitions, 4308.0020
 Documentation required, 4308.0080, 4308.0090
 Eligible borrowers, defined, 4308.0020
 Eligible costs, 4308.0030, 4308.0040
 Eligible projects, 4308.0020, 4308.0030
 Equipment or machinery, terms of loans, 4308.0060
 Evaluation procedures, 4308.0090
 Financial institutions, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
 Generally, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
 Guaranteed loans, defined, 4308.0020
 Interest rates, 4308.0010, 4308.0050
 Local units of government
 Defined, 4308.0020
 Written evidence of support, 4308.0080
 Machinery or equipment, terms of loans, 4308.0060
 Participation loans
 Amortization schedules, 4308.0110
 Defined, 4308.0020
 Interest rates, 4308.0050
 Principal owners, personal guarantees, 4308.0070
 Purpose, 4308.0010
 Real property
 Defined, 4308.0020
 Terms of loans, 4308.0060
 Security requirements, 4308.0070
 Septic system loans
 Defined, 4308.0020
 Interest rates, 4308.0050
 Waiting periods waived, 4308.0020
 Servicing of loans, 4308.0100
 Standard industrial classification codes, eligible borrowers, 4308.0020
 Terms of loans, 4308.0060
 Tourism loans, defined, 4308.0020

TOURIST CAMPS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

TOURIST COURTS

See HOTELS

TOURS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

TOW BARS

Trucks, trailers, and semitrailers
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0790

TOWELS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020

Hand-washing facilities

- Bakeries, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
- Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
- Honey houses, 1550.2430
- Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690
- Salvage food establishments, 1550.2760
- Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3170
- Slaughter houses, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1250

TOWER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOWHEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TOWING

Motor carriers, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Election of members, green ballots, 8250.0385

Elections, duties

- Election judges, appointment, 8210.3000
- Mail balloting, polling places, designation, 8210.3000

Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Weed inspections

- Local weed inspectors, town boards defined as, 1505.0751

Wellhead protection plans

- Adoption or amendment, notice, 4720.5560
- Data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310
- Development, notice, 4720.5300
- Notice, data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
- Review, 4720.5350

TOWN CLERKS

Election administration training

- Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
- Length, content, certification, 8240.2700, 8240.2850
- Municipal clerks, defined, 8240.0100
- Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700

Election judges

- Appointment, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Training for election officials, *see* Training program *under* ELECTION JUDGES

Election of, green ballots, 8250.0385

Elections, duties

- Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
- Election officials, training, *see* Training program *under* ELECTION JUDGES

- Election petitions, filing officers, 8205.1040
- Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Optical scan voting systems, *see* Local election officials, duties *under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Polling place rosters, 8200.9300

Recount officials, duties, *see under* BALLOTS

Voting precincts

- Boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
- Boundary errors, 8255.0025
- Maps, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Large wind energy conversion systems

Site permit applications, duties, 7854.0600

TOWN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

Conflicts of interest, public officials, 4515.0010, 4515.0100, 4515.0500

Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0010 to 4505.0900

Election of, green ballots, 8250.0385

Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

TOWN ROADS

Bridges, *see* Town bridges *under* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Construction and reconstruction

Funding, *see same under this topic*

State park access roads, 8820.2000

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Funding

- County auditors, duties, 8820.2300
- County boards, duties, 8820.2300
- County state-aid construction funds, allocation, 8820.1900
- State park access roads, 8820.2000
- Town allotments, defined, 8820.0100
- Town road accounts, use, 8820.2300

Research, Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150

TOWNHOUSES

Alteration, addition, or repair, residential code, 1309.0100

Definitions

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
- Residential code, 1309.0202

Fire sprinkler systems, residential code, 1309.0301

Floors, residential code, 1309.0317

Occupancy, classification, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300

Sound insulation, residential code, 1309.0317

State Building Code, 1300.0040

Walls, residential code, 1309.0317

TOWNLAKE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TOWNS

See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Administration, International Building Code mandatory chapters, 1305.0011

Agencies, towns defined as

Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655

Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090

Bridges, *see* Town bridges *under* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Clinic towns, WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0084

Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Contracts, State Building Code

Enforcement and administration, 1302.0850

Dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400

Definitions

- Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Election jurisdictions

Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Towns defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Elections, mail ballots, 8210.3000

TOWNS

1232

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Elk River township
 Mississippi River management plan, 6105.0870
 Employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Forms, railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
 Grain warehouses
 Generally, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 License requirements, 1562.0200, 1562.0500, 1562.0600
 Health employees, 4670.0100 to 4670.4230
 Home health care
 Guardianships and conservatorships, 4668.0035
 Power of attorney, 4668.0035
 Insurance, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Inventories, railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125
 Licenses, hospice service, 4664.0008
 Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
 Local government units
 Defined as, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Towns defined as, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200
 Local units of government, townships defined as
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500
 Municipalities, towns defined as, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Notice received
 High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 7854.0600
 Railroad crossings, roadways, closure for maintenance, 8830.2650
 Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING
 Ordinances
 Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070
 Fire protection system permits, 7512.2800
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
 Payments by
 Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
 Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
 State Building Code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950
 Payments to
 Fees
 Building permits, 1302.0600
 Inspections, construction (structures), distribution, 1302.0600
 Plans and specifications, construction, review, 1302.0600
 Town road and bridge funds, 8820.2300
 Pesticide control, local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation *under* PESTICIDES
 Petroleum contaminated soil treatment
 Notice received, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
 Pipeline routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Plumbing, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000
 Posting (notices), voting precincts
 Boundary changes, 8255.0030
 Railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Reports received, local weed inspectors, 1505.0758
 Review by, plan review authority
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Roads, *see* TOWN ROADS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5700, 8130.9300
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

TOWNS (Cont'd)

State Building Code enforcement
 Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
 Building safety departments, 1300.0090
 Subsurface sewage disposal systems, duties regarding
 Ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040
 Units of government, towns defined as
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0760
 Wetlands, duties regarding, *see* Local governments *under* WETLANDS
 Zoning authorities, *see under* ZONING
TOXAPHENE
 Great Lakes water quality standards
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
TOXIC SUBSTANCES
See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
See POISONS
TOXIC WASTE
See HAZARDOUS WASTE
TOYS
 Banned toys
 Dealers
 Notice received, banned toys list, 2630.1500
 Toys returned to, refunds, 2630.1200
 Distributors
 Notice received, 2630.1400, 2630.1500
 Repurchases and refunds, 2630.1300
 Distributors, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1300
 Forms, refund procedures notice, 2630.1600, 2630.1700
 Hazardous toys, banning and seizure, 2630.0500, 2630.0800
 Importers
 Notice given, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400, 2630.1500, 2630.2000
 Repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400
 List of, 2630.0400, 2630.1500
 Manufacturers
 Notice given, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400, 2630.1500, 2630.2000
 Repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400
 Notice requirements, 2630.1400, 2630.1500
 Posting (notices), refund, repair, or replacement, 2630.1500, 2630.1600 to 2630.1900
 Repurchase and reimbursement, 2630.1100 to 2630.2000
 Retail purchase price, refunds, toys returned to dealers, 2630.1200
 Sales and use taxes, refunds, returned to dealers, 2630.1200
 Scope of rules
 Refund notices, 2630.1900
 Repurchase and reimbursement procedures, retroactive scope, 2630.1100
 Child, defined, 2630.0100
 Dealers
 Defined, 2630.0100
 Posting (notices), alternative display compliance, 2630.1800
 Definitions, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Distributors, defined, 2630.0100
 Glass, toys containing, prohibitions and restrictions, 2630.3100
 Hazardous Substances Act, federal
 Incorporations by reference, 2630.0300
 Hazardous toys
 Banning and seizure, 2630.0500, 2630.0800
 Hazards, definitions, 2630.0100
 Importers
 Defined, 2630.0100
 Testing, for safety, 2630.0800

TOYS (Cont'd)

Manufacturers
 Defined, 2630.0100
 Testing, for safety, 2630.0800

Posting (notices)
 Alternative display compliance, 2630.1800

Purpose of rules, safe toys, 2630.0200

Records and record keeping, safety testing results, 2630.0800

Retail purchase price, defined, 2630.0100

Safe Toys Act, 2630.0200

Safety
 Definitions, 2630.0100
 Generally, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300
 Hazardous Substances Act, 2630.0300
 Hazardous toys, *see same under this topic*
 Purpose of rules, 2630.0200
 Scope of rules, 2630.0200
 Testing, 2630.0800

Scope of rules, safe toys, generally, 2630.0200

Testing
 Children's vacuum bottles, 2630.3300
 Safety tests, generally, 2630.0800

Toy chests, assembly instructions
 Design and construction, 2630.3200

Vacuum bottles, safety tests, 2630.3300

TRACK PADS
 Iron mining industry
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRACKS
See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

TRACTORS
 Truck-tractors, definitions, 7411.0100

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS
 Agricultural products, defined, 1550.2950
 Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Food, defined, 1550.2950
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES
 Sales and use taxes, reporting, 8130.7500

TRADE-INS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

TRADE JOURNALS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

TRADE SCHOOLS
See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION
 Bottled water plants, 1550.3300
 Employee right-to-know disclosures, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000
 Environmental review data, 4410.0400
 Food and beverage service establishments, plans, 4626.1740
 Judgments, trade secret protection
 Actions for declaratory judgments, 5210.0960

Large wind energy conversion systems
 Site permit applications, 7854.0400

Local telecommunications service providers, negotiations
 Discovery, 7811.2000
 Treatment, 7811.0150

Occupational safety and health
 Contested cases, 5210.0589

Data
 Classification, 5210.0940
 Disclosure, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Interpretation of rules, 5210.0940
 Security procedures, 5210.0940
 Determination, 5210.0960
 Disclosure, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Formulations or procedures, trade secret status, 5210.0910
 Generally, 5215.1100

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health (Cont'd)

Inspections
 Disclosure restrictions, 5210.0510
 Employee representatives, 5210.0510
 Inspectors, accompanying, rights, 5210.0510
 Labels and labeling, 5210.0510
 Investigations, employee or employer representatives, accompanying in trade secret areas, rights, 5210.0480
 Registration, 5210.0900 to 5210.0930
 Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7829.0500

TRADING STAMPS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Violations, generally, defined as traffic violations
 Driver education, 7411.0100

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Accident prevention courses
 Persons 55 or older, 7411.7100 to 7411.7700
 Bicycle ways, application of law, 8810.6300

Definitions
 Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Driver's license road tests, failure, 7410.5320

Incidents, traffic accidents defined as
 Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Motor carriers, *see* Accidents *under* MOTOR CARRIERS

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010

Railroads, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100

Violations, generally, defined as traffic violations, driver education, 7411.0100

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING
See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050

Application of law
 Forest campgrounds, 6100.1900
 Forest day use areas, 6100.1900
 State parks, 6100.1900

Ban on driving, severe motor fuel emergency, 7620.0730

Bicycles, 7410.4200, 8810.6300

Conviction for violations, commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200

Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Drivers' licenses, effects on, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Driving ban, motor vehicle fuel, severe emergencies, 7620.0730

Driving rules
 Driver's license examinations, 7410.4200, 7410.4400, 7410.4820
 Slow-moving vehicles, 7410.4200, 7410.4500

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Film rental fees, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Limousines, operation, 8880.0900

Minnesota Zoo, compliance with posted rules, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000

Off-highway motorcycles, *see* Off-highway motorcycles *under* MOTORCYCLES

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050

Parking
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.4880
 Violations and penalties, 7411.0100

Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES

Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Right of way, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.4880

School safety patrol, 7415.0500 to 7415.0800

Speed limit
 Reduction, severe fuel emergencies, 7620.0720

TRAFFIC

1234

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Speed limit (Cont'd)

Strict enforcement, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0670

Violations and penalties

Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Driver's license road tests, failure, 7410.5320

Parking violations, defined as parking or motor vehicle equipment offenses, driver education, 7411.0100

School bus safety

Driver's license revocation, 7409.1500

Driver's license suspension, 7409.2250

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Arrow signals, red arrow signals, 8830.1650

County state-aid highways, *see* Traffic signs and signals *under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Railroads, 8830.0100

Driver's license examinations

Generally, 7410.4200

Knowledge tests, 7410.4500

Physical and mental examinations, 7410.4400

Three-wheel motorcycles, 7410.4880

Green lights, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Intersections, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD)

Compliance requirements

Generally, 8830.0400

Specific types of signs, *see specific entries under this topic*

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Incorporation by reference, 8830.0100

Interpretation of law, 8830.0400

Natural preservation routes, compliance, 8820.4080

Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Traffic signs and signals *under* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

No turn on red signals, 8830.1650

Phasing, signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650

Placement, signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650

Plans and specifications

Railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125

Preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Red lights, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, incorporation by reference, 8830.0100

Stop signs, *see* Stop signs *under* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Substitution for railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Timing, signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650

Yellow lights, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

TRAFFIC TICKETS

Issuance, state parking facilities, violations, 1225.0300

TRAIL BIKES

Generally, *see* Off-highway motorcycles *under* MOTORCYCLES

TRAIL CORRIDORS

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

TRAILER HOMES

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

TRAILER PARKS

See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

See RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

TRAILERS

Anhydrous ammonia, transportation by, 1513.0700 to 1513.0830

Controlled hunting zones, restrictions, 6230.0500

TRAILERS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

Semitrailers, drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Shelters, trailers defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Truck-trailer, semitrailer combinations, drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

TRAILS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1000

Forest trails, motor vehicle use, 6100.1950

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Railroad crossings, bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760

Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Snowmobiles, grooming

Gambling fund expenditures for, 7861.0320

Water crossings, construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

TRAINERS

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

TRAINING

Specific occupations and employees, *see specific index headings*

TRAINS

See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS

Certified copies

Dental hygienists, 3100.3600

Dentists, 3100.1100, 3100.3600

Contested cases, 1400.7400

Dental hygienists, certified copies, 3100.3600

Dentists

Certified copies, 3100.3600

Graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100

Occupational safety and health

Adoption of standards, hearings, 5210.0070, 5210.0090

Podiatrists, education requirements, 6900.0020, 6900.0160

Private career schools, 4880.2500

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8609

Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210

Student transcripts, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals

Briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

TRANSFER

Adult halfway houses, licenses, 2920.0800

Disabled persons, residential programs

Social services, 9570.2400

Human services merit system, *see* Transfers *under* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Public safety employees merit system, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

TRANSFER FACILITIES

Barge transfer facilities, aboveground storage tanks, substance transfer area safeguards, exclusions, 7151.5500, 7151.6500

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

TRANSIT

See PUBLIC TRANSIT

TRANSIT SHELTERS

Bus shelter/bench signs, defined, 2400.2040

Capitol area, 2400.2625

TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Capitol area

Definitions, 2400.2040

Standards, 2400.2715

TRANSLATIONS

Diplomas, dentists, graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100

Translators

Drivers' license applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

TRANSLATIONS (Cont'd)

Translators (Cont'd)

- Minnesota identification card applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
- Motor vehicle certificates of title applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
- Motor vehicle registration applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

TRANSMISSION LINES

See POWER LINES

TRANSPARENCIES

- Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

TRANSPORTATION

- Adoptive children, 9560.0120
- Adult day care, 9555.9710
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.7200
- Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010 to 1508.0040
- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0080
- Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0940
- Animal feedlots, manure transportation, 7020.2010
- Auxiliary transportation services, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610
- Barges, *see* BARGES
- Bottled water, 1550.3220
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, boats and motors, 6140.0900
- Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140
- Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Eggs, 1520.0400
- Electricity
 - Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 - Generating facility traffic, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
 - Fuel oil and motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600
- Family day care homes, children, 9502.0435
- Fuel conversion facilities, input and output materials
 - Description of methods, 7855.0300
- Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, 7011.0150
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0140, 9505.0315
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
- Oil, set-aside program, passenger transportation vehicles
 - Priority, 7615.0320
- Projects
 - Benefit-cost analysis, defined, 8805.0100
 - Certificates and certification, 8805.0050, 8805.0100 to 8805.0500
 - Changes, 8805.0500
 - Cost-effectiveness analysis, defined, 8805.0100
 - Definitions, 8805.0100
 - Eligibility, 8805.0200
 - Evaluation, 8805.0100, 8805.0300 to 8805.0500
 - Financial assistance other than loans, 7380.0755
 - Funding
 - Evaluation, 8805.0400
 - Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
 - Metropolitan planning organizations, duties, 8805.0100, 8805.0400
 - Notice requirements, 8805.0500
 - Public facilities authority, duties, 8805.0100, 8805.0500
 - Regional development commissions, duties, 8805.0100, 8805.0400
- Public conveyances, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT
- Public ways, definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
- Sales and use taxes, motor carriers
 - Direct payment, 8130.3500
- Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

- Veterans homes, transportation to medical facilities, 9050.1030
- Wellhead protection plans

- Corridors, routes, maps, 4720.5400
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Equipment, employer duties, 5208.1500

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Duties, 5208.1500

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

- Access to data, special transportation services, 8840.6100
- Acquisition of land or property, *see under* STATE RAIL BANK
- Administration by
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0200
 - Public transit participation programs, 8835.0240
 - Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705, 8805.0050
- Agent, state-aid streets and roads, 8820.0100, 8820.1500
- Agreements by
 - Agency agreements, streets and roads
 - Federal aid, 8820.1500
 - State aid, 8820.0100, 8820.1500
 - Force account agreements
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Funds, release requirements, 8820.1500
 - Port development assistance program
 - Authority to enter, 8895.0200
 - Definitions, 8895.0100
 - Special transportation services, inspections, 8840.5700
- Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT
- Airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Appointments by
 - Local Road Research Board, 8820.3200
 - Variance committee, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.3400
- Approvals by
 - Airports and landing fields
 - Generally, 8800.1400
 - Zoning maps and ordinances, 8800.2400
 - Bicycle ways, railroad crossings, intersections, 8810.7000
 - County state-aid highway fund
 - Disaster accounts, payments from, 8820.2100
 - Local road research allocations, 8820.2200
 - State park access road allocations, 8820.2000
 - Town road allocations, 8820.1900
 - Transfer for hardship conditions or local use, 8820.1800
 - County state-aid highways
 - Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, 8820.0600
 - Designation and selection (routes), 8820.0600, 8820.0800
 - Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.0600
 - Plans and specifications, 8820.2800
 - Project requests, 8820.2800
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
 - Municipal state-aid street fund
 - Disaster accounts, payments from, 8820.2100
 - Local road research allocations, 8820.2200
 - Transfer for hardship conditions or local use, 8820.1800
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, 8820.0600
 - Designation and selection (routes), 8820.0600
 - Plans and specifications, 8820.2800
 - Project requests, 8820.2800
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
 - Public transit participation program, management plans, 8835.0260, 8835.0270, 8835.0350
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program
 - Loans, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
- Railroad crossings
 - Bicycle ways, intersections, 8810.7000
 - Establishment, 8830.2700, 8830.2710

TRANSPORTATION

1236

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)

- Railroad crossings (Cont'd)
 - Grade separation, 8830.2740
 - Recreational vehicles, intersections, 8810.7000
 - Relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
- Railroad traffic signs and signals
 - Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2700
 - Bells, exceptions, 8830.1500
- Railroads
 - Clearance between structures and cars, variances, 8830.3000
 - Rail line rehabilitation, alternate standards, 8830.5300
- Recreational vehicle lanes, railroad crossings. intersections, 8810.7000
- Special transportation services
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
 - Variances, 8840.6300
- State rail bank, variances, 8830.5860
- Town bridges, state-aid projects, 8820.2900
- Trunk highways, turnback projects, 8820.2900

Audits and examinations

- Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
- Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0350
- Public transit participation program, 8835.0350
- Special transportation services
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.5650
 - Training courses, 8840.6250

Authorization by, railroad traffic signs and signals

- Active warning devices, 8830.1000
- Exempt-crossing signs, use, 8830.0750
- Stop signs, 8830.0800
- Tracks out of service signs, use, 8830.2750

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, *see* HIGHWAYS

Bicycle ways, duties, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bridge engineers, approvals by, bridge construction or reconstruction, 8820.3000

Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Certificates and certification

- County state-aid highways
 - Bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500
 - Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 - Designation, approval, 8820.0800
 - State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
- Definitions, transportation projects, 8805.0100
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500
 - Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 - Designation, approval, 8820.0800
 - State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
- Outdoor advertising, local zoning, 8810.1400
- Special transportation services, certificates of compliance, 8840.5400
- Transportation projects, 8805.0050, 8805.0100 to 8805.0500

Certifying to

- County state-aid highway fund, use for non-state-aid system highways, 8820.1800
- County state-aid highways, bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
- Municipal state-aid street fund, use for non-state-aid system roads, 8820.1800
- Municipal state-aid streets, bonds (public debt), 8820.1500

Commissioner, definitions

- Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Commissioner's orders

- Railroad traffic signs and signals, "tracks out of service" signs, 8830.2750

State construction contracts

- Debarment, 1230.3800, 1230.3900, 1230.4300
- Suspension, 1230.4200, 1230.4300

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner's orders (Cont'd)

- Trunk highways
 - Improvements, 8810.3300
 - Turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800
 - Utility equipment, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300

Consulting

- Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300
- Transportation projects, 8805.0400

Contested cases

- Aeronautics, 8800.0300
- Aircraft, 8800.0300
- Airports and landing fields, 8800.0300
- Motor carriers, drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7675, 8850.7700
- Special transportation services
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.6400
 - Variances, 8840.6300
- State construction contracts, debarment, 1230.3400, 1230.3600

Contracts

- Construction projects, *see* State construction contracts *under this topic*
- Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100
- Public transit participation program, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
- Rail service improvement projects, 8830.5650

Copies to, motor carriers, insurance policies, 8855.0300

Data

- Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
- Special transportation services, variance restrictions, 8840.6300

Definitions

- Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
- Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Designation by, natural preservation routes, 8820.0100

Determination by

- County state-aid highways, state-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
- Emergencies, state construction contracts, awards during, 1230.3900
- Municipal airports, projects, financial assistance, 8800.2500
- Municipal state-aid streets, state-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
- Port development assistance program projects, ranking, 8895.0500
- Public transit participation program, financial assistance, 8835.0270, 8835.0320

Railroad crossings

- Establishment or relocation, 8830.2710
- Grade separation, 8830.2740
- Plans and specifications, 8830.2710
- Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720

District engineers, utilities, equipment and work in trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.3300, 8810.3400, 8810.3500

District state-aid engineers

- Agreements by, 8820.2800

Approvals by

- County state-aid highways, plans, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Municipal state-aid streets, plans, 8820.2800
- Trunk highways within municipalities, improvement plans, 8820.1500

Audits and examinations, state-aid highways and streets, work audits, 8820.2800

County state-aid highways, duties

- Certified acceptance agreements, 8820.2800
- Construction and reconstruction, suspension orders, 8820.3000
- Plans, approval, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Project acceptance, 8820.1500
- Project development, 8820.2300
- Project requests, 8820.2800
- Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800
- Storm sewers, 8820.3100

Defined, 8820.0100

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

District state-aid engineers (Cont'd)

- Determination by, revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
- Municipal state-aid streets, duties
 - Certified acceptance agreements, 8820.2800
 - Construction and reconstruction, suspension orders, 8820.3000
 - Plans, approval, 8820.2800
 - Project acceptance, 8820.1500
 - Project development, 8820.2300
 - Project requests, 8820.2800
 - Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800
 - Storm sewers, 8820.3100
- Orders, state-aid highways and streets, construction suspension, 8820.3000
- Districts, defined, 8805.0100
- Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS
- Employees, engineers
 - Bridge engineers, approvals by, 8820.3000
 - District engineers, *see same under this topic*
 - District state-aid engineers, *see same under this topic*
 - Hydraulics engineers, state aid highways and streets, storm sewers, 8820.3100
 - Local Road Research Board, representation, 8820.3150
- Engineering services
 - Bridge engineers, approvals by, 8820.3000
 - District engineers, *see same under this topic*
 - District state-aid engineers, *see same under this topic*
 - Hydraulics engineers, state aid highways and streets, storm sewers, 8820.3100
- Evaluation by
 - Public transit participation program, 8835.0270, 8835.0320
 - Special transportation services, 8840.5650
- Fees
 - Aircraft, commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200
 - Airports and landing fields, licenses, 8800.1400
 - Outdoor advertising permits, 8810.1300
- Filing with
 - Common carriers, 8855.0500
 - County state-aid highway fund, county regular accounts, transfers to, objections, 8820.2400
 - County state-aid highways
 - Project requests, force account requirements, 8820.2800
 - Records and reports, 8820.3000
 - Selection and designation approval, 8820.0800
 - Flight schools, surety bonds, 8800.3300
- Motor carriers
 - Driver qualification waivers, reports, 8850.7400
 - Insurance, 8855.0500, 8855.0800
 - Surety bonds, 8855.0400, 8855.0700
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Maintenance funding allocation, increase requests, 8820.1400
 - Project requests, force account requirements, 8820.2800
 - Records and reports, 8820.3000
 - Selection and designation approval, 8820.0800
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, defaults, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
- Railroad crossings, establishment and relocation applications, 8830.2700
- Financial statements, state-aid accounts, 8820.1600
- Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
- Forms
 - Aircraft, commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200
 - Public transit participation program
 - Applications, 8835.0250
 - Reports, 8835.0350
 - Railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
 - Special transportation services
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Training courses, approval applications, 8840.6200
 - Vehicles, manufacturers' certification, 8840.5940
 - State-aid committees and board, expenses, 8820.3500

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

- Transportation projects, loan applications, 8805.0100, 8805.0300
- Grants by
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 - Rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Great River Road, interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
- Hazardous waste transporters licensing, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
- Hearings
 - Airports and landing fields, structure heights, 8800.1100
 - Special transportation services, insurance matters, 8840.6000
- Hydraulics engineers, state-aid highways and streets
 - Storm sewers, duties, 8820.3100
- Inspections by
 - Aircraft, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 - Airports and landing fields, licenses, 8800.1400
 - Bridges (structures), 8810.9300, 8810.9400
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Motor carriers, vehicles, 8850.8950
 - Port development assistance projects, 8895.1000
 - Special transportation services
 - Agreements, 8840.5700
 - Training courses, 8840.6250
 - Vehicles, 8840.5650
- Inspectors, bridges (structures) training manuals, 8810.9000
- Inventories, railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125
- Investigations
 - Airports and landing fields, structures, 8800.1100
 - County state-aid highways within cities, maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.2400
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals
 - Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.1600
 - Supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700
- Licenses
 - Aircraft, *see* Licenses *under* AIRCRAFT
 - Airports and landing fields, *see* Licenses *under* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 - Ambulance services, *see* Licenses *under* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 - Drivers, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, operating licenses, 8830.2150
 - Railroads, *see* Licenses *under* RAILROADS
 - Special transportation services, *see* Licenses *under* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Limousines
 - Agreements, 8880.1400
 - Commissioner's orders, 8880.1200
- Contested cases
 - Drivers, waivers, revocation, 8880.0800
 - Orders, 8880.1200
 - Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300
- Cooperation, 8880.1400
- Fees
 - Decals, 8880.0600
 - Permits, 8880.0400
- Forms
 - Decals, applications, 8880.0600
 - Inspection records, 8880.0900
 - Permit applications, 8880.0400
 - Inspections, 8880.1100, 8880.1400
 - Investigations, 8880.1400
 - Notice given
 - Drivers, revocation of waivers, 8880.0800
 - Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300
 - Notice received, 8880.0500
 - Permits, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
 - Records and record keeping
 - Decals, 8880.0700

TRANSPORTATION

1238

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Limousines (Cont'd)
 Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Permits, 8880.0500
 Reports, inspections, 8880.1100
 Waivers, driver qualifications, 8880.0800
 Loans by
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 Rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300, 8830.5450
 Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450
 Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700
 Mail and mailing
 Railroads, notice of required information, 8830.5690
 State construction contracts, suspension, notice, 1230.4200
 Mailbox standards, 8818.0100 to 8818.0300
 Manuals, *see* Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD) *under* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Maps, trunk highways, rights-of-way, 8810.3300
 Meetings, state rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, and disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840
 Monitoring, public transit assistance programs, 8835.0350
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Notice given
 Bridges (structures), funding, 8810.8400
 County state-aid highway fund, turnback accounts, surplus transfer, 8820.2300
 County state-aid highways
 State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 Town bridge projects, 8820.2900
 Turnback projects, 8820.2900
 Motor carrier drivers, waivers, physical qualifications, 8850.7600, 8850.7650, 8850.7700
 Municipal state-aid street fund, turnback accounts, surplus transfer, 8820.2300
 Municipal state-aid streets
 State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 Turnback projects, 8820.2900
 Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4040, 8820.4090
 Port development assistance, loan or grant repayments, 8895.1000
 Public transit participation program, applications, 8835.0250
 Railroads
 Accounting, 8830.3400
 Information required, 8830.5690
 Special transportation services
 Certificates of compliance, sanctions, 8840.5800
 Training courses, 8840.6200
 Variances, 8840.6300
 Violations, 8840.5800
 State-aid streets and highways, variances, 8820.3300
 State construction contracts
 Debarment, 1230.4300
 Suspension, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
 State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840
 Transportation projects, certification decisions, 8805.0500
 Trunk highways
 Improvements, 8810.3300
 Turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800
 Notice received
 Airports and landing fields
 Closing, abandonment, or cessation of operations, 8800.1400
 Operational status, change, 8800.1400
 Permits, intervention, 8800.1100
 Commercial aircraft, 8800.3200
 County state-aid highway fund, county regular accounts, transfers to, objections, 8820.2400
 County state-aid highways, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
 Flight schools, surety bonds, cancellation, 8800.3300
 Municipal state-aid streets, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, defaults, 8830.6300

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)
 Railroad crossings, maintenance, roadway closures, 8830.2650
 Special transportation services
 Motor vehicle insurance, termination, 8840.6000
 Training courses, 8840.6200
 Variances, change of circumstances, 8840.6300
 Violations, correction, 8840.5800
 State rail bank, variances, 8830.5860
 Transportation projects, changes, 8805.0500
 Utilities, cutting or trimming of trees and shrubs in trunk highway rights-of-ways, 8810.3400
 Office of transit, administration by
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0240
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 Payments by, railroad crossings
 Establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
 Payments to
 Driveways long trunk highways, construction or alteration, deposits, 8810.4400
 Rail line purchase loans, loan repayments, 8830.5450
 Rail line rehabilitation projects, loan repayments, 8830.5300
 Technical assistance, 8820.3000
 Permits
 Airports and landing fields, structures, height regulation, 8800.1100
 Driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, 8810.4400
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.1300
 Trunk highways, utility equipment and works, 8810.3300
 Petitions to
 Natural preservation routes, designation, removal, 8820.4090
 Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation, 8830.2700
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 Public transit assistance program, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
 Publications
 Construction project standard specifications, 7035.2862
 State construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.4300
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, *see* RAILROADS
 Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
 Recommendations to
 County state-aid highway fund, maintenance allocation, revision, 8820.1400
 County state-aid highways, 8820.1100
 Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1100
 Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4090
 Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300
 State construction contracts, debarment, terms, 1230.3500
 Records and record keeping
 County state-aid highways, project identification, 8820.2800
 Municipal state-aid streets, project identification, 8820.2800
 Special transportation services
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Complaints, 8840.5700
 Recreational vehicle lanes, highways, 8810.6000, 8810.6300, 8810.6500
 Registering with, commercial aircraft, 8800.3200
 Reports given
 Metropolitan watershed management plans, problem assessments, 8410.0090
 Special transportation services, ambulance services, license violations, 8840.5800
 State-aid funds, withholding, 8820.2700
 Reports received
 Bridges (structures)
 Inspections, 8810.9500, 8810.9700
 Inventories, 8810.9700
 Ratings, 8810.9500
 County state-aid highways
 Costs, 8820.1500
 Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports received (Cont'd)
 County state-aid highways (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 Motor carriers, driver qualification waivers, 8850.7400
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
 Maintenance expenditures, 8820.1400
 Requirements, 8820.3000
 State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0350
 Public works highway projects, compensation and salaries,
 5200.1106
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, system
 failures, 8830.3150
 Railroads
 Accidents, 8830.3100
 Accounting, 8830.3400
 Special transportation services
 Drivers, withdrawal from employment, 8840.5900
 Inspections, 8840.5700
 Representation, Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150
 Requests to
 County state-aid highway fund, transfers to county regular
 accounts, 8820.2400
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Construction, advances, 8820.1500
 Maintenance allocations, 8820.1400
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 State-aid streets and highways, variances, 8820.3300
 Town bridges, advance encumbrances, 8820.1500
 Review by
 Public transit participation program
 Applications, 8835.0250
 Financial assistance allocation priorities, 8835.0270
 Third party contracts, 8835.0265
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, plans
 and specifications, 8830.2125
 Transportation projects, loan applications, 8805.0300 to
 8805.0500
 Right of entry, airports and landing fields, runways and landing strips,
 8800.1400
 Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD
 CROSSINGS
 Signage, Crow River recreational land use district, 6105.1080
 Special transportation services, generally, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
 State-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 State-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 State construction contracts
 Application of law, debarment and suspension, 1230.3000
 Awards
 During debarment, 1230.3900, 1230.4100
 During suspension, 1230.4100
 Restrictions, 1230.4000
 Contested cases, debarment, 1230.3400, 1230.3600
 Contract crimes
 Debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
 Imputed to businesses, 1230.3300
 Debarment or suspension
 Administrative law judges, duties, 1230.3500
 Affiliation, 1230.3600
 Application of law, 1230.3000
 Awards during, 1230.3900, 1230.4100
 Continuation during, 1230.4000
 Duration, 1230.3600, 1230.4200
 Effective date, 1230.3800, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
 Grounds, 1230.3200, 1230.3300, 1230.3600
 Limitations, 1230.3400, 1230.3700
 Notice requirements, 1230.4300

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State construction contracts (Cont'd)
 Debarment or suspension (Cont'd)
 Orders, 1230.3800, 1230.3900, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
 Procedures, 1230.3400, 1230.3600
 Proceedings, 1230.4200
 Scope of rules, 1230.3000
 Subcontracts, restrictions, 1230.4100
 Termination, 1230.3900, 1230.4300
 Definitions, 1230.3100
 Orders, debarment or suspension, 1230.3800, 1230.3900,
 1230.4200, 1230.4300
 Restraint of trade, debarment, 1230.3200
 Scope of rules, debarment or suspension, 1230.3000
 Subcontractors, debarred or suspended persons, prohibitions,
 1230.4100
 Termination, orders, 1230.4300
 Stickers, motor carriers, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8400,
 8850.8500
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Subpoenas, railroads, required information, 8830.5690
 Technical assistance, 8820.3000
 Variances
 Driveways onto trunk highways, 8810.5600
 Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 Railroads, clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000
 Special transportation services, 8840.6300
 State rail bank, 8830.5860
 Waivers
 Airports and landing fields, licenses, 8800.1400
 Motor carriers, drivers, physical qualifications, 8850.7200 to
 8850.7750

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Databases, USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, 8830.0100 to
 8830.0300, 8830.2125
 Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Federal aid policy guide (FAPG), 8830.0100
 Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), 8830.0100
 Federal Railroad Administration (FRA)
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Filing with, railroad active warning devices, maintenance,
 inspection, and testing procedures, 8830.2425
 Forms
 Accident reports, compliance, 8830.3100
 Active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150
 Forms, radioactive waste, transportation, 4731.2950
 Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses *under* RADIOACTIVE
 MATERIALS
 Special transportation services drivers
 Health cards, qualification, 8840.5900
 Surface Transportation Board, 8830.0100, 8830.3400
TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
 Commercial navigation facilities, transportation facilities defined as,
 port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Definitions, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Disability access, elevators, 1341.0805
 Elevators, disability access, 1341.0805
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND (TRLF)
 Administration, 7380.0705, 8805.0050
 Definitions, 7380.0715
 Eligible borrowers, defined, 8805.0100
 Loan agreements, 7380.0715, 7380.0725
 Loans from
 Applications, 8805.0100, 8805.0300, 8805.0500
 Audits of borrowers, 7380.0775
 Bonds, 7380.0735, 7380.0765
 Collateral, 7380.0735
 Conditions, 7380.0735
 Debt service account, 7380.0735

TRANSPORTATION

1240

**TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND (TRLF)
(Cont'd)**

Loans from (Cont'd)

- Defined, 8805.0100
- Disbursements to borrowers, 7380.0765
- Generally, 8805.0050
- Information required, 7380.0725
- Interest rates, 7380.0745
- Loan agreements, 7380.0735, 7380.0765
- Loan payments, 7380.0735
- Notice requirements, 8805.0500
- Public facilities authority, evaluation, 7380.0725
- Reports about, 7380.0775
- Suspension of funding, right, 7380.0765
- Term, 7380.0735

Projects, *see* Projects *under* TRANSPORTATION

Public Facilities Authority Transportation Committee

Duties, 8805.0050

Purpose, 7380.0705, 8805.0050

TRAP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRAP SHOOTING

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

TRAPPERS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRAPPERS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRAPPING

Agents, 6234.0900, 6234.2200

All-terrain vehicle use, forest lands, 6100.1950

Beaver, permits, 6230.0300, 6230.0400

Definitions, small game, 6234.0900

Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100

Forest lands, all-terrain vehicle use, 6100.1950

Game refuges, 6230.0300, 6230.0400

National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100

Otter, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300

Snare

Generally, 6234.2300

Use by certified predator controllers, 6234.3200

Watersets, 6234.0900, 6234.2400

State trails, generally, 6100.3700

Traps

Body-gripping traps, 6234.2200

Commercial operators, territorial restrictions, 6266.0600

Foothold traps, 6234.2200

Placement, 6234.2200

Sites, marking, 6234.2200

Size, 6234.2200

Tending, 6234.2200

Turtle traps, 6256.0500

Turtles, traps, 6256.0500

Unemployment insurance taxes

Farm labor exclusions, 3315.0835

Waterset, defined, 6234.0900

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200, 6234.2100

TRAPS (PLUMBING FIXTURES)Generally, *see* PLUMBING**TRASH***See* GARBAGE**TRAVEL EXPENSES**

Arbitration, agricultural seed contracts, 1572.0020

Human Services Merit System Council members, 9575.0140

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Merit system council

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0400

Prefabricated buildings, rates, 1360.3600

TRAVEL EXPENSES (Cont'd)

Public Health Merit System Council, 4670.0820

Public safety employees merit system

Merit System Council, 7520.0400

Solid waste management planning assistance program

Eligible costs, 7035.5400

State facility clients or residents

Gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Unemployment insurance taxes

Records, 3315.1010

TRAVERSE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

TRAVERSE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

TREADWAYS

Recreational trails, 6100.3400

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

TREATMENT CENTERS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

TREES AND SHRUBS

Bois De Sioux River

Agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

Cutting trees, 6140.0200

Firewood, 6140.0500

Capitol area

Landscaping, *see under* CAPITOL AREA

Christmas trees, 1556.0110, 3315.0815

Damage to

Crows, taking, 6240.2500

Spikes or nails, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Definitions

Aeronautics, 8800.0100

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Evergreens, *see* EVERGREENS

Labels and labeling

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Seeds, 1510.0261

Records and record keeping, seeds, 1510.0261

Red River of the North

Agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380

Reports about, seeds, 1510.0261

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Scientific and natural areas

Environmental protection, 6136.0400

Seeds

Generally, 1510.0261

Germination, testing procedures, 1510.0241

Weed seeds, prohibited, 1510.0271

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Trimming or cutting trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.3400

Utility crossings, public lands and waters

Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

Visual screens, capitol area, *see* Visual screens *under* CAPITOL AREA

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Tree services, employers, duties, 5208.1500

TRELLISES

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

TRESPASS

Shooting preserves, "No trespassing" signs, 6242.0200

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

TRIHALOMETHANES

Analysis, bottled water, 1550.3210

Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

TRIP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRITIUMGenerally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Licenses

Aircraft, luminous safety devices, 4731.3225

Self-luminous products, 4731.3045

TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300

Designated special management waters

Restrictions, 6264.0400

Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300

Seasons and limits

Designated special management waters, winter trout season,
6264.0400

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Lake Superior, 6262.0300

Square Lake, 6264.0400

Stamps, design contests

Application procedures, 6290.0300

Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400

Covering of entries, 6290.0400

Definitions, 6290.0200

Delivery of entries, 6290.0300

Design size, 6290.0400

Design standards, 6290.0400

Display of entries, 6290.0700

Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300

Eligible species, 6290.0400

Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500

Ineligible entries, 6290.0400

Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500

Judging procedure, 6290.0500

Matting requirements, 6290.0400

Medium, 6290.0400

Notice requirements, 6290.0300

Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300

Promotion of entries, 6290.0700

Purpose of rules, 6290.0100

Receipt of entries, 6290.0300

Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300

Return of entries, 6290.0600

Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800

Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

TROUT BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT LAKE

Fishing, walleye, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT LAKES

Designated lakes, restrictions, 6264.0050

Minnnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

Water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0420

TROUT RUN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT RUN CREEK

Fishing

Brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT RUN-WHITewater PARK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TROUT STREAMS

Bridges, crossing, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Catch and release fishing

Designated special management waters, 6264.0400

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Designated streams

Black fly larvae control, 6280.1300

Restrictions, 6264.0050

Minnnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design,
6135.1100

Water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0420

TROUT VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing

Brook trout, length limits, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRUCK BOX LINERS

Iron mining industry

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCK DRIVERS

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

Public works highway projects, 5200.1106

Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, 5200.1105

TRUCK FILTERS

Iron mining industry

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCKS

Anhydrous ammonia

Transportation by, 1513.0700 to 1513.0830

Carcasses, transport, *see* Transportation *under* CARCASSES

Cleaning and disinfection, garbage trucks

Garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0940

Construction, garbage trucks

Garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0940

Definitions

Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Garbage trucks, feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry,
1720.0860

Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Garbage trucks

Cleaning and disinfection, garbage fed to livestock or poultry,
1720.0940

Construction, garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0940

Definitions, 1720.0860

Inspections, 1720.0890

Licenses

Annual, 1720.0890

Requirements, 1720.0880, 1720.0890

Revocation or refusal to grant, 1720.0900

Violations and penalties, licenses, revocation or refusal to grant,
1720.0900

TRUCKS

1242

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference, powered industrial trucks, operator training, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Licenses, garbage trucks

Annual, 1720.0890

Requirements, 1720.0880, 1720.0890

Revocation or refusal to grant, 1720.0900

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750

Pickup truck campers, shelters, pickup truck campers defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Pickup trucks, definitions, 8880.0100

Reporting, garbage trucks, inspections, 1720.0890

Tank trucks, *see* TANK TRUCKS

Temperature, eggs, transportation, 1520.0400

Traffic patterns, railroad crossings

Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710

Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720

Truck brokers

Fees, 5200.1105

Records and record keeping, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Truck-tractors, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employer duties, 5208.1500

TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Another highway, defined, 8810.1100

Application of law

Bicycles, use, 8810.6800

Recreational vehicles, use, 8810.6800

Bicycle ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bridges (structures), *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Construction and reconstruction, public works highway projects, 5200.1105, 5200.1106

Controlled freeways, defined, 8810.0200

Definitions

Driveways, 8810.4100

Outdoor advertising, 8810.1100

Transportation Department, 8810.3100, 8810.8000

Trunk highway system, 8810.0200

Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS

Easements, utility permits not easements, 8810.3300

Emergencies, utility equipment, 8810.3300

Frontage roads, defined, 8810.0200

Interpretation of law

Bicycle ways, 8810.6800

Intersections, 8810.1100

Intersections, outdoor advertising, 8810.1100

Interstate system routes, *see* Interstate highways *under* HIGHWAYS

Liability, utility equipment

Alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration

Financing, state-aid funds, 8820.1500, 8820.2900

Plans and specifications, district state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500

Maps, rights-of-way, 8810.3300

Noninterstate highways

Defined, 8810.3100

Utility equipment, *see same under this topic*

Orders, utility equipment

Alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Permits, utility equipment, 8810.3300, 8810.3500

Primary highways, defined, 8810.0200

Public works highway projects

Compensation and salaries, 5200.1106

Definitions, 5200.1106

Reports about, compensation and salaries, 5200.1106

Truck rental rates

Determination of rates, 5200.1105

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Public works highway projects (Cont'd)

Work under the contract, inclusion, 5200.1106

Work under a contract, defined, 5200.1106

Purpose of rules

Bridge inspection and inventory, 8810.9100

Utility equipment, 8810.3200

Recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000, 8810.6300, 8810.6500

Reversion or conveyance, turnbacks

Costs, payment, 8820.0100, 8820.1400, 8820.2900

Inclusion in state-aid systems, designation procedures, 8820.0800

Notice requirements, 8820.0800

Reconditioning, design standards, 8820.9926

Rights-of-way

Driveways, prohibited use, 8810.5400

Maps, 8810.3300

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Trees and shrubs, utilities, work requirements, 8810.3400, 8810.3600

Utility equipment, *see same under this topic*

Roadbeds

Defined, 8810.0200

Utility equipment, crossing, 8810.3600

Rural districts, defined, 8810.4100

Scope of rules, utility equipment, 8810.3200

Trees and shrubs, utilities

Cutting or trimming, approval, 8810.3400

Underground installations, 8810.3600

"T" intersections, outdoor advertising, 8810.1100

Turnbacks, *see* Reversion or conveyance, turnbacks *under this topic*

Urban districts, defined, 8810.4100

Utility equipment

Aerial lines, 8810.3500

Alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300

Construction and reconstruction, 8810.3300

Emergencies, 8810.3300

Existing facilities, interference prohibited, 8810.3400

Installation, 8810.3400

Maintenance and repair, 8810.3300

Notice requirements, 8810.3300, 8810.3400

Orders, 8810.3300

Original conditions, restoration, 8810.3400

Permits, 8810.3300, 8810.3500

Purpose of rules, 8810.3200

Scope of rules, 8810.3200

Sod, topsoil, work and permit requirements, 8810.3400

Trees, shrubs, and vegetation, trimming or cutting, 8810.3400

Underground lines, 8810.3600

Warning devices, 8810.3400

Waterways, 8810.3400

Warning devices, utility equipment, 8810.3400

TRUST ACCOUNTS

Deposits to, grain warehouses

Inventory liquidation proceeds, 1562.2000

TRUST COMPANIES

Financial institutions, trust companies defined as

Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Power of attorney

Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

TRUST FUNDS

Hazardous waste facility operators

Liability coverage, 7045.0518, 7045.0524, 7045.0620

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769

Manufactured homes, trust funds, 1350.8400

State nursing home residents

Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Waste tire facilities

Closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610

Standby trust fund

Letters of credit, payment guarantee, 9220.0630

TRUST FUNDS (Cont'd)

Waste tire facilities (Cont'd)
 Standby trust fund (Cont'd)
 Surety bonds, payment guarantee, 9220.0620, 9220.0640

TRUSTS

Banks acting as, securities under trust agreement, 2675.1120
 Business trusts, 2780.3300, 7410.0100
 Charitable trusts, holders of securities, exception
 Campaign practices, 4501.0200
 Definitions, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
 Fiduciaries, trusts defined as, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
 Grain warehouses, appointment, 1562.2000
 Horse racing licenses
 Fees, 7877.0120
 License applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0130
 Standards, 7877.0130
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* Estates and trusts *under* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Investment advisers of, custody of client funds, 2876.4116
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2705 to 7035.2725, 7035.2805
 Radioactive materials, decommissioning, financial assurances, *see* Decommissioning *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Regional treatment center clients
 Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Sales and use taxes
 Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Securities
 Insurance companies, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
 UCC information management system, names of debtors or secured parties, 8280.0190, 8280.0370
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

TRYGG LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUBERCULOSIS

Boarding care homes, employee testing, 4655.3000
 Chemically dependent persons
 Detoxification center clients, 9530.6530
 Goats, 1705.1940 to 1705.2050
 Home health care clients, status, records, 4668.0810
 Hospitals, 4640.4400 to 4640.6000
 Mantoux tests, 2920.3900, 4668.0065
 Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Nursing homes
 Employees program, 4658.0815
 Residents program, 4658.0810
 Occupational illnesses and injuries, respiratory protection, 5205.0010
 Persons with
 Fish processing establishments, employees, 1545.3120
 Slaughter houses, employment prohibited, 1540.0860
 Poultry, *see* Diseases *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Records and record keeping
 Home health care clients, 4668.0810
 Hospice patients, 4664.0190, 4664.0290
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7075
 Screening
 Correctional facilities, 2911.7000
 Home care providers, 4668.0012, 4668.0065
 Hospices, 4664.0190, 4664.0290

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

Admissions, 4640.5200

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Admissions tests, 4640.5300
 Classification of patients, 4640.4800
 Clinical classification of patients, 4640.4800
 Conferences upon discharge, 4640.5700
 Consultation committee, 4640.4500
 Consultations, specialists, 4640.4500
 Dayrooms, 4640.6000
 Dental service, 4640.5600
 Dining rooms, 4640.6000
 Directors of nursing services, 4640.4400
 Dishes, 4640.5800
 Employees
 Generally, 4640.4400
 Health, 4640.4600
 Fluoroscopic examinations, 4640.5300
 Follow-up study and care, discharged patients, 4640.5700
 Garbage, 4640.5800
 Health of employees, 4640.4600
 Hygiene instructions, newly admitted patients, 4640.5200
 Isolation techniques, 4640.5100
 Laboratory studies, 4640.5300
 Laundry, 4640.5800
 Medical directors, 4640.4400
 Medical records
 Employees, 4640.4600
 Generally, 4640.4400
 Medical social workers, 4640.4400
 Medical staff, 4640.4400
 Nursing staff, 4640.4400
 Occupational therapists, 4640.4400
 Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6000
 Patient leaves of absence, 4640.5200
 Personnel
 Generally, 4640.4400
 Health, 4640.4600
 Physical therapists, 4640.4400
 Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6000
 Private rooms, 4640.5000
 Records
 Employee health, 4640.4600
 Generally, 4640.4900
 Medical records, patients, 4640.4700
 Reports, nurses daily reports, 4640.5400
 Sanitation, 4640.5800
 Solariums, 4640.6000
 Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6000
 Sputum, 4640.5800
 Staff
 Generally, 4640.4400
 Health, 4640.4600
 Statistics, 4640.4900
 Teachers, 4640.4400
 Treatments, prescribed and supervised by physicians, 4640.5500
 Visitors, 4640.5900
 X-rays, 4640.5300

TUCKER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUITION
 Income and franchise taxes
 Domicile, presumptions, 8001.0300
 Specific schools, *see under specific index headings*

TULABY LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TUNA
See CANNED TUNA

TUNNELS
 Pedestrian tunnels, fire protection, 7511.0611

TURKEYS

1244

TURKEYS*See also* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300

Bearded turkeys

Defined, 6236.0100

Spring bag limit, 6236.0600

Breeder flocks, *see* Breeding flocks *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTSCarcasses, generally, *see* CARCASSES

Carlos Avery wildlife management area

Special provisions, 6230.0200

Control programs, *see* Disease control programs *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Definitions

Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Food code, 4626.0020

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010

Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Disease control classifications, *see under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTSDiseases, tests, *see* Tests and testing *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTSHatcheries, *see* Hatcheries *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Hunting

Albert Lea State Game Refuge, 6236.0900

Archery, 6236.0100, 6236.0550

Assistance to other hunters, 6236.0500

Bait, 6236.0900

Bearded turkeys

Defined, 6236.0100

Spring bag limit of one, 6236.0600

Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area, 6236.0900

Children, 6236.1070

Claremont State Game Refuge, 6236.0900

Dogs, prohibition, 6236.0900

Electronic devices, 6236.0900

Feed, use, 6236.0900

Firearms, 6236.0100, 6236.0550

Landowners or tenants

Application drawings, 6236.0300

Defined, 6236.0100

Licenses

Application drawings, 6236.0300, 6236.0400

Eligibility, 6236.0200, 6236.0300

Fees, 6236.0300

Limits, 6236.0600, 6236.0700

Seasons, 6236.0300, 6236.0600, 6236.0700

Linn Lake State Game Refuge, 6236.0900

Live decoys, 6236.0900

Lost Lake Refuge, 6236.0900

Minnetonka Game Refuge, 6236.0900

Moscow State Game Refuge, 6236.0900

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Persons under 16, 6236.0300

Registration

Fall turkey season, 6236.0700

Procedures, 6236.1000

Spring turkey season, 6236.0600

Rochester State Game Refuge, 6236.0900

Saint Croix River Game Refuge, 6236.0900

Special provisions, 6236.0900

Stearns County State Game Refuge, 6236.0900

Stillwater Game Refuge, 6236.0900

Tags, 6236.0950

Whitewater State Game Refuge, 6236.0900

Wild turkey permit areas, *see same under this topic*

Youth wild turkey hunts, 6236.1070

TURKEYS (Cont'd)Importation, *see* Importation *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTSManure storage areas, *see* Manure storage areas *under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Poultry, turkeys defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Tests and testing, diseases, *see* Tests and testing *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Wild turkey permit areas

Defined, 6236.0100

Description of areas, 6236.0810

Fall season, 6236.0700

Possession outside area, 6236.1000

Spring season, 6236.0600

Turkey hunt drawing, 6236.0300

Undersubscribed zones, second drawing, 6236.0300

Wild turkeys, disease control programs, 1710.1350

TURNIP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TURTLE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TURTLE LAKE

Fishing

Bass, length limits, 6264.0400

Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

TURTLE RIVER

Fishing

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

TURTLE RIVER LAKE

Fishing

Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TURTLES

Aquatic turtles, defined as fish, food code, 4626.0020

Commercial fishing

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Season, 6256.0600

Dealers, licensed turtle sellers, 6256.0500

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Eggs, possession, 6256.0500, 6256.0900

Licenses

Aquatic farm licensees, 6256.0500, 6256.0600, 6256.0900

Dealers, licensed turtle sellers, closed seasons, 6256.0600

Private fish hatchery licensees, 6256.0600, 6256.0900

Nests, collecting, 6256.0500

Propagation, 6256.0900

Reports about, turtle sellers, number taken, 6256.0500

Snapping turtles, 6256.0500, 6256.0600

Spiny softshells, 6256.0500, 6256.0600

Taking

Brood stock, harvesting, 6256.0900

Commercial taking, season, 6256.0600

Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400

Seasons, 6256.0600

Size limits, 6256.0500

Trapping

Season, 6256.0600

Traps, 6256.0500

Western painted turtles, 6256.0500

TUSCARORA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWELVE MILE CREEK

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWENTY ONE LAKE

Fishing

Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300

TWENTY ONE LAKE (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)

- Limits, 6264.0400
- Northern pike, catch and release, 6264.0300
- Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300

TWIGG LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN LAKE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN LAKES

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN POINTS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO ISLAND LAKE

- Bass, limits, 6264.0400

TWO ISLAND RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO RIVERS

- Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO RIVERS SPRINGS

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO-WAY COMMUNICATIONS

- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

TYPHOID FEVER

See DISEASES

TYPISTS

- Local public health employees merit system
- Compensation plan, 4670.4230

UGSTAD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

Abandoned facilities

- Definition, 7560.0100
- Generally, 7560.0125

Environmental assessment worksheets

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130

Tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

Aboveground storage use

- Prohibited, 7151.5200, 7151.6200

Basins, 7150.0100, 7150.0300

Card-lock facilities, 7150.0211

Cathodic protection

- Defined, 7150.0030
- Operation and maintenance, 7150.0215
- Testing, notice about, 7150.0090

Cathodic protection systems, 7150.0100, 7150.0215

Certification for projects

- Contested cases, certificate revocation or suspension, 7105.0110
- Contractors certification, 7105.0050
- Date required, 7105.0030

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Certification for projects (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 7105.0010
- Diplomas, 7105.0090
- Examinations, 7105.0090
- Exclusions, 7105.0040
- Fees, 7105.0120
- Incorporation by reference, 7105.0130
- Posting certificate, 7105.0030
- Purpose of rules, 7105.0020
- Recertification, 7105.0110
- Refusal to issue, renew, or reinstate certification, 7105.0110
- Requirements, generally, 7105.0030
- Revoking certification, 7105.0110
- Standards of performance, 7105.0070
- Supervisors certification, 7105.0060
- Suspending certification, 7105.0110
- Tank service provider certification courses
 - Approval of courses, 7105.0100
 - Contents, 7105.0080
 - Instructors, experience requirements, 7105.0100
 - Length, 7105.0080
 - Reciprocity, 7105.0060

Change in status

- Defined, 7150.0030
- Notice, 7150.0090, 7150.0410
- Requirements, generally, 7150.0410
- Site assessments, 7150.0420

Class A, B, and C operators, 7150.0211

Closing

- Certification for projects, *see same under this topic*
- Permanent closure
 - Failure to meet requirements, 7150.0205
 - Generally, 7150.0410
 - Notice about, 7150.0090
 - Requirements, 7150.0400
 - Site assessments, 7150.0420
 - Systems closed before December 1988, 7150.0430
 - Temporary closure, 7150.0400
- Closure, defined, 7150.0030

Codes of practice

- Design, 7150.0205
- Piping, 7150.0205
- Repairs, 7150.0100

Compatibility with stored substances, 7150.0100

Definitions

- Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Generally, 7150.0030

Design, 7150.0205

Dispensers, 7150.0205

Drop tubes, 7150.0100

Education and training, operators, 7150.0211

Exclusion from rules, 7150.0010

Furnace oil tanks, application of rules, 7150.0010

Inspections, cooperation with, 7150.0450

Installing

- Certification for projects, *see same under this topic*
- New tank systems, 7150.0100
- Notice about, 7150.0090

Monitoring, cooperation with, 7150.0450

New tank systems, defined, 7150.0030

Notice

- Change in status, 7150.0410
- Permanent closure, 7150.0410
- Releases, 7150.0300

Operators

- Certification, 7150.0450
- Cooperation, 7150.0450
- Defined, 7150.0030
- Records about, 7150.0450

UNDERGROUND

1246

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Operators (Cont'd)
 - Requirements generally, 7150.0211
- Out-of-service tank systems, temporary closure, 7150.0400
- Owners
 - Cooperation, 7150.0450
 - Defined, 7150.0030
- Piping
 - Design, 7150.0205
 - Release detection, monitoring, 7150.0300
 - Release detection methods, 7150.0340
- Records and record keeping, generally, 7150.0450
- Release detection
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Methods, generally, 7150.0300, 7150.0330, 7150.0340
 - Piping, methods, 7150.0340
- Release prevention, spill and overflow release prevention, 7150.0100
- Removal
 - Certification for projects, *see same under this topic*
 - Defined, 7150.0030
- Repairing
 - Certification for projects, *see same under this topic*
 - Codes of practice, 7150.0100
 - Release prevention, 7150.0100
- Reports about, required reports, 7150.0450
- Sale, notice about, 7150.0090
- Scope of rules, 7150.0010
- Shear valves, 7150.0100
- Spill and overflow release prevention
 - Equipment, 7150.0205
 - Requirements, 7150.0100
- Standards, incorporation by reference, 7150.0500
- Submersible pumps, containment, 7150.0205
- Substandard tank systems, closure requirement, 7150.0400
- Sumps, 7150.0100, 7150.0300
- Testing
 - Cooperation with, 7150.0450
 - Laboratories, *see ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES*
- Unattended card-lock facilities, 7150.0211

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

- Acids, standards, 7060.0600
- Agriculture, chemicals and fertilizers
 - Interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
- Allowable uses, drinking water, 7060.0400
- Analyses, compliance determination, 7060.0800
- Bases, standards, 7060.0600
- Chemicals, standards, 7060.0600
- Classification of uses, 7060.0400
- Control measures, 7060.0600
- Cooling water, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
- Definitions, 7060.0300
- Determination of compliance, 7060.0800
- Discharge into unsaturated zone, prohibition, 7060.0600
- Drinking water, allowable uses, 7060.0400
- Food processing, allowable use, 7060.0400

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Health risk limits
 - Carcinogens, table of health risk limits, 4717.7500
 - Chemical breakdown products, 4717.7900
 - Definitions, 4717.7820
 - Determination, methods
 - For cancer, 4717.7840
 - For toxic effects other than cancer, 4717.7830
 - Maximum contaminant levels, 4717.7850
 - Multiple chemicals
 - Cancer and other effects, risk, evaluation, 4717.7870
 - Cancer risk from, evaluation, 4717.7890
 - Effects other than cancer, risks, evaluation, 4717.7880
 - Perfluorinated chemicals, 4717.7500
 - Purpose of rules, 4717.7810
 - Specific chemicals, table of health risk limits, 4717.7860
 - Systemic toxicants, table of health risk limits, 4717.7500
- Holding tanks, sewage and organic waste
 - Interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
- Industrial waste, discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
- Injection wells, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
- Interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
- Invalidity, severability of provisions, 7060.0700
- Liquids with pollution hazards
 - Long-term underground storage, 7060.0600
- Long-term underground storage, 7060.0600
- Metals, standards, 7060.0600
- Monthly reports, 7060.0600
- Natural state of groundwater, use of standards, 7060.0600
- Nondegradation policy, 7060.0500
- Oil, standards, 7060.0600
- Plating wastes, standards, 7060.0600
- Policy, 7060.0200
- Purpose of rules, 7060.0100
- Radioactive substances, standards, 7060.0600
- Reports, monthly reports, 7060.0600
- Samples, compliance determination, 7060.0800
- Saturated zone, prohibition against discharge, 7060.0600
- Septic tank systems, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
- Severability, invalid provisions, 7060.0700
- Sewers and sewage, discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
- Solvents, standards, 7060.0600
- Standards, 7060.0600
- Storage
 - Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
 - Long-term, 7060.0600
- Tests and testing, compliance determination, 7060.0800
- Toxic pollutants, standards, 7060.0600
- Unsaturated zone, prohibition against discharge, 7060.0600
- Uses allowed, 7060.0400
- Variations, 7060.0900

UNDERTAKERS

See FUNERAL HOMES

UNDERWRITERS

See SECURITIES

UNDUE INFLUENCE

- Taxes, practice before Revenue Department
 - Disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

- Appeals to unemployment law judges
 - Definitions, 3310.2902
 - Disqualification of judges, 3310.2915
- Hearings
 - Conduct of hearings, 3310.2921
 - Consolidation of issues, 3310.2910
 - Data, access, 3310.2913
 - Data practices notice, 3310.2919
 - Discovery, 3310.2914

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Appeals to unemployment law judges (Cont'd)
 Hearings (Cont'd)
 Evidence, 3310.2921, 3310.2922
 Ex parte communications, 3310.2924
 Exhibits, telephone conference hearings, 3310.2912
 Interpreters, 3310.2911
 Judicial notice, 3310.2923
 Non-English statements, 3310.2911
 Notice, 3310.2910
 Oath, witnesses, 3310.2920
 Official record, 3310.2917
 Public access, 3310.2917
 Representation by attorney, 3310.2910
 Rescheduling, 3310.2908
 Stipulation to facts, 3310.2922
 Subpoenas, 3310.2914
 Tape recordings, 3310.2917
 Telephone conference hearings, 3310.2912
 Witnesses, oaths, 3310.2920
 Notice of appeal, 3310.2905
 Personal appearance, 3310.2916
 Purpose of rules, 3310.2901
 Representation by attorneys, 3310.2916
 Scope of rules, 3310.2901
 Domicile, presumptions
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Employer taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Evidence, employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Hearings, appeals to, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924
 Interest, *see* INTEREST
 Taxes, 3315.0200 to 3315.1010
 Training, employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Unemployment law judges, appeals to, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Advancements, employee vehicles, 3315.0212
 Agricultural labor, 3315.0801 to 3315.0845
 Authority over individuals assistants, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Availability of services to public
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Books and records examinations
 Control of employee, 3315.0555
 Bulldozers, equipment rental costs, 3315.0212
 Cash value, personal services, 3315.0213
 Cat breeding, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Christmas trees, farm labor, 3315.0815
 Clerical work, farm labor, 3315.0830
 Commodities, separate commodities, farm labor, 3315.0840
 Commodity purchase agreements, farm labor, 3315.0845
 Commodity retailing, farm labor, 3315.0830
 Compensation on job basis
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Completion of job
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Compliance with instructions, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Continuing relationship, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Contracts, 3315.0555
 Control of means and manner of performance
 Independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Control of method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Control over premises
 Independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Corporate officers, wages, pay date, 3315.0203
 Crop purchase agreements, farm labor, 3315.0845
 Definitions, wages, 3315.0200
 Discharge right, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Discharging worker
 Independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Dog breeding, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Domestic service, 3315.0901, 3315.0905
 Employees
 Equipment, 3315.0212
 Vehicles, advancements or reimbursements, 3315.0212
 Equipment, employee equipment, 3315.0212
 Equipment furnished
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Examination of books and records
 Control of employee, 3315.0555
 Expense reimbursement, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Fair market value, personal services, 3315.0213
 Farm laborers, 3315.0801 to 3315.0845
 Farms, inclusions, farm labor, 3315.0815
 Feedlots, farm labor, 3315.0820
 Fixed hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Gratuities, 3315.0211
 Hatcheries, farm labor, 3315.0820
 Horse training and breeding, farm labor, 3315.0820
 Horses, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Housing, valuation, 3315.0213
 Independent contractor status, determining, 3315.0555
 Interviews, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Investigations, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Investments
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Job basis compensation
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Land clearing, farm labor, 3315.0830
 Landscaping, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Licenses, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Lodging, valuation, 3315.0213
 Loss or profit, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Maple syrup, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Materials and tools, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Meals, fair market value, 3315.0213
 Mice breeding, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Motor vehicles, employees vehicles, advancements or reimbursements, 3315.0212
 Mushrooms, farm labor, 3315.0815
 Noncash wages, valuation, 3315.0213
 Obligations, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Oral or written reports, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010
 Packing plants, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Payment method, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Payments, employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1010
 Personal performance, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Personal services
 Cash value, 3315.0213
 Records, 3315.1010
 Place of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Premises furnished, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Private homes, domestic service, 3315.0901, 3315.0905
 Profit or loss, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Public availability, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Purpose of rules
 Farm labor, 3315.0801
 Wages, defining, 3315.0200
 Ranges, farm labor, 3315.0815

UNEMPLOYMENT

1248

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Rat breeding, farm labor, 3315.0835

Records and record keeping
Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1010
Farm labor, 3315.0830
Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010

Regulatory statutes, control of employee, 3315.0555

Reimbursement of expenses
Control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
Employees vehicles, 3315.0212

Rent, valuation, 3315.0213

Reports
Control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1010

Responsibilities, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Right to discharge, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555

Rodent breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835

Service, domestic service, 3315.0901, 3315.0905

Services in course of the employing units organization
Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Set hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555

Simultaneous contracts
Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Termination of employment
Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Third party statements, control of employee, 3315.0555

Tips, 3315.0211

Tools and materials, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555

Tractors, equipment rental costs, 3315.0212

Trade or business
Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Training, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555

Trapping animals, farm labor, 3315.0835

Trucks, equipment rental costs, wages, 3315.0212

Valuation, 3315.0213

Wages
Corporate officers, pay date, 3315.0203
Defined, 3315.0200

Waterways works, farm labor, 3315.0830

Wild rice, farm labor, 3315.0815, 3315.0835

Wildland, farm labor, 3315.0820

Wildlife, farm labor, 3315.0815

Worm harvesting, farm labor, 3315.0835

Written contracts, control of employee, 3315.0555

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES
Collection agencies, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
Dentists, advertising, 3100.6500
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200
Insurance policies, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
Life insurance
Generally, 2753.0600
Sales to armed forces members on active duty, 2753.0100 to 2753.0500
Securities, *see* SECURITIES
Workers' compensation self-insurance
Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION
See DISCRIMINATION

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
Agricultural commodities, 1572.0045
Life insurance, sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies
Exception, 2748.0050
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1401

UNIFORM BUILDING CODE*See* STATE BUILDING CODE**UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT**

Facsimile transmission of prescriptions, 6800.3000

UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION

Approvals by, UCC financing statements

Amendments, addenda, 8280.0040

UNIFORMS

Costs, state facility clients or residents

Gross income deductions, 9515.2300

UNINCORPORATED ORGANIZATIONS*See* PARTNERSHIPS**UNINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE**

Special transportation services, 8840.6000

UNION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UNIONS

Agreements by, strikes and lockouts, horse racing licensees, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439

Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Dues, state facility clients or residents

Gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Joint labor-management safety and health committees

Agents, duties, 5208.0030

Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100 to 5227.0130

Membership, domicile, presumptions

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Notice of controversy, labor referee proceedings, 5500.1400

Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

Public transit employees, management plans, 8835.0260

Safety and health committees, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924

UNIT-LIMITED DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

UNITARY BUSINESS TAXES*See* CORPORATIONS**UNITED POWER ASSOCIATION AND DAIRYLAND POWER COOPERATIVE**

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

UNITED STATES

Bonds (public debt), interest income

Subtraction from federal taxable income, 8002.0300

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, agreements, 6140.1200

Electricity

Data reported to, substitution, 7610.0150

Reports filed to, identification to commissioner, 7610.0170

Environmental review

Joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID

Local public health employees merit system

Cooperation with agencies, 4670.3800

Partial payment employees, 4670.4030

Oil, prime supplier report

Identification or copies, 7610.1370

Substitution, 7610.1350

Oil pipelines

Interstate company reports, identification and copies, 7610.1370

Reports, substitution, 7610.1350

Passports, primary documents, drivers' licenses

Vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Pollution Control Agency, confidential record use
 Compliance with federal law and regulation, 7000.1300

Sales and use taxes
 Constitutional exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700
 Generally, 8130.9300

Surplus property, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900

United States code, defined as federal law
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Water appropriation and impoundments
 Coordination of rules, 6115.0640

UNITED STATES COURTS
 Decisions, defined as federal law
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

UNITED STATES PHARMACOPEIA
 Customized medication packages, 6800.3400
 Equipment requirements in, 6800.1050
 Nonsterile compounding standards, 6800.3300
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Prepackaging and labeling, 6800.3200
 Retention of as reference book, 6800.1050
 Return of drugs at nursing homes, 6800.2700
 Pharmacy space and equipment requirements, 6800.8002
 Prescription balance requirements in, 6800.1050
 Sterile compounding standards, 6800.3300
 Sterile products policies and procedures manual, compliance with, 6800.8001

UNITED STATES POST OFFICE
See POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
See TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

UNIVERSAL WASTE
see HAZARDOUS WASTE

UNIVERSITIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Agricultural Extension Division, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
 Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100
 Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900
 College of Agricultural, Food, and Environmental Sciences
 Recommendations by, Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020
 Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075
 College of Veterinary Medicine, research
 Pseudorabies, diagnostic biological products, 1705.2530

Contracts, State Building Code
 Enforcement and administration, 1302.0850

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Fees, 1302.0600

Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300

Ground schools, exceptions, 8800.3300

Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800

Payments by, State Building Code
 Enforcement costs, 1302.0950

Raptor Center, exemption from wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0200

Representation
 Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150

Responsible authorities, *see under* GOVERNMENT DATA

Soil testing and research analytical laboratories
 Soil fertility recommendations, 1512.0020, 1512.0085

State Building Code enforcement
 Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
 Building safety departments, 1300.0090

Student identification cards, voter registration
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100

Students, voter registration
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory
 Race horses, postmortem examinations, 7891.0110

Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010, 3300.5060

Wildlife Rehabilitation Clinic, exemption from wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0200

UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS
 Alcohol and drug counselors
 Status during transition period, 4747.0010

UNNAMED LAKES
 Ramsey County, fishing, restrictions, 6264.0300

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES
 County auditors, records and record keeping
 Election judges, training, 8240.2100
 Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000

UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
 Game refuges, taking, restrictions, 6230.0400
 Wildlife management areas, taking, permits, 6230.0250

UNWED MOTHERS
See MINOR PARENTS

UPHOLSTERING
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

UPPER GULL LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

UPPER LAKE
 Fishing
 Catch and release, 6264.0400
 Restrictions, 6264.0300

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER SOUTH LONG BROOK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER STRAIGHT CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER TAMARACK RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER TWIN LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

URANIUM
 A₁ values, 4731.0422
 A₂ values, 4731.0422
 Activity-mass relationships, 4731.0424
 Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750
 Certificates and certification
 Depleted uranium, registration, 4731.0750
 Containers, 4731.0725
 Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Depleted uranium
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Industrial radiography exposure devices, testing intervals, 4731.4070
 Industrial use or devices, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
 Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750
 Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Labels and labeling, counterweights, 4731.0725
 Licenses, 4731.0725, 4731.0790, 4731.2100
 Recovery facilities, 4731.2100
 Registration, depleted uranium, 4731.0750
 Sinkers bars
 Use in well logging operations, 4731.7140
 Soluble uranium, occupational doses, limitation, 4731.2020
 Special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form critical mass, 4731.0315
 Specific activity, 4731.0422
 Transportation, *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

URANIUM

1250

URANIUM (Cont'd)

U-233, shipment information, 4731.2950

U-235, shipment information, 4731.2950

URBAN INDIAN ADVISORY COUNCIL

Urban Indian housing loan program, reports received, 4900.1586

URBAN INDIAN HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM*See* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY**URBAN INITIATIVE BOARD**

Urban challenge grants program

Business loans, criteria, 4355.0500

Business loans by the board, 4355.0400

Criteria, generally, 4355.0500

Definitions, 4355.0200

Generally, 4355.0100 to 4355.0500

Grant agreements, 4355.0200, 4355.0300

Loan repayments, 4355.0500

Nonprofit corporations

Applications by, 4355.0300

Business loans to low-income areas, 4355.0100 to 4355.0300

Defined, 4355.0200

Grants to, 4355.0300

Nonprofit revolving loan fund, 4355.0200, 4355.0300

Procedures, generally, 4355.0100

Purpose, 4355.0100

Revolving loan funds, 4355.0100 to 4355.0300

Terms and conditions of loans, 4355.0500

Urban revolving loan fund, 4355.0200, 4355.0300

UREA FORMALDEHYDEAir pollution, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Clean indoor air, 4620.1800

Disclosure, manufactured home dealers, duties, 1350.8600

Housing units, maximum permissible level

Clean indoor air, 4620.1800

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Use as food preservative, prohibited, 1550.0370

URETHANE MATERIALS

Iron mining industry

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

URINALS

Bakeries, 1550.1380

Commercial canneries, 1550.2010

Places of public accommodation, State Building Code, 1303.1200

Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING

State Building Code, 1303.1200

URINE TESTS

Administration, 7502.0500

Alcohol and drug testing horse racing

Class C licensees, 7877.0155

Licensees, generally, disciplinary actions, 7897.0110

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES

Interpretation of, 7502.0600

Intoxication testing, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700

Race horses, 7892.0120, 7892.0130

US-KAB-WAN-KA

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

USE OF WATERS*See* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS**USE TAXES***See* SALES AND USE TAXES**UTENSILS**

Containers, single-use articles, defined, 4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Eating utensils, food sold with

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4705

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Utensils *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**UTENSILS (Cont'd)**

Single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020

UTILITIES*See* PUBLIC UTILITIES**UTILITY CROSSINGS***See* PUBLIC UTILITIES**V BELTS AND SHEAVES**

Iron mining industry

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

VACATIONS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3700

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200

Pay, income taxes, withholding

Supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700

VACCINATIONBovine brucellosis, *see* Vaccination *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0726 to 1705.0732

Brucella abortus vaccine, *see* Vaccines, brucella abortus *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Brucellosis

Prescriptions, 1720.0600

Vaccine, sale, 1720.0581

Chicken pox, 4604.0200, 4604.0900

Child care centers, 9503.0140

Children, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718

Definitions, 4604.0200

Enroll, defined, 4604.0200

Foreign states, students transferred from, 4604.0600

Grades 7 through 12, 4604.0600

Haemophilus influenza type B, child care enrollees, 4604.0500

Hepatitis B, 4604.0800

Kindergarten students, 4604.0600

Measles, mumps, and rubella, 4604.0600

Minimum age, 4604.0300

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0400

Mumps, 4604.0600

Pets, hospices, 4664.0550

Pneumococcal vaccines

Defined, 4604.0200

School and child care enrollment, 4604.1000

Providers

Defined, 4604.0200

Statements by, 4604.0250

Pseudorabies, *see* Vaccination *under* PSEUDORABIESRabies, *see* Vaccination *under* RABIES

Records and record keeping, 4604.0400

Rubella, 4604.0600

School and child care enrollment

Completion of doses, schedule, 4604.0300

HIB vaccination, 4604.0500

Requirements, 4604.0600

Scope of rules, 4604.0100

Secondary schools, completion of doses, schedule, 4604.0300

Series of doses, completion, 4604.0300

Shortages of vaccines, 4604.0700

Suspension of rules, conditions for, 4604.0700

Vaccines, shortages, 4604.0700

Varicella disease

Defined, 4604.0200

School and child care enrollment, 4604.0900

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

VACUUM BOTTLES

Children's vacuum bottles, safety tests, 2630.3300

VACUUM BREAKERS*See* PLUMBING**VADNAIS LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEYS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters
Standards for route design, 6135.1100

VALUATION OF PROPERTY**Banks**

Banking house and premises, 2675.2110
Other real estate, 2675.2170

Credit unions, other real estate, 2675.6120

Definitions, assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Form appraisal, defined, 1950.1000

Gas, *see* GAS

Narrative appraisal, defined, 1950.1000

Public utilities, *see* Valuation of property *under* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Restructure II program, collateral, 1653.0051

Savings associations, other real estate, 2675.3120

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Unemployment insurance taxes

Noncash remuneration, 3315.0213

Water bank program, payment rates, 6115.1240

VALVES

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* Valves and lines *under* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Boilers, *see* Valves *under* BOILERS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Fuel supply lines

Floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400

Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0375

Mechanical systems

Safety valves, 1346.1006

Shutoff valves, 1346.5409

Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING

Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS

VAN SICKLE BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VANADIUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422

A₂ values, 4731.0422

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Specific activity, 4731.0422

VANDALISM

Minnesota Zoo, property defacement prohibited, 9900.5400

Scientific and natural areas

Environmental protection, 6136.0400

VANDELL BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VANPOOLS

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies

Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

VANS

Commuter vans, parking facilities

State Building Code, 1303.1300

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Special transportation services, 8840.5940

VARIABLE LIFE INSURANCE

See LIFE INSURANCE

VARIANCES

See specific index headings

VEAL

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0370

Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts, names, 1545.0830

VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS

See EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

VEGETABLES

Advertising, home grown, 1550.3050

Agricultural products, vegetables defined as

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Definitions

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Food, general rules, 1550.0930

Food code, 4626.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE

Fresh

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Fresh fruits and vegetables *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Sulfite agents, prohibited application, 4626.0250

Labels and labeling

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Raw vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050

Perishable foods, vegetables defined as

Food, general rules, 1550.0930

Potatoes, *see* POTATOES

Raw vegetables

Display, protection from contamination, 4626.0320

Home grown, labels and labeling, 1550.3050

Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490

Ready-to-eat food, vegetables defined as

Food code, 4626.0020

Records and record keeping, seeds, 1510.0261

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.4700

Processing, exemptions, 8130.5500

Seeds

Germination, 1510.0231

Labels and labeling, 1510.0011

Prohibited weed seeds, 1510.0271

Records and record keeping, 1510.0261

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

VEGETATION

See PLANTS (VEGETATION)

VEHICLES

Dairy product distributors, 1525.1310

Definitions

Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Driver education, 7411.0100

Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Driver education, *see* Vehicles *under* DRIVER EDUCATION

Food delivery, 1550.0930 to 1550.1020

Interstate highways, prohibited vehicles, 8810.0050

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0145 to 1545.0200

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750 to 5205.0770, 5207.0850, 5207.0910

Privately owned vehicles, private use

Smoking regulations, exclusion, 4620.0100

VEHICLES

1252

VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Public conveyances, defined, 4620.0100
 Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, *see under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Safety, driver education, *see* Vehicles *under* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Smoking regulations
 Exclusion, 4620.0100
 Generally, *see* SMOKING
 Special transportation services, *see* Vehicles *under* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Vehicle/portable signs, defined, 2400.2040

VENDING MACHINES
 Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Blind persons, operating, *see* Vending stand operators *under* BLIND PERSONS
 Boarding care home regulations, 4655.8670
 Capitol area, 2400.2625
 Crimes, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Definitions
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Fare vending machines, disability access, 1341.0011
 Food vending machines
 Automatic shutoff, 4626.0615
 Can openers, contamination, protection, 4626.0605
 Contamination, protection
 Can openers, 4626.0605
 Condiments, 4626.0325
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Dispensing equipment, design requirements, 4626.0580
 Doors, covers, 4626.0670
 Equipment, vending machines defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Food establishments, vending machines defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 Handwashing, chemically treated towelettes, use, 4626.1070
 Liquid waste products, leakage prevention, 4626.0660
 Location, defined, 4626.0020
 Openings, covers and closings, 4626.0670
 Outdoor vending areas, overhead protection, 4626.1405
 Potentially hazardous food
 Automatic shutoff requirements, 4626.0615
 Packaging requirements, 4626.0310
 Refuse disposal, receptacles, 4626.1245
 Shellfish, storage tanks, 4626.0610
 Shutoff devices, 4626.0660
 Standards, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0505
 Water filters, 4626.0840
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0650
 Operators, definitions, 1550.3200
 Pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
 Water vending machines
 Construction and design, 1550.3280
 Definitions, 1550.3200
 Existing machines, 1550.3320
 Filters, 1550.3290
 Food and beverage service establishments, standards, 4626.0505
 Maintenance and repair, 1550.3280, 1550.3290
 Operators, duties, 1550.3270, 1550.3290
 Plumbing, 1550.3280
 Records and record keeping, 1550.3290
 Regulatory authorities, 1550.3200
 Sanitizing, 1550.3200, 1550.3280, 1550.3290
 Variances, 1550.3290
 Vended water
 Disinfection, 1550.3280
 Sampling and analysis, 1550.3290
 Source water, 1550.3290

VENDORS

Electronic voting systems, *see* Vendors *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 WIC program, *see* Vendors *under* WIC PROGRAM

VENEREAL DISEASE
See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

VENISON
See GAME MEATS

VENNING CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VENSTROM LAKE
 Fishing, walleye, 6264.0300

VENSTRUM LAKE
 Fishing, crappie, size limits, 6264.0300

VENT STACKS
See PLUMBING

VENTILATION
 Administration of law, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 Animal matter processing plants, 1719.2200
 Animal research facilities, 1720.0700
 Asbestos abatement, *see* Ventilation *under* ASBESTOS
 Asbestos manufacturing operations, air pollution, 7011.9922
 Bakeries, 1550.1340 to 1550.1420
 Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1650
 Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1770, 1550.1820
 Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2220
 Collection stations, carcasses, 1719.2200
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1900
 Confined spaces, 5207.0303, 5207.0304
 Correctional facilities, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
 Day care centers for adults, licensing, 9555.9730
 Dwellings, mechanical ventilation systems
 Residential energy code, 1322.1104
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 Exhaust systems, fire code requirements, 7511.0903
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2930
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Ventilation *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2630, 1550.2760
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Fuel gas-fired equipment, 1346.5304, 1346.5501, 1346.5503, 1346.5504
 Fuel oil, emergency measures
 Reduction of amount of outside air, 7620.0520
 Furnaces, 1335.2400
 Garages, 5205.0200
 Heat vents, 1305.0910
 Hockey arenas, air quality conditions
 Maintenance, 4620.4400, 4620.4600
 Honey houses, 1550.2380, 1550.2400
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Kennels, 1720.1390, 1720.1537
 Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650
 Manicure salons, 2105.0360
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Mechanical systems, 1346.0403, 1346.0404, 1346.0701, 1346.0703

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

Mechanical ventilation systems
 Dwellings, residential energy code, 1322.1104
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Parking facilities, mechanical code, 1346.0404
 Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING
 Post-fire smoke exhaust systems
 Building code amendments, 1305.0912
 Covered mall buildings, 1305.0404, 1305.0912
 High-rise buildings, 1305.0403
 Tests and testing, 1305.0912
 Poultry and poultry products, hatcheries, 1520.6100
 Rendering plants, 1719.2200
 Roofs, residential code, 1309.0806
 Slaughter houses, *see* Ventilation *under* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Smoke vents
 Building code, 1305.0910
 Fire code requirements, 7511.0910
 Smoking, *see* Ventilation *under* SMOKING
 State Building Code, 1305.1203
 Swimming pools, 4717.3450
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 Windows, *see* WINDOWS

VERA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VERIFICATION

See specific index headings

VERMILION GORGE

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

VERMILION LAKE

Fishing
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Walleye limits, 6264.0400

VERMILLION RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Trout, catch and release, 6264.0400

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VERMIN

See PESTS

VESSELS (BOATS)

See also BOATS AND BOATING

See also BOILER ENGINEERS

See also BOILERS

Anchors, 5225.6500
 Approved life preservers, 5225.6500
 Batteries, covering required, 5225.6500
 Building and repairing, emission standards, 7011.7370
 Canals, *see* CANALS
 Capacity for passengers, 5225.7200
 Coast Guard (U.S.) vessels
 Safety inspections, exemption, 5225.6140
 Collisions, avoidance, lights, 5225.6200
 Commercial vessels, defined, 8895.0100
 Damages, reports, 5225.6700
 Definitions, navigation, inland waters, 5225.6100
 Design changes, notice to department, 5225.6940
 Engine mufflers, 5225.6900
 Equipment, 5225.6500

VESSELS (BOATS) (Cont'd)

Explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400
 Fire extinguishers, 5225.6500
 First aid handbook, 5225.6500
 First aid kit, 5225.6500
 Flashlights, 5225.6200
 Incorporation by reference, 5225.6050
 Inspections
 Annual inspection, 5225.6140
 Failure to inspect, penalty, 5225.8700
 Operating permits, 5225.6975, 5225.6980
 Optional inspections, 5225.6140
 Standards, 5225.6140
 Ladders, occupational safety and health, 5205.0050
 Lanterns, 5225.6200
 Licenses, pilots, *see* Pilots *under this topic*
 Life preservers, 5225.6500
 Lights and lighting, 5225.6200
 Marinas, *see* MARINAS
 Marine tank vessel loading operations
 Emission standards, 7011.7260
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
 Mufflers, engine mufflers, 5225.6900
 Navigation rules, 5225.6350
 Nuclear reactors, *see* Special nuclear material (domestic licenses) *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Oars, 5225.6500
 Passenger capacity, 5225.7200
 Passenger vessels
 Boat hull inspections, generally, 5225.6140
 Operating permits
 Boat owners, duties, 5225.6975
 Fees, 5225.6975
 Revocation, 5225.6980
 Owners
 Annual operating permit, obtaining, duties, 5225.6975
 Safety inspections, duties, 5225.6140
 Safety inspections, annual, 5225.6140
 Violations and penalties
 Fees, failure to pay, 5225.8600
 Gross misdemeanors, 5225.6980
 Misdemeanors, 5225.6975
 Pilots
 Display of license, 5225.6170
 Examinations, 5225.6150
 Experience requirements, 5225.6150
 Licenses
 Application procedures, 5225.6150
 Display of license, 5225.6170
 Expiration, 5225.6160
 Renewal, 5225.6160
 Requirements, generally, 5225.6145, 5225.6150
 Revocation, 5225.6145
 Waiver of requirements, 5225.6150
 Poles, 5225.6500
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 Radioactive materials, transportation, *see* Transportation *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Repairs, emission standards, 7011.7360
 Reports, damage, 5225.6700
 Rowboats, towing, 5225.6350
 Scope of rules, 5225.6000
 Sewage discharges from
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
 NPDES permits, exemption, 7001.1030
 Shipbuilding, emission standards, 7011.7360
 Shipyards, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0010
 Stability test, design changes, 5225.6940
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

VESTA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VETERANS

Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010
Disabled veterans, *see* DISABLED VETERANS
Homes, 9050.0010 to 9050.1070
Human services merit system
Registers, 9575.0700
Removal, restrictions, 9575.1180
Local public health employees merit system
Preference, 4670.2550
Missing in action persons, dependents, *see* MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

Prisoners of war dependents, *see* PRISONERS OF WAR
Veterans preference, civil service, 3900.4500

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Administration and operation
Definitions, 9055.0015
Purpose of rules, 9055.0010
Assistance applicants, information, privacy, 9055.0115
Claims division, 9055.0100
Commissioner's technical staff, 9055.0130
Educational grants
Generally, 9055.0105
War orphans, 9055.0110

Records

Confidentiality, 9055.0115
Disclosure, 9055.0120
State soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0010 to 9055.0130
Veterans homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES
War orphans, educational assistance, 9055.0110

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Lenders approved or certified by, financial institutions
Lenders defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

VETERANS HOMES

Additional health care services, resident's expense, 9050.0510
Admission

Active waiting lists, 9050.0055
Application for admission
Information required, 9050.0055
Review by admissions committee, 9050.0060
Timing of committee review, 9050.0055
Committee, 9050.0040 to 9050.0080
Criteria for admission, 9050.0070
Defined, 9050.0040
Eligible persons, 9050.0050
Financial status review, 9050.0055
Forms, 9050.0055
Inactive waiting lists, 9050.0055
Maintenance charge, agreement about, 9050.0530
Notice of decision, 9050.0080
Preadmission screening, 9050.0055
Priority for current residents, 9050.0055
Procedures, generally, 9050.0055
Qualification for admission, 9050.0050
Residency requirements, 9050.0050
Review of decision, 9050.0080
Waiting lists, 9050.0055

Admissions committee

Criteria for admission and continued stay, assessing, 9050.0070
Defined, 9050.0040
Duties, 9050.0060
Establishment, 9050.0060
Membership, 9050.0060
Notice of decision, 9050.0080
Qualifications, 9050.0060

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Admissions committee (Cont'd)
Reviewing
Applications, 9050.0060
Denials, 9050.0080
Admitting diagnosis, required, 9050.0070
Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 9050.1070
Authority for rules, 9050.0020
Authorization forms, 9050.0900
Bed holds
Admissions, 9050.0055
Circumstances allowing, 9050.0055, 9050.0150
Defined, 9050.0040
Maintenance charge during, 9050.0500
Monitoring bed hold status, 9050.0150
Beds, double beds, restrictions, 9050.1070
Boarding care facilities
Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070
Defined, 9050.0040
Building code, compliance with, 9050.0030
Canteen, 9050.1070
Care plan review
Defined, 9050.0040
Residents' participation, 9050.0070
Care plan team, 9050.0300
Care planning
Procedure, generally, 9050.0300
Requirements, generally, 9050.1000
Resident participation, rights, 9050.0300, 9050.1000, 9050.1070
Care services
Notice, resident, resident guardian, legal representative, family, 9050.1030
Requirements, generally, 9050.1030
Rights, 9050.1070
Chaplain services, 9050.1030
Chiropractic care services, made available, 9050.1030
Cleanliness of rooms, residents rights, 9050.1070
Clothing, residents rights, 9050.1070
Coffee shop, 9050.1070
Communicable disease, free from
Criteria for admission, 9050.0070
Complaints, procedures, 9050.1070
Compliance with law, 9050.0030
Contraband, restrictions, 9050.1070
Cost of care
Calculating, 9050.0500
Defined, 9050.0040
Relation to maintenance charge, 9050.0500
Councils, 9050.1070
Definitions, 9050.0040
Dental care services, made available, 9050.1030
Diagnostic services, made available, 9050.1030
Dietary services, 9050.1030
Discharge
Conference, discharge conference, 9050.0210
Criteria, generally, 9050.0200
Defined, 9050.0040
Enforcement, final discharge order, 9050.0230
Involuntary
Appeals, 9050.0200, 9050.0220
Notice, 9050.0200, 9050.0220, 9050.0300
Procedures, generally, 9050.0220
Reconsideration, 9050.0220
Nonpayment of maintenance charge, discharge for, 9050.0520
Utilization review committee, duties, 9050.0400
Voluntary
Grounds, 9050.0200
Notice, 9050.0200
Procedures, generally, 9050.0210
Staff responsibilities, 9050.0210

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Family councils, 9050.1070
 Federal law, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Fire code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Grievance procedures, 9050.0030, 9050.1070
 Handbook, resident handbook, 9050.1070
 Health Department laws, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Hospital absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Housekeeping services, 9050.1030
 Hygiene, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Income
 Anticipating income, 9050.0760
 Benefits eligibility, application required, 9050.0770
 Chargeable income of applicant, calculation, 9050.0755
 Considered in setting maintenance charges, 9050.0550
 Evaluation, 9050.0700
 Gross income
 Calculation, 9050.0710
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Net income
 Calculation, 9050.0720
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Recalculation based on retroactive income, 9050.0550
 Rental income
 Calculation, 9050.0710
 Deductions allowed, 9050.0730
 Self-employment income
 Deductions, 9050.0740
 Earnings, 9050.0710
 Support of dependent's spouse or household, deduction, 9050.0750
 Unearned income, 9050.0710
 Inspections, resident rooms, 9050.1070
 Laundry service, boarding care residents rights, 9050.1070
 Leaving facility campus, procedures, 9050.1070
 Mail, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Maintenance charge
 Absence of patient, payment during, 9050.0540
 Bed hold, 9050.0150
 Billing, 9050.0500
 Calculation
 Ability to pay, generally, 9050.0550
 Income, considering, 9050.0550
 Insurance benefits, considering, 9050.0550
 Method of calculation, 9050.0560
 Property ownership, *see* Property resources *under this topic*
 Spouse's resources, considering, 9050.0550
 Time of calculation, 9050.0560
 Change in amount
 Notice, 9050.0570
 Reconsideration, 9050.0580
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
 Discharge for nonpayment, 9050.0520
 Financial interview
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0800
 Source of information, 9050.0810
 Verification of information, 9050.0820
 Financial status review, notice of change in maintenance charge, 9050.0570
 Initial financial status review, 9050.0055
 Interest on delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
 Refunds, 9050.0590
 Written agreement, 9050.0530
 Maintenance services, 9050.1030
 Medical diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Medical director, 9050.1030
 Mental health services, made available, 9050.1030
 Nursing homes
 Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Nursing services, 9050.1030
 Occupational safety and health, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Optometric care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Patient classification system, 9050.0070
 Patient's bill of rights, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Personal absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Persons eligible for admission, 9050.0050
 Pets, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Pharmaceutical services, made available, 9050.1030
 Physical plant, maintenance, 9050.1030
 Physicians
 Attending physicians, 9050.1030
 Identity, resident right to know, 9050.1070
 Plumbing code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Podiatric care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Preadmission screening, 9050.0055
 Privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Property, residents and facility, residents duties, 9050.1070
 Property resources
 Consideration in maintenance charges, 9050.0550
 Household goods, 9050.0600
 Income, *see same under this topic*
 Joint property ownership, 9050.0600
 Limitations, 9050.0600
 Motor vehicles, 9050.0600
 Personal property, 9050.0600
 Prepaid burial accounts, 9050.0600
 Transfers, restrictions, 9050.0650
 Psychiatric diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Recreational therapy, 9050.1030
 Rehabilitation services, 9050.1030
 Residents
 Care planning, 9050.0300, 9050.1000, 9050.1070
 Care services, 9050.1030, 9050.1070
 Councils, 9050.1070
 Funds, rights, 9050.1070
 Grievances and complaints, rights, 9050.1070
 Handbook, 9050.1070
 Legal assistance, rights, 9050.1070
 Married residents, privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Motor vehicles, 9050.1070
 Personal financial affairs, inability to manage, 9050.0770, 9050.1070
 Photographing, voice recording, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Records, 9050.1070
 Rights and responsibilities, 9050.1070
 Spouses, dependent, income deduction, 9050.0750
 Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Restraints, physical and chemical, rights, 9050.1070
 Room keys, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Scope of rules, 9050.0010
 Searches, resident rooms, 9050.1070
 Smoking, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Social work services, 9050.1030
 State Building Code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Substance use disorder, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Telephones, access and use, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Transfer
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Generally, 9050.0100
 Transportation to medical providers, 9050.1030
 Treatment absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Utilization review committee
 Admissions, determinations, 9050.0070
 Continued bed hold, review, 9050.0150
 Continued residency with personal absences, review, 9050.0150
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Generally, 9050.0400

VETERANS

1256

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Vehicles, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Veterans exclusive services, 9050.0510
 Visitors, resident rights, 9050.1070
 Vulnerable adults act, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Work therapy programs for residents, 9050.1070

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations *under* GAMBLING

VETERINARIANS

Accredited veterinarians
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, *see same under this topic*
 Definitions, 1700.0100
 Examinations and tests by, cattle, importation, 1700.0100, 1700.1200
 Shipping permits, B-branded and S-branded cattle, 1700.0300
 Addresses, garbage-fed livestock and poultry
 Removal permits, 1720.1000
 Advertising, 9100.0800
 Advice, animals dead of rabies, handling of carcasses, 1719.0750
 Air conditioning, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Alcoholic beverages
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Purchase of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Animal chiropractic, complaint resolution, 2500.7050
 Animal diseases, duties concerning, 9100.0200
 Application by, official identification tags, brucellosis, 1720.1055
 Approvals by, swine markets, 1715.0610, 1715.0620
 Assistants, horse racing, 7877.0170
 Biologics
 Defined, 9100.0100
 Storage, 9100.0200
 Cages, duties concerning, 9100.0200, 9100.0300
 Cattle, *see* CATTLE
 Certificates and certification
 Farmed cervidae, importation, 1700.5100
 Health certificates, avian species, importation, 1700.4500
 Inspections by, *see* Certificates of veterinary inspection *under this topic*
 Rabies vaccinations, dogs, exhibitions, 1715.0150
 Certificates of veterinary inspection
 Cats, importation requirements, 1700.1600, 1700.1700
 Cattle, *see* Certificates of veterinary inspection *under* CATTLE
 Definitions
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 Dogs, importation requirements, 1700.1600, 1700.1700
 Horses, importation, 1700.2200, 1700.2300, 1700.2400
 Swine, *see* Certificates of veterinary inspection *under* SWINE
 Consent, of clients, duties concerning, 9100.0800
 Consultants, supervision by Minnesota licensee, 9100.0900
 Contagious or infectious diseases, duties, 9100.0200
 Continuing education requirements, 9100.1000
 Contractors, *see* Veterinary services contractors *under* STOCKYARDS
 Definitions
 Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Generally, 9100.0100
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Determination by, pseudorabies, quarantine release, 1705.2440
 Disciplinary actions, 9100.0700
 Diseased animals, prohibition of sales, 1715.0270
 Diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7030
 Disinfecting, housing facilities, 9100.0300

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

District veterinarians, *see under* AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Drainage systems, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Drugs and medicine
 Administering
 Bovine and bison brucellosis vaccine, 1705.0260
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954
 Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, 1705.0727
 Prescriptions, 1720.0600, 1720.0610
 Rabies vaccine, 1705.1145
 Prescription labeling, 6800.3400
 Standards of practice concerning, 9100.0800
 Storage, 9100.0200
 Electrical systems, facilities, 9100.0200
 Emergency services, standards of practice, 9100.0800
 Employee supervision, 9100.0800
 Equipment maintenance, 9100.0200
 Ethyl alcohol purchases
 Limitation, 7515.1450
 Permit requirements, 7515.0220
 Examinations
 Exotic animals, ante mortem and postmortem examinations, 4626.0160
 Requirements, applications and fees, 9100.0400
 Federal district, *see* District veterinarians *under* AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Fees
 Amount, 9100.0500
 Duplicate license, 9100.0600
 Examinations, 9100.0400
 License fees, 9100.0400, 9100.0500
 Pet and mink food processing, inspections, 1719.2500
 Reinstatement fees, 9100.0500
 Temporary license, 9100.0600
 Food for animals, 9100.0200
 Health care services, human care, standards of practice, 9100.0800
 Heating requirements, veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0300
 Horse racing, *see* HORSE RACING
 Horse racing, duties, *see* Veterinarians *under* HORSE RACING
 Housing facilities, requirements concerning, 9100.0300
 Informed consent, clients, 9100.0800
 Insect control, 9100.0200
 Inspections by
 Carcasses, 1719.2600
 Cattle, *see* Inspections *under* CATTLE
 Certificates, *see* Certificates of veterinary inspection *under this topic*
 Garbage-fed livestock and poultry, 1720.1000, 1720.1010
 Horses, *see* Inspections *under* HORSES
 Livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0030
 Pet food processing plants, 1719.2500
 Poultry, *see* Inspections *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Quarantined animals, rabies, reporting, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
 Licenses
 Certification procedure, 9100.1000
 Duplicate licenses, fees, 9100.0600
 Extensions, 9100.1000
 Fees, 9100.0400 to 9100.0600
 Housing facilities, requirements concerning, 9100.0300
 Inactive licenses, 9100.0500
 Radioactive materials, in vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3245
 Reinstatement, continuing education, 9100.1000
 Renewal, duties regarding, 9100.0500, 9100.1000
 Suspension, failure to renew, 9100.0500
 Temporary licenses, fees, 9100.0600
 Unprofessional conduct, 9100.0700

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Unrestricted licenses, 9100.0500
 Violations, 9100.0500
 Waivers, 9100.1000

Lights and lighting, facilities requirements, 9100.0300

Mobile veterinary practice, 9100.0800

Names, garbage-fed livestock and poultry, removal permits, 1720.1000

Official veterinarians
 Definitions
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 Inspections by, *see same under this topic*
 Supervision by, livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0030
 Swine, *see* Official veterinarians *under* SWINE

Outdoor housing facilities, 9100.0300

Pest control, 9100.0200

Pet foods for use by, 1510.2560, 1510.2570

Prescriptions
 Animal disease antigens or biological products
 Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 Record keeping, 1720.0610
 Vaccines, prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600

Racing Commission veterinarian, *see* RACING COMMISSION

Records and record keeping
 Prescriptions, animal disease antigens or biological products, 1720.0610
 Standards of practice, 9100.0800

Referrals, animal chiropractors, referrals to, 2500.7020

Refrigeration, perishable supplies, 9100.0200

Rehabilitation of wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Reports given
 Bovine and bison brucellosis
 Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0070
 Infected herds, 1705.0070
 Vaccinations, 1705.0300

Bovine paratuberculosis
 Tests and testing, 1705.0725
 Vaccinations, 1705.0727

Goat tuberculosis, tests, 1705.1960

Pet food processing plants, sanitation violations, 1719.2500

Pseudorabies, diagnoses, 1705.2420

Quarantined animals, rabies, inspections, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180

Rabies
 Positive cases, 1705.1120
 Quarantined animals, inspections, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 Swine brucellosis, infected or suspicious herds, 1705.1560

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Sales to
 Animal disease antigens or biological products, restrictions, 1720.0590
 Official identification tags, brucellosis, 1720.1055

Sanitation of premises, 9100.0200

Services
 Dog and cat dealers, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
 Kennels, 1720.1542, 1720.1546

Specialist practitioners, 9100.0800

Standards of practice, generally, 9100.0800

State, investigations, pseudorabies, epidemiology, 1705.2430, 1705.2440

Statements by, pseudorabies, absence of symptoms, 1705.2440

Supervision by, rabies vaccinations, 1705.1090

Tests and testing
 Anaplasmosis, 1700.1200, 1715.0290
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, *see* Tests and testing *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0725 to 1705.0732
 Pseudorabies, *see* Tests and testing *under* PSEUDORABIES
 Swine brucellosis, *see* Tests and testing *under* SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Under the supervision of a veterinarian, defined, 1705.1090

Ventilation, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Veterinarian on call, defined, 9100.0800

Veterinary assistants, horse racing, 7877.0170

Veterinary medical radiographic systems, 4732.0875

Veterinary services contractors, stockyards, *see* Veterinary services contractors *under* STOCKYARDS

Waste disposal, 9100.0200

Water supply, 9100.0200

Wild animals, rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Wildlife exhibits
 Caretaker background, 6244.2600
 Prevention of diseases, 6244.2800

Windows, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Large animal veterinarians, duties, 5208.1500

X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
See VETERINARIANS

VETERINARY SCHOOLS
 Impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690

VICE-PRESIDENT (U.S.)
 Election of
 White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200

VICTIMS OF CRIME
 Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
 Definitions, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Names, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, record keeping, 9515.3110
 Reparations, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
 Security and safety, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0140

VICTOR CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VIDEO TAPES
 Juvenile group residential settings, 2960.0180
 Media arts, Perpich Center for Arts Education
 Applicants specialties, 3600.0045
 Occupational safety and health, investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
 Works of art, video recordings of, arts grants
 Video documentation, 1900.1910

VINEGAR
 Apple by-product vinegar, 1550.0630
 Apple cider vinegar, 1550.0630
 Apple vinegar, 1550.0630, 1550.3370
 Cider vinegar, 1550.0630, 1550.3370
 Containers, labels and labeling, 1550.0640
 Definitions, 1550.0630, 1550.3370 to 1550.3420
 Distilled vinegar, 1550.3420
 Evaporated apple products vinegar, 1550.0630
 Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465
 Glucose vinegar, 1550.3410
 Grain vinegar, 1550.3420
 Grape vinegar, 1550.3380
 Labels and labeling, 1540.3040, 1550.0630, 1550.0640
 Malt vinegar, 1550.3390
 Misbranding, 1550.0630
 Packing substance, meat and meat products, labeling, 1540.3040
 Spirit vinegar, 1550.3420

VINEGAR

1258

VINEGAR (Cont'd)

Sugar vinegar, 1550.3400

Wine vinegar, 1550.3380

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Birth records, definitions, 7410.0100

Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0400

Identification cards, definitions, 7410.0100

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

VIRGIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VISION*See* EYES AND EYESIGHT**VISION-IMPAIRED PERSONS***See* BLIND PERSONS**VISITATION**

Accommodations, correctional facilities

New construction, 2900.0200

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6900

Correctional facilities, *see* Visitation *under* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Mentally ill persons residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

Municipal jails, prisoner visitation, 2945.2520, 2945.4700

VISTA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VISUAL CORRIDORS*See* CAPITOL AREA**VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS***See* BLIND PERSONS**VITAL STATISTICS***See* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS**VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS**

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

VITREOUS CHINA

Plumbing, fixture materials, 4715.0640

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS*See* COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)**VOCATIONAL REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS**

Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Agency responsibilities, 3300.5060

Auxiliary aids and services for effective communication

Defined, 3300.5010

Providing, 3300.5060

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0100 to 3325.0490

Child care, providing, 3300.5060

Comparable benefits, 3300.5050

Computer hardware and software, providing, 3300.5060

Consumer financial participation threshold, 3300.5040

Continuation of services, changed categories, 3300.5020

Counseling, state services

Exemption from counselor licensing laws, 2150.7575

Definitions, 3300.5010

Durable medical equipment

Defined, 3300.5010

Providing, 3300.5060

Eligible consumers, comparable benefits, use, 3300.5050

Eligible individuals

Defined, 3300.5010

Gross family income, calculation, 3300.5040

Income verification, 3300.5040

Payment for services, 3300.5040

Exclusion from rules, blind persons, 3300.5000

Financial participation, 3300.5040

Interpreter services, defined, 3300.5010

Maintenance, providing, 3300.5060

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

Program services, 9520.0620

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION (Cont'd)Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, *see* Treatment *under* MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Notetaker services, defined, 3300.5010

Personal assistance services, providing, 3300.5060

Physical and mental restoration services, 3300.5060

Public safety officers, priority for services, 3300.5030

Purpose of rules, 3300.5000

Reader services, defined, 3300.5010

Scope of rules, 3300.5000

Selection for services, 3300.5020, 3300.5030

Small business enterprises, assisting to establish, 3300.5060

Tools and equipment, providing, 3300.5060

Transportation services, providing, 3300.5060

Tuition, providing, 3300.5060

Variances, financial participation, 3300.5040

Vocational adjustment training, 3300.5060

Vocational evaluation services, 3300.5060

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

VOLUNTEERS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.4100

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Child care centers, 9503.0034

Hospitals, generally, 4640.0900

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0240

Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0150

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Residential treatment programs, 2960.0450

Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600

Wild animal rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

VOTER REGISTRATION

Absentee voting

Applications returned separately from return envelopes, 8210.2450

Registration status, examination of return envelopes, 8210.2450

Return envelopes, 8210.0710

Accepted or processed, defined, 8200.2500

Active status, definitions, 8200.2500

Address confidentiality program participants, 8290.1300

Affidavits, challenges, 8200.7100

Applications returned separately, absentee voting, 8210.2450

Armed forces members

Federal post card applications, 8200.1200

Assistance with, 8200.5300

Buildings for registration, 8200.2100, 8200.2200

Cards, *see* Voter registration cards *under this topic*

Certificates and certification, polling place rosters, 8200.9115

Challenges

Application information, discrepancies, 8200.9310

Challenged status, defined, 8200.2500

Election day registration

Forms, 8200.9960

Proof of residence, 8200.5200

Verification problems, 8200.5500

Emergency voting card, 8200.3800

Form, 8200.9950

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Notation on polling place rosters, 8200.9115, 8200.9300

Procedure, 8200.7100

Records, 8200.9300

Removal, notice, 8200.3550

Change of residence, 8200.3600

Deficient registrations, notice requirements, 8200.2900

Drivers' license registration

Simultaneous voter registration, 8200.9320

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Election day registration

- Challenges
 - Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 - Form, 8200.9960
- County auditors, duties, 8200.5600, 8200.5800
- Election judges, 8200.5200, 8200.5300, 8200.5600, 8240.1600
- Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.5600
- Notice of procedures, 8200.2900
- Oaths, form, 8200.9939
- Posters, 8200.5800
- Procedures, 8200.5100 to 8200.5800
- Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.5400
- Secretary of state, duties, 8200.5800
- Swearing to residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5200
- Voter registration applications received on election day, 8200.1200, 8200.5500
- Voter registration cards received on election day, 8235.0400
- Vouchers
 - Number of persons vouched for, limit, 8200.9940
 - Roster, 8200.9940
- Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
- False statements, felony, fines, 8200.9115
- Fines, false statements, 8200.9115
- Forms
 - Alternate forms, 8200.1100, 8200.1800
- Challenges
 - Election day registration, 8200.9960
 - Generally, 8200.9950
 - Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 - National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
 - Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 - Requests for public information lists, 8200.6100
 - Voter registration applications, 8200.1200
- Generally, 8200.0300 to 8200.9950
- Incomplete registrations
 - Absentee voting, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
 - Notice requirements, 8200.3100
- Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
- Investigations, 8200.7200
- Late registration, notice, 8200.3110
- Lists, *see* Public information lists *under this topic*
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Military or overseas voters, federal post card applications, 8200.1200
- National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
- Notice of registration
 - Challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 - Deficient registration, 8200.2900
 - Election day registration, procedures, 8200.2900
 - Incomplete registration, 8200.3100
 - Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 - Late registration, 8200.3110
 - Mailing, 8200.2600
 - Proper registration, 8200.2600
 - Random notification, 8200.2700
 - Samples, 8200.3100
 - Voter registration applications, removal from files, 8200.3700
- Oaths, election day registration, 8200.3800, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.9939
- Petitions, challenges, 8200.7100
- Places to register, 8200.2100, 8200.2200
- Posters, election day registration, 8200.5800
- Precinct finders, 8200.9315
- Privacy information statements, 8200.1200
- Proof of residence
 - Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 - Election day registration, 8200.5100, 8200.5200
 - Recording on voter registration applications, 8200.5400
- Public information lists
 - Contents, 8200.6400
 - Copies, obtaining, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Public information lists (Cont'd)

- County auditors, duties, 8200.6200
- Public access, 8200.6200
- Secretary of state, duties, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
- Written requests for, 8200.6100
- Records and record keeping
 - Challenges, 8200.9300
 - Delivery to polling places, 8200.0800
 - Duplicate records, maintenance, 8200.9300
 - Polling place rosters, *see* Rosters *under* POLLING PLACES
 - Security (safety) procedures, 8200.0800
 - Voter registration cards, 8235.0400, 8240.1600
- Reports about
 - Statewide registration system, misuse, 8200.9325
 - Violations, 8200.7200
- Reregistration, change of residence, 8200.3600
- Safe at Home program participants, 8290.1300
- Security (safety)
 - Records, 8200.0800
 - Statewide registration system, 8200.9300, 8200.9325
- Statewide registration system
 - Access to
 - Counties, 8200.9305
 - Restrictions, 8200.9300
 - Secretary of state, 8200.9310
 - Unauthorized use, prohibited, 8200.9325
 - Additions, modifications, and deletions
 - Generally, 8200.9305, 8200.9310
 - Properly completed registrations, 8200.2600
 - Voter registration/drivers' license, simultaneous applications, 8200.9320
 - County auditors, duties, 8200.9115, 8200.9305 to 8200.9320
 - Data entry procedures, 8200.9310, 8200.9315
 - Development, 8200.9305
 - Generally, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 - Misuse of information, reports to county attorneys, 8200.9325
 - Precinct assignments, 8200.9315
 - Precinct finders, 8200.9315
 - Searches for previous registrations, 8200.9315
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 - Security (safety), 8200.9325
 - Unique identification numbers, 8200.9315, 8200.9325
 - Verification procedures, 8200.9310
 - Verification records, 8200.9325
 - Voting history, maintenance, 8200.9315
- Time
 - Random notification, mailing, 8200.2700
 - Registration in wrong county, forward to proper county, 8200.3000
 - Transmitting completed registration applications, 8200.2100
 - Violations, reporting by county attorneys, 8200.7200
- Voter registration applications
 - Addresses, 8200.2950
 - Alternate forms, 8200.1100, 8200.1800
 - Armed forces members, federal post card applications, 8200.1200
 - Attachments, 8200.5100, 8200.9300
 - Completed cards, processing, 8200.2100, 8200.2600, 8200.9310
 - County auditors, duties, 8200.1700, 8200.3900
 - Distribution, 8200.1700
 - Election day registration, 8200.5500
 - Electronic transmission of data, 8200.9310, 8200.9320
 - Filing requirements, 8200.2600, 8200.5500
 - Format and contents, 8200.1200
 - Guardianship status of voters, notation, 8200.9300
 - Identifying marks, 8200.1200
 - Incomplete registration cards, retention, 8200.2900
 - Ineligible applications, retention, 8200.3500
 - National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
 - Places to register, 8200.2100

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Voter registration applications (Cont'd)
 - Printing, specifications and number, 8200.1100, 8200.1700, 8200.9300
 - Proof of residence, recording, 8200.5400
 - Removal from files, 8200.3700
 - Samples, 8200.1200
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8200.1100, 8200.1200, 8200.1800
 - Storage format, 8200.9310
- Voter registration cards
 - Election day registration, 8235.0400
 - Election judges, training, 8240.1600
- Voters, *see under* VOTING
- Voters in military or abroad
 - Federal post card applications, 8200.1200
- Wrong county, forwarding to proper county, 8200.3000

VOTING

See also ELECTIONS

See also VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

- Address confidentiality program, participants, 8290.1300
- Assistance with, *see* Voters *under this topic*

Challengers

- Affidavits, voter registration challenges, 8200.7100
 - Voter registration on election day, swearing to residence, 8200.5200

- Challenges, election judges, training, 8240.1600
- Combined offices, single vote cast, 8250.0600
- Definitions, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
- Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
- Governor and lieutenant governor, single vote cast, 8250.0600
- Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Petitions by

- Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010 to 8205.1050
- Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

Polling places

- Capitol area zoning and design, exemptions, 2400.2020
- President and vice-president, single vote cast, 8250.0600
- Safe at Home program, participants, 8290.1300

Signatures

- Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010, 8205.1030
- Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.1030, 8205.2000 to 8205.2120

Summary statements, *see under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Voters

- Addresses, voter registration applications, 8200.2950
- Assistance to
 - Election day registration, 8200.5300
 - Election judges, training, 8240.1600
- Challenged voters, absentee voting applications, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
- Change of residence, reregistration, 8200.3600
- Death of, 8200.3700
- Designated agents of, mail ballots, delivery, 8210.3000
- Electronic voting systems, rotation algorithm, 8220.0825
- Felony status, notation, 8200.9115
- Guardianship status, notation, 8200.9115, 8200.9300
- Identification, exemptions, 8200.3200
- Identification numbers, matching with return envelopes, 8210.2450
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Notice received
 - Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 - Deficient registration, 8200.2900
 - Election day registration, verification problems, 8200.5500
 - Incomplete registration, 8200.3100
 - Ineligible registration applications, 8200.3500
 - Late registration, 8200.3110

VOTING (Cont'd)

- Voters (Cont'd)
 - Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Proper registration, 8200.2600
 - Random notification of registration, 8200.2700
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0050
 - Number of, summary statement, 8230.1150
 - Oaths, proof of residence for another voter
 - Absentee voting, 8210.0600
 - Generally, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.9939
 - Restoration to capacity, challenge removal, 8200.3550
 - Signatures
 - Absentee voting, certificate of eligibility, 8210.0800
 - Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 - Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
 - Voter's receipts, 8200.9300, 8230.0650
- Voting history, statewide voter registration system, 8200.9315

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

- Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
- Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

VOTING PRECINCTS**Boundaries**

- Boundaries lacking recognizable physical features, 8255.0020, 8255.0025
- Changes, *see* Redistricting *under this topic*
- Errors, notice and correction, 8255.0025
- Establishment, 8255.0020, 8255.0025
- Redistricting, *see same under this topic*
- Secretary of state, duties, 8255.0025

Election judges, number of trainees, 8240.1655

Electronic voting systems

- Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
- Public accuracy test, 8220.1550

Instructions, election day operations, 8230.0580

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0015, 8255.0030

Optical scan voting systems

- General rules, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
- Precinct supplies, 8230.0580

Posting (notices), mail balloting, 8210.3000

Precinct count voting system, *see under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Precinct election lists, *see* Rosters *under* POLLING PLACES

Precinct finders, 8200.9315

Redistricting

- Completion dates, 8255.0010
- Coordination with school district boundaries, 8255.0015
- Generally, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
- Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0015, 8255.0030
- Notice requirements, 8255.0030 to 8255.0050

Summary statements, *see under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Voter registration at, *see* Election day registration *under* VOTER REGISTRATION

VOUCHERS

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC program, *see* Vouchers *under* WIC PROGRAM

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK**Water pollution**

- Classification, 7050.0470
- Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
- Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

VULNERABLE ADULTS**Abuse**

- Adult foster care, abuse prohibited, 9555.6195
- Definitions, 9555.7200
- Prevention, chemical dependency treatment facilities, 9530.6505
- Prevention plans, 4664.0014

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

Abuse (Cont'd)

Protective services, *see same under this topic*

Reports about

Licensed professional counselors, 2150.7515

Local social services agencies, duties, 9555.7100, 9555.7700

Correctional facilities, inmates, death, 2911.3700

Definitions, maltreatment, investigation and reporting, 9555.7200

Guardians and conservators

Refusal of protective services, 9555.7600

Maltreatment

Abuse prevention plans, 4664.0014

Protective services, *see same under this topic*

Reports about

Adult foster care, 9555.6175

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400

Assisted living home care providers, orientation, 4668.0805

Failure to report, 4664.0014

Falsified reports, 4664.0014

Home health care, 4668.0075

Hospices, 4664.0014

Supervised living facilities, penalties for violations, 4665.9080

Unlicensed assisted living home care personnel, training, 4668.0840

Neglect

Definitions, 9555.7200

Protective services, *see same under this topic*

Reports about, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.7100, 9555.7700

Protective services

Complaints, classification, 9555.7500

Definitions, 9555.7200

Emergency protective services, 9555.7400

Guardianship and conservatorship, 9555.7600

Investigations, 9555.7100, 9555.7300

Orders, 9555.7600

Refusal of protective services, 9555.7600

Reporting, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.7100, 9555.7300, 9555.7700

Scope of rules, 9555.7100, 9555.7200

Veterans homes, complying with law, 9050.0030

Violations and penalties

Home health care providers, fines, schedules, 4668.0230

Hospices, 4664.0014

Maltreatment, 4664.0014

Reporting violations, 4664.0014

WABADO LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

WABANA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WABANICA CREEK

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

WABASHA COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WABASHA CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WABEDO LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WACONIA LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

WADENA COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WADING POOLS*See* SWIMMING POOLS**WAGERS***See* GAMBLING**WAGES***See* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**WAIVERS***See specific index headings***WALKWAYS***See* PEDESTRIAN WAYS**WALLBOARD**

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Gypsum board, inspections, 1300.0210

Occupancy separation, boiler/furnace equipment rooms

Amendments to GREB, 1311.0410

WALLEYE

Fishing

Length limits, 6264.0400

Opener, Gull Lake access site, 6218.0200

Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

Lake of the Woods, 6264.0400

Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6262.0575, 6264.0400

Rainy River, 6264.0400

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Conservation lakes, 6262.0575

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Lake of the Woods, 6264.0400

Length limits, 6264.0300

Mississippi River, restrictions, 6262.0575

Protected slot limits, 6264.0400

Rainy River, 6264.0400

Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

WALLINGFORD BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WALLPAPER

Installation, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120

WALLS

Anchorage, residential code, 1309.0403, 1309.0404

Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420

Bakeries, 1550.1350, 1550.1360

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1750, 1550.1820, 1550.1830

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210

Commercial canneries, 1550.1900, 1550.1930, 1550.2010

Conventional light-frame construction, 1305.2308

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360

Damp- and waterproofing

Foundation walls, residential code, 1309.0406

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Food code, 4626.0020

Dwellings, insulation, R-values, 1322.1102

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360

WALLS

WALLS (Cont'd)

Exterior walls
 Hazard categories and classifications, State Building Code, tables, 1311.0501
 Residential code, tables, 1309.0302
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505, 1550.2560
 Foundation walls, residential code, 1309.0404
 Honey houses, 1550.2360
 Insulation, dwellings, R-values, 1322.1102
 Interior, footings and foundations, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650
 Manicure salons, 2105.0360
 Masonry
 Empirical design, building code amendments, 1305.2109
 Flashing and weep holes, building code amendments, 1305.1405
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Retaining walls, State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Sanitation
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210
 Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650
 Slaughter houses, *see* Walls *under* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
 Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base
 Manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650
 Wall signs, defined, 2400.2040
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
 Wood framing, residential code, tables, 1309.0602
WANIHIGAN LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
WANLESS CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
WAPATUS LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
WAPSIPINICON RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
WARBA CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
WARDS
 Definitions, public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Restoration to capacity, voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 Wards of state, Human Services Department
 Public guardianship, 3525.2440
WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Copies, seed potatoes, 1510.2325
WAREHOUSES
 Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330
 Definitions
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Equipment, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 Household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
 Motor carriers, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
 Radioactive materials
 Licenses, *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Transportation, *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Receipts, copies, seed potatoes, 1510.2325
 Records and record keeping, cigarettes and tobacco products
 Deliveries and shipments, 8120.1800
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Smoking
 Definitions, 4620.0100
 Generally, 4620.0955
 Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Operators, duties, 5208.1500
WARM AIR HEATING
See HEAT AND HEATING
WARNING DEVICES
See also SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Air pollution, declarations, 7009.1030
 Dams, 6115.0490
 Disability access, 1341.0011
 Explosives and blasting agents, firing of blasts, 7500.1600
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Special transportation services, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 Utilities, trunk highways, construction and maintenance, 8810.3400
WARRANTIES
 Digital signatures, disclaimers
 Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Housing, *see* Warranty claim program *under* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Waivers, state surplus property, sales, 1255.0300
WARRANTS
 Confiscation of property, hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 Hearings and release unit
 Formal recommendation requirement, 2940.3100
 Revocation proceedings, 2940.4400, 2940.4500
 Inmates, emergency situations, 2940.4000
 Parolees, supervised releasees, work releasees, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY
 Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
WARRANTY
 Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Digital signatures, *see* Suitable guaranty *under* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, affiliates, 2780.1200
WARRANTY CLAIM PROGRAM
 Eligibility, 4900.1410
 Housing, 4900.1400
WARRANTY DEEDS
See DEEDS
WARROAD RIVER
 Fishing, northern pike limits, 6264.0400
WASECA COUNTY
 Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117
WASHBURN LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
WASHINGTON COUNTY
 Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472
 Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

WASHINGTON COUNTY (Cont'd)

Square Lake, *see* SQUARE LAKE
 Tanners Lake, speed restrictions, 6110.4100
 Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WASSERMAN LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

WASTE

Asbestos abatement, *see* ASBESTOS
 Cesspools, *see* CESSPOOLS
 Combustible waste, fire code requirements, 7511.0304
 Combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1290
 Education grants, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Garbage, *see* GARBAGE
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Industrial waste, metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Liquid waste, *see* LIQUID WASTE
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Mining activities, reclamation, 6130.4300
 Nuclear waste, *see* NUCLEAR WASTE
 Radioactive, disposal, exploratory drilling, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Rubbish chutes, 7511.0903
 Septic tanks, *see* SEPTIC TANKS
 Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE
 Trash-collection rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Universal waste, *see under* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Waste pesticide collection, *see* PESTICIDES

WASTE COMBUSTORS

Afterburners, 7011.1215
 Ash
 Conveying systems, emissions standards, 7011.1215, 7011.1225
 Handling facilities, description, required for permit, 7007.0501
 Management plan, required in permit application, 7007.0501
 Sampling, frequency, 7011.1270
 Auxiliary fuels, Class IV waste combustors, 7011.1235
 Breakdown, reporting requirements, 7011.1240
 Cadmium, performance tests, 7011.1265
 Carbon dioxide concentrations, 7011.1265
 Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, 7011.1282, 7011.1283
 Certified operator, *see* Operator certification *under this topic*
 Class A waste combustors
 Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Nitrogen oxides limits, 7011.1228
 Operator certification, 7011.1240
 Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227
 Class B waste combustors
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Operator certification, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227
 Class C waste combustors
 Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227
 Class D waste combustors
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1231
 Class I waste combustors
 Mercury, performance tests, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 Operator certification, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1230
WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)
 Class II waste combustors
 Operator certification, 7011.1240
 Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1229
 Class III waste combustors
 Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1231
 Class IV waste combustors
 Auxiliary fuel, 7011.1235
 Combustion chamber, 7011.1235
 Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Located at hospitals, notice requirements, 7011.1210
 Mercury and ash plans, 7011.1235
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1233
 Prohibitions, 7011.1220
 Stack height, 7007.0501, 7011.1235
 Closure plans, 7011.1245
 Cofired facilities
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Exemption, 7011.1215
 Continuous burning, defined, 7011.1215
 Crematorium
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, 7011.1215
 Definitions, 7011.1201
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
 Dumpstack
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Record keeping requirements, 7011.1240
 Use, 7011.1240
 Emergency preparedness and prevention plans, 7011.1245
 Emission limits
 Exceeding, procedures, 7011.1260, 7011.1265
 Fugitive ash, 7011.1215, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 Mercury, 7007.0801, 7007.1400, 7011.1230
 Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1260
 Nitrogen oxides, 7011.1228
 Tables, 7011.1227 to 7011.1233, 7011.1240
 Emission standards, 7011.1215, 7011.1240
 Facility requirements, generally, 7011.1245
 Hazardous waste combustion facilities
 Emission standards, 7011.1240
 Permit modifications, 7007.0730
 Household hazardous waste
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Management, 7011.1245
 Incorporation by reference, 7011.1205
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553
 Industrial solid waste
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Direct heating units, record keeping and reporting, 7011.0625
 Indirect heating units, record keeping and reporting, 7011.0551
 Management plan, 7011.1250
 Industrial solid waste management plan
 Required for permit, 7007.0501
 Infectious waste
 Accepting, 7011.1245
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Initial start-up
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Emission standards, 7011.1215
 Notice to commissioner, 7011.1240
 Inspections, general requirements, 7011.1245
 Lead, performance tests, 7011.1265
 Malfunction, 7011.1215
 Maximum demonstrated capacity, 7011.1240, 7011.1265

WASTE

1264

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

Mercury
 Additives for control, 7011.1272, 7011.1285
 Class I waste combustors, emission standards, 7011.1230
 Performance tests, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 Removal equipment, operation, 7011.1265
 Waste separation plan, 7007.0501, 7011.1255

Mixed municipal solid waste combustor
 Permit requirements, 7007.0801

Modified municipal waste combustor unit, 7011.1201

Monitoring system, 7011.1260

Nitrogen oxides, emissions, calculation, 7011.1260

Normal start-up
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Emission standards, 7011.1215

Operating manual, 7011.1275

Operating requirements, generally, 7011.1240

Operator certification
 Accredited waste combustor operator training sources, 7011.1280
 Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, duties, 7011.1283
 Certified operator, defined, 7011.1201
 Deadline for certification, 7011.1280
 Examination requirements, 7011.1280
 Facility changes, knowledge about, 7011.1281
 Fully certified operators, 7011.1281, 7011.1284
 Issuing certificates, 7011.1280
 Operations requiring certified operator, 7011.1240, 7011.1280
 Process for certification, 7011.1280
 Qualifications, 7011.1280
 Reinstatement, 7011.1280
 Renewal of certification, 7011.1280
 Revocation, 7011.1280
 Suspension, 7011.1280
 Transition period, 7011.1235

Oxygen concentrations, 7011.1265

Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240, 7011.1265

Pathological waste combustors
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, 7011.1215

PCDD/PCDF
 Additives for control, 7011.1272, 7011.1285
 Emission limits, 7011.1227
 Performance testing, 7011.1240, 7011.1265, 7011.1270

Performance standards, 7011.1215

Performance tests
 Data, required for permit, 7007.0501
 Requirements, generally, 7011.1265

Permits
 Conditions for permit, additional, 7007.0801
 Information required, 7007.0501
 Mercury emission conditions, 7007.0801, 7007.1400
 Part 70 permit, required to obtain, 7007.0200
 State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250

Personnel
 Identity, record, 7011.1275
 Operators, certification, *see* Operator certification *under this topic*
 Training, 7011.1275

Pollutants, tests for, 7011.1265

Reconstruction, defined, 7011.1201

Record keeping requirements
 Continuous monitoring records, 7011.1260
 Daily operating record, 7011.1285
 Personnel, 7011.1275

Refuse-derived fuel waste combustors
 Permit conditions, 7007.0801

Reporting requirements
 Annual reports, 7011.1285
 Initial compliance report, 7011.1285
 Performance test reports, 7011.1285
 Quarterly reports, 7011.1285
 Shutdown, 7011.1240

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

Retrofit, defined, 7011.1201

Security requirements, 7011.1245

Shutdown, reporting requirements, 7011.1240

Site description, required for permit application, 7007.0501

Solid waste composition study, required for permit, 7007.0501

Solid waste transfers facility requirements, 7011.1245

Standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.1290

Start-up period, defined, 7011.1215

Sulfur dioxide, emissions, calculation, 7011.1260

Tables, emission limitations
 Class A, B, and C waste combustors, 7011.1227
 Class I and II waste combustors, 7011.1229
 Class III and D waste combustors, 7011.1231
 Class IV waste combustors, 7011.1233
 Nitrogen oxides limits, 7011.1228

Temperature monitors, 7011.1260

Tests
 Frequency, 7011.1270
 Methods, 7011.1265

Tires
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, applicability, 7011.1215
 Special approval, 7011.1220

Toxic contaminants in ash, reduction of level
 Information in permit application, 7007.0501

Used oil, waste contaminated with, 7011.1215

Yard waste
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Special approval, 7011.1220

WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Commissions, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Mining, 6130.1400
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Shorelands
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE
 TANKS
 Veterinarians, 9100.0200
 Wildlife exhibits
 Animal health and husbandry, 6244.2800
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans
 Applications, 1585.0500, 1585.0600, 1585.0700

WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Hazardous waste facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 to 9210.0380
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
 Annual reports, 9220.0450
 Bankruptcy notification, owners, operators, or financial institutions,
 9220.0680
 Closure, 9220.0500
 Closure plans, 9220.0490
 Closure trust fund agreements, 9220.0610
 Combustors, waste combustor standards, exemption, 7011.1215
 County held financial assurance mechanisms, agency access to,
 9220.0600
 Estimated closure costs, 9220.0570, 9220.0590
 Fires or other emergencies, 9220.0160, 9220.0470
 Fires or other emergencies at, 9220.0160, 9220.0470

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Inspections
 - Closure, 9220.0500
 - Waste tire abatement increments, 9220.0160
- Letters of credit terms, 9220.0630
- Operators or owners, permit by rule documentation, 9220.0240
- Permit applications
 - Actions regarding, 9220.0340, 9220.0360, 9220.0370
 - Incompletion or deficiency, 9220.0330
- Processing, petitions for exemption, 9220.0510
- Standards, waste combustors, exemption, 7011.1215
- Surety bond agreements, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
- Tire dumps, request for abatement action, 9220.0120

WASTE TIRES

- Abatement of nuisance
 - Definitions, 9220.0110
 - Generally, 9220.0100 to 9220.0160
 - Inadequate response to request for action, 9220.0140
 - Inspections following abatement increments, 9220.0160
 - Interaction with permit rules, 9220.0430
 - New waste tires, 9220.0130
 - Off-site processing, 9220.0130
 - On-site processing, 9220.0130
 - Operational standards, 9220.0160
 - Orders, 9220.0140
 - Permits during abatement, 9220.0130
 - Plans, 9220.0120, 9220.0130
 - Priorities, 9220.0120
 - Procedures, generally, 9220.0120
 - Request for action, 9220.0120
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0100, 9220.0120
 - Technical standards, 9220.0150
 - Waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230
- Beneficial uses, 7035.2860
- Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805
- Definitions
 - Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
- Disposal
 - Contracts or arrangements for, 9220.0520
 - Land disposal, prohibited, 9220.0220
 - Records and record keeping, 9220.0520
- Incorporation by reference
 - Indoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150, 9220.0450
- Inspections
 - After abatement increments, 9220.0160
 - Waste tire facilities, closure, 9220.0500
- Orders, tire dump abatement, 9220.0140
- Permits, *see* Tire facility permits *under this topic*
- Processing
 - Abatement, on-site and off-site processing, 9220.0130
 - Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 - Residuals from, defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 - Tire processors, defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Records and record keeping
 - Disposal, 9220.0520
 - Tire dumps, operational records, 9220.0160
 - Transportation, 9220.0530
- Recovery programs, solid waste management planning
 - Counties and districts, 9215.0650
- Responsible tire collectors
 - Abatement plans, 9220.0130
 - Defined, 9220.0110
 - Requests for abatement action, 9220.0120
 - Technical standards, 9220.0150
- Scope of rules, waste tire facilities
 - Abatement of nuisance, 9220.0100, 9220.0120
 - Closure trust fund, 9220.0610
 - Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules, waste tire facilities (Cont'd)
 - Letters of credit, 9220.0630
 - Permits, 9220.0200
 - Surety bonds, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
- Storage
 - Indoor storage, 9220.0150, 9220.0450
 - Outdoor storage, 9220.0150
 - Processing facilities, limitations, 9220.0470
 - Restrictions, 9220.0160
 - Solid waste stored before beneficial use, 7035.2855
 - Storage areas, designation, 9220.0450
 - Storage facilities, *see* Waste tire facilities *under this topic*
 - Transfer facilities, storage limitations, 9220.0460
- Tire collectors
 - Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 - Responsible tire collectors, *see same under this topic*
- Tire derived products
 - Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 - Land disposal, prohibited, 9220.0220
- Tire dumps
 - Abatement of nuisance, *see same under this topic*
 - Burning at or near, restrictions, 9220.0160
 - Defined, 9220.0210
 - Emergency equipment, communications, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0160
 - Indoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150
 - Notice, fires or other emergencies, 9220.0160
 - Operational standards, 9220.0160
 - Outdoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150
 - Piles of tires
 - Operational standards, 9220.0160
 - Technical standards, 9220.0150
 - Records and record keeping, 9220.0160
 - Storage restrictions, 9220.0160
 - Technical standards, 9220.0150
 - Vegetation, maintenance requirements, 9220.0160
- Tire facility operators
 - Change of operators or operations, permit transfers, 9220.0410
 - Copermittees, designation as, 9220.0250
 - Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 - Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550 to 9220.0680
 - Notice given
 - Fires or other emergencies, 9220.0160, 9220.0470
 - Permits by rule, documentation, 9220.0240
 - Payments by, closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 - Records and record keeping, 9220.0160
 - Signatures, permit applications, 9220.0310
- Tire facility owners
 - Change of ownership, permit transfers, 9220.0410
 - Copermittees, designation as, 9220.0250
 - Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 - Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550 to 9220.0680
 - Notice given, permits by rule, documentation, 9220.0240
 - Payments by, closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 - Signatures, permit applications, 9220.0310
- Tire facility permits
 - Applications
 - Contents, 9220.0270 to 9220.0300
 - Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0580
 - Form, 9220.0260
 - Incompletion or deficiency, notice of, 9220.0330
 - Processing facilities, additional information, 9220.0290
 - Review by Pollution Control Agency, 9220.0330
 - Signatures, 9220.0310
 - Storage facilities, additional information, 9220.0300
 - Submittal procedures and time, 9220.0260
 - Transfer facilities, additional information, 9220.0280
 - Writing, 9220.0270
 - Changes in facility ownership or operation, effect of, 9220.0410

WASTE

1266

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

Tire facility permits (Cont'd)

- Contested cases
 - Actions regarding permits, 9220.0350, 9220.0370
 - Permit by rule eligibility, termination, 9220.0240
- Copermittees, designation, 9220.0250
- Definitions, 9220.0210
- Denial, final determination, 9220.0380
- Eligible facilities, permit by rule, 9220.0240
- Exclusions, 9220.0230
- Expired permits, continuation, 9220.0340, 9220.0400
- Generally, 9220.0200 to 9220.0430
- Hearings, 9220.0350 to 9220.0370
- Interaction with abatement rules, 9220.0430
- Issuance, final determination, 9220.0380
- Mobile equipment operators, permit by rule eligibility, 9220.0240
- Modification, 9220.0380, 9220.0410
- Notice requirements
 - Contested cases, 9220.0370
 - Permit applications, 9220.0330, 9220.0340, 9220.0360
 - Permits by rule, documentation, 9220.0240
- Provisional status, 9220.0320
- Public comments, 9220.0350
- Renewal, final determination, 9220.0380
- Renewal of existing permits, 9220.0260
- Requirements, 9220.0230
- Revocation, 9220.0420
- Scope of rules, 9220.0200
- Terms and conditions, 9220.0390
- Transfer of permit, 9220.0410

Transportation

- Agency identification numbers
 - Applications for, 9220.0540
 - Requirements, 9220.0530
- Approved delivery sites, 9220.0530
- Exempt persons, 9220.0530
- Records and record keeping, 9220.0530
- Transporter, defined, 9220.0210

Waste tire facilities

- Annual report, 9220.0450
- Bankruptcy notification, 9220.0680
- Burning at or near, restrictions, 9220.0450
- Closure
 - Closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 - Cost estimates, 9220.0570, 9220.0590
 - Defined, 9220.0210
 - Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550 to 9220.0680
 - Non-permitted facilities, 9220.0230
 - Permit applications, 9220.0270, 9220.0580
 - Plans, submittal procedures, contents, and amendments, 9220.0490
 - Procedures, 9220.0500
 - Surety bonds, performance guarantee, 9220.0640
 - When required, 9220.0490
- Conflict of laws, standards, 9220.0440
- Definitions, 9220.0210
- Dumps, *see* Tire dumps *under this topic*
- Financial assurance requirements
 - Adjustments, 9220.0590
 - Alternate mechanisms, 9220.0610, 9220.0630
 - Amount, 9220.0570
 - Bankruptcy notification, owners, operators, or financial institutions, 9220.0680
 - Closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 - County held mechanisms, 9220.0600
 - Letters of credit, 9220.0580, 9220.0630
 - Multiple facilities, using for, 9220.0660
 - Multiple mechanisms, use, 9220.0650
 - Release from requirements, 9220.0670
 - Requirements, generally, 9220.0560
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0550

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

Waste tire facilities (Cont'd)

- Financial assurance requirements (Cont'd)
 - Standby trust fund, 9220.0620 to 9220.0640
 - Sureties, limited liability, 9220.0640
 - Surety bonds, 9220.0580, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
 - Violations and penalties, 9220.0640
- Fire lane, 9220.0450
- Indoor storage, 9220.0450
- Letters of credit
 - Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580
 - Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0630
- Location, 9220.0450
- Maps, 9220.0270
- Notice requirements
 - Bankruptcy, 9220.0680
 - Closure, 9220.0500
 - Closure trust funds, delinquent payments, 9220.0610
 - County held financial assurance mechanisms, PCA access to, 9220.0600
 - Fires or other emergencies, 9220.0470
 - Letters of credit, expiration, 9220.0630
 - Surety bonds, cancellation, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
- Operators, *see* Tire facility operators *under this topic*
- Owners, *see* Tire facility owners *under this topic*
- Permits, *See* Tire facility permits *under this topic*
- Piles of tires, dimensions, 9220.0450
- Processing facilities
 - Defined, 9220.0210
 - Emergency equipment, procedures, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0470
 - Permits, additional information, 9220.0290
 - Processing requirements, 9220.0470
 - Processing requirements, petitions for exemption, 9220.0510
 - Storage limitations, 9220.0470
- Reports about
 - Annual report, 9220.0450
 - Processing facilities, emergencies at, 9220.0470
 - Storage facilities, additional information, 9220.0480
- Standards
 - Closure, 9220.0490
 - Conflict of laws, 9220.0440
 - Generally, 9220.0440 to 9220.0510
 - Permitted facilities, general standards, 9220.0440
 - Processing facilities, 9220.0470
 - Storage facilities, 9220.0480
 - Transfer facilities, 9220.0460
- Standby trust fund
 - Letters of credit, payment guarantee, 9220.0630
 - Surety bonds, payment guarantee, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
- Storage areas, designation, 9220.0450
- Storage facilities
 - Additional standards, 9220.0480
 - Defined, 9220.0210
- Surety bonds
 - Closure, performance guarantee, 9220.0640
 - Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580
 - Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0620
- Transfer facilities
 - Defined, 9220.0210
 - Permits, additional information, 9220.0280
 - Storage limitations, transfer requirements, 9220.0460
- Violations and penalties, closure, surety bonds guarantee, penal sum, 9220.0640

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

- Advanced wastewater treatment, 7053.0235
- Appeal of agency actions, 7077.2005
- Classification
 - Basis, rating values, 9400.0500
 - Reclassification, 9400.0600
 - Type S facilities, 9400.0500

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions

Generally, 7077.0105

Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Disputes about grants, procedures, 7077.2000, 7077.2005

Effluent limits

Applicability of rules, 7053.0115

Ecoregions, maps, 7050.0467

Effluent quality levels, generally, 7053.0205

Industrial waste, treatment, 7053.0205

Limited resource value waters, discharges to, 7053.0245

Minimum stream flow augmentation, 7053.0205

Phosphorus, 7053.0255

Pond facilities, 7053.0215, 7053.0225, 7053.0235

Sewage, point source discharges, 7053.0215

Specific dischargers, notice and hearing requirements, 7053.0205

Testing, samples, 7053.0155

Trickling filter facilities, 7053.0215

Variances, 7053.0195

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Equipment, aboveground storage tank rules, exclusion, 7151.1300

Financial assistance program

Certification of project, 7077.0280, 7077.0281

Corrective action reports, 7077.0288

Hearings

Storm water project plans, 7077.0277

Wastewater facilities plan, 7077.0272

Inspections, 7077.0284, 7077.0286

Operation of facility

Initiation, requirements before, 7077.0286, 7077.0287

Inspections, 7077.0286

Plans and specifications, 7077.0274

Priority points

Assigning, 7077.0115, 7077.0116

Equal numbers, ranking of projects, 7077.0121

Projects in unsewered areas, 7077.0118

Projects with existing permits, 7077.0117

Recalculation, 7077.0115

Storm water projects, 7077.0119

Types of projects, points for, 7077.0116

Project performance

Commissioner's notification, 7077.0290

Reports, 7077.0288

Project priority list, 7077.0115

Reporting, 7077.0288

Scope of rules, 7077.0100

Storm water projects

Priority points, 7077.0119

Project plans, 7077.0277, 7077.0279

Wastewater facilities plan, 7077.0272

Withholding payments, 7077.0292

Hearings, disputes about agency actions, 7077.2005

Individual, *see* INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)

Individual sewage treatment systems grants program, *see* Financial assistance program *under this topic*

Industrial waste, effluent limits, treatment, 7053.0205

Loans for, septic systems

Tourism loans, 4308.0020, 4308.0040, 4308.0050

Local governments, facilities owned by, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

Operators, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Purpose of rules, 7077.0100

Review of Pollution Control Agency actions, 7077.2000

Scope of rules, generally, 7077.0100

State independent grants program, *see* Financial assistance program *under this topic*

State revolving fund, *see* Financial assistance program *under this topic*

Storm water treatment facilities, financial assistance program

Priority points, 7077.0119

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Storm water treatment facilities, financial assistance program (Cont'd)

Project plans, 7077.0277, 7077.0279

Subsurface, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Type S facilities, 9400.0500

Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Variances from rules, 7077.2010

Wastewater infrastructure fund, *see* Financial assistance program *under this topic*

Water pollution, 7050.0210

WATAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WATCHES

Radium-226 in, 4731.3250

WATER

Analytical units

Bottled water, 1550.3210

Defined, 1550.3200

Approved source, defined, 1550.3200

Artesian water

Collection, 1550.3220

Defined, 1550.3200

Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

Bottled water

Analyses, 1550.3210, 1550.3230

Artesian water

Collecting, 1550.3220

Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

Bottle closures, 1550.1800

Bottled water plants, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Contamination, prevention, 1550.3220, 1550.3230

Dealers

Defined, 1550.3200

Product recalls, duties, 1550.3220

Source water, monitoring, 1550.3230

Definitions, 1550.3200, 4626.0020

Federal regulations, compliance, 1550.3200

Filtering, 1550.3220

Finished water, monitoring, 1550.3240

Food ingredients prohibited, 1550.3200

Labels and labeling, 1550.3250, 1550.3360

Lots, defined, 1550.3200

Ozonation, defined, 1550.3200

Packages and packaging, 1550.3220

Processing, 1550.3220

Quality, 1550.3210, 1550.3250

Recalls, 1550.3220

Records and record keeping, 1550.3230, 1550.3240

Samples and sampling

Defined, 1550.3200

Finished water, 1550.3240

Source water, 1550.3230

Source water, monitoring, 1550.3230

Spring water, collecting, 1550.3220

Standards, 1550.3210

Storage, 1550.3220

Transportation, 1550.3220

Violations, 1550.3250

Carbonated water, defined, 1550.3200

Definitions

Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Food code, 4626.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Disinfection, vended water, 1550.3280

Fluoridated water, defined, 1550.3200

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Drinking water *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Infrastructure, water defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100

Labels and labeling, bottled water, 1550.3250, 1550.3360

WATER

1268

WATER (Cont'd)

Manufactured beverage bases and syrups and all beverages including water, 1550.1710

Purified water, *see* PURIFIED WATER

Quality, bottled water, 1550.3210, 1550.3250

Samples and sampling

- Bottled water, 1550.3200, 1550.3230, 1550.3240
- Defined, 1550.3200
- Vended water, 1550.3290

Sparkling water, definitions, 1550.3200

Standards, bottled water, 1550.3210

Storage, bottled water, 1550.3220

Storage tanks, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal *under* LEAD (MINERAL)

Ultraviolet light treatment of water, defined, 1550.3200

Vended water

- Analysis, 1550.3290
- Defined, 1550.3200
- Machines, *see* Water vending machines *under* VENDING MACHINES

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Well water

- Definitions, 1550.3200
- Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

WATER ACCESS SITES

Generally, 6218.0100, 6218.0200

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

Animal feedlots, pollution control, 7020.0205

Appeals to

Permit decisions

- Definitions, 8415.0110
- Procedure, 8415.0120
- Purpose of rules, 8415.0100

Rules

- Definitions, 8415.0110
- Procedure, 8415.0120
- Purpose of rules, 8415.0100

Calcareous fens, *see* FENS

Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Consulting, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360

Cost-share program, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Dispute resolution committee

- Appeals procedures, duties, 8415.0110, 8415.0120

- Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180

Permit decisions, appeals, 8415.0120

Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Rules, appeals, 8415.0120

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Watershed districts, duties, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Wetland banking, duties, *see* Wetland banking *under* WETLANDS

Wetland conservation, *see* WETLANDS

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Availability, 9400.0400

Certification requirements

Applications

- For examination, 9400.0900
- For reinstatement, 9400.1300
- For renewal of certificate, 9400.1200

- Classes and types of certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

- Conditional certificates, 9400.1500

- Definitions, 9400.0100

- Examinations, 9400.1000

Fees

- Certification, 9400.1000
- Conditional certificates, 9400.1500
- Examinations, 9400.0900
- Reciprocity, 9400.1350
- Reinstatement, 9400.1300
- Renewal certificates, 9400.1200

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS (Cont'd)

Certification requirements (Cont'd)

- Generally, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

- Ineligible individuals, 9400.0350

- Issuance, 9400.1100

- Notice, examination results, 9400.1000

- Reciprocity, 9400.1350

- Reinstatement, after expiration, suspension, or revocation, 9400.1300

- Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200, 9400.1500

- Scope of rules, 9400.0200

- Who must be certified, 9400.0350

- Class A certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

- Class B certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

- Class C certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

- Class D certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

- Class E certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

- Class S-A certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

- Class S-B certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

- Class S-C certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

- Class S-D certificates, 9400.0800

- Definitions, certification requirements, 9400.0100

- Education and training, 9400.0700, 9400.0800, 9400.1200

- Examinations, fees, 9400.0900

- Nontransient noncommunity water system operators

- Certificates, 9400.0350

- Conditional certificates, 9400.1500

- Notice received, examination results, 9400.1000

- On-site availability, 9400.0400

- Type S certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

- Work experience, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

- Abandonment of wells, 6115.0780

- Application for permits, 6115.0660

- Assignments, permits, 6115.0750

- Authority for rules, 6115.0610

- Conditional approval, 6115.0670

- Conflicting uses, 6115.0740

- Conservation practices, 6115.0770

- Coordination of rules with other agencies, 6115.0640

- Definitions, 6115.0630

- Dewatering, conditions, 6115.0710

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

- Excess water, removal, 6115.0710

Fees

- Applications, 6115.0660

- Field inspections, 6115.0790

- Reports, failure to file, 6115.0750

- Field investigations, 6115.0790

Hearings

- Conservation practices, 6115.0770

- Mining, 6115.0720

Permits

- Amendment, 6115.0750

- Generally, 6115.0670

- Termination of permits, 6115.0750

- Use exceeding supply, notice, 6115.0740

- Wells, interference, 6115.0730

- Information on permit laws, 6115.0800

- Inspection, field inspections, 6115.0790

- Invasive species infested waters, appropriations from, 6216.0500

- Irrigation, *see* IRRIGATION

- Local permits, 6115.0760

- Management planning process

- Generally, 6115.0810

- Local permits, 6115.0760

- Measuring devices, records, 6115.0750

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS (Cont'd)

Meters, 6115.0750
 Mines and mining, *see* MINING
 Notice
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Permits
 Amendment, 6115.0750
 Application, 6115.0660
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Use exceeding supply, hearings, 6115.0740
 Peat processing, 6115.0720
 Permits
 Amendments, 6115.0750
 Applications, review, 6115.0600
 Conditions, 6115.0750
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Coordination with other agencies, 6115.0640
 Information on permit laws, 6115.0800
 Issuance, 6115.0670
 Limitations, 6115.0750
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Modification, 6115.0610
 Review, 6115.0600
 Suspension, 6115.0610
 Termination, 6115.0610
 Use exceeding supply, priorities, 6115.0740
 Water supply, 6115.0690
 Wells, interference, 6115.0730
 Plans, use management plans, 6115.0810
 Processing minerals, 6115.0720
 Public policy, 6115.0600
 Purpose of rules, 6115.0610
 Quality management, 6115.0810
 Records
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Use of waters, 6115.0750
 Reports, gallons used, 6115.0750
 Review of permit applications, 6115.0600
 Scope of rules, 6115.0620
 Severability of rules, 6115.0650
 Standards and criteria, 6115.0610
 Statutory authority, 6115.0600
 Surface impoundment pits, ponds, or lagoons, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Surface use management, 6115.0810
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Term of permits, 6115.0750
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Use management plans, 6115.0810
 Use of water, conflicts, 6115.0740
 Water levels for basins, maintaining, 6115.0700
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Wells
 Interference, 6115.0730, 6115.0750
 Irrigation, 6115.0680
 Permits, 6115.0660

WATER BANK PROGRAM
 Certification of wetlands, 6115.1220
 Consent, mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Definitions, 6115.1210
 Duration of program, 6115.1250
 Easements
 Payment rates, 6115.1240
 Procedures, 6115.1220
 Effective date, 6115.1230
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Forfeitures
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Future eligibility, extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Hearings, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

WATER BANK PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Leases
 Duration, 6115.1250
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Modification, 6115.1260
 Payments, 6115.1240
 Modification, 6115.1260
 Mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Notice, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Ownership of lands, change, 6115.1260
 Payments
 Forfeitures
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Rates
 Changes, 6115.1260
 Generally, 6115.1240
 Permits
 Application, 6115.1220
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Fees, 6115.0060
 Modification of agreements, 6115.1260
 Purpose of rules, 6115.1200
 Rates, payment
 Changes, 6115.1260
 Generally, 6115.1240
 Refunds
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Registration, modification, 6115.1260
 Statutory authority, 6115.1200
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Terms of agreement, 6115.1250
 Title to property, change in ownership, 6115.1260

WATER BASINS
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Water bank program, eligibility, 6115.1220

WATER BUFFALO
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

WATER CLOSETS
 Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0604, 1341.1004
 Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING
 State Building Code, 1303.1200

WATER COMPANIES
 Water mains, looping, drinking water revolving fund projects
 Priority points, 4720.9030

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
See also PLUMBING
 Applicability of rules, 4715.5000
 Application, license, 4715.5800
 Bypass valve
 Equipment and materials, 4715.5700
 Generally, 4715.5200
 Chlorine, disinfection of equipment before installation, 4715.5500
 Cold water lines, cutting into, connection with water distribution system, 4715.5200
 Copper tubing, 4715.5700
 Disinfection of equipment before installation, 4715.5500
 Equipment
 Drain line, 4715.5300
 Installation in connection with water distribution system, 4715.5200, 4715.5700
 Location, 4715.5400
 Examination, license, 4715.5800
 Floor drains, equipment drain lines, 4715.5400
 Joints and connections, 4715.5700
 Laundry tubs, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
 Licenses
 Generally, 4715.5800

WATER

1270

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Renewal, 4715.6000
- Location of equipment, 4715.5400
- Passing grade, license examination, 4715.5800
- Pipes
 - Equipment used in installations, 4715.5700
 - Location, 4715.5400
- Regeneration sanitation procedures, 4715.5500
- Renewal, license, 4715.6000
- Scope of rules, 4715.5000
- Signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects
 - Plans and specifications, 4720.9045
- Valves, bypass valves, 4715.5200
- Variations to rules, 4717.7010 to 4717.7050

WATER CONSERVATION

- Agricultural purposes, water conservation defined as
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 - Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- Cost-sharing program, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
- Definitions
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
- Emergency and water conservation plans
 - Drinking water revolving fund projects
 - Construction plans and specifications, 4720.9045
 - Priority points, 4720.9025
 - Public drinking water suppliers, priority lists and points, duties, 4720.9015, 4720.9025
- Livestock operations, water conservation defined as
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

WATER GAUGE GLASSES

Boiler safety, 5225.4200

WATER HAULERS

- Cleaning and disinfection, 4720.4400
- Definitions, 4720.4100
- Diseases, freedom from, 4720.4200
- Logs, 4720.4600
- Material requirements, tanks, 4720.4300
- Purpose of rules, 4720.4000
- Records, 4720.4600
- Tank requirements, 4720.4300
- Testing, 4720.4500
- Variations from rules, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

WATER HEATERS

- Contamination, protection, floodproofing of buildings
 - Federal regulations, State Building Code, 1335.2800
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Standards, 4626.0505, 4626.1475
- Insulation, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

WATER MAINS*See* WATER SUPPLY**WATER POLLUTION**

- Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600
- Advanced wastewater treatment, 7053.0235
- Aesthetic enjoyment
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225
 - Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0225
- Agriculture
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224
 - Water quality standards, 7050.0140
- Algae, water quality standards, 7050.0150

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Ammonia, quality standard, 7050.0210
- Animal feedlots, 7053.0225, 7053.0305
- Aquaculture, water quality standards, 7050.0222
- Aquaculture facilities, effluent limits, 7053.0405
- Aquatic life, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0222
- Aquatic plants, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0150
- Attainability of use, petitions to consider, 7050.0405
- Bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY
- Bioaccumulative chemicals of concern
 - Expanded discharge, 7050.0180, 7052.0010, 7052.0300
- Biological quality, determining, 7050.0150
- Boats and boating, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0225
- Carcinogenic chemicals, 7050.0217
- Cedar-Des Moines Rivers basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
- Chromium, *see* CHROMIUM
- Classification of state waters
 - Abbreviations and symbols, 7050.0460
 - Additional classifications, 7050.0410
 - Enumeration, 7050.0460, 7050.0470
 - Multiclassification, 7050.0450
 - Petitions to reclassify, 7050.0405
 - Purpose of rules, 7050.0400
 - Reclassification, petitions for, 7050.0405
 - Superseded classifications, 7050.0440
 - Trout waters, 7050.0420
 - Unlisted waters, 7050.0430
 - Wetlands, 7050.0425
- Clean Water Act, federal requirements, 7053.0205
- Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290
- Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
- Cleaning agents and water conditioners
 - Concentration by weight, determination, 7100.0230
 - Definitions, 7100.0190
 - Exceptions, 7100.0220
 - Exceptions, phosphorous limitations, 7100.0220
 - Invalidity of provisions, severability, 7100.0180
 - Limitation of nutrients, 7100.0210
 - Policy, 7100.0150
 - Prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200
 - Prohibition, 7100.0170
 - Purpose, 7100.0150
 - Scope, 7100.0160
 - Severability, invalid provisions, 7100.0180
- Coal, 7011.1140
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities
 - Required information, 7855.0450
- Conflicts of rules, 7050.0150
- Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Definitions
 - Generally, 7050.0130
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Water quality standards, 7050.0150
- Dilution, allowance, determination of compliance, 7050.0210
- Dilution of effluents, allowance for
 - Exception, advanced wastewater treatment, 7053.0235
 - Generally, 7053.0205
- Discharges
 - Nondegradation policy, all waters, 7050.0185
 - Standards, 7050.0210
- Dissolved metal standards, 7050.0222
- Domestic consumption, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0220, 7050.0221
- Drainage basins, surface water, map, 7050.0466
- Ecoregions, maps, 7050.0467
- Effluent limits
 - Animal feedlots, 7053.0225, 7053.0305
 - Antibacksliding, 7053.0275
 - Applicability of rules, 7053.0115
 - Aquaculture facilities, 7053.0405
 - Dilution, 7050.0210

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Effluent limits (Cont'd)

- Dischargers, reports by, 7053.0205
- Ecoregions, maps, 7050.0467
- Limited resource value waters, 7053.0245
- Mississippi River, 7053.0265
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7053.0275
- Permits, limits established by, 7053.0205
- Phosphorus, 7053.0255
- Specific dischargers, notice and hearing requirements, 7053.0205
- Specific waters, *see specific index headings*
- Testing, samples, 7053.0155
- Variations, 7053.0195
- Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
- Eutrophication, water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0222
- Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
- Feedlots, *see* Animal feedlots *under this topic*
- Fens, classification, enumeration, 7050.0470
- Fuel conversion facilities, required information
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0350
- Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities
 - Certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- General standards, 7050.0210
- Great Lakes, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
- Highest levels of quality, standards, 7050.0210
- Industrial consumption, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0223
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Preventive practices, 7035.1700
- Industrial waste
 - Point source discharges, 7053.0225
 - Treatment, 7053.0205
- Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY
- Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940
- Lake of the Woods, *see* LAKE OF THE WOODS
- Lake Superior, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR
- Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications
 - Control and safeguards, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Limited resource value waters
 - Discharges to, 7053.0245
 - Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0227
- Liquids constituting pollution hazards, storage, 7053.0205
- Lower Mississippi River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
- Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
- Minimum stream flow, 7053.0205
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
- Minnesota River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
- Mississippi River, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER
- Missouri River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
- Mixing zones, 7050.0150, 7050.0210, 7053.0205
- Modifications, water quality standards
 - Natural background level, 7050.0170
- Narrative standards, 7050.0150
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
- Natural background level, modification of water quality standard, 7050.0170
- Navigation, *see* Boats and boating *under this topic*
- Nondegradation
 - Baseline quality, adjustments, 7050.0185
 - Calcareous fens, designation, 7050.0180
 - Definitions, 7050.0180, 7050.0185
 - DNR designated scientific and natural areas, 7050.0180
 - Minimum standards, 7050.0185
 - Outstanding resource value waters, defined, 7050.0180

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Nondegradation (Cont'd)

- Policy of rules, 7050.0180, 7050.0185
- Prohibitions on discharges, 7050.0180
- Significant discharges, 7050.0185
- State designated wild river segments, 7050.0180
- Nuclear fuel processing
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Nuisances
 - Conditions, 7053.0205
 - Prohibited, 7050.0210
- Nutrients, control, 7053.0225
- Oil, *see* OIL
- Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications
 - Environmental descriptions, 7853.0630
- Other designated public uses and benefits
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0226
- Oxygen, *see* OXYGEN
- PCBs, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
- Permits, fees, 7002.0005 to 7002.0310
- Phosphorus, *see* PHOSPHORUS
- Policy of state, 7050.0150
- Pollutants, specific substances, limits, 7050.0222
- Polychlorinated biphenyls, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
- Prohibition
 - Dischargers to waters, general standards, 7050.0210
- Radioactive effluents, public dose limits, 4731.2095, 4731.2750
- Recreation
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
 - Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0222
- Red River of the North basin
 - Classification of waters, 7050.0470
- Rum River, *see* RUM RIVER
- Saint Croix Riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- Saint Louis River, *see* SAINT LOUIS RIVER
- Samples, compliance determination test, 7050.0150
- Scope of rules, 7050.0110
- Sewage, *see* SEWAGE
- Significant discharges, nondegradation policy, 7050.0185
- Slime, 7050.0150
- Soaps, *see* Cleaning agents and water conditioners *under this topic*
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
- Specific waters, *see specific index headings*
- Standards for discharge, 7050.0210
- Stream flows, standards, 7050.0210
- Substances, defined
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205
- Surface waters, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217, 7050.0218
- Tables, water quality standards
 - Aesthetic enjoyment, 7050.0225
 - Agriculture, 7050.0224
 - Aquatic life, 7050.0222
 - Associated use classes, 7050.0220
 - Domestic consumption, 7050.0221
 - Industrial consumption, 7050.0223
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0227
 - Navigation, 7050.0225
 - Other designated public uses and benefits, 7050.0226
 - Recreation, 7050.0222
 - Wildlife, 7050.0224
- Taconite
 - Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 - Stockpiles, 6130.2100
- Tests and testing, samples, 7050.0150, 7053.0155
- Thermal discharges, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

WATER

1272

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Toxic pollutants
 Protecting surface waters, 7050.0217, 7050.0218
 Trout waters, classification, 7050.0420
 Underground waters, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Upper Mississippi River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
 Uses of water, classifications, 7050.0140
 Variances from rules, generally, 7050.0190
 Wastewater treatment, 7050.0210
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Water quality standards
 Aesthetic enjoyment, 7050.0225
 Agriculture, 7050.0224
 Algae, 7050.0150
 Aquatic life, 7050.0222
 Aquatic plants, 7050.0150
 Associated use classes, 7050.0220
 Boats and boating, 7050.0225
 Conflicts of law, 7050.0150
 Definitions, 7050.0150
 Domestic consumption, 7050.0220, 7050.0221
 Effluents, dilution, 7050.0210
 Industrial consumption, 7050.0223
 Limited resource value waters, 7050.0227
 Narrative standards, 7050.0150
 Navigation, 7050.0225
 Other designated public uses and benefits, 7050.0226
 Policy of state, 7050.0185
 Pollutants, specific substances, limits, 7050.0222
 Recreation, 7050.0222
 Slime, 7050.0150
 Tables, water quality standards, *see same under this topic*
 Variances from rules, 7050.0190
 Wetlands, 7050.0186
 Wildlife, 7050.0224
 Wetlands
 Use classification, 7050.0425
 Water quality standards, 7050.0186, 7050.0222, 7050.0224, 7050.0425
 Wild rice waters, policy of state, 7050.0224
 Wildlife, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224
 Zumbro River, *see* ZUMBRO RIVER

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water pollution control revolving, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

WATER POWER

Electricity, generating plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

WATER PRESSURE

See PLUMBING

WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

Filtration, *see under* WATER SUPPLY

WATER QUALITY PERMITS

Applications, fees, *see* Fees *under this topic*

Construction short-form permits, annual fees, exception, 7002.0270

Definitions, fees, 7002.0220

Expired permits, annual fees, 7002.0270

Fees**Additional fees**

Calculation, 7002.0230
 Caps for cities and small businesses, 7002.0255
 Dollar per point values, 7002.0252
 Errors in assessments, 7002.0258
 Late payments, penalties, 7002.0290
 Payment, 7002.0240
 Points, 7002.0253

WATER QUALITY PERMITS (Cont'd)**Fees (Cont'd)****Additional fees (Cont'd)**

Targets, 7002.0251

Annual fees

Calculation, 7002.0230
 Late payments, penalties, 7002.0290
 Requirement, 7002.0270
 Tables and charts, 7002.0310

Application fees

Amount, determination, 7002.0250
 Calculation, 7002.0230
 Caps for cities and small businesses, 7002.0255
 Dollar per point values, 7002.0252
 Late payments, penalties, 7002.0290
 Payment, 7002.0240
 Points, 7002.0253
 Requirement, 7002.0250
 Storm water permits, 7002.0254
 Targets, 7002.0251

Application of rules, 7002.0210

Definitions, 7002.0220

Errors, notice requirements, 7002.0280

NPDES permits, *see* NPDES permits *under this topic*

Payment, 7002.0280

Scope of rules, 7002.0210

Storm water permits, 7002.0254

General construction storm water permits

Defined, 7002.0220

Fees, 7002.0254, 7002.0310

General industrial storm water permits

Defined, 7002.0220

Fees, 7002.0254, 7002.0310

Individual storm water permits

Annual fees, 7002.0270

Defined, 7002.0220

Interim permits, annual fees, exception, 7002.0270

Major NPDES facilities, defined, 7002.0220

Modifications, annual fees, 7002.0270

Municipal permits

Defined, 7002.0220

Fees, annual fees (tables), 7002.0310

National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES)

Defined, 7002.0220

Permits, *see* NPDES permits *under this topic*

New permits, annual fees, 7002.0270

Nonmunicipal permits, fees (tables), 7002.0310

NPDES permits

Annual fees, 7002.0270

Major NPDES permits, annual fees (tables), 7002.0310

Nonmajor NPDES permits, annual fees (tables), 7002.0310

Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0280

Reissued permits, annual fees, 7002.0270

Sanitary sewer extension permits

Defined, 7002.0220

Fees, annual, 7002.0310

Scope of rules, fees, 7002.0210

State disposal system (SDS) permits

Annual fees, 7002.0270

Defined, 7002.0220

Fees, annual (tables), 7002.0310

Storm water permits

Construction activities, 7090.2000 to 7090.2060

Industrial activities, 7090.3000 to 7090.3080

Municipal separate storm sewer systems, 7090.1000 to 7090.1040

WATER RESOURCES BOARD

See WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

WATER SAFETY

Boats and boating, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Violations and penalties, misdemeanor, 6110.2200

WATER SAFETY (Cont'd)

Water skiing, tow rope length, restrictions, 6110.1700

WATER SOFTENERS

Contamination, protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.2800

Plumbing, water pressure loss, 4715.3700

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

Water softener salt, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

WATER SUPPLY

Adoption of rules, compliance with federal regulations, 4720.0200

Alternate water supply, wellhead protection plans

Contingency strategy, 4720.5280

Analysis, variances, 4720.2700

Authority for rules, 4720.0200

Backflow preventers, unsafe water connections

Use for, 4720.0025

Bakeries, 1550.1450

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1860

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Certification, systems operators, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Chemical additions

Feed equipment, 4720.3957

Handling, 4720.3962

Storage, 4720.3960

Chemical feeder apparatus, fluoridation, 4720.0030

Child care centers, 9503.0145

Children's camps, 4630.3100

Chlorine, use, 4720.3965

Classification

Basis, rating values, 9400.0400

Reclassification, 9400.0600

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards

Water treatment, 7011.1105

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines

Proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470

Commercial canneries, 1550.1960

Community drinking water supply, 4720.9010, 7020.2100

Community water supply

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Hospices, 4664.0440

Conditioners, water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Connections, unsafe, restrictions, 4720.0025

Construction of water wells, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450

Contaminant levels, violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020

Contaminant sampling, 4720.0550

Contaminated sources, unsafe water connections, 4720.0025

Contamination, defined, 4720.5100

Contracts, municipal approval, 4720.0040

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0400

Definitions

Generally, 4720.0450

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Disinfection, 4720.3965

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Drinking water supply management areas

Boundaries, defined, 4720.5100

Vulnerability, defined, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection plan development notice, 4720.5300

Electricity, generating facilities, use and discharge

Certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Employees, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Entry on property, inspection, 4720.3800

Environmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360

Family day care homes, 9502.0445

Federal regulations

Adoption of rules in compliance, 4720.0200

Incorporated by reference, 4720.0350

Violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020

Fees

Permits, application, 6115.0240

Review of plans, 4720.0015

Files, inspection, 4720.3800

Fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Filtration

Diatomaceous earth filtration, 4720.3950

Direct filtration plants, 4720.3955

General requirements, 4720.3942

Rapid rate gravity filters, 4720.3945

Slow rate gravity filters, 4720.3947

Fire protection, fire code requirements, 7511.0508

Fire sprinkler systems, 1306.0010

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2980

Flocculation, 4720.3932

Fluoridation, municipal water supplies, generally, 4720.0030

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Water supply *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2640

Forms, fluoridation plant operations, report, 4720.0030

Fuel conversion facilities

Depth of groundwater, description, 7855.0340

Proposed new facilities, expected consumption, 7855.0370

Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Groundwater, influence of surface water treatment system, 4720.3920, 4720.3942

Haulers, *see* WATER HAULERS

Honey houses, 1550.2410

Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Inadequate water supply, drinking water revolving fund, project priority points, 4720.9025

Incorporation by reference, 4720.0350

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Abandonment of site, protection of water, 7035.2500

Monitoring system, 7035.1700, 7035.1900

Permit applications, water table profiles, 7035.1800

Inspection, 4720.3800

Installation, 4715.5000 to 4715.6000

Intake structures, 4720.3922

Justification for rules, 4720.0200

Lakes, water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Levels

Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700

Water appropriation and impoundments

Management planning process, 6115.0810

Permits, issuance, 6115.0670

Records, 6115.0750

Manicure salons, 2105.0360

Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400

Maps, drinking water projects, 4720.9015

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4400

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0600

Monitoring requirements, additional, 4720.2300

New water systems, approvals, 4720.0012, 4720.0450

Noncommunity public drinking water supply

Financial assistance recipients, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Noncommunity water supply, definitions, 4720.5100

Nontransient community water supply

Definitions, 4720.5100

Nontransient noncommunity systems

Operators, certificates, 9400.0350, 9400.1500

WATER

1274

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Nuclear fuel processing
 Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal
 Alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Proposed new facilities, estimates and induced development, 7855.0670

Oil pipelines, environmental description
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Operators, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Ordinances, *see* ORDINANCES

Plans and specifications
 Requirements, 4720.0010
 Review, Health Department, fees, 4720.0015

Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING

Population, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0690

Potable, *see* PLUMBING

Prefabricated buildings, connections
 Compliance certificate, 1360.2400

Public health risks, additional monitoring, 4720.2300

Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS

Public water suppliers
 Aquifer test plans, duties, 4720.5320
 Assessments by, wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5200
 Computer software, 4720.5500
 Definitions, 4720.5100
 Financial assistance, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Hearings, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350
 Meetings
 Drinking water supply management areas, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5590
 Wellhead protection plans, data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 Notice given, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5560
 Notice received
 Wellhead protection areas, delineation, approval, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, approval, 4720.5360
 Wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 Wellhead protection plans, dispute resolution, 4720.5590

Records and record keeping, wellhead protection plans, development meetings, 4720.5300

Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5570

Wellhead protection plan managers, duties, 4720.5300

Wellhead protection plans, *see under* WELLS

Public water supply
 Alternative supplies, variances, 4720.5580
 Chemigation permits, 1505.2200
 Definitions
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water supply systems
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Pumping stations, 4720.3927

Records
 Fluoridation, 4720.0030
 Inspection, 4720.3800

Related land resources, defined, 4720.5100

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Sales and use taxes
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Utilities, 8130.1100

Sampling
 Additional monitoring, 4720.2300
 Fluoride testing, 4720.0030
 Microbiological contaminant sampling, 4720.0550

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Sampling (Cont'd)
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2815
 Variances, 4720.2700

Sanitary features of system, municipal approval, 4720.0040

Scope of rules, 4720.0300

Sedimentation, 4720.3935

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

Shore well structures, 4720.3925

Shorelands
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Slaughter houses, 1540.0560, 1545.1190, 1545.1220

Solids contact unit, 4720.3940

Standards of quality and purity, *see* Water quality standards *under* WATER POLLUTION

Statutory requirements, 6115.0260

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2400

Surface water treatment facilities
 Construction, general requirements, 4720.3920
 Direct influence, groundwater and surface water, construction, variances, 4717.7000

Swine, market premises, 1715.0660

System operators, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Tank trucks, *see* WATER HAULERS

Tests
 Fluoride content, 4720.0030
 Inspection, 4720.3800
 Variances, 4720.2700
 Water haulers, 4720.4500

Transient noncommunity water supply
 Definitions, 4720.5100

Treatment techniques
 Drinking water, 4720.9005
 Noncompliance, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020

Turbidity, *see* Variances *under this topic*

Underground waters, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

Variances
 Application procedure, 4720.2700
 Generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4720.3970
 Public water alternative supplies, 4720.5580

Veterinarians, 9100.0200

Water appropriation and impoundments
 Generally, 6115.0690
 Interference with wells, 6115.0730
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Permits, 6115.0620, 6115.0670

Water clarification, procedures, 4720.3930

Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000 to 4715.6000

Water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0221

Water suppliers
 Addresses, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Aquifer test plans, *see under* AQUIFERS
 Names, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Notice received, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5550
 Public, *see* Public water suppliers *under this topic*

Water supply systems
 Drinking water revolving fund loan borrowers, duties, 7380.0265

Water tables, utility crossings, public lands and waters
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water treatment facilities, surface water
 Construction, general requirements, 4720.3920
 Direct influence, groundwater and surface water, construction, variances, 4717.7000

Water well construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450

Wells, *see* WELLS

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Wildlife exhibits

Accessibility, 6244.2800

Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Abbreviations, 4725.0150

Administrative penalty orders

Health Department powers, 4725.0250

Aquifers

Defined, 4725.0100

Interconnection, prohibitions, 4725.2020

Authority for rules, 4725.0050

Bentonite

Drilling fluids, water-supply wells, 4725.4150

Sealing with, 4725.3850

Seals between gravel pack and grout, 4725.3050

Boreholes, geophysical records

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Borings

Chemical treatment, 4725.3725

Conversions, 4725.1810

Capping

Generally, 4725.2250

Monitoring wells, 4725.6755

Casings

Connections, 4725.3150

Couplings, plastic couplings, 4725.2550

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Elevator borings, 4725.7250

Grouting between, 4725.3050

Height, 4725.2250

Inner casings, 4725.2250

Limestone or dolomite wells, 4725.4250

Markings, 4725.2250

Modification of rules, 4725.0100

Offsets, prohibitions, 4725.2250

Outer casings, 4725.2250

Plastic casings, 4725.2550, 4725.2650

Removal, repair, 4725.3750

Requirements, generally, 4725.2250

Screens, *see same under this topic*

Sealing, 4725.3850

Steel casings, 4725.2350

Temporary casings, 4725.2250

Testing, 4725.2250

Watertight, 4725.2250

Cease and desist orders

Health Department powers, 4725.0250

Certified representatives of licensees

Applications, 4725.0550

Certification

Renewal, 4725.1310, 4725.1600

Revocation, 4725.1600

Continuing education, 4725.1650

Contractors' representatives, experience requirements, 4725.0650

Disciplinary action, 4725.1500

Qualifications, 4725.0550

Requirement to have representative, 4725.1075

Construction and use, application of rules, 4725.2010

Continuing education

Advisory council review, 4725.1685

Criteria, 4725.1675

Requirements

Generally, 4725.1650

Renewal of license, 4725.1300

Contractors

Certified representatives, experience requirements, 4725.0650

Elevator boring contractors, licenses, 4725.0475

Individual well contractors

Applications, 4725.0550

Disciplinary action, 4725.1500

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Contractors (Cont'd)

Individual well contractors (Cont'd)

Examinations, 4725.1025

Licensing, 4725.0475

Qualifications, 4725.0550

Limited well/boring contractors

Experience requirements, 4725.0650

Licenses, 4725.0475

Monitoring well contractors

Experience, 4725.0650

Registration, 4725.0475

Well contractors

Experience requirements, 4725.0650

License requirements, 4725.0475

Conversions, 4725.1810

Correction orders

Health Department powers, 4725.0250

Corrective orders, 4725.3875

Covering, 4725.2250

Cross connections between wells and borings, 4725.3350

Decals, placement, 4725.1700

Definitions, 4725.0100

Delegated programs, local governments with

Notifications and permits, 4725.0410, 4725.1810

Variances, 4725.0410

Depth, measurements, 4725.1810

Dewatering wells

Casings at grade, termination, 4725.0475

Construction notifications, 4725.1825

Construction requirements, 4725.6150

Defined, 4725.0100

Maintenance permits, 4725.1848

Sealing, 4725.6150

Disciplinary action, license and registration revocation or suspension, 4725.0900, 4725.1500

Disposal

Materials, 4725.2975

Use of wells for, prohibitions, 4725.2050

Dolomite wells, 4725.4250

Drilling

Bentonite drilling fluids, water-supply wells, 4725.4150

Cutting samples, 4725.1855

Drilling fluids

Additives, 4725.2950

Water, 4725.2950

Drilling machines

Decals, 4725.1700

Registration, 4725.1800

Drive-point well construction

Notice of installation, 4725.1849

Screens, retail sale, 4725.1849

Electrical connections, 4725.3150

Elevator borings

Casing, 4725.7250

Construction requirements, generally, 4725.7250

Contractors, licensing, 4725.0650

Hydraulic fluid, leakage protection, 4725.7250

Licensing requirements, 4725.0475

Permits for construction, 4725.1835

Emergency conditions, notice and permits, 4725.1838

Enforcement of law, Health Department, 4725.0250

Environmental bore holes

At-grade bore holes, 4725.7450

Construction requirements, 4725.7450

Defined, 4725.0100

Groundwater monitoring, levels, public water supply wells, pumping tests, 4720.5520

Lists, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Location, within a building, 4725.2175

Maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

WATER

1276

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Environmental bore holes (Cont'd)
 Sealing, 4725.7450
 Termination, 4725.0475
 Examinations, oral examinations, 4725.0900
 Fees
 Drilling machine registration, 4725.1800
 Electronic payment, 4725.0350
 Generally, 4725.0350
 Hoists, registration, 4725.1800
 Licenses, 4725.0350, 4725.1300
 Notice and permits, 4725.1820, 4725.1836
 Qualification application fees, 4725.0350
 Registration, 4725.0350, 4725.1300
 Flowing wells
 Construction requirements, generally, 4725.3450
 Flow control, 4725.3450
 Sealing, 4725.3850
 Gravel packs, 4725.2850
 Groundwater thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831
 Grouting
 Definitions, 4725.0100
 Monitoring wells, 4725.6650
 Requirements, 4725.3050
 Heat exchangers, *see* HEAT EXCHANGERS
 Height, measurements, 4725.1810
 Hoists
 Decals, 4725.1700
 Registration, 4725.1800
 Hydrofracturing
 Water-supply wells, hydrofracturing of, 4725.5475
 Water used for, 4725.2950
 Identification labels, 4725.3550
 Incorporation by reference, 4725.0150
 Injunctions, Health Department powers, 4725.0250
 Interconnections between wells and borings, 4725.3350
 Irrigation wells, place, distance from agricultural chemical supply tank, 4725.4450
 Labels, 4725.3550
 Licenses
 Activities requiring, 4725.0475
 Applications, 4725.1075
 Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
 Certified representatives of licensees, *see same under this topic*
 Continuing education requirements, 4725.1300
 Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 Disciplinary actions, 4725.0900
 Elevator boring contractors, 4725.0475
 Evaluation of applicants, 4725.0900
 Exceptions, 4725.0475
 Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1075
 Health Department powers, 4725.0250
 Individual well contractors, 4725.0475
 Limited well/boring contractors, 4725.0475
 Number, placement, 4725.1700
 Oral examinations, 4725.0900
 Penalty fee, late renewal, 4725.1300
 Recommendations, applicants, 4725.0900
 Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
 Renewal
 Continuing education requirements, 4725.1650
 Generally, 4725.1300
 Revocation, 4725.1500
 Well contractors, 4725.0475
 Limestone wells, 4725.4250
 Location
 Buildings, distance from, 4725.2185
 Electric transmission lines, distance from, 4725.2150
 Pipes, distance from, 4725.2150
 Within a building, 4725.2175

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Maps, environmental bore holes
 Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Monitoring wells
 At-grade monitoring wells, 4725.6850
 Capping, 4725.6755
 Construction permits, 4725.1830
 Construction requirements, generally, 4725.6650
 Defined, 4725.0100
 Drilling fluids, 4725.6650
 Grouting, 4725.6650
 Location, within a building, 4725.2175
 Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 Protection, 4725.6755
 Repairs, 4725.6775
 Sealing, 4725.6450, 4725.6775
 Termination, 4725.0475
 Nonpotable water-supply wells, 4725.4825
 Notifications
 Denial of permits, 4725.1845
 Drivepoint well construction, 4725.1849
 Emergency conditions, 4725.1838
 Exceptions, 4725.1837
 Fees, 4725.1836
 Proposed well construction, 4725.1820
 Submission by facsimile, 4725.1836
 Unsuccessful completion of well or boring, new notice, 4725.1840
 Validity, 4725.1810
 Owners, application of rules, 4725.0200
 Permits
 Approval by commissioner, 4725.1842
 Denial by commissioner, 4725.1845
 Dewatering well construction, 4725.1825
 Elevator boring construction, 4725.1835
 Emergency conditions, 4725.1838
 Exceptions, 4725.1837
 Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1836
 Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 4725.1831
 Health Department powers, 4725.0250
 Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 Monitoring well construction, 4725.1830
 Unsuccessful completion, new notice, 4725.1840
 Validity, 4725.1810
 Plans and specifications
 Health Department approval, exemption, 4720.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4720.5130
 Public water-supply wells, 4725.5825
 Pumps
 Pumping wells, 4720.5540
 Requirements, 4725.3250
 Records and record keeping, 4725.1851
 Registration
 Activities requiring, generally, 4725.0475
 Applications, 4725.1075
 Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
 Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 Drilling machine, 4725.1800
 Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1075
 Hoists, 4725.1800
 Monitoring well contractors, 4725.0475
 Number, placement, 4725.1700
 Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
 Renewal
 Continuing education requirements, 4725.1650
 Procedures, generally, 4725.1300
 Representatives of registrants, certification, 4725.1310
 Revocation, 4725.1500
 Suspension, 4725.1500
 Remedial water-supply wells
 Construction requirements, 4725.6050

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Remedial wells
 Defined, 4725.0100
 Termination, 4725.0475
 Repairs, 4725.3750
 Representatives of licensees
 Examinations, 4725.1025
 Safety, work near pipes and electric transmission lines
 Prohibitions, 4725.2150
 Samples, well-cutting samples, 4725.1855
 Screen leaders, 4725.2750, 4725.2850
 Screen risers, 4725.2750, 4725.2850
 Screen sumps, 4725.2750, 4725.2850
 Screens
 Connections to casings, 4725.2750
 Drive-point well construction, 4725.1849
 Sealing
 Casings, 4725.3850
 Dewatering wells, 4725.6150
 Environmental bore holes, 4725.7450
 Flowing wells, 4725.3850
 Grout, sealing with, 4725.3850
 Limited well/boring contractors, licensing, 4725.0650
 Monitoring wells, 4725.6450, 4725.6775
 Notice requirements, 4725.1832
 Record keeping requirements, 4725.1851
 Repair, 4725.3750
 Requirements, generally, 4725.3850
 Responsibility for, 4725.3875
 Rock, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850
 Unconsolidated materials, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850
 Special well construction area, designation, 4725.3650
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, distances from, 4725.4450
 Test wells, 4725.3875
 Unsuccessful wells, 4725.3875
 Variances
 Deeds, well notifications on, 4725.0410
 Emergency variances, 4725.0410
 Fees, 4725.0350
 Generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Vertical heat exchangers, *see under* HEAT EXCHANGERS
 Violations and penalties
 Corrections, responsibility for, 4725.0250
 Water-supply wells
 Application of rules, 4725.4050
 Bentonite drilling fluids, 4725.4150
 Community public water supply wells, 4725.5850
 Contamination sources, distance from, 4725.4450
 Defined, 4725.0100
 Depth, 4725.4550
 Disinfection, 4725.5550
 Dug wells, construction, 4725.5750
 Flood areas, protections, 4725.4350
 Hydrofracturing of, 4725.5475
 Lead, materials used in construction, prohibitions, 4725.4750
 Limestone or dolomite wells, 4725.4250
 Limestone or dolomite wells, 4725.4250
 Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 Nonpotable water-supply wells, 4725.4825
 Notice of construction, 4725.1820
 Notification fees, 4725.1838
 Pitless adapter or unit, 4725.4850
 Pressure tanks, 4725.5350
 Priming pumps, 4725.5050
 Public water-supply wells, 4725.5825
 Pump discharge lines, 4725.5250
 Remedial water-supply wells, 4725.6050
 Sediment in, 4725.4650
 Suction lines, 4725.5150
 Venting, 4725.5450
 Water, high level, distance from, 4725.4350

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Water-supply wells (Cont'd)
 Water quality samples, 4725.5650
 Wells on property of another, 4725.1810
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Compliance, 5208.1500
WATERCRAFT
See BOATS AND BOATING
WATERFOWL
 Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Diseases, tests, *see* Tests and testing *under* POULTRY AND
 POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Game animals, aquatic birds defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Hunting, *see* Waterfowl *under* GAME BIRDS
 Importation, *see* Importation *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY
 PRODUCTS
 Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Other domesticated fowl, waterfowl defined as
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Poultry, waterfowl defined as
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Waterfowl production areas
 Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
WATERLOO CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Algae
 Excessive algae bloom, defined, 6280.0100
 Water quality standards, 7050.0150
 Alteration, excavation, 6115.0280
 Animal feedlots located near
 Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Appeals, enforcement of rules, 6115.0255
 Applications, permits, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Appropriation record processing fees, 6115.0110
 Barges, *see* BARGES
 Bois De Sioux River, dikes across natural water ways and legal
 drains, 6115.1360
 Boundary waters, fishing
 Generally, 6266.0100
 Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6264.0300, 6264.0400,
 6266.0700
 Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 Buoys, *see* BUOYS
 Channels, *see* CHANNELS
 Class 2 surface water, defined, 7151.1200
 Coal slurry and coal liquid pipelines, location near alternative routes,
 proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
 Crossings of public waters, standards, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Definitions
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Aquatic plant management, 6280.0100
 Diversion of waters
 Excavation, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Review of permit applications, 6115.0160
 Drainage, restrictions, 6115.0270 to 6115.0272

WATERS

1278

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Dredges and dredging, *see* DREDGES
 Ecoregions, maps, 7050.0467
 Enforcement of rules
 Appeals, 6115.0255
 Criminal proceedings, 6115.0255
 Orders, 6115.0255
 Erosion control, restoration work, 6115.0215, 6115.0216
 Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Experimental waters, 6264.0250 to 6264.0280, 6264.0400
 Fees
 Field inspections, fees, *see same under this topic*
 Monitoring, fees, *see same under this topic*
 Permit applications, fees, *see same under this topic*
 Private use, 6135.0400
 Fences (structures), protection from brucellosis infected cattle, 1705.0130
 Field inspections, fees
 Amount, 6115.0080
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Dams, 6115.0080
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Fill material
 Public policy, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Standards, 6115.0191, 6115.0192
 Fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100
 Flowing waters, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 Gravel, application of law, 6125.6900
 Groundwater, *see* GROUNDWATER
 Hydraulic gradient, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Impaired waters, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Intake structures, permits, 6115.0230
 Irrigation, *see* IRRIGATION
 Lagoons, zoning, 6120.3300
 Lake of the Woods, *see* LAKE OF THE WOODS
 Lake Superior, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR
 Lakes, *see* LAKES AND PONDS
 Levels, controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Maps, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
 Mines and minerals, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Monitoring, fees
 Amount, 6115.0090
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 6115.0090
 Environmental impact statements, 6115.0090
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Navigation access, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites
 Proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites,
 proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Off-shore waters
 Radioactive devices, installation in, 4731.3220
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Orders, enforcement of rules, 6115.0255
 Permit applications, fees
 Amendments, 6115.0065
 Amounts, 6115.0060
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Billing procedures, 6115.0080
 Dams, 6115.0080
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Disputes, procedures, 6115.0080
 Irrigation, 6115.0110
 Method of payment, 6115.0060

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Permit applications, fees (Cont'd)
 Parameter schedules, 6115.0080
 Public waters, 6115.0240
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Shoreline protection, 6115.0080
 Transfers, 6115.0065
 Water appropriation permits, exemption, 6115.0120
 Permits
 Applications, fees, *see* Permit applications, fees *under this topic*
 Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill in public waters, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Inland excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Mining, 6115.0280
 Restoration, 6115.0215
 Review, 6115.0250
 Scope of authority, 6115.0160
 Structures, 6115.0221
 Pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Private use, fees, 6135.0400
 Protection, brucellosis infected cattle
 Restraining from, 1705.0130
 Public utilities, crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public waters, *see* PUBLIC WATERS
 Purpose of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Quality of water, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Red River of the North, *see* RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
 Restoration
 Application of law, 6115.0215, 6115.0217
 Conditions, prohibiting, 6115.0215
 Contaminated site restoration, 6115.0216
 Erosion protection, 6115.0215, 6115.0216
 Goals, 6115.0215
 Permits, 6115.0215
 Riprap, 6115.0215, 6115.0216
 Riparian rights, extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Sand, application of law, 6125.6900
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Scope of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
 Sediment, *see* SEDIMENT
 Small tanks near surface water
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
 Exemptions from standards, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
 Special management waters, 6264.0250 to 6264.0280
 Special protection areas, defined, 7020.0300
 Standards and criteria
 Crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Drainage, 6115.0271
 Permits, review, 6115.0160
 Water level control structures, 6115.0221
 Statutory authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Structures
 Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212, 6115.0221
 Water level control structures, standards, 6115.0221
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Underground storage of gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
 Underwater crossings, utilities, application fee, 6135.0400
 Use of waters
 Classification for water quality, 7050.0400 to 7050.0470
 Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810
 Utility crossings
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Definitions, 6135.0200
 Fee schedules, 6135.0400
 Licenses
 Cancellation, 6135.1800
 Conditions, 6135.1700
 Policy, 6135.0100

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Utility crossings (Cont'd)

- Protecting environment, 6135.1000
- Rate tables, 6135.0520, 6135.0620, 6135.0720, 6135.0820
- Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
- Route design, 6135.1100
- Safety considerations, 6135.1400
- Severability, 6135.0300
- Structure design, 6135.1200

Vegetation

- Algae, excessive algae bloom, defined, 6280.0100
- Bog, defined, 6280.0100
- Dense growth of submerged vegetation, defined, 6280.0100
- Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
- Excavation, protection of vegetation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Fill to control vegetation, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810

Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

Waters of the state, *see* WATERS OF THE STATE

Web sites, protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205

Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS

Wild rice waters

- Identification, 7050.0460
- Policy of state, 7050.0224

WATERS OF THE STATEClassification by use, *see* Classification of state waters *under* WATER POLLUTION

Definitions, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Water surface use management

- Natural Resources Department
 - Jurisdiction, 6110.3400
 - Rulemaking authority, 6110.3300
- Policy of state, 6110.3000
- Regulation
 - Assessment of conditions, 6110.3600
 - Goals, 6110.3200
 - Standards, 6110.3700

WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Comprehensive local water plan, defined, 8400.0100

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Definitions

- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Public water supplies, 4720.5100

District managers, removal, appeals, 8410.0040

Metropolitan area, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180

Permits, appeals of, procedure, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120

Reports given, metropolitan watershed management plans

- Problem assessments, 8410.0090

Rules, appeals of, procedure, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120

Subwatershed unit, defined, 8410.0020

Watershed management organizations

- Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Metropolitan area, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
- Wellhead protection plans
 - Data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 - Meetings, 4720.5310
 - Notice, 4720.5300, 4720.5560
 - Review, 4720.5350

WATERSHEDS

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290

Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Definitions, metropolitan watershed management, 8420.0200

Grants, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0960

Management organizations, *see* Watershed management organizations *under* WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Mapping project, 1979, web site, 8420.0112

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180

Mining areas, runoff, management, 6130.2200

WATERSHEDS (Cont'd)

Mining operations

- Annual report, 6130.4500
- Permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Plan, 6130.4400

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Web sites, watershed mapping project, 8420.0112

WATERWAYS

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Traverse ways, waterways defined as, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Trunk highways, utility equipment, 8810.3400

WATONWAN COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures)

- Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WATSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAYSIDES

State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

WEAPONS

Adult foster care, 9555.6225

Bows and arrows, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS

Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Chemically dependency treatment facilities, 9530.6505

Detoxification centers, 9530.6545

Family day care homes, 9502.0435

Firearms, *see* FIREARMS

Firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600

Foster homes for adults, storage, 9555.6225

Handguns, *see* PISTOLS

Machine guns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600

Minnesota Zoo, possession, 9900.5500

Pistols, *see* PISTOLS

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Racetracks, prohibited acts, 7897.0100

Rifles, *see* FIREARMS

Sale

- WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084

Secure juvenile facilities, 2960.0380

Short-barreled shotguns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600

Shotguns, crow hunting, 6240.2400

Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600

WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTIONResearch, radioactive materials, licenses, *see* Licenses *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**WEAR RINGS**

Iron mining industry

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WEARING APPAREL*See* CLOTHING**WEATHER**

Climatic conditions

- Defined, 1350.0100
- Manufactured homes, installation, 1350.0400

Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Oil, set aside program, shortages due to weather, 7615.0320

Tornadoes, *see* TORNADOES**WEATHERIZATION**

Assistance program for low income persons

- Allocation of funds, 3300.1100
- Grant administration, 3300.0900
- Granting process, 3300.1800
- Purpose, 3300.0800
- Record keeping, 3300.1600
- Reports, 3300.1700
- Unallowable expenditures, 3300.1400
- Variations, 3300.1900

WEATHERIZATION

1280

WEATHERIZATION (Cont'd)

Generally, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

WEATHERSTRIPPING

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

WEAVER LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

WEE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEED INSPECTORS

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Local weed inspectors

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Education and training, 1505.0758

Enforcement of law, enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751

Notice received, meetings, 1505.0758

Reports given, generally, 1505.0758

WEED SEEDS

Prohibited weed seeds, 1510.0271

WEEDS

Control or eradication, commercial canneries, 1550.1890

Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Waters, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

British thermal unit (Btu), defined, 1346.0404

Btu/h, defined, 1346.0404

Commercial scales, *see* COMMERCIAL SCALES

Definitions

Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Food code, 4626.0020

Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Food, *see* FOOD

Gradients, defined, 8800.0100

Height, definitions, 8800.0100

Liquefied petroleum gas

Calculations, 7601.6000

Temperature corrections, 7601.6000

Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900

Measuring devices, temperature, food code, 4626.0020

mg/L, milligrams per liter, defined, 4626.0020

Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, 5205.0150

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0700 to 8810.0900, 8810.1300

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

Pounds per foot, defined, 8818.0100

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

Slope, defined, 8800.0100

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

Approvals, vehicle and livestock scale plans, 7601.4000

Certificates and certification, commercial scale installers and service repair and testing, 7601.7020

Defined, 7601.0100

Diesel fuel, biodiesel component test method, 7601.8000

Director, definitions, 7601.0100

Fees paid to, agricultural liming materials, cubic yard distribution verification, 1508.0040

Inspections

Agricultural liming materials, cubic yard distribution verification, 1508.0040

Registered persons work, 7601.7090

Standards and test equipment, 7601.7080

Permits, railroad track scale permits, 7601.3010

Publications

Registered service person lists, 7601.7100

Standards and test equipment, list, 7601.7080

Soil bearing, vehicle and livestock scale construction, tests required, 7601.4000

Variances, commercial scales rules, 7601.0200

WEISS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WELCOME CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WELDERS AND WELDINGAnhydrous ammonia containers, *see* Welding and welders *under* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Child labor

Oxyacetylene or oxyhydrogen welding, 5200.0910

Prohibited employment, 5200.0920

High pressure pipefitters, examinations, certified welders, 5230.0090

High pressure piping systems, 5230.5920

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Oxyacetylene welding process

Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Pressure vessels, 1346.1003

Welding rods

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WELFARE FRAUD

Medical assistance

Application of rules, 9505.0131

False claims, 9505.0460

Local social services agencies, duties, 9505.0131

Providers, suspension, 9505.0475

Medicare, providers, suspension, 9505.0475

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

WELLNESS PROGRAMS

Hospitals, public information and education, 4650.0102

WELLS

Abandonment, generally, 6115.0780

Anhydrous ammonia containers location restrictions, 1513.0130

Animal feedlots located near

Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

Location limitations, 7020.2005

Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Artesian wells, 1550.3200, 1550.3220, 1550.3250

Barricades, occupational safety and health, 5205.0080, 5207.0510

Blind wells, commercial canneries, 1550.1940

Casings, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Class V injection wells

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, federal regulation, 7081.0050

Construction, water wells, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450

Contamination

Defined, 4720.5100

Isolation distance

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110

Monitoring, 4720.5110

Private wells, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020

Protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.3000

Protection measures, *see* Wellhead protection measures *under* *this topic*

Contractors, signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Covering, occupational safety and health, 5205.0100

Daily volume, wellhead protection area delineation, 4720.5510

Data, wellhead protection plans, *see* Wellhead protection plans *under* *this topic*

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Drinking water supply management areas, *see* *under* DRINKING WATER

Geographic reference points

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5500

Hearings, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

WELLS (Cont'd)

Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Identity and identification, state, *see* State identifiers *under this topic*
 Injection wells, hazardous waste disposal into, 7045.1390
 Inner wellhead management zones
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 Wellhead protection measures, *see same under this topic*
 Isolation distance
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 Liquid propane tanks, distance from, 4725.2150
 Lists, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Maps
 Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Drinking water supply management areas, boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection areas, boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5500
 Monitoring, contaminant sources, public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 Monitoring wells
 Maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Sealing, petroleum tank release cleanup, 2890.3600
 Municipal public water supply wells
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 New wells, water appropriation and impoundments
 Interference, 6115.0730
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Private wells
 Drinking water revolving fund, project priority points, 4720.9025
 Violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
 Public water supply wells
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Pump rates, 4720.5520
 Vulnerability assessments, *see* Well vulnerability assessments *under this topic*
 Pump rates, public water supply wells, 4720.5520
 Pumping discharge rate, definitions
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Pumping tests
 Pump rates, 4720.5520
 Records and record keeping, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 Standards
 Larger sized public water supply systems, 4720.5520
 Smaller sized public water supply systems, 4720.5530
 Pumping wells, maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Records and record keeping, pumping tests
 Larger sized public water supply systems, 4720.5520
 Pump rates, 4720.5520
 Smaller sized public water supply systems, 4720.5530
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Specific capacity tests
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Wellhead protection area delineation, 4720.5510
 State appropriation permits, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 State identifiers
 Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5400, 4720.5500
 Tests and testing
 Pumping tests, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 Specific capacity
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Wellhead protection area delineation, 4720.5510
 Variances
 Vulnerability assessments, 4717.7000

WELLS (Cont'd)

Variances (Cont'd)
 Wellhead protection areas, 4717.7000
 Wellhead protection plans, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 Vulnerability assessments, *see* Well vulnerability assessments *under this topic*
 Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810
 Water pollution, prevention, chemigation, 1505.2300
 Water samples, laboratory methods, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5500
 Water wells
 Construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 Use after connecting to public water supply, 4715.0310
 Waters of the state, wells defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Well logging, radioactive materials, *see* Well logging *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Well notifications
 Variances on deeds, 4725.0410
 Well vulnerability assessments
 Approval, 4720.5330
 Criteria, 4720.5550
 Results, documentation, 4720.5210
 Review, 4720.5330
 Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5210, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection areas
 Boundaries
 Maps, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, amendments, 4720.5570
 Delineation
 Approval, 4720.5330
 Aquifer test plans, 4720.5320
 Criteria, 4720.5205, 4720.5510
 Daily volume, 4720.5510
 Data requirements, 4720.5310, 4720.5330
 Meetings, 4720.5330
 Preliminary, 4720.5130
 Revision, notice, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, documentation, 4720.5205
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Maps, 4720.5205
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 Unconfined aquifers, 4720.5130
 Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 Wellhead protection plan development notice, 4720.5300
 Wellhead protection measures
 Defined, 4720.5100
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 Schedule, 4720.5120
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5270
 Wellhead protection plans
 Adoption, notice, 4720.5560
 Alternate water supply contingency strategy, 4720.5280
 Amendments
 Notice requirements, 4720.5560
 Requirements, 4720.5570
 Approval, notice requirements, 4720.5360
 Changes, impact, 4720.5220
 Contamination, plans of action, 4720.5250
 Contingency strategy, defined, 4720.5100
 Data, 4720.5500
 Data elements
 Assessments, 4720.5200
 Identification, 4720.5230
 Land use, 4720.5400
 Physical environment, 4720.5400
 Public utility services, 4720.5400
 Requirements, 4720.5290, 4720.5300, 4720.5330, 4720.5340
 Scoping decisions, 4720.5340
 Selection, 4720.5400
 Water quantity, 4720.5400

WELLS

1282

WELLS (Cont'd)

Wellhead protection plans (Cont'd)

- Development, 4720.5300
- Disputes, resolution procedures, 4720.5590
- Drinking water supply management areas
 - Boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 - Vulnerability, assessments, documentation, 4720.5210
- Evaluation, 4720.5270, 4720.5360
- Goals, 4720.5240
- Hearings, 4720.5350
- Implementation, 4720.5560
- Issues, problems, and opportunities, 4720.5230
- Municipal public water supply wells, construction plans, 4720.5130
- Objectives, 4720.5250
- Plans of action, 4720.5250
- Preparation, criteria, 4720.5550
- Public participation, 4720.5300
- Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110, 4720.5130, 4720.5250
- Record keeping, 4720.5300
- Remaining portions of the wellhead protection plans, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Review
 - Compliance, 4720.5555
 - Departmental review, 4720.5360
 - Local review, 4720.5350
 - Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5570
 - Requirements, 4720.5330
- Revision, 4720.5360
- Schedules, 4720.5130
- Variations, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
- Vulnerability assessments, *see* Well vulnerability assessments *under this topic*
- Well water, issues, problems, and opportunities, 4720.5230
- Wellhead protection areas, delineation, documentation, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
- Wellhead protection plan managers, duties, 4720.5300

Wellheads, chemigation permits, 1505.2200

WENCH LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WENHO CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WESSMAN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

WEST ALBANY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST BATTLE LAKE

- Fishing
 - Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400
 - Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

WEST BEARSKIN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST BEAVER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST FERN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST FOX LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WEST INDIAN CREEK

- Fishing
 - Brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Trout, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST PIKE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST RUSH LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

WEST SAVANNA RIVER

- Fishing
 - Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 - Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

WEST SWAN RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST TWO RIVERS

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING**WETLANDS**

- Administration, 8420.0100
- Agricultural activities in, replacement, exemptions, 8420.0420
- Agricultural land, cultivated fields, 8420.0520
- Alteration, physical alteration
 - Defined, 7050.0130
 - Requirements, 7050.0185
- Appeals, replacement and restoration orders, 8420.0905
- Applications
 - Approval, conditions, 8420.0200
 - Approved under older rules, 8420.0265
 - Decisions, 8420.0255
 - Definitions, 8420.0111
 - Exemption applications, 8420.0320
 - Incomplete applications, 8420.0255
 - No-loss decisions, applications for, 8420.0315
 - Notices about, 8420.0255
 - Replacement plan applications, 8420.0330
 - Required information in, 8420.0305
 - Review of, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 - Sequencing applications, 8420.0325
 - Wetland boundary or type applications, 8420.0310
- Archaeological sites in, 8420.0500
- Banking, *see* Wetland banking *under this topic*
- Bogs, water pollution, 7050.0470
- Boundaries
 - Determination, 8420.0405
 - Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
- Calcareous fens, *see under* FENS
- Cease and desist orders, 8420.0900
- Classification, waters of the state, 7050.0410, 7050.0425
- Comprehensive plans
 - Contents, 8420.0830
 - Development by local governments, 8420.0830
 - High-priority areas, 8420.0835
 - Wetland preservation areas, 8420.0840
- Conservation, generally, 8420.0100 to 8420.0755
- Conservation easements
 - Landowner compensation, 8420.0915
 - Wetlands restored by, 8420.0526
- Conservation officers, duties, 8420.0900
- Contractors, duties, statements from landowners, 8420.0335
- Coordination of activities
 - Conservation, generally, 8420.0105
- Creation
 - Definitions, 8420.0111
 - Replacement credits, 8420.0526
- Credits
 - Replacement credits, *see same under this topic*
 - Wetland banking program, *see same under this topic*
- Cultivated fields, wetlands in
 - Replacement and restoration, 8420.0520

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Cultural resource sites in, 8420.0500
 Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 De minimis replacement exemptions, 8420.0420, 8420.0520
 Definitions
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Conservation, 8420.0111
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Degraded wetlands, 8420.0111
 Drainage
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Public drainage system activities, 8420.0420
 Drained wetland, defined, 8400.3030
 Endangered and threatened species in, 8420.0500
 Enforcement, 8420.0100
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Excavation
 Application of rules, 8420.0105
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Exceptional natural resources, protection, 8420.0526
 Exemption applications, 8420.0320
 Exemptions from rules
 Generally, 8420.0105
 Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 Farmed wetlands, defined, 8400.3030
 Federally approved activities, 8420.0420
 Fens, *see* FENS
 Fens, calcareous, 8420.0935
 Forestry, activities for, replacement exemptions, 8420.0420
 Functions and values, determining public values
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 Greater than 80 percent areas, 8420.0111
 High-priority regions and areas
 Comprehensive plans, 8420.0835
 Unavoidable impacts, 8420.0520
 Historic sites in, 8420.0500
 Impacted wetlands
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Replacement plans, impact avoidance, minimization, rectification, reduction, or elimination, 8420.0520
 Impacts on
 Minimizing or rectifying, 8420.0520
 Restrictions, 8420.0500
 In-kind replacement, 8420.0522
 Incidental wetlands, 8420.0105
 Incorporations by reference, guides and manuals (federal and state), 8420.0112
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Infrastructure, definitions, 8420.0111
 Inspections, on-site inspections, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 Interpretation of rules, conservation, 8420.0100
 Irrigation devices, using on, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105
 Landowners
 Compensation, applications to Water and Soil Resources Board, 8420.0915
 Compensation lawsuits, 8420.0910
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Replacement plans, *see same under this topic*
 Lawsuits, wetland replacement, compensation to landowners, 8420.0910
 Local governments
 Appeals process, establishment, 8420.0200
 Approving authority, 8420.0200
 Coordination, conservation activities, generally, 8420.0105

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Local governments (Cont'd)
 Duties
 Comprehensive plans, 8420.0830
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Determination of responsible local government unit, 8420.0200
 Duties generally, 8420.0200
 Moratoria on decisions, 8420.0200
 Replacement credits, certification for deposit, 8420.0725
 Replacement wetlands, monitoring, 8420.0820
 Right to require higher standards, 8420.0233
 Public waters wetlands projects, work permit waivers, duties, 8420.0105
 Replacement plans, *see same under this topic*
 State agency, designation as, 8420.0200
 Technical evaluation panel members, duties, 8420.0240
 Maps
 Incorporation by reference, 8420.0112
 Protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
 Material adverse effects, statutory compliance, 8420.0105
 Metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0080
 Mining activities
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Impacts from, 8420.0930
 Natural Resources Department, approval authority, 8420.0200
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Minor watershed, generally, *see* WATERSHEDS
 Mitigation, 7050.0186
 Monitoring
 Replacement wetlands, 8420.0810, 8420.0820
 Wetland bank sites, 8420.0735
 Wetland banking, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 Natural surface water storage and retention systems
 Defined, 8410.0020
 Water quality, watershed management plans, 8410.0080
 New wetlands, *see* Creation *under this topic*
 No-loss, criteria for
 Activities conducted under, 8420.0405
 Activities qualifying for no-loss, listing, 8420.0415
 Decisions, applications for, 8420.0315
 No-loss determinations
 Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining
 Conservation, site considerations, 6132.2000
 Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300
 Notice requirements
 Local governments, duty to give notice, 8420.0105
 Noxious weeds, control, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105
 On-site
 Inspections, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 Sequencing determinations, de minimis replacement exemptions, 8420.0520
 Partially drained wetlands, replacement, 8420.0522
 Pastures, using for, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105
 Peace officers
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Duties, 8420.0900
 Peat mining, exemptions from rules, 8420.0105
 Permanent wetlands preserve program, *see under* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Permanently and semipermanently flooded area of a type 3, 4, or 5 wetland, excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700
 Pre-statehood wetland areas, map, 8420.0117
 Presettlement wetlands
 Areas and acres, county classification, 8420.0117
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Protected waters, defined
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Public drainage system activities, 8420.0420

WETLANDS

1284

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Public drainage systems, *see* Drainage *under this topic*

Public road project notification

- Public waters wetlands projects, local governments, duties, 8420.0105

Public transportation projects

- Definitions, 8420.0111
- Replacement
 - Generally, 8420.0544
 - Seven county metropolitan area, 8420.0544
 - Replacement plans, *see same under this topic*

Public value of wetlands

- Definitions, 8420.0111
- Replacement, 8420.0522
- Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240

Public waters

- Exemption from rules, 8420.0105
- Public waters and wetlands projects, requirements waived by local governments, 8420.0105
- Technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240

Public waters wetlands

- Conservation, 8420.0111
- Definitions
 - Generally, 8400.3030
 - Permits, 6115.0170
- Exemption from rules, 8420.0105
- Local governments, duties, 8420.0105
- Permits, review, 6115.0250
- Technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240

Purpose of rules

- Replacement plans, evaluation, 8420.0500
- Wetland banking, 8420.0700
- Wetland conservation act, 8420.0100

Rare natural communities, 8420.0500

Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Replacement

- Agricultural activities, 8420.0420
- Exemptions from requirements
 - Applications, 8420.0320
 - Standards for, 8420.0420
- Financial assurance for, 8420.0522
- Lawsuits, compensation actions, 8420.0910
- Ratios, 8420.0522
- Standards generally, 8420.0522
- Timing, 8420.0522

Replacement and restoration orders

- Appeals, 8420.0905
- Issuance, 8420.0900

Replacement credits

- Actions eligible for, 8420.0526
- Deposit in wetland bank, certification for, 8420.0725
- Transfers, 8420.0745
- Wetland banking, 8420.0705
- Withdrawals from wetland bank, 8420.0745

Replacement plans

- Applications, 8420.0330
- Approval, local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200, 8420.0520
- Endangered and threatened species, 8420.0500
- Evaluation, 8420.0500
- Impact avoidance, minimization, rectification, reduction, or elimination, 8420.0520
- Local governments
 - Public waters and wetlands projects, waiver, 8420.0105
 - Public waters wetlands projects, 8420.0105
- Monitoring, *see same under this topic*
- Preapplication conferences and site visits, 8420.0330
- Public road projects, exception, 8420.0544
- Public transportation projects, 8420.0544
- Purpose of rules, 8420.0500

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Replacement plans (Cont'd)

- Requirements, generally, 8420.0500
- Sequencing
 - Analysis, 8420.0520
 - Application options, 8420.0520
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 - Unavoidable impacts, 8420.0520
 - Wetlands in cultivated fields, 8420.0520
 - Withdrawal of replacement credits, 8420.0745

Replacement wetlands

- As-built documentation, 8420.0800
- Construction
 - Certification, 8420.0800
 - Standards for, 8420.0528
- Credits, *see* Replacement credits *under this topic*
- Defined, Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
- Definitions, 8420.0111
- Monitoring, *see same under this topic*
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3110
- Siting, 8420.0522

Restorable drained wetlands

- Defined, 8400.3030
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3110

Restoration

- Definitions, 8420.0111
- Orders, *see* Replacement and restoration orders *under this topic*
- Replacement credits for, 8420.0526
- Standards for, 8420.0522
- Wetlands in a cultivated field, 8420.0520

Restored wetlands, replacement exemptions, 8420.0420

Riparian land, defined, 8400.3030

Scope of rules, conservation, generally, 8420.0105

Sequencing analysis, application for, 8420.0325

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

Shoreland wetland protection zone

- Adjacent, defined, 8420.0240

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Silviculture activities

- Definitions, 8420.0111
- Replacement exemptions, 8420.0420

Solid waste management facilities

- Locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555

Special protection areas

- Animal feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
- Defined, 7020.0300

State agencies, application of rules to, 8420.0105

State lands, activities on, authority, 8420.0200

State or local government lands, preservation, 8420.0526

State wetland banking system, *see* Wetland banking *under this topic*

Statutory compliance, material adverse effects, 8420.0105

Sustainability in replacement, 8420.0522

Technical evaluation panels

- Boundary determinations, 8420.0240
- Duties, generally, 8420.0240
- Members, qualifications, 8420.0240
- Notice received, public transportation projects, wetlands replacement, 8420.0544
- Procedures, generally, 8420.0240
- Recommendations by, effect, 8420.0240
- Wetland type determinations, 8420.0240

Type 3 wetlands

- Excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105

Type 4 wetlands

- Excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105

Type 5 wetlands

- Excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105

Types, identification, table, 8420.0405

Upland buffer areas, 8420.0526

Use classification, 7050.0425

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Utilities, activities by
 - Definitions, 8420.0111
 - Replacement exemptions, 8420.0420
- Utility crossings
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Violations and penalties
 - Notices of potential violation, 8420.0900
- Waivers, public waters and public waters wetlands projects, 8420.0105
- Waste disposal sites, evaluation, 8420.0500
- Water and Soil Resources Board
 - Comprehensive plans, 8420.0830
 - Landowners, compensation applications, 8420.0915
 - Moratoria on local decisions, 8420.0200
 - Replacement and restoration orders, appeals, 8420.0905
 - Wetland bank sites, record keeping, 8420.0755
- Water bank program
 - Draining other wetlands, 6115.1250
 - Statutory authority, purpose, 6115.1200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water quality
 - Activities affecting, 8420.0500
 - Standards, 7050.0186, 7050.0222, 7050.0224, 7050.0425
- Water quality standards, 7050.0186, 7050.0222, 7050.0224, 7050.0425
- Watersheds, *see* WATERSHEDS
- Web sites, protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205
- Wetland banking
 - Banking credits, 8420.0111
 - Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 - Monitoring, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 - Purpose, 8420.0700
 - Replacement credits, 8420.0705, 8420.0725
 - Replacement requirements, 8420.0420
 - Review, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 - Transfers of replacement credits, 8420.0745
 - Wetland bank sites
 - Monitoring, 8420.0735
 - Record keeping, 8420.0755
 - Withdrawals of credits, 8420.0745
- Wetland banking system, defined, 8410.0020
- Wetland Conservation Act, 8420.0100
- Wetland preservation areas, comprehensive plans, 8420.0840
- Wetland types
 - Determination
 - Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 - Review, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 - Types 1 to 8, *see specific entries under this topic*
- Wildlife habitat, activities to improve
 - Replacement exemptions, 8420.0420

WHARVES

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

WHEELCHAIRS

- Fines, lifts, accident reporting violations, 1307.0040
- Inspections, lifts
 - Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 - Fees, 1307.0032
- Lifts
 - Accidents, 1307.0040
 - Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - ASME code, compliance, 1307.0090
 - Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, generally, 1307.0030
 - Building code requirements, 1307.0010

WHEELCHAIRS (Cont'd)

- Lifts (Cont'd)
 - Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
 - Fines, accident reporting violations, 1307.0040
 - Inspections
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Frequency, 1307.0090
 - Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 - Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 - Permits, exceptions, 1307.0030
 - Installation
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
 - Operation
 - Discontinuance, damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Discontinuance following accidents, 1307.0040
 - Orders, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 - Owners, accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035
 - Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
 - Relocation, approval, 1307.0035
 - Removal
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Reporting requirements
 - Accident investigations, 1307.0040
 - Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
 - Safety
 - Tests and testing, 1307.0035
 - Unsafe conditions, reporting requirements, 1307.0090
 - Scope of rules, 1307.0010
 - Special transportation services, *see* Wheelchair lifts *under* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 - Tests and testing, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 - Violations and penalties, accident reporting violations, fines, 1307.0040
- Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Safety devices in motor vehicles, *see* Wheelchair safety devices *under* MOTOR VEHICLES
- School buses, 7470.1600
- Securement devices, *see* Wheelchair securement devices *under* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
- Use, special transportation services drivers and attendants, training, 8840.5910
- Violations and penalties, lifts, accident reporting violations, fines, 1307.0040

WHEELS

School buses, defective, 7470.0700

WHETSTONE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHEY

- Condensed whey, transportation, 1525.1070
- Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040
- Labels and labeling, dried whey not for human consumption, 1525.0600
- Whey cheese, production processes, 1525.2700

WHISKEY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITE BEAR LAKE

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

WHITE EARTH LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WHITE EARTH RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITE

1286

WHITE IRON LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITE PINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITE PINE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITEWATER RIVER

Branches and forks

- Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
- Fishing, brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Fishing, trout

- Catch and release, 6264.0400
- Experimental waters, 6264.0300
- Special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITLEY'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITNEY BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHOLESALE DEALERS

Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Labels and labeling, *see* "Minnesota grown" labeling statements
under FOOD

WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS

Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS*See also* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Advertising, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

Branch establishments, 7515.0300

Discrimination prohibited, 7515.0300

Gifts to retailers, prohibited, 7515.0620

Identification cards, 7515.0210

Importers

- Defined, 7515.0100
- Requirements, 7515.0320

Licenses, 7515.0300

Prohibited transactions with retailers, 7515.0300

Sales by

- Discrimination prohibited, 7515.0300
- Identification cards, 7515.0210
- Invoices, 7515.0300
- Peddling, forbidden, 7515.0300
- Pricing, restrictions, 7515.0310
- Restrictions, 7515.0300
- Shipments, 7515.0310

Sales to, importers, 7515.0320

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Accreditation, associations, fees, 1500.3500

Arbitration

- Contract requirements, 1500.0901
- Defined, 1500.0901
- Grower's rights, 1500.1301
- Procedures, 1500.0901

Bonds, *see* Surety bonds *under this topic*

Cash

- Defined, 1500.0401
- Exclusions, 1500.0401

Certificates and certification

Financial statements, accuracy, 1500.0601

Claims

- Parent companies, liability, 1500.1001
- Surety bonds, *see same under this topic*
- Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)

Confiscation

- Disposition of confiscated produce, 1500.2000, 1500.2100
- Grounds, 1500.1900

Contracts

- Aggregate disposition of passed acreage funds, statement, 1500.1301

Arbitration or mediation clauses, 1500.0901

Confirmation, 1500.1800

Copies, 1500.0601

Performance claims, liability, 1500.1001

Pools, provisions, 1500.1301

Unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

Definitions

Cash, 1500.0401

Generally, 1500.0201

Marketing and bargaining, 1500.3300

Mediation and arbitration, 1500.0901

Escrow, sale proceeds, confiscated shipments, 1500.2100

Federal preemption, 1500.1501

Filing with, wholesale produce dealers' trust

Beneficiaries' notice, 1500.1101

Financial statements, 1500.0601

Handlers

Classification, 1500.3400

Notice received, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Hearings, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Inspections, shipments, seizure, 1500.2000

Invoices, signatures, 1500.0301

Letters of credit, irrevocable, in lieu of bonds, 1500.0701

Liability, parent companies, 1500.1001

Licensees, notice received, surety bonds

Claims against, 1500.0801

Licenses

Contracts, 1500.0601

Doing business without, confiscation of property and goods, 1500.1900

Financial statements, 1500.0601

Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, financial status, 1500.0601

Loads or lots, changes or substitutions

Unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

Marketing year, 1500.3300, 1500.3600

Mediation

Growers' rights, 1500.1301

Procedures, 1500.0901

Notice given, payment protection, 1500.1201

Orders, confiscated produce, 1500.2000, 1500.2100

Parent companies, liability, 1500.1001

Perishable agricultural products, 1500.0501

Pools

Defined, 1500.0201

Generally, 1500.1301

Principals, defined, 1500.0201

Purchases, defined, 1500.0201

Purpose of rules, 1500.0101

Sellers, notice received, payment protection, 1500.1201

Shipments, confiscation

Grounds, 1500.1900

Inspections, 1500.2000

Sale proceeds, escrow, 1500.2100

Surety bonds

Claims against, procedures, 1500.0801

Defined, 1500.0201

Doing business without, confiscation of property and goods, 1500.1900

Form, 1500.0701

Irrevocable letters of credit in lieu of, 1500.0701

Proceeds, distribution priority, 1500.0801

Unfair trade practices, generally, 1500.1401

Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

WHOLESALEERS

- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.0780
- Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Drugs, wholesale distributors
 - Generally, 6800.1440
 - Licensing
 - Denial, 6800.1420
 - Duration, 6800.1400
 - Fees, 6800.1400
 - Information required for application, 6800.1410
 - Issuing license, 6800.1400
 - Qualifications, 6800.1420
 - Refusal to renew, 6800.1420
 - Renewing, 6800.1400
 - Revocation, 6800.1420
 - Suspension, 6800.1420
 - Loss of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
 - Personnel, education and training, 6800.1430
 - Theft of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
- Produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
- Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Compliance, 5208.1500

WHOOPIING COUGH

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

WHYTE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIC PROGRAM

- Administration
 - Contracts, 4617.0030
 - Local agencies
 - Authorization, 4617.0020
 - Duties, 4617.0010, 4617.0020
- Administrative review, 4617.0100
- Agencies
 - Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030
 - Contracts, 4617.0030
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Disqualification, 4617.0025
 - Local agencies, *see same under this topic*
 - Notice received, fund applications, approval, 4617.0020
- Agreements
 - Agency agreements, 4617.0030
 - Vendor agreements, *see same under this topic*
- Appeals, 4617.0100
- Applications
 - Geographic areas, applications to serve, 4617.0020
 - Local agencies, 4617.0020, 4617.0100
 - Special populations, applications to serve, 4617.0020
 - Vendors, 4617.0065
- Burden of proof, appeals, 4617.0100
- Business-related violations
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Notice requirements, 4617.0068
 - Vendor applicants, restrictions, 4617.0067
 - Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Business sites
 - Cashiers, 4617.0002, 4617.0068
 - Check-out lanes
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Vouchers, acceptance, 4617.0068
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Vendor requirements, 4617.0067, 4617.0068
- Cash-value vouchers
 - Acceptance, 4617.0068, 4617.0084
 - Definitions, 4617.0002
 - Effective date, 4617.0121
 - Redeeming in excess of inventory, 4617.0084
 - Rejection, 4617.0090

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Cash-value vouchers (Cont'd)
 - Stamping, 4617.0070
- Cashiers
 - Business-related violations, *see same under this topic*
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Vouchers, duties, 4617.0068
- Certificates and certification, agencies, duties, 4617.0015
- Civil penalties, *see Fines under this topic*
- Clinic towns
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Vendor disqualification, inadequate participant access, 4617.0084
- Conflicts of interest
 - Contracts, provisions, 4617.0030
 - Retail food vendor applicants, 4617.0067
 - Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Contested cases, appeals, 4617.0100
- Contracts and agreements, *see Agreements under this topic*
- Controlling persons
 - Business-related violations, *see same under this topic*
 - Change, notice requirements, 4617.0068
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Restrictions, 4617.0067
 - Vendor applications, 4617.0065
 - Vendor disqualifications, 4617.0084
 - Vendors, 4617.0067, 4617.0068
- Definitions
 - Generally, 4617.0002
 - Vendor sanctions, 4617.0084
- Discrimination, agency contracts
 - Nondiscrimination requirements, 4617.0030
- Disqualification
 - Appeals, 4617.0100
 - Local agencies, 4617.0025
 - Vendors, *see Disqualification (vendors) under this topic*
- Disqualification (vendors)
 - Appeals, 4617.0100
 - Civil penalties in lieu of, 4617.0067
 - Controlling persons of disqualified vendors, 4617.0067
 - Definitions, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 - Generally, 4617.0084
 - Vendor agreements, 4617.0075
 - Vendor stamps, return, 4617.0070
- Eligibility
 - Agencies, 4617.0015, 4617.0020
 - Certification, agencies, duties, 4617.0015
 - Vendor applications
 - Fines, effect, 4617.0067
 - Requirements, 4617.0065
- Expired or damaged food, defined, 4617.0002
- Federal regulations
 - Compliance, 4617.0015, 4617.0025
 - Contract requirements, 4617.0030
 - Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 - WIC-approved foods, compliance, 4617.0171
- Fines
 - Amount, 4617.0084
 - Defined, 4617.0084
 - Second and subsequent sanctions, federally mandated, 4617.0084
 - Vendor applicants
 - Eligibility, effect, 4617.0067
 - Nonpayment, disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Vendors
 - In lieu of disqualification, 4617.0067
 - Violations, 4617.0084
- Food
 - Food items, *see same under this topic*
 - Food products, defined, 4617.0002
 - Infant formula, *see same under this topic*
 - Unauthorized food, providing
 - Defined, 4617.0002

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Food (Cont'd)
 Unauthorized food, providing (Cont'd)
 Generally, *see Vendors under this topic*
 WIC-allowed food, *see same under this topic*
 WIC-approved, unauthorized foods, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Food items
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Manufacturers' coupons, 4617.0068
 Rain checks, *see Vouchers under this topic*
 Revocation, 4617.0176

Food products
 Defined, 4617.0002
 WIC-allowed foods, *see same under this topic*

Funds
 Applications, 4617.0010, 4617.0020, 4617.0030, *see same under this topic*
 Availability, 4617.0005, 4617.0020
 Eligibility, 4617.0015, 4617.0020
 Notice requirements, 4617.0005, 4617.0010, 4617.0020
 Geographic areas, applications to serve, 4617.0020
 Health services agencies, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030

Incentives
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Individual nutrition care plans, agency contracts, 4617.0030

Infant formula
 Approval, 4617.0171
 Definitions, 4617.0002
 Purchase by vendors, restrictions, 4617.0068
 Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock, 4617.0067

Inspections
 Vendor applicants, 4617.0065
 Vendors, 4617.0065
 Vouchers, access, 4617.0068, 4617.0084

Investigations, single investigations, 4617.0002, 4617.0084

Judicial review, 4617.0100

Labels and labeling, WIC-allowed foods, 4617.0068

Laundering (vouchers)
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Local agencies
 Agreements, 4617.0030
 Applications
 Appeals, 4617.0100
 Generally, 4617.0020
 Authorization, 4617.0020
 Certification, agencies, duties, 4617.0015
 Classification, fund application priorities, 4617.0020
 Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030
 Contracts, 4617.0030
 Definitions, 4617.0002
 Disqualification, 4617.0025
 Federal regulations, compliance, 4617.0015, 4617.0025
 Financial reviews, 4617.0020
 Fiscal managers, 4617.0015
 Funds, *see same under this topic*
 Notice given, funds, applications, 4617.0010
 Notice received
 Funds, availability, 4617.0005, 4617.0020
 WIC-allowed foods, approval, 4617.0176
 Payments by, undistributed funds, reimbursements, 4617.0025
 Planning, nutrition education, 4617.0030
 Service, restrictions, 4617.0010
 Transfer agencies, 4617.0002

Monitoring
 Vendors, 4617.0080
 Vouchers, access, 4617.0068

Notice, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Nutrition education plans, agency contracts, 4617.0030

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Overcharge, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Pharmacy vendor applicants
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Location, 4617.0067
 Registration, 4617.0065, 4617.0067

Pharmacy vendors
 Definitions, 4617.0002
 Records and record keeping, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
 Registration
 Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Single investigations, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 Termination, 4617.0084
 Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Vouchers, acceptance and duties, 4617.0068

Planning, nutrition education plans, 4617.0030

Prices
 Shelf price surveys, 4617.0068

Vendors
 Determination, 4617.0067, 4617.0088
 Display, 4617.0067
 Religious needs, 4617.0067
 Restrictions, 4617.0067
 Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Vouchers, 4617.0068, 4617.0084, 4617.0088, 4617.0090
 WIC-allowed foods, approval criteria, 4617.0176

Providing unauthorized food, *see Vendors under this topic*

Proxies (persons), defined, 4617.0002

Rain checks, *see Vouchers under this topic*

Reauthorization applications
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Generally, 4617.0065

Records and record keeping
 Vendors, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
 Vouchers, 4617.0068

Retail food vendor applicants
 Conflicts of interest, 4617.0067
 Defined, 4617.0002
 False or misleading information, applications, disapproval, 4617.0065
 Inspections, 4617.0065
 License requirements, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Location, 4617.0067
 Notice received, vendor applications, disapproval, 4617.0065
 Prices, 4617.0067

Retail food vendors
 Applicants, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Inspections, 4617.0065
 Licenses
 Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Violations, disqualification, 4617.0084
 Minimum in-stock food requirements, 4617.0067
 Prices, *see same under this topic*
 Single investigations, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 Termination, 4617.0084
 Unauthorized food, providing, *see Vendors under this topic*
 Vendor applications, *see same under this topic*

Sanctions, 4617.0084

Single investigations
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Multiple vendor violations, 4617.0084

Special populations, applications to serve, 4617.0020

Tier 1 counties
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Inadequate participant access, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock food, 4617.0067
 Voucher acceptance, 4617.0067

Tier 2 counties
 Defined, 4617.0002

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Tier 2 counties (Cont'd)

- Inadequate participant access, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock food, 4617.0067
- Voucher acceptance, 4617.0067

Vendor agreements

- Change of vendor ownership, effect, 4617.0066
- Contents and requirements, 4617.0075
- Execution, 4617.0065
- Existing agreements, 4617.0075
- Expiration, 4617.0066, 4617.0084
- Immediate vendor agreements, 4617.0066
- Requirements, 4617.0075
- Signatures, 4617.0065, 4617.0075
- Termination, 4617.0070, 4617.0084
- Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

Vendor applicants

- Appeals, 4617.0100
- Application of law, 4617.0067
- Applications, *see Vendor applications under this topic*
- Authorized representatives, signatures, vendor applications, 4617.0065
- Business sites, *see same under this topic*
- Controlling persons, *see same under this topic*
- Defined, 4617.0002
- False or misleading information, disapproval, 4617.0065, 4617.0066
- Fines, eligibility, effect, 4617.0067
- Owners, defined, 4617.0002
- Status, notice requirements, 4617.0065

Vendor applications

- Appeals, 4617.0100
- Approval, 4617.0065, 4617.0066
- Defined, 4617.0002
- Generally, 4617.0065
- Immediate vendor agreements, 4617.0066
- Inspections, 4617.0065
- Reapplication following disqualification, 4617.0084
- Reauthorization applications, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

Vendor representatives

- Signatures, vendor applications, 4617.0065
- Training
 - Requirements, 4617.0065, 4617.0066, 4617.0068
 - Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Vendor stamps

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Fees, 4617.0070
- Issuance, 4617.0065, 4617.0070
- Replacement, 4617.0070
- Return, 4617.0066, 4617.0070
- Vendors, duties, 4617.0070
- Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*
- Vouchers, 4617.0068

Vendors

- Agreements, *see Vendor agreements under this topic*
- Appeals, 4617.0100
- Applicants, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
- Applications, *see Vendor applications under this topic*
- Business sites, *see same under this topic*
- Cashiers, *see same under this topic*
- Cessation of operations, 4617.0066
- Change of ownership or name, 4617.0066
- Check-out lanes, *see Business sites under this topic*
- Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030
- Controlling persons, *see same under this topic*
- Definitions, 4617.0002
- Disqualification (vendors), *see same under this topic*
- Documentation, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
- Eligibility, 4617.0067
- Employees, voucher processing, 4617.0067
- Inspections, 4617.0065

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)

- Inventory, record keeping, 4617.0068
 - Monitoring, 4617.0080
 - Notice given
 - Business-related violations, 4617.0068
 - Change of ownership or name, 4617.0066
 - Controlling persons, change, 4617.0068
 - Notice received
 - Disqualification, 4617.0084
 - WIC-allowed foods, 4617.0176
 - Owners, defined, 4617.0002
 - Payments by, 4617.0090
 - Prohibited conduct, 4617.0090
 - Real property, ownership, 4617.0067, 4617.0068
 - Reauthorization applications, 4617.0002, 4617.0065
 - Representatives, *see Vendor representatives under this topic*
 - Stamps, *see Vendor stamps under this topic*
 - Termination
 - Generally, 4617.0084
 - Return of vendor stamps, 4617.0070
 - Unauthorized food, providing
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Vendor stamps, loss, theft, or damage, 4617.0070
 - Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*
 - WIC food centers, exclusion, 4617.0087
- Verification
- Eligibility, 4617.0066, 4617.0067
 - Vendor employees, vouchers, processing, 4617.0067
 - Vendor representatives, training, 4617.0065, 4617.0066
- Violations and penalties
- Appeals, 4617.0100
 - Generally, 4617.0084
 - Local agencies, noncompliance, disqualification, 4617.0025
 - Vendor violations
 - Correction requirements, 4617.0084
 - Disqualification (vendors), *see same under this topic*
 - Vendor stamps, duplication or counterfeiting, 4617.0084
- Vouchers
- Acceptance
 - Pharmacy vendors, 4617.0068
 - Vendors, duties, 4617.0068
 - Without vendor agreements, 4617.0067
 - Access, 4617.0068, 4617.0084
 - Cash-value vouchers, *see same under this topic*
 - Cashiers, duties, 4617.0068
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Deposit by vendors, 4617.0068
 - Erroneous reimbursements, 4617.0090
 - Laundering, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 - Nonfood items, credit, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Prices, *see same under this topic*
 - Processing, vendor employees, 4617.0067
 - Rain checks, defined, 4617.0002
 - Record keeping requirements, 4617.0068
 - Redeeming in excess of inventory, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Rejection, 4617.0090
 - Return without payment, 4617.0090
 - Signatures, 4617.0068
 - Stamps, 4617.0068
 - Vendor applicants, redemption requirements, 4617.0067
 - Vendor disqualification, *see Disqualification (vendors) under this topic*
- Vendors
- Duties, 4617.0068
 - Prohibited conduct, 4617.0090
 - Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*
- WIC-allowed foods
- Approval, 4617.0171, 4617.0176

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

WIC-allowed foods (Cont'd)

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4617.0171
- Infant formula, 4617.0171
- Notice requirements, 4617.0176
- Overcharging, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Prices, *see same under this topic*
- Shelf labels, 4617.0068

WIC customers

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Identification
 - ID folders, *see WIC ID folders under this topic*
 - Vendor violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Proxies (persons), defined, 4617.0002
- Signatures
 - Vendor violations, disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Vouchers, 4617.0068

WIC food centers

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Vendors, exclusion, 4617.0087

WIC ID folders

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Signatures, verification, 4617.0068, 4617.0084

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS*See SURVIVING SPOUSES***WIGS**

- Cosmetology salons, sanitary practices, 2105.0380

WILBUR BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
- Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700
- Crow River, *see CROW RIVER*
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Definitions, 6105.0040, 6105.0060
- Flood control structures, permits, 6105.0130
- Grass, *see GRASS*
- Kettle River, *see KETTLE RIVER*
- Land use districts
 - Clear cutting, restrictions, 6105.0150
 - Conditional uses, 6105.0100
 - Grading and filling, restrictions, 6105.0160
 - Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
 - Nonconforming uses, 6105.0100
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 - Public use of waters and lands, 6105.0210
 - Sanitary standards, 6105.0120
 - Scope, 6105.0090
 - Subdivision of land, 6105.0140
 - Substandard uses, 6105.0100
 - Utility transmission crossings, *see Public utilities under this topic*
 - Variations, local governments, limitations, 6105.0230
 - Vegetative cutting, restrictions, 6105.0150
 - Wetlands, draining or filling, 6105.0160
 - Zoning dimensions, general requirements, 6105.0110
- Land use planning, local governments
 - Conditional use permits, issuance, procedure, 6105.0240
 - Duties, generally, 6105.0080
 - Review and certification of local decisions, 6105.0230
 - Variations, limitations, 6105.0230
- Lower Saint Croix National Scenic riverway, *see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY*
- Management plans
 - General requirements, 6105.0070
 - Interim zoning regulations, 6105.0220
 - Land use planning, 6105.0080
 - Natural Resources Department
 - Duties, generally, 6105.0070

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS (Cont'd)

Management plans (Cont'd)

- Natural Resources Department (Cont'd)
 - Implementation, procedure, 6105.0220
 - Public use of waters and lands, 6105.0210
 - Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0180
 - Water surface zoning, 6105.0210
- Minnesota River, *see MINNESOTA RIVER*
- Mississippi River, *see MISSISSIPPI RIVER*
- Public use of waters and lands
 - Policy of state, 6105.0210
 - Water surface zoning, 6105.0210
- Public utilities
 - Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0170, 6105.0180
 - Watershed management, permits, 6105.0130
 - Wild and scenic rivers system, classification, 6105.0060
- Riverways, large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
- Rulemaking
 - Policy of state, 6105.0010
 - Purpose of rules, 6105.0020
 - Scope of rules, 6105.0030
- Rum River, *see RUM RIVER*
- Saint Croix River, *see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY*
- Severability of rules, 6105.0050
- Streets and roads
 - Existing roads, 6105.0200
 - New roads, 6105.0200
 - Permits, 6105.0190
- Subdivision of land
 - Limitations due to suitability, 6105.0140
 - Planned cluster developments, 6105.0140
 - Plats, copies to Natural Resources Department, 6105.0250
 - Standards, 6105.0140
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Utility crossings
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Standards, route design, 6135.1100
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Wild and scenic rivers system, rivers eligible for inclusion
 - Characteristics, 6105.0060
 - Management plans, 6105.0070
- WILD ANIMALS**
- Contraceptive chemicals, permits for use, 6212.1750
- Definitions
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Rabies, 1705.1090
 - Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
- Elephants, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Exhibits, 6244.2100 to 6244.3300
- Fish, *see FISH AND FISHING*
- Food plots
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, approved practices, 8400.3630
- Game animals, *see GAME ANIMALS*
- Gifts, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
- Habitat
 - Activities to improve, wetland replacement exemptions, 8420.0420
 - Critical natural habitat, acquisition and improvement, priorities, 6136.0700
 - Data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060
- Hunting, *see HUNTING*
- Hybrid animals, definitions, rabies, 1705.1090
- Income taxes, checkoff, 8043.0200
- Kangaroos, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980
- Leopards, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Lions, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Natural habitat, *see Habitat under this topic*
- Nuisance animals, 6232.3300, 6232.3400

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Parts, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
 Pets, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400
 Possession, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
 Rabies, *see* Wild animals *under* RABIES
 Rehabilitation
 Advisor, 6244.0420
 Contested cases, permit decisions, 6244.1500
 Continuing education and training, 6244.0700
 Costs of rehabilitation, 6244.0800
 Definitions, 6244.0300
 Endangered species
 Defined, 6244.0300
 Receipt, notice to commissioner, 6244.0800
 Facilities
 Adequate facilities, required for permit, 6244.0420
 Defined, 6244.0420
 Generally, 6244.0900
 Inspection by commissioner, 6244.0440
 Feeding animals, 6244.1000
 General class permits
 Privileges, 6244.0410
 Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 Requirements, 6244.0410
 Restriction on initial testing, 6244.1110
 Veterinarians, obtaining, 6244.0500
 Handling animals, restrictions, 6244.1000
 Hearings, revocation of permits, 6244.1700
 Inspections, facilities, inspections by commissioner, 6244.0440
 Liability, disclaimer, 6244.1800
 Master class permits
 Advisor, requirements for permit holders, 6244.0420
 Privileges, 6244.0410
 Provisional permits, 6244.1200
 Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 Requirements, 6244.0410
 Restriction on initial testing, 6244.1110
 Nonreleasable animals
 Defined, 6244.0300
 Disposition, 6244.0800
 Notice, receipt of threatened or endangered species, 6244.0800
 Novice class permits
 Privileges, 6244.0410
 Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 Requirements, 6244.0410
 Restrictions on initial testing, 6244.1110
 Permits
 Advisor, master class wildlife permit holder, 6244.0420
 Amendments to permits, 6244.1700
 Application, information required, 6244.0430
 Decisions about granting, review, 6244.1500
 Defined, 6244.0300
 Duration, 6244.1600
 Examinations, 6244.0420, 6244.0700
 Expired permits, 6244.1600
 Facilities requirements, 6244.0420
 Federal permits, 6244.1400
 Game farm license, permit restrictions, 6244.0400
 General class, 6244.0410
 General requirement, 6244.0400
 Local laws, application, 6244.1400
 Master class, 6244.0410
 Novice class, 6244.0410
 Number issued, limitations, 6244.0400
 Persons relocating to Minnesota, holding foreign state license, 6244.1300
 Qualifications, 6244.0420
 Renewal, 6244.1600
 Revocation, 6244.1700
 Species limitations on, 6244.0400

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation (Cont'd)
 Permits (Cont'd)
 Transferability, 6244.0450
 Transition from previous rules, 6244.1100, 6244.1110
 Veterinarian consultant, required for permit, 6244.0420
 Permittees
 Age requirements, 6244.0420
 Defined, 6244.0300
 Delegation of authority, restrictions, 6244.0800
 Examination requirements, 6244.0420
 Experience requirements, 6244.0420
 Fees, prohibited, 6244.0800
 Liability, 6244.1800
 Migratory bird rehabilitation, federal requirements, 6244.1400
 Qualifications, 6244.0420
 Residency requirement, 6244.0400
 Public exhibition, restrictions, 6244.0800
 Purpose of rules, 6244.0100
 Receipt of animals, limitations, 6244.0800
 Record keeping requirements, 6244.0600
 Release of animals, 6244.0800
 Retention of records, 6244.0600
 Sanitation, 6244.1000
 Scope of rules, 6244.0200
 Species of animals, limitations, 6244.0400
 Standards of rehabilitation care, 6244.0800
 Threatened species
 Defined, 6244.0300
 Receipt of, notice to commissioner, 6244.0800
 Transport
 Defined, 6244.0300
 Release of animals, restrictions, 6244.0800
 Variances, 6244.1900
 Veterinarians
 Advisor exemption, 6244.0420
 Care of animals, 6244.1000
 General class permits, obtaining, 6244.0500
 Licensing requirements for practice, 6244.1400
 Permits, consulting or advising, not required, 6244.0500
 Possession of animals, restrictions, 6244.0500
 Treatment of animals, powers, 6244.0500
 Voluntary consultants, acting as, 6244.0500
 Violations and penalties, 6244.2000
 Volunteers
 Continuing education, assisting with, 6244.0700
 Defined, 6244.0300
 Examinations, assisting with, 6244.0700
 Permit process, interpretation, 6244.0700
 Watering animals, 6244.1000
 Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Tigers, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
 Transfers, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
 Unemployment insurance taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815
 Utility crossings
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Public lands and waters, right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 Water buffalo, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
 Waters (geographical features)
 Crossing public waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

WILD**WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

Waters (geographical features) (Cont'd)

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Wildlife areas, *see* WILDLIFE AREAS**WILD RICE**

Cultivated wild rice, labels and labeling, 1556.0134

Dealers, licenses

Buyers permits, 6284.0700

Purchasing on Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Definitions

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Hand harvested wild rice

Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling, 1556.0120, 1556.0132

Harvesting

Deputy directors, reservation business committees, 6284.0600

Flails, 6284.0300

Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Licenses, Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Opening dates, 6284.0600

Permits

Federal permits, 6284.0400

Reservation permits, Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0700

Sherburne national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400

Tamarac national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400

Voyageur's National Park, 6284.0400

Wildlife management areas, 6284.0500

Indians, reservations, harvesting on, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Labels and labeling

"Cultivated wild rice" labeling statement, 1556.0134

"Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0145

"Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statement, 1556.0120, 1556.0132, 1556.0134

"Hand harvested wild rice" labeling statement, 1556.0132

"Minnesota grown" labeling statement, 1556.0120

Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Unemployment insurance taxes

Farm inclusions, 3315.0815

Farm labor exclusions, 3315.0835

Water appropriation and impoundments

Irrigation, rice paddies, 6115.0680

Wild rice waters

Identification, 7050.0460

Policy of state, 7050.0224

WILDCAT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILDERNESS AREAS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

High voltage transmissions lines, routing through, 7850.4300

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

Rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

WILDLIFE AREAS

Mining

Avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION**WILDLIFE EXHIBITS**

Caretakers, 6244.2600

Circuses, scope of rules, 6244.2200

Definitions, 6244.2400

WILDLIFE EXHIBITS (Cont'd)

Facilities, 6244.2700

Fees, permits, 6244.2900

Health of animals, 6244.2800

Husbandry, 6244.2800

Indoor facilities, 6244.2700

Misdemeanors, 6244.3300

Operating standards, 6244.2700

Outdoor facilities, 6244.2700

Permits

Amendment, 6244.2600

Disclaimer, 6244.3200

Fees, 6244.2900

Generally, 6244.2500

Misdemeanors, 6244.3300

Review of decisions, 6244.3000

Revocation, 6244.3100

Pet shops, scope of rules, 6244.2200

Purpose of rules, 6244.2100

Scope of rules, 6244.2200

Severability of rules, 6244.2300

Space requirements, 6244.2700

Veterinarians, 6244.2600

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

Abandoned property, 6230.0250

Airboats, restricted use, 6230.1600

Aircraft, 6230.0250

Animals in, introducing animals, 6230.0250

Bass Brook Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Becklin Homestead Park Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0290

Carl Schmidt Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area

Generally, 6230.0250

Turkey hunting, 6230.0200, 6236.0900

Commercial business, 6230.0250

Crow hunting, 6240.2600

Disorderly conduct, 6230.0250

Dogs, 6230.0250

Eastside Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Entry, 6230.0250

Firearms, 6230.0250

Ginseng, harvesting, 6282.0300

Gold Portage Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250, 6230.0270

Gordon F. Yeager Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Gores Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

Hastings Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Hours of use, 6230.0250

Hunting

Animals taken, reports, 6230.0250

Archery deer hunting, 6230.0200

Firearms hunting, 6230.0200

Migratory waterfowl, 6230.0200

Raptors, permit to take, 6238.0400

Sanctuary areas, 6230.0200

Stands, 6230.0250

Hvoslef Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Lac qui Parle Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250, 6230.0700

Littering, 6230.0250

Livestock, 6230.0250

Mentel Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Minnows, permits for taking in, 6254.0200

Motorboats, 6230.0250

Mud-Goose Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

Orwell Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

Overnight use, permits, 6230.0250

Perched Valley Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Permits, 6230.0250

Permitted uses, 6230.0250

Red Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0260

Roseau Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

Rothsay Wildlife Management Area
 Deer hunting, seasons, 6230.0280
 Moose hunting, 6232.3900
 Sanctuary areas, hunting in, 6230.0200
 Schrafel Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
 Snowmobiles, 6230.0250
 Somsen Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
 Structures, 6230.0250
 Swamp River Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250
 Talcot Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250
 Thief Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250, 6230.0700
 Tom Cliff Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
 Trapping, areas requiring permit, 6230.0200
 Vehicles, 6230.0250
 Vermillion Highlands Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0295
 Walnut Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250
 Wesley E. Olson Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
 Wild rice, harvesting, 6284.0500
 Wildlife managers
 Permits
 Bows and arrows, 6230.0250
 Firearms, 6230.0250
 Trapping, duties regarding, 6230.0200, 6230.0300

WILKIN COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WILKINS LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

WILKINSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLARD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW CREEK

Fishing
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW RIVER (CITY)

Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

WILLS

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
 Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Lottery prizes, 7857.6000
 Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

WILMERT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILSON BAY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WILSON CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIMER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WIN (WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM)

See WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

WINCHELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIND ENERGY

Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
 Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS)
 Boundaries, project area, 7854.1300
 Construction
 Costs, 7854.0500
 Delay, effect on permit, 7854.1200
 Schedule, 7854.0500
 Contested case hearings, 7854.0900
 Decommission and restoration plan, 7854.0500
 Definitions, 7854.0200
 Energy generation, 7854.0500
 Environmental impacts, 7854.0500
 Fees, 7854.1500
 Operation and maintenance, costs, 7854.0500
 Project design information, 7854.0500
 Proposed sites, 7854.0500
 Public advisors, duties, 7854.0700
 Public participation, 7854.0900
 Site permit applications
 Acceptance, 7854.0600
 Certificates of need, 7854.0500
 Contents, 7854.0500
 Filing, 7854.0400
 Trade secrets, 7854.0400
 Site permits
 Amendment, 7854.1300
 Draft site permits, effect, 7854.0800
 Duration, 7854.1000
 Effect, 7854.1100
 Environmental Quality Board, duties, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
 Final site permit decisions, 7854.1000
 Power purchase agreements, 7854.1000
 Preliminary determination, 7854.0800
 Renewal period, 7854.1000
 Requirements, generally, 7854.0200 to 7854.1500
 Revocation, 7854.1300
 Transfer, 7854.1400
 State policy, 7854.0500
 Small wind energy conversion systems (SWECS)
 Definitions, 7854.0200
 Site permits, 7854.0300
 Wind rights, large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.1000

WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS
 Capitol area, standards, 2400.2740

WIND LOADS
 Hospitals, 4645.2600
 Simplified wind loads, 1303.2200

WINDBREAKS
See SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

WINDOWS
 Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
 Air leakage, commercial energy code, 1323.0543
 Apartment buildings
 Window fall prevention devices, 1303.2300 to 1303.2330
 Bakeries, 1550.1360
 Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1760
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Building additions, fall prevention devices, 1303.2330
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1900, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Commercial energy code
 Air leakage, 1323.0543
 Insulation, 1323.0550
 Correctional facilities, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600

WINDOWS

WINDOWS (Cont'd)

Dwellings
 Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.1101
 Escape windows, fire code requirements, 7511.1026
 Exterior windows
 Flashings, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0703
 Installation, residential code, 1309.0100, 1309.0613
 Fall prevention devices
 ASTM standards, 1303.2320
 Building additions or added windows, 1303.2330
 Definitions, 1303.2305
 Exceptions, 1303.2320
 Occupancies requiring, 1303.2310
 Scope of rules, 1303.2300
 Firearms dealers, security requirements, 7504.0300
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2570
 Honey houses, 1550.2370
 Hospitals, patients rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
 Hotels and motels
 Window fall prevention devices, 1303.2300 to 1303.2330
 Insulation
 Commercial energy code, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
 Dwellings, residential energy code, 1322.1101, 1322.1102
 Motor vehicles, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Replacement windows, residential code
 Exceptions, 1309.0310
 Requirements, 1309.0100
 Slaughter houses, *see* Windows *under* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Supervised living facilities, bedroom windows, 4665.1800
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Vapor retarders, residential code, 1309.0318
 Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 Window awnings, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120
 Window signs, defined, 2400.2040

WINDSHIELD WIPERS
 Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950

WINDSHIELDS
 School buses, 7470.0400, 7470.0600

WINE
See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Advertising, uniform code, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Brand labels
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Case deals, 7515.0310
 Confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0950, 7515.0960
 Containers
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Generally, 7515.0300
 Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*
 Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1060
 Standards of fill, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1070
 Cooking wine, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Definitions, 7515.0100, 7515.0710
 Federal regulations, 7515.1050
 Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465
 Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1050
 Importers
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Packaging, 7515.1060
 Sales, 7515.0320
 Labels and labeling
 Brand labels, registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

WINE (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 Federal regulations, 7515.1050
 Nonalcoholic wine, 1550.3530
 Violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
 Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1060
 Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0750
 Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900
 Sales
 Packaging requirements, 7515.1060
 Pricing, restrictions, 7515.0310
 Representative identification cards, 7515.0210
 Shipments, 7515.0310
 Still wines, 7515.0300
 Standards, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1050 to 7515.1070
 Still wines
 Cases, 7515.0300
 Certification labels, 7515.0540
 Table or sparkling wine, certification labels, 7515.0540
 Transportation
 Packaging requirements, 7515.1060
 Requirements, generally, 7515.0940

WINE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINERIES
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

WINNEBAGO CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE
 Fishing
 Walleye, limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WINONA COUNTY
 Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WINTER ROAD RIVER
 Fishing, northern pike limits, 6264.0400

WIRES AND POLES
See POLES AND WIRES

WIRING
See ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

WISCONSIN
 Boundary waters
 Fishing, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 Mussels, harvesting restrictions, 6258.0500
 Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
 Reciprocity
 Income and franchise taxes, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Manufactured homes, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

WISEL CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WISINI LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

WITNESSES
 Adoption, consents, 9560.0030
 Arbitration, health claims appeals, 2770.9020, 2770.9090
 Contested cases, generally, *see* Witnesses *under* CONTESTED CASES

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0100, 3050.3400
 Cross-examination, *see* CROSS-EXAMINATION
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles
 Suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.2100
 Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
 Experts, psychologist testimony, 7200.5000
 Fees, Mediation Services Bureau
 Commission hearings, 5500.1000
 Labor referee proceedings, 5500.1900
 Home health care, drugs or medicine
 Loss or spillage, 4668.0870
 Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions
 Appeals, 7897.0170
 Impeachment
 Contested cases, 1400.7300
 Revenue recapture hearings, adverse parties, 1400.8603
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Mediation Services Bureau hearings
 Collective bargaining representation, 5500.0600 to 5500.0800
 Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
 Generally, 5500.0100 to 5500.2800
 Labor referee proceedings, generally, 5500.1700, 5500.1800
 Representation matters, 5510.0110 to 5510.2310
 Motor vehicle insurance, hearings, 2770.5100
 Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350
 Power plant siting and power plant routing hearings
 Availability, 1405.2000
 Deposition to preserve testimony, 1405.1200
 Generally, 1405.1600
 Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 Subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Revenue recapture hearings, *see* Witnesses *under* REVENUE
 RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Signatures
 Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Subpoenas, *see* SUBPOENAS
 Supplementary review of waste facilities
 Contested review hearings, 9200.4800
 Tax Court, 8610.0070
 Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Teachers code of ethics proceedings
 Compelling attendance, 8700.7500
 Teaching Board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
 Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924
 Voter registration, absentee voting
 Proof of residence, 8210.0500
 Witness lists, contested cases, 1400.6950
WOLF CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
WOLSFELD WOODS
 DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
WOLVERTON CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
WOLVES
 Destruction by, of livestock
 Compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
 Gray wolves
 Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Hunting, animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers,
 6234.2700
 Restitution value, 6133.0075
 Timber wolves, *see* Gray wolves *under this topic*
WOMAN LAKE
 Fishing
 Northern pike, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WOMEN

Battered women programs
 Corrections Department, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
 Definitions
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Discrimination, *see* DISCRIMINATION
 Gender fair curriculum, school districts, 3500.0550
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
 Pregnancy termination, *see* ABORTION
 Pregnant women, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN
 State contracts, preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Underserved populations, definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program,
 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176
 Woman-owned businesses
 Defined, 2660.0020
 Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and
 acquisitions, 2660.0090
WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
 Agricultural products, definitions, 1556.0110
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Composite wood products, air pollution performance standards,
 7011.8160
 Disposal, refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE
 Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
 Plywood, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8160
 Preserving solutions, waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007
 Waste wood
 Beneficial uses, 7035.2860
 Unadulterated wood, defined, 7035.0300
 Wood building products surface coating
 Emission standards, 7011.8000
 Wood heaters, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2950
 Wood preserving operations, wastes, 7045.0120, 7045.0145
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500
WOOD LAKE CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
WOODBURY CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
WOODS CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
WOODSON CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
WOODWORKING SHOPS
 Cutting and milling charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
WORK CLOTHES
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Food employees, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
 Laundering, 4626.0695
 Linens, defined as work clothes, food code, 4626.0020
WORK FIRST PROGRAM
 Assistance, at-home infant child care, effect on, 3400.0235
WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)
 Nonresidents, income and franchise taxes, credits, 8002.0200
WORK RELEASE
 Applications, 2940.1100
 Correctional facility custody staff ratios
 Reduction at times of release, 2911.0900

WORK

1296

WORK RELEASE (Cont'd)

Defined, 2940.0100
 Director, prerelease status, 2940.1000
 Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 Jail annexes, staffing requirements, 2911.0900
 Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 Participation, 2940.2800, 2940.2900
 Releasees, segregation in correctional facilities, 2911.2500
 Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

WORK-STUDY GRANT PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

WORKERS COMPENSATION

Administrative Hearings Office, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
 Appeals
 Court of appeals, 9800.0100 to 9800.1800
 Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms, 5220.1600
 Registered rehabilitation vendors, 5220.1700
 Rehabilitation, consultant interns, rejection, 5220.1500
 Application of law
 Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
 Apportionment, 5229.0100 to 5229.0700
 Apprentices, temporary partial disability benefits, 5220.2540
 Approvals, rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200
 Asbestos abatement
 Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
 Assessment forms and amounts
 Due date, 5220.2840
 Penalties, noncompliance, 5220.2840
 Referral to Commerce Department, nonpayment, 5220.2840
 Assets
 Group self-insurance, 2780.2200, 2780.4200
 Individual insurers, 2780.1200
 Assigned risk safety account
 Grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070
 Payments to, noncompliance, 5220.2840
 Attachment of benefits, 5220.2560
 Attorneys
 Fees, 5220.1100, 5220.2920
 Notice of representation, 5220.1100
 Procedures, 5220.1100
 Awards, additional, 5220.2760
 Benefits
 Claims for, generally, workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
 Discontinuance conferences, 1415.3900
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), self-insurance
 Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Individual self-insurers, 2780.1400
 Causalgia
 Disability schedules, 5223.0400 to 5223.0435
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6050, 5221.6305
 Certificates and certification, Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applicants, 1587.1100
 Certified and exclusive representatives, pilot program rules, 5229.0060
 Certified lead firms, 4761.2200
 Collective bargaining agreements
 Certified and exclusive representative, defined, 5229.0010
 Complaints, 5229.0050
 Definitions, 5229.0010
 Documents required by commissioner, 5229.0020
 Effective date, 5229.0030
 Filing with commissioner, 5229.0020
 Insurance contracts, filing with agreement, 5229.0020
 Investigations, 5229.0050
 Letter of recognition, 5229.0030
 Master agreement, filing with commissioner, 5229.0020
 Pilot program rules, 5229.0060

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Collective bargaining agreements (Cont'd)
 Reporting requirements, 5229.0040
 Request for recognition, procedures, 5229.0030
 Termination of recognition, 5229.0050
 Complex regional pain syndrome
 Disability schedules, 5223.0430, 5223.0435
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6050, 5221.6305
 Conciliation, 5220.2670
 Contractors, see CONTRACTORS
 Court of appeals, 9800.0100 to 9800.1800
 Coverage, hospices, 4664.0010
 Definitions
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Employees, 5224.0010
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Rules of practice, 5220.2520
 Denials of liability
 Form, 5220.2550
 Letters, notice, 5220.2570
 Noncompliance, 5220.2770
 Rejection by division, 5220.2570
 Dependent's benefits, 5220.2930
 Disability schedules
 Alopecia, 5223.0650
 Amputations
 Lower extremities, 5223.0150, 5223.0550
 Upper extremities, 5223.0080, 5223.0540
 Ankle, 5223.0170, 5223.0520
 Articulation interference, 5223.0320
 Asthma, 5223.0180, 5223.0560
 Authority for rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Back injury, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390
 Brain injury, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Burns, 5223.0240, 5223.0640
 Causalgia, 5223.0400, 5223.0410, 5223.0420, 5223.0430, 5223.0435
 Central nervous system, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Cervical spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370
 Chewing impairments, 5223.0320
 Cold injuries, 5223.0640
 Complex regional pain syndrome, 5223.0430, 5223.0435
 Cosmetic disfigurement, 5223.0650
 Definitions, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Ears, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
 Edema, 5223.0580
 Effective date, 5223.0300
 Elbow, 5223.0120, 5223.0460
 Endocrine disease, 5223.0620
 Epilepsy, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Eyes, 5223.0030, 5223.0330
 Face impairments, 5223.0320
 Facial bone impairments, 5223.0320
 Fingers, 5223.0140, 5223.0480
 Foot, 5223.0170, 5223.0530
 Forearm, 5223.0460
 Gastrointestinal tract, 5223.0210, 5223.0590
 Hand, 5223.0480
 Hearing loss, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
 Heart disease, 5223.0190, 5223.0570
 Heat injuries, 5223.0640
 Hematopoietic system, 5223.0610
 Hip, 5223.0170, 5223.0500
 Incorporation by reference, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Interpretation of rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Jaw bone impairments, 5223.0320
 Joints, 5223.0170
 Knees, 5223.0170, 5223.0510
 Lower leg, 5223.0510
 Lumbar spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0390
 Motor and sensory loss, lower extremities, 5223.0160

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Disability schedules (Cont'd)

Motor loss
 Lower extremities, 5223.0420
 Upper extremities, 5223.0100, 5223.0400
 Mouth impairments, 5223.0320
 Nerve injury, lower extremities, 5223.0160
 Nose impairments, 5223.0320
 Pelvis, 5223.0490
 Preexisting impairments, 5223.0250, 5223.0315
 Presbycusis, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
 Psychotic disorders, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Raynaud's phenomenon, 5223.0580
 Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, 5223.0400, 5223.0410, 5223.0420, 5223.0430, 5223.0435
 Reproductive system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600
 Respiratory system, 5223.0180, 5223.0560
 Sensory loss
 Lower extremities, 5223.0430
 Upper extremities, 5223.0090, 5223.0410
 Severability, 5223.0010
 Shoulder, 5223.0110, 5223.0450
 Skin disorders, 5223.0230, 5223.0630
 Skull defects, 5223.0050, 5223.0350
 Smell, impairment, 5223.0360
 Spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390
 Swallowing impairments, 5223.0320
 Taste, impairment, 5223.0360
 Teeth, complete loss, 5223.0310
 Temporomandibular joint impairments, 5223.0320
 Thoracic outlet syndrome, 5223.0436
 Thoracic spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0380
 Throat impairments, 5223.0320
 Tinnitus, 5223.0040
 Toes, 5223.0170, 5223.0530
 Trigeminal nerve, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Trunk, excluding spine, 5223.0440
 Upper arm impairments, 5223.0450
 Upper leg, 5223.0500
 Upper respiratory tract obstructions, 5223.0320
 Urinary system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600
 Vascular disease, 5223.0200, 5223.0580
 Vertigo, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Vision loss, 5223.0030, 5223.0330
 Wrist, 5223.0130, 5223.0470
 Discontinuance of benefits
 Improper, 5220.2720
 Notice, 5220.2570, 5220.2630
 Petition to discontinue, 5220.2630
 Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Employees
 Defined, 5224.0010
 Evaluations by rehabilitation providers, 5220.1801
 Independent contractors, coverage as, *see* CONTRACTORS
 Nonresidents, rehabilitation consultant selection, 5220.0710
 Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010
 Employers, failure to insure, 5220.2865
 Equitable apportionment arbitration
 Administrator
 Defined, 5229.0100
 Duties, 5229.0410
 Request for arbitration, filing with, 5229.0500
 Selection, 5229.0410
 Term of contract, 5229.0410
 Arbitration advisor
 Defined, 5229.0100
 Role of advisor, 5229.0600
 Selection, 5229.0420
 Arbitration panel
 Composition, 5229.0420
 Determining, process, 5229.0500

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Equitable apportionment arbitration (Cont'd)

Arbitration panel (Cont'd)
 Selection, 5229.0420
 Arbitrators
 Defined, 5229.0400
 Determinations, effect, 5229.0600
 Nomination, 5229.0400
 Powers, 5229.0600
 Qualifications, 5229.0400
 Decisions by arbitrators, 5229.0700
 Definitions, 5229.0100
 Enforcement, arbitrators decisions, 5229.0700
 Filing, request for arbitration, 5229.0500
 Hearings, 5229.0700
 Initiation of arbitration, procedures, 5229.0500
 Neutral physician
 Apportionment opinions, duties, 5229.0700
 Defined, 5229.0100
 Presumptive rule of equitable apportionment, 5229.0350
 Purpose of rules, 5229.0200
 Record keeping, arbitration procedures, administrator's duties, 5229.0410
 Responses to arbitration requests, 5229.0500
 Roster
 Defined, 5229.0100
 Membership on, 5229.0400
 Nominations to, 5229.0400
 Scope of rules, 5229.0300
 Experience modification factors, safety survey, 5208.0040
 Fees
 Attorneys, 5220.2920
 Independent medical examinations, 5219.0500
 Medical services, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
 Files examination, 5220.2880
 First report of injury, 5220.2530
 Fraud unit, Labor and Industry Department, 5228.0100 to 5228.0130
 Garnishment of benefits, 5220.2560
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.2000
 Health care providers
 Fees
 Independent medical examinations, adjustment, 5219.0500
 Payment schedule, conversion factor, 5221.4020
 Reimbursement for medical records copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300
 Health maintenance organizations
 Subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900
 Hearings
 Failure to insure, expedited procedure, 5220.2865
 Joint rules, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
 Penalty assessments, 5220.2870
 Home health care, home care providers, license requirements, 4668.0012
 Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Independent contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS
 Independent medical examinations, fees, adjustment, 5219.0500
 Injury
 First report, 5220.2530
 Timely reports, noncompliance, 5220.2820
 Insurance requirements, failure to insure, 5220.2865
 Insurance verification
 Application of rules, 5222.2006
 Cancellation, notice requirements, 5222.2003
 Coverage notices
 Cancellations, 5222.2005
 Contents, 5222.2001
 Effect of filing, 5222.2004
 Endorsements, 5222.2005
 Form, 5222.2001
 Place of filing, 5222.2002
 Time for filing, 5222.2003

WORKERS

1298

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Insurance verification (Cont'd)
 Data collection repository, 5222.2002
 Database, insurance coverage, 5222.2001
 Declaration sheets, 5222.2001
 Expiration, notice requirements, 5222.2003
 Filing notices
 Effect, 5222.2004
 Noncompliance, warning letters, 5222.2003
 Place, 5222.2002
 Time, 5222.2003
 Minnesota Workers' Compensation Insurers Association, Inc.,
 filing with, 5222.2002
 Purpose of rules, 5222.2000
 Termination, notice requirements, 5222.2003
 Warning letters, noncompliance with filing, 5222.2003
 Insureds, reports received
 Hazard recognition, 5208.0080
 Safety and health committee operations, 5208.0080
 Insurers
 Data collection, retention, reporting, 5221.0650
 Denials of liability, 5220.2570
 Notice to division
 Attorney fees paid, 5220.2540
 Payments, 5220.2540
 Permanent partial disability payments, 5220.2550
 Withholding of benefits, 5220.2560
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.1900
 Reporting requirements, 5221.0650
 Interim status reports, 5220.2540
 Interns, rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400
 Joint rules of practice
 Administrative Hearings Office, application, 5220.2510
 Lawsuits, generally
 Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
 Loggers, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007
 Managed care plans
 Amendments to plan, 5218.0300
 Audits, 5218.0800
 Authority for rules, 5218.0020
 Billing for medical services, 5218.0600
 Certification
 Applications, 5218.0100
 Approval, 5218.0100
 Denial, 5218.0100
 Eligibility, 5218.0200
 Fees, 5218.0100
 Information required, 5218.0100
 Provisional certification, 5218.0040
 Revocation, 5218.0900
 Suspension, 5218.0900
 Contents of plan, 5218.0100
 Contracts with insurers, 5218.0200, 5218.0300
 Course of treatment, 5218.0100
 Coverage, 5218.0200
 Definitions, 5218.0010
 Denial of certification, 5218.0100
 Disputes
 Nonparticipating health care providers, 5218.0500
 Resolution process, 5218.0700
 Emergencies, 5218.0250
 Geographic accessibility, 5218.0100
 Health care providers
 Defined, 5218.0010
 Exceptions to services from, 5218.0250
 Nonparticipating, authorized services, 5218.0500
 Participation in plan, 5218.0400
 Types of providers, 5218.0100
 Health care services required, 5218.0100
 Information availability, 5218.0100
 Liability of services, 5218.0100

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Managed care plans (Cont'd)
 Medical case management, 5218.0760, 5220.1801, 5220.1802
 Medical treatment standards, specifying, 5218.0100
 Monitoring, 5218.0300, 5218.0800
 Multiple plans, contracts with insurers, 5218.0200
 Notice to employee, 5218.0250
 Peer review system, 5218.0750
 Primary treating health care providers, 5218.0100
 Prior notification, treatment parameters, duties, 5221.6050
 Purpose of rules, 5218.0030
 Record keeping requirements, 5218.0800
 Referral for specialty services, 5218.0100
 Reports to Labor and Industry Department, 5218.0300
 Scope of rules, 5218.0030
 Termination of coverage, 5218.0200
 Toll-free 24-hour telephone number, providing to employee,
 5218.0250
 Trade secrets, 5218.0800
 Uniform treatment standards, meeting, 5218.0100
 Utilization review, 5218.0750
 Violations of law, 5218.0900
 Mandatory rehabilitation services, 5220.1200
 Mediation, 5220.2670
 Medical charges, payments, noncompliance, 5220.2740
 Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
 Medical examinations
 Fees, adjustment, 5219.0500
 Rehabilitation services disputes, 5220.0950
 Medical records, reimbursement for copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300
 Medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
 Medications
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6105
 Notice
 Assessment of penalties, 5220.2710
 Denials of liability, 5220.2570
 Intention to discontinue benefits, 5220.2630
 Permanent partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2550
 Orders
 Noncompliance, 5220.2780
 Overpayments, 5220.2580
 Payments
 Delayed payment worksheet, 5220.2790
 Inexcusable delays, 5220.2790
 Noncompliance, 5220.2770
 Overpayments, 5220.2580
 Permanent partial disabilities, 5220.2550
 Permanent total disabilities, 5220.2540
 Place, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 Temporary partial disabilities, 5220.2540
 Temporary total disabilities, 5220.2540
 Time, 5220.2540
 Penalties
 Additional awards, 5220.2760
 Assessment, notice, 5220.2710
 Assigned risk safety account payments, noncompliance,
 5220.2840
 Denials of liability, noncompliance, 5220.2570
 Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Failure to deny, 5220.2770
 Failure to insure, 5220.2865
 Failure to pay, 5220.2770, 5220.2780
 First report of injury, failure to file, 5220.2530
 Frivolous denials, 5220.2570
 Hearings, 5220.2870
 Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Improper discontinuances, 5220.2720
 Inexcusable delay in payments, 5220.2790
 Medical charges, noncompliance, 5220.2740

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Penalties (Cont'd)

- Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
- Nonspecific denials, 5220.2570
- Objections to penalties, 5220.2870
- Payments, failure to pay, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
- Permanent partial disability, noncompliance, 5220.2750
- Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780
- Self-insured, noncompliance, 5220.2850
- Time limits, failure to report, 5220.2830
- Timely reports of injury, noncompliance, 5220.2820
- Uninsured, noncompliance, 5220.2850

Permanent partial disabilities

- Disputes, 5220.2550
- Health care providers, opinion, 5221.0410
- Initial assessments, 5220.2550
- Payments, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
- Timely payments, failure to make, 5220.2750

Permanent total disabilities

- Payments, 5220.2540
- Supplementary benefits, 5222.0100 to 5222.1000

Physicians, rehabilitation plan, providing copy, 5220.0410

Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400

Purpose of rules, 5220.2510

Qualified rehabilitation consultants

- Administrative conferences, 1415.3700

R-1 form, 5220.2540

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy

- Disability schedules, 5223.0400, 5223.0410, 5223.0420, 5223.0430, 5223.0435
- Treatment parameters, 5221.6050, 5221.6305

Refunds from employees or dependents, 5220.2580

Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780

Rehabilitation Review Panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000

Rehabilitation services

- Appeals, 5220.1600
- Assigned claims handler, 5220.0100
- Attorneys, 5220.1100, 5220.2920
- Billing, procedures, 5220.1900
- Claim screening consultation, defined, 5220.0100
- Data privacy, 5220.1802
- Disability status report, 5220.0110
- Disputes
 - Cost of services, 5220.1900
 - Hearings, 5220.0950, 5220.1010
 - On-the-job training, 5220.0850
 - Plan amendment and closure, 5220.0510
 - Procedures, generally, 5220.0950
 - Reasonableness of services, 5220.1900
 - Rehabilitation consultant selection, 5220.0710
 - Rehabilitation plan, 5220.0410
 - Retraining plan, 5220.0750

Eligibility consultation, defined, 5220.0100

Fees and costs, 5220.1900

Filing of documents, 5220.0107

Hearings

- Procedures, 5220.1010
- Requesting, 5220.0950, 5220.1010

Incorporations by reference, 5220.0105

Insurers consent before payment, 5220.1900

Job placement services, providing, 5220.0410

Legal representation, 5220.1100

On-the-job training

- Defined, 5220.0100
- Plans, 5220.0850
- Purpose, 5220.0850

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms

- Approval, 5220.1250, 5220.1600
- Business practices, 5220.1805
- Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
- Consultants, employment, 5220.1400

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms (Cont'd)

- Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
- Fees for services, 5220.1900
- Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
- Professional conduct, 5220.1801
- Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802
- Registration, 5220.1500
- Reports, 5220.1802
- Standards of performance, 5220.1800
- Supervision, 5220.1800

Qualified rehabilitation consultant interns

- Approval, 5220.1250
- Business practices, 5220.1805
- Complaints against, 5220.1500
- Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
- Continuing education, 5220.1500
- Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
- Fees for services, 5220.1900
- Inactive status, 5220.1500
- Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
- Professional conduct, 5220.1801
- Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802
- Registration, 5220.1500
- Reports, 5220.1802
- Standards of performance, 5220.1800
- Supervision, 5220.1800

Qualified rehabilitation consultants

- Amendment of plan, reporting, 5220.0510
- Business practices, 5220.1805
- Certification, 5220.1400
- Change in consultant, notice, 5220.0510, 5220.0710
- Communication with health care providers, 5221.0420
- Complaints against, 5220.1500
- Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
- Continuing education, 5220.1500
- Defined, 5220.0100
- Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
- Distinguished from vendors, 5220.1250
- Education, 5220.1400
- Employees choice, 5220.0710
- Experience requirements, 5220.1400
- Fees for services, 5220.1900
- Inactive status, 5220.1500
- Instruction of employees, 5220.1803
- Internship requirements, 5220.1400
- Monitoring, 5220.0410, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
- Professional conduct, 5220.1801
- Progress reports, duties, 5220.0450
- Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802
- Referrals, recommendations for, 5220.1801
- Registration, 5220.1500
- Reports, 5220.1802, 5220.1803
- Standards of performance, 5220.1800
- Supervision, 5220.1800

Reasonable and necessary services, determinations, 5220.1900

Registered rehabilitation vendors

- Approval, 5220.1700
- Business practices, 5220.1805
- Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
- Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
- Distinguished from consultants, 5220.1250
- Fees for services, 5220.1900
- Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
- Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801
- Record keeping, 5220.1802
- Registration, 5220.1500
- Rehabilitation plan, duties, 5220.0410
- Reports, 5220.1802
- Standards of performance, 5220.1800

WORKERS

1300

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)
 Registered rehabilitation vendors (Cont'd)
 Supervision, 5220.1800
 Rehabilitation consultation
 Defined, 5220.0100
 Disability status report, 5220.0110
 Documentation, 5220.0130
 Order by commissioner, 5220.0120
 Procedure, 5220.0130
 Purpose, 5220.0130
 Request, 5220.0110
 Waiver, 5220.0120
 Rehabilitation plan
 Administration, 5220.0410
 Amendment of plan, 5220.0410, 5220.0510
 Approval, 5220.0410
 Closure, 5220.0510
 Closure reports, 5220.0510
 Defined, 5220.0100
 Filing, 5220.0410, 5220.0510
 Physician, providing copy of plan, 5220.0410
 Procedure, 5220.0410
 Progress report, 5220.0450
 Purpose, 5220.0410
 Requirements, contents, 5220.0410
 Response by parties, 5220.0410
 Rehabilitation response form, 5220.0950
 Reports generally, filing, 5220.0107
 Retraining, 5220.0750
 Service of process, 5220.0107
 Settlement agreements, 5220.1200
 Waiver, 5220.0120
 Waivers, 5220.0110
 Reinstatement, rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1500
 Removal from labor market, 5220.2540
 Reports
 Injury
 Failure to make, 5220.2820
 First report, 5220.2530
 Noncompliance with time and manner, 5220.2830
 Retraining compensation, 5220.2555
 Safe harbor, independent contractor or employee, 5224.0010
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070
 Safety and health committees, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Scope of rules, 5220.2510
 Second injury law, 5220.2680
 Self-insurance, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920
 Service of process, denials of liability, 5220.2570
 Supplementary benefits for permanent total disabilities, 5222.0100 to 5222.1000
 Targeted industry fund
 Assessment, amount, 5222.3003
 Authority for rules, 5222.3001
 Certification of coverage, 5222.3005
 Conversion formulas, 5222.3002
 Definitions, 5222.3000
 Purpose for rules, 5222.3001
 Reporting requirements
 Annual reporting by qualified employers, 5222.3006
 Annual reporting by woodmills, 5222.3002
 Contents, 5222.3002
 Extensions for submitting, 5222.3002
 False reporting, 5222.3004
 Incomplete reports, 5222.3002
 Safety program, 5222.3007
 Woodmills, annual reporting, 5222.3002
 Temporary partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2540
 Temporary total disabilities, payments, 5220.2540

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Thoracic outlet syndrome
 Disability schedules, 5223.0436
 Treatment parameters
 Active treatment
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Application of rules, 5221.6020
 Authority for rules, 5221.6010
 Causalgia, 5221.6050, 5221.6305
 Certified managed care plans, delegation or responsibility to, 5221.6050
 Chemical dependency, 5221.6050
 Chronic pain syndrome
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
 Scope, 5221.6600
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Complaints, 5221.8900
 Complex regional pain syndrome, 5221.6050, 5221.6305
 Days, calendar days, 5221.6020
 Definitions, 5221.6040
 Departures from parameters, 5221.6050
 Diagnostic procedures
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Durable medical equipment
 Lower back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Evaluation of patients, 5221.6050
 Excessive treatment
 Determinations of, 5221.6050
 Penalties, 5221.8900
 Failure to comply with rules, disciplinary action, 5221.8900
 General treatment parameters
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Health care providers
 Communication among, 5221.6050
 Denial to, notice, 5221.6050
 Evaluation of treatment, neck pain, 5221.6205
 Evaluation of treatment, thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Evaluation of treatment, upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Referrals among, 5221.6050
 Inappropriate treatment, 5221.8900
 Incorporation by reference, 5221.6030
 Inpatient hospitalization, 5221.6400
 Investigations, 5221.8900
 Low back pain, 5221.6100, 5221.6200, 5221.6400
 Medical imaging procedures
 Defined, 5221.6040
 General principles, 5221.6100
 Medical requests, expedited processing, 5221.6050
 Medically necessary treatment
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Evaluation, ongoing, 5221.6050
 General requirements, 5221.6020, 5221.6050

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Treatment parameters (Cont'd)

- Medication
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Outpatient use, indications, 5221.6105
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Muscle relaxants, 5221.6105
- Neck pain, 5221.6205
- Nonoperative treatment, required before surgical treatment, 5221.6050
- Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID's), 5221.6105
- Notice, denial of treatment, 5221.6050
- Opioid analgesics, 5221.6105
- Outcome studies, 5221.6050
- Passive treatment
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Prior notification, health care provider responsibilities, 5221.6050
- Purpose of rules, 5221.6020
- Record keeping requirements, 5221.6050
- Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, 5221.6050, 5221.6305
- Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
- Review by commissioner, 5221.8900
- Specific treatment parameters
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Surgery
 - General parameters, 5221.6500
 - Lower extremity surgery, 5221.6500
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
 - Spinal surgery, 5221.6500
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Therapeutic injections
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
- Unnecessary treatment, 5221.8900
- Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Violations and penalties, failure to comply, 5221.8900
- Weeks, calendar weeks, 5221.6020
- Uninsured, failure to pay, 5220.2850
- Vocational rehabilitation, *see* Rehabilitation services *under this topic*
- Workers compensation insurance companies
 - Reports given, 5208.0080

WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

- Amicus briefs, 9800.0920
- Applications
 - Cause, stating, 9800.1100
 - New hearings, 9800.1100
 - Procedures, 9800.1400
 - Set aside award, 9800.1100
- Approvals by, rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200
- Attorneys fees, appeals by parties, 9800.0800
- Briefs
 - Amicus curiae, 9800.0920
 - Appeals, 9800.0900
 - Preparation and form, 9800.0300

WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

- Certification of service, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
- Commencement of appeals, 9800.1600
- Continuances, 9800.0500
- Costs, 9800.1700
- Decisions of the court, citing, 9800.0910
- Definitions, 9800.0100
- Disbursements, 9800.1700
- Dismissals, 9800.1710
- Extensions of time, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
- Facsimile transmissions, use permitted, 9800.0320
- Files, inspection, 9800.0200
- Filing
 - Briefs, 9800.0900
 - Facsimile transmissions, 9800.0320
 - Requests for relief, 9800.1400
- Form, legal documents, 9800.0300
- Hearings, new hearings, granting, 9800.1100
- Initiation of appeals, 9800.1600
- Inspection, files, 9800.0200
- Intervention, 9800.1500
- Issues raised, not addressed in brief, 9800.0900
- Legal documents, preparation and form, 9800.0300
- Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000
- Motion to reinstate, 9800.1710
- New hearings, applications, 9800.1100
- Nonappearance of counsel, procedures, 9800.0510
- Oral argument
 - Allowing, 9800.1000
 - Amicus curiae, participation, 9800.0920
 - Applications, 9800.1100, 9800.1400
 - Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000
 - Petitions, 9800.1400
 - Request for relief, 9800.1400
 - Submitting to full panel, 9800.1720
 - Time limits, 9800.1000
- Orders, temporary orders, 9800.0400
- Panel, submitting argument to, 9800.1720
- Petitions
 - Filing, 9800.1400
 - Intervention, 9800.1500
 - Temporary orders, 9800.0400
- Pleadings, preparation and form, 9800.0300
- Preparation, legal documents, 9800.0300
- Questions of fact
 - Referral to administrative law judge, 9800.1050
- Replies, 9800.1400
- Request for relief, 9800.1400
- Responses, 9800.1400
- Second Injury Law, 5220.2680
- Service
 - Certification, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 - Documents, papers required to be filed, 9800.0310
 - Notices, papers required to be filed, 9800.0310
 - Party represented by attorney, service on, 9800.0310
 - Requests for relief, 9800.1400
- Setting aside award, applications, 9800.1100
- Stipulations, settlement, 9800.0700
- Suspension of rules, 9800.1800
- Temporary orders, 9800.0400
- Transcripts
 - Briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 - Notification of receipt, 9800.1600
 - Preparation, 9800.1600

WORKERS COMPENSATION HEARINGS
See WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Certificates and certification, ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0040

- Coverage, limousine services, permits, 8880.0400
- Data service organizations, 2705.0200 to 2705.3200

WORKERS

1302

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Forms, limousine services, coverage, permits, 8880.0400
- Policies
 - Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500
 - Filing fees, generally, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 - Forms, 2705.3200
 - Forms, filing fees, 2605.0200
- Rates
 - Deviations from, filing fees, 2605.0200
 - Filing fees, generally, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 - Schedules, filing fees, 2605.0200
- Rating plans, retrospective rating plans, filing fees, 2605.0200
- Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
- Rules, filing fees, 2605.0500
- State health care program, workers compensation insurance defined as, 9505.5210
- Vendors, state health care program participation, 9505.5220, 9505.5240
- Workers Compensation Insurers Rating Association of Minnesota
 - Data service organizations, 2705.0200 to 2705.3200

WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

- Administrative conferences
 - Discontinuance of benefits, 1415.3900
 - Disqualification of judges, 1420.2600
 - Generally, 1415.3700
- Administrative Hearings Office
 - Joinder of parties, duties, 1420.1300
 - Motions, assignment, 1420.2250
 - Records and record keeping, 1420.2900
- Affidavits of prejudice, 1420.2600
- Appeals, 1420.3150
- Appearance
 - Administrative conferences, 1415.3700
 - Failure to appear, 1420.3700
 - Intervenor, 1415.1250
- Appearance, parties to claims, 1415.0800
- Attorney fees, *See* Workers' compensation litigation proceedings *under* ATTORNEY FEES
- Attorneys
 - Attorney fees, 1415.3200
 - Conduct, 1420.0300
 - Notice of representation, 1415.0800
 - Sanctions, 1420.3700
 - Substitution, 1415.0800
- Cancellation, parties seeking, 1420.3700
- Chief administrative law judge, *see under* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
- JUDGES
- Claims, files of, examination, 1415.0600
- Commencement of proceedings, petitions, generally, 1415.1000
- Companion cases, 1420.2500
- Compensation judges
 - Claims with intervenors, partial settlements, 1420.1850
 - Conduct, 1420.0300
 - Discovery, orders regarding, 1420.2200
 - Disqualification, 1420.2600
 - Joinder of parties, orders, 1420.1300
 - Reassignment, 1420.2600
 - Rehabilitation services settlement agreements, approval, 5220.1200
- Consolidated cases
 - Disqualification of judges, 1420.2600
 - Generally, 1420.2500
- Continuances
 - Administrative conferences, 1415.3700
 - Discontinuance of benefits conferences, 1415.3900
 - Generally, 1420.2800
- Costs and disbursements (courts), taxation, 1415.3300
- Cross-examination
 - Health care providers, 1420.2200, 1420.2900
 - Sequence, 1420.2900
- Definitions, 1415.0300, 1420.0200

WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

- Depositions, 1420.2200
- Discontinuance of benefits, conferences, 1415.3900
- Discovery
 - Expedited procedures, 1420.2150
 - Generally, 1420.2200
- Documents generally, filing, 1415.0700
- Employees, medical claims, 1415.3800
- Employer's experts, 1420.2200
- Employment status issues, bifurcation, 1420.2605
- Evidence
 - Medical evidence, 1420.2900
 - Surveillance evidence, 1420.2200
- Exhibits, removal and return, 1415.3500
- Expedited procedures
 - Employment status issues, 1420.2605
 - Generally, 1420.2150
- Fees, appeals, filing, 1420.3150
- Final argument, 1420.2900
- Findings, Amended, 1420.3150
- Forms, 1415.0500
- Generally, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
- Health care providers
 - Cross-examination, 1420.2900
 - Cross-examination before hearing, 1420.2200
 - Medical disputes, 1415.3800
- Hearings
 - Expedited procedures, 1420.2150
 - Generally, 1420.2900
- Hearings, costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Taxation, 1415.3300
- Insurers
 - Definitions, 1415.0300, 1420.0200
 - Employer's experts, 1420.2200
 - Medical claims, 1415.3800
- Intervenor
 - Administrative conferences, 1415.3700
 - Applications to intervene, 1415.1250
 - Claims with, resolution, 1420.1850
 - Definitions, 1415.0300
 - Expedited procedures, Expedited procedures, 1420.2150
 - Motions to intervene, 1415.1250
 - Potential intervenors, notice received, 1415.1100
 - Settlement conferences, 1420.1800
 - Intervenor, notice received, 1415.1100
- Joinder of parties, 1420.1300
- Labor and Industry Department, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Medical disputes, 1415.3800
- Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
- Motions
 - Direct testimony by health care provider, 1420.2200
 - Disputed or additional discovery, 1420.2200
 - Employment status issues, bifurcation, 1420.2605
 - Generally, 1420.2250
 - Joinder of parties, 1420.1300
 - Motions for protection, 1420.2200
 - Motions to intervene, 1415.1250
 - Sanctions, motions to impose, 1420.3700
 - Subpoenas, quashing, 1420.2700
- Objections
 - Consolidation of cases, 1420.2500
 - Depositions, 1420.2200
 - Discontinuance of benefits, hearings on, 1420.2150
 - Petitions for temporary orders, 1420.2350
- Orders
 - Failure to comply with, 1420.3700
 - Temporary orders, 1420.2350
- Parties
 - Joinder, 1420.1300
 - Representatives, at settlement conferences, 1420.1800

**WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
(Cont'd)**

Parties (Cont'd)

- Temporary orders, 1420.2350

Parties to claims

- Adverse parties, defined, 1415.1000

Authorization by

- Attorney fees, duties, 1415.3200
- Files, examination, 1415.0600
- Notice given, notice of representation, 1415.0800
- Service of process, 1415.0700

Petitions

- Requirements, generally, 1415.1000
- Subrogation interest, petitions for determination, 1415.4000
- Temporary orders, 1420.2350

Pleadings

- Companion cases, 1420.2500
- Incomplete, corrections, expedited procedures, 1420.2150
- Joinder of parties, service of pleadings, 1420.1300
- Service, petitions for compensation or reimbursement, 1420.2400

Pretrial conferences, 1420.1900, 1420.2400, 1420.2600

Pretrial statements, 1420.1900

Proprietary information or trade secrets, 1420.2200

Protective orders, 1420.2200

Purpose of rules, 1415.0100, 1420.0100

Records, 1420.2900

Rehabilitation Review Panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000

Scope of rules, 1420.0100

Service of process, generally, 1415.0700

Settlement conferences, 1420.1800, 1420.2600

Settlements

- Claims with intervenors, 1420.1850
- Generally, 1420.2050
- Partial settlements, Claims with intervenors, 1420.1850
- Stipulations for settlement, 1420.1850, 1420.1900

Severability of law, 1420.3800

Stipulations

- Intervenors, 1415.1250
- Records, 1420.2900
- Stipulations for settlement, 1420.1850, 1420.1900

Subpoenas, 1420.2700

Third parties

- Notice requirements

 - Generally, 1415.0700
 - Intervenors, 1415.1100

- Recovery by, subrogation interest in, 1415.4000

Trade secrets, protective orders, 1420.2200

Witnesses, 1415.3700, 1420.2900

WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES

Abbreviations, codes, 5221.4020

Allergy sensitivity tests, 5221.4030

Authority for rules, 5221.0200

Billing

- Codes, 5221.0700
- Drug charges, 5221.0700
- Federal health care claim form HCFA 1500, 5221.0700
- Forms, 5221.0700
- Modifiers, 5221.0700
- Provider group designations, 5221.0700
- Record of services, accompanying bill, 5221.0700
- Specificity of reports, 5221.0700
- Time, 5221.0700
- Uniform billing claim form UB-92 (HCFA 1450), 5221.0700

Cardiovascular services, 5221.4030

Chemotherapy injections, 5221.4030

Chiropractic services, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4060

Chiropractors

- Fee adjustments, 5221.4061
- Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
- Procedure codes, 5221.4060
- Services, 5221.4061

**WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES
(Cont'd)**

Codes

- Abbreviations, 5221.4020
- Defined, 5221.0100
- Evaluation reports, 5221.4020
- Modifiers, 5221.0700, 5221.4020
- Payment limitations, determination, 5221.4020
- Reports, 5221.0410, 5221.0420
- Use restrictions, 5221.0700

Critical care services, 5221.4030

Definitions, 5221.0100

Dental services, procedure codes, 5221.0700, 5221.4030

Dermatological procedures, 5221.4030

Dialysis services, 5221.4030

Emergency care, definitions, 5221.0100

Employee's condition, defined, 5221.0410

Employers' liability, fee schedules, 5221.4070

Evaluation and management services, 5221.4030

Excessive charges

- Defined, 5221.0500
- Determination of, 5221.0600
- Payers, limitation of liability, 5221.0500

Fee schedules

- Abbreviations, key, 5221.4020
- Chiropractors' services, 5221.4061
- Coding, 5221.4020
- Conversion factors, 5221.4020
- Effective date, 5221.4005
- Employers' liability, 5221.4010, 5221.4070
- Maximum fee formula, 5221.4020
- Medicare National Physician Relative Value File, 5221.4005
- Modifiers, use, 5221.0700
- Payment limits, determination, 5221.4020
- Supplies, 5221.4020
- Surgical services, 5221.4020

Functional status, defined, 5221.0410

Global surgery fee, 5221.4020, 5221.4035

Health care providers

- Changing, 5221.0430
- Communication with qualified rehabilitation consultant, 5221.0420
- Conflicts of interest, 5221.0700
- Disciplinary action, 5221.0700
- Duties, 5221.0700
- Permanent partial disability, opinion, 5221.0410
- Primary health care provider, defined, 5221.0430
- Procedure codes, 5221.4030
- Recording requirements, 5221.0410
- Reporting requirements, 5221.0410
- Return to work planning, cooperation, 5221.0420
- Scope of practice, limitations, 5221.0700
- Selection, 5221.0430
- Supplementary reports, 5221.0410
- Work ability report, 5221.0410

Hearing services and supplies, procedure codes, 5221.4030

Immunology procedures, 5221.4030

Incorporation by reference, 5221.0405

Laboratory

- Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
- Procedure codes, 5221.4040

Laboratory services, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4040

Liability

- Employers, 5221.4010, 5221.4070
- Payers, excessive health care provider charges, limitation, 5221.0500

Maximum medical improvement, 5221.0410

Medical/surgical services

- Fee adjustments, 5221.4033
- Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
- Fee schedules, payment limits, determination, 5221.4020

WORKERS

1304

**WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES
(Cont'd)**

Medical/surgical services (Cont'd)
 Outpatient limitations, procedure codes, 5221.4033
 Procedure codes
 Generally, 5221.4030
 Outpatient limitation, facility fees, 5221.4033
 Miscellaneous services and supplies
 Procedure codes, 5221.4030
 Neurology and neuromuscular services, 5221.4030
 Ophthalmological services, procedure codes, 5221.4030
 Pathology
 Conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4040
 Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
 Procedure codes, 5221.4040
 Payer
 Defined, 5221.0100
 Duties, 5221.0600
 Limitation of liability, 5221.0500
 Penalties for noncompliance, 5221.0600
 Report requests, 5221.0410
 Permanent partial disability
 Health care provider opinion, 5221.0410
 Pharmacy
 Fees, 5221.4070
 Generically equivalent drugs, substitution, 5221.4070
 Procedure codes, 5221.4070
 Physical medicine
 Conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4050
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
 Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
 Procedure codes, 5221.4050
 Procedure codes
 Chiropractic services, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4060
 Chiropractors, 5221.4060
 Definitions, 5221.0100, 5221.4035
 Dental services, 5221.0700, 5221.4030
 Dialysis services, 5221.4030
 Evaluation and management services, 5221.4030
 Global surgery fee, 5221.4020
 Hearing services and supplies, 5221.4030
 Immunology procedures, 5221.4030
 Laboratory, 5221.4040
 Laboratory services, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4040
 Medical/surgical
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4035
 Lists, 5221.4030
 Outpatient limitation, facility fees, 5221.4033
 Payment limits, determination, 5221.4020
 Miscellaneous services and supplies, 5221.4030
 Modifiers, 5221.0100
 Nuclear medicine, 5221.4030
 Outpatient limitations, medical/surgical services, 5221.4033
 Pathology, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4040
 Pathology and laboratory procedures, 5221.4040
 Pharmacy, 5221.4070
 Physical medicine, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4050
 Physical medicine and rehabilitation, 5221.0700, 5221.4050
 Psychiatry, 5221.4030
 Radiology, 5221.4030
 Rehabilitation services, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4050
 Supplies, 5221.4020
 Surgical categories, 5221.4020
 Vision services and supplies, 5221.4030
 Providers
 Cooperation with payer, 5221.0700
 Defined, 5221.0100
 Psychiatry, 5221.4030
 Pulmonary services, 5221.4030
 Purpose of rules, 5221.0300

**WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES
(Cont'd)**

Rehabilitation services
 Conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4050
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
 Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
 Procedure codes, 5221.4050
 Reimbursement of excessive payments, 5221.0600
 Relative value units (RVUs)
 Defined, 5221.0100
 Fee schedules, payment limitation determination, 5221.4020
 Reporting requirements
 Codes, 5221.0410, 5221.0420
 Evaluation reports, coding, 5221.4020
 Filing, 5221.0410
 Health care providers, 5221.0410
 Return to work planning, 5221.0420
 Revenue codes, 5221.0100
 Scope of rules, 5221.0400
 Special services reports, 5221.4030
 Vision services and supplies, procedure codes, 5221.4030
 Work ability report, 5221.0410
WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
 Accountants, service companies, 2780.6400
 Adjusters, service companies, 2780.6200
 Administration of claims, individual self-insurers, 2780.1500
 Administrators, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
 Affidavits, individual self-insurers, applications, 2780.1100
 Affiliates individual self-insurers, guarantee, 2780.1200
 Agents, service companies, resident agent, 2780.6300
 Applications
 Group self-insurers
 Generally, 2780.2100
 Processing, 2780.2400
 Individual self-insurance, 2780.1100
 Service companies
 Licenses, 2780.6100
 Processing, 2780.6500
 Assessments, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000
 Assets
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 Individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
 Audits
 Filing reports, 2780.0500
 Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators,
 2780.4300
 Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400
 Business trust, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
 Bylaws, group self-insurers
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Plans of operation, 2780.2900
 Cancellation, membership, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
 Certificates and certification
 Service companies, license application, 2780.6100
 Claims, individual self-insurers, administration, 2780.1500
 Commingling of assets, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4200
 Data collection, retention, reporting, 5221.0650
 Deficits, group self-insurers fund, 2780.5000
 Deterioration of financial condition
 Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Directors, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
 Exemptions, federal guarantee
 Individual self-insurers, 2780.1700
 Expulsion, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
 Failure to pay, 5220.2850
 Filing
 Group self-insurers
 Bylaws or plan of operation, 2780.2900

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Filing (Cont'd)
 Group self-insurers (Cont'd)
 Membership, 2780.2800
 Reports, 2780.0500
 Financial condition, deterioration
 Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Financial standards, group self-insurers
 Generally, 2780.2200
 Waiver, 2780.2300
 Financial statements
 Filing, 2780.0500
 Individual self-insurance, applications, 2780.1100
 Fines and penalties, group self-insurers
 Noncompliance, 2780.3100
 Fiscal agents, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
 Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
 Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Group self-insurers
 Administration of program, 2780.2500
 Annual review, directors, 2780.2900
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Assets, 2780.2200
 Business trust, 2780.3300
 Bylaws, 2780.2900
 Cancellation, membership, 2780.2800
 Claims files, locations, 2780.3000
 Denial, application, 2780.2400
 Expulsion, membership, 2780.2800
 Filing
 Bylaws or plan of operation, 2780.2900
 Membership, 2780.2800
 Financial standards
 Generally, 2780.2200
 Waiver, 2780.2300
 Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2780.3100
 Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
 Fund, establishment, 2780.2600
 Granting application, 2780.2400
 Incorporation, 2780.3300
 Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
 Membership, 2780.2800
 Net worth, 2780.2200
 Noncompliance, fines and penalties, 2780.3100
 Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
 Plan of operation, 2780.2900
 Processing application, 2780.2400
 Records, 2780.3000
 Refunds, notice, 2780.4900
 Service company, administration, 2780.2500
 Single entity, WCRA membership, 2780.3200
 Time, membership, 2780.2800
 Voluntary termination, notices, 2780.3400
 WCRA membership, single entity, 2780.3200
 Withdrawal, 2780.2800
 Group self-insurers applications, processing, 2780.2400
 Group self-insurers fund
 Administrators, 2780.4300
 Annual audit, 2780.4400
 Assessments, deficits, 2780.5000
 Assets, commingling, 2780.4200
 Audits, 2780.4400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Commingling of assets, 2780.4200
 Deficits, 2780.5000
 Directors, 2780.4300
 Fiscal agents, 2780.4300
 Investments, 2780.4500
 Notice, refunds, 2780.4900

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Group self-insurers fund (Cont'd)
 Payments
 Deficits, 2780.5000
 Generally, 2780.4100
 Purchase of securities, 2780.4600
 Reports, 2780.4700
 Securities, purchase, 2780.4600
 Guarantee, affiliates, individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
 Incorporation, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
 Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
 Individual self-insurers
 Administration of claims, 2780.1500
 Agreement to pay benefits, 2780.1300
 Applications, 2780.1100
 Assets, 2780.1200
 Exemptions, federal guarantee, filing, 2780.1700
 Federal guarantee, filing, exemption, 2780.1700
 Financial standards, 2780.1200
 Merger or sale, 2780.1600
 Net worth, 2780.1200
 Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.1800
 Sale or merger, 2780.1600
 Surety bonds, 2780.1400
 Voluntary termination, notice, 2780.1800
 Inspections, service companies, records, 2780.6600
 Interest, securities, 2780.0400
 Investigations, service companies, 2780.6700
 Investments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500
 Licenses, service companies
 Applications, 2780.6100
 Revocation, 2780.6800
 Mergers and consolidations, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600
 Net worth
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 Statement, filing, 2780.0500
 Notice
 Group self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
 Group self-insurers fund, refunds, 2780.4900
 Individual self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.1800
 Oaths, reports, 2780.0500
 Payments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Plan of operation, group self-insurers
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Bylaws, 2780.2900
 Premiums, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Qualifications of administrators, individual self-insurers, 2780.1500
 Rates and charges, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Records
 Group self-insurers, 2780.3000
 Service companies, inspection, 2780.6600
 Refunds, group self-insurers fund, notice, 2780.4900
 Reports
 Filing, 2780.0500
 Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4700
 Medical and related data, 5221.0650
 Service companies, 2780.6900
 Resident agent, service companies, 2780.6300
 Revocation, 2780.0600
 Sales, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600
 Securities
 Group self-insurers funds, purchase, 2780.4600
 Interest, depositing, 2780.0400
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Service companies
 Accountants, 2780.6400
 Adjusters, licenses, 2780.6200
 Applications
 Licenses, 2780.6100
 Processing, 2780.6500

WORKERS

1306

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Service companies (Cont'd)

Certification, license application, 2780.6100

Denial of license, 2780.6500

Inspection, records, 2780.6600

Investigations, 2780.6700

Licenses

Application, 2780.6100

Granting, 2780.6500

Revocation, 2780.6800

Processing application, 2780.6500

Records, inspection, 2780.6600

Reports, 2780.6900

Resident agent, 2780.6300

Revocation of license, 2780.6800

Supervisory personnel, 2780.6200

Termination of contract, report, 2780.6900

Supervisory personnel, service companies, 2780.6200

Surety bonds

Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators,
2780.4300

Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400

Termination of authority, individual self-insurers, notice, 2780.1800

Termination of coverage, group self-insurers, notice, 2780.3400

Time, group self-insurers, membership, 2780.2800

Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

Waiver, group self-insurers, financial requirements, 2780.2300

Withdrawal, group self-insurers, 2780.2800

WORKERS COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS

Appeals, 5222.0700

Applications

Approval, 5222.0500, 5222.0750

Contents, 5222.0400

Decision about, notice, 5222.0650

Disapproval, 5222.0600, 5222.0700

Filing, 5222.0400

Approval of application, notice, 5222.0500

Authority for rules, 5222.0200

Benefit amounts, statement of, 5222.0400

Definitions, 5222.0100

Disapproval of application, 5222.0600

Effective date of rules, 5222.1000

Instructions to employee, 5222.0400

Medical reports, filings, 5222.0400

Notice, decision of commissioner, 5222.0650

Permanent total disability

Final order determining, 5222.0750

Required, generally, 5222.0400

Purpose of rules, 5222.0200

Rehabilitation reports, 5222.0400

Scope of rules, 5222.0300

Severability of rules, 5222.0900

WORKS OF ART

Video documentation, arts assistance grants, 1900.1910

WORKSHOPS (COURSES OF STUDY)*See* COURSES OF STUDY**WORTHLESS SECURITIES***See* SECURITIES**WOUNDS**

Food employees or applicants, reporting, 4626.0035

WRAPPING PAPERSales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production,
exemptions, 8130.5500**WREATHS**

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

WRIGHT COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

WRIGHT COUNTY (Cont'd)

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Mississippi River, 6105.0870

Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WRITE-IN VOTINGBallots, *see* Write-in voting *under* BALLOTSElection judges, *see* Training program *under* ELECTION JUDGESElectronic voting systems, *see* Write-in voting *under* ELECTRONIC
VOTING SYSTEMS

Minnesota State Retirement System

Election of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400

Optical scan voting systems, *see* Write-in voting *under* OPTICAL
SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

WRITING

Academic standards, 3501.0505 to 3501.0550

WYMAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

X-RAYS*See also* HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS*See also* IONIZING RADIATION

Chest x-rays

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3900

Tuberculosis screening, home care providers, 4668.0065

Computed tomography (CT) scanners

Dental radiography systems, 4732.0895

Generally, 4732.0860

Head and neck, 4732.0865

Hospitals, reporting, 4650.0112

Technique charts, 4732.0550

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dental services, advertising, 3100.6600

Diagnostic radiographic procedures, *see* Exposure *under*
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALSDoses, *see* Doses *under* IONIZING RADIATIONEquipment, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters (ESWL)

Hospitals, reporting requirements, 4650.0112

Ionizing radiation, generally, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Mammograms

Equipment, *see* Mammography systems *under*
RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

Hospitals, reporting requirements, 4650.0112

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0305

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Medical imaging procedures, *see* Treatment parameters *under*
WORKERS COMPENSATION

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)

Reports about, hospitals, 4650.0112

Positron emission tomography (PET) scanners

Radioactive drugs for, *see under* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Radiation therapy, hospitals, reporting, 4650.0112

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Scanners, *see* Computed tomography (CT) scanners *under this topic*

Therapeutic procedures, ordering, 4732.0560

Therapeutic x-ray procedures, *see* Exposure *under* RADIOACTIVE
MATERIALS**XENON**A₁ values, 4731.0422A₂ values, 4731.0422Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Specific activity, 4731.0422

XEROX COPIES*See* PHOTOCOPIES**YAKS**

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

YARD WASTE

- Composting
 - Facilities, 7035.2836
 - Solid waste permits, exemption, 7001.3050
- Solid waste management planning
 - Counties and districts, 9215.0510, 9215.0610

YAWKEY MINE PIT

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YEARBOOKS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

YEAST

- Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1550.3480
- Nutritional yeast manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7780

YELLOW BANK RIVER

- Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Approvals by, Minnesota River, inclusion
 - Wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

YELLOW MEDICINE RIVER

- Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YELLOW PERCH

- Limits
 - Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 - Special management waters, 6264.0400

YERSINIOSIS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

YOKE VENTS

See PLUMBING

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YMCA)

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YWCA)

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUTH CAMPS

- Adoption assistance program, coverage, 9560.0083
- Animals, livestock and pets, 4630.4600
- Bathing facilities, 4630.3200
- Beaches
 - Location, 4630.3900
 - Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
- Beds, 4630.2500
- Buildings, 4630.2400
- Bunk beds, 4630.2500
- Camp operators duties, 4630.4700
- Certificates of health, 4630.4300
- Cleaning materials, storage with food, 4630.2700
- Communicable diseases
 - Performance of duties that could communicate diseases, 4630.2900
 - Procedure if diseases suspected, 4630.4200
- Designation of healing arts practitioners
 - Camp operators, emergencies, 4630.4100
- Designation of responsible persons, campers and employees
 - Notification in case of illness or injury, 4630.4000
- Dining rooms, separation from kitchens by partitions, 4630.2600
- Dishwashing facilities, 4630.3000
- Firearms, 4630.4500
- Firefighting equipment, 4630.2400
- First aid, qualified persons and equipment, 4630.4200
- Food, 4630.2700

YOUTH CAMPS (Cont'd)

- Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Food service equipment and utensils, 4630.2800
- Food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900
- Garbage, 4630.3800
- Germicides, storage with foods, 4630.2700
- Guards against hazards, installation and maintenance, 4630.2300
- Handwashing facilities
 - Kitchen and food service personnel, 4630.2900
 - Location, 4630.3200
- Hazardous weapons, 4630.4500
- Health records, 4630.4400
- Infirmaries, 4630.4200
- Insecticides, storage with foods, 4630.2700
- Kitchen personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900
- Kitchens, 4630.2600, 4630.2800
- Lights and lighting
 - Food storage areas, 4630.2700
 - Kitchens, 4630.2600
 - Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
- Liquid wastes, 4630.3600
- Livestock, 4630.4600
- Locations, 4630.2300
- Lodging, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
- Meat, 4630.2700
- Milk, 4630.2700
- Nonperishable food, 4630.2700
- Operators, camp operators duties, 4630.4700
- Outhouses, 4630.3500
- Perishable food, 4630.2700
- Personnel, kitchen and food service personnel
 - Health and cleanliness, 4630.2900
- Pets, 4630.4600
- Physical examinations, 4630.4300
- Pit toilets, 4630.3500
- Plumbing
 - Plumbing code compliance, 4630.3300
 - Submission of plans for approval, 4630.3700
- Poisonous substances, storage with foods, 4630.2700
- Pools, 4630.3900
- Privies, 4630.3500
- Records, health records, 4630.4400
- Refrigerators, 4630.2700
- Refuse, 4630.3800
- Sewage disposal
 - Liquid wastes other than toilet waste, 4630.3600
 - Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700
 - Toilet facilities, generally, 4630.3500
 - Toilet facilities at waterfront, 4630.3400
- Shower facilities, 4630.3200
- Sites, 4630.2300
- Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500
- Storage of dishes and utensils, 4630.3000
- Swimming beaches
 - Location, 4630.3900
 - Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
- Swimming pools, 4630.3900
- Toilet facilities
 - Generally, 4630.3400
 - Handwashing facilities located at or near, 4630.3200
- Transportation for sick or injured persons, 4630.4200
- Variations to rules, 4630.4750, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Ventilation
 - Kitchens, 4630.2600
 - Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500
 - Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
- Water supply
 - Availability, 4630.3100
 - Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700

YOUTH

1308

YOUTH CAMPS (Cont'd)

Waterfront

- Swimming and other activities, 4630.3900
- Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Weapons, 4630.4500

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Generally, 3300.0500

YTTERBIUM

Radioactive material, 4731.0422

Radioactive materials

- A1 and A2 values, 4731.0422
- Annual limits on intake, 4731.2750
- Derived air concentrations, 4731.2750
- Exempt concentrations, 4731.3140
- Exempt quantities, 4731.3145
- Nationally tracked source thresholds, 4731.2820

YTTRIUMA₁ values, 4731.0422A₂ values, 4731.0422Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Specific activity, 4731.0422

ZANDER

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

ZEBRA MUSSELS

Infested waters

- Confiscation for violations of law, 6216.0600
- Diversions from, 6216.0500
- Fishing from, prohibitions, 6216.0500
- Leaving infested waters, prohibitions, 6216.0500
- Transportation from, prohibitions, 6216.0500
- Transporting water from, 6216.0500
- Violations of law, 6216.0600

Inspections for, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700

Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

ZEBRAS

Definitions

- Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
- Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Equine infectious anemia (EIA), *see under* ANIMAL DISEASESImportation, *see under* HORSES**ZINC**Brass, *see* BRASS

Great Lakes water quality standards

- Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
- Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1880

ZIPPEL CREEK

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ZIRCONIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

ZONING

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Capitol area, 2400.2000 to 2400.3180

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

ZONING (Cont'd)

Floodplains

- Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
- Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Foster homes for adults, 9555.6125

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

- Licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations

- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4020

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Ordinances, Saint Croix riverway, *see* Zoning ordinances *under* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Prefabricated buildings, local governments

- Powers reserved to, 1360.1100, 1360.1300

Saint Croix riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Setbacks

- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Shorelands, municipalities, 6120.3300, 6120.3400

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

Zoning authorities

- Notice received, animal feedlots, proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000

Wetlands, *see* Local governments *under* WETLANDS**ZOOLOGICAL BOARD***See also* MINNESOTA ZOO

Contractors, effect of rules on, 9900.7600

Enforcement of rules, duties regarding, 9900.7900

Minnesota Zoo agents, effect of rules, 9900.7600

Permits, Minnesota Zoo activities, 9900.3500

Public rallies, duties regarding, 9900.3500

Soliciting, permission for, 9900.3700

ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS*See* WILDLIFE EXHIBITS**ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN***See* MINNESOTA ZOO**ZOOS**

Definitions, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Scope of rules, 6244.2200

Severability of rules, 6244.2300

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

ZUMBRO RIVER

Fishing, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400